

# ENGLISH – PALI DICTIONARY

AGGAMAHĀPAṆḌITA

A.P. BUDDHADATTA MAHĀTHERA  
OF AGGĀRĀMA, AMBALANGODA

Author of the New Pali Course, Concise Pali-English  
Dictionary, etc., and editor of Sammohavinodanī,  
Buddhadatta's Manuals, etc. (Pali Text Society)

*Rev: Mettānanda*

*Class: A/L*

*Compassion Buddhist Institute*

Published by  
THE PALI TEXT SOCIETY  
Oxford  
2002

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| First published | 1955 |
| Reprinted       | 1970 |
| Reprinted       | 1979 |
| Reprinted       | 1992 |
| Reprinted       | 1995 |
| Reprinted       | 2002 |

© Pali Text Society 2002

ISBN 0 86013 060 6

All rights reserved. Subject to statutory exceptions, no part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the Pali Text Society.

Printed in Great Britain by  
Antony Rowe Ltd, Chippenham, Wiltshire

## FOREWORD

THE publication of an English-Pali Dictionary is a notable event in the life of the Pali Text Society ; and when our friend of long standing offered this work to us we gladly accepted the privilege of publishing it in the conviction that, although the compiler had had to face a task entailing a number of peculiar difficulties, he was extremely well qualified to do so, having devoted his life to a close and deep study of Pali. It is now thirty years since the Pali Text Society issued its *Pali-English Dictionary* ; this has been twice reprinted in order to meet a constantly growing demand for the aids and means to study Pali and its sacred literature. The time is already ripe to add an English-Pali Dictionary to the Society's long list of publications, and indeed the need for one has been felt for some years. For, although the Venerable Widurupola Piyatissa Thera's *English-Pali Dictionary* has much to commend it, its usefulness is reduced for the English-speaking world by the Pali words being given in Sinhalese script. A publication issued by the Pali Text Society must, on the other hand, follow one of the original 'objects' of the Society : that publications be in roman script.

That this present *English-Pali Dictionary* has been compiled by the Venerable A. P. Buddhadatta Mahāthera, Agga-mahāpaṇḍita, will guarantee the scholarly way in which it has been handled. For he is a grammarian and well known as the author of several Pali grammars written both in Sinhalese and in English ; and moreover he has edited *Sammoha-vinodanī*, *Saddhammapajjotika* (3 vols.), *Buddhadatta's Manuals* (2 vols.) for the Pali Text Society, as well as other Pali works published in the Society's Journals.

A Dictionary of the entire English language, each word with a Pali equivalent, would perhaps be impossible ; and it would certainly not have been desirable since any such compilation would attain inordinate length, whereas what is more needed is the presentation of as much useful and well chosen material as possible in one

volume of a manageable size. It would be impossible, for Pali could not be expected to produce words, for example for plants and birds of a non-Asian habitat. So there are no entries for such things as 'dandelion', 'buttercup', 'honey-suckle' or 'black-bird', so familiar to English people. 'Tern' does appear, although not as a bird but as a set of three, a triplet. 'Hawk', 'kite' and 'owl' are however included as well as other birds known also in Asia. Nor have these escaped the notice of the compilers of the Pali Canon and Commentaries, where they are not infrequently referred to. Pali equivalents were therefore already at hand.

But if Pali cannot coin all words, the Venerable Buddhadatta has been indefatigable in coining a great many, particularly perhaps for current English anatomical, medical and botanical terms, for other scientific words and for modern inventions, such as 'emplane' (verb), 'telephone' and 'telegram', and for which Pali proves very well adapted. This is not altogether surprising for, although it has long been a static language, it yet covers a wide range of thought, enriched by hundreds of narrative stories on a variety of topics and by a multitude of similes drawn from everyday life and things.

Another class of omissions that had to be made concerns certain, but not all, words that are narrowly 'ecclesiastical' in usage or 'classical' in reference, such as 'Chasuble' and 'Doric' (architecture), and which fall outside the scope of Pali thought.

On the other hand words are included that would not normally find a place in a purely occidental Dictionary. We may give as examples 'Tooth-relic' and 'false view', words which, in their technical sense, are not of the common stock of European thought, but they have a decided technical meaning in Buddhist literature. As it is hoped that one of the main uses of this Dictionary will be to provide a further instrument for the study of Pali literature and language, words such as these clearly could not have been omitted; they are part of the very fabric out of which this literature and language are built.

All first attempts must in time be superseded, as the Venerable Buddhadatta has intimated in his Preface. But that time will not come immediately. For even although everyone may not agree

with all the Pali equivalents given, whether they have been freshly coined or composed from words already in Pali usage, I yet believe that the great majority of these equivalents will be found to be precise and apt. I also believe that this *English-Pali Dictionary*, which I hope will meet with every success, is, both on account of its own intrinsic value, and because it is breaking new ground, an important and welcome contribution to the field of Pali studies.

I. B. HORNER.

London, 1955.

## PREFACE

In the preface to my *Concise Pali-English Dictionary*, which was published in 1949, mention was made of the fact that I was preparing an *English-Pali Dictionary*. I compiled a concise *English-Pali Dictionary* during the second World War. While its printing was delayed through more than one obstacle, there appeared an *English-Pali Dictionary* by the Venerable W. Piyatissa Nāyaka-thera, in the latter half of 1949. In this work the Pali words are given in Sinhalese script; the gender of the nouns is not defined by designations, but they are given with their different case-endings of the nominative, like *rahado*, *kantā*, *pallalaṇ* and so on. The adjectives also are given sometimes with the masculine case-endings, but occasionally with the neuter case-endings. For instance, 'Lacteal, a. බිරනිසිතං, බිරමයං<sup>1</sup>. Lacunal, a. සවිච්ඡේද, සවිච්ඡේද<sup>2</sup>' appear on page 365 there. An adjective in Pali takes all forms of gender according to the gender of the qualified substantive. To cite adjectives in that manner would naturally lead to confusion in the student's mind. They should have been given without any case-endings.

Although there are many short-comings in his work the Venerable Elder is to be congratulated of embarking on such a bold venture in spite of his poor health.

Under these circumstances the necessity of a well-arranged *English-Pali Dictionary* in full Roman script was still there. Therefore my friends urged me to re-write my work on an enlarged scale, which I agreed to do. Thus this work has become an *English-Pali Dictionary* of considerable size. To cover the whole English language is an enormous task, and to find out Pali words for numerous modern concepts is extremely difficult if not impossible. I had to coin many words for new things, and sometimes I had to give more

1. Khīranissitaṇ, khīramayaṇ. 2. Savicchedo, sacchiddo.



than one Pali word for some English verbs which do not exist in the ancient languages like Pali. As this is only a first attempt it will not be surprising if anyone finds short-comings here too.

In compiling this work I benefited from the preliminary advice and help offered by O. H. de A. Wijesekara, M.A., PH.D., Professor of Sanskrit, University of Ceylon. In the course of my work I had to request Miss I. B. Horner, M.A., the secretary to the Pali Text Society of London, and the well-known translator of the Vinaya texts, to help me in the task. She gladly consented to read the proofs and correct where it was necessary. I received much help from her in defining the exact meaning of some English words and in deciding which words are now not in use though they still appear in some English dictionaries. So I removed many archaic words some of which are often found in the work of the Venerable Piya-tissa. I am sorry to say that I could not carry out all of her instructions as I could not sometimes get her corrections in time owing to my being away in Burma for long periods.

I am greatly indebted to the Pali Text Society for undertaking the publication of this work. The Society now has to its credit not only a *Pali-English Dictionary* but also an *English-Pali Dictionary* of medium size. It is left to future scholars to compile an exhaustive *English-Pali Dictionary*.

The printing of this volume has been done by Messrs. Colombo Apothecaries' Co., Ltd., with much care, for which my thanks are due to them.

A. P. BUDDHADATTA.

12th December, 1954.

Aggārāma,  
Ambalangoda  
Ceylon.

## INTRODUCTION

It should be noted that Pali verbs cited here are given in the Third Person singular of the Present Indicative. Their respective Past Participles appear after such verbs. In giving the Past Participles it was found necessary in some instances to give them in compound form with the addition of certain nouns; this need arose when there was no single Pali word exactly parallel to the English verb. For example, the English verb *Forge* is translated here as *kūṭavidhānan karoti*, and its P.P. is given as *katakūṭavidhāna*. Actually this latter is a compound noun, only its first member is a P.P., but, as explained above, it was found convenient to place these too in the category of the Past Participles.

There is some difference in defining Transitive and Intransitive verbs in the two languages. For instance, *Forget* is given as a *v.t.* in English dictionaries, but the Pali verb of the same meaning is reckoned as an Intransitive. It is to be noted that the definition of verbs given here is according to English dictionaries and not after the Pali grammars. This variance exists only in very few instances.

In the *Pali-English Dictionary* of the P.T.S. stems of some Pali nouns, such as *satthar*, *pilar*, and *brahman*, are given with consonantal endings. I did not follow this method as none of the Pali Grammarians has accepted it. They have given them as *sutthu*, *pitū*, and *brahma*, respectively.

The secondary derivatives ending in *-tā*, such as *dakkhātā*, *dhammikatā*, have their neuter forms ending in *-tta* or *ttana*, but for the sake of brevity only one form, either ending in *-tā* or *-tta* is given in one place.

The masculine nouns ending in *-ī* have their feminine stems ending in *-inī*; e.g. *hatthī*, *hatthinī*. Many masculine nouns ending

in *-a*, such as *kāka*, *miga*, *nāga*, have their feminine stems ending in *-ī*, and seldom in *-inī*; e.g.

| Masculine | Feminine     |
|-----------|--------------|
| kāka      | kākī         |
| miga      | migī         |
| nāga      | nāgī, nāginī |

Some other masculine nouns having the same ending have their feminine forms ending in *-ā* or *-ānī*, or in both; e.g.

| Masculine | Feminine             |
|-----------|----------------------|
| khattiya  | khattiyā, khattiyānī |
| mātula    | mātulānī             |

The adjectives ending in *-vantu* and *-mantu* form their feminine stems by adding an *ī*, and sometimes dropping the *n* of the suffix; e.g.

guṇavantu > guṇavanti, guṇavati  
satimantu > satimanti, satimati

There are two forms of the Present Participle: one ending in *-nta* and the other in *-māna*. Those ending in *-nta*, form their feminine stems by adding an *ī*, and those ending in *māna* by adding an *ā*; e.g.

gacchanta > gacchantī  
pacamāna > pacamānā

Their neuter stems are similar to those of the masculine.

Some Primary Derivatives such as *dāyaka* form their feminine stems by substituting an *i* before the last syllable and an *ā* at the end; e.g.

dāyaka > dāyikā  
pācaka > pācikā  
ārocaka > ārocikā

Occasionally I have given some phrases both in English and Pali in order to make clear the meanings of some adverbs and indeclinables and to show how and where to use them.

A. P. BUDDHADATTA.

## ABBREVIATIONS

|                           |    |                      |
|---------------------------|----|----------------------|
| <i>a.</i> and <i>adj.</i> | .. | Adjective            |
| <i>abl.</i>               | .. | Ablative             |
| <i>abs.</i>               | .. | Absolutive           |
| <i>adv.</i>               | .. | Adverb               |
| <i>caus.</i>              | .. | Causative            |
| <i>conj.</i>              | .. | Conjunction          |
| <i>cpds.</i>              | .. | Compounds            |
| <i>f.</i>                 | .. | Feminine             |
| <i>ind.</i>               | .. | Indeclinable         |
| <i>intj.</i>              | .. | Interjection         |
| <i>m.</i>                 | .. | Masculine            |
| <i>n.</i>                 | .. | Noun                 |
| <i>nt.</i>                | .. | Neuter               |
| <i>pass.</i>              | .. | Passive              |
| <i>pl.</i>                | .. | Plural               |
| <i>p.p.</i>               | .. | Past Participle      |
| <i>pr.p.</i>              | .. | Present Participle   |
| <i>pt.p.</i>              | .. | Potential Participle |
| <i>v.i.</i>               | .. | Verb Intransitive    |
| <i>v.t.</i>               | .. | Verb Transitive      |
| <i>3.</i>                 | .. | Of the three genders |

# ENGLISH-PALI DICTIONARY

## A

**A, An**, use the adj. *eka* for the indefinite, and the pron. *ta* for the definite article, both declined according to the gender, etc. of the substantives connected with them, e.g. *Ekko puriso*, a man. *Ekā gāvī*, a cow. *So coro*, the thief. *Sā nārī*, the woman. Very often the definite article is not required in Pali; simply *rājā* stands for 'the king'.

**Aback**, *adv.* 1. *pacchato*; *paṭi-mukhaṇ*; 2. *sahasā*.

**Abandon**, *v.t.* *cajati*; *jahāti*; *pajahati*; *vijahati*; *vajjeti*. *p.p.* *catta*; *jahita*; *pajahita*; *vijahita*; *vajjita*.

**Abandonment**, *n.* *cajana*; *pa-hāna*; *vijahana*; *vajjana*, *nt.*

**Abase**, *v.t.* *avajānāti*; *avamañ-ñati*. *p.p.* *avaññāta*; *avamā-nita* or *avamata*.

**Abasement**, *n.* *avaññā*, *f.* *avamāna*, *nt.* *paribhava*, *m.*

**Abash**, *v.t.* *lajjāpeti*. *p.p.* *°pita*.

**Abate**, *v.t.* *hāpeti*; *passambheti*. *p.p.* *hāpita*; *°bhita*. *v.i.* *hā-yati*; *passambhati*. *p.p.* *hina*; *passaddha*.

**Abbacy**, *n.* *vihārādhicca*, *nt.*

**Abbey**, *n.* *mahāvihāra*; *padhā-nassama*, *m.*

## ABIDE

**Abbot**, *n.* *vihārādhipati*; *assa-masāmi*, *m.*

**Abbreviate**, *v.t.* *sāṅkhipati*; *samāseti*. *p.p.* *sāṅkhitta*; *samā-sita*. *°ion*, *n.* *sāṅkhepa*; *saṅ-gaha*, *m.* *samasana*, *nt.*

**Abdicate**, *v.t.* *dhuraṇ nikkhipati*; *rajjā apagacchati*. *p.p.* *nikkhit-tadhura*; *apagatarajja*. *°ion*, *n.* *dhuranikkhepa*; *rājattāpa-gama*, *m.*

**Abdomen**, *n.* *udara*; *jaṭhara*, *nt.* *kuechi*, *m.f.*

**Abdominal**, *a.* *udarābaddha*.

**Abduct**, *v.t.* *avaharati*; *pasayha harati*. *p.p.* *avahāṭa*. *°ion*, *n.* *avahāra*, *m.* *sahasāharāṇa*, *nt.*

**Aberrant**, *a.* *uppathagāmi*.

**Aberration**, *n.* *uppathagamana*, *nt.* *aññāya*, *m.*

**Abet**, *v.t.* *duccarite upattham-bheti*; *aparādhaṇ nigūhati*. *p.p.* *°bhita*; *°hitāparādha*.

**Abeyance**, *n.* *tāvakālīka-pas-saddhi*, *f.* *sannisīdana*, *nt.*

**Abhor**, *v.t.* *jigucchati*; *harāyati*. *p.p.* *°chita*; *°yita*.

**Abhorrence**, *n.* *jigucchā*; *harā-yanā*, *f.* *°ent*, *a.* *jigucchā-janaka*; *jigucchaka*.

**Abide**, *v.t.* *i.* *vasati*; *viharati*; *anuvattati*. *p.p.* *vusita*; *vuttha*; *°tita*. — **by his promise**, *attano paṭiññāya tiṭṭhati*.

**Abiding**, *a.* ciratṭhāyī ; thira.  
**Ability**, *n.* sāmattiya, *nt.* bhabbatā ; kallatā, *f.*  
**Abject**, *a.* dīna ; hīna ; nīca ; adhama. °ion, *n.* dīnatta ; hīnatta ; nīcatta, *nt.*  
**Abjuration**, *n.* sapatha, *m.*  
**Abjure**, *v.t.* sapati ; sapathar karoti. *p.p.* sapita ; katasapatha.  
**Ablative**, *n.* apādāna, *nt.* pañcamī vibhatti, *f.*  
**Ablaze**, *a.* āditta ; pajjalita ; sajotibhūta.  
**Able**, *a.* 1. samattha ; bhabba ; 2. dakkha ; paṭibala ; 3. paṭu ; nipuṇa. °bodied, *a.* balavantu.  
**Ablution**, *n.* 1. pakkhālana ; dhovana ; sodhana ; 2. suddhājāla, *nt.*  
**Abnegate**, *v.t.* paccakkhāti ; paṭikkhipati. *p.p.* °khāta ; °khitta. °ion, *n.* 1. paccakkhāna, *nt.* 2. pahitattatā, *f.*  
**Abnormal**, *a.* pakativiruddha ; niyāmapaṭipakkha.  
**Abode**, *n.* nivāsa ; nilaya ; upasaya, *m.* nivesana ; niketana, *nt.* — of monks, vihāra ; saṅghārāma, *m.* — of heretics, titthiyārāma, *m.*  
**Abolish**, *v.t.* ucchindati ; vināseti ; niddhamati ; vyantikaroti. *p.p.* ucchīna ; vināsita ; niddhanta ; °kata.  
**Abolition**, *n.* samuccheda ; samugghāta, *m.* niddhamana ; samūhanana, *nt.*  
**Abominable**, *a.* jeguecha ; paṭikkūla.

**Abominate**, *v.t.* jigucchati. *p.p.* °chita. °ion, *n.* jigucchā ; aṭṭiyanā ; harāyanā, *f.*  
**Aboriginal**, *a.* ādikappika ; ādikālīka.  
**Aborigines**, *n.* ādikālīkā, *m.* *pl.*  
**Abortion**, *n.* 1. gabbhapātana ; 2. nipphalīkaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Abortive**, *a.* gabbhapātaka ; vañjhabhāvapāpaka.  
**Abound**, *v.i.* bahulībhavati. *p.p.* °bhūta. °ing (with), aḍḍha ; sampanna ; bahula.  
**About**, *prep. adv.* parito, — a week, sattāhamattaṇ, *adv.* — to die, maraṇāsanna, *a.* It is about noon, idāni majjhaṇhakappo. Speaks about him, taṇ sandhāya bhāsati.  
**Above**, *adv.* upari ; uddhaṇ, *prep.* — calculation, saṅkhyātiga ; pamāṇātikkanta, *a.* °said, yathāvutta, *a.*  
**Abrasion**, *n.* ghaṇsana ; ghaṇsitatṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Abreast**, *adv.* samasamaṇ, anūnādhikaṇ ; urena uram āhacca.  
**Abridge**, *v.t.* saṅkhipati ; saṇharati. *p.p.* saṅkhitta ; saṇhaṭa. °ment, *n.* saṅkhepa ; saṅgha, *m.* saṅgharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Abroad**, *adv.* 1. vitthataḥkārena ; 2. bahi ; 3. videsa.  
**Abrogate**, *v.t.* samūhanati ; samudācāraṇ nivatteti. *p.p.* samūhata. °ion, *n.* samūhanana, appavattikaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Abrupt**, *a.* 1. sāhasika ; taṅkhanīka ; 2. papātasahita. °ion,

*n.* khaṇḍaso bhijjana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sahasā ; khaṇena. °ness, *n.* accāyikatta, *nt.*  
**Abscission**, *n.* balavachindana, *nt.*  
**Abscond**, *v.i.* aviditaṇ palāyati. °er, *n.* palāyaka ; niliyaka, *m.*  
**Absence**, *n.* 1. anupaṭṭhiti, *f.* vippavāsa ; 2. abhāva, *m.* avijjamānatta, *nt.* — of mind, sativippavāsa, *m.* In one's —, parammukhā, *adv.*  
**Absent**, *a.* 1. anupaṭṭhita ; 2. avijjamāna. — from one's home, vippavuttha, *a.*  
**Absentee**, *n.* anupaṭṭhitaka ; pavāsī, *m.*  
**Absolute**, *a.* 1. paripunṇa ; 2. kevala ; ekaṇsika ; 3. asīmīta ; abādhita ; 4. nicca ; dhuva ; asaṅkhata, *noun* : paramattha, *m.* °ly, *adv.* paripunṇaṇ ; aparādhīnaṇ ; ekaṇsena ; sabbaso.  
**Absolution**, *n.* pāpamocana ; dosanirākaraṇa ; santidāna, *nt.*  
**Absolutism**, *n.* seripālana, *nt.*  
**Absolve**, *v.t.* pāpā or aparādhā-moceti. *p.p.* pāpamocita.  
**Absonant**, *a.* 1. viruddha ; 2. kharassara.  
**Absorb**, *v.t.* pariyādiyati ; antogataṇ karoti. *p.p.* pariyādiṇna.  
**Absorbed** (in), *a.* āsatta ; nirata ; vyāvaṭa ; parāyaṇa.  
**Absorbent**, *a.* pariyādiyaka.  
**Absorption**, *n.* 1. pariyādiyana ; 2. sūssana, *nt.* 3. niratabhāva, *m.*  
**Abstain**, *v.i.* viramati ; uparamati. *p.p.* virata ; uparata.

**Abstemious**, *a.* mattaññū ; mitabhoji. °ly, *adv.* mattaññūtāya.  
**Abstention**, *n.* virati, *f.* virama-na, *nt.*  
**Abstergent**, *a.* sodhaka ; saṇsodhaka.  
**Abstinence**, *n.* viramaṇa, *nt.* veramaṇī, *f.* — from food, anasana, *nt.* upavāsa, *m.*  
**Abstinent**, *a.* virata ; uparata.  
**Abstract**, *v.t.* 1. samuddharati ; 2. saṅkhipati. *p.p.* samuddhaṭa ; saṅkhitta. *noun* : saṅkhepa ; sāraṇsa, *m.* adj. kevala ; amissa. °ion, *n.* uddharaṇa ; avaharaṇa ; puthakkaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Abstruse**, *a.* gūḷha ; duradhi-gama ; apākaṭattha. °ness, *n.* gambhiratta ; duradhi-gamatta, *nt.*  
**Absurd**, *a.* nindita ; ñāyaviruddha ; ayogga. °ity, *n.* ñāyavirrodha, *m.* ayutti, asaṅgati, *f.*  
**Abundance**, *n.* bāhulla ; vepulla ; ussannatta, *nt.*  
**Abundant**, *a.* bahula ; vipula ; pahūta ; ussanna. °ly, *adv.* bahuso ; pāyena ; yebhuyyena.  
**Abuse**, *v.t.* akkosati ; paribhavati ; nindati. *p.p.* akkuṭṭha ; paribhūta ; nindita. *noun* : akkosa ; paribhava, *m.* garahā ; nindā, *f.*  
**Abusive**, *a.* gārayha ; nindājanaka ; kucchita.  
**Abut**, *v.i.* āhacca titṭhati. *p.p.* °ṭhita.  
**Abutment**, *n.* upakārikā, *f.* uddāpa ; upatthambhaka, *m.*

**Abysmal**, *a.* atalampassa; agā-dha.  
**Abyss**, *n.* pātāla; narakāvāṭa, *m.*  
**Academic**, *a.* vijjāvisayaka. °al,  
*a.* vijjāṭṭhānavisayaka. °ian,  
*n.* vijjālayaniyutta.  
**Academy**, *m.* 1. vijjālaya, *m.*  
 2. paṇḍitasabhā, *f.*  
**Accede**, *v.i.* 1. anujānāti; anu-  
 maññati. *p.p.* anuññāta; anu-  
 mata; 2. sambandhibhavati.  
*p.p.* °bhūta.  
**Accelerate**, *v.t.* turitayati. *v.i.*  
 appamādi or sīghakāri bhavati.  
 °ing, *a.* turitayamāna. °ion,  
*n.* 1. sīghattapāpaṇa, *nt.* 2.  
 sīghatā; turitatā, *f.* vega, *m.*  
 °ive, *a.* sīghattapāpaka. °or,  
*n.* vegajanaka, *m.*  
**Accent**, *v.t.* vegaṇ janetvā kat-  
 hetī; uccassaralakkhaṇaṇ ṭha-  
 petī, *noun*: uccassara; tāra, *m.*  
**Accept**, *v.t.* paṭigāṇhāti; sam-  
 paṭicchati; sādiyati. *p.p.*  
 paṭiggahita; °chita: sādita.  
 °able, *a.* ādeyya; tuṭṭhijana-  
 ka; sampāṭicchīya. °ance, *n.*  
 paṭiggahana; sampāṭicchana;  
 sādiyana, *nt.*  
**Acceptation**, *n.* sammatattha;  
 visesattha, *m.*  
**Acceptor**, *n.* paṭiggāhaka, 3.  
**Access**, *n.* pavesa; otāra, *m.*  
 °ible, *a.* upagamaniya; pat-  
 tabba; sukhopasaṅkamiya.  
**Accession**, *n.* 1. sampatti, *f.*  
 2. rajjappatti, *f.* 3. atireka-  
 vatthu, *nt.*  
**Accessory**, *n.* upakaraṇa;  
 parikkhāra, *nt.* adj. upakāra-  
 bhūta.

**Accident**, *n.* sahasāpatti, *f.*  
 anapekkhitarāya, *m.* °al,  
*a.* anapekkhita; sahasāpatta.  
 °ally, *adv.* asambhāvitāṇ; kā-  
 katāliyena.  
**Acclaim**, *v.t.* unnadati; ukkuṭ-  
 ṭhiṇ karoti. *p.p.* unnadita,  
*noun*: ukkuṭṭhi; ugghosana, *f.*  
**Acclamation**, *n.* jayaghosa;  
 ugghosa, *m.*  
**Acclimation, Acclimatization**,  
*n.* desaguṇaparicaya, *m.*  
**Acclivity**, *n.* pabbatanitamba,  
*m.*  
**Accommodate**, *v.t.* 1. sandhā-  
 neti; 2. vāseti; nivāsaṇ deti.  
*p.p.* °nita; vāsita; dinnanivāsa.  
 °ion, *n.* 1. sandhāna; 2. nivāsa-  
 dāna, *nt.* sakkāra, *m.*  
**Accompaniment**, *n.* anugama-  
 na; sahacaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Accompany**, *v.t.* parivāreti; anu-  
 gacchati. *p.p.* parivuta; anu-  
 gata. °ied with, sahita; sa-  
 meta; yutta, *a.* °ied by an  
 army, sasena, *a.* °ing, *a.* sad-  
 dhiñcara.  
**Accomplice**, *n.* pāpasahāya;  
 pāpamitta, *m.*  
**Accomplish**, *v.t.* sādheti; sam-  
 pādeti; niṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* sād-  
 hita; °dita; °pita. °ed, nipuṇa;  
 vosita. °ed in learning,  
 vyatta; bahussuta. °ing, *a.*  
 sādha; nipphādaka; pari-  
 pūraka. °ment, *n.* saṅsiddhi;  
 nipphatti; pariniṭṭhā, *f.* niṭ-  
 ṭhāna; nipphajjana, *nt.* °ment  
 in learning, veyyattiya, *nt.*  
 °ment of morals, silasam-  
 patti, *f.*

**Accord**, *v.i.* 1. sameti; ekibha-  
 vati. *v.t.* anuppadāti. *p.p.*  
 samita; ekibhūta; °padinna.  
*noun*: samacittatā; ekamati-  
 katā, *f.* °ance, *n.* avirodha,  
*m.* sāmaggi, *f.* °ant, *a.* anulomika;  
 aviruddha; anukūla.  
**According**, *adv.* yathānurūpaṇ;  
 anukūlaṇ. — to one's con-  
 venience, yathāsukhaṇ, *adv.*  
 — to one's desire, yathā-  
 ruciṇ; yathākāmaṇ, *adv.* —  
 to one's strength, yathā-  
 balaṇ; yathāsattiṇ, *adv.* — to  
 seniority, yathāvuddhaṇ, *adv.*  
 °ly, *adv.* yathānurūpaṇ; ta-  
 danusārena.  
**Accost**, *v.t.* āmanteti. *p.p.* °tita.  
*noun*: ālapana; sambodhana,  
*nt.*  
**Accouchement**, *n.* vijāyana,  
*nt.* pasūti, *f.*  
**Account**, *n.* 1. gaṇanā; saṅka-  
 lanā, *f.* 2. pavatti, *f.* vuttanta,  
*m.* *v.t.i.* gaṇeti; saṅkaleti;  
 sallakkheti. *p.p.* gaṇita; °lita;  
 °khita. — for, kāraṇaṇ or  
 hetuṇ dasseti. *p.p.* dassita-  
 kāraṇa. On — of, ārabha;  
 sandhāya; hetunā. Taken  
 into —, sallakkhita, *a.* °able,  
*a.* anuvijjanāraha; bhāradhā-  
 raka. °ant, *n.* gaṇaka;  
 āyakammika, *m.*  
**Accoutre**, *v.t.* pasādheti; sajjeti;  
 sannāheti. *p.p.* °dhita; saj-  
 jita; sannaddha. °ment, *n.*  
 kappana; sannāha, *m.*  
**Accredit**, *v.t.* 1. vissasati; 2.  
 bhāram karoti. *p.p.* vissattha;  
 katabhāra. °ed, *a.* paññatta;  
 sabbasammata; vissāsāraha.

**Accrete**, *v.i.* ekibhāvena vaḍ-  
 dhati. *p.p.* °dhita. °ion, *n.*  
 upacaya, *m.*  
**Accrue**, *v.i.* upacayati; vaḍ-  
 dhati. *p.p.* upacita; vaḍdhati.  
**Accumulate**, *v.t.i.* sañcināti;  
 upacināti; rāsikaroti. *p.p.* sañ-  
 cita; rāsikata. °ion, *n.* sañ-  
 caya; puñja, *m.* rāsikaraṇa;  
 āyūhana, *nt.* °or, *n.* āyūhaka;  
 saṅhāraka, *m.*  
**Accuracy**, *n.* tathatā, *f.* taccha-  
 bhāva, *m.*  
**Accurate**, *a.* avitatha; yathā-  
 bhūta; yathātatha, °ly, *adv.*  
 tattato; yathābhūtaṇ.  
**Accurse**, *v.t.* abhisapati. *p.p.*  
 abhisatta.  
**Accusation**, *n.* codanā, *f.* ap-  
 avāda, *m.* dosāropaṇa, *nt.*  
 False —, abbhakkhāna, ab-  
 bhācikkhāna, *nt.*  
**Accusative**, *n.* dutiyā vibhatti, *j.*  
 kammakāraka, *nt.*  
**Accuse**, *v.t.* upavadati; codeti.  
*p.p.* upavutta; codita. — fal-  
 sely, abbhācikkhati. °er, *n.*  
 codaka, *m.*  
**Accustom**, *v.t.* paricayati; sik-  
 khati. *p.p.* paricita; sikkhita.  
**Acephalous**, *a.* 1. sirosuñña;  
 2. adhipatirahita.  
**Acerbity**, *n.* 1. ambilatta; 2.  
 kakkasatta, *nt.*  
**Ache**, *v.i.* rujati. *n.* rujā; veda-  
 nā; pīlā, *f.*  
**Achieve**, *v.t.* 1. nipphādeti;  
 sampādeti; 2. adhigacchati.  
*p.p.* °dita; adhigata. °ment,  
*n.* nipphatti; saṅsiddhi; sami-  
 ddhi, *f.* adhigama, *m.*

**Acid**, *n. a.* ambila. °ify, *v.t.* ambilikaroti. *v.i.* ambilibhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta. °ity, *n.* ambilatta, *nt.*

**Acknowledge**, *v.t.* sampatiçchati; pañijānāti. *p.p.* °chita; pañiññāta. °ment, *n.* sampatiçchana; pañijānana, *nt.*

**Acme**, *n.* paramakoṭi, *f.* uparimapariccheda, *m.*

**Acne**, *n.* vadanapilakā, *f.*

**Acolyte**, *n.* antevāsī, *m.*

**Acoustic**, *q.* savaṇavisayaka.

**Acquaint**, *v.t.* 1. ñūpeti; nivedeti; 2. pariñānāti; paricayati. *p.p.* ñāpita; nivedita; pariññāta; paricita. °ance, *n.* sañjānana, *nt.* paricaya, *m.* °ed with, santhuta; paricinna; vissattha.

**Acquiesce**, *v.i.* anujānāti; anumaññāti. *p.p.* anuññāta; anumata. °nce, *n.* anuññā; anumati, *f.* aṅgikāra, *m.*

**Acquire**, *v.t.* pañilabhati; adhigacchati. *p.p.* pañiladdha; adhigata. °ment, *m.* pañilābha; adhigama, *m.*

**Acquisition**, *n.* pañilābha, *m.* anuppatti, *f.* — of wealth, dhanasañcaya, *m.*

**Acquit**, *v.t.* apavādā moceti; niddosaṇ or niravajjaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °mocita; °kata. °tal, *n.* 1. niravajjakaraṇa, *nt.* dosamutti, *f.* 2. iṇamutti, *f.* °tance, *n.* 1. iṇamokkha, *m.* iṇasodhana; 2. iṇamocanapaṇṇa, *nt.*

**Acre**, *n.* karisamattatthāna, *nt.* bhūmāṇavisesa, *m.*

**Acrid**, *a.* kaṭuka.

**Acrimonious**, *a.* kakkhaḷa; pharusa; niṭṭhura.

**Acrimony**, *n.* niṭṭhuratta; pharusatta, *nt.*

**Acrobat**, *n.* 1. laṅghaka; rajjukilaka, *m.* 2. sīghaparivatti, *m.*

**Acropolis**, *n.* uccanagara, *nt.*

**Across**, *adv. prep.* tiriyaṇ; tiro.

**Act**, *v.i.* ācarati; anuyuñjati; vidahati. *p.p.* ācarita; anuyutta; vihitā. *noun:* kamma; kicca, *nt.* kiriyā, *f.*

**Acting**, *a.* aññassatthāya niyutta. *n.* aṅgahāra; abhinaya, *m.* — **considerately**, nisammakārī, *a.* — **continuously**, sātaccakārī, *a.* — **for the good**, atthacara; hitesī, *a.*

**Action**, *n.* kamma; kicca, *nt.* payoga, *m.* — **for the good**, atthacariyā, *f.* **Bad** —, duc-carita, *nt.* **Good** —, sucarita, *nt.* **Pure** —, suocikamma, *nt.* **One's own** —, sakamma, *nt.* **Wrong** —, duppatipatti, *f.* °able, *a.* anuyuñjanāraha.

**Active**, *a.* uyyutta; ussukka; analasa. °ly, *adv.* analasaṇ; saussāhaṇ.

**Activity**, *n.* ussāha; uyyoga; ātappa; viriyārambha, *m.*

**Actor**, *n.* 1. naṭa; nattaka; raṅgakāra, *m.* 2. kiccakārī, *m.*

**Actress**, *n.* nāṭikā; nattakī, *f.*

**Actual**, *a.* yathābhūta; vijjamāna. °ity, *n.* taccha; tatta; sacca, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* tathaṇ karoti; tathato vitthāreti. °ly, *adv.*

yathātathaṇ; yathābhūtaṇ; paccakkhaṇ.

**Acumen**, *n.* 1. nipuṇatā; 2. tikhiṇatā, *f.*

**Acuminate**, *v.t.* tikhiṇikaroti; tibbayati. *p.p.* °nikata; °yita.

**Acute**, *a.* tiṇha; tikhiṇa; tibba. °ness, *n.* tiṇhatta; tibbatta, *nt.*

**Adage**, *n.* upamākathā, *f.* viññupadesa, *m.*

**Adam**, *n.* ādimapurisa, *m.*

**Adamant**, *n.* 1. vajira; 2. atithaddhavatthu, *nt.* °ine, *a.* abhejja; vajirasadisa.

**Adapt**, *v.t.* yoggaṇ or anurūpaṇ karoti. *p.p.* anurūpikata. °able, *a.* anurūpa; kammañña. °ability, *n.* anukūlatā; kammaññatā, *f.* °ation, *n.* anukūlakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Add**, *v.t.i.* piṇḍeti; saṅkaleti; samāharati. *p.p.* piṇḍita; °lita; samāhata.

**Addendum**, *n.* parisitthasaṅgha, *m.*

**Adder**, *n.* gonasa, *m.*

**Addict**, *v.t.* āsajjati; alliyati. *p.p.* āsatta; allina. °ed (to), *a.* soṇḍa, āsatta. °edness, *n.* soṇḍatta; lolatta, *nt.*

**Addition**, *n.* saṅkalāna; piṇḍana, *nt.* samāhāra, *m.* °al, *a.* atireka; adhika. °al duty, uttarikaraṇiya, *nt.*

**Addle**, *v.t.* ākulikaroti, *v.i.* pūtibhavati. *adj.* pūtibhūta.

**Address**, *v.t.* 1. ālapati; āmanteti; 2. vāsattthānanāmādiḡ likhati. *p.p.* ālapita; °tita. — **in return**, pañisāveti; paccālapati; pañilikhati.

**Address**, *n.* 1. desanā, *f.* 2. thutipaṇṇa, *nt.* 3. vāsattthānanāma, *nt.* 4. kosalla, *nt.*

**Addressee**, *n.* lekhanalābhī, *m.*

**Adduce**, *v.t.* niddisati; udāharati. *p.p.* nidditthā; udāhata. °ible, *a.* niddisitabba; udāharaṇiya.

**Adept**, *n. a.* nipuṇa; kusala; katupāsana; pārāgata, 3.

**Adequate**, *a.* 1. pahonaka; 2. pañibala; bhabba; samattha.

**Adhere**, *v.i.* laggati; sajjati; abhinivisati. *p.p.* laggita; satthā; abhinivitttha. °nce, *n.* laggana, *nt.* āsatti, *f.* saṅga, *m.* °nt, *a. n.* 1. saṅlagga; saṇsatta; 2. nissitaka. — **of another faith**, aññaladdhika, *a.*

**Adhesive**, *a.* lagganasila.

**Adieu**, *intj.* sotthy'atthu.

**Adjacent**, *a.* anantara; san-nikaṭṭha.

**Adjective**, *n.* guṇavacana; viśesaṇapada, *nt.*

**Adjoin**, *v.t.* saṇyojati; ghaṭeti. *p.p.* °jita; ghaṭita. °ing, *a.* upantika; samipatara; saṇghaṭita.

**Adjourn**, *v.t.* tāvakālikaṇ nivatteti. *p.p.* °nivattita. °ment, *n.* kālikavirāma, *m.*

**Adjudge**, *v.t.* tīreti; viniccheti; niṇṇeti. *p.p.* tīrita; °chita; niṇṇita. °ment, *n.* vinicchaya, *m.* tīraṇa, *nt.*

**Adjudicate**, *v.t.* (aṭṭaṇ) vinicchinati. *p.p.* vinicchita. °ion, *n.* aṭṭavinicchaya, *m.* °tor, *n.* vinicchayāmacca, *m.*

**Adjunct**, *a.* anubaddha; saṅgyutta, *n.* anubandha, *m.* visesaṇa, *nt.* °ion, *n.* ghaṭana; saṅghaṭana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* ghaṭitabba; saṅyojetabba.

**Adjure**, *v.t.* 1. sasapathaṇ codeti; 2. bālhaṇ yācati. *p.p.* °codita; °yācita.

**Adjust**, *v.t.* saṅthapeti. *p.p.* saṅthapita. °ment, *n.* saṅthapana; samādhāna, *nt.*

**Adjutant**, *n.* bhaṭapati-sahakāri, *m.*

**Admeasure**, *v.t.* bhāgaso miṇāti. *p.p.* °mita. °ment, *n.* bhāgaso miṇana, *nt.*

**Administer**, *v.t.* pasāsati; vicāreti. *p.p.* pasāsita; vicārita.

**Administration**, *n.* 1. pālana, *f.* sāsana; vicāraṇa, *nt.* 2. bhesajjanīyamana, *nt.*

**Administrator**, *n.* 1. kiccādhikāri; pālaka; 2. paradhana-vicāraka, *m.*

**Admirable**, *a.* abbhuta; pasasīya.

**Admiral**, *n.* nāvikaśenāpati, *m.*

**Admiration**, *n.* vimhaya, *m.* bahumāna, *nt.*

**Admire**, *v.t.* bahumāneti; pasasati. *p.p.* bahumata; pasattha or pasasita. °er, *n.* pasasaka; bahumāni, *m.*

**Admissible**, *a.* pavesaniya; sampaṭicchīya.

**Admission**, *n.* pavesana; antokaraṇa, *nt.*

**Admissive**, *a.* pavesetabba.

**Admit**, *v.t.* paveseti; sampatīchati. *p.p.* °sita; °chita.

°tance, *n.* pavesa, *m.* antokaraṇa, *nt.* °tedly, *adv.* sāṅgikāraṇ; sapaṭiññaṇ.

**Admix**, *v.t.* sammisseti. *p.p.* °sita. °ture, *n.* sammissana, *nt.*

**Admonish**, *v.t.* ovadati; anusāsati. *p.p.* ovadita; anusittha.

**Admonition**, *n.* ovāda, *m.* anusitthi; anusāsana, *f.*

**Ado**, *n.* āyāsa; parissama, *m.*

**Adolescence**, *n.* vayappatti, *f.* yobbañña, *nt.*

**Adolescent**, *a.* vayappatta; yobbanappatta.

**Adopt**, *v.t.* 1. (a son), puttīyati; 2. (a conduct, etc.), paṭipajjati; anucarati. *p.p.* paṭipanna; anucarita. °ed, *a.* 1. puttikata. °ion, *n.* 1. puttikaraṇa; 2. paṭipajjana; anucarana, *nt.*

**Adorable**, *a.* mahaniya; vandiya, pūjiya.

**Adoration**, *n.* namassanā; vandanā; apaciti, *f.* paṇāma; paṇipāta, *m.*

**Adore**, *v.t.* paṇamati; namassati; vandati: pūjeti. *p.p.* °mita; °sita; vandita; pūjita. °er, *n.* vandaka; pūjaka; sāvaka, *m.*

**Adorn**, *v.t.* maṇḍeti; bhūseti; pasādheti: alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* maṇḍita; bhūseta; pasādhita; alaṅkata. °ment, *n.* maṇḍana; pasādhana; alaṅkaraṇa, *nt.*

**Adrift**, *adv.* plavamānaṇ; nirālambaṇ. *adj.* nirālamba.

**Adroit**, *a.* cheka; dakkha; catura; nipuṇa; kusala. °ness, *n.* nepuñña; kosalla; pāṭava, *nt.* chekatā; dakkhatā, *f.*

**Adry**, *a.* sukkha; pipāsita.

**Adulate**, *v.t.* ullapati; unnāmeti. *p.p.* °pita; °mita. °ion, *n.* ukkācanā; ullapanā, *f.*

**Adult**, *n. a.* vayappatta; vayaṭṭha.

**Adulterate**, *v.t.* dūseti; misseti. *p.p.* dūsita; missita. °ion, *n.* dūsana; missikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Adulterer**, *n.* paradārika; kāmamicchācārī, *m.*

**Adulteress**, *n.* aticārini; micchācārini, *f.*

**Adultery**, *n.* kāmamicchācāra, *m.* aticariyā, *f.* (— of a male), paradārakamma, *nt.* (— of a female), parapurisasevanā, *f.*

**Adumbrate**, *v.t.* lesamattaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* °sita. °ion, *n.* lesamattadassana, *nt.*

**Advance**, *v.i.* abhikkamati; vaḍḍhati. *p.p.* abhikkanta; vuddha, *v.t.* abhimukhaṇ neti; vaḍḍheti. *p.p.* °nita, vaḍḍhita. *noun.* 1. abhikkamana, *nt.* 2. abhivuddhi, *f.* 3. agghavaḍḍhi, *f.* 4. saccakāra, *m.* °ment, *n.* saṇvaḍḍhana, *nt.*

**Advantage**, *n.* 1. sundarāvatthā; 2. padhānatā, *f.* 3. payojana, *nt.* attha; hita, *m.* °ous, *a.* hitakara; sāttḥaka; saphala. °ously, *adv.* sāttḥakaṇ; saphalākārena.

**Advent**, *n.* āgamana; pāpuṇaṇa, *nt.*

**Adventitious**, *a.* asambhāvita-sampatta.

**Adventure**, *v.t.* virakammaṇ karoti. *noun.* viracariyā, *f.* abbhutakamma, *nt.* °some, *a.* viratāsajjyutta.

**Adventurous**, *a.* pagabbha; nibbhaya.

**Adverb**, *n.* kriyāvisesaṇa, *nt.* °ial, *a.* kriyāvisesaka.

**Adversary**, *n.* paccāmitta; sapatṭa; virodhi; yugaggāhi, *m.*

**Adverse**, *a.* viruddha; vipakkha; paccanika; paṭiloma. °ly, *adv.* paṭilomaṇ; viruddhākārena. °ity, *n.* vipatti; āpadā, *f.*

**Advertise**, *v.t.* nivedeti; pakāseti; pakāṭikaroti. *p.p.* nivedita; pakāsita; °kata. °ment, *n.* pakāsana; pakāṭikaraṇa, *nt.* °er, *n.* pakāsaka; nivedaka, *m.*

**Advice**, *n.* ovāda; upadesa, *m.* anusāsana, *f.*

**Advisable**, *a.* sammannitabba; thomaṇiya.

**Advise**, *v.t.* ovadati; anusāsati. *p.p.* ovadita; anusittha. °dly, *adv.* anuvicakārena. °er, *n.* upadesaka; anusāsaka, *m.* °ory, *a.* upadesadāyaka.

**Advocacy**, *n.* nītyupadesadāna, *nt.*

**Advocate**, *n.* paratthaṅkathī, *m.* *v.t.* paratthaṇ vadati.

**Adze**, *n.* tacchani; vāsi, *f.*

**Aegis**, *n.* parittāna, *nt.*

**Aeon**, *n.* kappayuga, *m.*

**Aerate**, *v.t.* vāyunā misseti. *p.p.* vāyumissita.

**Aerial**, *a.* 1. vāyumaya; 2. ākā-sagata.  
**Aeriform**, *a.* vātagatika; aci-rappavattī.  
**Aerodrome**, *n.* vyomayānaṅ-gaṇa, *nt.*  
**Aerogram**, *n.* vyomasāsana, *nt.*  
**Aerolite**, *n.* ukkāpāta, *m.*  
**Aerometeor**, *n.* vāyumāṇaka, *m.*  
**Aeronaut**, *n.* gagananāvika, *m.*  
**Aeroplane**, *n.* vyomayāna; gaga-nayāna, *nt.*  
**Aesthetic**, *°al*, *a.* 1. manorama; 2. sundaratājānaṇaka. *°ally*, *adv.* rammākārena. *°tics*, *n.* *pl.* sobhanattavicāraṇā, *f.*  
**Afar**, *adv.* dūrato; ārā.  
**Affable**, *a.* susila; piyaṅvada; piyasila.  
**Affair**, *n.* kicca, *nt.* siddhi, *f.*  
**Affect**, *v.t.* 1. ācarati; 2. abhi-bhavati. (*the mind*), kampeti; 3. (*to pretend*), micchā das-seti; 4. vikatiṅ neti. *p.p.* ācarita; °bhūta; kampita; °sita; vikatinīta. *°ation*, *n.* 1. ayathādassanā, *f.* 2. dappa, *m.*  
**Affected**, *a.* 1. abhūtenāropita; 2. vikatippatta; 3. gabbita. *°ly*, *adv.* abhūtena; patirū-pena.  
**Affecting**, *a.* hadayaṅgama. *°ly*, *adv.* hadayaṅgamākārena.  
**Affection**, *n.* sineha; anurāga, *m.* pema, *nt.* °ate, *a.* sasneha; sapema; anuratta. *°ately*, *adv.* sānurāgaṅ; sapemaṅ.  
**Affiance**, *n.* paṭiññādāna, *nt.* vivāhapaṭiññā, *f.* *v.t.* vivāha-paṭiññāṅ deti. *°er*, *n.* paṭiñ-ñādāyaka, *m.*

**Affidavit**, *n.* sapathapaṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Affiliate**, *v.t.* 1. saṅyojēti; 2. puttikaroti. *p.p.* °jita; putti-kata. *°ion*, *n.* aṅgikaraṇa; saṅyोजना, *nt.*  
**Affined**, *a.* ñātibhūta.  
**Affinity**, *n.* 1. ñātisambandha, *m.* bandhutā, *f.* 2. samānatta, *nt.*  
**Affirm**, *v.t.* thirīkaroti; dalhīkaroti. *p.p.* thirīkata. *°ation*, *n.* 1. dalhikaraṇa; 2. paṭijā-nana, *nt.*  
**Affirmative**, *a.* atthyattha; nic-chayakara. *°ly*, *adv.* nic-chayākārena; ekaṅsena.  
**Affirmatory**, *a.* nicchetabba; dalhikaraṇīya.  
**Affix**, *v.t.* sambandheti; saṅghaṭeti. *p.p.* sambaddha. *°tita*, *noun*: anubandha; paccaya, *m.*  
**Afflict**, *v.t.* pīleti; santāpeti; vyathati. *p.p.* pīlita. *°pita*; vyathita.  
**Afflicted** (with), atṭita; abbhā-hata; pareta. — with pain, vedanaṭṭa, *a.* — with grief, sokapareta, *a.* — with misery, dukkhotiṇṇa, *a.*  
**Affliction**, *n.* paritāpa; kheda, *m.* pīlā, *f.*  
**Afflictive**, *a.* dukkhāvaha; pīlā-kara.  
**Affluence**, *n.* samiddhi; mahā-bhogatā, *f.*  
**Affluent**, *a.* samiddha; aḍḍha; mahaddhana. *noun*: sākha-nadī, *f.*  
**Afflux**, *n.* samosaraṇa; pasa-vana; sandana, *nt.*

**Afford**, *v.t.* 1. sampādeti; 2. sakkoṭi; pahoti. *p.p.* sampā-dita.  
**Afforest**, *v.t.* araṇṇataṅ neti. *p.p.* °nīta.  
**Affranchise**, *v.t.* dāsavyā or paṭiññāto moceti. *p.p.* °mo-cita.  
**Affray**, *n.* kalaha; viggaha, *m.* bhaṇḍana, *nt.*  
**Affright**, *v.t.* tāseti; bhāyāpeti. *p.p.* tāseta; °pita.  
**Affront**, *n.* anādara; agārava; avamāna, *m.* avaññā, *f.* *v.t.* akkosati; paribhāsati; avamaññati. *p.p.* akkūṭṭha; °sita. avamānita or avamata.  
**Affusion**, *n.* āsiñcana; osiñcana, *nt.*  
**Afield**, *adv.* 1. aṅgaṇe; 2. dūre.  
**Afire**, *a.* ḍayhamāna.  
**Aflame**, *a.* āditta.  
**Afloat**, *adv.* 1. plavamānaṅ; 2. pacāritākārena.  
**Afoot**, *adv.* 1. padasā; 2. sappayogaṅ.  
**Afore**, *adv.* 1. abhimukhe; pura-to; 2. purā; pure; paṭhamāṅ. *°named*, *°said*, *a.* pubbe-vutta; yathāvutta. *°thought*, *a.* pubbacintita. *°time*, *adv.* purā; puretaṅ.  
**Afraid**, *a.* bhīta; tasita; bhā-yatṭa; utrasta.  
**Afresh**, *adv.* abhinavaṅ; puna.  
**After**, *adv.* pacchā; anantaraṅ; tato paraṅ; anu° — a long time, cirena, *adv.* — that, atha, *adv.*

**After**, *a.* pacchima. *°birth*, *n.* gabbhamāṇsa, *nt.* *°crop*, *n.* dutiyasassa, *nt.* *°noon*, *n.* aparāṇha, *m.* pacchābhāta, *nt.* *°pains*, *n.* pasavavedanā, *f.* *°thought*, *n.* anuvitakka, *m.*  
**Afterwards**, *adv.* pacchā; apara-bhāge.  
**Again**, *adv.* puna. — and again, punappunaṅ, *adv.*  
**Against**, *prep.* paṭilomaṅ; paṭi-mukhaṅ; paṭi (used as a pre-fix). — the order, uppaṭipā-ṭiyā. — the sun, paṭisuriyaṅ. — the wind, paṭivātaṅ, *adv.*  
**Agamous**, *a.* napuṇsaka; bhāva-rūparahita.  
**Agape**, *adv.* vivaṭamukhena. *adj.* vivaṭamukha.  
**Age**, *n.* 1. āyu; vāya, *nt.* 2. sa-maya; kāla; yuga, *m.* — limit, paramāyu, *nt.* Come of —, vayappatta, *a.* Of the same —, samavayaṭṭha, *a.* Old —, jarā, *f.* mahallakatta, *nt.*  
**Age**, *v.i.* jīrati. *p.p.* jīṇṇa. *°ed*, *vuddha*; mahallaka, *a.*  
**Agenda**, *n.* kiccapaṭipāṭi, *f.*  
**Agency**, *n.* niyojitadhura, *nt.* (office:) niyojitakiccālaya, *m.*  
**Agent**, *n.* niyojita; anuyutta, *m.* (In gram:) kattukāraka, *nt.* kattu, *m.*  
**Agglomerate**, *v.t.* piṇḍikaroti; sañcināti. *p.p.* °kata; sañ-cita. *°ion*, *n.* piṇḍikaraṇa, *nt.* sañcaya, *m.*  
**Agglutinate**, *v.t.* samāseti; sma-piṇḍeti. *p.p.* samāsita. *°dita*. *°ion*, *n.* samāsana; sampiṇḍana, *nt.*



**Aggrandize**, *v.t.* pavaḍḍheta; samukkaṇṇeti. *p.p.* °ḍḍhita; °sita. °ment, *n.* samukkaṇṇa, *m.* samunnati, *f.*

**Aggravate**, *v.t.* bhāriyaṇ or garutaraṇ karoti; uddīpeti. *p.p.* garukata; uddīpita. °ion, bhārikaraṇa; uddīpana, *nt.*

**Aggregate**, *v.t.* sañcināti; rāsīkaroti. *p.p.* sañcita; rāsikata. *v.i.* sañciyati; rāsibhavati. *p.p.* sañcita; rāsibhūta. *noun:* sañcaya; samāgama; samūha, *m.* °ion, *n.* sañcinana; rāsikaraṇa, *nt.* rāsi, *m.*

**Aggress**, *v.i.* kalaham ārabhati. *p.p.* āradhakalaha. °ion, *n.* kalahārambha; atyācāra, *m.* °ive, *a.* kalahakāri, °or, *n.* paṭhamakkamaka; dhaṅsaka, *m.*

**Aggrieve**, *v.t.* dukkhāpeti; sokam uppādeti. *p.p.* °pita; uppāditasoka.

**Aghast**, *a.* bhayākula; cakita.

**Agile**, *a.* nipuṇa; dakkha; sigḥa; turita. °lity, *n.* kosalla; nepuṇṇa; sigḥatta, *nt.*

**Agitate**, *v.t.* 1. khobheti; kampeti; āloleti; phandāpeti. *p.p.* khobhita; kampita. °lita; °pita; 2. (mentally), ubbejeti; saṇvejeti. *v.i.* 1. calati; kampati; saṅkhubhati; 2. (mentally), ubbijjati; saṇvegama āpajjati. *p.p.* ubbigga; saṇvegāpanna. °ion, *n.* iñjana; phandana, *nt.* khobha; saṅkopa, *m.* Mental —, ubbega; saṇvega, *m.*

**Agitator**, *n.* saṅkhobhaka; ālo-laka, *m.*

**Aglow**, *a.* sajotibhūta.

**Agnate**, *a.* pitupakkhika.

**Agnostic**, *n.* anissaravādi; lokāyatika, *m.* °ism, *n.* anissara-vāda, *m.*

**Ago**, *adv.* purā; pubbe, with *abl.* Not long —, nātipure.

**Agog**, *adv.* accāsāpubbakaṇ.

**Agonistic**, *a.* 1. kiḷāpaṭibaddha; 2. yugaggāhī.

**Agonize**, *v.t.* vyathati; santāpeti; ābādheti. *p.p.* vyathita; °pita; ābādhita. *v.i.* aṭṭiyati; santapati.

**Agony**, *n.* vedanā; rujā, *f.* vyādhi, *m.* Mental —, santāpa; upāyāsa, *m.*

**Agree**, *v.i.* saṅsandati; sameti, with *inst.*; *v.t.* samanujānāti. *p.p.* °dita; samita; samanūññāta. — upon, sādiyati; sammannati.

**Agreeable**, *a.* iṭṭha; kanta; manāpa; manuṇṇa; manohara; ramaniya. °ness, *n.* ramanīyatā; manuṇṇatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* yathāruciṇ; yathāsukhaṇ; avirodhena.

**Agreement**, *n.* sammuti; anumati; paṭiññā, *f.* saṅgara, *m.*

**Agricultural**, *a.* kasikammavisa-yaka.

**Agriculture**, *n.* kasikamma, *nt.* °ist, *m.* kassaka; ropaka, *m.*

**Aground**, *adv.* uttiraṇ.

**Ah**, *intj.* hā; aho; ahaha.

**Ahead**, *adv.* purato; agge; abhimukhe.

**Aid**, *v.t.* upakaroti; upatthambheti. *p.p.* upakata; °bhita. *noun:* upakāra; upatthambha, *m.* °less, *a.* anātha; asaraṇa; asahāya.

**Aide-de-camp**, *n.* senāpatisahakāri, *m.*

**Ail**, *v.t.* pīleti; dukkhāpeti. *p.p.* pīlita; °pita. *v.i.* dukkham vindati or anubhavati. °ment, *n.* roga; vyādhi; ābādhā, *m.* °ing, *a.* rujākara; rujamāna; vedanaṭṭa.

**Aim**, *v.t.* ākaṅkhati; abhipattheti. *p.p.* °khita; °thita. *v.i.* pahāraṇ deti; lakkhaṇ vijjhati. *p.p.* dinnapahāra; viddhalakkha.

**Aim**, *n.* 1. patthanā; abhilāsā, *f.* ārammaṇa, *nt.* 2. lakkha; vejḥha; saravya, *nt.* °less, *a.* anabhilakkhita; niṭṭhāra-hita. °lessly, *adv.* anavaṭṭhitaṇ; anabhilakkhitaṇ.

**Aiming at** (to say something), āhacca; upaniya; sandhāya, *abs.*

**Air**, *n.* 1. vāta; vāyu; māluta; anila; pavana; samīraṇa, *m.* 2. vesa; ākāsa, *m.* °course, vāyupavesamagga, *m.* °cushion, vāyupūritaniśidana, *nt.* °less, *a.* nivāta; vāyurahita. °man, vyomanāvika, *m.* °ship, vyomayāna, *nt.* °tight, *a.* vātānivāraka.

**Air**, *v.t.* 1. vātaṇ gāhāpeti; vātena soṇeti; 2. vesaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* °pitavāta; °soṇita; dassitavasa.

**Airy**, *a.* 1. vāyusahita; 2. vāyusadisa; 3. līlāyutta; salila.

**Aisle**, *n.* ālinda, *m.*

**Ajar**, *adv.* thokaṇ-vivaṭa.

**Akin**, *a.* sagotta; sajātika.

**Alabaster**, *n.* setasilā, *f.* khīrapāsāṇa, *m.*

**Alack**, *intj.* aho; alakkhikaṇ.

**Alacrity**, *n.* sigḥatā; paṭutā, *f.*

**Alarm**, *v.t.* uttāseti; antarāyaṇ ṇāpeti. *p.p.* uttāsita; ṇāpītan-tarāya. *noun:* 1. antarāyaṇāpana, *nt.* 2. bhīti, *f.* uttāsa, *m.*

**Cry of** —, virāva, *m.* — bell, *n.* pabodhaka-ghaṇṭā, *f.* °ing, *a.* bhayaṅkara; bhayaṇaka. °ist, *n.* bhāyanasila; bhītibahula, *m.*

**Alas**, *intj.* aho dukkhaṇ!

**Albeit**, *adv.* tathā pi; api ca.

**Album**, *n.* tucchapotthaka, *m.*

**Alchemic**, *a.* rasavijjāyatta.

**Alchemist**, *n.* rasavejja, *m.*

**Alchemy**, *n.* rasavijjā, *f.*

**Alcohol**, *n.* majjasāra, *m.* °ic, *a.* majjagūṇayutta. °ize, *v.t.* majjabhāvaṇ pāpeti; majjena misseti.

**Alcoran**, *n.* Mahammadiyadhammagantha, *m.*

**Alderman**, *n.* nigamasāmi, *m.*

**Ale**, *n.* yavasurā, *f.* °house, pānamandira, *nt.*

**Alert**, *a.* appamatta; atandita. °ness, appamāda; ātappa, *m.* dakkhiya; kosalla, *nt.*

**Algebra**, *n.* bijaganita, *nt.*

**Alias**, *adv.* atha vā; aññathā. *n.* nāmantara, *nt.*

**Alien**, *a.* bāhira ; videsīya ; para-visayaka. *n.* videsī ; parade-sika, *m.*

**Alienable**, *a.* pārivaṭṭika ; parā-yatta-karaṇāraha.

**Alienate**, *v.t.* 1. parādhinaṇ karoti ; 2. vicchindati ; vigha-ṭeti. *p.p.* °kata ; vicchinna ; vighaṭita. °ion, 1. sāmipari-vattana, *nt.* 2. cittavibbhama, *m.*

**Alignment**, *n.* ujuttāpādana ; ekapantiyā ṭhapaṇa, *nt.*

**Alight**, *v.i.* otarati ; oruhati ; paccorohati. *p.p.* otiṇṇa ; or-ūḷha ; paccorūḷha.

**Alight**, *a.* obhāsita ; sappabha ; pajjalita.

**Alike**, *a.* samāna ; sadisa ; tulya ; sannibha ; sarikkha.

**Aliment**, *n.* āhāra, *m.* anna, *nt.* °ary, *a.* posaka ; ojadāyaka.

**Alimony**, *n.* 1. posaṇa, *nt.* 2. bhariyāya laddhabbadhana, *nt.*

**Alive**, *a.* 1. saṇḍa ; sacetana ; jivamāna ; 2. saṇḍayoga.

**Alkali**, *n.* khārosadha, *nt.* °line, *a.* khārika ; ūsara ; loṇika.

**All**, *a.* sabba ; sakala ; akhila ; nikhila ; asesa ; nissesa. — **conquering**, *a.* sabbābhībhū. — **embracing**, *a.* sabbavyā-paka. °knowing, *a.* sabba-ññū ; sabbavidū. — **pervading**, *a.* sabbavyāpī. — **pleasing**, *a.* samantabhaddaka. °seeing, *a.n.* sabbadassī ; samantacakkhu. — **along**, *adv.* niranta-raṇ ; ādito yāva antā. — **around**, *adv.* samantā ; parito.

— **at once**, ekappahārena, *adv.* — **but one**, ekenūnā sabbe.

**Allay**, *v.t.* upasameti ; passam-bheti ; nibbāpeti. *p.p.* °mita ; °bhita ; °pita. *v.i.* upasam-mati ; passambhati ; nibbāti. *p.p.* upasanta ; passaddha ; nibbuta. °ment, *n.* upasama, *m.* passaddhi, *f.*

**Allegation**, *n.* codanā, *f.* pa-kāsana, *nt.*

**Allege**, *v.t.* codeti ; pakāseti. *p.p.* codita ; °sita.

**Allegiance**, *n.* rājabhatti ; ra-jjapakkhapātītā, *f.*

**Allegorical**, *a.* rūpakamaya ; upamārūpaka. °ly, *adv.* rūpa-kavasena.

**Allegory**, *n.* rūpakakathā ; upa-mākathā, *f.*

**Alleviate**, *v.t.* tanukaroti ; sa-meti ; upasameti. *p.p.* °kata ; samita. °ion, *n.* upasamana ; tanukaraṇa, *nt.*

**Alliance**, *n.* sambandha ; saṇ-ḍayoga, *m.* sandhāna, *nt.*

**Allied**, *a.* sambaddha ; saṇyutta ; sandhibhūta.

**Alligation**, *n.* saṇyojana ; san-dhikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Alligator**, *n.* kumbhila ; saṇsu-māra, *m.*

**Alliteration**, *n.* anuppāsa, *m.* samānakkharatā, *f.*

**Allocate**, *v.t.* onojeti ; koṭṭhāse-niyameti. *p.p.* onojita ; niya-mitakoṭṭhāsa. °ion, *n.* ono-jana ; bhāganiyamana, *nt.*

**Allot**, *v.t.* saṇvibhajati ; bhā-gaso deti. *p.p.* saṇvibhatta ; bhāgasodinna. °ment, *n.* 1. vibhatta-koṭṭhāsa, *m.* 2. pu-thakkarāṇa, *nt.*

**Allow**, *v.t.* anujānāti ; anuma-ññati ; aṇḍikaroti. *p.p.* anu-ññāta ; anumata ; °kata. °able, *a.* anuññātabba ; aṇḍi-karaṇiya. °ance, *n.* anuññā ; anumati, *f.* (—granted to some-one), vetana ; posāvanika, *nt.*

**Alloy**, *v.t.* misseti ; dūseti. *p.p.* missita ; dūsita. *n.* 1. miss-italoha, *m.* 2. missana ; dū-sana, *nt.*

**Allude**, *v.i.* aniyamena vadati ; sandhāya or upādaya bhāsati. *p.p.* °vutta ; °bhāsita.

**Allure**, *v.t.* palobheti ; sam-moheti. *p.p.* °bhita ; °hita. °ment, *n.* palobhana ; sam-mohana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* palobhaka.

**Allusion**, *n.* upanītavācā, *f.* āsajjavacana, *nt.*

**Alluvial**, *a.* kalalamaya.

**Ally**, *v.t.* sambandhati ; saṇyo-jeti ; sandhāti. *p.p.* sambah-dha ; saṇyutta ; sandhita. *n.* sahāya ; mitta ; ekapakkhika, *m.* Allied army, mittasena, *nt.*

**Almanac**, *n.* nakkhattapañcaṇ-ga, *m.* dinadassana, *nt.*

**Almighty**, *a.* n. nikhilabala-dhara.

**Almoner**, *n.* dānasavibhajaka, *m.*

**Almonry**, *n.* dānasālā, *f.*

**Almost**, *adv.* pāyo ; bhīyoso.

— **the whole**, kevalakappaṇ, *adv.* — **dead**, *a.* matapāya.

**Alms**, *n.* bhikkhā, *f.* piṇḍapāta, *m.* dāna, *nt.* — **bowl**, patta, *m.* — **collector**, piṇḍapātika ; bhikkhaka, *m.* — **collection**, bhikkhācāra, *m.* uñchācariyā, *f.* °giver, piṇḍadāyī, *m.* °giving, bhikkhādāna, *nt.* °hall, bhattagga, *nt.* dānasālā, *f.* Distributor of —, dānave-yyavāṭika, *m.*

**Aloe**, *n.* agaru ; agalu, *m.*

**Aloft**, *adv.* upari ; uddhaṇ.

**Alone**, *adv.* kevalaṇ. *adj.* ekaka ; adutiya ; asahāya.

**Along**, *adv.* ādito yāv'antā. **Goes** —, anuyāti. — **shore**, anutiraṇ, *adv.* — **side**, passato, *ind.* — **with**, saha ; saddhiṇ, *ind.*

**Aloof**, *adv.* ārā ; ārakā ; dūrato. °ness, *n.* āratā ; dūratta, *nt.*

**Aloud**, *adv.* uccassarena.

**Alphabet**, *n.* vaṇṇamālā, *f.* °ical, *a.* vaṇṇamālānugata.

**Already**, *adv.* pageva.

**Also**, *adv. conj.* apica ; puna ca ; aparaṇ ca.

**Altar**, *n.* pūjāsana, *nt.* yāgave-dikā, *f.*

**Alter**, *v.t.* viparivatteti ; vipa-rināmeti. *p.p.* °tita ; °mita. *v.i.* viparivattati. *p.p.* °vatta. °ative, *a.* viparivattaka ; vipari-ṇamanta. °ation, *n.* vipari-ṇamāna ; aññathākaraṇa, *nt.*

**Altercate**, *v.i.* vivadati. *p.p.* vivadita. °ion, *n.* vivāda, *m.* bhaṇḍana, *nt.*

**Alternate**, *v.t.* vārena karoti. *v.i.* vikappena pāpunāti. *p.p.* °kata; °patta. *adj.* ekantarika; vikappāgata; vārānugata. °ly, *adv.* vārena vāraṇ; aññamaññaṇ. °ion, *n.* aññamaññaparivattana, *nt.* pariyāya, *m.*

**Alternative**, *n.* vikappa; itaravidhi, *m.* *adj.* vikappayutta; itarītara. °ly, *adv.* vikappavasena.

**Although**, *conj.* yadi pi; sace pi; api.

**Altitude**, *n.* ubbedha, *m.*

**Altogether**, *adv.* sabbaso; sabbathā; sabbasaṅghavasena.

**Altruism**, *n.* parahitakāmitā, *f.*

**Altruist**, *n.* paratthakārī, *m.* °ic, *a.* parahitakara.

**Aluminium**, *n.* lahu-setaloha, *nt.*

**Always**, *adv.* satataṇ; niccaṇ; santataṇ; anavarataṇ.

**Amain**, *adv.* ativegena.

**Amalgamate**, *v.t.* misseti; saṇyojēti. *p.p.* missita; °jita. *adj.* missibhūta. °ion, *n.* missikaraṇa; saṇyojana, *nt.*

**Amass**, *v.t.* sañcināti, rāsikaroti. *p.p.* sañcita; rāsikata. °ment, *n.* sañcaya; puñja, *m.* rāsikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Amateur**, *a.* kalābhira; vinodakāmī.

**Amative**, *a.* pemayutta; sānurāga. °ness, *n.* pemayuttatā; sānurāgatā, *f.*

**Amatory**, *a.* pemabahula; siṅgārappiya; pemānubaddha.

**Amaze**, *v.t.* vimheti. *p.p.* vimhita. °ment, *n.* vimhaya, *m.* acchariya, *nt.* °ing, *a.* vimhayāvaha; acchariyaṇa.

**Amazon**, *n.* yuddhakāminī, *f.*

**Ambassador**, *m.* rājādūta, *m.* °ship, *n.* dūtakicca, *nt.*

**Amber**, *n.* tiṇamaṇi; vaṇṣa-vaṇṇa, *m.*

**Ambiguity**, *n.* ubhayatthata; silesakathā, *f.*

**Ambiguous**, *a.* sandiddha; apākaṭṭha; silesattha. °ly, *adv.* sasandehaṇ; sāsāṇaṇ.

**Ambition**, *n.* ihā; yasākaṇkhā; unnatikāmatā, *f.*

**Ambitious**, *a.* unnatikāmī; ihāyutta. °ly, *adv.* ihāya; unnatikāmatāya.

**Amble**, *v.i.* saṇikaṇ gacchati. *p.p.* °gata.

**Ambrosia**, *n.* sudhā, *f.* amata; piyūsa, *nt.* °al, *a.* amatasadisa.

**Ambulance**, *n.* gilānaratha, *m.*

**Ambulate**, *v.i.* parikkamati; anupariyāti. °tory, *a.* jaṅgama.

**Ambuscade**, *v.i.* niliyati; niliyitvā tiṭṭhati. *p.p.* nilīna. *v.t.* niliyāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. *noun* : 1. nilīnatṭhāna, *nt.* nilīna-senā, *f.*

**Ambush**, *v.t.* niliyāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. *v.i.* niliyati. *p.p.* nilīna. *n.* 1. niliyana; 2. niliyāpana, *nt.*

**Ameliorate**, *v.t.i.* unnāmeti; saṇvaḍḍheti. *p.p.* °mita; °dhita. °ion, *n.* unnāmanā; saṇvaḍḍhanā, *f.*

**Amen**, *intj.* sādhu; evam atthu!

**Amenability**, *n.* suvacatā; assavatā, *f.*

**Amenable**, *a.* suvaca; assava; anuvattaka.

**Amend**, *v.t.* paṭisaṅkharoti; saṇsodheti. *p.p.* °khata; °dhita. *v.i.* duccaritaṇ pajahati. °able, *a.* saṅkharāṇāraha; saṇsodhetabba. °ment, *n.* paṭisaṅkharāṇa; saṇsodhana, *nt.*

**Amenity**, *n.* manūñātā; rammatā, *f.* *pl.* manoharagunā, *m.*

**Amerce**, *v.t.* daṇḍaṇ paṇeti. °ment, *n.* daṇḍādāna, *nt.*

**Amethyst**, *n.* ambaṅkuramaṇi, *m.*

**Amiable**, *a.* pemaṇiya; suhada; pāsādika. °ness, *n.* pemaṇiyatā; pāsādikatā, *f.*

**Amicable**, *a.* suhada; samaggārāma. °ness, *n.* mettā; sāmaggi, *f.* sohaṇja, *nt.* °bly, *adv.* suhadatāya; mittabhāvena.

**Amid**, **Amidst**, *prep.* majjhe; antare (with genitive).

**Amiss**, *adv.* ayathā. *adj.* anucita; uppaṭipāṭika.

**Amity**, *n.* mettā; metti, *f.* sohaṇja; sakhya, *nt.*

**Ammunition**, *n.* yuddhopakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Amnesty**, *n.* dosavimocana; aparādhakhamana, *nt.*

**Among**, **Amongst**, *prep.* see Amid.

**Amorous**, *a.* anurāgi; kāmuka; rasika. °ly, *adv.* sānurāgaṇ; savibbhamāṇ. °ness, *n.* anurāga, *m.*

**Amount**, *n.* pamāṇa, *m.* saṅkhyā; mattā, *f.* *v.i.* — (to), upeti; saṅkhaṇ gacchati. *p.p.* upeta; °gata.

**Amphibian**, *n. a.* thala-jalacārī, *m.* °bious, *a.* thalajalagocara.

**Amphibology**, *n.* dvelhakavācā, *f.* silesavākya, *nt.*

**Amphitheatre**, *n.* aṇḍākāraṇamaṇḍala, *nt.*

**Ample**, *a.* 1. visāla; vipula; vitthiṇṇa; 2. pahūta; pacura; sambahula. °ness, *n.* vipulatta, *nt.*

**Amplification**, *n.* visālikaraṇa, *nt.* vitthāra, *m.*

**Amplify**, *v.t.* bahulīkaroti; abhivaḍḍheti; bhāveti. *p.p.* °kata; °dhita; bhāvita. *v.i.* abhivaḍḍhati. *p.p.* abhivuddha. °ier, *n.* saṇvaddhaka, *m.*

**Amplitude**, *n.* mahatta; vepulla; bāhulla, *nt.*

**Amputate**, *v.t.* vikalāṇaṇ or aṅgacchedaṇ karoti. *p.p.* kaṭaṅgaccheda. °ion, *n.* aṅgaccheda, *m.*

**Amuck**, *adv.* ummattākārena.

**Amulet**, *n.* kavaca; antarāyanivāraka, *m.* *nt.*

**Amuse**, *v.t.* rameti; vinodayati. *p.p.* ramāpita; vinodita. °ment, *n.* abhirati; kilā, *f.* abhiramana, *nt.* — oneself, ramati; dibbati; nandati. *p.p.* rata; nandita. °ing, *a.* ramma; manūñña; tuṭṭhiṇaṇa.

**Anachronic**, *a.* kālānanurūpa. °nism, *n.* kālavirodha, *m.*

**Anaconda**, *n.* ajagara, *m.*  
**Anaemia**, *n.* rudhirakkhaya, *m.*  
**Anaesthetize**, *v.t.* visaññikaroti.  
*p.p.* °kata. °tic, *a.* visaññā-  
 kara.  
**Anagram**, *n.* vacanavipallāsa;  
 akkharavipallāsa, *m.* °atize,  
*v.t.* vacanavipallāsaṇ or akk-  
 haravipallāsaṇ karoti. *p.p.* ka-  
 tavacana°.  
**Analects**, *n.* subhāsitamālā, *f.*  
**Analogical**, *a.* tulya; sadisa;  
 samāna; sarikkha.  
**Analogize**, *v.t.i.* samāneti; up-  
 amāto dasseti. *p.p.* samānita,  
 °dassita.  
**Analogous**, *a.* see **Analogical**.  
**Analogy**, *n.* 1. tulyatā; sarū-  
 patā, *f.* samānatta; sadisatta,  
*nt.* 2. upamā, *f.* opamma, *nt.*  
**Analyse**, *v.t.* vibhajati; paric-  
 chindati; vavatthapeti. *p.p.*  
 vibhatta; °chinna; °pita.  
**Analysis**, *n.* vibhajana, *nt.*  
 vyavaccheda; viccheda, *m.*  
**Analyst**, *n.* vicchedaka, *m.*  
**Analytic**, *a.* vicchedāyatta; pa-  
 bhedaḡata. *n. pl.* pabhedavijjā,  
*f.* — insight, paṭisambhidā, *f.*  
**Anarchic**, *a.* nītiviruddha.  
**Anarchist**, *n.* rajjavirodhī; rā-  
 japaccatthika, *m.*  
**Anarchy**, *n.* arājakatta, *nt.* rā-  
 javiraha, *m.* °ism, rājaviro-  
 dhitā, *f.*  
**Anathema**, *n.* abhisāpa, *m.*  
**Anathematize**, *v.t.* abhisapati.  
*p.p.* °sapita.  
**Anatomical**, *a.* vyavacchedavi-  
 sayaka.

**Anatomize**, *v.t.* (sariraṇ) vic-  
 chindati. *p.p.* vicchinna.  
**Anatomy**, *n.* sariraviccheda-  
 vijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* dehavicche-  
 daka, *m.*  
**Ancestor**, *n.* papitāmaha; ādi-  
 purisa; pubbapurisa, *m.* °tral,  
*a.* ādipurisāyatta; param-  
 parāḡata.  
**Ancestry**, *n.* paramparā; kula-  
 pavenī, *f.* gotta, *nt.*  
**Anchor**, *n.* nāvābandha; nā-  
 vaṅkusa, *m.* *v.t.* nāvaṇ ban-  
 dhati; niccalaṇ karoti. *p.p.*  
 baddhanāva; niccalikata. °age,  
*n.* 1. nāvābandhana; 2. ban-  
 dhanatṭhāna, *nt.* 3. nāvāsunka,  
*m.*  
**Anchorite**, **Anchorite**, *n.* tāpa-  
 sa; isi, *m.*  
**Ancient**, *a. n.* purāṇa; purāta-  
 na; porāṇaka; porāṇika; san-  
 antanika. °ness, purāṇatta,  
*nt.* °ly, *adv.* purā; bhūtapu-  
 bbaṇ.  
**Ancillary**, *a.* upakāraka; upat-  
 thambhaka.  
**And**, *conj.* ca; api; api ca. —  
 then, tato; atha. — yet, atha  
 ca pana.  
**Androgynous**, *a.* ubhayalingika;  
 ubhatobyañjanaka.  
**Androgyny**, *n.* ubhayalingī, *m.*  
**Anecdote**, *n.* upākhyāna, *nt.*  
 saṅkhittapavatti, *f.*  
**Anemometer**, *n.* vāyuvegamā-  
 ṇaka, *nt.*  
**Anent**, *prep.* adhikicca; uddissa;  
 sandhāya, *ind.*  
**Anew**, *adv.* abhinavaṇ; puna pi.

**Angel**, *n.* devadūta, *m.* °ic,  
 °ical, *a.* dibba; amānusika;  
 devadūtāyatta.  
**Anger**, *n.* kopa; kodha; rosa;  
 paṭigha, *m.* kujjhana, *nt.*  
**Angle**, *v.t.* balisena hanati. *p.p.*  
 balisahata. *n.* 1. balisa, *nt.*  
 2. koṇa; aṇsa, *m.* °er, *n.* bā-  
 lisika, *m.*  
**Anglicize**, *v.t.* Eṅglaṇḍiyaṇ  
 karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Anglo-Saxon**, *n.* Eṅglaṇḍiya-  
 Sakasūnu, *m.*  
**Angrily**, *adv.* kopena; rosena;  
 sakopaṇ.  
**Angry**, *a.* kuddha; kupita;  
 ruṭṭha; sakopa; dosākula.  
**Anguish**, *n.* tibbavedanā, *f.* pa-  
 riḡāha; atitāpa, *m.* Free from  
 —, niddaratha; nippariḡāha, *a.*  
**Angular**, *a.* sakoṇaka.  
**Animal**, *n.* satta; pāṇi; dehī;  
 jivī, *m.* — kingdom, jivaloka,  
*m.* °cule, *n.* sukhumapāṇi, *m.*  
**Animalism**, *n.* indriyāsattatā,  
*f.*  
**Animalize**, *v.t.* sajīvaṇ karoti.  
*p.p.* °kata.  
**Animate**, *v.t.* 1. sajīvaṇ karoti;  
 2. uttejeti; ussukkāpeti. *p.p.*  
 sajīvakata; °jita; °pita. *adj.*  
 sajīva; sacetana. °ion, *n.* utte-  
 janā, *f.*  
**Animism**, *n.* attavāda, *m.*  
**Animist**, *n.* attavādī, *m.* °ic,  
*a.* attavādāyatta.  
**Animosity**, *n.* vera, *nt.* viddesa,  
*m.*  
**Animus**, *n.* vyāpāda, *m.*  
**Ankle**, *n.* gopphaka, *m.*

**Anklet**, *n.* nūpura, *nt.*  
**Anna**, *n.* rūpiyassa soḡasama-  
 bhāga, *m.*  
**Annalist**, *n.* itihāsalekhaka, *m.*  
**Annals**, *n.* vassikavuttanta; iti-  
 hāsa, *m.*  
**Annex**, *v.t.* saṇyojeti; samban-  
 dhati. *p.p.* °jita; sambaddha.  
 °ation, *n.* sambandhana; saṇ-  
 yojana; ghaṭana, *nt.*  
**Annihilate**, *v.t.* ucchindati; ni-  
 rodheti; vyantīkaroti. *p.p.*  
 ucchinna; niruddha; °kata.  
 °ion, *n.* uccheda; nirodha, *m.*  
 visāṅkharāṇa, *nt.* °tor, ucche-  
 daka, *m.*  
**Anniversary**, *n.* vassikussava,  
*m.* *adj.* saṇvaccharika.  
**Annotate**, *v.t.i.* vyākhyāti; va-  
 ṇṇeti. *p.p.* vyākhyāta; va-  
 ṇṇita. °ion, *n.* vyākhyāna, *nt.*  
 atthavaṇṇanā, *f.* °tor, *n.* vyā-  
 khyātu; ṭikākāra, *m.*  
**Announce**, *v.t.* anusāveti; pa-  
 kāseti; nivedeti. *p.p.* °vita;  
 °sita; nivedita. °ment, *n.*  
 anusāvana; nivedana; āroca-  
 na; pakāsana, *nt.* °er, *n.*  
 anusāvaka; ārocaka; nivedaka,  
*m.*  
**Annoy**, *v.t.* viheṭheti; kopeti;  
 upaddaveti. *p.p.* °ṭhita; ko-  
 pita; upadduta. °ance, *n.*  
 vihesā; viheṭhanā; pakopanā,  
*f.* °ing, *a.* viheṭhaka; piḡākara.  
**Annual**, *a.* anuvassika. *n.* anu-  
 vassikasaṅgaha, *m.* °ly, *adv.*  
 anuvassaṇ; anusaradaṇ.  
**Annuity**, *n.* vassikavetana, *nt.*  
**Annul**, *v.t.* loṇeti; samucchindati.  
*p.p.* lutta; °chinna.

**Annular**, *a.* vaṭṭula; valayākāra.  
**Annunciate**, *v.t.* (ādito) pakāseti or viññāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita. °ion, *n.* pakāsana; pageva ñāpanā, *f.* °tor, *n.* pakāsaka; nivedaka, *m.*  
**Anodyne**, *n. a.* rujāpahāraka; vedanānāsaka.  
**Anoint**, *v.t.* ālepeti; vilimpeti; abbhañjati; añjeti. *p.p.* °pita; °jita; añjita. — *as a king*, rajje abhisīceti. *p.p.* °abhisitta. °ment, *n.* abbhaṅga, *m.* vilepana, *nt.*  
**Anomalous**, *a.* niyānaviruddha; uppaṭipātika. °ly, *adv.* vidhivirodhena.  
**Anomaly**, *n.* vyabhicāra; vidhivirodha, *m.*  
**Anon**, *adv.* muhuṇ; tāvad eva; sapadi. **Ever and —**, muhuṇ muhuṇ, *adv.*  
**Anonym**, *n.* ninnāmika, *m.* °ous, *a.* aññātanāma; apākaṭanāma. °ously, *adv.* nāmanidassanaṇ vinā.  
**Another**, *a.* apara; itara; añña; para. — **country**, desantara, *nt.* — **day**, aññadā, *adv.* **One after —**, anupaṭipātiyā, *adv.*  
**Answer**, *v.t.i.* vissajjeti; paṭivacanaṇ deti. *p.p.* vissajjita; dinnapaṭivacana. *n.* paṭivacana; paccuttara; vissajjana, *nt.* °able, *a.* paṭivacaniya; vissajjitabba.  
**Ant**, *n.* pipilikā; kipillikā, *f.* °hill, *n.* vammika, *m.*  
**Antagonism**, *n.* virodha, *m.* vipakkhatā, *f.*

**Antagonist**, *n.* virodhi; vipakkhaka; paṭipakkhi, *m.*  
**Antarctic**, *a.* dakkhināntagata.  
**Antecedence**, *n.* pubbaṅgamatā, *f.* °dent, *a.* puregāmi; pubbaṅgama, *n.* purevuttapada, *nt.*  
**Antechamber**, *n.* antogabbha, *m.*  
**Antedate**, *v.t.* niyamadinato pubbadinaṇ yojeti. *n.* kālaniyamato pubbadina, *nt.*  
**Antelope**, *n.* eṇimiga; kuruṅga, *m.*  
**Anterior**, *a.* pubbatara.  
**Anthem**, *n.* devatthutigita, *nt.*  
**Anthology**, *n.* sāravākyasaṅgaḥa, *m.*  
**Anthrax**, *n.* antogaṇḍa, *m.*  
**Anthropoid**, *a.n.* mānavasadiṣa; mahāvānara, *m.*  
**Anthropology**, *n.* mānavavijjā, *f.*  
**Anthropomorphous**, *a.* manus-sākāra.  
**Antibillious**, *a.* pittūpasamaka.  
**Anti-aircraft**, *n.* vyomayānānāsaka, *m.*  
**Antic**, *a. n.* hāsuppādaka; parihāsaka, *m.*  
**Antichristian**, *a.* Kiṭṭhasamayaviruddha.  
**Anticipant**, *n. a.* abhikaṅkhi; apekkhaka.  
**Anticipate**, *v.t.* apekkhati; abhikaṅkhati. *p.p.* °khita. °ion, *n. l.* apekkhā, *f. 2.* pubbābhoga, *m.*  
**Antidote**, *n.* visanāsakosadha, *nt.* °tal, *a.* visanāsaka.  
**Antimony**, *n.* kapotañjana, *nt.*

**Antinomy**, *n.* vidhivirodha, *m.*  
**Antipathetic**, *a.* pakativiruddha; viruddhasabhāva.  
**Antipathy**, *n.* pakativirodha, *m.* saha javirodhitā, *f.*  
**Antipode**, *n.* paṭipakkhika; paṭiviruddha, *3.pl.* pātālavāsino; paṭipakkhadesā, *m.*  
**Antipole**, *n.* paṭiviruddha-akkha, *m.*  
**Antiquarian**, *a.* purānavatthu-visayaka. *n.* purātattaññū, *m.*  
**Antiquary**, *n.* purātattagavesaka, *m.*  
**Antiquate**, *v.t.* appacāraṇ or atitakālikaṇ karoti. *p.p.* appacārikata. °ed, *a.* parijinna.  
**Antique**, *a.* purāna; atitāyatta. *n.* purānavatthu, *nt.*  
**Antiquity**, *n. l.* atitakāla, *m.* 2. purānatta, *nt.*  
**Antiseptic**, *a. n.* pūtināsaka.  
**Antisocial**, *a.* samājaviruddha.  
**Antitheist**, *n.* anissaravādī, *m.*  
**Antithesis**, *n.* viruddhatthatā; paṭipakkhatā, *f.*  
**Antithetic**, *a.* aññamaññaviruddha.  
**Antitype**, *n.* paṭhamanidassana, *nt.*  
**Antler**, *n.* sākhāyutta-siṅga; migasiṅga, *nt.* °ed, *a.* visānī; migasiṅgayutta.  
**Anus**, *n.* guda, *nt.* vaccamagga, *m.*  
**Anvil**, *n.* adhikaraṇī, *f.*  
**Anxiety**, *n.* ubbega; manovilekha, *m.*  
**Anxious**, *a.* sāpekkha; cintāpara; ussuka. °ly, *adv.* saussāhaṇ; sāpekkhaṇ.

**Any**, *a.* kiṃ with ci and ya. See the following compounds.  
**Anybody**, *n.* yo ko ci.  
**Anyhow**, *adv. conj.* yathā kathañci pi.  
**Anything**, *n.* yaṇ kiñci.  
**Anyway**, **Anywise**, *adv.* yena kena ci ākārena.  
**Anywhere**, *adv.* yattha kattha ci.  
**Aorist**, *n.* Ajjatanī Vibhatti; atitakriyā, *f.*  
**Apace**, *adv.* turitaṇ; tuvaṭaṇ.  
**Apart**, *adv.* visuṇ; puthu; ekamantaṇ.  
**Apartment**, *n.* ovaraka.  
**Apathetic**, *a.* upekkhaka; udāsina. °ally, *adv.* udāsina-kārena; nirīhaṇ.  
**Apathy**, *n.* upekkhā; udāsīnatā, *f.*  
**Ape**, *n.* vānara; kapi; sākhāmiga; makkāṭa, *m. v.t.* anukaroti; vilambeti. *p.p.* anukata; vilambita.  
**Apepsy**, *n.* mandagahanitā, *f.*  
**Aperient**, **Aperitive**, *a. n.* vi-recaka; vi-recana, *nt.*  
**Aperture**, *n.* vivara; randha; kuhara, *nt.*  
**Apetalous**, *a.* dalarahita.  
**Apex**, *n.* agga; sikhara, *nt.* koṭi, *f.* matthaka, *m.*  
**Aphasia**, *n.* kathetum asakya-tā, *f.* vācānāsa, *m.*  
**Aphorism**, *n.* sutta; manta, *nt.* kārikā, *f.*  
**Aphrodisiac**, *a.* kāmuddīpaka.  
**Apiary**, *n.* madhukarāgāra, *nt.*  
**Apiculture**, *n.* madhukarapālana, *nt.*

**Apiece**, *adv.* khaṇḍaso ; bhā-gaso ; aṅgavasena.  
**Apish**, *a.* jaḷa ; vānarasama.  
**°ly**, *adv.* vānarasamaṅ. **°ness**,  
*n.* eḷamūgatta ; kapisadisatta,  
*nt.*  
**Apocope**, *n.* antakkharalopa, *m.*  
**Apocryphal**, *a.* ayathābhūta ;  
 saṅkitabba.  
**Apod**, *n.* apadasatta, *m.*  
**Apodictic**, *a.* visada ; pākāṭa ;  
 suvitthārita.  
**Apollo**, *n.* suriyadeva, *m.*  
**Apologetic**, *n. a.* khamāyācaka ;  
 accayadesaka. **°ally**, *adv.* ac-  
 cayadesanāya.  
**Apologist**, *n.* sakamatapatiṭ-  
 ṭhāpaka, *m.*  
**Apologize**, *v.i.* khamāpeti ; at-  
 tadosam āvikaroti. *p.p.* °pita.  
 āvikatattadosa.  
**Apologue**, *n.* upadesakathā, *f.*  
**Apology**, *n.* khamāyācanā, *f.*  
 accayapaṭiggahana, *nt.*  
**Apoplectic**, *a.* mucchājanaka.  
**Apoplexy**, *n.* mucchā, *f.* sati-  
 vippavāsa, *m.*  
**Apostasy**, *n.* sadhammacāga, *m.*  
**Apostate**, *n.* sadhammacāgī, *m.*  
**Apostatize**, *v.i.* dhammaṅ pac-  
 cakkhāti ; samayaṅ cajati. *p.p.*  
 paccakkhātadhamma ; cattasa-  
 maya.  
**Apostle**, *n.* paṭhamadhamma-  
 dūta ; paṭhamārambhaka, *m.*  
**Apostolate**, *n.* dhammadūṭād-  
 hipacca, *nt.*  
**Apostrophe**, *n.* lopasaññā, *f.*  
**Apothecary**, *n.* bhesajjasam-  
 pādaka, *m.*

**Apotheosis**, *n.* devattāropana,  
*nt.*  
**Apotheosize**, *v.t.* devattam āro-  
 peti. *p.p.* āropitadevatta.  
**Appal**, *v.t.* bhāyāpeti ; tāseti.  
*p.p.* °pita ; tāsita. **°ling**, *a.*  
 bhayajanaka ; bhayānaka.  
**Apparatus**, *n.* upakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Apparel**, *n.* vatthābharana, *nt.*  
*v.t.* nivāseti ; paridahati. *p.p.*  
 nivāsita or nivattha, °dahita.  
**Apparent**, *a.* dissamāna ; pāk-  
 āṭa ; visada. **°ly**, *adv.* dissa-  
 mānākārena.  
**Apparition**, *n.* 1. bhūtaḍassana,  
*nt.* 2. amanussa, *m.*  
**Appeal**, *v.t.i.* uttarādhikaraṇaṅ  
 yācati ; accantaṅ yācati. *noun* :  
 uttariviniṇchayāyācanā, *f.*  
**Appear**, *v.i.* āvibhavati ; pātu-  
 bhavati ; sandissati. *p.p.*  
 °bhūta ; sandiṭṭha. **°ance**, *n.*  
 1. pātubhāva ; uppāda ; uda-  
 ya, *m.* 2. ākāra, *m.* dassana,  
*nt.*  
**Appease**, *v.t.* upasameti ; sann-  
 isidāpeti. *p.p.* °mita ; °pita.  
**°ment**, *n.* upasamana ; san-  
 nisidāpana, *nt.*  
**Appellant**, *n.* uttariviniṇchayā-  
 kaṅkhi, *m.*  
**Appellation**, *n.* nāma ; abhid-  
 hāna, *nt.* saññā ; samaññā ;  
 paññatti, *f.*  
**Append**, *v.t.* anubandheti ; olam-  
 beti ; anughaṭeti. *p.p.* anu-  
 baddha ; °bita ; °ṭita. **°age**,  
 anubandha, *m.* **°ant**, *a.* anu-  
 ghaṭita ; upanibaddha.  
**Appendix**, *n.* avasiṭṭhasaṅgaḥa ;  
 upagantha, *m.*

**Appendicitis**, *n.* antagaṇṭhik-  
 ābādha, *m.*  
**Appertain**, *v.i.* sambajjhati. *p.p.*  
 sambaddha.  
**Appetence**, *n.* ihā ; taṇhā, *f.*  
**°tent**, *a.* ihāyutta.  
**Appetite**, *n.* 1. icchā ; abhilāsā,  
*f.* 2. khudā ; jighacchā, *f.*  
**Appetize**, *v.t.* jighacchaṅ janeti.  
**Applaud**, *v.t.i.* 1. pasasati ;  
 thometi ; abhithhavati ; 2. ap-  
 poṭheti. *p.p.* pasattha ; tho-  
 mita ; abhithhuta ; °ṭhita.  
**Applause**, *n.* thomanā ; abhit-  
 thuti ; kittanā, *f.* sādhuṇkāra, *m.*  
**Apple**, *n.* sitāphala, *nt.*  
**Appliance**, *n.* 1. appanā, *f.*  
 2. upakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Applicable**, *a.* anucchavika ;  
 kammañña ; payojiya. **°ly**, *adv.*  
 yathānurūpaṅ.  
**Applicant**, *n.* āyācaka ; ākaṅ-  
 khi ; apekkhaka, *m.* **°cation**,  
*n.* 1. āyācanā, *f.* yācanapaṇṇa,  
*nt.* 2. samappaṇā ; abhiniro-  
 panā, *f.*  
**Apply**, *v.t.i.* 1. appeti ; 2. āyā-  
 cati ; upaṭṭhāti ; (some medi-  
 cine to), añjati ; ālepeti. *p.p.*  
 appita ; āyācita ; upaṭṭhita ;  
 añjita ; ālitta. — **oneself to**,  
 niyojati ; upayojati.  
**Appoint**, *v.t.* 1. niyameti ; ni-  
 yojati ; adhikaroti ; 2. samm-  
 annati. *p.p.* °mita ; °jita ;  
 adhikata ; sammata. **°ment**,  
*n.* 1. adhikāra, *m.* ṭhānantara ;  
 pada, *nt.* 2. niyama ; saṅketa,  
*m.*

**Apportion**, *v.t.* onojeti ; vibha-  
 jati ; vikappeti. *p.p.* onojita ;  
 vibhatta ; °pita.  
**Apposite**, *a.* ucita ; anurūpa ;  
 saṅgata. **°ly**, *adv.* yathocitaṅ ;  
 yathārahaṅ.  
**Apposition**, *n.* 1. samānādhika-  
 raṇa ; 2. muddāpatiṭṭhāpana,  
*nt.*  
**Appraisal**, *n.* agghaniyamana,  
*nt.*  
**Appraise**, *v.t.* agghāpeti ; mū-  
 laṅ niyameti. *p.p.* °pita ; niya-  
 mitamūla. **°ment**, *n.* agghā-  
 pana, *nt.* **°er**, *n.* agghakāra ;  
 agghāpaka, *m.*  
**Appreciate**, *v.t.i.* 1. anumodati ;  
 agghaṅ or guṇaṅ jānati ; 2.  
 agghaṅ vaḍḍheti. *p.p.* °dita ;  
 ñātaggha ; ñātaguna ; vaḍḍhi-  
 taggha. **°ion**, *n.* 1. anumoda-  
 nā ; guṇāpaciti, *f.* 2. aggha-  
 vaḍḍhi, *f.*  
**Apprehend**, *v.t.* 1. rodheti ;  
 gaṇhāti ; 2. avabujjhati ; 3.  
 āsaṅkati ; parisāṅkati. *p.p.* ro-  
 dhita or ruddha ; avabuddha ;  
 °kita.  
**Apprehension**, *n.* 1. rodhana ;  
 gahana, *nt.* 2. avabodha, *m.*  
 3. parisāṅkā, *f.* **°sive**, *a.* sā-  
 saṅka ; sappatibhaya. **°sively**,  
*adv.* sāsaṅkaṅ ; sabhayaṅ.  
**Apprentice**, *n.* sekkha ; sippan  
 tevāsi, *m.* **°ship**, *n.* sissatta ;  
 antevāsikatta, *nt.*  
**Apprise**, *v.t.* nivedeti ; āroceti.  
*p.p.* nivedita ; °cita.  
**Approach**, *v.t.i.* upagacchati ;  
 upasaṅkamati ; pāpunāti ; up-  
 atiṭṭhati. *p.p.* upagata ; upa-  
 saṅkanta ; patta ; upaṭṭhita.

*noun*: 1. upagamana; pāpuna, *nt.* patti, *f.* 2. āgamana-magga, *m.* °able, *a.* upagamaniya. °ing, *a.* upakatṭha; āgāmi.

**Approbate**, *v.t.* sampatichati; anumaññati. *p.p.* °chita; anumata. °ion, *n.* sampatichana, *nt.* anumati, *f.*

**Appropriate**, *a.* ucita; anurūpa; kappiya. °ly, *adv.* ucitākārena; yathānurūpaṇ.

**Appropriate**, *v.t.* 1. āyattaṇ karoti; 2. visesakiccāya ṭhapeti. °ion, āyattakarāṇa, *nt.* pariggaha, *m.*

**Approval**, *n.* anuññā; anumati; sampatichanā, *f.*

**Approve**, *v.t.i.* 1. anujānāti; anumaññati; paṇṇasati; 2. tathataṇ dīpeti. *p.p.* anuññāta; anumata; pasattha; dīpitata-thatta.

**Approximate**, *a.* accāsanna; samīpatara. *v.t.* upaneti; samīpaṇ neti. *v.i.* upagacchati; upatitṭhati. *p.p.* upanīta; upagata; upatṭhita. °ly, *adv.* āsannatarāṇ; upanayanena. °ion, *n.* samīpānayaṇa, *nt.*

**Appurtenance**, *n.* parikkhāra; upakarāṇa, *nt.* °nant, *a.* parikkhārabhūta.

**April**, *n.* Cittamāsa, *m.*

**Apron**, *n.* kaṭipatichādāna; mallagāhakavattha, *nt.*

**Apt**, *a.* 1. ucita; yogga; 2. pavīṇa; kusala; dakkha. °ly, *adv.* pāṭavana; kosallena. °ness, pāṭava; kosalla, *nt.*

**Aptitude**, *n.* 1. kosalla; pāṭava; cāturiya, *nt.* 2. ucitatta; anurūpatta, *nt.*

**Aqua**, *n.* āpa; paya; jala; vāri, *nt.* °rium, *n.* mināgāra, *nt.*

**Aquarius**, *n.* kumbharāsi, *m.*

**Aquatic**, *a.* jalaja; vārigocara.

**Aqueduct**, *n.* panālikā; jala-netti; udakamātikā, *f.*

**Aqueous**, *a.* 1. jalabahula; 2. jalajāta.

**Aquiline**, *a.* garulākāra.

**Arab**, *n.* Arābidesiya, *m.* °ian, *a.* Arābijātika.

**Arable**, *a.* kasiyogga; kasanāraha.

**Arbiter**, *n.* niṇṇetu; vinicchayadāyaka; tīretu, *m.*

**Arbitral**, *a.* majjhātṭhatīraṇāyatta.

**Arbitrary**, *a.* attanomatika; sericāri. °ily, *adv.* attanomatīyā; yathākāmaṇ.

**Arbitrate**, *v.t.i.* tīreti; niccheti; niṇṇeti. *p.p.* tīrita; nicchita; niṇṇita. °ion, majjhattavini-cchaya, *m.* °tor, see Arbiter.

**Arboreal**, *a.* rukkhajivī.

**Arboriculture**, *n.* rukkharopana, *nt.*

**Arbour**, *n.* nikuñja; latāmaṇḍapa, *m.*

**Arc**, *n.* addhavaṭṭula; candavaṇka, *m.*

**Arcade**, *n.* toraṇacchannamagga; channapatha, *m.*

**Arcadian**, *a.* jānapadika.

**Arch**, *n.* toraṇa; addhamaṇḍala, *nt.* adj. 1. uttama; seṭṭha;

padhāna; 2. keḷisīla. *v.t.* addhamaṇḍalaṇ yojeti. *v.i.* addhavaṭṭulo bhavati. *p.p.* yojitaddha°; °libhūta. °angel, *n.* seṭṭhadevadūta, *m.* °bishop, *n.* devapūjakādhipati, *m.* °duke, *n.* seṭṭhādīpāda; padhānakumāra, *m.*

**Archaeology**, *n.* purāvattu-vijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* purātattavedī, *m.*

**Archaic**, *a.* addhagata; kālātita. °ism, *n.* atitānugamana, *nt.*

**Archer**, *n.* issāsa; dhanuddhara. °ry, *n.* dhanusippa; issattha, *nt.*

**Archetype**, *n.* mūlapaṭibimba, *nt.*

**Archipelago**, *n.* 1. dīparāsi; 2. bahudīpakasamudda, *m.*

**Architect**, *n.* nimmānasippī, *m.* °ure, *n.* nimmānasippa, *nt.*

**Archives**, *n.* 1. itihāsalekhanāgāra, *nt.* 2. itihāsaliṇi, *f.* purāvuttanta, *nt.* °vist, *n.* purāvuttantapālaka, *m.*

**Arctic**, *a.* uttarantāyatta; Merupadesiya. — circle, *n.* Meruparivaṭṭa, *nt.*

**Ardency**, *n.* ātāpa; ussāha, *m.*

**Ardent**, *a.* 1. uttatta; 2. ātāpī; pahitatta; ussuka. °ly, *adv.* saussāhaṇ; sānurāgaṇ.

**Ardour**, *n.* 1. adhikatāpa, *m.* 2. ātappa; ussāha; vāyāma, *m.*

**Arduous**, *a.* 1. durāroha; 2. dukkara; dussādhiya.

**Area**, *n.* 1. bhūmippadesa, *m.* aṅgaṇa, *nt.* 2. āyāma-vitthāra, *m.*

**Areca**, *n.* pūga; kamuka, *m.* °nut, *n.* pūgaphala, *nt.*

**Arena**, *n.* mallabhūmi, *f.* raṇ-gamaṇḍala, *nt.*

**Argent**, *a.* rajatavaṇṇa. °ine, *a.* rajatopama.

**Argil**, *n.* kumbhakāramattikā, *f.*

**Argue**, *v.t.i.* vivadati; pamānayaṇti; yuttigā katheti. *p.p.* °dita; pamānita; kathitayuttika. °ment, *n.* vivāda, *m.* yuttikathā, *f.* °er, *n.* vādī; yuttikathī, *m.*

**Argumentation**, *n.* vivadana; takkavitakkana, *nt.* °tive, *a.* takkika; vādappiya.

**Arid**, *a.* sukkha; nissāra.

**Aries**, *n.* mesarāsi, *m.*

**Aright**, *adv.* sammā; yathā-tathāṇ.

**Arise**, *v.i.* udeti; uppajjati; ubbhavati; utṭhāti; uggacchati; pabhavati. *p.p.* udita; uppanna; ubbhūta; utṭhita; uggata; pabhūta. °ing, *n.* jāti; uppatti; nibbatti, *f.* udaya; uggama, *m.* utṭhāna, *nt.* adj. jāyamāna; uppajjanaka. °ing together, sahabhū, *a.* °ing from a cause, hetuppabhava, *a.*

**Aristocracy**, *n.* 1. issarajanatā, *f.* 2. adhipatihi pālana, *nt.*

**Aristocrat**, *n.* issarajana, *m.*

**Arithmetic**, *n.* aṅkavijjā, *f.* gaṇita, *nt.* °al, *a.* aṅkavijjānugata. °ian, *n.* gaṇitāññū; gaṇaka, *m.*

**Ark**, *n.* 1. mañjūsā; peḷā, *f.* 2. taraṇi; nāvā, *f.*

Arm, *n.* bāhu; bhuja, *m.* bāhā, *f.* °ful, *a.* pasatamatta. °pit, *n.* upakaccha, *nt.*

Arm, *v.i.* sannayhati. *p.p.* sannaddha. *v.t.* sannāhayati; sannaddhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °yita. *noun:* *pl.* āyudha; sattha, *nt.*

Armada, *n.* yuddhanāvāsamūha, *m.*

Armado, *n.* kapālagodhā, *f.*

Armament, *n.* 1. sannaddhasenā, *f.* 2. yuddhopakaraṇasamūha, *m.*

Armchair, *n.* āsandi, *f.*

Armistice, *n.* kālika-yuddhavarati, *f.*

Armlet, *n.* keyūra; bāhumūlavibhūsana, *nt.*

Armour, *n.* sannāha; kavaca, *m.* vamma, *nt.* *v.t.* sannāheti. *p.p.* sannaddha. °er, *n.* 1. āyudhasampādaka; 2. āyudhādihikārī, *m.*

Armoury, *n.* āyudhāgāra, *nt.*

Army, *n.* yuddhasenā; camū; vāhini, *f.* yuddhabala, *nt.*

Array of an —, añikagga, *nt.* — of chariots, rathasenā, *f.* — of elephants, hatthisenā, *f.*

Aroma, *n.* sugandha; surabhi, *m.* °tic, *a.* sugandhī; surabhiyutta. °tics, sugahajātayo, *pl.* *m.*

Around, *adv.* abhito; parito; samantato; samantā.

Arouse, *v.t.* pabodheti; uttejeti; ussukkāpeti. *p.p.* °dhita; °jita; °pita. °ing, *n.* pabodhana; uttejana, *nt.*

Arrack, *n.* tālasurā; nālikerī, *f.*

Arraign, *v.t.* codeti; vinicchayaṇ neti. *p.p.* codita; °nita. °ment, *n.* codanā, vinicchaya-pāpanā, *f.*

Arrange, *v.t.i.* saṇṇidhahati; paṭipādeti; paṭiyādeti; racayati. *p.p.* °hita; °dita; racita. °ment, *n.* saṇṇidhāna; paṭiyādāna, *nt.* vinyāsa, *m.* Well arranged, susaṇṇivhita; sannihita; suyutta, *a.*

Arrant, *a.* duṭṭha; vañcaka; saṭha. °ly, *adv.* duṭṭhākārena; saṭhena.

Array, *v.t.* 1. byūhayati; 2. bhūseti; vibhūseti; maṇḍeti. *p.p.* byūhita; bhūṣita; maṇḍita. *noun:* 1. racanā, *f.* byūha; vyūha, *m.* 2. maṇḍana; pasādhana, *nt.* alaṅkāra, *m.*

Arrear, *n.* (pl.) avasiṭṭha-ṇa, *nt.* °age, *n.* asodhita-ṇa, *nt.*

Arrest, *v.t.* 1. rundhati; sannirumbheti; 2. vikkhambheti. *p.p.* ruddha; °bhita. *noun:* 1. rundhana; rodhana; gahana; 2. vikkhambhana, *nt.*

Arrival, *n.* āgamana; upagamana; pāpuṇana, *nt.* patti; anuppatti, *f.*

Arrive, *v.i.* pappoti; pāpuṇāti; upagacchati; avasarati. *p.p.* patta; upagata; avasaṭa.

Arrogance, *n.* dappa; abhimāna; ahaṅkāra, *m.*

Arrogant, *a.* unnala; dappita; gabbita; abhimānī. °ly, *adv.* sadappaṇ; sābhimāṇaṇ.

Arrogate, *v.t.* aññāyena sakāyattaṇ karoti. °ion, *n.* ayut-tiyā gahana, *nt.*

Arrow, *n.* usu; sara; bāṇa, *m.* asana; tejana, *nt.* °headed, *a.* saratuṇḍākāra.

Arsenal, *n.* yuddhāyudhāgāra, *nt.*

Arsenic, *n.* visapāsāṇa, *nt.* adj. visapāsāṇayutta.

Arson, *n.* gehadāhana, *nt.*

Art, *n.* 1. sippa, *nt.* kalā, *f.* 2. kosalla; nepuñña, *nt.* 3. (painting), cittakamma, *nt.* °ful, *a.* saṭha; kapāṭa; māyāvi. °fulness, *n.* 1. māyāvitā, *f.* 2. cāturiya, pātava, *nt.*

Artery, *n.* dhamanī; kaṇḍarā, *f.* °ial, *a.* dhamanīsambandha.

Article, *n.* 1. nibandha, *m.* vi-sesalipi, *f.* 2. bhaṇḍa; upakaraṇa; vatthu, *nt.* Definite —, niyamanipāṭa, *m.* Indefinite —, aniyamanipāṭa, *m.* — of trade, paṇiya, *nt.*

Articulate, *v.t.i.* udireti; uccāreti, *p.p.* °rita. *adj.* vyatta; parippphuṭa. °ion, *n.* vyattu-cāraṇa, *nt.*

Artifice, *n.* 1. upāya, *m.* sippa-kosalla, *nt.* 2. sāṭheyya, *nt.* °er, *n.* sippī; nimmāpaka, *m.*

Artificial, *a.* kittima; sippinimita; apākatika. °ly, *adv.* kittimākārena.

Artillery, *n.* nāliyantasenā, *f.*

Artisan, *n.* sippī; kalāvedī, *m.*

Artist, *n.* sippī; cittakāra, *m.* °ic, *a.* sippānugata; kalānukūla; kosalladīpaka.

Artless, *a.* 1. adakkha; anipuṇa; 2. asaṭha; amāyāvi.

Aryan, *n.* a. ariya; ariyāyatta; ariyavaṇsika.

As, *adv. conj.* iva; viya; yathā. — before, yathā pure. — far as, yāva ... tāva; yāvatā ... tāvatā. — follows, taṇ yathā; seyyathidaṇ. — if, viya. — soon as, tāvad eva. — well as, tath'eva.

Asafetida, Asafoetida, hiṅgu, *nt.*

Asbestos, *n.* adayhatantu, *nt.*

Ascend, *v.t.i.* āruhati; abhiruhati; ārohati. *v.i.* uggacchati. *p.p.* ārūḷha; uggata.

Ascendancy, °ency, *n.* adhipālana; adhirohana, *nt.*

Ascendant, °ent, *a.* āruhamāna; uggacchanta. *n.* ārohi; pabali, *m.*

Ascension, *n.* uggamana; āruhana, *nt.* — to the heaven, saggārohana, *nt.*

Ascent, *n.* 1. uggamana; 2. un-natattṭhāna, *nt.*

Ascertain, *v.t.* vavattṭhāpeti; nirūpeti; niccheti. *p.p.* °pita; nicchita. °ment, *n.* sannitṭhāna; avadhāraṇa; niddhāraṇa, *nt.* nicchaya, *m.*

Ascetic, *a.* n. tāpasa; muni; yati; isi; samaṇa, *m.* °ism, *n.* tapacaraṇa, *nt.* samānaddhamma, *m.* — practice, tapa; tapokamma, *nt.* Naked —, acelaka; digambara, *m.*

Ascribe, *v.t.* ajjhāropeti; upakkhipati. *p.p.* °pita; upakkhit-ta.

Ascription, *n.* ajjhāropana; upanayana, *nt.*

Asexual, *a.* alīngika.

Ash, *n.* 1. (tree), bhasmavaṇṇa-taru, *m.* 2. chārikā, *f.* bhasma, *nt.* Hot —, kukkuḷa, *m.*



**Ashame**, *v.t.* lajjāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. *v.i.* lajjati. *p.p.* lajjita.  
**Ashen**, *a.* dhūsara; bhasmavanna.  
**Ashore**, *adv.* tīre; taṭe; kūle, (*Loc.*).  
**Ashy**, *a.* 1. dhūsara; 2. basmacchanna.  
**Asian**, **Asiatic**, *a.* Āsiāmahādīpāyatta.  
**Aside**, *adv.* ekamantaṇ; ekapasse.  
**Ask**, *v.t.* 1. pucchati; 2. yācati. *p.p.* puṭṭha; yācita. — *in return*, paṭipucchati.  
**Askance**, *adv.* 1. tiro; tiriyaṇ; kuṭilaṇ; 2. sāsaṅkaṇ.  
**Askew**, **Aslant**, *adv.* anujaṇ; vaṅkākārena; vimukhākārena.  
**Asleep**, *a.* sutta; niddopagata, *adv.* antoniddāya.  
**Aslope**, *a.* poṇa; niṇṇa, *adv.* pabbhārākārena.  
**Asparagus**, *n.* satāvārī; sata-mūli, *f.*  
**Aspect**, *n.* 1. vesa; vilāsa; ākāra, *m.* 2. avatṭhiti, *f.*  
**Asperity**, *n.* kakkhaḷatta; lūkhatta; kharatta, *nt.*  
**Asphalt**, *n.* asmalepa, *m.*  
**Aspirant**, *n. a.* ākaṅkhi; patthetu, *m.*  
**Aspirate**, *v.t.* saghosam uccāreti. *p.p.* °rita. *n.* ghosakkhara, *nt.* adj. saghosa.  
**Aspiration**, *n.* 1. assāsa, *m.* 2. ākaṅkhā; abhīlāsā; patthanā, *f.* abhinīhāra, *m.*  
**Aspire**, *v.i.* pattheti; abhīlasati; ākaṅkhati. *p.p.* °thita; °sita; °khita.

**Asquint**, *a.* valira; kekara, *adv.* kekārākārena.  
**Ass**, *n.* gadrabha, *m.*  
**Assail**, *v.t.* āhanati; paharati; paripāteti. *p.p.* āhata; pahata; °tita. °ant, *n.* āhanaka; paripātetu; omaddaka, *m.*  
**Assassin**, *n.* ghātaka; māretu; pānahara, *m.* °ation, *n.* māraṇa; ghātana; hanana, *nt.*  
**Assassinate**, *v.t.* māreti; ghāteti; hanati. *p.p.* mārita; ghātita; hata.  
**Assault**, *v.t.* paharati; pahāraṇ deti. *p.p.* pahata; dinnapahāra. *n.* pahāradāna; paharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Assay**, *v.t.* loham upaparikkhati. *n.* lohaparikkhā, *f.* °er, *n.* lohaparikkhaka, *m.*  
**Assemblage**, *n.* samūha; samudāya; saṅgha; gaṇa, *m.*  
**Assemble**, *v.t.* sannipāteti. *v.i.* sannipatati; samosarati; samāgacchati. *p.p.* °pātita; °patita; samosaṭa; samāgata.  
**Assembly**, *n.* parisā; sabhā; samiti, *f.* samāgama; sannipāta, *m.*  
**Assent**, *v.i.* anujānāti; paṭissuṇāti. *p.p.* anuññāta; paṭissuta. *n.* anumati; anuññā, *f.* paṭissava, *m.*  
**Assert**, *v.t.* daḥhikaroti; sādha-kehi dasseti. *p.p.* °kata; dassitasādhaka. °ion, *n.* daḥhikaraṇa; pamāṇikaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Assess**, *v.t.* agghaṇ or karaṇ nirūpeti; baliṇ niddhāreti. *p.p.* nirūpitakara; niddhāritabali.

°ment, *n.* karaniyamana; agghanirūpaṇa, *nt.* °or, *n.* agghanirūpaka, *m.*  
**Assets**, *n.* iṇamocaka-vibhava, *m.*  
**Asseverate**, *v.t.* sanicchayaṇ pakāseti, *p.p.* °sita. °ion, sanicchaya-pakāsana, *nt.*  
**Assiduity**, *n.* uyyāma; uyyoga, *m.* tapparatā, *f.*  
**Assiduous**, *a.* uyyutta; tappara; parāyaṇa. °ly, *adv.* saussāhaṇ. °ness, *n.* tapparāyanatā, *f.*  
**Assign**, *v.t.* niyyādeti; niyāmeti, *p.p.* °dita; °mita. °ment, *n.* 1. niyyātana; niyamana; 2. niyyātanapaṇṇa, *nt.* °ation, *n.* 1. onojaṇa, *nt.* 2. pubbanīyama; niyamitavelādi, *m.* °ee, *n.* niyojita; niyādetabba; 3. °or, *n.* niyādaka, *m.*  
**Assimilate**, *v.t.* 1. samāneti; sadisīkaroti; 2. paripāceti; pariṇāmeti, *v.i.* samataṇ yāti, *p.p.* samānita; °kata; °cita; °mita; °yāta. °ion, *n.* 1. samatāpādana; sadisatta; tulyatta; samānatta, *nt.* 2. pariṇāma, *m.*  
**Assist**, *v.t.* anuggaṇhāti; upatthambheti; upakaroti, *p.p.* anuggahita; °bhita; upakata. °ance, *n.* anuggaha; upakāra, *m.* sahāyatā, *f.*  
**Assistant**, *n.* sahāya; upatthambhaka, *m.* Upa *in cpds.*, e.g. *upācariya*, assistant teacher.  
**Assizes**, *n.* adhikaraṇavāra, *m.* °er, *n.* aggha-mānanirūpaka, *m.*  
**Associable**, *a.* sevītabba; bhajītabba.

**Associate**, *v.t.i.* sevati; bhajati; nisevati; payirupāsati; saṇvasati. *p.p.* sevita; bhajita; °sita; saṇvuttha. *noun*: sahāya; sahacara; anucara; payirupāsaka, *m.*  
**Association**, *n.* 1. sevana; bhajana; payirupāsana, *nt.* saṇsagga; santhava, *m.* 2. sabhā; samiti, *f.* saṅgama; saṇsada, *m.* °al, *a.* samājāyatta.  
**Assonance**, *n.* samānassaratā, *f.* °nant, *a.* samānasarayutta.  
**Assort**, *v.t.* pantivasena puthakkaroti. *v.i.* āsevati. *p.p.* °kata, āsevita. °ment, *n.* uccinana, *nt.* vinyāsa, *m.*  
**Assuage**, *v.t.* upasameti; sanisidāpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °pita. °ment, *n.* upasamana, *nt.*  
**Assuasive**, *a.* upasamaka; santidāyaka.  
**Assume**, *v.t.i.* 1. ādāti; 2. vesaggaṇhāti; 3. gabbito hoti; 4. saccaṇ viya parikkappeti. *p.p.* ādinna; gahitāvesa; °pita. °ing, *a.* gabbita; sadappa.  
**Assumption**, *n.* 1. ādāna; 2. vesaggaṇa; 3. parikkappaṇa; 4. āyattakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Assurance**, *n.* 1. saccāpaṇa, *nt.* 2. sanicchayakathā, *f.* 3. sacca-kārapaṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Assure**, *v.t.* 1. surakkhitaṇ karoti; 2. niccheti; saṇsayamapaneti. *p.p.* °kata; nicchita; apanītasasaya. °dly, *adv.* ekantaṇ; niyataṇ; nissasayaṇ. °dness, *n.* surakkhitatta; sanicchayatta, *nt.*  
**Assurgent**, *a.* uggacchamāna.

**Assyriology**, *n.* Asurapurāvijjā, *f.*  
**Asterisk**, *n.* tārālañchana, *nt.*  
**Asterism**, *n.* nakkhatta, *nt.* tārāsamūha, *m.*  
**Astern**, *adv.* nāvāya pacchābhāge.  
**Asteroid**, *a.* tārakākāra.  
**Asthma**, *n.* sāsaroga, *m.* °tic, *n.* 1. sāsarogī, *m.* adj. sāsarogāyatta.  
**Astir**, *a.* sañkhubhita.  
**Astonish**, *v.t.* vimbayāpeti; kutūhalaṇ janeti. *p.p.* °pita; janitakutūhala. °ment, *n.* vimhaya, *m.* acchariya; abbhuta, *nt.* °ing, *a.* vimhayakara; acchariyāvaha.  
**Astound**, *v.t.* vimoheti; ākulikaroti. *p.p.* vimohita; °kata.  
**Astral**, *a.* dibba; sukhuma; tārakāyatta.  
**Astray**, *adv.* uppathaṇ. *adj.* uppathagāmi; maggamūha.  
**Astrict**, *v.t.* rundhati; daḷhaṇ bandhati. *p.p.* ruddha; daḷhabaddha.  
**Astride**, *adv.* pāde viyūhitvā.  
**Astringe**, *v.t.* sañkoceti. *p.p.* °cita.  
**Astringent**, *a.* kaṭuka; kasāva; santhambhaka.  
**Astrologer**, *n.* muhuttika; jotisatthaññū, *m.* °logy, *n.* horāsattha, *nt.* nakkhattavijjā, *f.* °gical, *a.* jotisatthāyatta.  
**Astronomer**, *n.* jotisatthavidū, *m.* °my, *n.* jotisattha, *nt.* °mical, *a.* jotisatthāyatta. °mically, *adv.* jotisatthānusārena.

**Astute**, *a.* catura; nipuṇa, °ly, *adv.* caturākārena.  
**Asunder**, *adv.* puthu; visuṇ.  
**Asylum**, *n.* leṇatṭhāna, *nt.* assama, *m.*  
**Asymmetry**, *n.* asobhanatā, *f.*  
**At**, *prep.* In many cases it is expressed by the locative, and sometimes by the instrumental or accusative. **At last**, ante; pariyosāne. **At ease**, yathāsukhaṇ, *adv.* **At first**, ādito; paṭhamāṇ, *adv.* **At once**, ekappahārena. **At that moment**, tāvade; tañkhape. **At that time**, tadā, *adv.*  
**Ataxy**, *n.* sarirakriyāsankhobha; kriyāviraha, *m.*  
**Atheism**, *n.* anissaravāda, *m.* adevaditṭhi, *f.* °ist, *n.* adevaditṭhi; anissaravādi, *m.*  
**Athirst**, *a.* pipāsita; sataṇha.  
**Athlete**, *n.* malla; kiḷaka, *m.*  
**Athletic**, *a.* balavantu; thāmasampanna. *n.* mallayodha, *m.*  
**Athwart**, *adv.* vilomaṇ; paṭilomaṇ; tiriyaṇ.  
**Atlantic**, *a.* Atalapabbatāyatta.  
**Atlas**, *n.* bhūmicitta, *nt.*  
**Atmosphere**, *n.* vāyumaṇḍala, *nt.* °ical, *a.* vāyumaṇḍalāyatta.  
**Atom**, *n.* paramāṇu, *m.* °ic, *a.* paramāṇuvisayaka.  
**Atomism**, *n.* paramāṇuvāda, *m.*  
**Atomize**, *v.t.* paramāṇubhavaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.  
**Atomy**, *n.* 1. kisadeha, *m.* 2. aṭṭhikaṅkala, *m.* 3. anupparamāṇajivī, *m.*

**Atone**, *v.t.i.* paṭikaroti; paṭikammaṇ or daṇḍakammaṇ karoti. *p.p.* paṭikata; katapaṭikamma. °ment, *n.* paṭikanuma, *nt.*  
**Atonic**, *a.* aghosa. *n.* aghosakkhara, *nt.*  
**Atop**, *adv.* matthake.  
**Atrocious**, *a.* ghora; dāruṇa. °ly, *adv.* ghorākārena.  
**Atrocity**, *n.* ghoratta; dāruṇatta, *nt.*  
**Atrophy**, *n.* mandaposana, *nt.*  
**Attach**, *v.t.* 1. laggeti; sambandhati; 2. rañjati. *v.i.* 1. āsajjati; laggati; 2. sārājati. *p.p.* laggita; sambaddha; rañjita; āsatta; lagga; sāratta. °ment, *n.* 1. āsajjana; laggana; rajjana, *nt.* rāga; anurāga; saṅga, *m.* rati; nandi; nikanti, *f.*  
**Attack**, *v.t.* paharati; āhanati; paripāpeti. *p.p.* pahaṭa; āhata; °tita. *noun*: paharaṇa; āhanana; paripātana, *nt.* °ed by a disease, rogāpahata; roga-pīlita, *a.*  
**Attain**, *v.i.* labhati; paṭilabhati; adhigacchati; abhisameti. *p.p.* laddha; adhigata; °mita. *v.t.* upeti; pāpūnāti. *p.p.* upeta; patta. °able, *a.* laddhabba; pattabba; abhisametabba. °ment, *n.* paṭilābha; adhigama; abhisamaya, *m.*  
**Attar**, *n.* sogandhikasāra, *m.*  
**Attempter**, *v.t.* santataṇ neti; kammaññaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °nīta; kammaññaṇkata.

**Attempt**, *v.t.* ussahati; vāyamaṭi; upakkamati. *p.p.* ussahita; °mita. *n.* ussāha; vāyāma, *m.* viriya, *nt.*  
**Attend**, *v.t.* 1. upaṭiṭṭhati; anuyāti; parivāreti; 2. upaṭṭhāti; upāsati; sevati. *p.p.* upaṭṭhita; anuyāta; °rita; upaṭṭhita; upāsita; sevita. *v.i.* 1. samāgacchati; 2. manasikaroti. *p.p.* samāgata; °kata. °ance, *n.* 1. upaṭṭhāna; upāsana, *nt.* sevā, *f.* 2. sampattaparisā, *f.* 3. parivāra, *m.* 4. āvajjanā; sussūsā, *f.* manasikāra, *m.*  
**Attendant**, *n.* a. sevaka; upaṭṭhāka; paricāraka; veyyāvaccakara, *m.* Female —, sevikā; paricārikā, *f.* — on a patient, gilānupaṭṭhāka, *m.*  
**Attention**, *n.* avadhāna; apekhana; odahana, *nt.* abhinivesa, *m.* — to one subject, ekaggatā, *f.*  
**Attentive**, *a.* sāvadhāna; samāhita; sussūsaka. °ly, *adv.* sāvadhāṇaṇ.  
**Attenuate**, *v.t.* tanuṇ or sallahuṇ karoti; balaṇ hāpeti. *p.p.* tanukata; hāpitabala. *v.i.* khīyati; hāyati; tanubhavati. *p.p.* khīṇa; hīṇa; tanubhūta. °ion, *n.* tanukaraṇa; hāyana; khīyana, *nt.*  
**Attest**, *v.t.i.* sakkhiy karoti; sakkhī bhavati; samatthayati. *p.p.* sakkhikata; °bhūta; samatthita. °ation, *n.* pamāṇikaraṇa; samatthana, *nt.*  
**Attic**, *n.* kūṭāgāra, *nt.*

**Attire**, *v.t.* acchādeti; paridaha-ti; nivāseti. *p.p.* °dita; °hi-ta; nivāsita or nivattha. *n.* vatthābharana, *nt.*

**Attitude**, *n.* ākāra; vilāsa, *m.* saṅghiti, *f.*

**Attorney**, *n.* paṭinidhi; para-kiccasādhaka, *m.* — **General**, *n.* padhānanitivedi, *m.*

**Attract**, *v.t.* 1. ākassati; ākaḍḍhati; 2. palobheti. *p.p.* °si-ta; °dhita; °bhita. °ion, *n.* ākassana; palobhana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* ākassaka; palobhaka; ma-nohara; hadayaṅgama. °ive-ness, *n.* manoharatta; manuñ-ñatta, *nt.*

**Attribute**, *v.t.* āropeti; niropeti. *p.p.* āropita. *n.* guṇavisesa, *m.* visesaṇa, *nt.* °able, *a.* ajjhā-ropaniya. °tive, *a.* visesa; guṇavācaka.

**Attrition**, *n.* 1. ghaṇsana, *nt.* 2. anutāpa, *m.*

**Attune**, *v.t.* tulyassarataṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.

**Atwain**, *adv.* dvidhā.

**Auburn**, *a.* tambavaṇṇa.

**Auction**, *n.* anusāvita-vikkaya, *m.* °eer, *n.* anusāvitavikkayī, *m.*

**Audacious**, *a.* sappagabbha. °ly, *adv.* pāgabbhiyena.

**Audacity**, *n.* pāgabbhiya, *nt.* nil-lajjatā, *f.*

**Audible**, *a.* sotagocara; sava-ṇakkhama. °bly, *adv.* savaṇi-yākārena.

**Audience**, *n.* 1. savaṇa; nisā-mana, *nt.* 2. sāvakagaṇa, *m.* ni-sāmaka-parisā, *f.*

**Audit**, *v.t.* gaṇanam upaparikkha-ti. *n.* saṅkhyāparikkhā, *f.* °or, *n.* gaṇaka; saṅkhyāparikkha-ka, *m.*

**Audition**, *n.* savaṇa, *nt.* sotappa-sāda, *m.*

**Auditive, Auditory**, *a.* sava-ṇānubaddha. — **sensation**, *sotindriya*, *nt.* — **cognition**, *sotaviññāna*, *nt.*

**Auger**, *n.* vedhani, *f.*

**Aught**, *n.* kiñci; yaṅ kiñci.

**Augment**, *v.t.* brūheti; vadḍheti. *p.p.* brūhita; vadḍhita. *v.i.* abhivaddhati. *p.p.* abhivuddha. °ation, *n.* vadḍhi; vuddhi, *f.* vadḍhana, brūhana, *nt.* °ative, *a.* abhivaddhaka.

**Augur**, *n.* nimittapāṭhaka, *m.* *v.t.* subhāsubham apekkhati. °al, *a.* nimittāyatta; anāga-tadassaka. °y, *n.* nimittapāṭha-na, *nt.*

**August**, *a.* mahaniyatara; ma-hāmahima. *n.* Sāvaṇamāsa, *m.* °ness, mahāmahimatā, *f.*

**Aunt**, *n.* (father's sister :) pituc-chā, *f.* (mother's sister :) mā-tucchā, *f.* (maternal uncle's wife :) mātulānī, *f.* (paternal uncle's wife :) oḷlamātā, *f.*

**Aura**, *n.* tejomaṇḍala, *nt.*

**Aural**, *a.* sotavisayaka.

**Aurelian**, *a.* suvaṇṇavaṇṇa.

**Aureole**, *n.* sisappabhāmaṇḍala, *nt.* ketumālā, *f.*

**Auricular**, *a.* sotavisayaka; rā-haseyyaka. °ly, *adv.* kaṇṇaj-appanena.

**Aurora**, *n.* 1. akkhāsannāloka, *m.* 2. aruṇa; aruṇobhāsa, *m.*

**Auspicate**, *v.t.* ārabhati; pa-titṭhāpeti. *p.p.* āraddha; °pi-ta.

**Auspice**, *n.* pubbanimitta; subhanimitta, *nt.* *pl.* maṅgalā-dhipacca, *nt.*

**Auspicious**, *a.* subha; maṅgala; kalyāṇa; bhaddaka. °ness, *n.* subhatta; maṅgalatta, *nt.* — **moment**, *n.* sukhaṇa; sumu-hutta, *m.*

**Austere**, *a.* kaṭhina; pharusa; ugga; tibba. °ly, *adv.* pharu-sākārena. °ness, *n.* pharusatta; kharatta; tibbatta, *nt.*

**Austral**, *a.* dakkhiṇāyatta.

**Authentic**, *a.* saddheyya; pamā-ṇika; yathātatha. °ally, *adv.* yathābhūtaṅ; yathātathaṅ. °ity, *n.* tathatā; saddheyyatā, *f.*

**Authenticate**, *v.t.* pamāṇikaro-ti; saccattaṅ dīpeti. *p.p.* °kata; °dīpita.

**Author**, *n.* 1. ganthakāra, *m.* 2. sampādaka; uppādaka, *m.* °ess, *n.* ganthasampādikā, *f.* °ship, *n.* sampādakatta, *n.*

**Authoritative**, *a.* mahesakkha; āṇāsampanna. °rity, *n.* issariya; ādhipacca; pabhutta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* mahesakkhatāya.

**Authorize**, *v.t.* adhikāraṅ deti; niyojettī; sammannati. *p.p.* dinnādhikāra; niyojita; sam-mata.

**Autobiography**, *n.* sayanlikhi-ta-cariyā, *f.*

**Autocar**, *n.* sayāṅgāmī-ratha, *m.*

**Autocracy**, *n.* seripālana, *nt.*

**Autocrat**, *n.* seripālaka, *m.* °ic, °ical, *a.* seripālanāyatta.

**Autograph**, *v.t.* sakahatthena likhati. *p.p.* °likhita. *n.* saka-hatthalipi, *f.*

**Automatic**, *a.* sayanvattī. °ally, *adv.* sakabalena; attanā va.

**Automatism**, *n.* sayāñcalana, *nt.*

**Automobile**, *n.* sayāṅgāmī-ratha, *m.*

**Autonomy**, *n.* sayanpālana; sakāyattapālana, *nt.* °mous, *a.* sakamatānuga.

**Autumn**, *n.* saradasamaya, *m.* °al, *a.* sārādika.

**Auxiliary**, *a.* *n.* sahāyabhūta; upakāraka; sahakārī, upakārī, *m.*

**Avail**, *v.t.* upakaroti; anuggaṇ-hāti. *v.i.* atthāya or hitāya bha-vati. *p.p.* upakata; anuggahi-ta; °bhūta. *noun*: attha; hita, *m.* abhivuddhi, *f.* **Of no** —, nipphala; niratthaka, *a.* °able, *a.* sulabha; laddhabba; payo-janāvaha.

**Avalanche**, *n.* himasikharapa-tana, *nt.*

**Avarice**, *n.* lobha, *m.* macchari-ya; kadariya, *nt.*

**Avaricious**, *a.* luddha; kadari-ya; maccharī. °ness, *n.* ludd-hatta; macchariya, *nt.*

**Avaunt**, *intj.* apehi; apagaccha; apakkama.

**Avenge**, *v.t.* veraṅ niyyādeti. *p.p.* niyyātitavera. °ful, *a.* vera-sādhānābhilāsī.

**Avenue**, *n.* 1. pavesapatha, *m.* 2. ubhato tarupanti; taruṇā-jiyatta-vithi, *f.*

**Aver**, *v.t.* sanicchayaṇ vadati. *p.p.* °vutta. °ment, *n.* thirapakāsana, *nt.*

**Average**, *a.* majjhimappamāṇika, *n.* 1. vattamānasabhāva, *m.* 2. majjhimappamāṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. pamāṇaṇ dasseti; 2. majjhe pavatteti. *p.p.* dassitapamāṇa; °tita.

**Averse**, *a.* paṭikūla; parammukha; viratta. — **to, from pain**, dukkhapaṭikūla. °sion, *n.* virāga; anālaya, *m.* nibbidā; parammukhatā; vimukhatā, *f.*

**Avert**, *v.t.* vāreti; nivāreti; nivatteti; vinivaṭṭeti. *p.p.* vārita; °tita; °tita.

**Avian**, *a.* sakunāyatta.

**Aviary**, *n.* pakkhipañjara, *m.*

**Aviate**, *v.i.* nabhasā gacchati. *p.p.* °gata. °ion, *n.* nabhogamana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* nabhogāmi, *m.*

**Avid**, *a.* giddha; luddha; lola. °ity, *n.* giddhatā; lolatā, *f.*

**Avocation**, *n.* jivikāvutti, *f.* vyāpāra, *m.*

**Avoid**, *v.t.* vajjeti; parivajjeti; cajati; jahati; pajahati. *p.p.* vajjita; catta; jahita. °able, *a.* vajjaniya. °ance, *n.* vajjana; jahana; pajahana; pahāna; cajana, *nt.* cāga, *m.*

**Avouch**, *v.t.i.* sutthiraṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* °sita. °ment, *n.* ekaṇsikasavācā, *f.*

**Avow**, *v.t.* aṅgikaroti; sampatichchati. *p.p.* °kata; °chita. °al, *n.* pakāsana, *nt.* °edly, *adv.* supākaṇaṇ; sāṅgikāraṇ.

**Avulsion**, *n.* 1. vidāraṇa, *nt.* 2. bhūmināsa, *m.*

**Await**, *v.t.* āgacchati; patimāneti; apekkhati. *p.p.* °mānita; °khita.

**Awake**, *v.t.* pabodheti; vuṭṭhāpeti. *v.i.* pabujjhati; jāgarati. *p.p.* °dhita; °pita; pabuddha. *adj.* jāgara; ussuka.

**Awaken**, see **Awake**. °er, *n.* pabodhaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* pabodhana; pabujjhana, *nt.* — **state**, jāgariya, *nt.*

**Award**, *v.t.* niyameti; nītiyā dadāti. *p.p.* °mita; °dinna. *n.* vinicchaya, *m.* nītiyā niyāmita, *nt.*

**Aware**, *a.* jānanta.

**Away**, *adv.* ārā; dūre. — **from**, ārakā.

**Awe**, *n.* gāravayutta-bhaya, *nt.* *v.t.* sagāravabhayaṇ janeti. — **inspiring**, °some, *a.* bhayajanaka.

**Aweary**, *a.* vihesappatta.

**Awful**, *a.* bhayānaka; bhayaṇkara; bherava; bibhacca. °ly, *adv.* bheravākārena. °ness, *n.* bhayānakatta, *nt.*

**Awhile**, *adv.* khaṇamattaṇ; thokakālaṇ.

**Awkward**, *a.* 1. asamattha; adakkha; 2. virūpa; dubbanna. °ly, *adv.* adakkhākārena. °ness, *n.* 1. apaṭutā; 2. asobhanatā, *f.*

**Awl**, *n.* ārā; sūcivedhanī, *f.*

**Awn**, *n.* dhaññasūka, *m.*

**Awning**, *n.* vitāna, *nt.* uttaracchada, *m.*

**Axe**, *n.* pharasu, *m.* kuṭhārī, *f.* °head, *n.* kuṭhārītala, *nt.* °helve, *n.* kuṭhārīdaṇḍa, *m.*

**Axiom**, *n.* siddhanta, *m.* °atic, *a.* sayasiddha.

**Axis**, *n.* akkha, *m.* akkharekhā, *f.*

**Axle**, *n.* rathakkha, *m.*

**Ay**, *intj.* āma; evaṇ.

**Ayah**, *n.* dhātī, *f.*

**Aye**, *adv.* satataṇ; niccaṇ; sadā.

**Azure**, *a.* nabhovaṇṇa, *n.* nabhomaṇḍala, *nt.*

## B

**Babble**, *v.i.* vippalapati; japati. *p.p.* °pita. °ing, *n.* vippalāpa, *m.* pajappana, *nt.* °er, *n.* vācāla; palāpī, *m.*

**Babe**, **Baby**, *n.* susu; bālaka; potaka; chāpa, *m.* °hood, *n.* bālya, *nt.*

**Babel**, *n.* 1. aṭṭālavisesa; 2. kalakala; saṅkinṇanāda, *m.*

**Baboon**, *n.* mahāvānara, *m.*

**Babyish**, *a.* manda; bāla; dārakasadisa.

**Babylon**, *n.* Bāveriraṭṭha, *nt.*

**Bacchanalia**, *n.* majjapānussava, *m.* °an, *n.* majjapānussavagata, *m.*

**Bacchus**, *n.* majjadevatā, *f.*

**Bachelor**, *n.* 1. kulaputta; avivāhita; 2. upādhiḷābhī, *m.*

**Bacillus**, *n.* rogabija, *nt.*

**Back**, *n.* piṭṭhi, *f.* *adj.* pacchima; pacchā. **Behind one's** —, anabhimukhe; parokkhe.

**Lying on one's** —, uttānaseyyaka, *a.* °bone, piṭṭhikaṇṭaka, *nt.* °door, pacchimadvāra, *nt.* °ground, pacchābhūmi, *f.* — **room**, bāhiragabbha, *m.* — **side**, piṭṭhipassa, *m.*

**Back**, *v.t.* 1. upatthambheti; 2. piṭṭhim āruhati. *p.p.* °bhita; °aruḷha. °ing, *n.* upatthambhana, *nt.*

**Back**, *adv.* pati, *ni* or *parā* prefixed to verbs give this adverbial meaning, e.g. **Comes** —, paccāgacchati. **Gives** —, paṭidadāti. **Goes** —, nivattati; paṭinivattati. **Turns** —, parāvattati.

**Backbiter**, *n.* parapiṭṭhimaṇṣika, *m.* °ting, *n.* pesuñṇakathā; piṭṭhimaṇṣikatā, *f.*

**Backslide**, *v.i.* oliyati. *p.p.* olina.

**Backward**, *a.* dandha; manda; hāyanasila. °ness, *n.* dandhatā; asamatthātā, *f.*

**Backwards**, *adv.* pacchāmukhaṇ; paṭilomaṇ.

**Bacon**, *n.* loṇadhūpita-sūkaramaṇsa, *nt.*

**Bacteria**, *n.* *pl.* rogajanakā; sukhumapāṇino, *m.*

**Bad**, *a.* 1. duṭṭha; pāpī; nindita; garahita; asundara; 2. asuddha; sadosa. — **coin**, kūṭakahāpaṇa, *nt.* — **debt**, asodhiya-ṇa, *nt.* — **food**, dubbhojana, *nt.* — **friend**, pāpamitta, *m.* — **man**, dujjana; kāpurisa, *m.* — **smell**, duggandha, *m.*

**Badge**, *n.* ciṇha; lañchana, *nt.*

**Badly**, *adv.* 1. duṭṭhu; asundaraṇ; 2. ativiya.

**Badness**, *n.* duṭṭhatā; asundara-tā, *f.*

**Baffle**, *v.t.* bādheti; khaṇḍeti; nivāreti. *p.p.* bādḥita; khaṇḍita; nivārita.

**Bag**, *n.* pasibbaka, *m.* thavikā; puṭoli, *f.* *v.t.* thavikāya pakkhi-pati or nidahati; puṭikaroti. *v.i.* pūrati. *p.p.* °khitta; °ni-hita; puṭikata; punṇa. °gy, *a.* lambamāna.

**Bagatelle**, *n.* khuddakavattu; appakadhana, *nt.*

**Baggage**, *n.* pātheyya, *nt.*

**Bah**, *intj.* dhī.

**Bail**, *n.* 1. paṭibhoga, *m.* *v.t.* 1. saccakāraṇ deti; 2. paṭibhogi bhavati; 3. nāvāto jalam apaneti. *p.p.* dinnasaccakāra; °bhūta; apanitajala. °sman, *n.* paṭibhogi, *m.*

**Bailiff**, *n.* bhaṇḍādhikāri; āyak-ammika, *m.*

**Bait**, *v.t.* 1. āmisena palobheti; 2. āmisā deti; 3. pīleti; hiṇsa-ti. *p.p.* °bhita; dinnāmisa; pīlita; hiṇsita. *n.* āmisa, *nt.* nivāpa, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. pātheyyā-hāra, *m.* 2. āmisapalobhana, *nt.*

**Baize**, *n.* thūla-kambala, *nt.*

**Bake**, *v.t.* pacati; randheti. *p.p.* pakka; randhita. °house, pū-pāgāra, *nt.* °er, *n.* pūpaka; pūvakāra, *m.* °ry, *n.* pūvasālā, *f.*

**Baking-pan**, *n.* pūvathāli, *f.*

**Baksheesh**, *n.* pāritosika, *nt.*

**Balance**, *n.* 1. tulā, *f.* 2. tulārā-si, *m.* 3. samabhāratā; apakkha-pātita, *f.* 4. avasiṭṭha-bhāga, *m.* — of mind, avikkhepa, *m.*

**Beam of a —**, tulādaṇḍa, *m.* °sheet, *n.* āyavayalekhana, *nt.*

**Balance**, *v.t.* 1. tuletī; dhāreti; pamāneti; 2. tulyataṇ or sama-taṇ neti. *p.p.* tulita; dhārita; °ṇita; °nīta.

**Balcony**, *n.* upariālinda; siha-pañjara, *m.*

**Bald**, *a.* 1. khallāṭa; muṇḍa; 2. anāvaṭa; 3. analaṇkata. °ly, *adv.* vivaṭākārena. °ness, *n.*

1. muṇḍatta; 2. anāvaṭatta, *nt.*

**Balderdash**, *n.* asaṅgatavācā, *f.*

**Baldric**, *n.* asibandhani, *f.*

**Bale**, *n.* vipatti; vedanā, *f.* °ful, *a.* pīlākara; tāpakara.

**Bale**, *n.* bhaṇḍikā, *f.* *v.t.* ussiñ-cati. *p.p.* ussiñcita or ussitta.

**Ball**, *n.* guḷa; goḷaka, *nt.* ghaṭikā, *f.* (— for sporting :) kanduka; bheṇḍuka, *m.* kiḷāgoḷaka, *nt.* (dance :) dvayaṇ-dvayanacca, *nt.* *v.t.* piṇḍeti; vaṭṭulaṇ karoti. *v.i.* piṇḍibhavati. *p.p.* piṇḍita; vaṭṭulikata; °bhūta.

**Ballad**, *n.* gītikā, *f.*

**Ballast**, *n.* pūrakabhāra, *m.* *v.t.* ūnabhāraṇ pūreti.

**Ballerina**, *f.* nāṭakitthī, *f.*

**Ballet**, *n.* naccavisesa, *m.*

**Balloon**, *n.* nabhogāmigoḷa, *nt.* °ist, *n.* nabhogolaḡāmī, *m.*

**Ballot**, *n.* chandasalākā, *f.* chandapaṇṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* raho chandaṇ deti. — box, *n.* chandapeḷā, *f.*

**Balm**, *n.* 1. niyyāsa, *m.* 2. vil-epana, *nt.* *v.t.* ālepeti; vilepeti. *p.p.* °pita. °y, *a.* santidāyaka; surabhogandhika.

**Balsam**, *n.* sugandhālepa, *m.* abbañjana, *nt.*

**Baluster**, *n.* khuddakattham-bha; vedikāvayava, *m.*

**Balustrade**, *n.* laghu-thambha-panti; vedikāvati, *f.*

**Bamboo**, *n.* veṇu; veḷu; vaṇsa, *m.* — grove, veḷuvana, *nt.* Split —, bidala, *nt.* Worker in —, vilivakāra, *m.*

**Bamboozle**, *v.t.* vañceti; pa-lambheti. *p.p.* vañcita; °bhita.

**Ban**, *n.* 1. abhisāpa; 2. nisedha; paṭisedha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. abhisapati; 2. nisedheti; paṭisedheti. *p.p.* abhisatta; °dhita.

**Banal**, *a.* lāmaka.

**Banana**, *n.* moca; kadalaru, *m.* rambhā, *f.* (fruit :) kadali-phala, *nt.*

**Band**, *n.* (of something :) paṭṭi-kā, *f.* (of persons :) samūha; gumba, *m.* seṇī, *f.* (of musi-cians :) vādakagaṇa, *m.* — master, padhānavādaka, *m.*

**Band**, *v.t.* 1. veṭheti; paṭṭena bandhati; 2. saṅgaṇeti; sa-mūheti. *v.i.* saṅgaṇchati; ekī-bhavati. *p.p.* veṭhita; paṭṭa-baddha; °mita; °hita; saṅ-gata; ekībhūta °age, *n.* bandhana, *nt.* paṭṭikā, *f.* vaṇapaṭi-coḥādaka, *m.* *v.t.* veṭheti. *p.p.* veṭhita.

**Bandeau**, *n.* siroveṭhana, *nt.*

**Bandit**, *n.* gāmaghātaka; pan-thadūbhī, *m.*

**Bandy-legged**, *a.* vaṇkajāṇuka.

**Bane**, *n.* 1. visa, *nt.* 2. vināsa-hetu, *m.* anātthakāraṇa, *nt.* °ful, *a.* ahitakara; vināsādāyaka.

**Bang**, *v.t.* tāleti; abhihanati;

vādeti. *v.i.* unnadati. *p.p.* tā-lita; abhihata; vādita; °dita. *n.* unnāda; nigghosa, *m.* abhi-hanana, *nt.*

**Bangle**, *n.* valaya, *m.* kaṇkana, *nt.* karabhūsā, *f.* — for arm, keyūra, *nt.* — for feet, nūpura, *m.*

**Banian**, *n.* adhokañcuka, *m.*

**Banish**, *v.t.* pabbājeti; paṇā-meti; apanudati. *p.p.* °jita; °mita; °dita. °ment, *n.* paṇā-mana; pabbājana, *nt.*

**Bank**, *n.* 1. tīra; kūla; taṭa, *nt.* 2. dhanāgāra. — bill, *n.* dha-nāgārapaṭiññā, *f.* — credit, *n.* dhanāgārikavaddhi, *f.* — note, *n.* dhanapaṇṇa, *nt.* °er, *n.* dhanāgārapati, *m.* Along the —, anutīraṇ, *adv.* Further —, pāra; pārimatīra, *nt.* Near —, ora; orimatīra, *nt.*

**Bank**, *v.t.* 1. kūlaṇ bandhati; taṭena āvarati. *p.p.* baddha-kūla; °āvaṭa; 2. dhanāgāre nikkipati. *p.p.* °nikkhitta.

**Bankrupt**, *a.* *n.* khīṇadhana; hatavibhava. *v.t.* iṇasodhanā-samatthataṇ pāpeti. °cy, *n.* hatavibhavatā; naṭṭhadhanatā, *f.*

**Bankstock**, *n.* dhanāgāre nihi-tadhana, *nt.*

**Banner**, *n.* dhaja; ketu, *m.*

**Banns**, *n.* *pl.* vivāhe pubbanā-makittana, *nt.*

**Banquet**, *n.* parivesanā, *f.* pa-ṇitabhojanadāna, *nt.* *v.t.* bho-janena saṅgaṇhāti. *p.p.* °saṅ-gahita. *v.i.* yāvadatthaṇ bhuñ-jati. °ing hall, āpānamandala, *nt.*

**Banter**, *n.* muduparihāsa, *m.* *v.t.* parihasanto katheti.  
**Banyan**, *n.* nigrodha; vaṭa-rukkha, *m.*  
**Baptism**, *n.* jalasekasuddhi, *f.*  
**Baptize**, *v.t.* jalasekasuddhiṃ deti; jale osidāpeti. *p.p.* dinna-jalasekasuddhi.  
**Bar**, *n.* 1. daṇḍākāravatthu, *nt.* 2. paḷigha; dvāroddha, *m.* 3. bādhā, *f.* bādhaka, *m.* *v.t.* rundhati; bādheti. *p.p.* ruddha; bādhita.  
**Barb**, *n.* sūlagga, *nt.* saratuṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* sūlayuttaṃ karoti. °ed, *a.* sūlayutta.  
**Barbarian**, *n.* milakkha; kirāta; asiṭṭhājana, *m.*  
**Barbarism**, *n.* asabbhatā, *f.*  
**Barbarous**, *a.* asabbha; niṭṭhura. °ly, *adv.* niṭṭhuraṃ; niddayaṃ.  
**Barbarity**, *n.* niṭṭhuratta, *nt.*  
**Barber**, *n.* nahāpita; kappaka, *m.* °s outfit, khurabhāṇḍa, *nt.* °shop, *n.* nahāpitasālā, *f.*  
**Bard**, *n.* vetālika; vandibhaṭṭa, *m.*  
**Bare**, *a.* 1. anāvaṭa; apaṭicchan-na; nagga; 2. kevala; °matta in *cpds.* — faced, *a.* 1. anāvaṭamukha; 2. nillajja. °foot-ed, *a.* anupāhana. °ly, *adv.* 1. kasiraṃ; kicchena; 2. vivaṭākārena. °ness, *n.* naggatā; vivaṭatā, *f.*  
**Bare**, *v.t.* vivarati; nibbāhati. *p.p.* vivaṭa; °hita.  
**Bargain**, *n.* kayavikkaya-paṭi-ññā; paṇopaṇaviyā, *f.* *v.i.* paṇopaṇaviyaṃ or dabbavini-mayaṃ karoti.

**Barge**, *n.* 1. keḷināvā, *f.* 2. bhaṇḍavāhini, *f.*  
**Bark**, *n.* 1. taca, *m.* 2. potavise-sa, *m.* 3. (of a dog :) bhussana; bhuṅkaraṇa, *nt.* Outer —, papaṭikā, *f.* — garment, vāka-cira; vakkala; tiriṭṭaka, *nt.*  
**Bark**, *v.t.* tacam apaneti. *p.p.* apanita-taca. *v.i.* bhussati; bhuṅkaroti. *p.p.* bhussita; bhuṅkata.  
**Barley**, *n.* yava, *m.*  
**Barm**, *n.* majjapheṇa, *nt.* °y, *a.* pheṇākiṇṇa.  
**Barn**, *n.* kusūla; dhañṇako-ṭṭhaka, *m.*  
**Barology**, *n.* bhāravijjā, *f.*  
**Barometer**, *n.* vāyutulā, *f.* vā-yumāṇaka, *nt.*  
**Baron**, *n.* abhijāta; kulīna, *m.* °ess, *n.* abhijātā; kulīnā, *f.*  
**Baronet**, *v.t.* seṭṭhipadaṃ pāpeti. *p.p.* pāpitaseṭṭhipada; khuddakaseṭṭhi, *m.*  
**Barrack**, *n.* bhaṭṭanivāsa, *m.* senāgāra, *nt.*  
**Barrage**, *n.* setubandha, *m.* āli, *f.*  
**Barred**, *a.* 1. rundhita; 2. pali-ghaṅkita.  
**Barrel**, *n.* digha-vaṭṭula-bhāja-na, *nt.* — of a gun, nālī, *f.*  
**Barren**, *a.* 1. vañjhā; vipphala; nipphala; 2. ujjāṅgala. °ness, *n.* vañjhatta, *nt.* — woman, vañjhā, *f.*  
**Barricade**, *v.t.* āvarati; rundhati. *p.p.* āvaṭa; ruddha or rundhita. *n.* avarodha, *m.* āvaraṇa, *nt.*

**Barrier**, *n.* sambādhaka, *m.* *v.t.* sambādheti; āvarati. *p.p.* °dhita; āvarita or āvaṭa.  
**Barring**, *prep.* vinā; hitvā; ṭhapetvā.  
**Barrister**, *n.* adhinitivedī, *m.*  
**Barrow**, *n.* 1. sakaṭikā, *f.* 2. un-natabhūmi, *f.*  
**Barter**, *v.t.* vinimeti; nimināti; bhaṇḍāni parivatteti. *p.p.* °mita; °nita, *n.* bhaṇḍavini-maya, *m.*  
**Base**, *n.* paṭiṭṭhāna, *nt.* pada; ādhāra, mūlabhāga, *m.* adj. adhama; nīca; nihīna. — born, *a.* avajāta. °less, *a.* amūlaka; nirādhāra; paṭiṭṭhārahita. °ly, *adv.* nīcākārena. °ment, *n.* heṭṭhātala, *nt.* °ness, *n.* adha-matā; nikiṭṭhatā, *f.*  
**Base**, *v.t.* paṭiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pi-ta.  
**Bash**, *v.t.* daḷhaṃ paharati. *p.p.* °pahaṭa.  
**Bashful**, *a.* hirimana; salajja. °ly, *adv.* lajjitākārena. °ness, *n.* lajjā; hiri; vinitatā, *f.*  
**Basil (plant)**, tulasī; sulasā, *f.*  
**Basin**, *n.* 1. thālī, *f.* 2. jalāsaya, *m.* 3. (of a river :) gaṇḍādhāra, *m.*  
**Basis**, *n.* pādaka; ādhāra; nis-saya, *m.* paṭiṭṭhā, *f.*  
**Bask**, *v.i.* ātapaṃ nisevati. *p.p.* nisevitātapa.  
**Basket**, *n.* piṭaka, *m.* *v.t.* piṭake pakkhipati. *p.p.* °pakkhitta. °maker, *n.* naḷakāra, *m.* Hand —, pacchi, *f.*  
**Bas-relief**, *n.* silāpattharullek-hana, *nt.*

**Bassia (tree)**, madhuka, *m.*  
**Bastard**, *n.* avajāta; jāraja, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* avajātataṃ pakāseti. *p.p.* °sitāvajātatta. °y, *n.* avajātatta, *nt.*  
**Baste**, *v.t.* 1. potheti; tāleti; 2. vasāya makkheti. *p.p.* pothi-ta; tāḷita; °khita.  
**Bastion**, *n.* uddāpa, *m.* upa-kārikā, *f.*  
**Bat**, *n.* 1. jatukā; ajinapattā, *f.* (Small —) vagguli, *f.* 2. kan-dukapaharaṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* kandu-kaṃ paharati. °sman, *n.* kan-dukapahāraka, *m.*  
**Batch**, *n.* rāsi; samūha, *m.*  
**Bate**, *v.t.* hāpeti; upasameti; ūnaṃ karoti. *p.p.* hāpita; °mita; ūnikata.  
**Bath**, *n.* nahāna; sināna, *nt.* — attendant, nahāpaka, *m.* — chair, cakkayuttapiṭha, *nt.* — powder, nahānacunṇa, *nt.* °room, nahānakotṭhaka, *m.*  
**Bathe**, *v.t.* nahāpeti, *v.i.* nahā-yati. *p.p.* °pita; nahāta. °ing, *n.* nahāna, *nt.* °ing cloth, jalasāṭikā, *f.*  
**Bathos**, *n.* adhopatana, *nt.*  
**Bating**, *prep.* vinā; ṭhapetvā; muñcitvā.  
**Baton**, *n.* gadā, *f.* muggara, *m.*  
**Batta**, *n.* gamanaparibbaya, *m.*  
**Battalion**, *n.* senādala, *nt.*  
**Batten**, *v.i.* adhikaṃ bhuñjati. *v.t.* paṭṭikāhi daḷhikaroti. *p.p.* °bhutta; °kata.  
**Batter**, *v.t.* viddhaṃseti; khaṇḍ-ākhaṇḍaṃ karoti. *p.p.* °sita; °kata.

- Battery**, *n.* 1. viddhāṅsana, *nt.* 2. nāliyantatthāna; 3. vijjupādakopakarāṇa, *nt.*
- Battle**, *n.* yuddha; raṇa, *nt.* saṅgāma; āhava, *m.* āyodhana; samara, *nt.* *v.i.* yujjhati. — **array**, *n.* senāvyūha, *m.* °axe, yuddhakutthāri, *f.* °field, yuddhabhūmi, *f.* °ment, sacchiddapākāra, *m.*
- Bauble**, *n.* vibhūsanapatirūpa-ka, *m.* kiñcikkha, *nt.*
- Bawd**, *n.* gaṇikāpālaka, *m.* °y, *a.* asabbha; kāmuka.
- Bawl**, *v.i.* ugghoseti; atṭassaraṅkaroti, *p.p.* °sita; kataṭṭassara. °er, *n.* ugghosaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* kandana, *nt.*
- Bay**, *n.* 1. mahātitttha, *nt.* 2. ubhato sambādhatthāna, *nt.* *v.t.* bhussitvā anubandhati. *p.p.* °anubaddha.
- Bayonet**, *n.* mahāchūrikā, *f.* nettiṅsa, *m.*
- Bay-salt**, *n.* sāmuddikalavaṇa, *nt.*
- Bazaar**, *n.* āpaṇa, *m.* paṇya-sālā, *f.*
- Be**, *v.i.* bhavati; hoti; atthi. *p.p.* bhūta.
- Beach**, *n.* velā, *f.* samuddatīra, *nt.* *v.t.* tīraṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* tīrapāpita.
- Beacon**, *n.* maggadesakapadīpa, *m.*
- Bead**, *n.* guḷikā, *f.* akkha, *m.* String of — s, akkhamālā; japamālā, *f.* *v.t.* guḷikā āvuṇāti; akkhe sampādeti. *p.p.* āvuta-guḷika; sampāditakkha.

- Beadle**, *n.* daṇḍadharadūta, *m.*
- Beak**, *n.* mukhatuṇḍa; tuṇḍaka, *nt.*
- Beaker**, *n.* pānabhājana, *nt.*
- Beam**, *n.* tulādhāra, *m.* — of a balance, tulādaṇḍa, *m.* — of a carriage, dhura, *nt.* — of ray, kara; kirāṇa; mayūkha, *m.* °less, *a.* nippabha. °y, *a.* ujjala; pabhassara.
- Bean**, *n.* māsa, *nt.*
- Bear**, *n.* accha; issa; bhallūka, *m.* °ish, *a.* avinita.
- Bear**, *v.t.* 1. vahati; dhāreti; 2. janeti; 3. bharati; pariha-rati. *v.i.* sahati. *p.p.* vahita; dhārita; janita; bhata; parihata; sahita. °able, *a.* sayha. — down, nipādeti. — enmity, upanandhati. — fruit, phala-ti. — in mind, manasikaroti; dhāreti. — with, upekkhati.
- Beard**, *n.* massu, *nt.* — dress-ing, massukamma, *nt.* °less, *a.* nimmassuka.
- Bearer**, *n.* vāhī; dhāri; dhā-raka; gāhī, *m.*
- Bearing**, *n.* 1. ācaraṇa, *nt.* saṅ-ghiti, *f.* 2. dhāraṇa; ubbahana, *nt.* adj. sandhāraka; sahamāna.
- Beast**, *n.* pasu; tiracchāna, *m.* °liness, *n.* pasutulyatta, *nt.* °ly, *a.* pasutulya. — of bur-den, dhorayha; vāhakapasu, *m.* — of prey, vāla; vālamiga, *m.*
- Beat**, *v.t.* 1. paharati; potheti; tāleti; āhanati; ākoṭeti; 2. (to defeat:) parājeti; abhi-bhavati. *p.p.* pahaṭa; pothita;

- tālita; āhata; ākoṭita; parā-jita; abhibhūta. *v.i.* phandati; kampati; calati. *p.p.* °dita; °pita; calita. — down, ni-hanati; nipādeti. — off, palā-peti. — out, ākoṭetvā sampā-deti. — up, sahasā paharati.
- Beaten**, *a.* pahata; parājita; maddita; abhibhūta.
- Beatific**, *a.* paramasukhada. °ation, *n.* paramasukhatā; devattapatti, *f.*
- Beatify**, *v.t.* sukhaṅ pāpeti; de-vattapattiṅ pakāseti.
- Beating**, *n.* paharaṇa; pothana; tālana, *nt.* — of a drum, etc., vādana; āhanana, *nt.*
- Beatitude**, *n.* paramasukha, *nt.*
- Beauteous**, **Beautiful**, *a.* sobha-na; rucira; cāru; dassanīya; pāsādika; surūpa; ramma; manūñña.
- Beautify**, *v.t.* sobheti; maṇḍeti; bhūseti; alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* so-bhita; °dita; bhūseta; °kata.
- Beauty**, *n.* sobhā; surūpatā; pokkharatā, *f.* sobhagga, *nt.* Personal —, rūpasiri; vaṇṇa-pokkharatā, *f.* — spot, tilaka, *m.*
- Beaver**, *n.* jalamuṅgusa, *m.*
- Becalm**, *v.t.* upasameti; nib-bāpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °pita.
- Because**, *adv. conj.* yasmā... tasmā; yato... tato. Often expressed by the suffix -tā; the word annexed to it is pre-ceeded by Genitive, e.g. *Tassa gatattā*, because he has gone. — of this, iminā kāraṇena.

- Beck**, *n.* kāyaviññatti; hatthā-disaññā, *f.* °on, *v.t.i.* kāyena viññāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.
- Becloud**, *v.t.* tirokaroti; paṭi-chādeti. *p.p.* °kata; °dita.
- Become**, *v.i.* 1. hoti; bhavati; sampajjati; 2. jāyati; uppaj-jati. *p.p.* bhūta; sampanna; jāta; uppanna. *v.t.* vaṭṭati; kappati. °able, sakkoti; pa-hoti; visahati. — absent, vi-ppavasati. — adequate, sam-bhunāti. — afflicted, atṭiyati. — agitated, saṅkhubhati; (mentally:) khijjati. — al-armed, uttasati. — allayed, passambhati. — angry, kuj-jhati; kuppati. — annoyed, vihaññati. — appeased, upa-sammatti. — attached, sajjati; piyāyati. — aware, abhijānāti. — bashful, lajjati; hiriyati. — bewildered, sammuyhati; pamuyhati. — bound, bajjha-ti. — bright, vippasidati. — clean, parisujjhati. — clear, pasidati, sujjhati. — concen-trated, samādhiyati. — con-tented, santussati. — corrup-ted, padussati. — dejected, visidati. — disgusted with, jigucchati. — dirty, kilissati, — disheartened, nibbijjati. *p.p.* nibbinna. — dissatis-fied, ukkaṇṭhati. — dissolved, vilīyati. *p.p.* vilīna. — doubt-ful, kaṅkhati; vicikicchati. — dried, sukkhati; sussati. *p.p.* sukkha. — dull, muyhati. — ex-hausted, kilamati. — excited, paritassati. — extinguished,

vijjhāyati; nibbāti; nirujjhati. — **fatigued**, vihaññati; kilamati. — **fond of**, piyāyati. — **free**, pamuccati. *p.p.* pamutta. — **full**, paripūrati. *p.p.* paripunṇa. — **heated**, santappati. *p.p.* santatta. — **indefe-**  
**rent**, upekkhati. — **impure**, kilissati. — **infatuated**, sam-mucchati. — **late**, cirāyati. — **neutral**, samupekkhati. — **pleased**, santussati. — **quiet**, sannisīdati. *p.p.* sannisinna. — **released**, vimuccati. — **re-**  
**morseful**, anutappati. — **sel-**  
**fish**, maccharāyati. — **slugg-**  
**ish**, oliyati. *p.p.* olīna. — **soi-**  
**led**, malinibhavati. — **stead-**  
**fast**, pabbatāyati. — **vexed**, vyāpajjati. *p.p.* vyāpanna. — **weary**, āgilāyati.

**Becoming**, *a.* ucita; anurūpa. *n.* pātubhāva, *m.* bhavana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* yathocitaṇ; yathā-  
rahaṇ.

**Bed**, *n.* 1. seyyā, *f.* sayana, *nt.* 2. ādhāra, *m.* patitṭhā, *f.* 3. bhūmitala; tala, *nt.* °ding, *n.* sayanopakarāṇa, *nt.* °room, *n.* sayanighara, *nt.* °sheet, *n.* santhara, *m.* attharaṇa, *nt.* °stead, *n.* mañca, *m.* Frame  
of a —, aṭani, *f.*

**Bedaub**, *v.t.* (paṅkādihi) ālim-  
peti. *p.p.* °pita or ālitta.

**Bedeck**, *v.t.* alaṅkaroti; maṇḍ-  
eti; bhūseti. *p.p.* °kata; maṇḍita; bhūsitā.

**Bedevil**, *v.t.* niṭṭhuraṇ pīleti or  
hiṇṣati. *p.p.* °pīlita; hiṇṣita. °ment, *n.* bhūtagāha, *m.* ama-  
nussapīlā, *f.*

**Bedew**, *v.t.* tusārena chādeti. *p.p.* tusāracchanna.

**Bedim**, *v.t.* timirayati; malini-  
karoti. *p.p.* °yita; °kata.

**Bedlam**, *n.* ummattakāgāra, *nt.* °ite, *n.* ummattaka, *m.*

**Bedrabbled**, *a.* udakacikkhalla-  
malina.

**Bee**, *n.* madhukara; madhupa; ali; chappada, *m.* °bread, *n.* reṇu; parāga, *m.* °hive, *n.* madhupaṭala, *nt.*

**Beef**, *n.* gomaṇsa, *nt.*

**Beer**, *n.* yavasurā, *f.*

**Beeswax**, *n.* madhusitthaka, *nt.*

**Beetle**, *n.* 1. sapattapāṇaka, *m.* 2. kaṭṭhahattha, *m.* *v.t.* kaṭṭha-  
hatthena paharati. *p.p.* °pa-  
haṭa.

**Befall**, *v.i.* āpatati; anupatati; sijjhati. *p.p.* °tita; siddha.

**Befit**, *v.i.* yujjati; kappati; va-  
ṭṭati. °ting, *a.* yutta; anuccha-  
vika; anurūpa.

**Befog**, *v.t.* tirokaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Befool**, *v.t.* moheti; vilambeti. *p.p.* mohita; °bita.

**Before**, *adv.* purato; abhimu-  
khe, *prep.* purā; pure, *conj.* yāva . . . tāva, e.g. Finish  
your work before he comes,  
yāva so n'āgacchati tāva tava  
kammaṇ niṭṭhāpehi. As —,  
yathā pure. °hand, *adv.* pageva; puretarāṇ; paṭigac-  
c'eva. — long, aciraṇ, *adv.* —  
mentioned, yathāvutta; pure  
vutta, *a.*

**Befoul**, *v.t.* dūseti; malinīkaroti. *p.p.* dūsita; °kata.

**Befriend**, *v.t.* anuggaṇhāti; upa-  
tthambheti. *v.i.* mettāyati. *p.p.* °gahita; °bhita; °yita.

**Beg**, *v.t.* yācati; āyācati. *v.i.* bhikkhati. *p.p.* yācita. °ging, *n.* yācana; bhikkhana, *nt.*

**Beget**, *v.t.* janeti; uppādeti. *p.p.* janita; °dita. °ter, *n.* janaka; uppādaka, *m.*

**Beggar**, *n.* kapaṇa; yācaka; bhikkhaka, *m.* *v.t.* niddhanaṇ  
or nippabhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* nid-  
dhanikata. °ly, *a.* akiñcana; duggata; hinapuñña. °y, *n.* atidaliddatā, *f.*

**Begin**, *v.t.* ārabhati; paṭṭhapeti. *v.i.* pabhavati. *p.p.* āradha; °pita; pabhavita. °ner, *n.* ādikammika; navaka; āram-  
bhaka, *m.* °ning, *n.* 1. āram-  
bha; 2. ādi; pabhava, *m.* °ning from, pabhuti; paṭṭhā-  
ya (with abl.) ind.

**Begird**, *v.t.* parikkhipati; pa-  
liveṭheti. *p.p.* °khitta; °ṭhita.

**Begone**, *intj.* apehi; apayāhi;  
apakkama.

**Begrime**, *v.t.* atimalinayati. *p.p.* °yita.

**Begrudge**, *v.t.* usūyati; issaṇ  
bandhati; na sahati. *p.p.* °yi-  
ta; issābaddha; asahita.

**Beguile**, *v.t.* 1. moheti; vañceti; 2. palobheti; 3. (time:) khe-  
peti; atikkāmeti. *p.p.* mohita; vañcita; °bhita; khepita; °mita. °ment, *n.* 1. vañcana; palobhana, *nt.* 2. kālakkepa, *m.*

**Behalf**, *n.* attha; hita, *m.* On  
behalf of, atthāya; hetu; kā-  
raṇā (with gen.).

**Behave**, *v.i.* ācarati; samācarati;  
iriyati; paṭipajjati. *p.p.* paṭi-  
panna.

**Behaviour**, *n.* ācāra, *m.* ācara-  
ṇa, vattana, *nt.* cariyā; paṭi-  
patti, *f.* Good —, sadācāra, *m.* Wrong —, micchācāra, *m.* duppaṭipatti, *f.*

**Behead**, *v.t.* sīsaṇ chindati. *p.p.* chinnaśīsa. °ing, *n.* sīsacheda, *m.*

**Behest**, *n.* āṇā, *f.* niyoga, *m.*

**Behind**, *adv. prep.* pacchato;  
piṭṭhito; anvad eva; piṭṭhi-  
passe. °hand, *a.* olinavuttika;  
hānabhāgiya.

**Behold**, *v.t.* passati; oloketi;  
udikkhati. *p.p.* diṭṭha; olo-  
kita; °khita. °er, *n.* dassāvi;  
passitu; oloketu, *m.* °ing, *n.* udikkhana; olokana, *nt.*

**Beholden**, *a.* laddhūpakāra.

**Behove**, *v.i.* (?) vaṭṭati; yujjati;  
arahati, with infinitive.

**Being**, *n.* satta; pāṇi; dehi;  
jīvi; jantu, *m.* *pr. p. of be* :  
santa. — late, cirāyitvā, *abs.*  
— thus, itthambhūta, *a.*

**Belabour**, *v.t.* potheti. *v.i.* vāya-  
mati. *p.p.* pothita; °mita.

**Belate**, *v.i.* cirāyati. °ed, cirā-  
yita; pamatta.

**Belay**, *v.t.* dalhaṇ veṭheti. *p.p.* °veṭhita.

**Belch**, *v.i.* uggirati; udrekayati.  
*v.t.* asabbhaṇ bhaṇati. *n.* uggā-  
ra; unnāda, *m.*



**Beldame**, *n.* mahallikā, *f.*  
**Beleaguer**, *v.t.* orundhati; upa-  
 rundhati. *p.p.* oruddha; upa-  
 ruddha.  
**Belfry**, *n.* ghaṇṭātthambha, *m.*  
**Belie**, *v.t.* visagvādeti; musā-  
 bhanati. *p.p.* °dita.  
**Belief**, *n.* 1. bhatti; diṭṭhi; lad-  
 dhi, *f.* 2. viśāsa, *m.* saddahana,  
*nt.* Right —, sammādiṭṭhi, *f.*  
 Wrong —, dulladdhi; micchā-  
 diṭṭhi, *f.*  
**Believe**, *v.t.* saddahati; viśa-  
 sati. *p.p.* saddahita; viśattha.  
 °er, saddahāna; saddahitu, *m.*  
 °ing, *a.* bhattimantu; pasan-  
 na; saddahanta. °ing in,  
 diṭṭhika; laddhika, in *cpds.*  
**Belike**, *adv.* siyā.  
**Belittle**, *v.t.* 1. avamāneti; om-  
 aññati; 2. lahuṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.*  
 °mānita; omata; lahuṇakata.  
**Bell**, *n.* ghaṇṭā; gaṇḍikā, *f.* *v.t.*  
 ghaṇṭaṇ olambeti. Small —,  
 kiṇkiṇī, *f.*  
**Belladonna**, *n.* nididdhikā, *f.*  
**Belle**, *n.* rūpasundarī; janapada-  
 kalyāṇī, *f.*  
**Bellicose**, *a.* raṇakāmī; kala-  
 hakāmī, *m.* °ity, *n.* kalahappi-  
 yatā, *f.*  
**Belligerent**, *a.* yujjhamāna, *n.*  
 yodha; yuddhabhaṭa, *m.*  
**Bellow**, *v.i.* dhamati; nadati;  
 aṭṭassarāṇ karoti. *p.p.* dha-  
 mita, nadita; kataṭṭasara, *n.*  
 gajjanā, *f.* nāda, *m.* dhamana,  
*nt.*  
**Bellows**, *n.* bhaṭṭā; gaggari, *f.*  
**Bellshaped**, *a.* ghaṇṭākāra.

**Belly**, *n.* udara, *nt.* gabbha, *m.*  
 kucchi, *m.* *f.* °ache, *n.* udara-  
 sūla, *nt.* kucchirujā, *f.* °ful,  
*adv.* udarāvadehakaṇ; kucchi-  
 pūraṇ. °god, *n.* udarambhari,  
*m.* — of a lute, viṇāpakkhara,  
*m.*  
**Belock**, *v.t.* kuñcīkāya pida-  
 hati. *p.p.* °pidahita.  
**Belong**, *v.i.* āyattibhavati. °ed,  
*a.* āyatta. °ing to, adhina;  
 āyatta, with *gen.* °ing to  
 many, bāhujañña, *a.* °ing to  
 others, parādhina, *a.*  
**Belongings**, *n.* *pl.* pariggaha, *m.*  
 sandhana, *nt.*  
**Beloved**, *a.* piya; kanta; manā-  
 pa.  
**Below**, *adv.* *prep.* adho; heṭṭhā.  
**Belt**, *n.* mekhalā; rasanā, *f.* kā-  
 yabandhana, *nt.* *v.t.* bandhati;  
 veṭṭeti. *p.p.* baddha; veṭṭita.  
**Belvedere**, *n.* uparivedikā, *f.*  
**Bemire**, *v.t.* kaddamena limpe-  
 ti. *p.p.* kaddamalimpita.  
**Bemoan**, *v.t.* socati; paridevati.  
*p.p.* socita; °vita.  
**Bemuse**, *v.t.* vimoheti. *p.p.*  
 °hita.  
**Bench**, *n.* 1. dīghāsana; 2. vi-  
 nicchayāsana, *nt.* *v.t.* viniccha-  
 yāsaṇaṇ pāpeti.  
**Bend**, *v.t.* nāmeti; ābhujati;  
 sammiñjati. *v.i.* namati. *p.p.*  
 nāmita; ābhujita; °jita; nata  
 or namita. — down, *v.t.* nin-  
 nāmeti. *v.i.* onamati. — up-  
 wards, *v.t.* unnāmeti. *v.i.* un-  
 namati. °ing, *n.* nati; onati, *f.*  
 namana, *nt.*

**Bend**, *n.* natatṭhāna; kuṭilatta,  
*nt.* vaṅkatā, *f.*  
**Beneath**, *adv.* *prep.* heṭṭhā;  
 adho.  
**Benedick**, *n.* adhunā vivāhita,  
*m.*  
**Benediction**, *n.* 1. subhāsaṇsā,  
 vuddhipatthanā, *f.* 2. thuti;  
 pasasā, *f.* °tory, *a.* subhāva-  
 ha; subhāsaṇsaka.  
**Benefaction**, *n.* upakāra; upat-  
 thambha; hita, *m.* °tor, *n.*  
 hitesī; upakārī; atthañcara,  
*m.* °tress, *n.* hitesinī; upakā-  
 rinī, *f.*  
**Beneficence**, *n.* hitesitā, *f.* pa-  
 ropakāra, *m.* °ent, *a.* cāgasīli;  
 paratthacārī. °ently, *adv.* sānu-  
 kampaṇ; cāgasīlitāya.  
**Beneficial**, *a.* atthāvaha; hitā-  
 vaha; sappāya; sappayojana.  
 °ly, *adv.* sātthakaṇ; sappayo-  
 janaṇ.  
**Benefit**, *n.* 1. upakāra; anugga-  
 ha; attha; hita, *m.* 2. phala;  
 payojana, *nt.* *v.t.* upakaroti;  
 anuggaṇhāti. *p.p.* upakata;  
 anuggahita.  
**Benevolence**, *n.* anuddayā; anu-  
 kampā; mettā; metti, *f.* °lent,  
*a.* dayālū; anukampaka; met-  
 tacitta.  
**Bengal**, *n.* Vaṅgadesa, *m.* —  
 madder, *n.* mañjīṭṭhā, *f.*  
**Benighted**, *a.* 1. tamonaddha;  
 2. mandapañña.  
**Benign**, **Benignant**, *a.* sadaya;  
 sānukampī; karuṇāpara. °ly,  
*adv.* sadayaṇ. °ity, *n.* dayā;  
 anukampā, *f.* kāruṇīa, *nt.*  
**Benison**, *n.* dhaññavāda, *m.*

**Benjamin**, *n.* tacagandhavisesa,  
*m.*  
**Bent**, *n.* 1. nati; 2. poṇatā, *f.*  
 — of mind, adhimutti, *f.*  
 abhinivesa, *m.* — on, ninna;  
 pañhita; adhimutta, *a.* —  
 thereon, tappona; tappabbhā-  
 ra, *a.* — over, avakujja, *a.*  
**Benumb**, *v.t.* thambhikaroti.  
*p.p.* °kata.  
**Bequeath**, *v.t.* accayena deti.  
*p.p.* °dinna.  
**Bequest**, *n.* accaye-dāna, *nt.*  
**Bereave**, *v.t.* viyojati; vināka-  
 roti. *p.p.* viyojita; vinākata.  
 °ment, *n.* viyoga; viraha, *m.*  
**Bereft**, *a.* virahita; viyutta;  
 parihina.  
**Berry**, *n.* khuddakaphala, *nt.*  
**Berth**, *n.* 1. sayanāgāra, *nt.* 2.  
 nāvānivattiṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* yut-  
 tatṭhāne navaṇ nivatteti.  
**Beryl**, *n.* veḷuriya, *nt.*  
**Beseech**, *v.t.* upanibandhati;  
 abhiyācati. *p.p.* upanibaddha;  
 °cita. °ing, *a.* abhiyācaka.  
**Beseem**, *v.i.* arahati; vaṭṭati;  
 yujjati. °ing, *a.* ucita; anurū-  
 pa. °ingly, *adv.* ucitākārena.  
**Beset**, *v.t.* 1. sambādheti; upa-  
 pīleti; 2. khacati; antarantare  
 nikkhipati. *p.p.* °dhita; °li-  
 ta; khacita; °nikkhitta. —  
 with, avakkanta; abhihūta;  
 otiṇṇa. °ment, *n.* orundhana,  
*nt.*  
**Beside**, *prep.* passe; antike;  
 samīpe.  
**Besides**, *adv.* atha ca; api ca;  
 athāparaṇ.

**Besiege**, *v.t.* rundhati; rodheti. *p.p.* ruddha; rodhita. *n.* avarodha, *m.* uparundhana, *nt.* °er, *n.* avarodhaka, *m.*

**Besmear**, *v.t.* makkheti; vilepeti; anulimpeti. *p.p.* °khita; °pita.

**Besmirch**, *v.t.* malinikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Besom**, *n.* sammajjani; sam-muñjani, *f. v.t.* sammajjati. *p.p.* sammattā.

**Besot**, *v.t.* moheti; pamoheti. *p.p.* mohita. °ted, *a.* madamatta; vimohita.

**Bespangle**, *v.t.* bhāsuravattthūhi vibhūseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Bespatter**, *v.t.* 1. osiñcati; nisiñcati; 2. pharusena or lālappe-na kileseti. *p.p.* ositta; °sita.

**Bespeak**, *v.t.* sūceti; pākāṭika-roti. *p.p.* sūcita; °kata.

**Besprinkle**, **Bespeckle**, *v.t.* siñcati; āsiñcati. *p.p.* sitta; āsitta.

**Best**, *a.* vara; pavara; seṭṭha; uttama; parama. *adv.* yathā-sattiṅ; yathābalaṅ.

**Bestial**, *a.* pasutulya; gamma. °ity, *n.* pasutulyatā, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* pasutulyaṅ karoti. °ly, *adv.* gammākārena.

**Bestiary**, *n.* pasuvijjā, *f.*

**Bestir**, *v.t.* and *refl.* ussukkāpeti; paggañhāti; padahati. *p.p.* °pita; paggañhita; °hita.

**Bestow**, *v.t.* deti; dadāti; paricajati; vissajjeti. *p.p.* dinna; pariccatta; vissajjita. °er, *dāyaka*; dātu, cāgi, *m.* °al, *n.* dāna; vitarāṇa, *nt.* cāga; paric-cāga, *m.*

**Bestrew**, *v.t.* ākirati; vikirati. *p.p.* ākiṇṇa; vikiṇṇa.

**Bestride**, *v.t.* piṭṭhim āruhati; pādantare katvā tiṭṭhati. *p.p.* °ārūḷha; °ṭhita.

**Bestud**, *v.t.* khacayati. *p.p.* kha-cita.

**Bet**, *v.t.* paṇeti; abbhutaṅ karoti. *p.p.* paṇayita; katabbhuta. *n.* paṇa; abbhuta, *m.*

**Betake**, *v.i.* niyuñjati; pāpuṇāti. *p.p.* niyutta; patta.

**Betel** (creeper), *n.* nāgalatā; tām-būli, *f.* — leaf, *n.* tambūla, *nt.* — server, *n.* tambūlapela, *f.* °nut, *n.* pūgaphala, *nt.*

**Bethink**, *v.i.* jhāyati; cinteti; upatṭhāti; sarati. *p.p.* jhāyita; cintita; upatṭhita; sarita.

**Betide**, *v.i.* see **Befall**.

**Betimes**, *adv.* 1. yathākāle; uci-tavelāyaṅ; 2. pageva.

**Betoken**, see **Bespeak**.

**Betray**, *v.t.* 1. sattu hatthe ap-peti; 2. rahassam āvikaroti; 3. dubbhati. *p.p.* °appita; āvikatarahassa; dubbhita. °al, *n.* dubbhana; amittahattapā-pana, *nt.* °er, *n.* mittaddu; viśāsaghātī, *m.*

**Betroth**, *v.t.* vāreyyaṅ karoti. *p.p.* katavāreyya. °al, *n.* vāre-yya, *nt.* vivāhapaṭiññā, *f.*

**Better**, *a.* varatara; sundaratara, *adv.* suṭṭhu; sādhuṅ; suṭṭhutaṅ. *noun*: seyyo; varaṅ. *v.t.* sundarattaṅ pāpeti; abhi-vaddheti. *p.p.* °pāpita; °va-ḍḍhita. °ment, *n.* 1. unnati, *f.* 2. saṅsodhana, *nt.*

**Better**, **Bettor**, *n.* kandukatā-laka, *m.*

**Between**, *adv. prep.* antarā; antare; majjhe; antarena.

**Beverage**, *n.* pāna; pānaka; peyya, *nt.*

**Bevy**, *n.* gaṇa, pūga, nikara, *m.*

**Bewail**, *v.i.* vilapati; socati; anusocati.

**Beware**, *v.i.* sāvadhāno or appa-matto bhavati. *p.p.* sāvadhā-nabhūta.

**Bewilder**, *v.t.* moheti; pamoh-eti; muccheti; sambhameti. *p.p.* mohita; mucchita; °mita. °ment, *n.* sammoha; sammo-sa; sativippavāsa, *m.* °ed, *a.* mūḷha; sammūḷha; vimohita.

**Bewitch**, *v.t.* vasikaroti; sammo-heti. *p.p.* °kata; °hita. °ment, *n.* vasikaraṇa; mohana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* vasavattaka; mohana-naka.

**Beyond**, *adv. prep.* dūre; pāre; pāraṅ; atikkamma; aticca; ati *in cpds.*, e.g. atimattaṅ = *beyond measure*.

**Bezoar**, *n.* gorocanā, *f.*

**Biangular**, *a.* dvikoṇaka.

**Biannual**, *a.* dvivassika.

**Bias**, *n.* pakkhapātītā; poṇatā, *f. v.t.* agatiṅ gacchati; pakkha-pātī hoti. *p.p.* agatigata.

**Biaxial**, *a.* dviakkhaka.

**Bibber**, *n.* majjapāyī, *m.*

**Bible**, *n.* Kiṭṭhava-dhammapot-thaka, *m.*

**Bibliography**, *n.* ganthavaṇsa, *m.* ganthasūci, *f.*

**Bibliolatri**, *n.* ganthapūjā, *f.*

**Bibliophile**, *n.* ganthappiya, *m.*

**Bibulous**, *a.* 1. surāsoṇḍa; 2. pariyādiyaka.

**Bicentenary**, *n.* dvisatavassiku-ssava, *m.* adj. dvisatavassika.

**Bicephalous**, *a.* dvisisaka.

**Bicker**, *v.t.* kalahāṅ karoti; bhaṇ-ḍeti. *p.p.* katakalaha; bhaṇ-ḍita. °ing, *n.* kalaha, *m.* bhaṇ-ḍana, *nt.*

**Bicycle**, *n.* cakkayuga, *nt.*

**Bid**, *v.t.* 1. ādisati; āṇāpeti; 2. pakkosati; nimanteti; 3. agga-ṇaṅ niyameti. *p.p.* ādiṭṭha; āṇāpita; °sita; °tita; niya-mitaggha. °dable, *a.* vidhe-yya. °der, *n.* agghaniyāmaka, *m.* °ding, *n.* 1. āṇāpana; 2. agghaniyamana, *nt.*

**Bide**, *v.i.* āgameti. *v.t.* sahati; dhāreti. *p.p.* sahita; dhārita.

**Bidental**, *a.* dvirada; dvidanta.

**Biennial**, *a.* dvivassika. *n.* dviva-ssajivī, *m.*

**Bier**, *n.* vilāta, *nt.* chavādhāra, *m.*

**Bifold**, *a.* diguṇa; duvidha.

**Biformed**, *a.* yugalakāya; dvive-sa.

**Bifurcate**, *v.t.* aggaṅ dvidhā bhin-dati. *adj.* viṭapibhūta; dvi-sikhara.

**Big**, *a.* mahanta; visāla; uru. °ness, *n.* mahatta; visālatta; vipulatta, *nt.*

**Bigamist**, *n.* 1. dvibhariya, *m.* 2. dvipatikā, *f.*

**Bigamy**, *n.* 1. dvipatitā; 2. dvi-bhariatā, *f.*

**Bigot**, *n.* kumbhīlagāhī; duppa-ṭinissaggi, *m.* °ed, kumbhīla-gāhayutta, *a.* °ry, *n.* ādhāna-gāhitā; duppaṭinissaggitā, *f.*

**Bilateral**, *a.* dvipassika.  
**Bile**, *n.* pitta, *nt.*  
**Bilingual**, *a.* dvibhāsika. °guist,  
*n.* dvibhāsāvādī, *m.*  
**Bilious**, *a.* pittādhika.  
**Bilk**, *v.t.* vañceti. *p.p.* vañcita.  
**Bill**, *n.* 1. (beak :) cañcuka ; mu-  
khatupā, *nt.* 2. (note :) nive-  
danapanna, *nt.* 3. (account :)  
sañkhyādīpaka, *nt.* 4. (of law :)  
nītipanna, *nt.* *v.i.* cumbati ;  
ālingati, *v.t.* nivedeti. *p.p.*  
°bita ; °gita ; °dita.  
**Billet**, *v.t.* senāsanaj niyāmeti ;  
nivāsan deti, *n.* nivāsasalākā, *f.*  
**Billhook**, *n.* dātta ; asita, *nt.*  
**Billion**, *n.* koṭilakkha, *nt.* — **bil-**  
**lion**, *n.* koṭippakoṭi, *f.*  
**Billow**, *n.* kallola, *m.*  
**Billy-goat**, *n.* puṇaja, *m.*  
**Bimetallic**, *a.* dvilohika.  
**Bimonthly**, *a.* dvimāsika.  
**Bin**, *n.* koṭṭhaka ; piṭaka, *m.*  
**Binary**, *a.* diguṇa ; dupaṭṭa.  
**Bind**, *v.t.* bandhati ; vinandhati ;  
sañyojati. *p.p.* baddha ; vinad-  
dha ; sañyutta. °er, *n.* āban-  
dhaka ; sañyojetu, *m.* °ing, *n.*  
bandhana ; vinandhana ; āband-  
hana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* ābandhaka ;  
sañyojaka.  
**Binocular**, *a.* nettadvayopayo-  
gī, *n.* dvinettadūradassaka, *nt.*  
**Biography**, *n.* jīvanacarita, *nt.*  
°pher, *n.* caritalekhaka, *m.*  
**Biology**, *n.* jīvavijjā, *f.* °ical,  
*a.* jīvavijjāyatta. °ist, *n.* jīva-  
vijjāvidū, *m.*  
**Bioplasm**, *n.* jīvamūlapakati, *f.*  
**Bipartition**, *n.* dvidhā vibha-  
jana, *nt.*

**Biped**, *n.* *a.* dvipada ; dipada.  
°al, *a.* dvipādaka.  
**Biplane**, *n.* dvibhūmakavyoma-  
yāna, *nt.*  
**Bipolar**, *a.* ubhayantayutta ;  
dviakkhaka.  
**Birch**, *n.* bhujapatta, *m.* *v.t.*  
daṇḍena tāleti. *p.p.* °lita.  
**Bird**, *n.* pakkhī ; sakuna ; dija ;  
vihaga ; khaga ; vihangama, *m.*  
— **catcher**, *n.* sākunika, *m.*  
°fancier, *n.* pakkhivāṇija, *m.*  
— **lime**, pakkhilepa, *m.*  
**Birth**, *n.* uppatti ; nibbatti ; jāti ;  
sañjāti, *f.* pabhava ; ubbhava,  
*m.* jāyana ; janana, *nt.* Of low  
—, hīnajaṇṇa ; nīcakulīna, *a.* Of  
noble —, abhijāta ; uccākulīna,  
*a.* °day, *n.* jātadivasa, *m.* —  
**place**, *n.* jātibhūmi, *f.* uppatti-  
ṭhāna, *nt.* °right, *n.* dāyāda ;  
jaccādhikāra, *m.* — **story**, *n.*  
jātakakathā, *f.*  
**Biscuit**, *n.* piṭṭhapūpa, *m.*  
**Bisect**, *v.t.* samasamaṇ dvidhā  
vibhajati. *p.p.* °vibhatta. °ion,  
*n.* dvidhāvibhajana, *nt.*  
**Bisexual**, *a.* dvilingika ; ubha-  
tovyañjanaka.  
**Bishop**, *n.* dhammādhikārī, *m.*  
°ric, *n.* dhammādhikāra, *m.*  
**Bison**, *n.* vanūsabha, *m.*  
**Bit**, *n.* 1. khaṇḍa, *nt.* khaṇḍikā,  
*f.* 2. (— of a horse :) mukkhādhā-  
na, *nt.* khalīna, *m.* (— of food :)  
ālopa, *m.*  
**Bitch**, *n.* 1. sunakhī ; 2. sigālī ;  
3. kokī, *f.*  
**Bite**, *v.t.* ḍasati ; khādati. *p.p.*  
daṭṭha ; khādita. *n.* ḍasana ;  
daṭṭhaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °er, *n.* ḍasa-  
ka ; vañcaka, *m.*

**Biting**, *a.* tiṇha ; tikhiṇa ; rujā-  
kara. °ly, *adv.* tiṇhākārena.  
**Bitter**, *a.* 1. titta ; 2. tibba ;  
tippa ; kaṭuka, *n.* tittarasa, *m.*  
°gourd, *n.* kāravella, *m.* °ly,  
*adv.* tibbākārena. °ness, *n.* 1.  
tittabhāva, *m.* 2. tibbatā ; ka-  
ṭukatā, *f.* °ish, *a.* isagittaka.  
**Bitumen**, *n.* asmaṇa, *nt.* asma-  
lepa, *m.* bhūmilasa, *m.* °ous, *a.*  
asmalasayutta.  
**Bivalve**, *a.* dvipidhānaka.  
**Biweekly**, *a.* addhamāsika ; dvi-  
sattāhika.  
**Bizarre**, *a.* virūpākāra ; asaṇ-  
gata.  
**Black**, *a.* 1. kaṇha ; kāḷa ; asita ;  
mecaka ; sāma ; 2. andhakāra ;  
apākata ; 3. duṭṭha ; pāpaka.  
*noun* : kāḷavaṇṇa, *m.* *v.t.* kaṇ-  
hayati ; kāḷavaṇṇena lepeti.  
— **ant**, *n.* kāḷakipillikā, *f.* —  
**art**, *n.* bhūtavijjā, *f.* °board,  
*n.* akkharaphalaka, *m.* °guard,  
*n.* adhama ; khala, *m.* °lead,  
*n.* kālatipu, *nt.* °eyed, *a.*  
kaṇhanetta. — **leg**, *n.* vañcaka,  
*m.* — **sheep**, *n.* saṭṭha ; parisadū-  
saka, *m.* °smith, *n.* kammāra,  
*m.*  
**Blacken**, *v.t.* kalāketi ; dūseti.  
*p.p.* °kita ; dūsita.  
**Blackish**, *a.* isaṇkaṇha.  
**Bladder**, *n.* vatthi, *f.* muttāsaya,  
*m.*  
**Blade**, *n.* (of grass) patta ; dala,  
*nt.* (of a weapon) dhārā, *f.*  
phala, *nt.* e.g. asidhārā, blade  
of a sword, *sattaphala*, blade  
of a knife.

**Blame**, *v.t.* upavadati ; codeti ;  
nindati. *p.p.* upavutta ; codi-  
ta ; nindita. — **in return**, pa-  
ṭicodeti. *noun* : codanā, *f.* apa-  
vāda ; upavāda, *m.* °able, *a.*  
sāvajja ; codanāraha ; upavaj-  
ja. °ful, *a.* sadosa ; sopāram-  
bha. °less, *a.* anavajja ; anup-  
avajja ; nidḍosa. °lessness, *n.*  
anavajjātā, *f.* °worthy, *a.* upa-  
vaditabba ; codetabba.  
**Blanch**, *v.t.* 1. dhavalikaroti ;  
2. thusam apaneti. *p.p.* °kata ;  
apanita-thusa.  
**Bland**, *a.* mudu ; komala. — **in**  
**speech**, piyaṇvada. °ness, *n.*  
maddava ; komalatta, *nt.*  
**Blandish**, *v.t.* upalāleti. *p.p.*  
°lita. °ment, *n.* upalālanā, *f.*  
**Blank**, *a.* ritta ; tuccha ; lipi-  
rahita. *n.* rittapaṇṇa ; alikhi-  
taṭṭhāna, *nt.* °ness, *n.* rittatā ;  
tucchatā, *f.*  
**Blanket**, *n.* kambala ; pāpurāna,  
*nt.* *v.t.* kambalena acchādeti  
or pārupati. *p.p.* °dita ; °pāruta.  
— **dealer**, *n.* kambalika, *m.*  
**Blankly**, *adv.* ujukam eva ; vinā  
vitthārakathanā.  
**Blare**, *v.t.* uccaṇ nadati. *p.p.*  
°nadita. *n.* unnāda, *m.*  
**Blaspheme**, *v.t.* (ariye) upava-  
dati. °ous, *a.* ariyūpavādaka.  
°my, *n.* ariyūpavāda, *m.*  
**Blast**, *n.* 1. vāyuvega, *m.* 2. (of  
horns) dhamana, *nt.* 3. (ex-  
plosion) vidhamana ; viddhaṇ-  
sana, *nt.* *v.t.* viddhaṇseti ; vinā-  
seti. *p.p.* viddhasta ; °sita.  
**Blatant**, *a.* mukhara ; gajja-  
nasila. °ly, *adv.* saghosan ;  
mukharākārena.

**Blaze**, *n.* ditti; pabhā; ābhā; juti, *f.* ujjalana, *nt.* *v.i.* jalati; ujjalati; dippati. *p.p.* jalita; ditta. °ing, *a.* jalamāna; dippamāna; ujjala; pabhassara.

**Blazon**, *v.t.* 1. lakkhaṇehi añke-ti; 2. vibhūseti; 3. pakāseti; uttāṇikaroti. *p.p.* °aṇkita; °sita; °kata.

**Bleach**, *v.t.* dhavalikaroti; dhovati. *p.p.* °kata; dhota.

**Bleak**, *a.* 1. atisītala; 2. anāva-ṭa; 3. nirānanda.

**Blair**, *a.* 1. nippabha; 2. bappayutta. °eyed, *a.* assupunṇanetta. *v.t.* nippabhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Bleat**, *v.i.* meṇḍaravaṇ ravati. *n.* meṇḍarava, *m.*

**Bleed**, *v.t.* rudhirāṇ moceti. *v.i.* lohitaṇ paggharati or savati. *p.p.* mocitarudhira; paggharitalohita. °ing, *n.* rattapasa-vana, *nt.*

**Blemish**, *v.t.* dūseti; kalaṇketi; malinikaroti. *n.* kalaṇka; kalusa; dosa, *m.*

**Blench**, *v.i.* saṅkucati; apasara-ti. *p.p.* °cita; apasaṭa.

**Blend**, *n.* sammissana, *nt.* *v.t.* misseti; sammisseti. *p.p.* mis-sita. °ing, *n.* missikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Bless**, *v.t.* subham āsiṇṣati; sotthiṇ pattheti. *p.p.* āsiṭṭha-subha; patthitasotthi. °ing, *n.* āsi; subhāsaṇsā, *f.* sotthāna, *nt.*

**Blessed**, **Blest**, *a.* dhañña; subhaga; bhagavantu. °ness, *n.* subhagatā, *f.*

**Blether**, *v.i.* samphaṇ palapati; jappati. *p.p.* °pita.

**Blight**, *n.* sassaroga, *m.* setatṭhi-kā, *f.* *v.t.* vināseti; viphalikaroti. *p.p.* °sita; °kata.

**Blind**, *a.* andha; acakkhuka. *n.* āvaraṇa, tirokaraṇa, *nt.* — from the birth, jaccandha, *m.* °ness, *n.* andhatā, *f.* — of one eye, kāṇa, *m.* Mentally —, andhabhūta; aññāṇa, *a.* °worm, *n.* gaṇḍuppāda, *m.* mahilātā, *f.*

**Blind**, *v.t.* andhikaroti. *p.p.* °kata, °fold, *v.t.* akkhini chādeti or bandhati. °folded, *a.* āvuta-netta; pihitanayana. °ly, *adv.* avicārena; asamekkha.

**Blink**, *v.i.t.* nimisati; nimileti. *p.p.* nimisita; nimilita. *n.* nimesa, *m.* nimilana, *nt.*

**Bliss**, *n.* paramasukha, *nt.* paramānanda, *m.* °ful, *a.* paramasukhada; santikara. °fulness, *n.* sukhasamaṅgitā, *f.*

**Blister**, *n.* phoṭa; phoṭaka, *m.* piṭakā, *f.* *v.t.* phoṭam uppādeti. *p.p.* uppāditaphoṭa.

**Blithe**, *a.* pamudita; pahaṭṭha. °ly, *adv.* sānandaṇ; sahāsaṇ. °some, *a.* sānanda; haṭṭha-tuṭṭha.

**Blizzard**, *n.* vaddalikā, *f.* hima-pāta, *m.*

**Bloat**, *v.t.* uddhumātaṇ karoti. *v.i.* uddhumāyati. *p.p.* °māyita or uddhumāta. °ing, *n.* uddhumāyana, *nt.*

**Block**, *n.* 1. kaṭṭhakhaṇḍa; silā-khaṇḍa, *m.* 2. (building:)

gharacaturassa, *nt.* 3. (for be-heading:) dhammagandikā, *f.*

4. (pully:) ubbāhanayanta, *nt.*

5. (obstruction:) avarodha, *m.*

°head, *n.* jaḷa; eḷamūga, *m.*

°ish, *a.* mandapañña; aviññū. — of land, bhūmibhāga, *m.*

Butcher's —, sūnā, *f.*

**Block**, *v.t.* uparodheti; sannirumbheti; bādheti. *p.p.* °dhita; °bhita; bādhitā. °ade, *v.t.* avarodheti; bādheti. *p.p.* °dhita, *n.* avarodha, *m.* bādhitā, *f.*

**Blond**, **Blonde**, *a.* *n.* tambakesa; sundaravaṇṇa.

**Blood**, *n.* 1. rudhira; lohita; soṇita, ratta, *nt.* 2. gotta, *nt.* vaṇsa, *m.* paramparā, *f.* Of noble —, kulina; abhijāta, *a.* Of royal —, rājavaṇsika, *a.* °less, *a.* khīṇalohita. °let-ting, *n.* rudhiramocana, *nt.* °red, *a.* lohitaṇṇa. °re-lation, *n.* sālohita, *m.* °shed, *n.* rudhirasāvaṇa, *nt.* pāṇaghā-ta, *m.* °shot, *a.* lohitaṇṇa; rattavaṇṇa. °stained, *a.* rudhiramakkhita. °sucker, *n.* lohitaṇṇa. °thirsty, *a.* rattapipāsī. °vessel, *n.* rattavāhini, *f.* rudhiranāla, *m.*

**Bloody**, *a.* 1. lohitaamakkhita; 2. ludda; lohitaṇṇa; dāruṇa. °iness, *n.* kurūratta, *nt.* — flux, *n.* rattātisāra, *m.*

**Bloom**, *n.* 1. kusuma; puppha, *nt.* 2. navatta; navayobbana, *nt.* 3. (flourishing condition:) samiddhisamaya, *m.* *v.i.* pupphati; vikasati. *p.p.* °phita;

°sita. °ing, *a.* vikasamāna. °y, *a.* 1. kusumita; pupphākiṇṇa; 2. samiddha.

**Blossom**, *n.* puppha; kusuma, *nt.* *v.i.* pupphati; vikasati. In —, phulla; phullita; kusumita, *a.*

**Blot**, *n.* 1. kalaṇka; kalusa; kāḷaka, *m.* 2. lopa, *m.* 3. apakitti, *f.* *v.t.* 1. kalaṇketi; dūseti; 2. — out, lopti; 3. kajja-laṇ sopti. *p.p.* °kita; dūsita; sosi.akajjala. °ting paper, *n.* kajjalasosaka, *nt.* °ter, *n.* 1. dūsaka, *m.* 2. kajjalasosaka, *nt.*

**Blotch**, *n.* phoṭa; gaṇḍa, *m.* °ed, *a.* phoṭayutta.

**Blow**, *n.* 1. pahāra; abhighāta, *m.* (of wind:) vāyana, *nt.* 2. vyaṇa, *nt.* vipatti; āpadā, *f.* *v.i.* vāti; vāyati, *v.t.* 1. samireti; kampeti; 2. (a pipe, etc.) dhamati. *p.p.* vāyita; °rita; °pita; dhanta. °ing, *n.* vāyana; dhamana, *nt.* — off, niddhamati. — on, abhidhamati. °out, nibbāpeti. — towards, upavāyati. — up (with explosion:) viddhaṇseti; (with wind:) uddhumāpeti; vātena pūreti.

**Blown**, *p.p.* vikaca; vikasita; — off, niddhanta.

**Blub**, *v.i.* assuṇ moceti. *p.p.* mocitassuka.

**Blubber**, *n.* 1. timiṇgalavasā, *f.* 2. rodana, *nt.* adj. uddhumā-toṭṭha.

**Bludgeon**, *n.* gadā, *f.* laguḷa, *m.*

**Blue**, *a.* *n.* nila; nilavaṇṇa. °black, *a.* atinīla. — **blood**, *n.* uccākulīna, *m.* °book, *n.* mantimaṇḍalapavatti, *f.* — **jay**, *n.* kiki, *f.* °water-lily, *n.* indīvara; niluppala, *nt.*

**Bluebeard**, *n.* bahupajāpatika, *m.*

**Bluff**, *a.* asaṇha; avinīta. *n.* 1. dappa; gabba, *m.* 2. sappapātabhūmi, *f.* 3. akkosa, *m.* *v.t.* (paṭimallam) abhibhavati. *p.p.* abhibhūta (paṭimalla).

**Bluish**, *a.* isaṇnilaka.

**Blunder**, *n.* khalita, *nt.* pamā-dadosa, *m.* *v.i.* khalati; pakkhalati. *v.t.* asammā pāleti or vat-teti. *p.p.* khalita; °pālita; °vattita. °er, *n.* pamādi; khalanasīla. °ing, *a.* pamādabaha-hula; khalamāna. °ingly, *adv.* asamekkha; avimaṇsitvā; pamādena.

**Blunt**, *a.* 1. kuṇṭha; atikhiṇa; 2. manda; dandha. *v.t.* kuṇṭheti. *p.p.* kuṇṭhita. °ly, *adv.* 1. mandaj; 2. abahumānena. °ness, *n.* 1. kuṇṭhatā; atikhiṇatā; 2. mandabuddhitā, *f.*

**Blur**, *n.* kalaṇka, *m.* mala, *nt.* *v.t.* dūseti; malinayati. *p.p.* dūsita; °yita.

**Blurt**, *v.t.* sahasā or ananuvicca vadati. *p.p.* °vutta.

**Blush**, *n.* 1. lajjā; hiri, *f.* 2. kapolarāga, *m.* *v.i.* 1. lajjati; hiriya; 2. aruṇibhavati. *p.p.* lajjita: °bhūta. *v.t.* rattavaṇṇa karoti. *p.p.* katarattavaṇṇa. °ing, *a.* kapolarāga-janaka. °ingly, *adv.* salajjaṇ.

**Bluster**, *v.i.* gajjati; thanati. *v.t.* uccāsaddena katheti. *p.p.* gajjita; thanita; °kathita. *noun*: unnāda; ugghosa; kala-kala, *m.* °er, *n.* unnādi, *m.* °ingly, *adv.* mahāsaddena; sagajjitaṇ.

**Boa (constrictor)**, ajagara, *m.*

**Boar**, *n.* vanasūkara; varāha, *m.* °ish, *a.* asabbha; avinīta.

**Board**, *n.* 1. (of wood:) phalaka; padara, *m.* *nt.* phalakādhāra, *m.* 2. (food:) bhojana, *nt.* āhāra, *m.* 3. (of management:) pālakasabhā, *f.* adhikārīgaṇa, *m.* 4. (of a ship:) nāvātala; nāvāpīṭṭha, *nt.* 5. (of paper:) potthakapadara, *nt.* °er, *n.* paragehanivāsī, *m.* °ing house, sissanivāsa; āvasathāgāra, *m.*

**Board**, *v.t.* 1. phalakehi chādeti; padarāni attharati. 2. nāvam āruhati. *v.i.* paragehe nivasati. *p.p.* °chādita; atthatapadara; āruḥhanāva; °nivuttha.

**Boast**, *n.* katthanā; vikatthanā; attukkaṇṣanā, *f.* *v.i.* katthati; vikatthati; ukkaṇseti. °ful, *a.* vikatthanasīla. °fully, *adv.* sappagabbhaṇ. °er, *n.* vikatthī, *m.*

**Boat**, *n.* (large), nāvā; taranī; tarī, *f.* (small), doṇi, *f.* pota, *m.* upavahana, *nt.* *v.i.t.* potena tarati; pote ṭhapeti. °man, *n.* potavāha; nāvika, *m.* °swain, *n.* kaṇṇadhāra, *m.*

**Bob**, *n.* khañjana, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. khañjati; 2. uppatanto naccati. *v.t.* rassaj katvā chin-dati. °tail, *a.* chinnapuccha. *n.* khañjariṭa, *m.*

**Bobbery**, *n.* bhaṇḍana, *nt.* kala-ha, *m.*

**Bobbin**, *n.* tantukhīla, *m.*

**Bode**, *v.t.* subhāsuhhaṇ katheti. *v.i.* subhāsuhhaṇ sūceti. *p.p.* kathitasubhāsuhha; sūcita°; °ful, *a.* pubbanimittasahita.

**Bodice**, *n.* saṅkaccikā, *f.*

**Bodily**, *a.* sārīrika; kāyika. *adv.* sayam eva; sākallena. — **con-tact**, kāyasaṇṣagga, *m.* — **form**, sarīrasaṇṭhāna, *nt.* — **pain**, kāyikadukkha, *nt.* — **relic**, sarīradhātu, *f.*

**Body**, *n.* 1. kāya; deha; vapu; attabhāva, *m.* sarīra; gatta; kalebara, *nt.* tanu, *f.* 2. samūha; gaṇa, *m.* parisā, *f.* **Attached to the** —, kāyūpaga; kāyagata. **Connected with the** —, sārīrika; kāyapaṭibaddha. **Lustre of the** —, sarīrapabbhā, *f.* **One's own** —, sadeha, *m.* **Purity of** —, kāyasoceyya, *nt.* **Relating to** —, kāyika, *a.*

**Bodyguard**, *n.* aṇikatṭha; aṅga-rakkhaka, *m.*

**Bog**, *n.* anūpa, *m.* cikkhalla, *nt.* °gy, *a.* paṅkabahula.

**Boggle**, *v.i.* pakkhalati; āsaṅkati. *p.p.* °lita; °kita.

**Bogie**, *n.* mahāratha, *m.*

**Bogle**, *n.* 1. pisāca; 2. patirūpaka, *m.*

**Bogus**, *a.* kuttika; vañcaka, *m.* — **monk**, samanakkuttika, *m.*

**Boil**, *n.* gaṇḍa; phoṭa, *m.* pi-lakā, *f.*

**Boil**, *v.t.* pacati; randheti. *p.p.* pacita or pakka; randhita. *v.i.*

paccati; kuthati. °ing, *n.* randhana; pacana, *nt.* pāka, *m.* °er, *n.* 1. pācaka; randhaka, *m.* 2. piṭhara, *m.*

**Boisterous**, *a.* unnādi; uddāma; gajjanaka. — **laugh**, aṭṭahāsa, *m.* °ly, *adv.* saghosaj.

**Bold**, *a.* 1. sūra; nibbhaya; 2. pagabbha; sadappa; avinīta; 3. vibhūta; atipākata. °ly, *adv.* sappagabbhaṇ. °ness, *n.* 1. sūratta; 2. pāgabhiya; 3. vibhūtatta, *nt.*

**Bole**, *n.* daṇḍa, *m.* nāla, *nt.*

**Bolster**, *n.* upadhāna; apassena, *nt.* bhisī, *f.* *v.t.* upadhānaṇ ṭhapeti. *p.p.* ṭhapitūpadhāna.

**Bolt**, *n.* 1. aggaḷa, *nt.* ghaṭikā; laṅghī, *f.* 2. (lightning:) asani, *f.* *v.t.* 1. sahasā palāyati; 2. asaṅkhāditvā gilati; 3. ghaṭikaṇ deti; laṅghiyā pidahati. *p.p.* °yita; °gilita; dinna-ghaṭika; °pihita. °ing, *n.* sahasā-palāyana, *nt.*

**Bolter**, *n.* piṭṭhacālani, *f.*

**Bolus**, *n.* mahāguḷikā, *f.*

**Bomb**, *n.* kittimāsani, *f.* *v.t.* kittimāsaniyā paharati. *p.p.* °pahāṭa.

**Bombard**, *v.t.* 1. kittimāsaniyā vināseti; 2. nirantaram akko-sati. *p.p.* °vināsita; °akkuṭṭha. °ment, *n.* kittimāsaniyā vināsana, *nt.*

**Bombast**, *n.* atisayutti, *f.* ativā-kya, *nt.* °ic, *a.* atthasāravira-hita; vikatthanasīla.

**Bona fide**, *a.* avyāja; akuṭila. *adv.* yathābhūtaṇ.

**Bonanza**, *n.* samiddhi, *f.* bhā-gya, *nt.*

**Bond**, *n.* 1. bandhana, *nt.* ābandha, *m.* 2. pāsa, *m.* 3. paṭiññāpāṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* bandhati. *p.p.* baddha. °man, °sman, dāsa, *m.* °maid, dāsi, *f.* °servant, dāsa; bhataka, *m.* °service, dāsatta, *nt.*

**Bondage**, *n.* paravasatta; dāsatta, *nt.* baddhatā, *f.*

**Bone**, *n.* aṭṭhi; kaṇṭaka, *nt.* *v.t.* aṭṭhini apaneti. *p.p.* apanitattṭhika. °less, *a.* anatṭhika. °setter, *n.* aṭṭhisandhānaka, *m.*

**Bonfire**, *n.* jayasūcakaggi, *m.*

**Bonnet**, *n.* vanitāsīsāvaraṇa, *nt.*

**Bonny**, *a.* sundara; surūpa.

**Bonus**, *n.* atirekavetana, *nt.*

**Bony**, *a.* aṭṭhibahula.

**Bonze**, *n.* mahāyānikabhikkhu, *m.*

**Boo**, *v.t.* ohileti; upakkosati. *p.p.* ohilita; upakkuṭṭha.

**Booby**, *n.* jaḷa; eḷamūga, *m.*

**Boodle**, *n.* 1. samudāya, *m.* 2. lañca-dhana, *nt.*

**Boohoo**, *v.i.* mahāsaddena paridevati.

**Book**, *n.* potthaka; gantha, *m.* *nt.* °binder, *n.* potthakasibbaka, *m.* °binding, *n.* potthakasibbana, *nt.* °case, potthakādhāra, *m.* °keeping, *n.* vāṇijjagāṇanaṅkana, *nt.* °ing, *n.* āyavayalikhana, *nt.* °let, *n.* khuddakapotthaka, *m.* °mark, *n.* potthakasāṅketa, *nt.* °man, *n.* bahussuta, *m.* °seller, *n.* potthakavāṇija, *m.* °worm, *n.* 1. potthakakīṭa, *m.* 2. niccapaṭhanāsatta, *m.*

**Book**, *v.t.* pageva nāmam añketi or okāsaṇ niccheti.

**Bookstall**, *n.* potthakāpaṇa, *m.*

**Boom**, *n.* gambhīra-nāda, *m.* 2. uḷumpa, *m.* 3. sahasā laddhapasiddhi, *f.* *v.i.* 1. gambhīraṇ nadati; 2. sahasā uggacchati. *p.p.* °uggata.

**Boon**, *n.* vara; anuggaha, *m.* pasādadāna, *nt.* adj. pamudita; cāgasīli.

**Boor**, *n.* jānapadika; gāmika, *m.* °ish, *a.* gamma; asiṭṭha. °ishly, *adv.* gammākārena. °ishness, *n.* gammatta, *nt.*

**Boost**, *v.t.* ukkhipati; unnāmeti. *p.p.* ukkhitta; °mita.

**Boot**, *n.* 1. pādāvaraṇa, *nt.* pādūkā, *f.* 2. hita; payojana, *nt.* °lace, *n.* pādūkābandhana, *nt.* °less, *a.* niratthaka; nipphala. °legger, *n.* rahassena majjavikkayī, *m.*

**Booth**, *n.* maṇḍapa, *m.*

**Booty**, *n.* vilutta-dhana, *nt.*

**Booze**, *v.i.* adhikaṇ pivati. *n.* adhika-pāna, *nt.* pānussava, *m.* °zy, *a.* surāsoṇḍa.

**Borax**, *n.* rasasodhaka; biḷālaḷa, *nt.*

**Border**, *n.* pariyanta, *nt.* sīmā, *f.* — of a garment, dasā, *f.* — of a land, desasīmā, *f.* — land, *n.* sīmāsannaratṭha, *nt.*

**Border**, *v.t.* paricchindati; sa-pariyantaṇ karoti. *p.p.* paricchinna; °kata. °ing, *a.* panta; pariyantattṭhita.

**Bore**, *n.* randha; vivara; chidda, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. vitudati; 2. kaṇṇakaṭukaṇ vadati. *p.p.* vitunna; vuttakannakaṭuka. °er, *n.* vedhaka; vitudaka, *m.*

**Boreal**, *a.* uttaradisāyatta.

**Boreas**, *n.* uttaravāta, *m.*

**Born**, *p.p.* of bear. jāta; sañjāta; uppanna. — after, anujāta, *a.* — before, purejāta, *a.* — from moisture, saṇsedaja, *a.* — in the hell, nerayika; āpāyika, *a.* — on the hills, pabbateyya, *a.* — on the land, thalaja, *a.* — together, saha-ja; saha-jāta. *a.* — well, sujāta, *a.*

**Borne**, *p.p.* of bear. dhārita; vahita.

**Borough**, *n.* nigama, *m.* kuḍḍanagara, *nt.*

**Borrow**, *v.t.* 1. iṇaṇ gaṇhāti; 2. anukaroti. *p.p.* gahita-iṇa; anukata. °ed, *a.* yācitaka. °er, *n.* iṇagāhī; iṇāyika, *m.*

**Borstal**, *n.* bālāparādhakārini-vāsa, *m.*

**Bosh**, *n.* micchāpalāpa, *m.* *v.t.* upahāsaṇ pāpeti.

**Bosky**, *a.* gumbacchanna.

**Bosom**, *n.* 1. ura; hadaya, *nt.* 2. thana; payodhara, *m.* °friend, vallabhamitta, *m.*

**Boss**, *n.* 1. nābhi, *f.* 2. adhi-kārī; ajjhakkhaka, *m.*

**Botany**, *n.* ubbhidavijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* bhūtagāmaññū; ubbhida-vedī, *m.* °ical, *a.* ubbhidāyatta.

**Botch**, *v.t.* asakkaccaṇ saṅkharoti. °er, *n.* anipuna; asakka-ccakārī, *m.*

**Both**, *pron.* ubha; ubhaya. — ways, *adv.* ubhayathā. In — places, ubhayattha. On — sides, ubhato; ubhayato.

**Bother**, *v.t.* hiṇsati; pīleti; bādheti. *p.p.* hiṇsita; pīlita; bādhitā. *n.* pīlā; hiṇsā, *f.* bādhana, *nt.* °some, *a.* khedāvaha; pīlājanaka.

**Bottle**, *n.* nālīkā, *f.* Glass —, kācatumba, *m.* — of oil, telanālī, *f.*

**Bo-tree**, *n.* bodhirukkha; duminda, *m.*

**Bottom**, *n.* 1. adhotala, *nt.* 2. pāda, *nt.* patitṭhā, *f.* adj. heṭṭhima. °less, *a.* agādhā; atalam-passa; atigambhīra.

**Bottom**, *v.t.* 1. mūlādhāraṇ patitṭhāpeti; 2. adhotalaṇ pāpunaṇti. *p.p.* °pitamūlā °; °patta.

**Bough**, *n.* sākhā, *f.*

**Boulder**, *n.* vaṭṭapāsāṇa, *m.*

**Boulevard**, *n.* tarupantiyuttā mahāraccā, *f.*

**Bounce**, *v.i.* laṅghati. *v.t.* sahasā ajjhottharati. *p.p.* laṅghita; °ajjhotthata. *n.* 1. mahānāda; 2. dāruṇappahāra, *m.* 3. vikatthana, *nt.* *adv.* sahasā; sasaddaṇ. °er, *n.* 1. vikatthī, *m.* 2. pākata-musā, *f.*

**Bound**, *v.t.* paricchindati; avadhāreti; sīmaṇ ṭhapeti. *v.i.* uppatati. *p.p.* paricchinna; °rita; ṭhapitasīma; uppatita. *noun:* 1. avadhi; pariccheda, *m.* sīmā, *f.* pamāṇa, *nt.* 2. uppātana; laṅghana, *nt.*

**Bound**, *a.* gantukāma; gāmī. *p.p.* of bind, baddha; ābaddha.

**Boundary**, *n.* simā; mariyādā, *f.* odhi; avadhi; pariccheda, *m.*  
**Bounden**, *a.* āvassaka; anatik-kamiya.  
**Boundless**, *a.* amita; ananta; aparimita; appamāṇa. °ly, *adv.* anantaṅ; aparimitaṅ. °ness, *n.* anantatā; appamāṇatā, *f.*  
**Bounteous**, **Bountiful**, *a.* cāgasila; dānasopā; bahuppada. °ly, *adv.* cāgasilatāya; vigatamalatāya. °ness, *n.* vadaññutā; muttacāgatā, *f.*  
**Bounty**, *n.* 1. cāgasilatā; payatapāṇitā, *f.* 2. cāga; pariccāga, *m.*  
**Bouquet**, *n.* kusumatthabaka, mālāguṇa, *m.*  
**Bout**, *n.* kammantavāra; ussāha, *m.*  
**Bovine**, *a.* gavya; gavāyatta.  
**Bow**, *n.* 1. dhanu, *nt.* cāpa; issāsa, *m.* 2. addhamāṇḍala, *nt.* 3. (— of a boat :) nāvābhimukha, *nt.* (— of a lute :) koṇa, *m.* — man, dhanuddhara, *m.* °string, *n.* jiyā, *f.* dhanuguṇa, *m.*  
**Bow**, *v.i.t.* namassati; vandati; paṇamati; abhivādeti. *p.p.* °sita; vandita; paṇamita; °dita. *n.* paṇāma; namakkāra, *m.* vandanā; namassanā; abhivādanā, *f.*  
**Bowel**, *n.* anta, *nt.*  
**Bower**, *n.* nikuñja; latāmaṇḍapa, *m.*  
**Bowl**, *n.* 1. patta, *m.* pāti, *f.* 2. goḷaka, *nt.* kanduka, *m.* 3. goḷakakīlā, *f.* *v.t.* goḷakehi kīlati. °er, *n.* goḷakīlaka.  
**Bow-legged**, *a.* vaṅkapāda.

**Bowling-green**, *n.* kanduka-kīlābhūmi, *f.*  
**Bow-wow**, *n.* bhunākāra, *m.*  
**Box**, *n.* 1. peḷā; mañjūsā, *f.* 2. muṭṭhippahāra; pañighāta, *m.* °er, *n.* muṭṭhimalla, *m.* °ing, *n.* mallayuddha, *nt.*  
**Box**, *v.t.* 1. peḷāya pakkhipati; 2. peḷāyo sampādeti. 3. sambādhe vāseti. *v.i.* muṭṭhinā paharati; mallayuddhaṅ karoti. *p.p.* °khitta; °vāsita; °pahāta; katamallayuddha.  
**Boy**, *n.* bālaka; dāraka; kumāra; susu, *m.* °hood, *n.* bālya; komāra, *nt.* °ish, *a.* bālayogga.  
**Boycott**, *v.t.* sahayogaṅ vajjeti. *p.p.* vajjitasahayoga. *noun*: sahayogavajjana, *nt.*  
**Brace**, *n.* 1. sambandhaka, *m.* 2. yuga; yugala; yamaka, *nt.* *v.t.* dāhaṅ bandhati. *p.p.* dāhabaddha. °ing, *a.* santhambhaka.  
**Bracelet**, *n.* valaya; kaṅkaṇa; kaṭaka, *nt.* karabhūsā, *f.*  
**Bracket**, *n.* 1. nāgadantaka, *nt.* 2. addhacanda-rekhā, *f.* *v.t.* addhacandarekhāhi viseseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Brackish**, *a.* isarṇopika.  
**Brag**, *v.i.* attānaṅ silāghati; vikatthati. *p.p.* vikatthita. °gart, *n.* vikatthī, *m.*  
**Brahma**, (the Creator :) Lokesa; Pitāmaha, *m.*  
**Brahman**, **Brahmin**, *n.* vipa; dvija; brāhmaṇa, *m.* °ical, *a.* brāhmaṇāyatta.  
**Braid**, *n.* venī, *f.* dhammilla, *m.* *v.t.* gantheti; veṇikaroti. *p.p.* ganthita; veṇikata.

**Brain**, *n.* 1. lasī, *f.* matthaluṅga, *m.* 2. mati; buddhi, *f.* °less, *a.* matihīna; mandabuddhika. °pan, *n.* sīsakapāla, *m.* °sick, *a.* bhantacitta; sativikala.  
**Brake**, *n.* 1. gumbagahana; kaṇṭakagahana, *nt.* 2. yānanivattaka, *nt.*  
**Bramble**, *n.* kaṇṭakagumba, *m.*  
**Bran**, *n.* thusa; dhaññataca, *m.*  
**Branch**, *n.* 1. sākhā, *f.* viṭapa, *m.* 2. (of an institution, etc.) ekadesa; koṭṭhāsa, *m.* sākhā, *f.* °ing road, *n.* dvidhāpatha, *m.* °y, *a.* bahusākha; sākhāsampanna.  
**Branch**, *v.i.* sākhāhi vaddhati. *v.t.* vibhajati; bhājeti. *p.p.* °dhita; vibhatta; bhājita.  
**Brand**, *n.* 1. lakkhaṇaṅkana; vāñijaciṇha, *nt.* 2. alāta; ummukka, *nt.* *v.t.* tattalohena aṅketi; lakkhaṇāhaṭaṅ karoti. — new, *a.* abhinavatara.  
**Brandish**, *v.t.* uggirati; āvijjhati; paribbhameti. *p.p.* āviddha; °mita.  
**Brandy**, *n.* vāruṇī, *f.* surāsāra, *m.*  
**Brangle**, *n.* kalaha, *m.* *v.i.* kalahaṅ karoti. *p.p.* katakalaha.  
**Brass**, *n.* riri, *f.* ārakūṭa, *m.* — netting, lohajāla, *nt.* — plate, riripaṭṭa, *nt.* — wire, lohāsālākā; loharajju, *f.* °y, *a.* 1. ārakūṭasama; 2. nillajja.  
**Brat**, *n.* pillaka; dāraka, *m.*  
**Bravado**, *n.* nibbhayatta, *nt.* sātopavutti, *f.*  
**Brave**, *a.* n. sūra; vira; nibbhaya. *v.t.* vikkamati; nibbhayo hoti.

*p.p.* vikkanta; nibbhayabhūta. °ly, *adv.* savikkamaṅ; sūrākārena. °ry, *n.* dhīratta; viratta, *nt.* vikkama; parakkama, *m.*  
**Bravo**, *intj.* sādhu, sādhu. *n.* paratthaṅ manussagātī, *m.*  
**Brawl**, *n.* kalaha; viggaha, *m.* *v.i.* vivadati; bhaṇḍeti. °er, *n.* kalahakārī, *m.*  
**Brawny**, *a.* balavantu; dāha-kāya.  
**Bray**, *v.i.* gadrabharavaṅ ravati. *v.t.* koṭṭeti; cuṇṇeti. *p.p.* koṭṭita; cuṇṇita. *n.* gadrabharava, *m.*  
**Braze**, *v.t.* 1. lohena chādeti; 2. thambhīkaroti. *p.p.* lohachāditā; °kata.  
**Brazen**, *a.* 1. tambamaya; 2. atithaddha; 3. nillajja; niṭṭhura. *v.t.* atithaddho, nillajjo or sappagabbho hoti.  
**Brazier**, *n.* 1. lohaṅgārakaṭāha, *m.* 2. lohakāra; kammāra, *m.*  
**Breach**, *n.* 1. chiddha; randha; vivara, *nt.* 2. (of law, etc.) bhaṅga; bheda, *m.* atikkamana; laṅghana, *nt.* *v.t.* vinivijjhati; chiddaṅ karoti. *p.p.* vinividha; katachidda. — of morality, silabheda, *m.* — of promise, paṭiññābhaṅga, *m.*  
**Bread**, *n.* 1. godhumapūpa, *m.* 2. āhāra, *m.* bhojana, *nt.* °fruit, labuja, *m.* °winner, kulaposaka, *m.*  
**Breadth**, *n.* vitthāra, *m.* puthulatta, *nt.*  
**Break**, *v.t.* 1. chindati; bhañjati; bhindati; 2. (law, etc.) ullaṅgheti; atikkamati. 3. (to stop) nivatteti; bādheti. *p.p.* chinna;



bhagga ; bhinna ; °ghita ; atik-kanta ; °tita ; bādhitā. *v.i.* bhijjati. *p.p.* bhinna. °able, *a.* bhijjanadhamma. — away, sahasā apagacchati. °down, *v.i.* osīdati. *n.* adhopatana ; osīdana, *nt.* — forth, sahasā pātukaroti. — in, sahasā pavisati. — into, dameti ; vineti. — into pieces, khaṇḍeti ; cunneti. — loose, pamoceti. — off, viyojēti, vicchindati. — one's word, visagvādeti. — out, uggacchati. — open, ugghāṭeti. — upon, āhanati. — with, vivadati.

**Breakage**, *n.* bhañjana ; padālana ; vidārana, *nt.*

**Breaker**, *n.* bhettu ; bhañjaka ; phālaka ; vidāraka, *m.*

**Breakfast**, *n.* pātārāsa, *m. v.i.* pātārāsaṇ bhuñjati. *v.t.* pātārāsaṇ paṭiyādeti. *p.p.* bhuttapa° ; °ditapāta°.

**Breaking**, *n.* bhindana ; khaṇḍana ; bhijjana, *nt.* bheda ; cheda, *m. adj.* bhañjaka ; vidāraka ; bhedakara. — of alliance, mithubheda, *m.*

**Breakneck**, *a.* atibhayānaka ; jīvitāpahāraka.

**Breakwater**, *n.* setubandha, *m.* titthāvaraṇa, *nt.*

**Breast**, *n.* 1. ura, *m. nt.* 2. (of a woman :) thana ; kuca ; payodhara, *m. v.t.* abhimukhihoti ; uraṇ dadāti. *p.p.* °mukhibhūta ; dinnaura. °plate, *n.* urachada, *m.*

**Breath**, *n.* sasana, *nt.* assāsa-passāsa, *m.*

**Breathe**, *v.i.* sasati ; anati. — in, assasati. — out, passasati. °ing, *n.* pāṇana ; ānāpāṇa, *nt.* °ing in, assāsa, *m.* āṇa, *nt.* °ing out, passāsa, *m.* apāṇa, *nt.*

**Breathless**, *a.* 1. jīvarahita ; 2. nivattitānāpāṇa. °ly, *adv.* atisighaṇ.

**Breech**, *n.* nitamba ; kaṭippadesa, *m.* °es, *n.* kaṭivasana, *nt.*

**Breed**, *v.t.* 1. janeti ; uppādeti ; nibbatteti ; 2. poseti ; vadḍheti. *p.p.* janita ; °dita ; °tita ; posita ; vadḍhita. *v.i.* jāyati ; uppajjati. *p.p.* jāta ; uppanna. °er, *n.* janaka ; uppādaka ; posaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. posaṇa ; pālana ; saṇvadḍhana, *nt.* 2. vinayana ; sikkhana, *nt.*

**Breed**, *n.* pajā ; paramparā, *f.* apacca, *nt.*

**Breeze**, *n.* mandānila ; mandamāruta, *m.* °y, *a.* mandānilayutta. °less, *a.* nivāta.

**Brethren**, *m. pl.* bhātaro ; sahadhammikā.

**Brevity**, *n.* saṅkhepa ; samāsa, *m.*

**Brew**, *v.t.* majjaṇ sampādeti. °er, *n.* majjasampādaka, *m.* °ery, *n.* majjasampādanatthāna, *nt.* °age, *n.* majja, *nt.* surā, *f.*

**Bribe**, *v.t.* lañcaṇ deti. *p.p.* dinna-lañca. *n.* lañca, *m.* °er, lañcadāyaka, *m.* °ee, lañcakhādaka, *m.* °ry, lañcadāna, *nt.*

**Brick**, *n.* giñjakā ; cayanitṭhakā, *f.* °house, giñjakāvasatha, *m.* °layer, itṭhakavaddhaki, *m.* °maker, *n.* giñjakāsampādaka, *m.* °bat, *n.* itṭhakākhaṇḍa, *m.*

**Bridal**, *a.* vivāhāyatta.

**Bride**, *n.* navavadhū ; vivāhābhimukhā, *f.* °groom, *n.* āvāhaka ; pāṇiggāhaka, *m.* °smaid, *n.* navavadhūvayassā, *f.* °sman, *n.* āvāhakasakhā, *m.*

**Bridge**, *n.* setu, *m.* saṅkamaṇa, *nt. v.t.* setuṇ bandhati ; setunā sambandheti. *p.p.* setubaddha ; setusambaddha. — of the nose, nāsāpanāli, *f.*

**Bridle**, *n.* mukhādhāna ; khalīna, *nt. v.t.* 1. khalīnaṇ yojeti ; 2. saṇyameti ; nigganḥāti. *p.p.* yojitakhalīna ; saṇyamita ; nigghabita.

**Brief**, *n.* saṅkhepa ; saṅgaha ; sāraṇsa, *m. adj.* appaka ; thoka ; khaṇika ; saṅkhitta. °ly, *adv.* saṅkhepena ; samāsato. °ness, *n.* saṅkhittatā ; laghutā ; ittara-tā, *f.*

**Brigade**, *n.* senāvibhāga, *m.* vāhini, *f.* °ier, *n.* camūpati, *m.*

**Brigand**, *n.* cora ; gāmaghātaka, *m.* °age, *n.* gāmaghāta, *m.* panthadūhana, *nt.* °ism, *n.* corakamma, *nt.*

**Bright**, *a.* ujjala ; samujjala ; bhāsura ; sappabha ; pabhas-sara. — half of the month, juṇha ; sukkaṇḍakha, *m.* °ness, *n.* juti ; ditti ; pabhā ; ābhā, *f.*

**Brighten**, *v.t.* obhāseti ; pabhāseti ; joteti ; dippeti. *v.i.* jalati ; ujjalati ; pabhāsati ; dippati ; virājati. *p.p.* °sita ; jotita ; dippita ; jalita ; ujjalita ; °sita ; ditta ; virājita.

**Brilliance**, *n.* kanti ; sobhā ; juti ; ditti ; pabhā, *f.* °ant, *a.*

jutimantu ; jutindhara ; pabhas-sara ; virocamaṇa. *n.* dhota-vajira, *nt.*

**Brim**, *n.* mukhavatṭi ; titti, *f. v.t.* āmukhavatṭiṇ pūreti. *v.i.* samatittikaṇ pūrati. *p.p.* °pūrita ; °puṇṇa. °ful, *a.* paripuṇṇa ; samatittika.

**Brimstone**, *n.* gandhaka, *nt.*

**Brine**, *n.* 1. khāra ; loṇajala, *nt.* 2. samudda, *m.* 3. assu, *nt. v.t.* khāre pakkhipati. *p.p.* °pak-khitta.

**Bring**, *v.t.* āharati ; āneti ; upaneti ; pāpeti. *p.p.* āhaṭa ; ānīta ; upanīta ; pāpita. — about, sādheti ; sampādeti. — back, paccāharati. — down, opādeti ; parihāpeti. — forth, janeti ; uppādeti. — forward, abhiniharati. — near, upanāmeti. — into, paṭipādeti ; nipphādeti. — out, pakāseti ; pakāṭikaroti. — to ruin, vināseti. — to an end, pariyosāpeti. — together, samāgameti ; rāsikaroti. — under, dameti ; abhibhavati. — up, poseti ; paṭijaggati. — up to, upaneti.

**Bringer**, *n.* ānetu ; upanetu ; āharitu, *m.*

**Bringing**, *n.* āharaṇa ; ānayaṇa, *nt.* — up, paṭijaggana ; posaṇa, *nt.*

**Brinjal**, *n.* vātingana, *m.*

**Brink**, *n.* 1. tīra ; taṭa ; kūla, *nt.* 2. pariyaṇa, *m.*

**Brisk**, *a.* turita ; avilambita. °ly, *adv.* khippaṇ ; turitaṇ ; tuvaṭṭaṇ ; āsu ; lahuṇ. °ness, *n.* sighthatta ; turitatta, *nt.*



- Bristle**, *v.i.* haṅsati. *p.p.* haṭṭha. *n.* kharaloma, *nt.*
- Britain**, *n.* āṅgaladesa, *m.*
- British**, *a.* āṅgalika.
- Brittle**, *a.* bhaṅgura ; pabhaṅgu. *ness*, *n.* bhaṅguratta, *nt.*
- Broach**, *n.* 1. salla ; vedhana, *nt.* 2. thūpikā, *f.* *v.t.* nibbijjhati ; chiddaṅ karoti. *p.p.* nibbiddha ; katachidda.
- Broad**, *a.* vitthata ; vitthinna ; puthula. *ness*, *n.* puthulatta ; vepulla, *nt.* vitthāra, *m.* *ly*, *adv.* bahuso ; vitthatakārena. *wise*, *adv.* tiriyaṅ.
- Broadcast**, *v.t.* pakāseti ; pacāreti. *p.p.* *sita* ; *rita*.
- Broadseal**, *n.* rājamuddā, *f.*
- Brocade**, *n.* pupphavikatikā, *f.* *v.t.* pupphavikatikaṅ sampādeti.
- Broidery**, *n.* suttavikatikā, *f.*
- Broil**, *n.* 1. kalaha ; viggaha, *m.* 2. bhajjitamaṅsa, *nt.* *v.t.* bhajjati ; randheti. *p.p.* bhajjita ; randhita. *v.i.* paccati. *p.p.* pakka.
- Broken**, *a.* (*p.p.* of break), bhagga ; bhinna ; obhagga ; asampunna. — bit, khaṇḍikā, *f.* — down, vilugga ; onata. — up, palugga ; pabhagga, *a.*
- Broker**, *n.* kayavikkayika ; vohārika, *m.*
- Bronchitis**, *n.* sāsanālikābādha, *m.*
- Bronze**, *n.* kaṅsa, *m.* — vessel, *n.* kaṅsathāla, *m.* *v.t.* kaṅsavannaṅ karoti. *p.p.* katakaṅsa°.

- Brooch**, *n.* urabhūsā, *f.*
- Brood**, *v.i.* 1. usmāpeti ; 2. parivitakketi ; upanijjhāyati. *p.p.* usmāpita ; *kitā* ; *yita*. *n.* pajā ; santati, *f.*
- Brook**, *n.* kunnadī, *f.* kandara, *m.* *v.t.* sahati ; khamati. *p.p.* sahita ; khanta.
- Broom**, *n.* sammajjanī ; sammuñjanī, *f.* *stick*, *n.* sammajjanidaṇḍa, *m.*
- Broth**, *n.* sūpa, *m.*
- Brothel**, *n.* gaṇikānivāsa, *m.*
- Brother**, *n.* 1. bhātu ; bhātika ; anuja ; sodariya, *m.* 2. samāṇasaṅvāsaka, *m.* *hood*, *n.* nikāya ; sahadhammikagaṇa, *m.* *in law*, *n.* sāla, *m.* *less*, *a.* abhātuka. *like*, *a.* bhātusadisa. *ly*, *a.* bhātupemayutta.
- Brought** (*p.p.* of Bring). — for trial, abhinīta, *a.* — near, upanīta ; upakaṭṭha *a.* — into contact, phassita, *a.* — together, samāhaṭa, *a.* — up, posita ; bhata ; saṅvaḍḍhita, *a.* — up to, upanāmita, *a.*
- Brow**, *n.* 1. bhamu ; bhamukā, *f.* 2. mukhavaṭṭi, *f.*
- Browbeat**, *v.t.* bhākuṭṭiṅ karoti. *ing*, *n.* bhākuṭṭikaraṇa, *nt.*
- Brown**, *a.* piṅgala ; tambavanna. *v.t.* tambavannaṅ karoti. *v.i.* tambavannaṇi bhavati. *p.p.* *ṇnakata* ; *bhūta*. *ish*, *a.* isappaṅgala. *ness*, *n.* piṅgalatta, *nt.*
- Browse**, *n.* navapallava ; saddala, *m.* *v.t.* pallave khādati. *p.p.* khāditapallava.
- Bruin**, *n.* bhallūka ; issa, *m.*

- Bruise**, *n.* ghaṅsitaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. potheti. 2. cunṇeti. *p.p.* pothita ; cunṇita.
- Bruit**, *n.* pavatti ; vāttā, *f.* *v.t.* pākāṭikaroti. *p.p.* *kata*.
- Brumous**, *a.* mahikāyutta.
- Brunt**, *n.* pahāravega, *m.*
- Brush**, *n.* koccha ; vālaṇḍupaka, *m.* *v.t.* kocchena parimajjati. *p.p.* *parimatṭha*. — *aside*, — away, atikkāmeti ; na sallakkheti. *wood*, *n.* kubbanaka, *nt.* *y*, *a.* 1. gumbāvuta ; 2. bahulomaka.
- Brusque**, *a.* dandha ; avinīta. *ly*, *adv.* avinītākārena.
- Brutal**, **Brutish**, *a.* pasutulya ; caṇḍa ; avinīta. *ity*, *n.* niṭṭhuratā, *f.* *ly*, *adv.* niddayaṅ ; niṭṭhuraṅ. *ize*, *v.t.* pasutulyaṅ karoti. *p.p.* *kata*.
- Brute**, *n.* pasu ; tiracchāna, *m.* *adj.* asabbha ; sammūḷha.
- Bubble**, *n.* 1. bubbula, *nt.* 2. asāravatthu, *nt.* *v.i.* bubbulāyati. *v.t.* bubbulāni uppādeti. *p.p.* *yita* ; *ditabubbula*.
- Bubonic plague**, *n.* ahivāta-karoga, *m.*
- Buccaneer**, *n.* sāmuddikacora, *m.*
- Buck**, *n.* 1. miga ; hariṇa, *m.* 2. amarākumina, *nt.* *v.i.* uppatati. — up, turito bhavati. *p.p.* uppatita ; turitabhūta.
- Bucket**, *n.* udañcana, *nt.*
- Buckish**, *a.* maṇḍanañātika.
- Buckle**, *n.* kuḍuba ; gaṇḍaka. *v.t.* kuḍubena sambandheti. *p.p.* sambaddha.
- Buckler**, *n.* khetaka, *nt.*
- Bucolic**, *a.* jānapadika.
- Bud**, *n.* makula ; koraka, *m.* *Fresh* —, khāraka, *m.* *v.i.* āṅkurāyati ; makule janeti. *p.p.* āṅkurita ; janitamakula.
- Buddha**, *n.* Buddha ; Bhagavantu ; Dasabala ; Sugata ; Muninda ; Sabbaññū ; Sakyasiha ; Sakyamuni, *m.* *hood*, *n.* Buddhatta, *nt.*
- Buddhism**, *n.* Buddhasamaya, *m.* Buddhabhatti, *f.*
- Buddhist**, *n.* a. Buddhabhattika ; Sogata. — canon, tipitaka, *nt.* — monk, bhikkhu ; Buddhasāvaka, *m.*
- Budge**, *v.i.* apasarati ; apeti. *p.p.* apasata ; apeta.
- Budget**, *n.* 1. pasibbaka, *m.* 2. āyavayaśaṅkhyā, *f.*
- Buff**, *n.* mahisacamma, *nt.* *v.t.* cammena parimajjati. *p.p.* *parimatṭha*.
- Buffalo**, *n.* mahisa, *m.*
- Buffer**, *n.* paṭighātānivāraka, *m.*
- Buffet**, *n.* pāṇippahāra ; muṭṭhi-ghāta, *m.* *v.t.* muṭṭhinā paharati ; hatthehi yujjhati. *p.p.* *pahaṭa* ; *yujjhita*.
- Buffoon**, *n.* hāsaka ; vidūsaka, *m.* *v.i.* hāsam uppādeti. *v.t.* upahāsaṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* uppādita-hāsa ; *pāpita*. *ery*, *n.* pari-hāsa, dava, *m.*
- Bug**, *n.* maṅkuṇa, *m.* *gy*, *a.* maṅkuṇabahula.
- Bugbear**, *n.* micchābhaya-kāraṇa, *nt.*
- Bugle**, *n.* dhamanavaṅsa, *m.* *v.t.* dhameti. *p.p.* dhanta.

**Build**, *v.t.* māpeti; nimmināti; navakammaṇ karoti. *p.p.* māpita; nimmita; katanavakamma. °er, *n.* navakammika; māpetu; kāraka (in cpds.), *m.* °ing, *n.* nimmāṇa; ghara, *nt.* °ing material, dabbasambhāra, *m.*

**Bulb**, *n.* 1. kanda; ālu, *m.* 2. goḷaka, *m.* *v.i.* goḷibhavati. *p.p.* goḷibhūta. °ous, *a.* goḷākāra; kandākāra.

**Bulbul**, *n.* 1. gāyakasakuṇa; 2. gāyaka, *m.*

**Bulge**, *v.i.* bahi lambati. *p.p.* °bita.

**Bulk**, *n.* 1. parimāṇa; pamāṇa, *nt.* 2. nāvābhāra, *m.* 3. khandha, *m.* °y, *a.* thūla; vaṭhara; mahākāya.

**Bull**, *n.* balivadda; goṇa; usabha, *m.* °like, *a.* āsabha.

**Bullet**, *n.* tipuḷikā, *f.*

**Bulletin**, *n.* saṅkhitta-nivedana; visesanivedana, *nt.*

**Bullheaded**, *a.* anassava; avidheyya.

**Bullion**, *n.* hirañña, *nt.*

**Bullock**, *n.* uddhaṭabīja-usabha, *m.*

**Bully**, *n.* sūramānī, *m.* *v.t.* hiṇsati; pīleti. *p.p.* hiṇsita; pīḷita.

**Bulrush**, *n.* vetasa, *m.*

**Bulwark**, *n.* uddāpa, *m.*

**Bum**, *n.* nitamba, *m.*

**Bumble-bee**, *n.* mahāmadhukara, *m.*

**Bump**, *n.* 1. paṭighāta, *m.* saṇghaṭṭana, *nt.* 2. unnatasapadesa, *m.* 3. vāyugaṇḍa, *m.*

*v.i.* paṭihaññati. *p.p.* paṭihata. *v.t.* ghaṭṭeti; paṭihanati. *p.p.* ghaṭṭita; paṭihata.

**Bumper**, *n.* puṇṇacasaka, *m.*

**Bumpkin**, *n.* dandha-jānapadika, *m.*

**Bumptious**, *a.* attukkaṇṣaka.

**Bumpy**, *a.* visama.

**Bun**, *n.* addhagoḷapūpa, *m.*

**Bunch**, *n.* thabaka; gocchaka, *m.* mañjarī; vallarī, *f.* *v.t.* gocchake karoti; ekato bandhati. *p.p.* katagocchaka; ekatobaddha.

**Bundle**, *n.* bhaṇḍikā, *f.* kalāpa, *m.* *v.t.* bhaṇḍikā bandhati; kalāpe karoti. *p.p.* bhaṇḍikābandha; kalāpakata. — *off*, khippaṇ peseti.

**Bung**, *n.* rodhanī, *f.* *v.t.* rodhaniyā pidahati. *p.p.* °pihita.

**Bungalow**, *n.* hammiya, *nt.*

**Bungle**, *v.i.* khalati; pamajjati; ākulikaroti. *p.p.* khalita; pamatta; °kata. °er, *n.* adakkha; akovida.

**Bunion**, *n.* pādaphoṭa, *m.*

**Bunny**, *n.* sasaka, *m.*

**Bunting**, *n.* 1. patākā, *f.* 2. dhajapaṭa, *m.*

**Buoy**, *v.i.* plavati. *n.* plava; uḷumpa, *m.* °ancy, *n.* lahutā; anosidanatā, *f.*

**Buoyant**, *adj.* 1. plavanasila; anosidaka; 2. sallahukacitta. °ly, *adv.* lahukākārena; plavanākārena.

**Burden**, *n.* 1. bhāra, *m.* 2. dhura, *nt.* *v.t.* bhāram āropeti. *p.p.* āropitabhāra. °ed, *a.* vyathita; bhārakkanta. °some, *a.* bhāriya; dukkhama; pīḷakara.

**Bureau**, *n.* 1. lekhanādhāra, *m.* 2. kiccālaya, *m.* 3. kārakamaṇḍala, *nt.* °cracy, *n.* pālakamaṇḍala, *nt.* °cratic, *a.* pālakamaṇḍalāyatta.

**Burgeon**, *v.i.* aṅkurāyati. *p.p.* aṅkurita.

**Burgh**, *n.* nagara, *nt.* °er, *n.* nagaravāsī; nāgarika, *m.*

**Burgler**, *n.* sandhibhedaka; cora, *m.* °y, *n.* sandhiccheda, *m.* coriya; theyya, *nt.*

**Burgomaster**, *n.* nigamasāmi; nagarādhīpa, *m.*

**Burial**, *n.* bhūminidahana, *nt.*

**Burke**, *v.t.* nigūhati; pākāṭattaṇ vāreti. *p.p.* nigūhita; vāritapākāṭatta.

**Burlesque**, *n.* hāsathāya anukarana, *nt.* *adj.* hāsuppādaka. *v.t.* anukaronto hāseti.

**Burly**, *a.* thūlakāya.

**Burmese**, *n.* *a.* Marammika; Brahmedesika.

**Burn**, *n.* daḍḍhaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* jhāpeti; dahati. *p.p.* jhāpita; daḍḍha. *v.i.* ḍayhati; jhāyati; pajjalati. *p.p.* daḍḍha; jhāma; pajjalita. °er, *n.* 1. jhāpaka; ḍāhaka, *m.* 2. dīpavaṭṭi, *f.* vaṭṭidhāraka, *m.*

**Burning**, *a.* dāhakara; accuṇha. *n.* dahana; jalana, *nt.* — *glass*, *n.* suriyakanta - phalika, *m.* — *ground*, *n.* ālāhanaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Burnish**, *v.t.* (parimajjanena) jutimantaṇ karoti. *v.i.* ābhāya vaḍḍhati. *p.p.* °ḍhita.

**Burrow**, *n.* bhūmibila, *nt.* *v.t.* bilaṇ khaṇati. *v.i.* bile vasati. *p.p.* khatabila; °vuttha.

**Bursar**, *n.* vijjālaya-bhaṇḍāgārika, *m.* °y, *n.* vijjālaya-kosa; viharakoṭṭhāgāra, *m.*

**Burst**, *n.* bhijjana; padālana; vidāraṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* phalati; bhijjati. *v.t.* phāleti; vidāreti; bhindati. *p.p.* phalita; bhinna; phālita; vidārīta; °ita. — *forth*, ubbhijjati.

**Bury**, *v.t.* nikhaṇati; bhūmiyaṇ nidahati. *p.p.* nikhāta; bhūminihita. °ing, *n.* nikhaṇana; bhūminidahana, *nt.*

**Bus**, *n.* mahāratha, *m.*

**Bush**, *n.* gumba; pagumba, *m.* °y, *a.* gumbāvuta.

**Bushel**, *n.* aṭṭhadonaka, *m.*

**Busily**, *adv.* atanditaṇ; analaṣaṇ.

**Business**, *n.* kamanta, *nt.* vyāpāra, *m.* jīvikāvutti, *f.* °like, *a.* sammāvihita.

**Buskin**, *n.* jaṅghapādukā, *f.*

**Buss**, *v.t.* cumbati. *p.p.* cumbita.

**Bust**, *n.* 1. uddhakāya, *m.* 2. uddhakāyapaṭimā, *f.*

**Bustle**, *n.* kalakala, *m.* *v.t.* ussukkāpeti. *v.i.* sasambhamo hoti. *p.p.* °pita; °bhamibhūta.

**Busy**, *a.* niccappayutta; bahu-kicca; vyāvāṭa. *v.t.* vyāvāṭaṇ karoti; kicce niyojati. *p.p.* kiccaniyutta. °ness, *n.* bahu-kiccatā; anokāsātā, *f.*

**But**, *conj.* tathā pi; kin tu. *adv.* eva; kevaḷaṇ. *prep.* vinā. All but one, ekaṇ vinā sabbe. I do but jest, ahaṇ kevaḷaṇ parhasāmi.

**Butcher**, *n.* māgavika; pasu-ghātaka, *m. v.t.* hanati, ghāto-ti. *p.p.* hata; ghātita. °s block, sūnā, *f.* °s knife, govikkattana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* vadhakasadisa. °y, *n.* 1. pasughātana, māgavikatta; 2. niṭṭhura-ghātana, *nt.*

**Butler**, *n.* gehabhaṇḍarakkhaka, *m.*

**Butt**, *n.* 1. kuṇṭhitakoṇa, *m.* 2. lakka; saravya, *nt.* 3. upahāsa; parihāsa, *m. v.t.* 1. siṅgehi or sisena āhanati; 2. koṭiyā koṭiṅ ghaṭṭeti. *p.p.* °ahata; °ṭita.

**Butter**, *n.* nonīta, *nt. v.t.* nonītena yojeti. *p.p.* nonītayojita. °milk, *n.* takka, *nt.* Clarified —, sappi, *nt.*

**Butterfly**, *n.* cittapaṭaṅga, *m.*

**Buttock**, *n.* ānisada, *m.* piṇḍikamaṅsa, *nt.*

**Button**, kañcukagaṇṭhi, *m.* °hole, gaṇṭhipāsa, *m. v.t.* gaṇṭhiṅ pāse paveseti or āvunāti. *p.p.* °sitapāsa; °āvutapāsa.

**Buttress**, *n.* upakārikā, *f.*

**Buxom**, *a.* thūla; surūpa; sobhana; pasanna.

**Buy**, *v.t.* kiṇāti. *p.p.* kīta. °er, *n.* ketu; kayika, *m.*

**Buzz**, *n.* jhañkāra; kalarava, *m. v.i.* jhanati; ghumughumayati; kūjati. *p.p.* jhanita; °yita; kūjita.

**By**, *prep.* generally expressed by the Instrumental. *adv.* samīpe; nikāṭe; passe with *genitive*. — and by, kamena; anupubbena, *adv.* — the by, aparāṇ ca. — day, divā, *adv.*

— dint of, vāhasā, *ind.* — means of, nissāya; paṭicca; hetunā. Day by day, patidinaṅ, *adv.* One by one, ekekaso, *adv.*

**Bygone**, *a.* atīta; atikkanta.

**By-lane**, *n.* upavīthi, *f.*

**By-law**, *n.* upanīti, *f.*

**By-name**, *n.* upādhi, *m.*

**Bypath**, *n.* upapatha, *m.*

**Byre**, *n.* goṭṭha, *nt.*

**Bystander**, *n.* samīpatṭhāyī, *m.*

**Byword**, *n.* janavāda, *m.* ābhāṇaka, *nt.*

**Bywork**, *n.* appadhāṇakicca, *nt.*

## C

**Cab**, *n.* ekassaratha, *m. v.i.* ekasarathena yāti.

**Cabal**, *n.* kumantana; gūḷhamantana, *nt. v.i.* kumanteti. *p.p.* °tita. °ler, *n.* kumantaka, *m.*

**Cabbage**, *n.* goḷapattikā, *f.*

**Cabbala**, **Cabala**, *n.* gūḷhavijjā, *f.*

**Cabin**, *n.* kuṭi, *f.* nāvovaraka, *m. v.t.* sambādhe vāseti. °boy, *n.* nāvikasevaka, *m.*

**Cabinet**, *n.* 1. sacivasabhā, *f.* 2. khuddakagabbha, *m.* 3. peḷāyutta-lekhanādhāra, *m.*

**Cable**, *n.* 1. nāvābandhaka-rajjū, *f.* 2. antodaka-vijjutantu, *f. v.t.* 1. vijjutantuyo yojeti; 2. vijjusāsanāṅ peseti. *p.p.* yojitavi°; pesitavijju°. °gram, *n.* antodakasāsana, *nt.*

**Caboodle**, *n.* sakalasamūha, *m.*

**Cache**, *n.* gutta-paṭisāmanatṭhāna, *nt.*

**Cachet**, *n.* viṣiṭṭhalañchana, *nt.*

**Cachinnate**, *v.i.* uccaṅ hasati. °ion, *n.* aṭṭahāsa, *m.*

**Cackle**, *n.* kukkuṭiruta, *nt.* nipphalavācā, *f. v.i.* kukkuṭi viya ravati; palapati. *p.p.* °ravita; palapita.

**Cacodemon**, *n.* 1. pisāca; 2. asappurisa, *m.*

**Cacography**, *n.* dullikhita, *nt.*

**Cacology**, *n.* anucitasaddappayoga, *m.*

**Cacophony**, *n.* kaṭukassaratā, *f.*

**Cactus**, *n.* apattaka-sakaṇṭaka-gaccha, *m.*

**Cad**, *n.* gammajana, *m.*

**Cadaverous**, *a.* chavatulya.

**Cadence**, *n.* 1. parihāni, *f.* 2. sarasañkāmana, *nt.*

**Cadet**, *n.* 1. kaṇiṭṭha; 2. ādhanikabhāṭa; yuddhasikkhaka, *m.*

**Cadge**, *v.i.* (bhikkhāya) carati.

**Cadger**, *n.* kacchapuṭa-vāṇija, *m.*

**Cadre**, *n.* mūlaracanā, *f.*

**Caducity**, *n.* bhaṅguratta, *nt.* °cous, *a.* bhaṅgura.

**Caesura**, *n.* virāma, *m.*

**Cafe**, *n.* peyyamandira, *nt.*

**Cage**, *n.* pañjara, *m. v.t.* pañjare khipati. *p.p.* °khitta.

**Cairn**, *n.* citi, *f.* thūpa, *m.*

**Caitiff**, *n. a.* jamma; kātara.

**Cajole**, *v.t.* lāleti; upalāleti. *p.p.* °lita. °er, upalālaka, *m.* °ry, *n.* upalālana, *f.*

**Cake**, *n.* pūpa; pūva, *m.* piṭṭhakhajjaka, *nt.*

**Calabash**, *n.* alābu; lābu; tum-bī, *f.*

**Calamitous**, *a.* anattāhvaha; vipattikara.

**Calamity**, *n.* āpadā; vipatti, *f.* vvasana, *nt.* upaddava, *m.*

**Calcareous**, *a.* sudhāmissaka.

**Calcify**, *v.t.* sudhābhavaṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.

**Calcine**, *v.t.* bhasmīkaroti; cuṇṇattaṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* °kata; °pāpita.

**Calcium**, *n.* cuṇṇadhātu; sudhā, *f.*

**Calculable**, *a.* sañkheyya.

**Calculate**, *v.t.* 1. gaṇeti; sañkaleti; 2. pamāneti; nirūpeti. *p.p.* gaṇita; °lita; °ṇita; °pita. °ion, *n.* gaṇanā; sañkhyā; nirūpanā, *f.* °or, *n.* gaṇaka, *m.*

**Calculous**, *a.* asmarīsaḥita.

**Calculus**, *n.* asmari; muttakicchā, *f.*

**Caldron**, see **Cauldron**.

**Calefacient**, **Calefactive**, *a.* usumajanaka.

**Calefactory**, *n.* jantāghara, *nt.*

**Calendar**, *n.* 1. dinadassana; pañcaṅga, *nt.* 2. nāmāvalī, *f. v.t.* nāmāni anketi. *p.p.* nāmañkita.

**Calf**, *n.* vaccha; potaka, *m.* (of the leg :) jaṅghā, *f.*

**Caliban**, *n.* manussatiracchāna, *m.*

**Calico**, *n.* kappāsika, *nt.* setapaṭa, *m.* °printing, *n.* paṭacittakamma, *nt.*

**Caliph**, *n.* Mahammadikanetu, *m.*

- Calix**, *n.* pupphakaṇṇikā, *f.*  
**Call**, *n.* 1. avhāna; āmantana;  
 2. āpāpana, *nt.* 3. nimantana,  
*nt.* 4. samipāgamana, *nt.*  
**Call**, *v.t.* 1. avhāti; āmanteti;  
 pakkosati; 2. voharati; ākhyā-  
 ti; 3. āpāpeti. *p.p.* avhāta;  
 °tita; °sita; voharita; ākhyā-  
 ta. *v.i.* uccāsaddaṇ karoti. —  
 back, paccavheti. — forth,  
 abhineti. — names, paribha-  
 vati. — on, — upon, sammuk-  
 hibhavati. — out, abhiyogaṇ  
 karoti. °over, nāmāni uccā-  
 reti or vāceti. — to account,  
 anuyūñjati. — to mind, mana-  
 sikaroti. — to witness, apadi-  
 sati; sakkhiṇ karoti. °ed, *a.*  
 vutta; abhihita.  
**Calligraphy**, *n.* sundaralipi, *f.*  
**Calling**, *n.* 1. avhāna; pakko-  
 sana, *nt.* 2. vyāpāra; jīvanopā-  
 ya, *m.*  
**Callosity**, *n.* kathinattacatā, *f.*  
**Callous**, *a.* 1. kathina; kakkasa;  
 2. niddaya; niṭṭhura. °ness, *n.*  
 kathinatta; kakkhalatta; nid-  
 dayatta, *nt.*  
**Callow**, *a.* 1. ajātapatta; 2. ako-  
 vida; aparicita.  
**Calm**, *n.* santi, *f.* upasama; vi-  
 veka; avikkhepa, *m.* adj. upa-  
 santa; akkhobha; nissadda.  
 °ly, *adv.* niccalaṇ; santatāya.  
 °ness, *n.* passaddhi; santi, *f.*  
**Calm**, *v.t.* upasameti; passam-  
 bheti. *v.i.* sammati; passambha-  
 ti. *p.p.* upasamita; °bhita;  
 santa; passaddha.  
**Caloric**, *n.* kāyika-usuma, *m.*  
 uphatta, *nt.*

- Calorific**, *a.* usumajanaka; tā-  
 pajanaka. °ation, *n.* usumaja-  
 nana, *nt.*  
**Calorimeter**, *n.* usumamāṇaka,  
*nt.*  
**Calumniate**, *v.t.* abbhakkhāti;  
 abbhācikkhati. *p.p.* °khāta;  
 °khita. °ion, *n.* abbhakkhāna,  
*nt.* °or, *n.* abbhakkhāyī, *m.*  
**Calumnious**, *a.* abbhācikkhaka.  
 °ly, *adv.* micchācodanāya; sā-  
 pavādaṇ.  
**Calumny**, *n.* micchopavāda, *m.*  
 abbhakkhāna, *nt.*  
**Calyx**, see Calix,  
**Cambist**, *n.* mūlavinimayakārī,  
*m.*  
**Cambric**, *a.* *n.* dukūla; muduse-  
 tavattha, *nt.*  
**Camel**, *n.* oṭṭha, *m.* °eer, *n.*  
 oṭṭhārohaka, *m.*  
**Cameleon**, *n.* kakaṇṭaka, *m.*  
**Camera**, *n.* 1. puggalikagabbha,  
*m.* 2. chāyārūpayanta, *nt.*  
**Camlet**, *n.* unṇāvatttha, *nt.*  
**Camp**, *n.* khandhāvāra, *m.* *v.t.*  
 senaṇ niveseti. *p.p.* nivittṭha-  
 sena.  
**Campaign**, *n.* 1. yuddhabhūmi,  
*f.* 2. yuddhāvattthā, *f.*  
**Camphor**, *n.* kappūra; ghana-  
 sāra, *m.* *nt.* °ate, *v.t.* kappūrena  
 yojeti. *p.p.* °yojita.  
**Can**, *v.i.* sakkoti; sakkunāti. *v.t.*  
 bhājane nidahati. *p.p.* bhāja-  
 nanihita. *noun*: lahubhājana;  
 tutthāvaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Canal**, *n.* jalamātikā; jalanetti,  
*f.* *v.t.* jalamagge sampādeti;  
 mātikaṇ khaṇati.

- Canard**, *n.* micchāpavāda, *m.*  
**Cancel**, *v.t.* lopeti; nisedheti. *p.p.*  
 lotta; nisedhita.  
**Cancer**, *n.* 1. kakkatāka; kulīra,  
*m.* 2. maṅsabbuda, *m.*  
**Candescent**, *a.* atitatta; accuṇṇa.  
**Candid**, *a.* avyāja; avāṇka; aka-  
 paṭa; asaṭha. °ly, *adv.* asa-  
 ṭhena; nivyaṇaṇ. °ness, *n.*  
 avyājata, amāyāvitā, *f.* ajjava,  
*nt.*  
**Candidate**, *n.* apekkhaka; atth-  
 ika; patthetu, *m.* °ure, *n.* āyā-  
 canā; apekkhā, *f.*  
**Candle**, *n.* sitthavaṭṭikā; sittha-  
 dipikā, *f.* °stick, *n.* sittha-  
 dipādhāra, *m.*  
**Candour**, *n.* ajjava; asāṭheyya,  
*nt.*  
**Candy**, *n.* khaṇḍasakkharā, *f.*  
*v.i.* khaṇḍikā sampādeti. *v.t.*  
 sakkharāya āvarati. *p.p.* sak-  
 kharāvuta.  
**Cane**, *n.* vetta, *nt.* vettalatā, *f.*  
*v.t.* vettehi tāleti. *p.p.* °lita.  
 °chair, *n.* bhaddapiṭṭha, *nt.*  
 — mill, *n.* ucchuyanta, *nt.*  
**Canicide**, *n.* 1. sunakhamāraṇa,  
*nt.* 2. sunakhaghātaka, *m.*  
**Canine**, *a.* sunakhāyatta; kuk-  
 kuriya. — tooth, *n.* dāṭhā, *f.*  
**Caniyar (tree)**, *n.* kaṇikāra;  
 dumuppala, *m.*  
**Canker**, *n.* 1. nāsaka-kimi, *m.* 2.  
 dūsana, *nt.* 3. kimiroga, *m.* *v.t.*  
 dūseti; vināseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
 °ous, *a.* dūsaka; nāsaka.  
**Cannibal**, *n.* *a.* manussamaṅsa-  
 khādi; porisādaka. °ism, *n.*  
 sajātimaṅsakhādāna, *nt.* °istic,  
*a.* sajātimaṅsakhādaka.
- Cannon**, *n.* nāliyanta, *nt.* — ball,  
 nāliyanta-guḷikā, *f.* °eer, *n.*  
 nāliyantapālaka, *m.*  
**Cannonade**, *n.* ayogulavissajja-  
 na, *nt.* *v.t.* ayogule vissajjeti;  
 nāliyantapahāraṇ deti. *p.p.*  
 vissatthāyogula; dinnanāliyan-  
 tappahāra.  
**Cannot** (can + not), *na* sakkoti;  
*na* sakkunāti; *na* sakkā.  
**Canny**, *a.* 1. dakkha; catura;  
 2. mitavaya.  
**Canoe**, *n.* doṇi, *f.*  
**Canon**, *n.* 1. dhammaganthāvali,  
*f.* 2. vinayapiṭaka, *nt.* niyamā-  
 vali, *f.* 3. dhammādhikārī, *m.*  
 °ical, *a.* dhammānukūla; vi-  
 nayānugata. °ically, *adv.* yat-  
 hādhammaṇ; yathāvinayaṇ.  
 °ize, *v.t.* 1. piṭakantogataṇ ka-  
 roti; 2. suddhapuggalesu gaṇe-  
 ti. *p.p.* °gaṇita.  
**Canoodle**, *v.i.* ālingati. *p.p.* °gita.  
**Canopy**, *n.* vitāna; ulloca, *nt.*  
*v.t.* vitānaṇ bandhati. *p.p.* bad-  
 dhavitāna.  
**Canorous**, *a.* madhurassara.  
**Cant**, *n.* 1. padesikavohāra, *m.*  
 2. kohaṇṇa, *nt.* 3. visamapassa,  
*m.* *v.t.* 1. visamaṇ ṭhapeti; 2.  
 samullapati. *p.p.* °ṭhapita;  
 °pita.  
**Cantankerous**, *a.* kalahakāmi.  
 °ness, *n.* kalahappiyatā, *f.*  
**Canteen**, *n.* 1. majjasālā, *f.* 2.  
 bhaṭānam āpaṇa, *m.*  
**Canter**, *v.i.* uppatanto gacchati.  
*n.* mandagati, *f.*  
**Canto**, *n.* pariccheda; vagga, *m.*

**Canton**, *n.* bhūmikhanda; upapadesa, *m.* *v.t.* padesavasena vibhajati. °ment, *n.* khandhāvāra; senāvāsabhūmi, *f.*

**Canvas**, *n.* makacivattha, *nt.*

**Canvass**, *v.t.* 1. pakkhaṇ gāheti; chandalābhāya vāyamati; 2. sukhumam upaparikkhati. *p.p.* gāhitapakkha; °khita. °er, *n.* pakkhagāhāpaka; chandāyācaka, *m.*

**Cap**, *n.* 1. sirotāṇa, *nt.* nālipaṭṭa, *m.* 2. pidhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. sirotāṇaṇ dhāreti; 2. upādhiṇ deti; 3. pidahati. *p.p.* dhāritasirotāṇa; dinnopādhiṇa; pihita.

**Capable**, *a.* samattha; bhabba; khama. °ility, *n.* bhabbatā; samatthatā, *f.*

**Capacious**, *a.* visāla; puthula; vitthiṇṇa. °ness, visālatta, *nt.*

**Capacitate**, *v.t.* bhabbaṇ karoti; anucchivikataṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.

**Capacity**, *n.* 1. dhāraṇasatti, *f.* sāmattiya, *nt.* 2. thāma, *m.* 3. nītibala, *nt.*

**Caparison**, *n.* assakappanā, *f.* assatthara, *m.* *v.t.* kappeti; vibhūseti. *p.p.* kappita; vibhū-sita.

**Cape**, *n.* 1. antarīpa, *m.* 2. uttarakāyāvaraṇa, *nt.*

**Caper**, *n.* laṅghana; naccana, *nt.* *v.i.* laṅghati; uppatati. *p.p.* °ghita; °tita. °er, *n.* laṅghaka, *m.*

**Capillament**, *n.* kesara; kiṇjak-kha, *nt.*

**Capillary**, *a.* kesasama. *n.* sukhuma-sirā, *f.*

**Capital**, *n.* 1. thambhasisa; 2. mūladhana, *nt.* 3. agganagara, *nt.* rājadhāni, *f.* 4. vākyamūlakkhara, *nt.* adj. mukhya; padhāna; seṭṭha; pamukha. °ly, *adv.* mukhyavasena. — punishment, *n.* maraṇavadha, *m.*

**Capitalism**, *n.* dhanabala, *nt.*

**Capitalist**, *m.* mahaddhanī, *m.* °ic, *a.* dhanabalāyatta.

**Capitation**, *n.* puggalika-kara, *m.*

**Capitulate**, *v.* mithupaṭiññāya sattuvasaṇ gacchati. °ion, *n.* paṭiññāpubbaka-vasaṅgama; paṭiññāpanṇa, *nt.*

**Caprice**, *n.* cāpalya, *nt.* icchācāra, *m.*

**Capricious**, *a.* lolacitta; icchāvasagata. °ly, *adv.* lolākārena; cāpallena.

**Capricorn**, *n.* makararāsi, *m.*

**Caprine**, *a.* ajasama.

**Capsize**, *v.i.* viparivattati; adhomukhī bhavati. *v.t.* viparivatteti; adhomukhīkaroti. *p.p.* °vatta; °bhūta; °vattita; °kata.

**Capsule**, *n.* bījakosa, *m.* °ar, *a.* puṭākāra.

**Captain**, *n.* 1. senānī; daṇḍanāyaka, *m.* 2. nāyaka; netu; purogāmī, *m.* 3. (of a ship), niyāmaka; potanāyaka; nāvāpati, *m.* *v.t.* purogāmī hoti. °cy, *n.* nāyakatta; padhānatta, *nt.* nāvāpatidhura, *nt.*

**Caption**, *n.* 1. sahasā rundhana, *nt.* 2. lipimātikā, *f.* sīsapāṭha, *m.*

**Captious**, *a.* randhagavesī; aya-thābhūta. °ness, *n.* randhagavesitā, *f.*

**Captivate**, *v.t.* palobhetti; vasi-karoti; moheti. *p.p.* °bhita; °kata; mohita. °ing, *a.* palobhaka; manohara; hadayaṅgama. °ion, *n.* palobhana; vasi-karaṇa, *nt.*

**Captive**, *n.* 1. bandhanagata; kārābaddha; 2. vasiḥhūta. adj. dhajāhaṭa; karamarānīta. °ity, *n.* baddhavāsa; vasiḥhāva, *m.* dāsatta, *nt.*

**Captor**, *n.* bandhaka; rundhaka; vasavattaka, *m.*

**Capture**, *n.* rodhana; gahana; bandhana, *nt.* *v.t.* rodheti; bandhati; adhigaṇhāti. *p.p.* rodhita; baddha; °gahita.

**Car**, *n.* ratha, *m.* sandana, *nt.*

**Carafe**, *n.* kāca-udakasarāva, *m.*

**Carapace**, *n.* kapālaṭṭhi, *nt.* kapāla, *m.*

**Caravan**, *n.* 1. vāṇijasattha, *m.* 2. mahāyāna, *nt.* — leader, satthavāha; satthanāyaka, *m.* °sary, °serai, °sera, *n.* pathi-kasālā, *f.* satthikanivāsa, *m.*

**Caraway**, *n.* mahājiraka, *nt.*

**Carbine**, *n.* rassa-aggināḷi, *f.*

**Carbon**, *n.* āṅgāradhātu, *f.* °aceous, *a.* āṅgāradhātuyutta. °ic, *a.* āṅgāraja. °ate, *v.t.* āṅgāradhātukaṇ karoti. °ize, *v.t.* āṅgāratṭaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.

**Carbuncle**, *n.* 1. lohitaṅka; ratatamaṇi, *m.* 2. visagaṇḍa, *m.*

**Carcass**, *Carcase*, *n.* chava; kuṇapa, *m.* matasarira, *nt.*

**Card**, *n.* 1. ghanapaṭṭikā, *f.* 2. aṇṣullekhanī, *f.* *v.t.* ullikkhati; vijaṭeti. *p.p.* °khita; vijaṭita.

**Cardamom**, *n.* eḷā; bahulā, *f.*

**Cardiac**, *a.* hadayāyatta.

**Cardinal**, *n.* Kiṭṭhadhammādhi-kāri, *m.* adj. padhāna; mukhya; pamukha. — number, sudhasaṅkhyā, *f.* — points, cattasso disā, *f.* *pl.*

**Care**, *n.* 1. gopana; rakkhana; parihaṇa, *nt.* 2. sati, *f.* appamāda, *m.* *v.i.* avekkhati; manasikaroti; sallakkheti. *p.p.* °khita; °kata; °khita. °laden, °worn, *a.* khinna; vihesappatta. °taker, *n.* paripālaka, *m.* I do not —, ahaṇ na gaṇemi. In his —, tassa bhāre. Take —, appamatto hohi.

**Career**, *n.* 1. carita, *nt.* cariyā, *f.* 2. gati; pakati; pavatti, *f.* *v.i.* siḅhaṇ dhāvati.

**Careful**, *a.* appamatta; sāvadhāna; satimantu. °ly, *adv.* sādhuṇaṇ; sakkaccaṇ. °ness, *n.* appamāda, *m.* sāvadhānatta, *nt.*

**Careless**, *a.* pamatta; anavadhāna. °ly, *adv.* anādarāṇ; asakkacca. °ness, *n.* anādariya, *nt.* pamāda, *m.* asakkaccakāritā, *f.*

**Caress**, *n.* āliṅgana; parissajana, *nt.* *v.t.* parāmasati; āliṅgati; apalāleti. *p.p.* parāmaṭṭha; āliṅgita; °lita.

**Cargo**, *n.* potabhāra, *m.* nāvāropitabhaṇḍa, *nt.*

**Caricature**, *n.* vikaṭacittakamma, *nt.* *v.t.* vikaṭacittam ālikhati. °ist, *n.* vikaṭacittasippī, *m.*  
**Carious**, *a.* jinna; khīyamāna.  
**Carking**, *a.* vihesājanaka.  
**Carline**, *n.* mahallikā, *f.*  
**Carminative**, *a.* vātanāsaka.  
**Carmine**, *n.* lākhārāsa, *m.* adj. lākhāratta.  
**Carnage**, *n.* mahāvadha, *m.* manussaghātana, *nt.*  
**Carnal**, *a.* sāmisa; kāmanissita; visayāyatta. — **desire**, *n.* kāmāsā; visayāsatti, *f.* °ity, *n.* kāmukatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* kāmavāsena. — **pleasure**, *n.* kāmāsukha, *nt.* — **union**, *n.* methuna, *nt.* kāmāsambhoga, *m.* rātikilā, *f.*  
**Carnation**, *n.* 1. maṅsavanna, *m.* 2. lohitaupphajāti, *f.*  
**Carnification**, *n.* maṅsavaddhana, *nt.*  
**Carnival**, *n.* samājussava; kilāchana, *m.*  
**Carnivore**, *n.* maṅsakhādī, *m.*  
**Carnivorous**, *a.* maṅsabhakkha; maṅsādaka.  
**Carol**, *n.* bhattigita; ānandagita, *nt.* *v.i.* bhattigitaṅ gāyati.  
**Carouse**, *n.* āpānussava, *m.* *v.i.* adhikaṅ pivati; pānussavaṅ pavatteti. *p.p.* °pita; pavattitāpānussava. °al, *n.* pānussava, *m.*  
**Carp**, *v.t.* dosaṅ gavesati; apavatteti. *p.p.* apavutta.  
**Carpenter**, *n.* vaddhakī; thapati, *m.* °bee, *n.* bhamara, *m.* °s line, kālasutta, *nt.* — shed,

vaddhakisālā, *f.* °ry, *n.* vaddhakikamma, *nt.*  
**Carpet**, *n.* kojava, *m.* bhummattharaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* kojavehi chādeti or santharati. *p.p.* °chādita; santhata.  
**Carpus**, *n.* maṇibandha, *m.*  
**Carriage**, *n.* yāna, vayha, *nt.* ratha, *m.* °able, *a.* yānagamanīya. — **pole**, *n.* kubbara, *m.*  
**Carrier**, *n.* hāraka; vāhaka; vāhī; hattu, *m.*  
**Carrion**, *n.* kuṇapa, *m.* pūtimāṅsa, *nt.* — **eater**, *n.* kuṇapādaka, *m.*  
**Carry**, *v.t.* harati; vahati; neti. *p.p.* haṭa; vahita; nīta. — **away**, — **off**, apaharati; apāneti. — **on**, pavatteti. — **out**, — **through**, sādheti; niṭṭhāpeti. — **over**, atiharati. — **tale**, kaṇṇe jappati; pesuññaṅ vadati.  
**Carrying**, *n.* haraṇa; vahana, *nt.* — **away**, nihaṇa, *nt.* — **pole**, vyābhaṅgī, *f.* kāja, *m.* — **out**, pavattāpana, *nt.*  
**Cart**, *n.* sakāṭa, *m.* *v.t.* sakāṭena neti. *p.p.* °nīta. °er, *n.* sākāṭika, *m.* °load, *n.* sakāṭabhāra, *m.* — **rut**, *n.* cakkamagga, *m.* °wright, sakāṭamāpaka; rathakāra, *m.*  
**Cartage**, *n.* sakāṭavāhamūla, *nt.*  
**Cartoon**, *n.* vikaṭacitta, *nt.*  
**Carve**, *v.t.* ullikhati; cundakamamāṅ karoti. *p.p.* °khita; kātacundakamma. °ing, *n.* cundakamma. *nt.* °er, *n.* 1. cundakāra; bhamakāra, *m.* 2. likhanasattha, *nt.*  
**Cascade**, *n.* nijjhara, *m.*

**Case**, *n.* 1. (condition :) avatthā, *f.* siddhi; dasā, *f.* 2. (covering :) kosa, *m.* sipāṭikā; thavikā, *f.* 3. (in grammar :) vibhatti, *f.* 4. (litigation :) adhikaraṇa, *nt.* 5. (cause :) hetu, *m.* kāraṇa, *nt.* In case, sace; yadi, *ind.* In this case, asmiṅ visaye. In both cases, ubhayathā pi. If such be the case, yajjevaṅ. This being the case, evaṅ sante.  
**Case**, *v.t.* āvarati; onandhati; antokaroti. *p.p.* āvaṭa; onaddha; antokata.  
**Casement**, *n.* gavakkha, *m.* vātapāna, *nt.*  
**Cash**, *n.* mūla; jātārūpa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. mūlaṅ deti or gaṇhāti; 2. jātārūpaṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* dinnamūla; gahitamūla; °pita.  
**Cashew**, *n.* kacchuphala, *nt.*  
**Cashier**, *n.* mūlapaṭiggāhaka; dhanādhikārī, *m.* *v.t.* ṭhānantarā or adhikārato cāveti. *p.p.* °cāvita  
**Cashmere**, *n.* Kāsmirajavattha, *nt.*  
**Casino**, *n.* mahājanaraṅgamaṇḍala, *nt.*  
**Cask**, *n.* dārubbhājana, *nt.*  
**Casket**, *n.* karaṇḍa; samugga; caṅgotaka, *m.*  
**Cassava**, *n.* āluvagaccha, *m.*  
**Cassia Fistula**, *n.* rājarukkha, *m.*  
**Cast**, *v.t.* 1. khipati; pakkhipati; 2. jahati; cajati; 3. vilinaloheṇa nimmiṇāti. *p.p.* khitta; jahita; catta; °lohanimmita. — **aside**, paṭikkhipati; pacakkhāti. °away, chaḍḍeti.

— **forth**, ussajati; vamati. — **glances**, diṭṭhiṅ pāteti. — **lots**, salākaṅ pāteti. °ing, *n.* khipana, *nt.* khepa, *m.* °ing off, nikkhepa, *m.* — **off**, apakaḍḍhati. — **out**, nikkaḍḍhati.  
**Cast**, *n.* 1. khepa, *m.* khipana; chaḍḍana; pātana, *nt.* 2. paṭimā, *f.* paṭibimba, *nt.* 3. saṅṭhāna, *nt.* rūpākāra, *m.*  
**Castaway**, *n.* a. bahikata; chaḍḍitaka.  
**Caste**, *n.* kula, *nt.* vanna, *m.* Of the same —, samānakulika. Of the low —, hinajacca. °less, *a.* kulahīna.  
**Castigate**, *v.t.* niggāṇhāti. *p.p.* niggahita. °ion, *n.* niggaha, *m.* niggāṇhana, *nt.*  
**Casting vote**, *n.* niṇṇaya-chanda, *m.*  
**Castle**, *n.* duggāvāsa; pākāragutta-pāsāda, *m.*  
**Castor oil**, *n.* eraṇḍatela, *nt.* — **plant**, *n.* eraṇḍagaccha, *m.*  
**Castrate**, *v.t.* bijāni uddharati; pumbhāvam apaneti. *p.p.* udhataḍbija; apanitapumbhāva.  
**Casual**, *a.* atakkita; āgantuka; ninnimitta. °ly, *adv.* anapekhaṅ; avitakkitaṅ. °ty, *n.* āpadā, *f.* antarāya, *m.* *pl.* yuddhe patitānaṅ nāmāvali, *f.*  
**Casuist**, *n.* dhammādhammavicāraka, *m.* °ry, *n.* manobhāvavicārāṇā, *f.*  
**Cat**, *n.* bilāla; majjāra; babbu, *m.* Female —, majjārī, *f.* °ling, *n.* bilālapotaka, *m.*  
**Cataclasm**, *n.* udriyana, *nt.*  
**Cataclysm**, *m.* mahāuplava; āposavvaṭṭa, *m.*

**Catacomb**, *n.* guhāsusāna, *nt.*  
**Catafalque**, *n.* chavakūṭāgāra ;  
 chavādhāna, *nt.*  
**Catalepsy**, *n.* apamāra, *m.* visañ-  
 ſitā, *f.* °tic, *n.* a. apasmā-  
 rarogī.  
**Catalogue**, *n.* dabbanāmāvali, *f.*  
*v.t.* nāmāvaliṇ sampādeti.  
**Catamaran**, *n.* uḷumpa, *m.* pac-  
 carī, *f.*  
**Catameniya**, *n.* thīraja, *m.*  
**Catapult**, *n.* gophaṇa ; sakkha-  
 rāvijjhaka, *nt.*  
**Cataract**, *n.* 1. mahānījjhara, *m.*  
 2. akkhikāca, *m.*  
**Catarrh**, *n.* pināsa, *m.* °al, *a.*  
 pināsayutta.  
**Catastrophe**, *n.* 1. mahāvīpatti,  
*f.* 2. bhūgōḷikavikāra, *m.*  
**Catch**, *v.t.* gaṇhāti ; bandhati ;  
 rundhati. *p.p.* gahita ; baddha ;  
 ruddha. °able, *a.* gahaṇūpaga.  
 °er, gāhī ; bandhaka ; rodhaka,  
*m.* °ing, *n.* gahaṇa ; rodhana,  
*nt.* — cold, abhissandena rogī  
 bhavati.  
**Catch**, *n.* 1. gahaṇa ; bandhana ;  
 rundhana, *nt.* 2. nivattaka ;  
 ābandhaka ; rodhaka, *nt.* 3.  
 (gain :) laddhalābha, *m.* 4. vañ-  
 cana, *nt.* °ment, *n.* gaṇḍadhā-  
 ra, *m.*  
**Catchy**, *a.* manohara ; sukha-  
 gayha.  
**Catechism**, *n.* pucchāvissajjanā,  
*f.* kathopakathana, *nt.*  
**Catechize**, *v.t.* pañhavissajjane-  
 na uggaṇhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °er,  
*n.* pañhavissajjaka, *m.*  
**Catechu**, *n.* khadirasāra, *m.*

**Categorical**, *a.* 1. suvyatta ; 2.  
 sajātyantogata. °ly, *adv.* supā-  
 kaṭaṇ ; niyataṇ.  
**Category**, *n.* samānavagga, *m.*  
 vibhāga, *m.*  
**Catena**, *n.* mālā ; āvali, *f.* °ate,  
*v.t.* āvuṇāti ; uddānikaroti. *p.p.*  
 āvuta ; uddanikata. °tion, *n.*  
 āvuṇana, *nt.*  
**Cater**, *v.i.* 1. bhojanaṇ sampā-  
 deti ; 2. vinodaṇ dāpeti. *p.p.*  
 sampāditabhojana ; dinnavino-  
 da. °er, *n.* vinodadāyī, *m.*  
 °cousin, *n.* dūrañāti, *m.*  
**Caterpillar**, *n.* kosakimi ; loma-  
 sapāṇaka, *m.*  
**Catharsis**, *n.* virecana, *nt.*  
**Cathartic**, *a.* virecaka. *n.* vire-  
 canosadha, *nt.*  
**Cathedral**, *n.* desappamukha-  
 devamandira, *nt.*  
**Catholic**, *a.* sabbasādhāraṇa. *n.*  
 Romaka-bhattika. °ity, *n.*  
 sabbasādhāraṇatta, *nt.*  
**Catholicon**, *n.* sabbarogaharo-  
 sadha, *nt.*  
**Cat's-eye**, *n.* veḷuriya, *nt.*  
**Cat's paw**, *n.* 1. biḷālanakhapañ-  
 jara, *m.* 2. parassupakarapañ-  
 bhūta, *m.*  
**Cattle**, *n.* go. — fold, *n.* gokula ;  
 goṭṭha, *nt.* vaja, *m.* — owner,  
*n.* gomika, *m.* — urine, *n.* pū-  
 timutta ; gomutta, *nt.* — keep-  
 ing, *n.* gorakkhā, *f.* pasupā-  
 lana, *nt.* °plague, *n.* gonā-  
 sakavyādhi, *m.*  
**Caudal**, *a.* naṅguṭṭhākāra.  
**Caudle**, *n.* bhesajjayāgu, *f.*  
**Cauldron**, *n.* lohakaṭāha, *m.*

**Cauliflower**, *n.* goḷakapuppha,  
*nt.*  
**Causal**, *a.* hetusambhūta ; pac-  
 cayāyatta. °ly, *adv.* hetuso ;  
 thānaso. °ity, *n.* sahetukatā, *f.*  
**Causation**, *n.* 1. hetuvāda, *m.* 2.  
 janakatta ; phaluppādana, *nt.*  
**Causative**, *a.* hetubhūta ; sam-  
 uppādaka ; (in gram :) het-  
 vatthaka. — verb, hetvattha-  
 kriyā, *f.*  
**Cause**, *n.* kāraṇa ; nidāna ;  
 thāna, *nt.* hetu ; paccaya, *m.* *v.t.*  
 1. janeti ; uppādeti ; 2. kārapeti ;  
 ussukkāpeti. *p.p.* janita ; °dita ;  
 kārita ; °pita. °less, *a.* ahetuka ;  
 heturahita ; appatiṭṭha. °lessly,  
*adv.* ahetukaṇ ; appatiṭṭhaṇ.  
**Causeway**, *n.* ussāpita-magga,  
*m.* padikavedikā, *f.*  
**Causing**, *a.* samutṭhāpaka. —  
 attachment, ratikara ; mada-  
 niya, *a.* — disunion, bheda-kara,  
*a.* — injury, veyyābhādhika, *a.*  
 — remorse, upatāpaka, *a.*  
**Caustic**, *n.* dāhaka. *adj.* dāha-  
 kara ; tikhīṇa. °ity, *n.* jhāpa-  
 katta, *nt.*  
**Cauterize**, *v.t.* dāhakena jhā-  
 peti. °ation, *n.* khārapakkhi-  
 pana, *nt.*  
**Caution**, *n.* appamāda, *m.* sā-  
 vadhānatā, *f.* *v.t.* satim uppā-  
 deti ; antarāyaṇ nivedeti. *p.p.*  
 uppāditasati ; niveditantarāya.  
 — money, *n.* pāṭibhogamūla,  
*nt.*  
**Cautious**, *a.* sāvadhāna ; appa-  
 matta ; satimantu. °ly, *adv.*  
 sāvadhānaṇ. °ness, *n.* appa-  
 māditā ; nisammakāritā, *f.*

**Cavalcade**, *n.* assāro-  
 hakasenā, *f.* hayānika, *nt.*  
**Cavalier**, *n.* assārohakarakkhī,  
*m.*  
**Cave**, *n.* guhā, *f.* leṇa, *nt.* *v.t.*  
 guhaṇ khanati.  
**Cavern**, *n.* darī, *f.* girigabbhara,  
*nt.* °ous, *a.* guhābahula.  
**Cavil**, *n.* micchābbhiyoga, *m.* *v.i.*  
 micchābbhiyogaṇ karoti.  
**Cavity**, *n.* kuhara ; kūpaka ; bila ;  
 randha ; chidda, *nt.*  
**Caw**, *v.i.* kākarutaṇ ravatī. *p.p.*  
 ravitakākaruta.  
**Cayman**, *n.* mahākumbhila, *m.*  
**Cease**, *n.* nivattana, *nt.* nivutti, *f.*  
*v.i.* 1. vīramati ; uparamati ; 2.  
 vigacchati ; nivattati. *v.t.* ni-  
 vatteti. *p.p.* virata ; uparata ;  
 vigata ; nivatta ; nivattita.  
 °ing, *n.* nivattana ; vigamana ;  
 nirujjhana, *nt.* nirodha, *m.*  
 °less, *a.* nīrantara ; avicchinna.  
 °lessly, *adv.* niccaṇ ; nīranta-  
 raṇ ; satataṇ. °lessness, *n.*  
 avicchinnaṭā, *f.*  
**Cecity**, *n.* andhatā, *f.*  
**Cedar**, *n.* khadira, *m.*  
**Cede**, *v.t.* cajati ; pajahati. *v.i.*  
 apagacchati ; okāsaṇ deti. *p.p.*  
 catta ; pajahita ; apagata ; din-  
 nokāsa.  
**Ceiling**, *n.* dāruvitāna, *nt.*  
**Celebrate**, *v.t.* 1. pakāseti ; pāka-  
 ṭikaroti ; 2. abhithhavati ; tho-  
 meti ; 3. ussaṇaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.*  
 °sita ; °kata ; abhithluta ; tho-  
 mita ; pavattitussava. °ed, *a.*  
 pasiddha ; vissuta ; vikhyāta ;  
 abhiññāta. °ion, *n.* 1. ussava ;  
 chaṇa, *m.* 2. abhithhavana, *nt.*

**Celebrity**, *n.* kitti, *f.* guṇaghosa; yasa *m.*  
**Celerity**, *n.* vega; java, *m.*  
**Celestial**, *a.* dibba; devāyatta. — **abode**, devaloka, *m.* — **city**, devanagara, *nt.* — **nymph**, devaccharā, *f.* — **river**, suranadī, *f.* — **tree**, devadduma; kapparukkha, *m.*  
**Celibacy**, *n.* brahmacariyā, *f.* avivāhakatta, *nt.* °bāte, *n.* *a.* brahmacārī; avivāhī, *m.*  
**Cell**, *n.* 1. kuṭi, *f.* khuddakagabbha, *m.* 2. sukhumagoḷaka, *nt.*  
**Cellar**, *n.* bhūmigabbha, *m.* *v.t.* bhūmigabbhe nidahati. *p.p.* °nidahita.  
**Cellular**, *a.* sukhumagoḷapūṇṇa.  
**Cement**, *n.* sudhālepa, *m.* *v.t.* sudhālepena sambandheti. *p.p.* °sambaddha.  
**Cemetery**, *n.* susāna, *nt.*  
**Cenobite**, *n.* samaṇa; gaṇavāsī, *m.*  
**Cenotaph**, *n.* thūpa; cetiya, *nt.*  
**Cense**, *v.t.* dhūpeti; dhūpena vāseti. *p.p.* dhūpita; dhūpavāsita.  
**Genser**, *n.* dhūpakatāha, *m.*  
**Censor**, *n.* upaparikkhaka; viveca, *m.* °ship, *n.* vivecakadhura, *nt.*  
**Censorious**, *a.* dosagavesaka. °ly, *adv.* randhagavesanapubbakaṇ. °ness, *n.* chiddagavesitā, *f.*  
**Censure**, *n.* codanā, *f.* upavāda; upārambha, *m.* *v.t.* upavadati; codeti; niggaṇhāti. *p.p.* upavutta; codita; niggahita.

°able, *a.* upavajja; codetabba; gārayha. °er, *n.* codaka; upavādaka, *m.*  
**Census**, *n.* janasaṅkhyālekhaṇa, *nt.*  
**Cent**, *n.* sataka, *nt.* (of money :) satamabhāga, *m.* **Ten per** —, dasa satamabhāgā, *m.* *pl.*  
**Centenary**, *a.* satavassika. *n.* satavassikussava, *m.* °rian, *n.* satāyuka, *m.*  
**Centennial**, *a.* satavassapūra. *n.* satavassapūraṇa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* satavassavārena.  
**Centesimal**, *a.* satabhāgayutta.  
**Centigrade**, *a.* satasakayutta.  
**Centipede**, *n.* 1. satapadī, *m.* 2. kaṇṇajalūkā, *f.*  
**Cento**, *n.* pajjasāṅgaha, *m.*  
**Central**, *a.* 1. majjhima; majjhavatti; 2. padhāna. °ity, *n.* majjhavattitā, *f.* °ism, *n.* majjhavattana, *nt.*  
**Centralize**, *v.t.* vemajjhaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita. °ation, *n.* vemajjhapaṇa, *nt.*  
**Centre**, **Center**, *n.* 1. majjha; vemajjha, *m.* 2. mūlatthāna, *nt.* *v.t.* samāharati; ekajjhaṇ karoti. *v.i.* samosarati. *p.p.* samāhaṭa; °kata; samosaṭa.  
**Centrifugal**, *a.* majjhato apagan-tukāma.  
**Centripetal**, *a.* majjhaṇ pattukāma.  
**Centuple**, *n.* satagūṇita, *nt.* *v.t.* satena guṇeti. *p.p.* °guṇita.  
**Centuplicate**, *v.t.* satagūṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* satagūṇikata.  
**Century**, *n.* satavacchara, *nt.*

**Cephalic**, *a.* sisāyatta.  
**Ceramic**, *a.* kumbhakammāyatta. °s, *n.* kumbhakārasippa, *nt.*  
**Cereal**, *n.* dhañña; sassa, *nt.* *adj.* dhaññāyatta.  
**Cerebral**, *a.* matthaluṅgāyatta. — **letter**, *n.* muddhajakkhara, *nt.*  
**Cerebration**, *n.* matthaluṅgavutti; acetanikakriyā, *f.*  
**Cerebrum**, *n.* matthaluṅga, *m.*  
**Cerement**, **Cereloth**, *n.* sitthakavattā; chavaveṭhana, *nt.*  
**Ceremony**, *n.* 1. ussava; chaṇa; 2. pūjāvidhi, *m.* °ial, *a.* pūjāvidhivisayaka. °ious, *a.* pūjāvidhiyutta; pūjāvidhiāsatta.  
**Ceroplastic**, *a.* sitthakasippāyatta, *n.* *pl.* sitthakasippa, *nt.*  
**Certain**, *a.* 1. niyata; nicchita; nissasaya; 2. aññatara; ekacca. °ly, *adv.* addhā; have; dhavaṇ; kāmaṇ; niyataṇ; ekan-taṇ. °ty, *n.* nicchaya; asan-deha, *m.* niyatatta, *nt.*  
**Certificate**, *n.* pamāṇapaṇṇa; sāmattiyadipaka, *nt.* *v.t.* pamāṇapaṇṇaṇ deti. °ion, *n.* pamāṇikaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Certify**, *v.t.* saddahāpeti; pamāṇikaroti; sāmattiyaṇ dīpeti. *p.p.* °pita; °kata; dīpi-tasāmattiya. °ier, *n.* pamāṇapaṇṇadāyaka; saddahāpaka, *m.*  
**Certitude**, *n.* nicchitatta, *nt.* ekantabhāva, *m.*  
**Cerumen**, *n.* kaṇṇamala, *nt.*  
**Cervical**, *a.* gīvāyatta.  
**Cervine**, *a.* sārāṅgasadisa.  
**Cess**, *n.* kara; bali, *m.*

**Cessation**, *n.* nirodha; upasama; abhāva, *m.*  
**Cession**, *n.* vissajjana; paricajjana, *nt.*  
**Cesspit**, *n.* vaccakūpa, *m.*  
**Cesspool**, *n.* candanikā, *f.* oligalla, *m.*  
**Cetacean**, *n.* khīrapāyī, *m.* °eous, *a.* khīrapāyigaṇāyatta.  
**Chafe**, *v.t.* nighaṇseti; ghaṭṭeti; 2. kopeti; roseti. *p.p.* °sita; ghaṭṭita; kopita; rosita. *v.i.* 1. kuppati; kujjhati; 2. saṅkhubhati; 3. santapati. *p.p.* kupita; kuddha; °bhita; santatta. *noun*: 1. kopa; rosa, *m.* 2. saṅkhubha, *m.* 3. ghaṭṭana, *nt.*  
**Chaff**, *n.* thusa; palāpa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. thusam apaneti; 2. palālaṇ khaṇḍeti. *p.p.* apanitathusa; khaṇḍitapalāla. °less, *a.* nīthusa. °y, *a.* bhusapūṇṇa; nip-phala.  
**Chaffer**, *v.i.* paṇopaṇaviyaṇ karoti. *n.* paṇopaṇaviyā, *f.* °er, *n.* kayavikkayika; vohārika, *m.*  
**Chagrin**, *n.* āsābhaṅga; ubbega; santāpa, *m.* *v.t.* ubbejeti; santāpeti. *p.p.* °jita; °pita.  
**Chain**, *n.* 1. saṅkhalikā, *f.* dāma; sandāna, *nt.* 2. (series :) santati; paveni; paramparā, *f.* — **for a dog**, gaddula, *nt.* *v.t.* nigaleti; sandāneti. *p.p.* °lita; °nita. °less, *a.* uddāma; nid-dāma.  
**Chair**, *n.* piṭha; āsana, *nt.* °man, *n.* sabhāpati, *m.* °manship, *n.* sabhāpatitā, *nt.*



**Chair**, *v.t.* dhure ṭhapeti; pīthe nisidāpeti. *p.p.* °ṭhapita; °pita.  
**Chaise**, *n.* sandana; ratha, *m.*  
**Chalcography**, *n.* tambālekha-sippa, *nt.*  
**Chalice**, *n.* casaka, *m.*  
**Chalk**, *n.* sitopala, *nt. v.t.* sitopala likhati. *p.p.* °likhita.  
**Red** —, *gerukā*, *f.*  
**Challenge**, *n.* abhiyoga, *m. v.t.* kalahāya or vivādāya avheti; abhiyogaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °avhita; katābhiyoga. °able, *a.* abhiyogāraha. °er, abhiyogī; paṭipuggala, *m.*  
**Chamber**, *n.* gabbha; ovaraka, *m.* Inner —, antogabbha, *m.* Upper —, uparigabbha, *m.* °lain, *n.* sirisayanapālaka; rājagharapālaka, *m.* °maid, *n.* sayanapālīkā, *f.* °pot, *n.* passāvabhājana, *nt.*  
**Chameleon**, *n.* kakaṇṭaka, *m.*  
**Chamois**, *n.* vātamiga, *m.*  
**Champ**, *v.i.* sasaddaṇ cabbati; romanthati. *p.p.* °bita; °thita.  
**Champac**, *n.* campaka-rukkha, *m.*  
**Champaign**, *n.* vivaṭaṅgaṇa, *nt.*  
**Champion**, *n.* vira; sūrayodha; asadisa, *m. v.t.* paratthāya yujjhati. °less, *a.* appaṭipuggala. °ship, *n.* asadisaviratta, *nt.*  
**Chance**, *n.* 1. avasara; okāsa, *m.* avatthā, *f.* 2. niyati, *f.* bhāgadheyya, *nt. v.i.* anapekkhitaṇ sijjhati. *p.p.* °siddha. — comer, *n.* yadicchāyāgāmī, *m.* °ful, *a.* siddhibahula.  
**Chancellery**, *n.* 1. akkhadassadhura, *nt.* 2. akkhadassakiccālaya, *m.*

**Chancellor**, *n.* akkhadassāmacca, *m.* °ship, *n.* adhikaraṇā-maccadhura, *nt.*  
**Chancery**, *n.* uttarādhikaraṇasālā, *f.*  
**Chancre**, *n.* upadaṇsavāṇa, *m.*  
**Chandelier**, *n.* agghikā, *f.* dipādhāra, *m.*  
**Chandler**, *n.* sitthavaṭṭivāṇija, *m.*  
**Change**, *n.* vikāra; vipariṇāma; aññathābhāva, *m.* ruppana; viparivattana, *nt. v.i.* vipariṇamati; ruppati. *v.t.* viparivatteti; vinimeti. *p.p.* vipariṇata; °vattita; vinimita. °able, *a.* ruppanaka; anicca-sabhāva. °ful, *a.* viparivattamāna; anicca. °less, *a.* thāvara; avikāra. °ling, *n.* vinimita-dīraka, *m.*  
**Channel**, *n.* 1. jalamātikā; paṇālikā, *f.* vārimagga, *m.* 2. samud-dasandhi, *f. v.t.* mātikaṇ khatati. *p.p.* khatamātika.  
**Chant**, *n.* gīta, *nt.* gītikā, *f. v.i.* gāyati; paṭhati. *p.p.* gāyita; paṭhita. °er, *n.* 1. gāyaka, *m.* 2. dhamanavaṇsa, *m.* °ress, *n.* gāyikā, *f.*  
**Chaos**, *n.* missibhāva, *m.* saṅkinṇatā, *f.*  
**Chaotic**, *a.* saṅkinṇa; vyākula. °ally, *adv.* vyākulākārena.  
**Chap**, *n.* 1. hanukā, *f.* 2. mānavaka; yuva, *m.* 3. khaṇḍaphulla, *nt. v.i.* thokaṇ bhijjati. *p.p.* °bhinna.  
**Chapel**, *n.* 1. puggalikadevaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. devamandire dhammasālā, *f.*

**Chap-fallen**, *a.* pattakkhandha; adhomukha.  
**Chapiter**, *n.* thambhasīsa, *nt.*  
**Chaplain**, *n.* 1. puggalika-devaṭṭhānādhikārī; 2. purohita, *m.*  
**Chaplet**, *n.* sekkhara, *m.* āvelā, *f.*  
**Chapman**, *n.* kacchapuṭavāṇija, *m.*  
**Chapter**, *n.* 1. pariccheda; ajjhāya; vagga, *m.* 2. (of monks :) gaṇa; kārakasāṅgha, *m.* — house, simāghara; uposathāgāra, *nt.*  
**Char**, *v.t.* aṅgārikaroti; isakaṇ dahati. *p.p.* °kata; °daḍḍha.  
**Character**, *n.* 1. sabhāva, *m.* pakati, *f.* sila, *nt.* 2. akkhara; vaṇṇa, *nt.* 3. visesalakkhana, *nt.* 4. abhiññātapuggala, *m.* °istic, *n.* pakati, *f.* līṅga; lakkhana, *nt.* adj. sabhāvadīpaka; pakatiyāgata. °istically, *adv.* yathāsabhāvaṇ. °less, *a.* apākaṭa; avisitṭha.  
**Characterize**, *v.t.* viseseti; vyañjayati. *p.p.* °sita; °jita.  
**Chare**, *Chore*, *v.i.* gehasodhanādikammaṇ karoti.  
**Charge**, *n.* 1. gahaṇappamāṇa, *nt.* 2. dhura, *nt.* bhāra, *m.* 3. samappaṇa; 4. gutti; rakkhā, *f.* 5. codanā; dosāropanā, *f.* 6. āṇā, *f.* 7. paṭihaṇana, *nt.*  
**Charge**, *v.t.* 1. pūreti; āropeti; 2. niyojati; bhāraṇ karoti; 3. codeti; abhiyujjati. *v.i.* paṭihanati. *p.p.* pūrita; °pita; °jita; katabhāra; codita; abhiyutta; paṭihata. °er, *n.* 1. codaka, *m.* 2. yuddhassa, *m.*

**Chariot**, *n.* sandana; assaratha, *m.* — body, *n.* rathapañjara, *m.* — pole, *n.* rathadhura, *nt.* — rug, *n.* rathatthara, *nt.*  
**Charioteer**, *n.* rathācariya; sūta; sārathi, *m.*  
**Charitable**, *a.* cāgasīli; vadaññū. °ness, *n.* vadaññutā; cāgasīlitā, *f.*  
**Charity**, *n.* 1. dāna; vitarāṇa, *nt.* pariccāga, *m.* 2. dayā; anukampā, *f.*  
**Charlatan**, *n.* 1. vikatthī; māyāvī, *m.* 2. kūṭavejja, *m.* °ism, *n.* vikatthanā; kūṭatikicchā, *f.*  
**Charm**, *n.* 1. manta; vasīkaraṇa, *nt.* 2. kavaca, *m.* 3. (fascination :) manuññatā; manoharatā, *f.* kalyāṇa, *nt. v.t.* vasīkaroti; moheti. *p.p.* vasīkata; mohita. °er, *n.* palobhaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* cāru; manuñña; ramma; manāpa; hadayaṅgama. °less, *a.* nissirika; amanāpa.  
**Charnel**, *a.* chavāyatta. — grove, *n.* āmakasusāna, *nt.* °house, *n.* susānaghara, *nt.*  
**Chart**, *n.* samuddālekha, *nt. v.t.* samuddalakkhanaṇ nirūpeti. *p.p.* nirūpita°  
**Charter**, *n.* adhikārapaṇṇa, *nt. v.t.* adhikāraṇ deti; adhikārapaṇṇena appeti. *p.p.* dinnādhikāra; °appita.  
**Chary**, *a.* samekkhakārī; mitabbaya. °iness, *n.* mitabbayatā, *f.*  
**Chase**, *n.* 1. anubandhana; palāpana, *nt.* 2. (hunting :) migava, *m. v.t.* 1. anubandhati; 2. palāpeti; 3. maggati. *p.p.* anubaddha; °pita; maggita. °er, *n.* anubandhaka, *m.*

**Chasm**, *n.* darī, *f.* bhūvivara, *nt.*  
**Chassis**, *n.* vāhanapañjara, *m.*  
**Chaste**, *a.* suddha; nimmala; anavajja; niddosa. °ity, *n.* anavajjatā, *f.* anatikkamana, *nt.* — of a husband, sadārasantosa, *m.* — of a wife, patibbata, *nt.*  
**Chasten**, *v.t.* dameti; sodheti. *p.p.* damita; sodhita.  
**Chastise**, *v.t.* danḍeti; tajjeti; santajjeti; nigganḥāti. *p.p.* °ḍita; °jita; niggahita. °er, *n.* santajjaka; niggahetu, *m.* °ment, *n.* nigganḥana; santajjana, *nt.*  
**Chat**, *n.* sallāpa, *m.* niratthakakathā, *f.* v.i. sallapati; sambhāsati. *p.p.* °pita; °sita.  
**Chattel**, *n.* jaṅgamadhana, *nt.*  
**Chatter**, *v.i.* 1. kūjati; 2. palapati; pajappati. *p.p.* kūjita; °pita. *noun*: palāpa, *m.* kūjana, *nt.* °er, *n.* pajappaka; vikatthaka, *m.*  
**Chatty**, *n.* cāṭi, *f.* mattikābhājana, *nt.*  
**Chauffer**, *n.* pārihāriya-uddhana, *nt.*  
**Chauffeur**, *n.* sārathī; rathapājaka, *m.*  
**Cheap**, *a.* appaggha; °ly, *adv.* appamūlena. °ness, *n.* appagghatā, *f.*  
**Cheaper**, *v.t.* agghaṇ osādeti. *p.p.* osāditaggha.  
**Cheat**, *n.* saṭha; vañcaka; nekatika, *m.* *v.t.* vañceti; palambheti. *p.p.* vañcita; °bhita. °ing, *n.* nikati; vañcanā, *f.* sāṭheyya, *nt.*

**Check**, *n.* 1. nivattana; nivāraṇa; sannirumbhana, *nt.* 2. samānana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. nivāreti; nivatteti; nirumbheti. 2. samāneti; upaparikkhati. *p.p.* °rita; °tita; °bhita; °nita; °khita. °er, *n.* 1. paṭisedhaka; 2. ūnādhikatta-pariyesaka, *m.*  
**Checkmate**, *v.t.* parājeti. *p.p.* °jita.  
**Cheek**, *n.* kapola; kaṭa, *m.*  
**Cheeky**, *a.* dubbiniṭa; mukhara.  
**Cheer**, *n.* 1. hāsa; tosa, *m.* 2. sādhuḥkāra; jayaghosa, *m.* *v.t.* hāseti; toseti; pamodeti. *p.p.* hāsita; °dita. *v.i.* tussati; nandati; pamodati. *p.p.* tuṭṭha; °dita. °ful, *a.* sumana; haṭṭhacitta; sānanda. °fulness, *n.* attamanatā; santuṭṭhi, *f.* °less, *a.* dummana; asantuṭṭha. °lessness, *n.* dummanatā; asantuṭṭhi, *f.* °ily, *adv.* tuṭṭhākārena; sānandaṇ. °y, *a.* attamana; pamudita.  
**Cheese**, *n.* loṇika-nonīta, *nt.* °monger, *n.* loṇikanonītavikayī, *m.* °paring, *a.* kadariya; luddha.  
**Cheetah**, *n.* ajina-dīpi, *m.*  
**Chemical**, *a.* rasāyanika. — compound, rasāyana, *nt.*  
**Chemist**, *n.* rasāyanavidū, *m.* °ry, rasāyanavijjā, *f.*  
**Cheque**, *n.* dhanapaṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Chequer**, *n.* sārīphalaka, *m.* *v.t.* caturassa-maṇḍalāni karoti; nānāvāṇṇena citteti. *p.p.* katacatu°; °tita.

**Cherish**, *v.t.* 1. mamāyati; 2. niveseti; saṇvaddheti. *p.p.* °yita; °sita; °ḍhita. °er, posaka; gopaka, *m.* — hatred, veraṇ bandhati; upanandhati. — love, mettāyati.  
**Cheroot**, *n.* dhūmavaṭṭikā, *f.*  
**Cherub**, *n.* devadūta, *m.* °ic, *a.* dibba.  
**Chess**, *n.* atṭhāpadakīlā; caturāṅgakīlā, *f.* °board, sārīphalaka, *m.*  
**Chest**, *n.* 1. peḷā, *f.* 2. ura, *m.*  
**Chestnut**, *n.* tambavaṇṇaphala, *nt.* tambaphala-rukḥa, *m.*  
**Chevalier**, *n.* vīra-assāroḥaka, *m.*  
**Chevy**, *n.* migava, *m.* *v.t.* anubandhati. *p.p.* anubaddha.  
**Chew**, *v.t.* cabbati; saṅkhādati. *p.p.* °bita; °dita. — the cud, romanthati. *p.p.* °thita.  
**Chicanery**, *n.* vyājavacana, *nt.*  
**Chick**, *n.* sakunapota, *m.* °peas, canaka, *m.*  
**Chicken**, *n.* kukkuṭacchāpa, *m.* °hearted, *a.* bhīruka; mandadhitika. °pox, *n.* khuddakamasūrikā, *f.*  
**Chide**, *v.t.* tajjeti; paribhāsati. *p.p.* tajjita; °sita.  
**Chief**, *a.* padhāna; jeṭṭha; mukhya. *n.* issara; isa; adhipati; nāyaka; netu, *m.* °ly, *adv.* padhānavasena; visesato. — minister, mahāmatta, *m.* — object, paramattha, *m.* °tain, *n.* gaṇādhīpa, *m.*  
**Chignon**, *n.* dhammilla, *m.*

**Child**, *n.* bālaka; dāraka; kumāraka, *m.* °bed, *n.* pasūtisamaya, *m.* °birth, *n.* pasūti, *f.* °hood, *n.* bālya, *nt.* °ish, *a.* bālocita. °less, *a.* vañjha; aputtaka. °like, *a.* bālasadisa; niddosa.  
**Children**, *m.* *pl.* dārakā.  
**Chill**, *n.* sīta, *nt.* sītaroga, *m.* *v.t.* sītalikaroti; viriyaṇ hāpeti. *p.p.* °kata; hāpitaviriya. °y, *a.* sītala. *adv.* mandussāhena.  
**Chilli**, *n.* marica, *nt.*  
**Chime**, *n.* samavādana; anukūlavādita, *nt.*  
**Chimera**, *n.* atathaparīkappana; abbhutavattu, *nt.* °ical, *a.* cintāmaya.  
**Chimney**, *n.* dhūmaniggama, *m.* dhūmanālikā, *f.*  
**Chimpanzee**, *n.* manussavānara, *m.*  
**Chin**, *n.* cubuka, *nt.*  
**China**, *n.* Cīnaraṭṭha, *nt.* — rose, bandhujīvaka, *m.* °ware, seta-mattikābhāṇḍa, *nt.*  
**Chine**, *n.* piṭṭhikaṇṭaka, *nt.*  
**Chinese**, *a.* Cīnadesiya. *n.* Cīnājātika, *m.*  
**Chink**, *n.* vivara, *nt.* *v.i.* kiṇiṇāyati. *v.t.* chiddāni karoti. *p.p.* °yita; katachidda.  
**Chip**, *n.* sakalikā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. tacchati; 2. khaṇḍeti; sakalīkaroti. *p.p.* tacchita; °ḍita; °kata. — axe, *n.* vāsi; tacchanī, *f.* °per, *n.* tacchaka, *m.*  
**Chippy**, *a.* nirassāda; kopabhula.

**Chirp**, *v.i.* 1. kūjati; 2. sallapati. *p.p.* kūjita; °pita. °y, *a.* pītiyutta.

**Chirr**, **Chirrup**, *v.i.* dīghaṇ kūjati; salabho viya nadati.

**Chisel**, *n.* nikhādāna, *nt. v.t.* nikhādānena chindati. *p.p.* °chinna.

**Chit**, *n.* 1. pattikā, *f.* 2. āṅkura, *m.* 3. kisā itthī, *f.* °chat, *n.* sallahuka-kathā; jappanā, *f.*

**Chivalrous**, *a.* sūra; vīra; vik-kamayutta.

**Chivalry**, *n.* vikkama; parakkama, *m.* vīratta, *nt.*

**Chloroform**, *n.* visaññīkarabhesajja, *nt. v.t.* visaññīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Chock**, *n.* nivattaka-dārukhaṇḍa, *nt. v.t.* dārukhaṇḍena nivatteti. *p.p.* °tita.

**Choice**, *n.* 1. uccinana, *nt.* 2. ruci; abhilāsā, *f.* adj. viṣiṭṭha; ukkaṭṭha. — of a husband, sayañvara, *m.*

**Choir**, *n.* gāyakagaṇa, *m. v.i.* gaṇasajjhāyaṇ karoti.

**Choke**, *v.t.* kaṇṭham uppīleti; sāsam avarodheti. *v.i.* sāso avarujjhati. *p.p.* uppīlitakaṇṭha; avaruddhasāsa.

**Choler**, *n.* 1. pitta, *nt.* 2. kopa, *m.*

**Cholera**, *n.* visūcikā, *f.*

**Choleric**, *a.* kodhana.

**Choose**, *v.t.* uccināti; roceti. *p.p.* uccinīta; rocīta. °er, *n.* uccinaka; rocetu, *m.*

**Chop**, *n.* sakalikā, *f. v.t.* tacchati; sakalīkaroti. *p.p.* tacchita; °kata. °ping, *n.* tacchana, *nt.* °per, *n.* 1. govikatta, *nt.* 2. tacchaka, *m.* °house, *n.* lahubhojanāgāra, *nt.*

**Choppy**, *a.* kampanasīla; athira.

**Choral**, *a.* gāyakagaṇāyatta.

**Chord**, *n.* tantu, *m.* tanta, *nt. v.t.* tantāni yojeti. °al, *a.* tantusambandha.

**Chorion**, *n.* gabbhāsaya; jalābu, *m.*

**Chorister**, *n.* gaṇagāyaka, *m.*

**Chorography**, *n.* padesa-cittālekha, *m.*

**Chorus**, *n.* 1. anugāyana, *nt.* 2. anugāyakagaṇa, *m.*

**Chouse**, *n.* vañcanā, *f. v.t.* vañceti. *p.p.* vañcita.

**Chowrie**, *n.* cāmara, *nt.* vāḷavījanī, *f.*

**Chrestomathy**, *n.* uddhaṭṭapāṭhasaṅgaha, *m.*

**Christ**, *n.* Kiṭṭha-devaputta, *m.* °ian, *n.* Kiṭṭhabhattika, *m.* °mas, *n.* Kiṭṭhajamma, *nt.*

**Christen**, *v.t.* 1. udakam ogāheti; 2. nāmaṇ ṭhapeti. *p.p.* ogāhitodaka; ṭhapitanāma. °dom, *n.* Kiṭṭhabhattikadesa, *m.*

**Christianity**, *n.* Kiṭṭhabhatti, *f.* Kiṭṭhasamaya, *m.*

**Chromatic**, *a.* vaṇṇasampanna.

**Chronic**, *a.* cirappavatta; anusāyika; nidhānagata.

**Chronicle**, *n.* purāvuttakathā, *f. v.t.* itihāsaṇ likhati. °er, *n.* itihāsalekhaka, *m.*

**Chronology**, *n.* kālanicchayavijjā, *f.* °ical, *a.* kālānugata. °ist, *n.* kālaninṇayakārī, *m.*

**Chronometer**, *n.* kālamāṅkayanta, *nt.* °try, *n.* kālamāṇa, *nt.* °trical, *a.* kālamāṇāyatta.

**Chrysoberyl**, *n.* mandapītamani, *m.*

**Chrysolite**, *n.* tiṇamaṇi, *m.*

**Chubby**, *a.* pīṇa; pīvara.

**Chuck**, *n.* kukkuṭavhāna, *nt. v.t.i.* agāravam ācarati; cubukam āhanati.

**Chuckle**, *n.* 1. kukkuṭirava, *m.* 2. mandahāsa, *m. v.i.* mandaṇ hasati; 2. kukkuṭi viya ravati. °headed, *a.* mandabuddhika.

**Chum**, *n.* piyamitta; saḥavāsī, *m.*

**Chump**, *n.* jaḷa; eḷamūga, *m.*

**Chunnam**, *n.* sudhācunṇa, *nt.*

**Church**, *n.* devāyatana, *nt.*

**Churl**, *n.* nihīna; gamma, *m.* °ish, *a.* nīca; adhama.

**Churn**, *v.t.* mathati; abhimanthati; āviñjati. *p.p.* mathita; °thita; āviddha. °ing, *n.* mathana, *nt.* °ing stick, *n.* matha, *m.*

**Chute**, *n.* adhomukhā parikhā or panāḷikā, *f.*

**Chyme**, *n.* jinnāhāra, *m.*

**Cicatrice**, **Cicatrix**, *n.* vaṇa-cinṇa, *nt.*

**Cicatrize**, *v.t.* vaṇaṇ rūheti or pūrāpeti. *p.p.* rūḷhavaṇa.

**Cider**, *n.* phala-majjavisesa, *m.*

**Cigar**, **Cigarette**, *n.* dhūma-vaṭṭikā, *f.*

**Cilia**, *n.* pakhuma, *nt.*

**Cilice**, *n.* kesakambala, *nt.*

**Cimmerian**, *a.* bahalandhakāra.

**Cincture**, *n.* rasanā; mekhālā, *f.*

**Cinder**, *n.* aṅgāra, *m.*

**Cinema**, *n.* calacittāgāra, *nt.* °tograph, *n.* calacittayanta, *nt.* °topography, *n.* calacittavijjā, *f.*

**Cinerary**, *a.* bhasmāyatta.

**Cinnabar**, *n.* hiṅgula, *nt.*

**Cinnamon**, *n.* tacagandhī, *m.*

**Cinque**, *n.* pañcaka, *nt.*

**Cipher**, *n.* 1. saṅkhyāṅka, *nt.* 2. bindu, *m. v.t.* āṅketi; āṅkāni likhati. *p.p.* āṅkita; likhitāṅka.

**Circa**, *n.* vassagaṇanā, *f.*

**Circle**, *n.* cakka; parivaṭṭa; maṇḍala, *v.t.* paribbhameti. *v.i.* paribbhamati; anuparivattati. *p.p.* °mita; °tita. — of rebirths, saṇsāravatṭa, *nt.*

**Circlet**, *n.* 1. sīsābharāṇa; 2. khuddaka-maṇḍala, *nt.*

**Circuit**, *n.* 1. paridhi, *f.* nemi-maṇḍala, *nt.* 2. pariyatana; padasāṭana, *nt.* °ous, *a.* vañkagatika; anujuka.

**Circular**, *a.* maṇḍalākāra. *noun*: nivedanapaṇṇa, *nt.* — road, parihārapatha, *m.* °ity, *n.* vaṭṭulatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* vaṭṭulākārena.

**Circulate**, *v.t.* pacāreti; nivedeti. *v.i.* vaṭṭe paribbhamati. *p.p.* °rita; °dita; °paribbhanta. °ion, *n.* paribbhamāṇa, *nt.* °ive, *a.* paribbhamaka. °tor, *n.* pacāraka; bhamāpaka, *m.* °tory, *a.* paribbhamāṇāyatta.

**Circum**, *prep.* parito; samantā.  
**°navigate**, *v.t.* parito nāvāya carati.  
**Circumambulate**, *v.i.* padakkhiṇaṇ karoti; anupariyāti. *p.p.* katapadakkhiṇa; °yāta.  
**°ion**, padakkhiṇā, *f.* paritoga-mana, *nt.*  
**Circumcise**, *v.t.* cammaggaṇ chindati. *p.p.* cinna-cammagga.  
**°ion**, *nt.* cammaggedana, *nt.*  
**Circumference**, *n.* paridhi, *f.* parivesa; āvaṭṭa, *m.*  
**Circumfluent**, *a.* sabbato sandamāna. **°ence**, *n.* sabbato abhissandana, *nt.*  
**Circumfluous**, *a.* jalamajjhagata; samantodaka.  
**Circumfuse**, *v.t.* parivyāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. **°ion**, *n.* samantā vyāpana, *nt.*  
**Circumgyrate**, *v.i.* parito bhamati. *p.p.* °bhanta.  
**Circumjacent**, *a.* samantā patitṭhita.  
**Circumlocution**, *n.* vācābhāṣa, *f.* nt. vaṅkutti, *f.*  
**Circumscribe**, *v.t.* pamāṇeti; paricchindati. *p.p.* °nita; paricchinna. **°er**, *m.* paricchindaka, *m.*  
**Circumscription**, *n.* paricchindana; sīmāthapana, *nt.*  
**Circumspect**, *a.* samantadassī; samekkhakārī. **°ion**, *n.* vīmaṇsā; upaparikkhā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* sāvadhāṇaṇ; nisamma.  
**Circumstance**, *n.* 1. avatthā; dasā; siddhi, *f.* 2. vuttanta, *m.*  
**According to** —, yathāsambhavaṇ, *adv.* In bad —s, dukkhita, *a.* In good —s, sukhita,

*a.* Under any —s, yena kenaci ākārena.  
**Circumstantial**, *a.* āvatthika; āgantuka. **°ly**, *adv.* āvatthikavasena.  
**Circumvallate**, *v.t.* pākārena parikkhipati. *p.p.* pākāraparikkhita. **°ion**, *n.* pākāraparikkhipana, *nt.*  
**Circumvent**, *v.t.* vañceti; palambheti. *p.p.* °cita; °bhita.  
**Circumvolution**, *n.* samantā paribbhamana, *nt.*  
**Circus**, *n.* kīlāmaṇḍala, *nt.* abbhuta-kīlā, *f.*  
**Cistern**, *n.* jalāsaya, *m.*  
**Citadel**, *n.* dugganagara, *nt.*  
**Cite**, *v.t.* 1. āṇāpeti; 2. uddharitvā paṭhati; udāharati. *p.p.* °pita; °paṭhita; udāhaṭa.  
**°able**, *a.* udāharaniya. **°ation**, *n.* nidassana; paṭhana, *nt.*  
**Citizen**, *n.* nāgarika; puravāsī, *m.*  
**Citron**, *n.* dantasattha, *m.*  
**City**, *n.* pura; nagara, *nt.* purī; nagarī, *f.* — **belle**, *n.* nagara-sobhinī, *f.* — **gate**, *n.* nagaradvāra; gopura, *nt.* — **wall**, *n.* pākāra, *m.*  
**Civet**, *n.* gandha-majjāra, *m.*  
**Civic**, *a.* porī; nāgarika.  
**Civil**, *a.* 1. mahājanika; 2. susīla; piyaṇvada. **°ian**, *n.* ayujjhakajana, *m.* **°ity**, *n.* sosilya, *nt.* sadācāra, *m.* °ly, *adv.* yathāpaññattaṇ; sabbhākārena.  
**Civilization**, *n.* siṭṭhācārata; sabbhatā, *f.*

**Civilize**, *v.t.* sadācāre vineti; siṭṭhataṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °vinīta; °pāpita.  
**Clack**, *v.i.* kharasaddaṇ pavat-teti; pajappati. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Clad**, *p.p.* nivattha.  
**Claim**, *v.t.* dahati; sakiyattaṇ ṇāpeti. *p.p.* dahita; ṇāpita-sakiyatta. *n.* 1. āyācanā; 2. sakkattapaṭipādanā, *f.* °ant, *n.* abhiyācaka, *m.*  
**Clairaudience**, *n.* dibbasota, *m.*  
**Clairvoyance**, *n.* dibbacakkhu, *nt.* °nt, *n.* dibbacakkhuka, *m.*  
**Clamant**, *a.* ugghosaka; mukhara.  
**Clamber**, *v.i.* āyāsena āruhati. *p.p.* °ārūha.  
**Clammy**, *a.* allīyanasabhāva.  
**Clamour**, *n.* ugghosa; mahāra-va; ninnāda, *m.* *v.i.* ugghoseti; unnadati. *p.p.* °sita; °dita.  
**°ous**, *a.* ugghosaka; unnādī.  
**°ously**, *adv.* mahāravena; sanigghosaṇ.  
**Clamp**, *n.* sambandhaka; daḥhikara, *m.* *v.t.* khīlena sambandheti. *p.p.* khīlasambaddha.  
**Clan**, *n.* gotta; kula, *nt.* vaṇsa, *m.* °sman, *n.* kulaputta, *m.*  
**Clandestine**, *a.* gūḥa; rāhaseyaka; paṭicchanna. **°ly**, *adv.* gūḥākārena.  
**Clang**, *n.* jhaṅkāra, *m.* *v.i.* saṇati; jhanati. *p.p.* °nita. **°ourous**, *a.* jhaṅkārayutta.  
**Clank**, *n.* kiṅkiṇisadda, *m.* *v.i.* kiṅkiṇāyati.  
**Clap**, *v.t.* saṅghaṭṭeti; tāleti. *v.i.* (hands:) appoṭheti; (wings:) vidhunāti. *p.p.* °ṭita; tāḷita;

°ṭhita; °nita. *n.* saṅghaṭṭa-na; tāḷana; appoṭhana, *nt.* °per, *n.* vādaka; saṅghaṭṭaka, *m.*  
**Clapperclaw**, *v.t.* 1. vilikhati; 2. niranukampaṇ nindati. *p.p.* °khita; °dita.  
**Claptrap**, *n.* pasasatthikakathā, *f.*  
**Clarification**, *n.* nimmalikaraṇa; visodhana, *nt.*  
**Clarify**, *v.t.* sodheti; visodheti; vimalikaroti. *p.p.* °dhita; °kata. *v.i.* visujjhati; nimmali-bhavati. *p.p.* visuddha; °bhūta.  
**Clarity**, *n.* nimmalatta, *nt.* visuddhi; suddhi, *f.*  
**Clash**, *n.* ghaṭṭana, *nt.* virodha; viggaha, *m.* *v.t.* ghaṭṭeti; āhanati. *v.i.* virujjhati; vivadati. *p.p.* ghaṭṭita; āhata; viruddha; vivadita. **°ing**, *a.* paṭihañña-māna; ghaṭṭiyamāna.  
**Clasp**, *n.* 1. ālīngana; parissajana, *nt.* 2. sambandhaka, *m.* *v.t.* 1. ālīngati; parissajati; 2. sambandheti; veṭheti. *p.p.* °gita; parissatṭha; °dhita; veṭhita. — **hands**, paṇiṇ gaṇhāti.  
**Class**, *n.* seṇi; panti, *f.* vagga; sissagaṇa, *m.* *v.t.* vaggavasena vibhajati. *p.p.* °vibhatta. **°fellow**, **°mate**, *n.* saḥasikkhaka, *m.*  
**Classic**, *n.* mahāpaññānaṇ ganthāvali, *f.* °al, *a.* seṭṭhaganthāyatta.  
**Classify**, *v.t.* pantivasena bhājeti. *p.p.* °bhājita. **°ication**, *n.* vibhatti, *f.* vibhaṅga, *m.*

- Clatter**, *n.* kala-kalanāda, *m.* *v.i.* unnadati; kaṭakatāyati.  
**Clause**, *n.* 1. khaṇḍa-vākya, *nt.* 2. nitikhaṇḍa, *nt.*  
**Claustral**, *a.* āramapaṭibaddha.  
**Clavate**, **Claviform**, *a.* mugga-rākāra.  
**Clavicle**, *n.* gīvattṭhi, *nt.*  
**Claw**, *n.* pasunakha; nakhapañjara, *m.* *v.t.* nakhehi vilikhati. *p.p.* °khita. — *of a crab*, *aḷa*, *m. nt.*  
**Clay**, *n.* mattikā, *f.* Made of —, mattikāmaya, *a.* — vessel, āmattika, *nt.* °ish, *a.* mattikā-bahuia.  
**Clean**, *a.* suddha; vimala; amala; nimmala; accha; pasanna. *v.t.* sodheti; visodheti; puṇāti; pariyodapeti. *p.p.* °dhita; pūta; °pita. *adv.* paripunnāṇ; aparisesaṇ. °handed, nid-dosa, *a.* °liness, *n.* sucitā; nimmalatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* parisuddhā-kārena. *adj.* amalināsabhāva. — slate, sabbadosamuttatā, *f.* — sweep, puṇṇa-nidāsatta, *nt.*  
**Cleanse**, *v.t.* see **Clean**, *v.t.* °ing, *n.* visodhana; vodapana; puṇana, *nt.* *adj.* vodapaka; parisodhaka.  
**Clear**, *a.* 1. pasanna; anāvila; nimmala; 2. visada; pākata; nijjāta; 3. amissa; 4. asam-bādha. *v.t.* 1. see **Clean**, *v.t.* 2. visadikaroti; nijjāṭikaroti; 3. apaneti. *p.p.* °kata; apanīta. *v.i.* 1. sujñhati; 2. apagacchati. *p.p.* suddha; apagata. — *a debt*,

- inañj sodheti. — *a doubt*, kañkhañj vinodeti. — *from the husk*, tacam apaneti; nitthusam karoti. °ly, *adv.* suvisuddhañ; nijjātañ. °ness, *n.* suddhatā; nimmalatā; pākata, *f.* — *oneself*, attānam anavajjañ karoti. — *one's throat*, ukkāsaṭi. °ance, *n.* 1. sodhana; 2. apagamana; 3. nibbāhana, *nt.* °ing, *n.* 1. sodhana; 2. visadīkaraṇa; 3. sodhita-bhūkhāṇḍa, *m.*  
**Cleat**, *n.* khilaka, *nt.*  
**Cleavage**, *n.* darī, *f.* vivara, *nt.*  
**Cleave**, *v.t.* phāleti; vidāreti. *p.p.* °lita; °rita. *v.i.* āsajjati; lag-gati. *p.p.* āsatta; lagga. °ing, *n.* 1. vidāraṇa; phālana; 2. sajjana, *nt.* saṅga, *m.*  
**Cleaver**, *n.* maṇsakantaka, *m.*  
**Cleft**, *n.* vivara; phullatṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Cleg**, *n.* piṅgalamakkhikā, *f.*  
**Clemency**, *n.* dayā; anukampā; karunā, *f.*  
**Clement**, *a.* dayālu; kārunika. °ly, *adv.* sadayaṇ; sakaruṇaṇ.  
**Clench**, *v.t.* santhambheti. *p.p.* °bhita. — *the first*, muṭṭhiṇ saṅkoceti.  
**Clergy**, *n.* samaṇagaṇa, *m.* °man, *n.* samaṇa; sāmāyikā-cariya, *m.*  
**Clerical**, *a.* 1. sāmaṇaka; pabbajitāyatta; 2. lekhaḥāyatta. — *error*, lipidoṣa, *m.*  
**Clerk**, *n.* lekhaḥa; lipikāra, *m.*  
**Clever**, *a.* dakkha; cheka; kūḍsala; catura; kovida; paṭu; nipuṇa. °ly, *adv.* dakkhākāreṇa.

- °ness, *n.* pāṭava; kosalla; cāturiya; nepuñña, *nt.* (in learning :) veyyattiya, *nt.*  
**Client**, *n.* 1. nissitaka; anuyutta; 2. abhiyojaka, *m.*  
**Cliff**, *n.* pabbatasikhara; papātata, *m.*  
**Climate**, *n.* 1. utugūṇa; desa-gūṇa, *m.* 2. padesa, *m.* °ic, *a.* desagūṇāyatta. °ically, *adv.* desagūṇavasena. °ology, *n.* utugūṇavijjā, *f.*  
**Climax**, *n.* pariyanta, *m.* antimāvattṭhā, *f.* *v.i.* pariyantaṇ pappoti. *p.p.* °patta.  
**Climb**, *v.t.* āruhati; abhiruhati; ārohati. *p.p.* ārūḷha; abhirūḷha. °er, *n.* 1. ārohaka, *m.* 2. latā, *f.* °ing, *n.* āruhana, *nt.*  
**Clinch**, see **Clench**.  
**Cling**, *v.i.* āsajjati; allīyati; lag-gati; nivisati. *p.p.* āsatta; allīna; lagga; nivitṭha. °ing, *n.* sajjana; laggana, *nt.* *adj.* visatta; pagiddha.  
**Clinic**, *n.* bāḷhagilāna, *m.* °al, *a.* gilānasayanāyatta.  
**Clink**, *n.* 1. kārāghara, *nt.* 2. kiṇi-kiṇisadda, *m.* *v.i.* kiṇikiṇāyati. *p.p.* °yita.  
**Clip**, *v.t.* agge chindati. *p.p.* ag-gacchinna. *n.* aggachindana, *nt.* °per, *n.* chindaka, *m.* katta-rikā, *f.* °ping, *n.* 1. chinnavatthu, *nt.* 2. ch ndana; kappana, *nt.*  
**Clitoria**, *n.* aparājita; girikaṇṇī, *f.*  
**Cloak**, *n.* pāpuraṇa, *nt.* kañcuka; pāvāra, *m.* — *seller*, pāvārika, *m.* *v.i.* pārupati; paridahati. *p.p.* pāruta; °hita.  
**Clock**, *n.* yāmanāḷī, *f.* ghaṭikāyanta; horālocana, *nt.* — *tower*, ghaṭikāthambha, *m.*  
**Clod**, *n.* leḍḍu; mattikākhaṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* leḍḍunā paharati. *p.p.* °pahata.  
**Clog**, *n.* 1. bādhaka; bandhana, *nt.* 2. pāsa; nigāḷa, *m.* 3. kaṭṭha-pādukā, *f.* *v.t.* bādhati; rundhati; paṭibāhati. *p.p.* bādhiṭa; ruddha; paṭibāhiṭa. °gy, *a.* lagganasila.  
**Cloister**, *n.* assama; tāpasārāma; vihāra, *m.* *v.t.* assame vāseti. *p.p.* °vāsita.  
**Close**, *n.* 1. oṣāna; pariyanta, *m.* 2. niṭṭhāna, *nt.* nipphatti, *f.* 3. pidahana, *nt.* 4. āvaritaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *adj.* 1. āsanna; samīpa; 2. pihita; saṇvuta; āvaṭa; 3. sambādha; 4. ekābaddha; 5. vivitta; 6. daḷha; 7. vissattha; 8. ekagga. — *behind*, anupadaṇ, *adv.* — *by*, samīpe. — *connection*, upanibandha, *m.* °ly, *adv.* nirantaṇ; daḷhañ; āsannataṇ. °ness, 1. samīpatta; 2. āvaṭatta; 3. sambādhatta; 4. nivātatta; 5. daḷhatta, *nt.*  
**Close**, *v.t.* 1. pidahati; thaketi; āvarati; (eyes :) nimileti; 2. niṭṭhāpeti; samāpeti; oṣāpeti; 3. chādeti; onayhati. *p.p.* pihita; thakita; āvaṭa; °lita; °pita; °dita or channa; onad-dha. *v.i.* saṅgacchati; samāgacchati; 2. niṭṭhāti; 3. pit-hiyati. *p.p.* saṅgata; niṭṭhita;

pihita. — **fisted**, amuttacāga ;  
macchari, *a.* — **fistedness**, *n.*  
amuttacāgatā. — **upon**, niṭṭhā-  
peti ; paripūreti. — **with**, eka-  
matikataṇ yāti.

**Closet**, *n.* kuṭikā, *f.* koṭṭhaka, *nt.*  
*v.t.* mantanāya antokuṭiṇ pave-  
seti. **Bathing** —, nahānakot-  
ṭhaka, *nt.*

**Closure**, *n.* 1. pidahana ; thakana,  
*nt.* 2. niṭṭhāpana, *nt.*

**Clot**, *n.* ghanapiṇḍa, *m.* guḷikā, *f.*  
*v.i.* piṇḍibhavati ; ghanīyati.  
*p.p.* °bhūta.

**Cloth**, *n.* vattha ; ceḷa ; dussa, *nt.*  
cola ; paṭa ; sāṭaka, *m.* — **of**  
**fibre**, khoma, *nt.* — **of cotton**,  
kappāsika, *nt.* °less, *a.* acelaka ;  
nagga. **New** —, ahatavattha,  
*nt.* **Old** —, nantaka, *nt.* **Silk** —,  
koseyya, *nt.* **Woolen** —, kam-  
bala, *nt.*

**Clothe**, *v.t.* nivāseti ; acchādeti ;  
paridahati. *p.p.* nivattha ;  
°dita ; °hita. *n.* acchādāna, *nt.*  
°ing, *n.* paridahana, *nt.*

**Clothes**, *n.* *pl.* nivāsana-pāru-  
paṇa, *nt.*

**Cloud**, *n.* valāhaka ; ambuda ;  
jaladhara ; jalada ; meghapa-  
ṭala, *m.* — **of dust**, rajakkhan-  
dha, *m.* — **of smoke**, dhūma-  
rāsi, *m.* °ed, *a.* meghacchanna.  
°less, *a.* vigatavalāhaka.

**Cloud**, *v.t.* āvarati ; paṭicchā-  
deti ; andhikaroti. *p.p.* āvaṭa ;  
°dita ; °kata. °y, *a.* valāha-  
kayutta. °y day, duddina, *nt.*  
°iness, *n.* apākaṭatā ; meghac-  
channatā, *f.*

**Clough**, *n.* kandara, *m.*

**Clout**, *n.* kappāṭa, *m.* nantaka, *nt.*

**Clove**, *n.* lavaṅga, *nt.*

**Cloven**, *a.* dvidhā-bhinna. —  
footed, *a.* sakhura.

**Clown**, *n.* 1. hāsaka ; 2. jānapa-  
dika, *m.* *v.i.* hāsakavesaṇ gaṇ-  
hāti. °ish, *a.* gamma ; pothuj-  
janika.

**Club**, *n.* 1. muggara, *m.* gadā, *f.*  
2. samāja, *m.* samiti, *f.* *v.t.* mug-  
garena paharati. *v.i.* samāgac-  
chati. *p.p.* °pahāṭa ; °gata.  
°foot, *a.* thullapāda. °house  
samājāgāra, *nt.*

**Cluck**, *n.* kukkuṭiruta, *nt.* *v.i.*  
kukkuṭirutaṇ pavatteti..

**Clue**, *n.* 1. sutta, *nt.* 2. upapa-  
rikkhāhetu, *m.*

**Clump**, *n.* gumba ; kalāpa, *m.*  
— **of grass**, thambha, *m.* °y,  
*a.* gumbasahita.

**Clumsy**, *a.* asobhana ; akovida.  
°ness, *n.* asobhanatta ; adak-  
khatta, *nt.*

**Cluster**, *n.* gocchaka ; thabaka ;  
*m.* ghaṭā ; mañjarī ; vallarī, *f.*  
*v.i.* ekattha samosarati. *v.t.*  
ekajjhaṇ neti ; sampiṇḍeti. *p.p.*  
°saṭa ; °nīta ; °dita.

**Clutch**, *n.* daḷhagahana, *nt.* *v.t.*  
upādāti ; daḷhaṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.*  
upādinna ; daḷhagahita.

**Clutter**, *n.* kalakala, *m.* *v.i.* ka-  
lakalāyati ; ākulikaroti. *p.p.*  
°kata.

**Clyster**, *n.* vatthi, *f.* *v.t.* vatthiyā  
sodheti ; vatthikammaṇ karoti.  
*p.p.* °dhita ; katavattthikamma.

**Coach**, *n.* ratha ; sandana, *m.* *v.i.*  
rathena yāti. *v.t.* rathena neti.  
*p.p.* °yāta ; °nīta. °man, *n.*  
rathācariya ; sūta, *m.* °box,  
sūtāsana, *nt.*

**Co-act**, *v.t.* ekato karoti. °ive, *a.*  
sahakāri. °ively, *adv.* sahaka-  
raṇena.

**Coadjutor**, *n.* sahakāri ; upatt-  
hambhaka, *m.*

**Coadunate**, *a.* sahayogī.

**Coagulate**, *v.i.* ghanibhavati. *v.t.*  
ghanikaroti. *p.p.* °bhūta ; °kata.  
°ion, *n.* ghanikarāṇa, *nt.*

**Coal**, *n.* khañjāṅgāra, *m.* *v.t.* aṅ-  
gāraṇ pakkipati. *p.p.* pakkhita-  
ṅgāra. °black, *a.* aṅgāra-  
vaṇṇa. °field, *n.* aṅgāra-  
yatana, *nt.* °ing station,  
aṅgāragahanaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
°mine, aṅgārākara, *m.* °pan,  
aṅgārakapalla, *nt.* °tar, aṅ-  
ārāsilesa, *m.*

**Coalesce**, *v.i.* saṅgacchati ; mis-  
sibhavati. *p.p.* saṅgata ; °bhū-  
ta. °nce, *n.* ekibhāva ; saṅga-  
ma, *m.* sammilana, *nt.*

**Coalition**, *n.* sāmaggi ; saṅgati, *f.*

**Coarse**, *a.* 1. thūla ; lūkha ; kak-  
kasa ; 2. asabbha ; gamma. —  
cloth, thūlasāṭaka, *m.* — **food**,  
lūkhāhāra, *m.* °ness, lūkhatta ;  
olārikatta ; thūlatta, *nt.*

**Coarsen**, *v.t.* pharusattaṇ neti.  
*p.p.* °nīta.

**Coast**, *n.* velā, *f.* tīra ; taṭa, *nt.*  
*v.i.* anutīre sañcarati. °line,  
*n.* tīrarekhā, *f.* °er, *n.* anutī-  
ragāmi nāvā, *f.*

**Coat**, *n.* 1. kañcuka, *m.* 2. bāhirā-  
lepa, *m.* bāhirapaṭala, *nt.* *v.t.*  
ālepeti ; lepena paṭicchādeti.  
*p.p.* °pita ; °dita. °ing, *n.*  
lepa ; ālepa, *m.* paṭala ; āvettha-  
na, *nt.* — **of mail**, kavaca ;  
sannāha, *m.*

**Coax**, *v.t.* upalāleti. *p.p.* °lita.  
°er, *n.* upalālaka, *m.* °ing, upa-  
lālana, *nt.* °ingly, *adv.* upalā-  
lanena.

**Cobble**, *n.* vaṭṭula-pāsāṇa, *m.* *v.t.*  
1. vaṭṭulapāsāṇe attharati ; 2.  
aggaladānena paṭisaṅkharoti.  
*p.p.* °khata.

**Cobbler**, *n.* pāduka-saṅkhāraka,  
*m.*

**Cobra**, *n.* phaṇī ; nāga, *m.*

**Cobweb**, *n.* makkaṭakajāla, *nt.*  
adj. pabhaṅgura.

**Cock**, *n.* kukkuṭa ; tambacūla, *m.*  
— **of a gun**, nāliyantapaṭiha-  
naka, *m.* — **of a pipe**, nālamuk-  
ha, *nt.* °s comb, kaku, *m.*  
cūla, *f.* °s crow, kukkuṭarava,  
*m.* °fighting, *n.* kukkuṭayud-  
dha, *nt.*

**Cock**, *v.t.* ukkipati ; (a gun :)  
ghaṭṭeti ; (hay :) puñjati. *v.i.*  
unnamati. *p.p.* ukkhitta ; °ṭita ;  
puñjita ; unnata.

**Cockade**, *n.* sisābharaṇavisesa, *m.*

**Cockatoo**, *n.* mahāsuka, *m.*

**Cockboat**, *n.* upavahana, *nt.*

**Cockchafer**, *n.* telapāyikā, *f.*

**Cockle**, *n.* jalasambukā, *f.* *v.i.*  
saṅkucati ; valiṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.*  
°cita ; valiggahita.

**Cock-loft**, *n.* candikāsālā, *f.*

**Cockpit**, *n.* kukkuṭayuddhabhū-  
mi, *f.*

**Cockroach**, *n.* telapāyikā, *f.*  
**Cock-sure**, *a.* nissāṅka; ekanta-  
 bhāvī.  
**Cocky**, *a.* sappagabbha; avinita.  
**Coconut**, nāḷikera, *nt.* — tree,  
 nāḷikerataru, *m.* — shell, nā-  
 ḷikerakapāla, *m.*  
**Cocoon**, *n.* kimikosa, *m. v.i.* ko-  
 sena onayhati. *p.p.* kosonaddha.  
**Coction**, *n.* 1. kasāya; 2. pāka, *m.*  
**Cod**, *n.* 1. macchavisesa, *m.* 2.  
 bijakosa, *m.*  
**Coddle**, *v.t.* lāleti; sapemaṇ po-  
 seti. *p.p.* lālita; °posita. *n.*  
 mamāyaka, *m.*  
**Code**, *n.* saṅhitā, *f.* nītikkan-  
 dha; sikkhāsamūha, *m.*  
**Codex**, *n.* likhita-gantha, *m.*  
**Codicil**, *n.* upalekhana, *nt.*  
**Codify**, *v.t.* nītikkanthe anto-  
 karoti. *p.p.* °kata. °ication,  
*n.* ganthagatakarāṇa, *nt.*  
**Co-education**, *n.* pumitthimissaj-  
 jhāpana, *nt.*  
**Coefficient**, °*n.* 1. samānaniyo-  
 jita; sahakārī, *m.* 2. guṇikāraka,  
*m.* °ly, *adv.* sahakāribhāvena.  
**Coeliac**, *a.* udarāyatta.  
**Coenobite**, *n.* samaṇa, *m.*  
**Coequal**, *a.* sahadhammika; sa-  
 mānapadaṭṭha. °ity, *n.* tul-  
 yatta *nt.* samatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.*  
 samānakārena.  
**Coerce**, *v.t.* balena kāreti. *p.p.*  
 °kārita. °ion, *n.* balakkāra, *m.*  
 °ive, *a.* bakkārāyatta.  
**Coessential**, *a.* tulyaguṇa; sa-  
 magatika.  
**Coeternal**, *a.* sassatasama.

**Coeval**, *a. n.* samavayaṭṭha.  
**Coexist**, *v.i.* samakāle vattati or  
 jīvati. °ence, *n.* samakālavat-  
 tana, *nt.* sahapavatti. *f.* °ent,  
*a.* samakālika; ekakālavatti.  
**Coextensive**, *a.* samatṭhānavyā-  
 pī; samakālavypī.  
**Coffee**, *n.* 1. kāphibīja, *nt.* 2.  
 kāphipāna, *nt.*  
**Coffer**, *n.* dhanapelā.  
**Coffin**, *n.* chavadonī, *f. v.t.* cha-  
 vadoṇiyaṇ nidahati. *p.p.*  
 °nihita.  
**Cog**, *n.* nemidanta, *nt. v.t.* dan-  
 tasahitaṇ karoti.  
**Cogency**, *n.* sāmattihiya, *nt.*  
**Cogent**, *a.* 1. pabala; akampiya;  
 2. suviññāpaya.  
**Cogitate**, *v.i.* vitakketi; nijjhā-  
 yati. *p.p.* °kita; °yita. °able,  
*a.* boddhabba. °ion, *n.* vitak-  
 kana; nijjhāyana, *nt.* °ive, *a.*  
 vitakketabba.  
**Cognate**, *a.* samānajatika; eka-  
 vaggika. *n.* bandhu; sālohita,  
*m.* °ion, *n.* bandhutta; nātitta,  
*n.* sambandha, *m.*  
**Cognition**, *n.* parijānanā; sañ-  
 cetanā, *f.* — of smell, ghāṇa-  
 viññāṇa, *nt.* — of sound, sota-  
 viññāṇa, *nt.* — of taste, jivhā-  
 viññāṇa, *nt.* — of touch, kā-  
 yaviññāṇa, *nt.* — of vision,  
 cakkuviññāṇa, *nt.* °tive, *a.*  
 vijānanaka.  
**Cognize**, *v.t.* vijānāti; abhijā-  
 nāti. *p.p.* viññāta; abhiññāta.  
 °able, *a.* viññeyya. °ance, 1.  
 viññāṇa; vijānana, *nt.* 2. vies-  
 salañchana, *nt.* °ant, *a.* vijāna-  
 naka; bujjanaka.

**Cognomen**, *n.* 1. kulanāma; got-  
 ta, *nt.* 2. upahāsanāma, *nt.*  
**Cohabit**, *v.i.* saṅvasati; sahava-  
 sati. *p.p.* °vusita; sahavuttha.  
 °ation, *n.* sahavāsa; saṅvāsa,  
*m.*  
**Coheir**, *n.* samapariggaha; samā-  
 nadāyādī, *m.*  
**Cohere**, *v.i.* saṅyujjati; ābandhi-  
 yati. *p.p.* saṅyutta; ābaddha.  
 °nce, *n.* sambandha; avirodha,  
*m.* °nt, *a.* anukūla; aviruddha;  
 ābaddha; saṅgata. °ntly, *adv.*  
 anukūlatāya; saṅgatākārena.  
**Cohesion**, *n.* ābandhana, *nt.* ās-  
 atti, *f.* °sive, *a.* ābandhaka;  
 ālaggaka. °sively, *adv.* saṅlag-  
 ganākārena.  
**Coiffeur**, *n.* kesamaṇḍetu, *m.*  
**Coil**, *n.* 1. āvaṭṭa; kuṇḍala, *nt.* 2.  
 rajjupāsa, *m.* 3. aṇḍupaka, *nt.*  
 — of a serpent, bhoga, *m. v.i.*  
 kuṇḍaliyati; āvaṭṭiyati. *v.t.*  
 āvaṭṭikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Coin**, *n.* jātarūpa; kahāpaṇa, *nt.*  
 muddā, *f. v.t.* muḍḍaṅketi, *p.p.*  
 °kita. °age, *n.* 1. mūlamud-  
 daṅkana, *nt.* 2. parikappa, *m.*  
 nimmāṇa, *nt.*  
**Coincide**, *v.i.* ekibhavati; ghaṭi-  
 yati; samakāle or ekaṭṭhāne;  
 pavattati. *p.p.* ekibhūta;  
 °pavatta. °nce, *n.* 1. samakā-  
 lapavattana, *nt.* 2. ekamatikatā,  
*f.* °nt, *a.* samakālika; anukūla.  
 °ntly, *adv.* apubbaṇ acarimaṇ;  
 samakālaṇ.  
**Coiner**, *n.* vyājamūla-muddāpa-  
 ka, *m.*  
**Co-inhere**, *v.i.* samadāyādī hoti.

**Co-inheritance**, *n.* samadāyajja,  
*nt.*  
**Coinstantaneous**, *a.* ekakkha-  
 ṇika.  
**Coir**, *n.* nāḷikeratantu, *nt.* —  
 matting, *n.* rajjukilañja, *m.*  
**Coition**, *n.* methuna, *nt.* dvayaṇ-  
 dvayasnvāsa, *m.*  
**Colander**, *n.* 1. cunṇacālikā, *f.*  
 2. khiraparissāvāna, *nt. v.t.* pa-  
 rissāveti. *p.p.* °vita.  
**Cold**, *n.* 1. sīta, *nt.* 2. semhapaṭi-  
 sava, *m.* adj. sītala; sisira.  
 °blooded, *a.* kopahetuvirahita.  
 °hearted, *a.* niddaya. °ly,  
*adv.* anādarāṇ; nirussāhaṇ.  
 °ness, *n.* 1. sītalatta, *nt.* 2. vi-  
 rattatā, *f.* — season, hemanta,  
*m.* — welcome, udāsīnapaṭig-  
 gahaṇa, *nt.*  
**Colic**, *n.* udarasūla, *nt.* °ky, *a.*  
 udarasulāvaha.  
**Collaborate**, *v.i.* ekato kammaṇ  
 karoti. °ion, *n.* ekato karaṇa;  
 samānakicca, *nt.* °or, *n.* sahā-  
 yaka; ekato kiccakārī, *m.*  
**Collapse**, *v.i.* saṅsīdati; paripa-  
 tati. *p.p.* saṅsīna; °tita. *n.*  
 laya; vilaya, *m.* paripatana;  
 osīdana, *nt.*  
**Collar**, *n.* gīveyyaka, *nt.* kaṇṭha-  
 bhūsā, *f.* °bone, *n.* akkhaka,  
*nt.*  
**Collate**, *v.t.* samāneti; saṅsandeti.  
*p.p.* °nita; °dita. °ion, *n.* saṅ-  
 sandana, *nt.*  
**Collateral**, *a.* anugāmika; anu-  
 pavattamāna. °ly, *adv.* anu-  
 gāmikatāya.  
**Colleague**, *n.* samānadhurīna;  
 ekakiccaniyutta, 3.

- Collect**, *v.t.* ocināti; ācināti; samāharati; rāsikaroti. *p.p.* ocita; samāhata; °kata. *v.i.* samosarati; upaciyati. *p.p.* samosaṭa; upacita. °ion, *n.* rāsi; samavāya; sañcaya; sammuccaya; nicaya, *m.* °ion of alms, piṇḍapāta, *m.* — of taxes, balisaṇharāṇa, *nt.*
- Collective**, *a.* gaṇibhūta; ekibhūta; (in grammar:) samūhavācaka. — **compound**, dvandasamāsa, *m.* °ly, *adv.* rāsivasena.
- Collector**, *n.* saṇhāraka, *m.* — of customs, suñkika, *m.* — of income, āyakammika, *m.* — of revenue, karagāhaka, *m.* °ship, *n.* karaggāhakadhura, *nt.*
- College**, *n.* 1. vijjālaya, *m.* 2. paṇḍitagāṇa, *m.* ācariyasāṇhati, *f.* °ian, *n.* vijjālayika, *m.* °iate, *a.* vijjālayāyatta.
- Collide**, *v.i.* paṭihaññati; ghaṭṭiyati. *p.p.* paṭihata; ghaṭṭita.
- Collier**, *n.* aṅgārākarika, *m.*
- Colligate**, *v.t.* sambandheti; saṇyojeti. *p.p.* sambaddha; °jita. °ion, *n.* saṇyoga, *m.* sandhāna, *nt.*
- Collision**, *n.* saṅghaṭṭana, *nt.* paṭighāta, *m.*
- Collocate**, *v.t.* niveseti; paṭiṭṭhāpeti; samodahati. *p.p.* °sita; °pita; °hita. °ion, *n.* saṇvesana; samodahana; paṭiṭṭhāpana, *nt.*
- Collocution**, *n.* sambhāsana, *nt.* sañkathā, *f.* °or, *n.* sambhāsaka, *m.*

- Collogue**, *v.i.* rahasi manteti. *p.p.* °tita.
- Collop**, *n.* maṇsapesi, *f.*
- Colloquial**, *a.* mahājanakathāyatta.
- Colloquy**, *n.* mahājanālāpa, *m.*
- Collude**, *v.i.* kumanteti. *p.p.* °tita.
- Collusion**, *n.* kumantaṇa, *nt.*
- Collyrium**, *n.* nettañjana, *nt.*
- Colon**, *n.* 1. mahā-anta, *nt.* 2. vākyaccheda(-) lakkhana, *nt.*
- Colonel**, *n.* gumbapati, *m.*
- Colonist**, *n.* janapadavāsī, *m.*
- Colonize**, *v.t.* 1. janapadaṇḍapatiṭṭhāpeti; 2. janapade vāseti. °ation, *n.* janapadapatiṭṭhāpana, *nt.*
- Colonnade**, *n.* thambhapanti, *f.*
- Colony**, *n.* 1. videsīya-janapada, *m.* 2. nikāya; samūha, *m.* °ial, *a.* janapadāyatta.
- Colophon**, *n.* ganthakattu-sandassana, *nt.*
- Colorific**, *a.* vaṇṇuppādaka.
- Colorimeter**, *n.* vaṇṇamānaka, *nt.*
- Colossal**, *a.* atimahanta.
- Colossus**, *n.* mahāpaṭimā, *f.* mahāsarīra, *m.*
- Colour**, *n.* vaṇṇa; raṅga, *m.* vaṇṇadhātu, *f.* pl. dhaja, *m.* *v.t.* rañjati. *p.p.* rañjita; ratta. *v.i.* lajjati; vivaṇṇibhavati. *p.p.* lajjita; °bhūta. °able, *a.* vyājayutta. °blind, *a.* vaṇṇavivecanākkhama. °ing, *n.* 1. rañjitākāra, *m.* 2. vaṇṇālepa, *m.* °ist, *n.* rañjaka; raṅgājīva, *m.* °less, *a.* vaṇṇahīna. **Change** —, vivaṇṇi

- bhavati. **Fast** —, ciraṭṭhāyivaṇṇa, *m.* **One's true** —, sabhāva, *m.* pakati, *f.* **To give** —, ucitattam āropeti.
- Colt**, *n.* 1. kisora, *m.* 2. akovidapurisa, *m.* °ish, *a.* dandha; capala.
- Colubrine**, *a.* sappasadisa.
- Column**, *n.* 1. thambha; yūpa, *m.* 2. (of an army:) senādala, *nt.* — of smoke, dhūmakkhanda, *m.* — of printing, muddaṇkana-vibhāga, *m.* °ar, *a.* thambhākāra.
- Coma**, *n.* balavaniddā, *f.*
- Co-mate**, *n.* sahaṇvāsī, *m.*
- Comb**, *n.* 1. kesullekhanī, *f.* vijaṭaka, *m.* 2. cūlā; sikhā, *f.* *v.t.* ullikhati; vijaṭeti. *p.p.* °khita; °ṭita. °ing, *n.* vijaṭana; ullikhana, *nt.*
- Combat**, *n.* yuddha, *nt.* saṅgāma, *m.* *v.t.* 1. yujjhati; 2. khaṇḍeti; nirākaroti. *p.p.* °jhiṭa; °ḍita; °kata. **Hand to hand** —, bhujayuddha; bāhābāhavi, *nt.* °ant, *n.* yodha; malla, *m.* °ive, *a.* kalahappiya; raṇakāmi.
- Combine**, *v.t.* saṇyojeti; samodhāneti; piṇḍeti. *p.p.* °jita; °nita; piṇḍita. *v.i.* saṇyujjati; piṇḍibhavati. *p.p.* saṇyutta; °bhūta. °ation, *n.* sandhi; ghaṭanā, *f.* saṇyoga; samavāya, *m.*
- Combustible**, *a.* sahasā jalana-sīla; dahanasīla.
- Combustion**, *n.* dahana, *nt.* mahāaggidāha, *m.*
- Come**, *v.i.* āgacchati; āyāti; eti; upeti; pāpunāti. *p.p.* āgata; āyāta; upeta; patta. — **about**, sijjhati; sambhavati. — **again**, puneti; paṭiṭeti. — **at**, pāpunāti; labhati. — **away**, samuṭṭhāti; udeti. — **by**, paṭilabhati. — **back**, paccāgacchati; paṭinivattati. — **down**, 1. paccorohati; 2. nihiyati; hāyati. — **down upon**, pakkhandati; ajjhottharati. — **forth**, niggacchati; 2. udeti; uppajjati. — **in**, pavisati. — **into trouble**, āpadam āpatati. — **near**, — **nigh**, upasañkamati; upagacchati. — **of age**, vayappatta, *a.* — **off**, 1. niggacchati; 2. sijjhati. — **on**, abhivaḍḍhati; abhiyāti. — **out**, udeti; pakātibhavati. — **out from**, viniggacchati. — **out of water**, uttarati. — **out with**, pakāseti. — **over**, atikkamati; adhivattati. — **round**, pakatim āpajjati. — **short of**, nappahoti. — **to**, upeti; pappoti. — **to blows**, kalahāṇ karoti. — **to one's self**, satiy paṭilabhati. — **to the surface**, ummujjati. — **to nothing**, viphalibhavati. — **to pass**, sijjhati. — **to terms**, sandhiyati. — **together**, samosarati. — **to an end**, osānam āpajjati. — **to ruin**, nihiyati. — **to the final release**, parinibbāti. — **up**, uggacchati. — **up to**, upagacchati. — **up with**, adhigaṇhāti. — **upon**, āpatati.



**Come-at-able**, *a.* upagamanī-ya; laddhabba.  
**Comedy**, *n.* hāsadāyaka-nāṭaka, *nt.* °ian, *n.* 1. nāṭa; hāsaka, *m.* 2. nāṭakasampādaka, *m.*  
**Comely**, *a.* surūpa; sundara; sobhana; dassaniya. °iness, *n.* surūpatā; sobhanatā, *f.*  
**Comer**, *n.* āgantu; āgāmī, *m.*  
**Comet**, *n.* dhūmaketu, *m.* °ic, *a.* dhūmaketvāyatta.  
**Comfit**, *n.* madhurakhajjaka, *nt.*  
**Comfort**, *n.* sukha; sāta, *nt.* phāsu, *m.* *v.t.* sukheti; samassāseti. *p.p.* sukhita; samassattha. °able, *a.* sukhada; phāsukara. °ably, *adv.* sukhena; yathā-phāsukaṇ. °less, *a.* aphāsuka; anassāsa. °er, *n.* assāsaka; sukhada, *m.*  
**Comic**, **Comical**, *a.* hāsajanaka. °ly, *adv.* vikaṭākārena.  
**Coming**, *n.* āgamaṇa; pāpuṇaṇa, *nt.* *adj.* āgāmī.  
**Comity**, *n.* mittabhāva; sadācāra, *m.*  
**Comma**, *n.* appatara-virāma, *m.*  
**Command**, *n.* āṇā; āṇatti, *f.* vidhāna, *nt.* niyoga, *m.* *v.t.* āṇāpeti; niyameti. *p.p.* °pita or āṇatta; °mita. °ant, *n.* āṇāpaka; vidhāyaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* āṇāsampanna; mahesakkha. °ment, *n.* āṇā, *f.* niyama, *m.* sikkhāpada, *nt.*  
**Commander**, *n.* vidhāyaka; āṇādāyī, *m.* — of an army, senānī; camūpati, *m.* °ship, *n.* senānidhura, *nt.*

**Commemorate**, *v.t.* 1. anussarati; 2. anussaraṇussavaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* °rita; pavattitānussara°. °ion, *n.* anussaraṇussava, *m.* °ive, *a.* anussarāpaka.  
**Commence**, *v.i.* ārabhati; paṭṭhapeti. *p.p.* āradḍha; °pita. °ment, *n.* ārambha; mūlārambha, *m.* ārabhana, *nt.*  
**Commend**, *v.t.* 1. samappeti; bhāraṇ karoti; 2. paṇṇasati; abhithavati; vaṇṇeti. *p.p.* °pita; katabhāra; °sita or pasattha; abhithuta; vaṇṇita. °able, *a.* paṇṇasiya; thomanīya. °ably, *adv.* thomanīyā-kārena. °ation, *n.* 1. samappanā, *f.* 2. paṇṇasā; thuti, *f.* °atory, *a.* 1. paṇṇasāvaha; 2. anupālanāyatta.  
**Commensal**, *a. n.* 1. sahabhottu, *m.* 2. paraputṭha; parūpajivī. °ism, *n.* sahabhojita; parūpajivitā, *f.*  
**Commensurable**, *a.* 1. samappamānika; 2. samabhāgayutta. °ness, *n.* samamāṇayuttatā, *f.*  
**Commensurate**, *a.* samamāṇayutta; anūnādhika; tulyappamāṇa.  
**Comment**, *v.t.* vyākhyāti; vitthāreti; vaṇṇeti. *p.p.* vyākhyāta; °rita; °nita. °ary, *n.* aṭṭhakathā; vyākhyā; attha-vaṇṇanā, *f.* °ator, *n.* vyākhyākāra; aṭṭhakathācariya, *m.*  
**Commerce**, *n.* vaṇijjā, *f.* vohāra; kayavikkaya, *m.* *v.i.* vaṇijjaṇ karoti. °ial, *a.* vaṇijjāyatta. °ially, *adv.* vaṇijjānurūpena.

**Commination**, *n.* apāyabhaya-tajjana, *nt.* °tory, *a.* tajjanāyatta.  
**Commingle**, *v.i.* missibhavati. *v.t.* sammisseti. *p.p.* missibhūta; °sita.  
**Commminute**, *v.t.* 1. kaṇaso karoti; 2. vibhājeti. *p.p.* °kata; °jita.  
**Commiserate**, *v.t.* i. sahasocati; anukampati. *p.p.* °cita; °pita. °ion, *n.* sahasocanā; anukampā, *f.*  
**Commissary**, *n.* 1. anuyuttaka; niyojita; 2. bhaṭṭhārasampādaka, *m.*  
**Commission**, *n.* 1. kārakasabhā, *f.* niyojitamaṇḍala, *nt.* 2. ācaraṇa, *nt.* 3. samappana, *nt.* 4. niyoga; 5. adhi-kāra, *m.* 6. āṇattipanna, *nt.* 7. lābhābhāga, *m.* °agent lābhābhāgena vikketu, *m.* °er, *n.* adhi-kāri; niyojita, *m.*  
**Commission**, *v.t.* niyojeti; adhi-karoti; adhi-kārapannaṇ deti. *p.p.* °jita; adhi-kata; dinnādhikārapanna. °ed with, adhi-kata; payutta, *a.*  
**Commissure**, *n.* sandhiṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Commit**, *v.t.* 1. niyyādeti; appeti; 2. ācarati; āpajjati; pasavati; 3. niyojeti. *p.p.* °dita; appita; ācarita; āpanna; °vita. — adultery, aticarati; micchācarati. — a crime, aparajjhati. — a sin, vipattipajjati. — to memory, dhāreti; manasi nidahati.  
**Commitment**, **Committal**, *n.* 1. ācaraṇa; anuṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. kārapakkhipana, *nt.*

**Committee**, *n.* sampādakasabhā, *f.* kārakamaṇḍala, *nt.*  
**Commix**, *v.t.* sammisseti. *v.i.* missibhavati. *p.p.* °sita; °bhūta. °ture, *n.* sammissaṇa, *nt.* saṇyoga, *m.*  
**Commodious**, *a.* 1. asambādha; vitthinna; 2. sopakaraṇa; 3. patirūpa; anurūpa.  
**Commodity**, *n.* paṇiyabhaṇḍa, *n.*  
**Common**, *a.* 1. sādharāṇa; saṅghika; 2. bahula; avisitṭha. *n.* sādharāṇuyyāna, *nt.* — law desācāra, *m.* alikhita-nīti, *f.* °ly, *adv.* bahuso; sāmaññena. °place, *a.* avisitṭha; appaggha. — sense, pakatinicchaya, *m.* — sin, lokavajja, *nt.*  
**Commonalty**, *n.* mahājana, *m.* janatā, *f.*  
**Commoner**, *n.* raṭṭhavāsī; gahapati, *m.*  
**Commons**, *n.* *pl.* mahājana, *m.* House of —, mahājanika-mantisabhā, *f.*  
**Commonwealth**, *n.* janasammatarajja, *nt.*  
**Commotion**, *n.* saṅkhobha; vip-lava; pakopa, *m.*  
**Communal**, *a.* padasavisayaka. °ism, *n.* janasammutivāda, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* mahājanāyattaṇ karoti.  
**Commune**, *v.i.* sāka-cchati; sambhāsati. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Communicable**, *a.* nivedetabba; viññāpetabba.  
**Communicate**, *v.t.* ācikkhati; nivedeti; viññāpeti. *p.p.* °khita; °dita; °pita. *v.i.* sambandhaṇ pavatteti; sahabhāgi hoti.

**ion**, *n.* 1. nivedana, *nt.* 2. aññamaññasambandha, *m.* **ive**, *a.* nivedetukāma; sambhāsannappiya; sāsanapesaka. **or**, *n.* nivedaka; sāsanapesaka; sambandhaka, *m.*

**Communion**, *n.* 1. sahayogitā; ekamatikatā, *f.* 2. ekamatikagaṇa, *m.* **ist**, *n.* ekanikāyika, *m.*

**Communique**, *n.* rājakiccanivedana, *nt.*

**Communism**, *n.* samasambhogavāda, *m.* **nist**, *n.* samasambhogavādi, *m.* **nistic**, *a.* samasambhogāyatta.

**Communitarian**, *n.* samasambhogika, *m.*

**Community**, *n.* 1. samasambhoga; 2. sāvakasaṅgha; nikāya, *m.*

**Communize**, *v.t.* samasambhogattaṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* **pita**.

**Commute**, *v.t.* vinimeti; parivatteti. *p.p.* **mita**; **tita**. **able**, *a.* vinimetabba; parivattiya. **ation**, *n.* vinimaya, *m.* parivattana, *nt.* **ative**, *a.* vinimayāyatta.

**Comose**, *a.* lomasa.

**Compact**, *n.* paṭissava, *m.* paṭiññā, *f.* *adj.* saṅghata; saṅgata; ghana. *v.t.* sandahati; sampin-deti; ghanikaroti. *p.p.* **hita**; **ḍita**; **kata**. **ly**, *adv.* saṅghatā-kārena. **ness**, *n.* saṅghatatta, *nt.*

**Compaginate**, *v.t.* dalhaṅ sambandheti. *p.p.* dalhasambaddha.

**Companion**, *n.* saḥacara; anucara; sahāya, *m.* *v.t.* anugacchati; sevati. *p.p.* anugata; sevita.

**Bad** —, pāpamitta, *m.*

**Good** —, kalyāṇamitta, *m.*

**ship**, *n.* saḥāyatā; saḥacāritā, *f.* mittabhāva, *m.*

**Company**, *n.* 1. parisā; sabhā; samiti, *f.* 2. saḥacariyā; saṅgati, *f.* saḥavāsa, *m.* *v.t.* sevati; bhajati. *p.p.* sevita; bhajita.

**Comparable**, *a.* tulanāraha; upameyya.

**Comparative**, *a.* saṅsandaka; tulanavisayaka. *In gram.* adhi-katthadīpaka. **ly**, *adv.* diṭṭhasaṅsandana.

**Compare**, *v.t.* samāneti; saṅsanteti; upameti. *p.p.* **nita**; **ḍita**; **mita**. **ison**, *n.* saṅsantana; upamāna, opamma, *nt.* upamā, *f.*

**Compart**, *v.t.* bhāgasō vibhajati. *p.p.* **vibhatta**. **ment**, *n.* vibhattabhāga; rathovaraka, *m.*

**Compass**, *v.t.* parivāreti; parikkhipati; anupariyāti. *p.p.* **rita**; parikkhitta; **yāta**. *n.* 1. maṇḍala, *nt.* paridhi, *f.* 2. mālimayanta, *nt.* pl. maṇḍalamāṇaka, *m.*

**Compassion**, *n.* dayā; anukampā; karuṇā, *f.* kāruṇīya, *nt.* **ate**, *a.* kāruṇika; anukampaka; dayālu. **ately**, *adv.* sadayaṅ; sakaruṇaṅ.

**Compatible**, *a.* anukūla; aviruddha; saḥavattī. **bility**, *n.* anukūlatā; aviruddhatā, *f.*

**Compatriot**, *n.* sadesika; saka-raṭṭhika, 3.

**Compeer**, *n.* samānapadaṭṭha, *m.*

**Compel**, *v.t.* pasayha or anic-chāya kāreti; uyyojeti. *p.p.* **kārita**; **jita**.

**Compendious**, *a.* saṅkhitta; sāraṅsabhūta. **ly**, *adv.* saṅkhepena. **ness**, *n.* saṅkhitatā, *f.*

**Compendium**, *n.* sārasaṅgaha, *m.*

**Compensate**, *v.t.* nitthāreti; paṭikammaṅ karoti; hāniṅ pūreti. *p.p.* **rita**; **kata**; pūrita-hānī. **ion**, *n.* paṭikamma; hānipūraṇa, *nt.* **tory**, *a.* hānipūraka.

**Compete**, *v.i.* sampayojeti; vijigijṣati; yugaggāhī hoti. *p.p.* **jita**; **sita**; **hībhūta**. **ncy**, **nce**, *n.* sāmattiya; pāguṇīya, *nt.*

**Competent**, *a.* paṭibala; bhabba; samattha.

**Competition**, *n.* yugaggāha, *m.* ahamahamikā, *f.*

**Competitive**, *a.* vijigijṣaka.

**Competitor**, *n.* paṭipuggala; yugaggāhī, *m.*

**Compile**, *v.t.* saṅgaṇhāti; saṅkaleti. *p.p.* saṅgaḥita; saṅkalita. **ation**, *n.* saṅkalana; samāharaṇa; saṅghaṇhana, *nt.* **er**, *n.* saṅgāhaka; ganthakāra, *m.*

**Complacence**, **cy**, *n.* pasāda, *m.* pīti; anukūlatā, *f.* **nt**, *a.* pasanna; santuṭṭha; anukūla. **ntly**, *adv.* sānandaṅ; sappasādaṅ.

**Complain**, *v.i.* 1. codeti; ujjhāyati; 2. vilapati. *p.p.* codita; **yita**. **ant**, *n.* codaka; ujjhāyaka; dukkhanivedaka, *m.*

**Complaint**, *n.* 1. codanā; dosā-ropanā; 2. dukkhanivedanā, *f.*

**Complaisance**, *n.* anurodha, *m.* anukūlatā; sagāravatta, *nt.*

**Complaisant**, *a.* aviruddha; anukūla; sagāraṇa. **ly**, *adv.* sagāraṇaṅ; anukūlena.

**Complement**, *n.* 1. ūnapūraṇa, *nt.* 2. paripuṇṇatā, *f.* *v.t.* paripūreti. *p.p.* paripūrita. **ary**, **al**, *a.* ūnapūraka; paripūraka.

**Complete**, *v.t.* 1. paripūreti; 2. osāpeti; nitthāpeti. *p.p.* **rita**; **pita**. *adj.* 1. sampuṇṇa; paripuṇṇa; anūna; 2. nitthita; saṅsiddha. **ly**, *adv.* anūnaṅ; asesāṅ; nissesāṅ. **ness**, *n.* anūnatta; puṇṇatta, *nt.* **ion**, *n.* 1. pūraṇa, *nt.* pāripūri, *f.* 2. samāpana; osāpana; nitthāna, *nt.* **ing**, *a.* paripūraka; nitthāpaka.

**Complex**, *a.* saṅkiṇṇa; nānā-vibhāgayutta. *n.* saṅkiṇṇarāsi, *m.* **ity**, *n.* saṅkiṇṇatā, *f.*

**Complexion**, *n.* chavivaṇṇa; mukhavaṇṇa, *m.*

**Compliable**, *a.* anuvattaniya.

**Compliance**, *n.* anuvattana; aṅgikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Compliant**, *a.* anuvatti; vidheya; assava; suvaca.

**Complicacy**, *n.* saṅkiṇṇatta, *nt.*

**Complicate**, *v.t.* ākulikaroti; sammisseti. *p.p.* **kata**; **sita**. *adj.* ākula; vyākula; missita. **ion**, *n.* ākulikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Complice**, *n.* pāpasahāya, *m.* **ity**, *n.* aparādhāsahāyatta, *nt.*

**Compliment**, *n.* abhinandana-vācā; sammodanā, *f.* *v.t.* ānandaṅ pakāseti; tuṭṭhiṅ nivedeti.

*p.p.* pakāsitānanda; nivedita-tuṭṭhī. °ary, *a.* abhinandana-pubbaka.

**Comply**, *v.i.* anuvattati; anujānāti. *p.p.* °tita; anuññāta.

**Component**, *a.* antogata; sambaddha. — **part**, aṅga; antogata-kotṭhāsa, *m.* — **thing**, saṅkhāra; saṅkhata, *m.*

**Comport**, *v.i.* ācarati; vattati. °ment, *n.* ācāra, *m.* pavatti, *f.*

**Compose**, *v.t.* 1. racayati; gantheti; nibandhati; 2. ghaṭayati; yojeti; 3. upasameti. *p.p.* racita; °thita; nibaddha; ghaṭita; yojita; °mita. °ed, *a.* samāhita. °edly, *adv.* samāhitākārena. °er, racaka; nibandhaka, *m.* °ition, *m.* racanā, *f.* nibandha; gantha, *m.* °ure, *n.* upasama; asambhama; samādhi, *m.*

**Compositor**, *n.* vaṇṇayojaka, *m.*

**Compost**, *n.* bhūmisāramissaṇa, *nt.*

**Compote**, *n.* phāṇitena rakkhita-phala, *nt.*

**Compound**, *v.t.* saṇyojeti; misseti; samāseti. *p.p.* °jita; °sita. *adj.* saṇsaṭṭha; sampayutta. *noun.* 1. saṇyoga; samāsa, *m.* 2. aṅgaṇa; ājira, *nt.* °er, *n.* missetu; saṇyojaka, *m.* — **word**, samāsapada, *nt.*

**Comprehend**, *v.t.* bujjhati; paṭivijjhati; parijānāti; adhigacchati. *p.p.* buddha; paṭividdha; pariññāta; adhigata. °nsible, *a.* viññeyya; adhigamaniya. °nsion, *n.* avabodha; adhigama; paṭivedha, *m.* pariññā, *f.*

**Comprehensive**, *a.* 1. vyāpaka; 2. vitthiṇṇa. °ly, *adv.* 1. saṅkhepena; samāsato; 2. vyāpakattena. °ness, *n.* 1. vyāpakatta; 2. saṅkhittatta, *nt.*

**Compress**, *v.t.* sampileti; saṅghātetī. *p.p.* °lita; °tita. °ible, *a.* saṅkocaniya. °ion, *n.* sampiḷana; saṅkocana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* saṅkocakara.

**Comprise**, *v.t.* antokaroti; sam-paveseti. °able, *a.* antokaraṇasamattha.

**Compromise**, *n.* mithupaṭiññā, *f.* sādharāṇa-niyama, *m.* *v.i.* 1. mithupaṭiññāṇa deti; 2. kukuccāyati. *p.p.* °yita.

**Comprovincial**, *a.* samānapadesika.

**Compulsion**, *n.* balakkāra, *m.* anicchāya kāraṇa, *n.* °sive, *a.* anivāriya. °sory, *a.* āvasaka; anivāriya; avassa-karāniya.

**Compunction**, *n.* anutāpa, *m.*

**Compurgation**, *n.* dosamocana niddosikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Compute**, *v.t.* gaṇet; pamāneti. *p.p.* ganita, °nita. °ation, *n.* saṅkhyāna; pamānakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Comrade**, see Companion.

**Con**, *v.t.* uggaṇhāti; vācuggataṇ karoti. *p.p.* uggaḥita; °kata.

**Conation**, *n.* cittādhittāṇa, *nt.*

**Concatenate**, *v.t.* āvunāti. *p.p.* āvuta. °ion, *n.* āvunanā, *nt.*

**Concave**, *a.* puṭākāra. °ity, *n.* kuhara, *nt.*

**Conceal**, *v.t.* nigūhati; āvarati; paṭicchādeti. *p.p.* nigūḷha; āvaṭa; paṭicchanna. °ment, *n.*

nigūhana; apanidahana; tiro-karaṇa, *nt.*

**Concede**, *v.t.* 1. sampatiṇchati; 2. anujānāti; 3. appeti. *p.p.* °chita; anuññāta; appita.

**Conceit**, *n.* ahaṅkāra; micchā-saṅkappa; māna, *m.* *v.t.* micchāsaṅkappeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ed, *a.* dappita; uddhata. °edly, *adv.* uddhatākārena.

**Conceivable**, *a.* cintāvisayaka; bodhaniya. °ness, *n.* bodhaniyatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* bodhaniyākārena.

**Conceive**, *v.t.* 1. anubujjhati; 2. gabbhaṇa dhāreti. *v.i.* paṭisandhiṇa gaṇhāti. *p.p.* anubuddha; dhāritagabbha; gahitapaṭisandhika.

**Concentrate**, *v.t.* samādahati; samannāharati. *p.p.* samāhita; °āhata. °ed, *a.* ekagga; avikkhitta. °ion, ekaggaṭā, *f.* avikkhepa; samādhi, *m.* — **of mind**, cetosamatha, *m.* °ive, *a.* ekatapaṭapaka.

**Concentre**, *v.t.* samodahati; ekatṭhāṇaṇa pāpeti. *p.p.* °hita; °pāpita. °ic, *a.* ekagga; ekatṭhāṇagāmi.

**Concept**, *n.* saṅkappa, *m.* mati, *f.* °ion, *n.* 1. saṅkappa; avabodha, *m.* 2. gabbhāvakkanti, *f.* paṭisandhiḡgaṇa, *nt.* °ive, *a.* bujjhanārāha. °ual, *a.* saṅkap-pāyatta; avabodhāyatta.

**Conceptualism**, *n.* viññāṇavāda, *m.*

**Concern**, *n.* sambandha, *m.* apekkhā, *f.* *v.t.* sambandhi bhavati; ussukko hoti. *p.p.* °bhūta;

jātussukka. This does not — me, idaṇa mamāyatta-kiccaṇa hoti. I am concerned about this, imasmiṇa kāraṇe ḥaṇa dukkhito or saṅkito homi. I do not — myself, ahaṇa majjhatṭho homi.

**Concerning**, *prep.* sandhāya; paṭicca; ārabba; uddissa.

**Concernment**, *n.* kicca, *nt.* vyāpāra, *m.*

**Concert**, *n.* 1. saṅgīta; 2. sammantana, *nt.* saḥakāritā, *f.* *v.t.* sammanteti; saṇvidahati. *p.p.* °tita; saṇvihita.

**Concession**, *n.* 1. sampatiṇchana; 2. sampadāna; varadāna, *nt.*

**Conch**, *n.* saṅkha; kambu, *m.*

**Conchiferous**, *a.* sakalikāsahita.

**Conchology**, *n.* saṅkhavijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* saṅkhavijjādhārī, *m.*

**Conciliate**, *v.t.* anuneti; ārādheti; sandahati. *p.p.* anuññita; °dhita; °hita or sandhita. °ion, *n.* sandahana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* sandhātu; ārādhaka, *m.* °tory, *a.* sandhānakara.

**Concise**, *a.* saṅkhitta; samāsita. °ly, *adv.* saṅkhittena; saṅkhepena. °ness, *n.* saṅkhittatā, *f.*

**Concision**, *n.* 1. cammaggachedana, *nt.* 2. saṅkhepatta, *nt.*

**Conclamation**, *n.* kalakala; mahāghosa, *m.*

**Conclave**, *n.* rahosammilanatṭhāna, *nt.*

**Conclude**, *v.t.* 1. samāpeti; niṭṭhāpeti; pariyosāpeti; 2. niccheti; upadhāreti. *p.p.* °pita; °chita; °rita. °ing, *a.* niṭṭhāpaka; osāpaka.

**Conclusion**, *n.* 1. *niṭṭhāna*; *ni-gamana*; *pariyosāna*, *nt.* 2. *sanniṭṭhāna*, *nt.* *nicchaya*, *m.* °sive, *a.* *nicchayāvaha*; *saṅ-sayacchedaka*. °sively, *adv.* *nicchayena*; *nissasayaṇ*.

**Concoct**, *v.t.* *misettvā pacati*. *p.p.* °pakka. °ion, *n.* *missitapāka*, *m.* *kasāya*, *nt.*

**Concolorous**, *a.* *anukūlavanna*.

**Concomitance**, *n.* *sampayoga*; *samavāya*, *m.*

**Concomitant**, *a.* *sahavattī*; *sahagata*; *sampayutta*. °ly, *adv.* *sahitaṇ*; *ekato*.

**Concord**, *n.* *sāmaggi*; *ekamatitā*, *f.* *avirodha*, *m.* *anusandhāna*, *nt.* °ance, *samānatta*; *sadisatta*, *nt.* °ant, *a.* *aviruddha*; *samagatika*.

**Concourse**, *n.* *mahāsannipāta*; *mahāsamāgama*; *pavāha*, *m.*

**Concrete**, *a.* *saṅghata*; *piṇḍibhūta*, *n.* *ghanacaya*, *m.* *v.t.* *ghanikaroti*; *ābandhati*. *v.i.* *ghanibhavati*. *p.p.* °kata; *ābadha*; °bhūta. °ion, *n.* *ekaghānikaraṇa*, *nt.*

**Concubine**, *n.* *upabharīyā*; *ante-puritti*, *f.* °age, *n.* 1. *orodhavutti*, *f.* 2. *avivāhitadampativāsa*, *m.* °ary, *a.* *n.* *orodhajāta*.

**Concupiscence**, *n.* *ratilolatā*; *kāmukatā*, *f.* °scent, *a.* *kāmuka*; *kāmātura*.

**Concur**, *v.i.* *saṅgacchati*; *ekibhavati*. *p.p.* *saṅgata*; *ekibhūta*. °rence, *n.* *sammuti*; *ekamatitā*, *f.* °rent, *a.* *sahayogika*; *samakālika*; *ekamatika*. °rently, *adv.* *samakālaṇ*; *ekamatitāya*.

**Concuss**, *v.t.* *bālhaṇ kampeti*; *santajjeti*. *p.p.* °pita; °jita. °ion, *n.* *atikampana*; *balavaghatṭana*, *nt.*

**Condemn**, *v.t.* *dosam āropeti*; *sāvajjaṇ karoti*; *daṇḍaṇ paṇeti*. *p.p.* *āropitadosa*; °kata; *paṇitadāṇḍa*. °able, *a.* *sāvajja*; *daṇḍanāraha*. °ation, *n.* 1. *daṇḍana*, *nt.* *vadhaniyama*, *m.* 2. *garahā*; *nindā*, *f.* °atory, *a.* *sāvajjatāpakāsaka*.

**Condense**, *v.t.* *ghanikaroti*; *saṅkhipati*. *p.p.* °kata; *saṅkhitta*. °able, *a.* *ghanikaraṇīya*. °ation, *n.* *ghanikaraṇa*, *nt.* °er, *n.* *ghanikara*, *m.*

**Condescend**, *v.i.* *nihatamānibhavati*. °ing, *a.* *nihatamāna*.

**Condescension**, *n.* *samānattatā*; *nihatamānatā*, *f.*

**Condign**, *a.* *bhabba*; *samattha*. °ly, *adv.* *bhabbākārena*.

**Condiment**, *n.* *vyañjana*; *āsittaka*, *nt.*

**Condition**, *n.* 1. *ayatthā*; *dasā*; *vutti*, *f.* *sabhāva*; *ākāra*, *m.* 2. *niyama*, *m.* *mithupaṭiñṇā*, *f.* *v.t.* *paṭiñānāti*; *niyameti*. *p.p.* *paṭiñṇāta*; °mita. °al, *a.* *niyamayutta*; *paṭiñṇānugata*; *avathānugata*. °al mood, *sattamivibhatti*, *f.* °ally, *adv.* *saniyamaṇ*; *paṭiñṇānurūpay*. °ed, *a.* 1. *nipphanna*; *sappaccaya*; 2. *sammāvihita*.

**Condolatory**, *a.* *anusocaka*.

**Condole**, *v.i.* *anukampati*; *sama-dukkhī bhavati*. °nce, *n.* *anukampa*; *sama-dukkhatā*, *f.*

**Condone**, *v.t.* *khamati*; *titikkhati*. *p.p.* *khanta*. °ation, *khamā*; *titikkhā*, *f.*

**Conduce**, *v.i.* *āvahati*; *upaneti*. °ive, *a.* *āvaha*; *saṅvattanika*; *pāpaka*. °iveness, *n.* *āvahana-tā*; *pāpakatā*, *f.*

**Conduct**, *n.* 1. *ācarana*, *nt.* *cariyā*; *paṭipatti*, *f.* *ācāra*, *m.* 2. *nayana*; *āvahana*, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. *ācarati*; *paṭipajjati*; 2. *pāpeti*; 3. *vidahati*; *nibbāhati*. *p.p.* *ācarita*; *paṭipanna*; *pāpita*; *vihita*; °hita. Good —, *sucarita*, *nt.* *samācāra*, *m.* Proper —, *sammāvattanā*, *f.* Right —, *sammākammanta*, *nt.* Wrong —, *duccarita*, *nt.* °ible, *a.* *pāpanīya*. °ion, *n.* *pāpana*; *nayana*, *nt.* °ive *a.* *āvaha*; *sampāpaka*. °tor, *n.* *netu*; *pāpaka*; *pālaka*, *m.*

**Conduit**, *n.* *panālī*; *jalanetti*, *f.* *vārimagga*, *m.*

**Cone**, *n.* *sikhā*, *f.* *thūpākāravatthu*, *nt.* °ical, *a.* *thūpākāra*.

**Confabulate**, *v.i.* *sallapati*; *sambhāsati*. °ion, *n.* *sallāpa*, *m.* *sambhāsana*, *nt.*

**Confection**, *n.* *khajjakamissana*, *nt.* *v.t.* *khajjakaṇ sampādeti*. °ary, *n.* *khajjakasampādaka*, *m.* *adj.* *khajjakāyatta*. °er, *n.* *khajjakasampādaka*, *m.* °ery, *n.* *khajjakasampādana*, *nt.*

**Confederate**, *v.t.* *sandhikaroti*. *p.p.* °kata. °ion, *n.* 1. *sandhikaraṇa*, *nt.* *paṭiñṇābandha*, *m.* 2. *samohitagaṇa*, *m.*

**Confer**, *v.t.* *sampadāti*; *paṭipādeti*. *p.p.* *sampadinna*; °dita.

*v.i.* *sākacchati*; *sambhāsati*. °rable, *a.* 1. *sākacchitabba*; 2. *dātabba*.

**Conference**, *n.* *sākacchā*, *f.* *sam-mantaṇa*; *sammelana*, *nt.*

**Confess**, *v.t.* *sakavajjam āvikaroti*; *āpattiṇ deseti*. *p.p.* *āvīkatavajja*; *desitāpattika*. °edly, *adv.* *nissasayaṇ*. °ion, *n.* *āpattidesanā*; *vajjapakāsana*, *f.*

**Confidant**, *n.* *vissāsī*; *vallabha*, *m.*

**Confide**, *v.t.* *vissasati*; *saddahati*. *p.p.* *vissattha*; °hita. °nce, *n.* *vissāsa*, *m.* *saddahana*, *nt.* °nt, *a.* *jātavissāsa*; *nikkaṅkha*. °ntial, *a.* *vissasaniya*; *rāhaseyyaka*; *gutta*. °ntly, *adv.* *nirāsakaṇ*; *nissasayaṇ*.

**Configure**, *v.t.* *sasaṅṭhānaṇ karoti*. °ation, *n.* *ākārālikhana*, *nt.*

**Confine**, *n.* *simā*, *f.* *avadhi*, *m.* *v.t.* *simeti*; *avarodheti*. *p.p.* *simita*; *avaruddha*. °ment, *n.* *avarodhana*, *nt.* (of bowels :) *malāvarodha*, *m.* (of a woman :) *pasūtikāla*, *m.* °ed to bed, *mañcaparāyaṇa*, *a.* °ed woman, *pasūtikā*, *f.*

**Confirm**, *v.t.* *daḷhayati*; *santhambheti*. *p.p.* °yita; °bhita. °ation, *n.* *daḷhikaraṇa*, *nt.* °ative, *a.* *santhambhaka*; *sādhaka*.

**Confiscate**, *v.t.* *rājāyattaṇ karoti*; *sabbasaṇ harati*. *p.p.* °yattikata; *haṭasabbassa*. °ion, *n.* *rājāyattikaraṇa*, *nt.*

**Conflagration**, *n.* *mahā-aggiḍāha*; *dāvaggi*, *m.*

t. Consecrate, *v.t.* 1. dikkhati;  
sammannati; 3. abhisiñcat

4. nimmalikaroti. *p.p.* dikkhita; sammata; abhisitta; °kata; °ion, *n.* abhiseka, *m.* nimmalikarāṇa, *nt.*

Consectary, *n.* upasiddhanta, *m.*

Consecution, *n.* anukkama; an-  
vaya, *m.* anupubbata; param-  
parā, *f.*

Consecutive, *a.* anukkamāgata; ānupubbika. °ly, *adv.* anukka-  
mena; yathākkamaṇ. °ness,  
*n.* sānukkamatā, *f.*

Consensual, *a.* paṭiññāya pavat-  
tamāna.

Consensus, *n.* ekamatitā, *f.*

Consent, *n.* anuññā; anumati;  
ekamatitā, *f.* *v.i.* anujānāti;  
anumaññati. *p.p.* anuññāta;  
anumata. Against one's —,  
anicchāya; balena. °ient, *a.*  
ekamatika; anukūlacitta.

Consentaneous, *a.* anukūla; eka-  
matika; ekakkhanika. °ly, *adv.*  
ekamatikatāya.

Consequence, *n.* 1. phala, *nt.* vi-  
pāka, *m.* 2. garutta, *nt.* mahima,  
*m.* Asa — of your efforts, tava  
ussāhassa phalavasena. In —  
of this, iminā hetunā. It is of  
no —, taṇ na sallakkhanīyaṇ.  
Of no —, niratthaka, *a.*

Consequent, *a.* anusaṅgika. °ial,  
*a.* phalavasenāgata. °ly, *adv.*  
phalavasena; tena hetunā.

Conservation, *n.* saṅgrakkhana;  
ciraṇ-pavattāpana, *nt.* °tive, *a.*  
cirappavattaka; saṅkharāṇa-  
viruddha. °tor, *n.* saṅgrakkhaka;  
cirānupālaka, *m.* °tory, *n.* anupā-  
lakatthāna, *nt.*

Conserve, *v.t.* saṅgrakkhati; ciraṇ  
pavatteti. *p.p.* °khita; °tita.

Consider, *v.i.* anucinteti; vicā-  
reti; vimaṇsati; parituleti;  
samekkhati; upadhāreti. *p.p.*  
°tita; °rita; °sita; °lita; °khita;  
°rita. °able, *a.* sallakkhetabba;  
anappaka. °ably, *adv.* bhiyyo;  
bhusaṇ; amandaṇ. °ate, *a.* vi-  
maṇsaka; appamatta; samekk-  
hakāri. °ately, *adv.* sadayaṇ;  
sāpekkhaṇ. °ation, *n.* ābhoga;  
manasikāra, *m.* upanijjhāna;  
paccavekkhana, *nt.* ālocanā;  
vimaṇsā, *f.*

Considering, *prep.* nissāya;  
sallakkhetvā. °ly, *adv.* vicāra-  
ṇapubbakaṇ.

Consign, *v.t.* appeti; pāpeti; pe-  
seti. *p.p.* °pita; pesita. °ation,  
samappaṇa; nīyanugata-mūl-  
adāna, *nt.* °ee, *n.* bhaṇḍasam-  
paṭicchaka, *m.* °ment, *n.* samap-  
pita-bhaṇḍasamūha, *m.* samap-  
paṇa, *nt.* °er, °or, *n.* samap-  
paka; bhaṇḍapesaka, *m.*

Consilient, *a.* ekamatika; anu-  
kūla. °ence, *n.* ekamatitā, *f.*

Consist, *v.i.* sahavattati; sama-  
nnāgato hoti. °ence, °ency, *n.*  
1. ghanatā; 2. thiratā; 3. aviro-  
dhitā; 4. yuttatā, *f.* °ent, *a.* 1.  
anurūpa; aviruddha; 2. thira;  
acapala; 3. ghana. °ently, *adv.*  
avirodhena. °ing of, patimaṇ-  
ḍita; samannāgata.

Consistory, *n.* sāmāyikādhika-  
raṇa, *nt.*

Consociate, *v.t.* saṅgacchati; saṅ-  
sevati. *n.* saḥacara; saḥāya, *m.*  
adj. saṇyutta. °ion, *n.* saṅgama,  
*m.* sevana, *nt.* saḥakāritā, *f.*

Console, *v.t.* assāseti; sokaṇ vi-  
nodeti. *p.p.* assattha; vinodi-  
tasoka. °able, *a.* assāsetabba.  
°ation, *n.* assāsana; sokavino-  
dana, *nt.* °atory, °ing, *a.* assā-  
sakara; sokāpahāraka.

Consoler, *n.* assāsetu; sokahārī, *m.*

Consolidate, *v.t.* saṅghanati; ghaṇi-  
karoti. *p.p.* saṅghata; ghaṇikata.  
*v.i.* ghaṇibhavati. *p.p.* °bhūta.  
°ion, *n.* saṅghati, *f.* ghaṇika-  
raṇa, *nt.* °tor, *n.* sambandhaka,  
*m.* °tory, *a.* sambandhanā-  
yatta.

Consonance, *n.* samānassaratā;  
sarānukūlatā, *f.*

Consonant, *a.* aviruddha; anu-  
kūla. *n.* vyañjanakkhara, *nt.* °ly,  
*adv.* 1. anukulatāya; 2. sama-  
saratāya.

Consort, *n.* (wife :) dutiyikā; sa-  
hacārini; bhariyā, *f.* (husband :)  
sahacārī; pati; sāmika; bhattu,  
*m.* *v.i.* saḥavasati; saṇvasati.  
*p.p.* °vuttha.

Conspectus, *n.* sāranidassana, *nt.*

Conspicuous, *a.* supākata; ativi-  
sada. °ly, *adv.* vyattākārena.  
°ness, *n.* visadatta; pākataṭṭa;  
visiṭṭhatta, *nt.*

Conspire, *v.t.* 1. kumanteti; 2.  
saṅgacchati. *p.p.* °tita; saṅgata.  
°acy, *n.* kumantana, *nt.* °ator,  
*n.* kumantaka; dubbhaka; mit-  
taddu, *m.*

Constable, *n.* rājapurisa, *m.*

Constancy, *n.* thiratā, niccalatā,  
*f.*

Constant, *a.* acala; thira; nicca;  
nirantara; nibaddha. °ly, *adv.*  
satataṇ; niccaṇ; nirantaraṇ;  
abhiṇṇaṇ; nibaddhaṇ.

Constellation, *n.* nakkhatta, *nt.*  
tārāsamūha, *m.*

Consternate, *v.t.* vikkhipati;  
bhāyāpeti. *p.p.* vikkhitta; °pita.  
°ion, *n.* vikkhepa; santāsa, *m.*  
chambhitatta, *nt.*

Constipate, *v.t.* ābandhati. *p.p.*  
ābaddha. °ion, *n.* malabandha;  
malatthambha, *m.*

Constituency, *n.* chandadāyaka-  
janatā, *f.*

Constituent, *a.* āngabhūta.

Constitute, *v.t.* 1. patiṭṭhāpeti;  
nimmināti; vidahati; 2. raca-  
yati. *p.p.* °pita; nimmita; vihi-  
ta; racita. °ion, *n.* 1. patiṭṭhāpa-  
na, *nt.* nimmāna, *nt.* 2. racanā,  
*f.* 3. avatthā; dasā; vutti; 4.  
vavatthā; nīti, *f.* vidhi; niyama,  
*m.* 5. pakati, *f.* sabhāva, *m.*  
°ional, *a.* nīyanugata; vavat-  
thānubaddha. °ionally, *adv.*  
niyamānurūpaṇ.

Constitutive, *a.* 1. patiṭṭhāpaka;  
māpaka; 2. sārabhūta.

Constrain, 1. pasayha kāreti; 2.  
balena orundhati. *p.p.* °kārita;  
°oruddha.

Constraint, *n.* balakkāra, *m.* ava-  
rodhana, *nt.*

Constrict, *v.t.* saṅkoceti; sam-  
pīleti. *p.p.* °cita; °lita. °ion, saṅ-  
kocana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* saṅkocakara.  
°or, *n.* saṅkocetu; sampīlaka, *m.*

Construct, *v.t.* māpeti; yojeti;  
ghaṭeti. *p.p.* māpita; yojita;  
°tita. °ion, *n.* nimmāna; māpana,  
*nt.* °ional, *a.* nimmānāyatta. °ive,  
*a.* 1. nimmānakara; māpanāy-  
atta; 2. pariāyavutta. °ively,  
*adv.* sasādhanaṇ. °iveness, *n.*

nimmānasatti, *f.* °or, *n.* māpaka; nimātu; vidhāyaka, *m.*  
**Construe**, *v.t.* attha-padāni vaṇṇeti. *p.p.* vaṇṇitattapada.  
**Construpation**, *n.* kaññādūsana, *nt.*  
**Consubstantial**, *a.* samadabbamaya.  
**Consubstantiate**, *v.t.* ekavattumhi yojeti. *p.p.* °yojita.  
**Consuetude**, *n.* cāritta, *nt.* °inary, *a.* cārittānugata.  
**Consul**, *n.* rajjaniyojita, *m.* °ate, *n.* rajjaniyojitāvāsa, *m.*  
**Consult**, *v.t.* 1. sākacchati; manteti; 2. sādhaṇi pariyesati. *p.p.* °chita; mantita; pariyesitasādhaka. °ation, *n.* mantana, *nt.* sākacchā, *f.* °able, *a.* sākacchitabba; mantaniya. °ant, *n.* sākacchaka; mantaka, *m.*  
**Consume**, *v.t.* khēpeti; vināseti; pariyādiyati. *p.p.* °pita; °sita; pariyādinna. °able, *a.* khēpaniya. °dly, *adv.* atisayena; nissesaṇ. °er, *n.* khēpaka; sosaka, nāsaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* khēpaka.  
**Consummate**, *v.t.* samāpeti; niṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. *adj.* paripūṇa; anūna; ukkaṭṭha. °ion, *n.* samāpana; niṭṭhāpana, *nt.*  
**Consumption**, *n.* 1. kāsaroga, *m.* 2. khaya, *m.* pariyādāna, *nt.* °tive, *a.* khayagāmi. *n.* kāsarogī, *m.*  
**Contact**, *n.* phassa; samphassa; abhighāta, *m.* phusanā, *f.* phoṭṭhabba, *nt.*  
**Contagion**, *n.* rogasāṅkamana, *nt.*  
**Contagious**, *a.* sāṅkamaniya. °ness, *n.* sāṅkamasabhāva, *m.*

**Contain**, *v.t.* dhāreti; antokaroti. *p.p.* dhārita; °kata. °able, *a.* dhāraniya; antokātabba. °er, *n.* dhāraka; puṭa, *m.* bhājana, *nt.*  
**Contaminate**, *v.t.* dūseti; misseti. *p.p.* dūsita; missita. °ion, *n.* dūsana; missana, *nt.*  
**Contemn**, *v.t.* avamaññati; avajānāti; paribhavati. *p.p.* avamata; avaññāta; °bhūta. °er, *n.* paribhavitu; avamānetu, *m.*  
**Contemplate**, *v.i.* jhāyati; takketi; paccavekkhati. *p.p.* °yita; takkita; °khita. °ion, *n.* jhāyana; jhāna; paccavekkhana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* jhāyaka; cintāparāyana. °tor, *n.* jhāyī; vipassaka; vicāraka, *m.*  
**Contemporaneous**, *a.* samakālika. °ly, *adv.* samakālam eva. °ness, *n.* samakālikatta, *nt.*  
**Contemporary**, *a.* *n.* samakālavatti; samavayaṭṭha.  
**Contemporize**, *v.t.* samakālikaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Contempt**, *n.* avaññā; hīlanā; vambhanā, *f.* avamāna; anādara; paribhava, *m.* — of others, paravambhanā, *f.* °ible, *a.* jeguccha; kucchita; gārayha. °ibly, *adv.* gārayhākārena.  
**Contemptuous**, *a.* vambhanasīla; hīlaka. °ly, *adv.* vambhanākārena. °ness, *n.* vambhanatā, *f.*  
**Contend**, *v.t.* vivadati; virujjhati. *p.p.* °dita; viruddha. °ing, *a.* vivādāpanna.  
**Content**, *n.* 1. antogata-vatthu *nt.* 2. titti; santuṭṭhi, *f.* *adj.* santuṭṭha; santappita. *v.t.* toseti

tappeti; santappeti. *p.p.* tosita; °pita. °ment, *n.* santuṭṭhi; tititi; abhirati, *f.*  
**Contention**, *n.* vivāda; virodha; kalaha, *m.*  
**Contentious**, *a.* vivādasīli; kalahappiya. °ly, *adv.* kalahakāritāya. °ness, vivādappiyatā, *f.*  
**Conterminal**, *a.* sannihita; samānamariyādaka.  
**Conterminous**, *a.* samānasīmāyutta; koṭiyākoṭipatipādaka.  
**Contest**, *n.* vivāda; yugaggāha. *v.t.* vivadati; yugaṇ gaṇhāti; sampayojeti. *p.p.* °dita; yugagahita; °jita, °able, *a.* vivādabhājana. °ant, *n.* vivādī; yugaggāhī; paccāmitta, *m.* °ed, *a.* vivādāpanna; vivādavisayabhūta. °ation, *n.* vivadana, *nt.*  
**Context**, *n.* padanvaya; padasambandha, *m.* °ure, *n.* 1. padavinayāsa; 2. vāyitākāra, *m.*  
**Contiguity**, *n.* samipatā, *f.*  
**Contiguous**, *a.* ekābaddha; anantaratṭha. °ly, *adv.* samipatṭhatāya.  
**Continence**, *n.* indriyadamana, *nt.* cittasaṇvara, *m.* °nent, *a.* jitindriya; santacitta.  
**Continent**, *n.* mahādīpa, *m.* °al, *a.* mahādīpika. *n.* mahādīpavāsī, *m.*  
**Contingency**, *n.* anapekkhitasiddhi, *f.*  
**Contingent**, *a.* *n.* avinicchita; aniyamita. °ly, *adv.* aniyatākārena.  
**Continue**, *v.t.* anuppavatteti; anupabandheti. *p.p.* °tita; °dhita. *v.i.* pavattati; vattati. *p.p.* pavatta. °able, *a.* pavattanāraha.

°al, °ous, *a.* avicchinna; nibaddha; nirantara. °ance, °ation, °ity, *n.* aviccheda; anuppa-bandha, *m.* santati; pavatti, *f.* °ator, *n.* pavattaka; pavattāpaka, *m.*  
**Continuum**, *n.* avicchinna-pavaha, *m.*  
**Contort**, *v.t.* ākuñceti; vyāvatteti. *p.p.* °cita; °ṭita. °ion, *n.* ākuñcana; ākuñcitatta, *nt.*  
**Contour**, *n.* bāhira-saṇṭhāna, *nt.* bhājakalekhā, *f.* *v.t.* rekhāni aṅketi. *p.p.* rekhānita.  
**Contra**, *prep.* paṭi.  
**Contraband**, *n.* guttabhaṇḍaharaṇa. *adj.* theyyena niyamāna. °ist, *n.* guttabhaṇḍahārī, *m.*  
**Contraceptive**, *a.* gabbhanāsaka.  
**Contract**, *n.* paṭiññātakammanta, *m.* *v.t.* saṅkoceti; saṅharati; saṅkhipati. *p.p.* °cita; saṅhata; saṅkhitta. *v.i.* 1. mithupaṭiññaṇ karoti; 2. saṅkucati. *p.p.* kata°; °cita. — a debt, iṇaṇ gaṇhāti. — a disease, rogī bhavati. — a friendship, miṭṭhasanthavaṇ karoti. °ion, *n.* saṅkoca, *m.* saṅharana; saṅkhipana, *nt.* °or, *m.* 1. saṅkocaka; 2. paṭiññāsādhaka, *m.*  
**Contradict**, *v.t.* paṭikkhipati; paccakkhāti; virujjhati. *p.p.* °khitta; °khāta; viruddha. °ion, *n.* 1. paccakkhāna, *nt.* paṭisedha; virodha, *m.* 2. vesamma, *nt.* vipakkhatā, *f.* °ory, *a.* vipakkha; visabhāga; paṭiloma; (— itself:) pubbāparaviruddha. °orily, *adv.* paṭilomākārena. °oriness, *n.* viruddhatā; visamatā, *f.*



**Contradictionous**, *a.* vipakkhapa-katika.  
**Contradistinction**, *n.* paṭiviruddhatā, *f.* visabhāgalakkhaṇa, *nt.*  
**Contradistinguish**, *v.t.* visabhāgattena viseseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Contraposition**, *n.* virodha, *m.* vesamma, *nt.*  
**Contraption**, *n.* tāvakālika-upāya, *m.*  
**Contrary**, *a.* vipakkha; paṭipakkha. *n.* virodha, *m.* On the —, tappatipakkhato, *ind.* °lety, *n.* vipakkhatā, *f.* °ious, *a.* viruddha. °iwise, *adv.* viruddhākārena; paṭilomato.  
**Contrast**, *n.* visesa; bheda, *m.* vesamma, *nt.* *v.t.* antaraṇ or vesammaṇ dasseti. *v.i.* vibhijjati. *p.p.* dassitantara; vibhinna.  
**Contravene**, *v.t.* ullaṅgheti; atikkamati; nisedheti. *p.p.* °ghita; atikkanta; °dhita. °ntion, *n.* ullaṅghana, *nt.* vitikkama; nisedha, *m.*  
**Contribute**, *v.t.* chandakaṇ deti; upatthambheti. *p.p.* dinnachandaka; °bhita. °ion, *n.* sakabhāgadāna, *nt.* °ive, °ory, *a.* upatthambhaka; saṇvaddhaka. °or, *n.* bhāgadāyaka; upakāraka, *m.*  
**Contrite**, *a.* vipaṭṭisārī; anutāpahata.  
**Contrition**, *n.* kukkucca, *nt.* pacchātāpa; vipaṭṭisāra, *m.*  
**Contrive**, *v.t.* payojeti; parikapeti. *p.p.* °jita; °pita. °ance, *n.* payoga; upāya; upakkama, *m.* upāyacintā, *f.* °er, *n.* upāyacintaka, *m.*

**Control**, *v.t.* dameti; saṇyameti; pāleti. *p.p.* damita; °mita; pālita. *n.* dama; saṇyama, *m.* vasa-vattana, *nt.* Difficult to —, duddamaya; dunniggaṇya. *a.* °able, *a.* dametabba; vineyya. °ler, *n.* pālaka; vasavattaka, *m.* °ler of revenues, rāsivaddhakāmacca, *m.*  
**Controversy**, *n.* vivāda, *m.* °ial, *a.* vivādavisayaka. °ialist, *n.* vādakāmi; vivādī, *m.*  
**Controvert**, *v.t.* vivadati; nirākaroti; mataṇ khaṇḍeti. *p.p.* °dita; °kata; khaṇḍitamata. °ible, *a.* khaṇḍaniya.  
**Contumacious**, *a.* avidheyya; anassava; dubbaca. °ness, *n.* dovaccassatā; anassavatā, *f.*  
**Contumacy**, *n.* dovaccassa; anassavatta, *nt.*  
**Contumelious**, *a.* avamañña-sīla; uddhata.  
**Contumely**, *n.* avamāna, *m.* avañña, *f.* paribhava, *n.*  
**Contuse**, *v.t.* antokhataṇ karoti. *p.p.* antokhata. °ion, *n.* tacavidāraṇarahita-paharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Conundrum**, *n.* paheḷikā, *f.* gūḷhapañha, *m.*  
**Convalesce**, *v.i.* gelañña vuṭṭhāti; ārogyaṇ labhati. *p.p.* °vuṭṭhita; laddhārogya. °nce, *n.* rogūpasama, *m.* °nt, *a.* aciravutṭhitagelañña.  
**Convection**, *n.* tejoharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Convene**, *v.t.* 1. sammileti; sannipāteti; 2. adhikaraṇaṇ ānāpeti. *v.i.* sannipatati. *p.p.* °lita; °tita; °pita; °tita.

**Convenience**, *n.* anucchavikatā, *f.* phāsuviḷhāra, *m.*  
**Convenient**, *a.* sukhakara; phāsuḷka; anucchavika. °ly, *adv.* yathāphāsukaṇ; yathākāmaṇ.  
**Convent**, *n.* assama; paribbājīkārāma, *m.*  
**Convention**, *n.* 1. sammuti; 2. sabhā; niyojita-parisā, *f.*  
**Converge**, *v.i.* saṇgacchati; ekattha samosarati. *p.p.* saṇgata; °samosaṭa. °nce, *n.* samosaraṇa, *nt.* samavāya, *m.* °nt, °ing, *a.* samosaramāna.  
**Conversance**, °cy, *n.* paricaya, *m.* katahatthata, *f.* pāṭava; nepuñña, *nt.* °sant, *a.* nipuṇa; paṭu; kovida.  
**Converse**, *v.i.* sallapati; sambhāsati. *p.p.* °pita; °sita. *n.* desanā; sākacchā, *f.* °ation, *n.* sallāpa, *m.* sambhāsana, *nt.* °ational, *a.* sākacchāyatta.  
**Converse**, *a.* paṭiviruddha; viparīta. °sion, *n.* 1. viparivatana, *nt.* 2. parasamayagahaṇa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* vipariyāyena; viruddhākārena.  
**Convert**, *v.t.* parivatteti; añña-thā karoti. *v.i.* viparivattati. *p.p.* °tita; °kata; °ibility, *n.* viparivattaniyatā, *f.* °ible, *a.* viparivattiya.  
**Convex**, *a.* kummapittākāra.  
**Convey**, *v.t.* harati; notī; pāpeti. *p.p.* haṭa; nīta; pāpita. °ance, *n.* 1. yāna; vāhana, *nt.* 2. haraṇa; nayana; pāpaṇa; niyyātana, *nt.* °ancer, *n.* samappaṇalekhanādhikārī, *m.*

**Convict**, *v.t.* vadhaṇ pāpeti; vaje patitṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita; °pita. *n.* aparādhī; vadhāraha; daṇḍanāraha. °ion, *n.* 1. daṇḍaniyamana, *nt.* 2. sakapaṭibhāṇa, *nt.*  
**Convince**, *v.t.* saddahāpeti; bodheti. *p.p.* °pita; bodhita. °ed, *a.* jātaniccaya; chinmasaṇsaya. °ing, *a.* viññāpaka; avabodhaka. °ingly, *adv.* vissāsaṇanakattena.  
**Convivial**, *a.* ussavākārayutta.  
**Convocation**, *n.* 1. sākacchāsbhā; saṇgiti, *f.* 2. sannipātana, *nt.* °al, *a.* sākacchāsbhāyatta.  
**Convoke**, *v.t.* sannipāteti; samavheti. *p.p.* °tita; °hita.  
**Convolute**, *a.* āvalibhūta. *n.* āvali, *f.* °ion, *n.* āvalikaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Convolve**, *v.t.* āvaṭṭeti; paḷiveṭheti. *p.p.* āvaṭṭita; °ṭhita.  
**Convoy**, *n.* 1. ārakkhaṇa, *nt.* 2. rakkhitanāvāsamūha, *m.* *v.t.* rakkhanaṭṭham anugacchati. *p.p.* °anugata.  
**Convulse**, *v.t.* khobheti; kampeti; cāleti. *p.p.* °bhita; °pita; cālita. °ion, *n.* saṅkhobha, *m.* kampā, *f.* calana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* kampājanaka.  
**Coo**, *v.i.* kūjati. *p.p.* kūjita. °ing, *n.* kūjana, *nt.* adj. kūjamāna.  
**Cook**, *n.* sūda; rasaka; sūpika. *v.t.* pacati; randheti. *p.p.* pakka or pacita; randhita. °ery, *n.* sūpasattha, *nt.* pākavijjā, *f.* °ing, *n.* pacana, *nt.* pāka, *m.* adj. pacanta.  
**Cool**, *n.* sīta, *nt.* adj. 1. sītala; sītibhūta; 2. upasanta; avikkhit-ta. *v.t.* sītālikaroti; nibbāpeti.



*v.i.* sītalibhavati; nibbāti; upasammatti. *p.p.* °kata; °pita; °bhūta; nibbuta; upasanta. °er, *n.* sītalikarabhājana, *nt.* °headed, *a.* akkhobha; acala. °ing, *a.* sītikara; tāpahara; nibbāpaka. °ness, *n.* sītalatta, *nt.*

**Coolie**, *n.* bhataka, *m.*

**Coon**, *n.* saṭha, *m.*

**Coop**, *v.t.* pañjare pakkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta.

**Cooper**, *n.* kosakāra, *m.* *v.t.* bhandaṭṭhāraṇāni sampādeti. °age, *n.* āvaraṇasampādana, *nt.*

**Co-operate**, *v.i.* sahayogī or saha-kārī bhavati. *p.p.* °bhūta. °ion, *n.* sahayoga, *m.* gaṇabandhana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* sahayogika. °tor, *n.* sahayogī; seṇibaddha, *m.*

**Co-ordinate**, *v.t.* samabalataṇṇeti; yathākkamaṇṇyojeti. *p.p.* °nīta; °yojita. *adj.* ekākāra; samabala; samappamāṇa. °ion, *n.* samattapāpāṇa, *nt.*

**Copartner**, *n.* samabhāgī; samakotṭhāsī; sahabhāgī, *m.* °ship, *n.* sahabhāgitā; samānabhāgatā, *f.*

**Cope**, *n.* dighakaṇṇuka, *m.* *v.i.* (with:) abhibhavati; abhimaddati. *p.p.* °bhūta; °dita.

**Copious**, *a.* bahula; pacura; pahūta; vipula. °ly, *adv.* yebhuyena; bahuso; bahulākārena. °ness, *m.* bāhulla; pahūtatta, *nt.*

**Copper**, *n.* tamba; tambaloha, *nt.* °coin, lohamāsaka, *m.* °plate, tambapaṭṭa, *nt.* °smith, lohakāra, *m.* °ware, lohabhaṇḍa, *nt.*

**Coppery**, *a.* tambavaṇṇa; tambamissa.

**Copra**, *n.* sukkha-nālikaramiñjā, *f.*

**Copula**, *n.* sandhāna, *nt.*

**Copulate**, *v.i.* saṇvasati; methunam abhiyūñjati. *p.p.* saṇvuttha; methunābhiyutta. °ion, *n.* methuna, *nt.* saṇvāsa, *m.* dva-yandvayasamāpatti. *f.* °ive, *a.* 1. methunāyatta; 2. sambandhakara.

**Copy**, *n.* 1. lipiputtikā; paṭilekhā, *f.* 2. anukarāṇa; paṭirūpaka, *nt.* *v.t.* paṭilikhati; puttikaṇṇ karoṭi. *p.p.* °khita; puttikākata. °ist, *n.* lipikāra; anukārī, *m.* °right, *n.* muddāpāṇādhikāra, *m.*

**Coquet**, *v.t.* hāvaṇ or vilāsaṇ daseti; vilasati. *p.p.* dassitahāva; vilasita. °ry, *n.* hāva, *m.* līlā; vilāsītā, *f.* kutta, *nt.* °tee, *n.* vilāsini, *f.* °tish, *a.* hāvayutta. °tishly, *adv.* vilāsītāya.

**Coral**, *n.* pavāla, *nt.* °tree, kovilāra; pāricchattaka, *m.* °line, *a.* pavālaratta. °loid, *a.* pavālasadisa.

**Corbel**, *n.* bhittiniggati, *f.* *v.t.* bhittiniggamanāni māpeti.

**Corbie**, *n.* kākola; vanakāka, *m.*

**Cord**, *n.* tantu; guṇa, *m.* tanta. *nt.* — of a lute, viñātanti, *f.* *v.t.* bandhati. *p.p.* baddha. °age, *n.* bandhaka-rajjusamūha, *m.* °ed *a.* rajjubaddha.

**Cordate**, *a.* hadayasanthāna.

**Cordial**, *a.* 1. vallabha; sambhatta; dalhasohajja; 2. rucikara jatharadīpaka. *n.* dīpakabhesajja, *nt.* °ity, *n.* sohajja; sakhyā

susilatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* suhadatāya; vallabhāttena.

**Cordon**, *n.* 1. rakkhakāvali, *f.* 2. rājadattiya-pāmaṇḍa, *nt.*

**Core**, *n.* miñjā, *f.* antobhāga, *m.* *v.t.* miñjam apaneti. *p.p.* apanitamiñja.

**Corelative**, *a.* aññoññasambandha.

**Co-religionist**, *n.* samānabhattika; sahadhammika, *m.*

**Co-respondent**, *n.* ekābhiyoga-bhāgī, *m.*

**Corf**, *n.* mahāpiṭaka, *nt.*

**Coriander**, *n.* dhaniya, *nt.*

**Cork**, *n.* nālikāpidhāna, *nt.* °screw, *n.* thakanakākāḍḍhanī, *f.* °y, *a.* niratthaka; appaggha.

**Cormorant**, *n.* udakakāka, *m.*

**Corn**, *n.* 1. dhañña, *nt.* 2. sassa, *nt.* 3. cammaphoṭa, *m.* *v.t.* saṇrakhati. *p.p.* °khita. °flour, *n.* dhaññapiṭṭha, *nt.* °measure, nāli, *f.* Growing —, kiṭṭha, *nt.*

**Cornea**, *n.* akkhisukkamaṇḍala, *nt.*

**Corneous**, *a.* siṅgasadisa; siṅgayutta.

**Corner**, *n.* koṇa, *m.* kaṇṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. koṇaṇ māpeti; 2. paṇiyāni pāleti. — of the eye, apāṇḍa, *m.* °stone, koṇasilā, *f.*

**Cornet**, *n.* kāhala, *m.*

**Cornice**, *n.* bhittisisālaṅkāra, *m.*

**Cornuted**, *a.* siṅgayutta.

**Corny**, *a.* dhaññabahula.

**Corollary**, *n.* upasiddhanta, *m.*

**Corona**, *n.* raṇsimāṇḍala, *nt.* raṇsimālā, *f.*

**Coronal**, *n.* sisābharāṇa, *nt.* sekharā; makuṭa, *nt.* *adj.* muddhāyatta. —

**Coronation**, *n.* kirīṭapilāṇḍhana; makuṭabandhana; chattamaṇḍala, *nt.* rājābhiseka, *m.*

**Coroner**, *n.* akālamata-viṇaṇṣaka, *m.*

**Coronet**, *n.* khuddakakirīṭa, *nt.*

**Coronoid**, *a.* kākatuṇḍasadisa.

**Corporal**, *a.* sārīrika; sarirāyatta. *n.* upagumbādhikārī, *m.* °ity, *n.* kāyikatta; rūpatta, *nt.*

**Corporate**, *a.* saṇsaṭṭha. °ion, *n.* seṇī, *f.* pūga; gaṇabandha, *m.* °ly, *adv.* gaṇabaddhavasena. °ive, *a.* pūgāyatta. °tor, *n.* seṇika, *m.*

**Corporeal**, *a.* sasarīra; dehasita; kāyasamaṇḍi. °ity, *n.* dehasamaṇḍitā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* sarīren'eva.

**Corps**, *n.* seṇādala, *nt.*

**Corpse**, *n.* chava, *m.* matakalebara, *nt.*

**Corpulent**, *a.* pīvara; thullasarīra. °ency, *n.* thūlatta; pīvaratta, *nt.*

**Corpus**, *n.* nītikkhanda, *m.*

**Corpuscle**, *n.* kaṇa; lava; lesa, *m.*

**Corral**, *n.* vaja, *m.* pasurodhanatṭhāna, *nt.*

**Correct**, *a.* niddosa; avitatha; anavajja. *v.t.* 1. sodheti; dosam apaneti; 2. ovaḍati; tajjeti. *p.p.* sodhita; apanitadosa; °dita; tajjita. °ion, *n.* 1. niddosikaraṇa; sodhana, *nt.* 2. anusāsana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* saṇsodhaka; paṭikara; suppathagamaka. °ly, *adv.* avitathāṇ; yathātathāṇ. °ness, *n.* anavajjattā; akalaṅkatā; tathatā, *f.* °or, *n.* saṇsodhaka; yathāmaggaṇapāṭipādaka, *m.*

**Correlate**, *n.* aññamaññasam-bandhī, *m.* *v.i.* sambandhī-bhavati. *°ion*, *n.* aññoñña-sambandha, *m.* *°ive*, *a.* itarī-tarasambandhaka.

**Correspond**, *v.i.* 1. saṅsandī-yati; ghaṭiyati; 2. sandesavinimayaṅ karoti. *p.p.* *°dita*; ghaṭita; katasandesavinimaya. *°ence*, *n.* 1. anukūlatā; sadisatā, *f.* 2. sandesavinimaya, *m.* *°ent*, *n.* sandesapesaka, *m.* adj. saṅsandīyamāna. *°ing*, *a.* ghaṭīyamāna.

**Corridor**, *n.* antarāpatha; upari-channa-magga, *m.*

**Corrigerdum**, *n.* pamādadosa, *m.* sodhyaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Corrigible**, *a.* damanakkhama; vineyya.

**Corrival**, *n.* paṭiyogī, *m.*

**Corroborate**, *v.t.* dalhayati; samattheti. *p.p.* dalhita; *°thita*, *°ive*, *°tory*, *a.* dalhattakara.

**Corrode**, *v.t.* anukkamena vināseti. *p.p.* *°sita*.

**Corrosion**, *n.* anupubbavilayana, *nt.* *°sive*, *a.* nāsaka; viliyāpaka.

**Corrugate**, *v.i.* valiṅ gaṇhāti. *v.t.* valiṅ gaṇhāpeti; valiyo utṭhāpeti. *p.p.* valiggaḥita; *°pita*; utṭhāpitavali. *°tor*, *n.* bhamusaṅkocaka, *m.*

**Corrupt**, *v.t.* dūseti; kalusayati. *p.p.* dūsita; kalusita. *v.i.* dūsati; kilissati; pūtibhavati. *p.p.* duṭṭha; kiliṭṭha; pūtibhūta. adj. vyāpanna; malina. *°er*, *n.* dūsaka; lañcadāyī, *m.* *°ible*, *a.* dūsanakkhama. *°ion*, *n.* dūsana; kalusikaraṇa; kilissana,

*nt.* pūtibhāva, *m.* *°ive*, *a.* dūsana-kara. *°ly*, *adv.* duṭṭhākārena. *°ness*, *n.* duṭṭhatta; dūsitatta, *nt.*

**Corset**, *n.* saṅkaccikā, *f.*

**Corslet**, *n.* uracchada, *m.*

**Cortege**, *n.* parivāra, *m.* anugā-mikaparisā, *f.*

**Cortex**, *n.* taca, *m.* bāhīramat-thaluṅga, *nt.*

**Cortical**, *a.* tacāyatta.

**Coruscate**, *v.t.* vipphāreti. *p.p.* *°rita*. *°ion*, *n.* vipphuraṇa, *nt.*

**Corvine**, *a.* kākasadisa; kākāyatta.

**Coryza**, *n.* pināsa, *m.*

**Co-signatory**, *n.* *a.* saha hatthalanchanadāyī, 3.

**Cosily**, *adv.* yathāphāsukaṅ.

**Cosmetic**, *n.* aṅgarāga, *m.* gandhavilepana, *nt.* *°al*, *a.* aṅgarāgāyatta.

**Cosmogony**, *n.* lokanimmāṇa-vijjā, *f.*

**Cosmography**, *n.* lokavaṇṇanā, *f.*

**Cosmopolitan**, *a.* sabbasādhāraṇa; sabbalokavyāpī.

**Cosmopolite**, *n.* *a.* jātyantara-bhedarahita; sabbalokika.

**Cosmorama**, *n.* akhiladesa-dasaka.

**Cosmos**, *n.* lokadhātu, *f.*

**Cosset**, *v.t.* lāleti. *p.p.* lālita.

**Cost**, *n.* 1. aggha; 2. vāya; paribaya, *m.* *v.i.* agghati. *°less*, *a.* appaggha. *°ly*, *a.* mahaggha. *°liness*, *n.* mahagghatā, *f.*

**Costume**, *n.* 1. acchādanavidhi; vesa, *m.* 2. acchādanavisesa, *m.*

**Cosy**, *a.* sukhāvaha.

**Cot**, *n.* 1. dārakadolā, *f.* 2. dolāmañca, *m.* 3. kuṭi, *f.* *°tage*, *n.* kuṭi; paññasālā, *f.*

**Cote**, *n.* vāja, *m.* pasukuṭi, *f.*

**Co-temporary**, *a.* samavayaṭṭha; samakālika.

**Co-tenant**, *n.* saḥavāsī, *m.*

**Coterie**, *n.* seṇī, *f.*

**Cotton**, *n.* picu; tūla, *nt.* kappāsa, *m.* — cloth, kappāsika, *nt.* — mattress, tūlikā, *f.* *°plant*, kappāsī, *f.*

**Couch**, *n.* pallaṅka; mañcaka, *m.* *v.i.* seti. *v.t.* sayāpeti; sanniveseti. *p.p.* sayita; *°pita*; *°sita*. *°ant*, *a.* sannisinna.

**Cough**, *n.* ukkāsaṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* ukkā-sati. *p.p.* *°sita*.

**Council**, *n.* vidhāyakasabhā, *f.* District —, padesasabhā, *f.* Legislative —, nītidāyakasabhā, *f.* Municipal —, nāgasabhā, *f.* Privy —, sacivasabhā, *f.* State —, rājamantisabhā, *f.* — Chamber, mantapasabhā (-sālā), *f.*

**Councillor**, *n.* mantī; amacca, *m.*

**Counsel**, *n.* 1. mantanā; vicāraṇā, *f.* 2. upadesa, *m.* 3. upadesaka, *m.* *v.t.* upadisati; anusāsati. *p.p.* upadiṭṭha; anusitṭha. *°lor*, *n.* upadesaka; nītividū, *m.*

**Count**, *n.* gaṇanā; saṅkhyā, *f.* *v.t.* gaṇeti; saṅkaleti. *v.i.* gaṇiyati. *p.p.* gaṇita; *°lita*. *°less*, *a.* asaṅkheyya; gaṇanātīta.

**Count**, seṭṭhī, *m.* *°ess*, seṭṭhijāyā, *f.*

**Countenance**, *n.* 1. vadana; ānaṇa, *nt.* 2. mukhavaṇṇa, *m.*

*v.t.* anuggaṇhāti; upatthambheti. *p.p.* anuggaḥita; *°bhita*.

**Counter**, *n.* 1. gaṇanāphalaka, *m.* 2. gaṇaka, *m.* adj. viruddha; paṭiloma, *adv.* paṭilomaṅ; paṭi-viruddhaṅ. *°charge*, paṭicodanā, *f.* *°current*, paṭisota, *m.* — evidence, viruddha-sakkhī, *m.* — fire, paṭaggi, *m.* — message, paṭisāsana, *nt.* — plea, paccuttara, *nt.*

**Counteract**, *v.t.* nisedheti; nivāreti; bādheti. *p.p.* *°dhita*; *°rita*; bādhitā. *°ion*, *n.* paṭikriyā, *f.* nivāraṇa, *nt.* nisedha, *m.*

**Counter-attraction**, *n.* paccā-kaddhana, *nt.*

**Counterbalance**, *n.* samabhāra, *m.* *v.t.* samabhārikaroti. *p.p.* *°kata*.

**Counterblast**, *n.* adhika-virodha, *m.*

**Counterbuff**, *n.* paṭighāta, *m.*

**Counterchange**, *v.t.* vinimeti. *p.p.* *°mita*.

**Countercheck**, *n.* paṭirodha, *m.*

**Counter-claim**, *n.* paccabhiyoga, *m.* viruddhāyācanā, *f.*

**Counterfeit**, *n.* *a.* kittima; patirūpaka; kūṭa. *v.t.* 1. kittimaṅ karoti; vañceti; 2. micchā dasseti. *p.p.* vañcita; *°dassita*. *°er*, *n.* nekatika; vañcaka; patāraka, *m.*

**Counterfoil**, *n.* paṭipottṭhaka; itarakoṭṭhāsa, *m.*

**Countermand**, *v.t.* paṭiavhāti; paccādisati. *p.p.* *°hāta*; paccādiṭṭha.

**Counterterm**, *n.* paṭidisāgama. *v.i.* paṭidisāṅ abhiyāti. *p.p.* *°yāta*.

**Countermark**, *n.* atireka-lañchana, *nt.*

**Counterpane**, *n.* paccattharaṇa; pārūpaṇa, *nt.*

**Counterpart**, *n.* 1. paṭimā, *f.* paṭibimba, *nt.* 2. samānalipi, *f.*

**Counterplot**, *n.* paṭikumantaṇa, *nt.* viruddhopāya, *m.* *v.t.* viruddhopāyaṇ yojeti.

**Counterpoise**, *v.t.* samabhāraṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Countersign**, *n.* abhiññāṇa, *nt.* abhiññāṇavācā, *f.* *v.t.* puna hatthalañchanaṇ ṭhāpeti.

**Countervail**, *v.t.* tulyabhāraṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Counterwork**, *n.* viruddhakicca, *nt.* *v.t.* bādheti; nisedheti. *p.p.* °dhita.

**Countrified**, *a.* gāmika; jānapadika.

**Country**, *n.* raṭṭha; vijita, *nt.* desa, *m.* — folk, jānapadika, *m.* °man, *n.* raṭṭhavāsī; saraṭṭhika; sadesika, *m.* °side, pac-canta, *m.*

**County**, *n.* desamaṇḍala, *nt.* — council, maṇḍalikaśabhā, *f.*

**Coup**, *n.* anapekkhita or sahasāgata-parivattana, *nt.*

**Couple**, *n.* yuga; yugala; yamaka; dvanda; mithuna, *nt.* *v.t.* saṇyojēti; samāgamēti. *v.i.* saṇvasati; methunam abhiyujjati. *p.p.* °jita; °mita; saṇvuttha; °abhiyutta. °ing, *n.* sandhāna, *nt.* saṇvāsa; methunābhiyoga, *m.*

**Couplet**, *n.* gāthāpadadvaya, *nt.*

**Coupon**, *n.* salākā, *f.*

**Courage**, *n.* viriya, *nt.* dhiti; abhīrutā, *f.* parakkama, *m.* °ous, *a.* sūra; vīra; dhitimantu; viriyavantu. °ously, *adv.* savikkamaṇ. °ousness, *n.* sūratā; vīratā, *nt.*

**Courier**, *n.* dūta; sandesahara, *m.*

**Course**, *n.* 1. gati, *f.* anvaya; 2. patha, *m.* 3. kama; vidhi, *m.* 4. ācāra, *m.* *v.t.* anubandhati; anudhāvati. *v.i.* dhāvati. *p.p.* anubaddha; °vita. — of action, kriyāvidhi, *m.* paṭipatti, *f.* — of study, sikkhāmagga, *m.* A woman in —, utunī; rajassalā, *f.* In — of time, gacchante kāle. In the — of, antare; majjhe. Of —, nūnaṇ; niyataṇ; have; khalu, *ind.* Proper —, sammāpaṭipatti, *f.* supatha, *m.* Wrong —, kupatha, *m.* micchāpaṭipadā, *f.*

**Courser**, *n.* javanassa, *m.*

**Court**, *n.* aṅgaṇa; ājira, *nt.* King's —, rājamandira, *nt.* rājasabhā, *f.* — favour, rājappaśāda, *m.* — musician, vetālika, *m.* — of justice, adhikaraṇamaṇḍala, *nt.* °yard, aṅgaṇa, *nt.*

**Court**, *v.t.* anurañjēti; ārādheti. *p.p.* °jita; °dhita. °ship, *n.* pemabandhana, *nt.*

**Courteous**, *a.* vinīta; piyaṇvada. °ly, *adv.* savinayaṇ; sānunyaṇ. °ness, *n.* vinītatta, *nt.*

**Courtesan**, °zan, *n.* gaṇikā; vaṇṇadāsī; abhisārikā, *f.*

**Courtesy**, *n.* sosilya; vinitatta, *nt.* gārava, *m.* By —, anuggahena.

**Courtier**, *n.* rājavallabha; rājapārisajja, *m.*

**Courtly**, *a.* 1. vinīta; poriya; sabbha; 2. cātukara. °iness, *n.* uttamappakati, *f.*

**Court-martial**, *n.* yuddhādhi-karaṇa, *nt.*

**Cousin**, *n.* (maternal aunt's son): mātucchāputta, *m.* (paternal aunt's son): pitucchāputta, *m.* (maternal uncle's son): mātulaputta, *m.* (paternal uncle's son): cūlapituputta, *m.* In case of their daughters add *dhītu* instead of *putta*.

**Cove**, *n.* 1. khuddakaloṇī, *f.* 2. channapatha, *m.* *v.t.* anto nāmeti; addhamāṇḍalākāraṇ karoti.

**Covenant**, *n.* paṭissava, *m.* paṭiññāpaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* saṅgaraṇ or paṭissavaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katasāgara; katapaṭissava, *m.* °ee, *n.* paṭiññālābhī, *m.* °or, *n.* paṭiññādāyī, *m.*

**Coventry**, *n.* sahayogavajjana, *nt.*

**Cover**, *n.* āvaraṇa; chādana; attharaṇa, *nt.* chada; santhara, *m.* *v.t.* chādeti; āvarati; saṇvārati; pacchādeti. *p.p.* channa; āvaṭa; saṇvaṭa; pacchanna. — over, pariyoṇahati; avattharati. °ing, *n.* pidhāna; āvaraṇa, *nt.* °ing over, oguṇṭhana; pariyoṇahana, *nt.* °let, *n.* khuddakattharaṇa, *nt.*

**Covert**, *n.* niliyanaṭṭhāna, *nt.* adj. gutta; paṭicchanna. °ure, *n.* 1. pidhāna; āvaraṇa, *nt.* 2. ārakkhā, *f.*

**Covet**, *v.t.* anugijjhati; abhijjhāyati. *p.p.* anugiddha. °ous, *a.* lolupa; giddha; luddha. °ously, *adv.* luddhākārena. °ousness, *n.* giddhi; lolatā; abhijjhā, *f.* gedha, *m.*

**Covey**, *n.* potakagaṇa, *m.*

**Covin**, *n.* kumantaṇa, *nt.* °ous, *a.* vañcaka.

**Cow**, *n.* gāvī; dhenu, *f.* *v.t.* santajjēti. *p.p.* °jita. °dung, goma-ya, *nt.* °herd, gopāla, *m.* °keeping, gorakkhā, *f.* °pen, °shed, goṭṭha; gokula, *nt.* vaja, *m.*

**Coward**, *n.* a. adhira; bhīruka; °ice, *n.* bhīrukatā; kātaratā, *f.* °ly, *a.* bhāyanasīla.

**Cowboy**, *n.* gopa-dāraka, *m.*

**Co-wife**, *n.* sapattī; samānapatikā, *f.*

**Cowl**, *n.* sisāvaraṇa, *nt.*

**Cowrie**, *n.* sippikā, *f.* varāṭaka, *m.* kākaṇikā, *f.*

**Coxcomb**, *n.* vikatthaka; uddhatākāra, *m.* °ry, *n.* vikatthana, *nt.* ahaṅkāra, *m.* uddhacca, *nt.*

**Coy**, *a.* salajja; hirimana; mitavacana. °ly, *adv.* salajjaṇ. °ness, *n.* lajjā, *f.*

**Cozen**, *v.t.* vañceti; patāreti. *p.p.* vañcita; °rita. °age, *n.* vañcanā, *f.*

**Crab**, *n.* kuḷira; kakkāṭa, *m.*

**Crabbed**, *a.* kakkasa; pharusa. °ly, *adv.* niṭṭhuraṇ. °ness, *n.* kakkasatta, *nt.*

**Crack**, *v.t.* bhindati; khaṇḍēti. *p.p.* bhinna; °dita. *v.i.* 1. bhijjati; phalati; 2. unnadati. *p.p.* bhinna; phalita. *n.* 1. vivara; phulla, *nt.* 2. mahāvara, *m.* — a joke, parihasati.

- Cracker**, *n.* umnādaka, *m.*  
**Crackle**, *v.i.* paṭapaṭāyati. *n.* paṭapaṭāyana, *nt.*  
**Cracksman**, *n.* sandhicchedakacora, *m.*  
**Cracky** *a.* 1. vivarapūṇṇa; 2. kadariya.  
**Cradle**, *n.* dārakadolā, *f. v.t.* dolāyaṇ sayāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Craft**, *n.* 1. sāṭheyya; 2. pāṭava, nepuñña, *nt.* 3. sippa, *nt.* kalā, *f.* 4. taraṇi, *f.* °sman, *n.* sippī, *m.* °y, *a.* saṭha; vañcanika. °iness, *n.* sāṭheyya, *nt.* °ily, *adv.* saṭhe-  
na.  
**Crag**, *n.* visama-kūṭa or taṭa, *nt.* °gy, *a.* visamakūṭayutta.  
**Cram**, *v.t.* atimattaṇ pūreti. *v.i.* atimattam ajjhoharati. *p.p.* °pūrita; °haṭa. °mer, *n.* atimattabhōjī, *m.*  
**Cramp**, *v.t.* saṅkoceti; sambādheti, *p.p.* °cita; °dhita. *adj.* saṅkucita; dubbīṇheyya. *n.* saṅkoca; sambandhaka, *m.*  
**Crane**, *n.* 1. baka, *m.* 2. bhārubbāhaka-yanta, *nt. v.t.* 1. yantena ussāpeti; 2. gīvaṇ pasāreti. *p.p.* °pita; pasāritagīva.  
**Brown** —, balākā, *f.*  
**Cranial**, *a.* sisakapālāyatta.  
**Cranium**, *n.* sisakatāha, *m.*  
**Crank**, *a.* dubbala; cañcala. *n.* capala, *m.* °y, *a.* 1. athiravutti; cañcala; 2. bavhāvaṭṭa.  
**Crankle**, *v.i.* ito tato namati. ubhato āvaṭṭati. *p.p.* °nata; °ṭita.  
**Cranny**, *n.* randha; vivara, *nt.*

- Crapulence**, *n.* madaccayaroga, *m.* °lent, °lous, *a.* madaccayābhībḥūta.  
**Crash**, *n.* 1. bhijjana, *nt.* 2. mahā-rava, *m. v.t.* cunṇeti; khaṇḍeti. *v.i.* bhijjati; khaṇḍiyati. *p.p.* cunṇita; °ḍita; bhinna; khaṇḍita.  
**Crass**, *a.* thūla; olārika; ghana. °ness, *m.* thūlatta; ghanatta, *nt.* °itude, *n.* olārikatta, *nt.*  
**Cratch**, *n.* pasu-ghāsadoṇi, *f.*  
**Crater**, *n.* narakāvāṭa, *m.*  
**Cravat**, *n.* gīvāvēṭhana, *nt.*  
**Crave**, *v.t.* kāmeti; gijjhati; abhijjhāyati. *v.i.* abhiyāceti. *p.p.* kāmita; giddha; °cita.  
**Craven**, *a.* dīna; kātara.  
**Craving**, *n.* taṇhā; nikanti; abhijjhā, *f.* Free from —, nibbanatha; mittanṇa. Snare of —, bhavanetti, *f.* taṇhāpāsa, *m.*  
**Crawl**, *v.i.* saṅsappati. *p.p.* °pita. °ing, *n.* saṅsappanā, *f.*  
**Crayon**, *n.* sitthavaṭṭikā; sudhātūlikā, *f.*  
**Craze**, *n.* cittavibbhama, *m. v.t.* 1. ummādeti; cittaṇ vikkhipati; 2. phullāni uppādeti. *p.p.* °ḍita; vikkhittacitta; uppāditaphulla.  
**Crazy**, *a.* 1. dubbala; khittacitta; capala; 2. dugghaṭṭita. °ily, *adv.* ummattākārena.  
**Creak**, *n.* kiri-kirisadda, *m. v.i.* kirikirāyati.  
**Cream**, *n.* 1. dadhimāṇḍa; matthu, *nt.* 2. sāra; sāraṇsa, *m. v.t.* 1. dadhisāram apaneti; 2. sāraṇsaṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* apanita-sāra; gahitasāraṇsa. °coloured, *a.* setapīta. °y, *a.* matthuvanṇa

- Creamer**, *n.* matthubhājana, *nt.* °ry, *n.* nonitasālā, *f.*  
**Create**, *v.t.* māpeti; nimmināti; pātukaroti. *p.p.* māpita; nimmita; °kata. °ion, *n.* māpana; nimmanā, *nt.* °ive, *a.* uppādaka; māpaka.  
**Creator**, *m.* nimmātu; vidhātu; Issara, *m.* °ship, *n.* māpakatta; Brahmatta, *nt.*  
**Creature**, *n.* satta; pāṇi; dehī; jīvī, *m.*  
**Creche**, *n.* sādḥāraṇa-dārakāgāra, *nt.*  
**Credence**, *n.* vissāsa, *m.*  
**Credential**, *n.* saddheyyapaṇṇa, *nt. pl.* pamānapaṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Credible**, *a.* saddheyya; pacca-yika. °bility, *n.* vissasitabbatā; saddheyyatā, *f.*  
**Credit**, *n.* 1. vissāsa, *m.* 2. pasañsā; thuti, *f.* 3. ināḍāna, *nt. v.t.* vissasati; saddahati. *p.p.* vis-sattha; °hita. °able, *a.* pasañsiya; saddheyya. °ably, *adv.* pasatthākārena. °or, *n.* inasāmī, *m.*  
**Credulous**, *a.* saddhahanasīla; avisaṅki.  
**Creed**, *n.* ditṭhi; laddhi, *f.*  
**Creek**, *n.* samuddasākhā; sākhā-nadī, *f.*  
**Creel**, *n.* macchapacchi, *f.*  
**Creep**, *v.i.* saṅsappati; sanikaṇ pavisati. *p.p.* °pita; °paviṭṭha. °ing, *n.* sappana, *nt.* °ing animal, uraga; dighajātika, *m.*  
**Creeper**, *n.* 1. saṅsappaka, *m.* 2. latā; valli, *f.*  
**Creepy**, *a.* lomahaṇsajanaka.  
**Creese**, *n.* chūrikā, *f.*

- Cremate**, *v.t.* jhāpeti; dahati. *p.p.* jhāpita; dahita. °ion, *n.* jhāpana; ādahana, *nt.*  
**Crématorium, Crematory**, *n.* ālāhanatṭhāna, *nt.* chavadahanasālā, *f.*  
**Crenate**, *a.* passe dantayutta.  
**Crenellate**, *v.t.* vijjhanatthāya chiddasahitaṇ karoti.  
**Crepitate**, *v.i.* cicciṭāyati.  
**Crepuscular**, *a.* aruṇalokāyatta.  
**Crescent**, *n.* navacanda, *m.* — shaped, *a.* navacandākāra.  
**Cress**, *n.* sākajūti, *f.*  
**Cresset**, *n.* dipagghikā, *f.*  
**Crest**, *n.* 1. sikhā; cūlā, *f.* sikhara, *nt.* 2. sekha, *nt.* avataṇsa, *m. v.t.* sikharayuttaṇ karoti. °ed, 1. sikhī; cūlī; 2. sekharī; kirīṭi. °fallen, *a.* maṅkubhūta; pat-takkhandha. — gem, — jewel, *n.* cūlāmaṇi; siromaṇi, *m.*  
**Cretaceous**, *a.* sudhāsadisa.  
**Crevice**, *n.* randha; vivara; chiddha, *nt.*  
**Crew**, *n.* nāvikagaṇa, *m.*  
**Crib**, *n.* 1. kuṭikā; dārakakuṭi, *f.* 2. kumīṇa, *nt. v.t.* 1. sambādheṭhapeti; theyyena anulipiṇ gaṇhāti.  
**Cribiform**, *a.* khuddaka-chiddayutta.  
**Cricket**, *n.* 1. cīrikā; 2. kandukakīlā, *f. v.i.* kandukena kīlāti. — ball, *n.* kanduka; bheṇḍuka, *m.* °er, *n.* kandukakīlaka, *m.*  
**Crier**, *n.* ugghosaka, *m.*  
**Crime**, *n.* aparādha, *m.* kibbisa, *nt.* °less, *a.* niraparādha.  
**Criminal**, *a.* aparādhāyatta; daṇḍanāraha, *n.* aparādhī; āgucāri, *m.* — law, daṇḍanīti, *f.* °ly.

*adv.* sāhasikena. °ity, *n.* sāpa-rādhitā, *f.*  
**Criminate**, *v.t.* vadhayoggaṇ ka-  
 roti; dosam āropeti. *p.p.* °kata;  
 āropitadosa. °ion, *n.* aparā-  
 dhacodanā, *f.* dosāropana, *nt.*  
 °ive, °tory, *a.* aparādhadīpaka;  
 vajjadassaka.  
**Criminology**, *n.* aparādhaparik-  
 khā, *f.*  
**Crimp**, *v.t.* valiṇ gaṇhāpeti; sañ-  
 koceti. *p.p.* valiggahita; °cita.  
**Crimson**, *a.* lohitavaṇṇa, *v.t.* rat-  
 tavaṇṇena rañjati. *p.p.* °rañjita.  
**Cringe**, *n.* nipaccakāra; atimatta-  
 gāra, *m.* *v.i.* dāso viya paṇa-  
 mati; nicavutti hoti.  
**Crinite**, *a.* lomasa; lomabahula.  
**Crinkle**, *n.* vyāvaṭṭa; veṭhana,  
*nt.* *v.t.* veṭheti; vyāvaṭṭeti. *p.p.*  
 veṭhita; °ṭita.  
**Crinoline**, *n.* vālakambala, *nt.*  
**Cripple**, *n.* paṇḍula; pīṭhasappi,  
*m.* *v.t.* aṅgavikalāṇ karoti. *p.p.*  
 vikalāṅgikata. *v.i.* khañjati.  
 °hood, *n.* aṅgavikalatta, *nt.*  
**Crisis**, *n.* sandehasamaya, *m.* an-  
 timāvatthā, *f.*  
**Crisp**, *a.* 1. bhaṅgura; 2. kuṇḍa-  
 lāvaṭṭa. *v.t.* kuṇḍalayuttaṇ ka-  
 roti. *v.i.* kuṇḍali bhavati. °ate,  
*a.* kuñcitagga.  
**Cristate**, *a.* sikhāyutta; cūḷi.  
**Criterion**, *n.* nicchayalakṣhaṇa;  
 pamānadīpaka, *nt.*  
**Critic**, *n.* vivecaka; guṇadosani-  
 rūpaka, *m.* °al, *a.* 1. vicāraṇa-  
 yutta; dosagavesi; 2. bhāriya;  
 saṅsayāvaha. °ally, *adv.* sukhu-  
 maṇ; savicāraṇaṇ.

**Criticise**, *v.t.* viveceti; guṇadosaṇ  
 vicāreti. *p.p.* °cita; vicārita-  
 guṇadosa. °ism, *n.* vivecana;  
 guṇadosanirūpana, *nt.*  
**Critique**, *n.* tattanirūpakalipi, *f.*  
**Croak**, *n.* maṇḍūkarava, *m.* *v.t.*  
 vilapati. *v.i.* asubhaṇ sūceti.  
 °er, *n.* asubhasūcaka, *m.*  
**Croceate**, *a.* kuṅkumavaṇṇa.  
**Crochet**, *n.* ganthita-vatthu, *nt.*  
*v.t.* gantheti. *p.p.* °thita.  
**Crock**, *n.* 1. mattikābhājana, *nt.*  
 2. dandhapurisa, *m.* 3. dubba-  
 lassa, *m.* *v.t.* dubbalikaroti. *p.p.*  
 °kata. °ery, *n.* āmattika, *nt.*  
**Crocodile**, *n.* kumbhila; suṇsu-  
 māra, *m.*  
**Croft**, *n.* khuddaka-khetta, *nt.*  
**Crone**, *n.* mahallikā, *f.*  
**Crony**, *n.* dalhamitta, *m.*  
**Crook**, *n.* 1. āṅkusa, *m.* ākaḍḍha-  
 nī, *f.* 2. saṭṭha; dhutta, *m.* *v.t.*  
 vañceti. *v.i.* onamati. *p.p.* vañ-  
 cita; onata. °ed, *a.* vaṅka;  
 kuṭila; kuñcita. °edness, *n.*  
 vaṅkatta, *nt.*  
**Crop**, *n.* 1. sassa; 2. kasājaṭa, *nt.*  
 3. kesakappana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. luṇāti;  
 chindati; agge kappeti or chin-  
 dati; 2. vapati. 3. phalam uppā-  
 deti. *p.p.* luta; chinna; °kap-  
 pita; vapita; °ditaphala. — out,  
 sahasā pākāṭibhavati or āvi-  
 bhavati. °sick, *n.* atibhojanā-  
 tura. °per, *n.* 1. lāyaka; 2. su-  
 phaladāyī, *m.*  
**Crore**, *n.* koṭi, *f.* lakṣhasata, *nt.*  
**Cross**, *n.* 1. kākapadalakṣhaṇa,  
*nt.* 2. siṅghāṭaka, *nt.* adj. 1.  
 tiriyaṇ-ṭhita; 2. paṭiviruddha;  
 3. dummana. °action, paṭico-  
 danā, *f.* °bar, tulāsaṅghāṭa,

*m.* °beam, tirosaṅghāṭa, *m.*  
 °bearer, siṅghāṭakadhārī, *m.*  
 °breeding, *n.* (pasūnaṇ) jāti-  
 saṅkalana, *nt.* °examine, *v.t.*  
 virodhaṇ pucchati. °eyed, *a.*  
 kekara. °road, caccara, *nt.*  
 maggasandhi. *f.* °wind, paṭi-  
 lomavāta, *m.* °wise, *adv.*  
 tiriyaṇ.  
**Cross**, *v.t.* tarati; atikkamati;  
 tiriyaṇ gacchati; paṭidisarṇ gac-  
 chati. *p.p.* tiṇṇa; atikkanta;  
 tiriyaṇ-gata. °ing, *n.* 1. tiriyaṇ  
 taraṇa, *nt.* 2. sammissaṇa, *nt.*  
 °ly, *adv.* viruddhākārena. °ness,  
*n.* asantuṭṭhātā, *f.*  
**Cross-question**, *n.* paṭipucchā,  
*f.* *v.t.* anupucchati. *p.p.* anu-  
 puṭṭha.  
**Croton**, *n.* jayapāla, *m.*  
**Crouch**, *v.i.* saṅkucitvā nisīdati.  
*p.p.* °nisinna.  
**Croup**, *n.* 1. assa-nitamba; 2. ku-  
 māra-galaroga, *m.*  
**Crow**, *n.* 1. kāka, *m.* 2. kukkuṭa-  
 rava, *m.* *v.i.* ravati; nadati. *p.p.*  
 ruta; nadita.  
**Crowd**, *n.* samūha; samavāya;  
 gaṇa, *m.* *v.i.* sannipatati. *v.t.*  
 sambādheti. *p.p.* °tita; °dhita.  
 °ed, *a.* janākiṇṇa; sambādha.  
**Crown**, *n.* 1. makūṭa, kirīṭa;  
 sekḥara, *nt.* moḷi, *m.* *f.* 2. rajja,  
*nt.* 3. sikhā; cūḷā, *f.* sikhara;  
 agga, *nt.* 4. (— of the head:)  
 muddhā, matthaka, *m.* 5. (— of  
 cash:) kahāpaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. abhi-  
 siñcati; kirīṭam āropeti; 2.  
 samāpeti; niṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* abhi-  
 sitta; āropitakirīṭa; °pita. °ed,

*a.* muddhābhisitta. °land, raj-  
 jāyattabhūmi, *f.* — post, maj-  
 jhimatthambha, *m.* — prince,  
 yuvarāja, *m.* — with success,  
 saṅsiddhim āpādeti.  
**Crucible**, mūsā, *f.*  
**Crucify**, *v.t.* siṅghāṭake uttāseti.  
*p.p.* °sita. °ixion, uttāsana, *nt.*  
**Crude**, *a.* aparinata; anīṭṭhita;  
 asakkaccakata. °ly, *adv.* asak-  
 kaccarṇ. °ness, *n.* aparinatatta;  
 asampunnatta, *nt.*  
**Cruel**, *a.* kurūra; niddaya; niṭ-  
 ṭhura; kakkhaḷa. °ly, *adv.* nid-  
 dayarṇ; niṭṭhurarṇ. °ty, °ness, *n.*  
 kurūratta; niddayatta, *nt.* vi-  
 hipsā, *f.*  
**Cruise**, *v.i.* nāvāya ito tato sañ-  
 carati. °er, *n.* sañcāraka-yud-  
 dhanāvā, *f.*  
**Crumb**, *n.* sakalikā, *f.* khuddaka-  
 khaṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* sakalikāhi āva-  
 ratī. *p.p.* °āvaṭa.  
**Crumble**, *v.i.* palujjati; cuṇṇi-  
 bhavati. *v.t.* cuṇṇeti. *p.p.* pal-  
 ugga; °bhūta; cuṇṇita.  
**Crummy**, *a.* 1. pīvara; 2. abhi-  
 rūpa.  
**Crump**, *a.* khujja. *v.t.* dalhaṇ  
 ghaṭṭeti or khipati. *p.p.* dalha-  
 khitta.  
**Crumple**, *v.t.* saṅkoceti; valiṇ  
 gaṇhāpeti. *v.i.* saṅkucati. *p.p.*  
 °cita; gaṇhāpitavali; °cita.  
**Crunch**, *v.t.* 1. dantehi khaṇḍeti;  
 2. pādehi sakkharā omaddati.  
*p.p.* °ḍita; °ḍita. *n.* kharasadda,  
*m.*  
**Crupper**, 1. assa-nitamba, *m.* 2.  
 pucchabanda, *m.*  
**Crusade**, *n.* suddhadesiyayuddha,  
*nt.*

**Crush**, *n.* sammaddana, *nt.* *v.t.*  
1. sammaddati; sampileti; pa-  
maddati; 2. vicunneti; 3. abhi-  
manthati. *p.p.* °dita; °lita; °ni-  
ta; abhimathita. °ing, *n.* nim-  
mathana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* nim-  
mathaka.  
**Crust**, *n.* bāhirataca; kathina-  
bhāga, *m.* *v.t.* tacena āvarati.  
*v.i.* kathinibhavati. *p.p.* °āvata;  
°bhūta. °y, *a.* kaṭhina; thad-  
dhāvaraṇa.  
**Crustacea**, *n.* kosamaccha, *m.*  
°ceous, *a.* kosayutta; kaṭhi-  
nattaca.  
**Crutch**, *n.* kacchayaṭṭhi; khañjā-  
dhāra, *m.*  
**Crux**, *n.* gaṇṭhiṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Cry**, *n.* 1. rodana; kandana;  
paridevana, *nt.* 2. rava; nāḍa,  
*m.* *v.i.* rodati; kandati; pari-  
devati. *p.p.* °dita; °vita. — **of**  
**an animal**, vassita, *nt.* — **of**  
**distress**, virāva, vissara, *m.*  
— **for**, anurodati. — **out**, ug-  
ghoseti. — **up**, pasasati. °ing,  
*n.* rodana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* rodan-  
ta; rodamāna.  
**Crypt**, *n.* bhūmiguhā, *f.* °ic, *a.*  
gūḷha; dubbhiñṇeyya.  
**Cryptography**, *n.* guttalipividhi,  
*m.*  
**Crystal**, *n.* 1. phalika, *nt.* 2. sak-  
kharā, *f.* — **of salt**, loṇasak-  
kharā, *f.* **Made of** —, phalika-  
maya, *a.* °line, *a.* phalikasadisa.  
°lize, *v.t.* 1. thāvaraṇ karoti;  
2. sakkarābhāvaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.*  
thāvarikata; °pāpita.  
**Cub**, *n.* potaka; chāpa, *m.*  
**Cube**, *n.* caturassa-ghaṭikā, *f.*  
°age, *n.* ghanaphala, *nt.* °ical,

*a.* ghaṭikākāra. °root, *n.* gha-  
namūla, *nt.*  
**Cubicle**, *n.* khuddaka-sayanigha-  
ra, *nt.*  
**Cubit**, *n.* ratana; hattha; kuk-  
ku, *m.* °al, *a.* hatthāyatta.  
**Cuboid**, *a.* ghaṭikākāra.  
**Cuckoo**, *n.* kokila; pika, *m.*  
**Indian** —, kuṇāla; karavika, *m.*  
**Cucumber**, *n.* kakkārī, *f.* elā-  
ḷuka, *nt.*  
**Cucurbit**, *n.* alābu; lābu, *m.*  
**Cud**, *n.* romantha, *m.*  
**Cuddle**, *n.* āliṅgana; upagūhana,  
*nt.* *v.t.* āliṅgati; upagūhati; pa-  
lissajati. *p.p.* °gita; upagūḷha;  
°jita or °saṭṭha.  
**Cuddy**, *n.* gadrabha, *m.*  
**Cudgel**, *n.* muggara; laḷuḷa, *m.*  
*v.t.* muggarena paharati. *p.p.*  
°pahata.  
**Cue**, *n.* 1. iṅgita; saññāna, *nt.* 2.  
dhammillavenī *f.*  
**Cuff**, *n.* muṭṭhippahāra; pāṇip-  
pahāra, *m.* *v.t.* pāṇinā paharati.  
*p.p.* °pahata.  
**Cuirass**, *n.* 1. khandha-sannāha,  
*m.* 2. antosaṅkaccikā, *f.*  
**Cuisine**, *n.* 1. pacanākāra, *m.*  
2. pākāṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Cuisse**, *n.* ūrutṭāna, *nt.*  
**Culinary**, *a.* pākavisayaka; mahā-  
nasika.  
**Cull**, *v.t.* 1. ocināti; 2. uccināti.  
*p.p.* ocita; uccinita.  
**Cully**, *n.* sukhavañcanīya; man-  
dapañña, *m.*  
**Culminant**, *a.* muddhanaṭṭha.  
**Culminate**, *v.i.* antaṇ, pāraṇ or  
koṭiṇ pāpunāti. *p.p.* antappatta;  
pārappatta; koṭippatta. °ion,  
antappatti; uccatarāvatthā, *f.*

**Culpable**, *a.* sāparādha; daṇḍā-  
raha. °ness, sāvajjātā, *f.* °ly,  
*adv.* gārayhatāya; sāvajjātāya.  
**Culprit**, see Criminal.  
**Cult**, see Creed.  
**Cultivate**, *v.t.* 1. kasati; 2. ropeti;  
3. bhāveti; vaḍḍheti. *p.p.* kaṭ-  
ṭha or kasita; ropita; °vita;  
°dhita. °ion, *n.* 1. kasi, *f.* kasi-  
kamma, *nt.* 2. bhāvanā; vaḍ-  
ḍhanā, *f.* °tor, *m.* 1. kassaka;  
ropaka, *m.* 2. bhāvaka; vaḍ-  
ḍhaka, *m.*  
**Culture**, *n.* 1. kasi, *f.* 2. sabbhatā,  
*f.* sadācāra, *m.* *v.t.* bhāveti;  
vaḍḍheti. *p.p.* bhāvita; °dhita.  
°al, *a.* sadācāravisaṇṇa. °ed,  
*a.* 1. kasita; ropita; 2. sabbha.  
**Culvert**, *n.* chādita-jalaniggama,  
*m.*  
**Cumber**, *n.* bādha, *m.* *v.t.*  
1. bādheti; 2. kasirena vahati.  
*p.p.* bādhitā; °vahita. °some,  
*a.* kasira; bhāriya; dukkhā-  
vaha.  
**Cumbrance**, *n.* atibhāra, *m.* kic-  
cha, *nt.*  
**Cummin**, *n.* jiraka, *nt.*  
**Cumulate**, *a.* sañcita; rāsikata.  
*v.t.* sañcināti; rāsikaroti. *p.p.*  
sañcita; °kata. *v.i.* sañciyati.  
*p.p.* sañcita. °ive, *a.* abhivaḍ-  
ḍhamāna.  
**Cumulus**, *n.* puñja; rāsi, *m.* va-  
lāhakarāsi, *m.*  
**Cuneate**, **Cuneiform**, khilākāra;  
sūlākāra.  
**Cunning**, *n.* 1. sāṭṭheyya; 2. pāṭa-  
va, *nt.* upāya, *m.* adj. 1. saṭṭha;  
vañcanasila; 2. upāyakusala.  
°ly, *adv.* upāyena; cāturiyena;  
saṭṭhatāya.

**Cup**, *n.* casaka; saraka, *m.*  
°board, *n.* casakādhāna, *nt.*  
**Cupid**, *n.* anaṅga; madana;  
manobhū, *m.* °ity, *n.* kāmū-  
katā, *f.*  
**Cupola**, *n.* vaṭṭula-pāsādasīsa;  
addhavaṅkachadana, *nt.*  
**Cupric**, *a.* tambamissa.  
**Cur**, *n.* 1. sunakhādhama; 2. ad-  
hamapurisa, *m.* °rish, *a.* suna-  
khūpama; nicagatika.  
**Curate**, *n.* upayājaka; upapū-  
jaka, *m.*  
**Curative**, *a.* rogahara; vyādhi-  
nāsaka.  
**Curator**, *n.* adhikāri; pālaka,  
(as in uyyāna°), *m.*  
**Curb**, *n.* mukhādhāna, *nt.* *v.t.*  
saṇyameti; niggaṇhāti; avaro-  
dheti. *p.p.* saṇyata; niggahita;  
avaruddha.  
**Curcuma**, *n.* haḷiddī, *f.*  
**Curd**, *n.* dadhi, *nt.*  
**Curdle**, *v.t.* ghanikaroti. *v.i.* gha-  
nibhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta.  
**Cure**, *n.* tikicchā, *f.* bhesajja, *nt.*  
*v.t.* 1. tikicchatī; rogam upasa-  
meti; 2. saṅgrakkhati. *p.p.* °chi-  
ta; upasamitaroga; °khita,  
°able, *a.* tekiccha. °ability,  
*n.* satekicchatā, *f.* °less, *a.*  
atekiccha.  
**Curfew**, *n.* dipanibbāpanavelā, *f.*  
— bell, dipanibbāpaka-ghaṇ-  
ṭā, *f.*  
**Curiosity**, *n.* 1. kutūhala, *nt.*  
vimhaya, *m.* 2. abbhutavattṭhu,  
*nt.*  
**Curious**, *a.* 1. abbhutākāra;  
adittṭhapubba; 2. nātukāma;  
kotūhalika. °ly, *adv.* sābbhutaṇ.

**Curl**, *n.* kuṇḍala; alaka, *nt.* *v.t.* kuñceti; kuṇḍalikaroti. *p.p.* kuñcita; °kata. °y, *a.* kuṇḍalāvatta; vellita.

**Curlew**, *n.* koñcā; kuntanī, *f.*

**Currant**, *n.* abīja-sukka-mudikā, *f.*

**Currency**, *n.* 1. pacārita-mūla, *nt.* 2. pavattanakāla, *m.*

**Current**, *a.* 1. pavattamāna; 2. patthaṭa; 3. sādharāṇa; lokavissuta. *n.* 1. sota; ogha; pavāha, *m.* 2. gati; pavatti, *f.* vega, *m.*

**Curriculum**, *n.* ajjayana-pad-dhati; °vavattā, *f.*

**Currier**, *n.* cammakāra, *m.*

**Curry**, *n.* sūpa, *m.* vyañjana, *nt.* °stuff, kaṭukabhāṇḍa, *nt.*

**Suitable for** —, sūpeyya, *a.*

**Curry**, *v.t.* assaṇ majjati. *p.p.* majjitaṣṣa. — **comb**, assamaj-janī, *f.*

**Curse**, *v.t.* abhisapati. *p.p.* abhisatta. *n.* sāpa, *m.* abhisapana, *nt.* — **in return**, paṭisapati. °ed, *a.* jeguccha; vajjanīya.

**Cursory**, *a.* turita; asamekkhita. °ily, *adv.* asamekkhitākārena; turitaṇ.

**Curt**, *a.* atirassa; atisaṅkhitta. °ly, *adv.* atisaṅkhepena. °ness, *n.* saṅkhittatā, *f.*

**Curtail**, *v.t.* laghuṇ karoti; saṅkhipati; avacchindati. *p.p.* laghukata; saṅkhitta; avacchinna.

**Curtain**, *n.* javanikā; tirokaraṇī, *f.* *v.t.* javanikāya parikkhipati; tirokaroti. *p.p.* javanikāparikkhitta; tirokata.

**Curtsy**, **Curtsey**, *n.* nipaccakāra, *m.*

**Curvature**, *n.* jimhatā, *f.*

**Curve**, *n.* addhāvatta; addhamāṇḍala. *v.t.* ākuñceti; nāmeti. *p.p.* °cita; nāmita.

**Curvilinear**, *a.* vaṅkarekhāyutta.

**Cushion**, *n.* bhisi, *f.* upadhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* bhisiyā āvarati. *p.p.* °āvata.

**Cushy**, *a.* sukhada.

**Cuspidore**, *n.* khelamallaka, *m.*

**Cuss**, *n.* sāpa, *m.*

**Custard**, *n.* āsecanaka, *nt.*

**Custody**, *n.* ārakkhā; gutti, *f.* pālana, *nt.* °ian, *n.* pālaka; ārakkhaka, *m.*

**Custom**, *n.* 1. cāritta; vatta, *nt.* ācāra, *m.* 2. bali; rājakara, *m.* °ary, *a.* cārittāyatta; niccappavatta. °arily, *adv.* yathāsabhāvena; niccappavattiyā. °er, *n.* kayika, *m.* °house, suṅkaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Cut**, *n.* cheda, *m.* chindana; chinnaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* chindati; kantati; lunāti. *p.p.* chinna; kantita; lūna, *v.i.* pacchijjati. *p.p.* pacchinna. — **all around**, saṅkantati. — **into**, anukanteti. — **into pieces**, avalikhati. — **off**, vicchindati; upacchindati. — **open**, vikanteti. — **out**, ukkanteti. — **short**, pacchindati. °ter, *n.* chettu; ukkantaka, *m.* — **throat**, *n.* kaṇṭhacchedaka, *m.* °ting, chedana, *nt.* °ting off, viccheda, *n.*

**Cutaneous**, *a.* cammāyatta.

**Cute**, *a.* cheka. °ly, *adv.* chekākarena.

**Cuticle**, *n.* bāhiracamma, *nt.*

**Cutlass**, *n.* rassa-asi, *m.*

**Cutler**, *n.* satthavāṇija; satthakāra, *m.* °y, satthasamūha, *m.*

**Cycle**, *n.* cakka, *nt.* āvatta, *m.* māṇḍala, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. āvattati; 2. cakkayugena yāti. *p.p.* āvattita; °yāta. °lic, *a.* punappunāṇ parivattamāna. °list, *n.* cakkārohi, *m.*

**Cyclone**, *n.* vātāvatta, *m.*

**Cyclopaedia**, *n.* vissakosa, *m.*

**Cygnat**, *n.* haṇṣapotaka, *m.*

**Cylinder**, *n.* dighavattikā, *f.* °ical, *a.* vattikākāra.

**Cymbal**, *n.* sammatāla, *m.*

**Cynic**, *n.* sabbattha-dosadassi; sabbavivecaka; sabba-jegucchī, *m.* °al, *a.* sabbavivecanasila. °ally, *adv.* sabbajigucchāya. °ism, *n.* sabbajigucchā, *f.*

**Cynosure**, *n.* dhuvatārakā, *f.*

**Cypher**, see Cipher.

**Cypress**, *n.* devadāru, *m.*

**Cyst**, *n.* vatthi, *f.* āsaya (as in pittāsaya), *m.* °ic, *a.* vatthivisayaka.

**Cystine**, *n.* asmarī, *m.*

## D

**Dab**, *v.t.* sanikaṇ phusati. *p.p.* °phuṭṭha. *n.* 1. mudupahāra, *m.* muduphusana, *nt.* 2. tanumacchavisesa, *m.*

**Dabble**, *v.t.* (siñcanena) temeti. *v.i.* 1. temiyati; 2. udake kilati. *p.p.* temita; °kilita. °ing, *n.* 1. jalakilā, *f.* 2. paṇḍitamāna, *m.* °er, *n.* 1. jalakilaka; 2. paṇḍitamāni, *m.*

**Dabster**, *n.* nipuṇa; visārada, *m.*

**Dacoit**, *n.* gāmaghātaka, *m.*

**Dactyl**, *n.* bha-gaṇa, — °ology, *n.* hatthamuddā, *f.* °onomy, *n.* aṅguligaṇita, *nt.*

**Dad**, **Daddy**, *n.* tāta, *m.*

**Daedal**, *a.* 1. catura; dakkha; 2. saṅkinna; nānakāra.

**Daff**, *v.t.* apanidahati. *p.p.* apanihita.

**Daft**, *a.* muddha; mūlha.

**Dagger**, *n.* chūrikā; asiputti, *f.*

**Daggle**, *v.t.* malena dūseti; pañkena lepeti. *p.p.* maladūseta; pañkalitta.

**Daily**, *adv.* patidinaṇ; devasikaṇ. *a.* devasika.

**Dainty**, *a.* 1. madhura; sādurasā; 2. mudu; komala. *n.* paṇḍitabhōjana, *nt.* — bits, uttaribhaṅga, *m.*

**Dairy**, *n.* duhanatṭhāna; gorasāgāra, *nt.* °maid, gopakaññā, *f.* °man, gorasa-sampādaka, *m.*

**Dais**, *n.* savitāna-vedikā, *f.*

**Dale**, *n.* upaccakā; ninnabhūmi, *f.*

**Dally**, *v.t.* lāleti. *v.i.* vilasati; ramati. *p.p.* lālita; °sita; rata. — **away**, kālaṇ khepeti. °iance, *n.* 1. lāsana; ramana; kilāna, *nt.* abhirati, *f.* 2. kālakkepa, *m.*

**Daltonism**, *n.* vaṇṇa-andhatā, *f.*

**Dam**, *n.* āli; pāli, *f.* *v.t.* āliṇ bandhati; jalaṇ santhambheti. *p.p.* ālibaddha; °bhitaṇala.

**Damage**, *n.* 1. hāni, *f.* nāsa, *m.* 2. hānippamāna, *m.* *v.t.* hāpeti; nāseti; khepeti. *p.p.* hāpita; nāsita; °pita. *v.i.* dussati. *p.p.* duṭṭha.



**Damask**, *n.* cittadukūla, *nt.* adj. puppharattavaṇṇa.  
**Dame**, *n.* gahapatānī; ayyā, *f.* voc. bhoti; ayye.  
**Damn**, *v.t.* 1. daṇḍanaṃ pāpeti; 2. nirayena abhisapati. *p.p.* pāpitadaṇḍana; °abhisatta. °able, *a.* vajjha; daṇḍanīya. °ation, *n.* nirayavadhapāpana, *nt.*  
**Damp**, *a.* adda; alla; tinta. *v.t.* 1. temeti; 2. visādeti; āsābhaṅgaṃ pāpeti. *p.p.* temita; °dita; °pāpita. °ness, addatta, *nt.* °ish, *a.* isagtinta.  
**Dampen**, *v.t.* kiledayati; temeti. *p.p.* °yita; temita.  
**Damper**, *n.* 1. uppilaka; 2. addakāri, *m.*  
**Damsel**, *n.* kaññā; kumārī; yuvatī, *f.*  
**Dance**, *n.* nacca; naṭṭa; nattana; lāsana, *nt.* *v.i.* naccati. *v.t.* naccāpeti. *p.p.* naccita; °pita. °er, *n.* naṭa; naccaka; raṅgakāra, *m.* °ing, *n.* naccana, *nt.* °ing girl, nāṭikā, *f.*  
**Dander**, *n.* kopa; rosa, *m.*  
**Dandle**, *v.t.* aṅke lāleti. *p.p.* °lālita.  
**Dandy**, *a.* *n.* maṇḍanappiya; vilāsī, *m.* °ify, *v.t.* pasādhethi; vibhūseti °ism, vilāsītā, *f.*  
**Danger**, *n.* antarāya; upaddavā; paripantha, *m.* vipatti; iti, *f.* °ous, *a.* saupaddava; antarāyāvaha; paripanthika. °ously, *adv.* bhayānakākārena. °ousness, saupaddavatā, *f.* Free from —, anupaddava; khema; anītika.

**Dangle**, *v.i.* olambati: *p.p.* °bita.  
**Dank**, *a.* atitinta.  
**Dap**, *v.t.* phandāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Dapper**, *a.* suvesa; lilāyutta.  
**Dapple**, *n.* kammāsavanna, *m.* *v.t.* nānāvannaṃ karoti. *v.i.* kammāsī bhavati. *p.p.* °kata; bhūta.  
**Darbies**, *n.* hatthasaṅkhalikā, *f.*  
**Dare**, *v.t.* 1. sakkoṭi; visahati; yugaṃ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* gahitayuga. °ing, *n.* virabhāva, *m.* dhiti, *f.* °ing, *a.* vira; nibbhaya. °ingly, *adv.* nibbhayākārena.  
**Dark**, *a.* 1. tamonaddha; timirāvuta; 2. kaṇha; kāla; asita. *n.* tama; andhakāra, *m.* timisa, *nt.* °brown, *a.* kaṇhapita, °ish, *a.* isaṅkaṇha. °ness, *n.* tama; andhakāra, *m.* °spot, kālaka, *nt.* °yellow, *a.* maṅguravaṇṇa.  
**Darken**, *v.t.* 1. timirāyati; tamasā āvarati; 2. kalusayati. *p.p.* °yita; °āvuta; °yita.  
**Darkle**, *v.i.* niliyitvā sayati.  
**Darkling**, *adv.* andhakāre. *adj.* kaṇhavaṇṇa; nirānanda.  
**Darling**, *n.* atippiya; vallabha; 3. *adj.* piyatama.  
**Darn**, *v.t.* aggaḷaṃ deti. *p.p.* dinnaggaḷa.  
**Darnel**, *n.* sassadūsaka, *nt.*  
**Dart**, *n.* salla; saṅku, *m.* *v.t.* sallena vitudati. *v.i.* javena dhāvati. *p.p.* sallavitunna.  
**Dash**, *n.* 1. abhighāta, *m.* saṅghaṭṭana, *nt.* 2. ūmisadda, *m.* *v.t.* āhanati; paṭihanati; sahasā khipati. *p.p.* āhata; paṭihata; °khitta. *v.i.* 1. pakkhandaṭi; sahasā pavasati; 2. āhaññati.

*p.p.* pakkhanta; °paviṭṭha; āhata. — to pieces, khaṇḍakhaṇḍikaṃ karoti. — off, sahasā sampādeti.  
**Dashing**, *a.* tejassī; pagabbha; sappabha.  
**Dastard**, *n.* kātara; bhīruka, *m.* °ly, *adv.* kātaraṭāya.  
**Data**, *n.* paṭiggahita-sacca, *nt.*  
**Date**, *n.* kālaniyama, *m.* *v.t.* kālaniyamaṃ likhati. °less, *a.* kālaniyamarahita. °palm, khajjūrī, *f.* °ing from, pabhutika, *a.* paṭṭhāya (with abl.) *ind.*  
**Dative**, *n.* sampadānakāraka, *nt.* catutthī vibhatti, *f.*  
**Datum**, *n.* upaññāsa, *m.* nāta-sacca, *nt.*  
**Datura**, *n.* mātula-rukkha, *m.*  
**Daub**, *n.* ālepa, *m.* *v.t.* lepeti; makkheti. *p.p.* littā; makkhita. °er, *n.* lālapaka, *m.*  
**Daughter**, *n.* dhītu; duhitu; tanayā; atrajā, *f.* °in-law, *n.* sunisā, *f.*  
**Daunt**, *v.t.* santaṭṭeti; nirussāhayati. *p.p.* °jita; °hita. °less, *a.* abhīruka; nissāṅka; ātāpi. °lessly, *adv.* abhītaṃ; nissāṅkaṃ.  
**Daw**, *n.* vanakāka, *m.*  
**Dawdle**, *v.i.* kālaṃ khepeti. °er, *n.* alasa; kālakaṇṇī, *m.*  
**Dawn**, *n.* 1. aruṇa; pabhāta, *m.* dinamukha, *nt.* 2. aruṇodaya, *m.* aruṇuggamana, *nt.* *v.i.* udeti; āvibhavati; uggacchati. *p.p.* uditā; °bhūta; uggata. °ing, *n.* udaya, *m.*

**Day**, *n.* divasa; vāsara, *m.* aha; dina, *nt.* — after tomorrow, parasuve, *ind.* — and night, ahoratta, *nt.* — before yesterday, parahīyo, *ind.* °break, vibhāta, *m.* — by day, patidināṃ; devasikaṃ, *adv.* °light, *n.* divāloka, *m.* °long, *a.* sabbadivasāyatta, *adv.* sabbadivasāṃ. °time, divasabhāga, *m.* By —, divā, *ind.* Next —, punadivasa, *m.* On another —, aññadā, *adv.*  
**Day-dream**, *n.* nipphalacintā, *f.* °er, nipphalacintī, *m.*  
**Daze**, *n.* sammoha; vibbhama, *m.* *v.t.* sammoheti; vibbhameti. *p.p.* °hita; °mita or vibbhanta.  
**Dazzle**, *n.* 1. cakkhumosana, *nt.* 2. adhikappabhā, *f.* *v.t.* cakkhuṃ moseti. *v.i.* atibhāti; ativirocati. *p.p.* mositacakkhu; °cita. °ing, cakkhumosaka; dudikkha.  
**Dead**, *a.* *n.* mata; cuta; peta; kālakata 3. *adv.* ativa; accantaṃ. *adj.* accanta. — body, matakalebara, *nt.* °born, matappasūta, *a.* — calm, accantaniccālatā, *f.* — certainty, ekantanicchaya, *m.* — colouring, paṭhama-vaṇṇālepa, *m.* — language, vohārāpagata-bhāsā, *f.* — letter, anappitasāsana, *nt.* — level, akhaṇḍa-samātala, *nt.* °lock, accantabādhā, *f.* °ly, *a.* māraka; pānahara. °stand, thiravirodha, *m.* °wall, acchidda-bhitti, *f.* — weight, avayha-bhāra, *m.*  
**Deaden**, *v.t.* visaññaṃ or dub-balaṃ karoti; moheti. *p.p.* dub-balikata; mohita.



**Deaf**, *a. n.* 1. badhira; 2. anohi-tasota, *m.* °en, *v.t.* badhirika-roti. *p.p.* °kata. °ness, badhi-ratta, *nt.* — *mute*, mūga-badhira, *m.*

**Deal**, *n.* bhāga; koṭṭhāsa, *m. v.i.* paṇeti; kayavikkayaṇ karoti. *v.t.* vibhajati; vissajjeti. *p.p.* vibhatta; vissatṭha. — *with*, ācarati. **A good** —, bhusaṇ; accantaṇ, *adv.* **A good** — of, pacura; bahula, *a.*

**Dealer**, *n.* vāṇija; vohārika, *m.* — *in cloth*, vatthika, *m.* — *in carpets*, pāvārika, *m.* — *in liquor*, sonḍika, *m.* — *in oil*, telika, *m.* — *in rice*, taṇḍulika, *m.* — *in swine*, sūkārika, *m.* — *in wood*, kaṭṭhika, *m.*

**Dealing**, *n.* ācaraṇa, *nt.*

**Dean**, *n.* 1. mahādevāyatana-pati; 2. vijjāyatanapati, *m.*

**Dear**, *a.* 1. piya; manāpa; 2. bāvhaḡghanaka. — *as life*, pānasama, *a.* — *madam*, ayye; bhoti, *voc.* — *Sir*, bhavaṇ; mahāsaya, *voc.* **Most** —, piya-tama, *a.* °ly, *adv.* 1. ādarena; 2. bahumūlena. °ness, *n.* 1. piyatta, *nt.* 2. mahagghatta, *nt.*

**Dearth**, *n.* dullabhata; dubbhik-kha, *nt.*

**Death**, *n.* maraṇa; nidhana, *nt.* cuti; kālakiriya, *f.* jīvitakkha-ya; dehanikkhepa, *m.* *Personi-fied*: maccu; māra; namuci. *m.* °agony, maraṇavedanā, *f.* °bed, maraṇamañca, *m.* °blow, maraṇiyappahāra, *m.* °less, *a.*

amara. °lessness, amatapāda, *nt.* °rate, maraṇasaṅkhyā, *f.* °rites, petakicca, *nt.* °s door, māramukha, *nt.* °sman, vadha-ka, *m.* °warrant, vadhānā, *f.* **Messenger of** —, yamadūta; devadūta, *m.* **Power of** —, maccuvasa, *m.* **Sphere of** —, maccudheyya, *nt.* **Subject to** —, maraṇadhamma, *a.*

**Debar**, *v.t.* nisedheti; paṭisedheti. *p.p.* °dhita.

**Debase**, *v.t.* dūseti; misseti. *p.p.* dūsita; missita. °ment, dūsa-na; missana, *nt.*

**Debate**, *n.* vivāda, *m. v.i.* viva-dati; kāraṇaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* vivadita. °able, *a.* vivādāraha. °er, vivādī, *m.* °ful, *a.* vādatthī.

**Debauch**, *n.* kāmāvesa, *m. v.t.* vipaṭṭipajjati; kāmāsāya dūse-ti. *p.p.* vipaṭṭipanna; °dūsita. °er, *n.* kāmāsatta; durācāra; itthidhutta, *m.* °ery, *n.* visaya-rati; durācāratā, *f.* itthidūsana, *nt.* °ee, *n.* itthidhutta, *m.*

**Debenture**, *n.* paṭiññāpanna, *nt.*

**Debilitate**, *v.t.* dubbalīkaroti; balaṇ hāpeti. *p.p.* °kata; hāpi-tabala.

**Debit**, *n.* dātabbamūla, *nt. v.t.* inabhāgaṇ likhati. *p.p.* likhita-inabhāga.

**Debonair**, *a.* pasādajanaka.

**Debouch**, *v.i.* araññato niggac-chati. *p.p.* °niggata.

**Debris**, *n.* vikiṇṇa-jinṇāvesa, *m.*

**Debt**, *n.* ina, *nt.* **Discharging of** —, inasodhana, *nt.* **Free from** —, ānana, *a.* **Freedom**

**from** —, ānanya, *nt.* °or, *n.* ināyika; inatṭha, *m.*

**Debut**, *n.* ādikamma, *nt.* paṭ-hamaṭṭhāyana, *f.* °ant, *n.* ādikammika, *m.*

**Decade**, *n.* dasaka; dasavassa, *nt.*

**Decadence**, *n.* khaya; vaya, *m.* parihāni, *f.* jīraṇa, *nt.* °ent, *a.* khayagāmī; parihāyamāna.

**Decagon**, *n.* dasakoṇaka; dasaṇ-sika, *m. nt.*

**Decalcify**, *v.t.* cunṇadhātum apa-neti. *p.p.* apanita°.

**Decalogue**, *n.* dasapaññatti, *f.*

**Decamp**, *v.t.* khandhāvārā apa-gacchati or palāyati. *p.p.* °apa-gata; °palāta. °ment, *n.* khandhāvārapariccāga, *m.*

**Decant**, *v.t.* sanikaṇ vāheti or āsiñcati. *p.p.* °vāhita; āsitta. °er, *n.* bhinkāra, *m.* kuṇḍikā, *f.*

**Decapitate**, *v.t.* sisaṇ chindati. *p.p.* sisacchinna. °ion, *n.* sisac-cheda, *m.*

**Decapod**, *n.* dasapadī, *m.*

**Decay**, *n.* jīraṇa, *nt.* jarā, *f.* palujjana, *nt. v.i.* jīrati; jīyati; hīyati; khīyati; palujjati. *p.p.* jinṇa; hīna; khīna; paluṭṭha.

**Decease**, *v.i.* marati; kālaṇkaroti. *p.p.* mata; kālakata. *noun*: see **Death**.

**Deceit**, *n.* kerāṭiya; sāṭheyya, *nt.* nikati; vañcanā, *f.* °ful, *a.* nekatika; kerāṭika; vañcaka.

**Deceive**, *v.t.* vañceti; vimoheti. *p.p.* vañcita; °hita. °er, *n.* vañcaka; pamohaka; kuhaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* vañcanaka.

**December**, *n.* Māgasiramāsa, *m.*

**Decency**, *n.* 1. sabbhatā; vinīta-tā; 2. ucitā, *f.*

**Decen(n)ary**, *n.* dasavassa, *nt.* adj. dasavassika.

**Decennial**, *a.* dasavassakālīka. °ly, *adv.* dasavassavārena.

**Decent**, *a.* 1. sabbha; vinīta; ācārasampanna; 2. ucita. °ly, *adv.* vinītākārena; ucitākārena.

**Decentralize**, *v.t.* padhānatṭhā-nattam apaneti.

**Deception**, *n.* nikati; vañcanā, *f.* mohana, *nt.*

**Deceptive**, *a.* vañcanika; neka-tika; kerāṭika. °ly, *adv.* nika-tiya. °ness, *n.* vañcakatta, *nt.*

**Decide**, *v.t.* tīreti; niccheti; niṇ-ṇeti. *p.p.* tīrita; nicchita; niṇ-ṇita. °dly, *adv.* nicchayena; nūnaṇ; ekantaṇ.

**Deciduous**, *a.* parinatakāle patanasīla.

**Decimal**, *a.* dasabhāgika. °ize, *v.t.* dasabhāgataṇ pāpeti. °ly, *adv.* dasabhāgavasena.

**Decimate**, *v.t.* dasasu ekekaṇ māreti; dasamabhāgaṇ vināse-ti. °ion, *n.* dasamabhāganāsa-na, *nt.*

**Decipher**, *v.t.* gūḷhakkharāṇi visa-dīkaroti; purālipiṇaṇ atthaṇ pakāseti. °ment, *n.* purālipi-visadīkaraṇa, *nt.*

**Decision**, *n.* nicchaya, *m.* tīraṇa; sannitṭhāna, *nt.*

**Decisive**, *a.* nicchayakara; vavat-thāpaka. °ly, *adv.* niyataṇ; ekaṇsena; sanicchayaṇ. °ness, *n.* avadhāraṇa, *nt.* vavatthāpa-katta, *nt.*

**Decivilize**, *v.t.* sabbhataṇ hāpeti. *p.p.* hāpitasabbhatta.

**Deck**, *n.* nāvāya uparitala, *nt.* *v.t.* maṇḍeti; bhūseti; alaṇkaroti. *p.p.* °dita; °sita; °kata. °chair, āsandi, *f.*

**Declaim**, *v.i.* uccāsaddena vadati; vācuggaṭṭaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °vutta; °kata. °ation, *n.* paṭiyattadesanā; vegayuttakathā, *f.*

**Declare**, *v.t.* pakāseti; nivedeti; sāveti; ugghoseti. *p.p.* °sita; °dita; sāvita; °sita. °ant, *n.* pakāsaka; nivedaka, *m.* °ation, *n.* nivedana; sāvaṇa, *nt.* pakāsana; anusāvaṇā, *f.* °ation on oath, saccakiriya, *f.* °ative, *a.* pakāsaka; nivedaka. °atory, *a.* sūcaka; vācaka. °edly, *adv.* sanicchayaṇ.

**Declension**, *n.* 1. parihāni, *f.* 2. vibhattiyojanā, *f.*

**Decline**, *v.i.* 1. hāyati; khīyati; parābhavati; 2. onamati. *p.p.* hina; khīna; °bhūta; onata. *v.t.* 1. paṭisedheti; paṭikkhipati; 2. onāmeti; (in gram.) padarūpāni vibhajati. *p.p.* °dhitā; °khitta; onāmita; vibhatta-padarūpa. *noun:* onati; parihāni, *f.* khaya; vāya; parābhava, *m.* °able, *a.* 1. paṭikkhepāraha; 2. vibhajanāraha. °ate, *a.* onata. °ation, *n.* onamana; adhagamana, *nt.*

**Declinometer**, *n.* onatattamānaka, *nt.*

**Declivity**, *n.* poṇabhūmi, *f.* nitamba, *m.*

**Declivous, Declivtious**, *a.* poṇa; anupubbaninna.

**Decoct**, *v.t.* kuthati; pacati. *p.p.* kuthita; pakka. °ion, *n.* kasāya, *nt.*

**Decohere**, *v.t.* puthakkaroti. *p.p.* puthakkata.

**Decollate**, *v.t.* sisarṇ chindati. *p.p.* sisacchinna. °ion, *n.* sisaccheda, *m.*

**Decolourize**, *v.t.* vaṇṇaṇ nāseti. *p.p.* nāsitavanna. °ration, *n.* vivaṇṇakarāṇa, *nt.*

**Decompose**, *v.t.* viyojeti; vinibbhujati; puthakkaroti. *v.i.* vilīyati; pūtibhavati. *p.p.* °jita; vinibhutta; °kata; vilīna; °bhūta. °ition, *n.* 1. viyojana, *nt.* 2. pūtibhāva, *m.*

**Decomposite**, *a.* *n.* punasamāsita.

**Decomound**, *a.* *n.* punamissikata.

**Deconsecrate**, *v.t.* visuddhiattam apaneti. *p.p.* apanita°.

**Decontrol**, *v.t.* pālanam apaneti. *p.p.* apanita°.

**Decorate**, *v.t.* maṇḍeti; bhūseti; vibhūseti; alaṇkaroti. *p.p.* °dita; °sita; °kata. °ion, *n.* maṇḍana, *nt.* alaṇkāra, *m.* °ive, *a.* maṇḍanakara. °tor, *n.* vibhūsaka; maṇḍetu, *m.*

**Decorous**, see Decent.

**Decorum**, *n.* soracca, *nt.* vinaya; sadācāra, *m.*

**Decoy**, *n.* 1. palobhana, *nt.* gahanūpāya, *m.* 2. aghammiga, *m.* *v.t.* palobheti; vimoheti. *p.p.* °bhita; °hita.

**Decrease**, *n.* parihāni, *f.* hāyana, *nt.* apacaya, *m.* *v.i.* parihāyati; mandibhavati. *p.p.* parihīna; °bhūta.

**Decree**, *n.* 1. āṇā; paññatti, *f.* 2. aṭṭavinicchaya, *m.* *v.t.* ādisati; āṇāpeti; paññāpeti. *p.p.* ādiṭṭha; āṇatta; paññatta.

**Decrement**, *n.* apacaya; khaya, *m.* hānippamāṇa. *nt.*

**Decrepit**, *a.* jinṇa; jajjarita; ativuddha. °ude, *n.* jinṇavathā; atimahallakatā, *f.*

**Decrescent**, *a.* hāyamāṇa; khayadhamma.

**Decrown**, *v.t.* rajjapadā apaneti. *p.p.* apanita.

**Decry**, *v.t.* upavadati; apavadati; nindati. *p.p.* upavutta; nindita.

**Decumbent**, *a.* nipanna; sayamāṇa.

**Decuple**, *a.* dasagūṇita. *v.t.* dasaṇa guṇeti. *p.p.* °gūṇita.

**Decussate**, *v.t.* siṅghāṭakaṇ aṇketi. *p.p.* aṇkita°.

**Dedicate**, *v.t.* samappeti; upahāraṇ karoti. *p.p.* °pita; katūpahāra. °ion, *n.* samappanā, *f.* °tory, *a.* samappanāyatta.

**Deduce**, *v.t.* anumāneti; upalak-kheti. *p.p.* °nita; °khita. °ible, *a.* anumeya; upalak-khitabba.

**Deduct**, *v.t.* uddharati; vikalāṇ or ūnaṇ karoti. *p.p.* uddhaṭa; vikalikata; ūnikata. °ion, *n.* 1. uddharaṇa; 2. anumāṇa, *nt.* anumiti, *f.* °ive, *a.* uddhāraka; ūnakara.

**Deed**, *n.* 1. kamma; kicca, *nt.* kiriya, *f.* 2. appaṇāpanna, *nt.*

**Deem**, *v.t.* maññati; gaṇeti. *p.p.* maññita; gaṇita.

**Deep**, *a.* 1. gambhīra; agādha; anuttāna; 2. gūlha; sukhuma; 3. niuna; nīca. *n.* samudda, *m.*

°darkness, *n.* ghanandhakāra; andhantama, *m.* °love, dalhapema, *nt.* °ly, gālhaṇ; accantaṇ. °ness, gambhīratā; gālhatā, *f.* °rooted, baddhamūla, *a.* °sigh, dīghanissāsa, *m.* Knee — , jaṇnumatta, *a.*

**Deepen**, *v.t.* gambhīraṇ or gālhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Deer**, *n.* miga; harīṇa; sāraṅga, *m.* °hunter, migaluddaka, *m.* °park, migadāya, *m.*

**Deface**, *v.t.* 1. virūpeti; kalusayati; 2. apamajjati; lopeti. *p.p.* °pita; °sita; apamaṭṭha; lutta. °ment, *n.* 1. virūpakaraṇa; 2. apamajjana, *nt.*

**De facto**, *adv.* saccato; thetato.

**Defalcate**, *v.t.* nikatiyā apaharati. *p.p.* °apahaṭa. °ion, nikatiyā-paharaṇa, *nt.* °tor, nikatiyā apahāri, *m.*

**Defame**, *v.t.* vivaṇṇeti; guṇaṇ makkheti. *p.p.* °nita; °khita-guṇa. °ation, *n.* apavāda, *m.* abbhakkhāna, *nt.* °atory, *a.* guṇanāsaka; akittikara; yaso-hāyaka. °er, *n.* makkhī; avanavādī, *m.*

**Default**, *n.* 1. ūnatta, *nt.* 2. sam-mukhānāgamana, *nt.* 3. vītikkama; paṭiññābhaṅga, *m.* *v.i.* 1. paṭiññāṇ bhañjati; 2. adhikaraṇaṇ na pāpuṇāti. *v.t.* paṭiññābhaṅge daṇḍaṇ paṇeti. *p.p.* bhaṭṭha-paṭiñña. °er, *n.* paṭiññābhañjaka, *m.*

**Defeasance**, *n.* nibbalikaraṇa; nipphalikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Defeasible**, *a.* nirākaraṇiya; vip-halikaraṇiya.

**Defeat**, *n.* parājaya; parābhava, *m. v.t.* parājeti; abhimaddati; pebhañjati; jeti. *p.p.* °jita; °dita; pabhañña; jita.

**Defeature**, *v.t.* aññavesaṇ gāṇhāpeti; asañjāniyaṇ karoti. *p.p.* gāhitaññavesa; °kata.

**Defecate**, *v.t.* hadati; ūhadati; malam apaharati. *p.p.* apahaṭamala. °ion, *n.* malāpaharaṇa; ūhadana, *nt.*

**Defect**, *n.* ūnatta; vikalatta; vajja, *nt.* °ive, *a.* ūna; vikalā; sadosa; vikalāṅga.

**Defection**, *n.* pakkhāpagamana; pakkhavijahana, *nt.*

**Defence**, *n.* 1. gutti; ārakkhā, *f.* 2. codanāpaharaṇa, *nt.* °less, *a.* agutta; arakkhita; nirāvuḍha. °lessness, *n.* anārakkhātā, *f.*

**Defend**, *v.t.* rakkhati; gopeti. *v.i.* niravajjatarā pakāseti; codanam apaharati. *p.p.* °khita; °gopita or gutta; apahaṭacodana. °ant, *cuditaka*, *m.* °er, *n.* rakkhaka; pālaka, *m.*

**Defensible**, *a.* sukharakkhiya; paṭivacaniya. °sive, *n.* gopakavattu; rakkhāvidhāna, *nt.* adj. guttidāyaka; ārakkhāvaha.

**Defer**, *v.t.* papañceti; vilambeti; kālam ākaḍḍhati. *v.i.* pamajjati; cirāyati. *p.p.* °cita; °bita; pamatta; cirāyita. — *to*, vasibhavati. °ence, *n.* anuvattana, *nt.* vasibhāva, *m.* °ent, *a.* sagārava; vasibhūta; paramatānuvat-taka. °entially, *adv.* sagāravaṇ; sānunyaṇ.

**Defiance**, *n.* kalahāya avhāna; paṭippharaṇa, *nt.*

**Defiant**, *a.* paṭānika; anonata; paccanika.

**Deficiency**, *n.* ūnatta; vekalla; asampunṇatta, *nt.* °ent, *a.* ūna; vikala; aparipunṇa.

**Deficit**, *n.* ūnabhāga, *m.* ūnamūlasaṅkhyā, *f.*

**Defile**, *n.* kandarapatha; dugga-magga, *m. v.t.* padūseti; malini-karoti. *v.i.* paṭipāṭiyā gacchati. *p.p.* °sita; °kata; °gata. °er, *n.* dūsaka, *m.* °ment, *n.* 1. dussana; kilissana; 2. rajjana, *nt.*

**Define**, *v.t.* upalakkheti; viseseti; paricchindati; niccheti. *p.p.* °khita; °sita; paricchinna; °chita. °er, *n.* nirūpaka; paricchindaka, *m.*

**Definite**, *a.* nicchita; niyamita; paricchinna. °ly, *adv.* ekantena; saniyamaṇ. °ion, *n.* upalak-khāna; paricchindana, *nt.* nic-chaya, *m.* vavattā, *f.* °ive, *a.* niyāmaka; paricchindaka; asandiddha.

**Deflagrate**, *v.t.* khippaṇ dahati. *v.i.* sīghaṇ jalati. *p.p.* °daḍḍha; °jalita. °ion, *n.* sīghadāha; mahādāha, *m.*

**Deflate**, *v.t.* vāyupūriṇ hāpeti. °ion, *n.* opātana, *nt.*

**Deflect**, *v.t.* passato nāmeti. *v.i.* vyāvattati; uppathena yāti. *p.p.* °nāmita; °tita; °yāta. °ion, *n.* uppathagamana; vyāvattana, *nt.*

**Defloration**, *n.* 1. kusumavigama, *m.* 2. kaññādūsana, *nt.*

**Deflower**, *v.t.* 1. kusumahāniṇ karoti; 2. kaññaṇ dūseti. *p.p.* °kata; dūsitakañña.

**Defluent**, *n. a.* adhosandamāna; yathāninnappavatta.

**Deforest**, *v.t.* vivanjaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Deform**, *v.t.* virūpeti; dubbaṇṇikaroti. *p.p.* °pita; °kata. °ed, *a.* virūpa; vikalāṅga; dudda-sika. °ation, *n.* virūpakaraṇa, *nt.* °ity, *n.* vevanṇiya; virū-patta, *nt.*

**Defraud**, *v.t.* vañceti; patāreti. *p.p.* vañcita; °rita.

**Defray**, *v.t.* paribbayaṇ or vayamūlaṇ deti. *p.p.* dinnaparib-baya.

**Deft**, *a.* dakkha; kusala; nipuṇa; catura.

**Defunct**, *a.* mata; gatāyuka; appavattamāna.

**Defy**, *v.t.* 1. abhiyūñjati; yugagāhāya avhāti; 2. bādheti; paṭāni hoti. *p.p.* °yutta; °avhāta; bādhita; °bhūta. °iance, *n.* abhiyoga; yugaggāha, *m.* °iant, *n.* paṭipuggala; yugaggāhi, *m.*

**Degenerate**, *a. n.* hāyanagatika; khinapuñña; paribhañña. *v.i.* parihāyati. *p.p.* parihāna. °ion, *n.* parihāni, *f.* parābhava, *m.* °ness, *n.* parihānatta, *nt.* guṇa-hāni, *f.* °racy, *n.* kulācārahāni, *f.*

**Deglutition**, *n.* gilana; ajjhoharaṇa, *nt.*

**Degrade**, *v.t.* adhikārā cāveti; nīcatṭhānaṇ pāpeti. *v.i.* uccaṭṭhānā patati. *p.p.* °cāvita; °pāpita; °patita. °ation, *n.*

adhikārabhañjana; ṭhānācāvana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* ayasakara; nīcatappāpaka.

**Degree**, *n.* 1. dasā; ṭhiti; avat-thā, *f.* 2. upādhi, *m.* 3. bhāga; koṭṭhāsa, *m.* cakkasaka, *nt.* 4. kulatanti, *f.* By degrees, anukkamena; thoka-thokaṇ, *adv.* In the highest —, accantaṇ; atisayena, *adv.*

**Dehort**, *v.t.* akaraṇāya ovadati. °ation, *n.* akaraṇāyovāda, *m.* °ative, *a.* nivāraka; anusā-saka.

**Dehumanize**, *v.t.* manu-jagatiṇ nāseti. *p.p.* nāsita.

**Dehydrate**, *v.t.* nirudakaṇ karoti. *p.p.* nirudakikata.

**Dehypnotize**, *v.t.* visaññaniddā apaneti. *p.p.* °apanita.

**Deicide**, *n.* devanāsana, *nt.*

**Deictic**, *a.* abhidhāyaka; vācaka.

**Deiform**, *a.* devasādisa.

**Deify**, *v.t.* devattam pāpeti or āropeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ication, *n.* devattāropaṇa, *nt.*

**Deign**, *v.t.* arahatīti sallakkheti; anukampati. *p.p.* °khita; °pita.

**Deism**, *n.* devabhatti, *f.* issara-vāda, *m.*

**Deist**, *n.* Brahmavādī, *m.*

**Deity**, *n.* 1. deva, *m.* devatā, *f.* Paramissara, *m.* 2. devatta, *nt.*

**Deject**, *v.t.* visādeti; ukkaṇṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °dita; °pita. *v.i.* visādati; ukkaṇṭhati. *p.p.* visina; °ṭhita. °ed, *a.* khinna; visādāpanna; nibbinna; maṇ-kubhūta; adhomukha; saṇ-vigga. °edly, *adv.* ukkaṇṭhitā-kārena; savisādaṇ. °ion, *n.* visāda; kheda, *m.* ukkaṇṭhā, *f.*

**Dejecta**, *n.* asuci ; karisa ; mala, *nt.* °tory, *a.* virocaka ; malasodhaka.  
**Delate**, *v.t.* codeti ; dosam ārope-ti. *p.p.* codita ; āropitadosa. °ion, codanā ; dosāropanā, *f.*  
**Delay**, *v.t.* papañceti ; vilambeti ; kālaṇ khepeti. *p.p.* °cita ; °bita ; °pitakāla. *v.i.* cirāyati ; pamaj-jati. *p.p.* °yita ; pamatta. *noun.* : pamāda, *m.* cirāyana ; vilam-bana ; dighasuttiya, *nt.*  
**Delectable**, *a.* pīṭijanaka ; manohara ; manuñña ; ramanīya. °bility, *n.* rammatta, *nt.*  
**Delectation**, *n.* ānanda ; pamoda, *m.* vitti ; tuṭṭhi, *f.*  
**Delectus**, *n.* uddhaṭa-pāṭhasaṇ-gaha, *m.*  
**Delegacy**, *n.* 1. niyojitatta, *nt.* 2. niyojita-sabhā, *f.*  
**Delegate**, *n.* niyojita ; paṭinidhi, *m.* *v.t.* niyojeti ; paṭinidhiṇ karoti. *p.p.* °jita ; °kata. °ion, *n.* 1. niyojana ; 2. paṭinidhi-maṇḍala, *nt.*  
**Delete**, *v.t.* lopeti ; apamajjati. *p.p.* lotta ; apamatṭha. °ion, *n.* lopa, *m.* apamajjana, *nt.*  
**Deleterious**, *a.* hipsākara ; asag-guṇa.  
**Deliberate**, *a.* 1. sacetanika ; 2. samekkhakata ; nisammakata ; asāhasa ; suvicārita ; vimajṣita. *v.i.* tuletī ; vicāreti ; vimajṣati. *p.p.* lulita ; °rita ; °sita. °ion, *n.* vicāraṇā ; vimajṣā ; upaparikkhā, *f.* °ive, *a.* vicārasīlī ; samekkhakārī. °ly, *adv.* anuvicca ; sañcicca ; vicārapubbakaṇ. °ness, *n.* samekkhakāritā, *f.* appamāda, *m.*

**Delicacy**, *n.* 1. paṇitabhojana ; madhuranna, *nt.* 2. madhuratta ; lāvañña, *nt.* 3. maddava, *nt.* 4. dubbalatta, *nt.* 5. sadācāra, *m.*  
**Delicate**, *a.* 1. mudu ; komala ; sukumāra ; sukhumāla ; 2. madhura ; paṇita ; ojavantu ; 3. vinīta ; 4. viṣiṭṭha ; ukkaṭṭha ; 5. rogātura ; dubbala ; 6. tanu ; sukhuma. °ly, *adv.* sukhumaṇ ; mudutāya. °ness, *n.* mudutā ; sukhumalatā ; paṇitatā, *f.*  
**Delicious**, *a.* atimadhura ; atipaṇita ; sādura ; asecanaka. °ly, *adv.* sumadhuraṇ ; paṇitākāre-na. °ness, madhuratta, *nt.*  
**Delict**, *n.* vīṭikkama ; nītibhaṇ-ga, *m.* dukkata, *nt.*  
**Delight**, *n.* pīti ; tuṭṭhi ; santuṭṭhi ; modanā, *f.* ānanda ; pamoda ; āmoda, *m.* pāmōjja ; soman-assa, *nt.* *v.i.* tussati ; ramati ; nandati ; modati. *v.t.* toseti ; modeti ; rameti ; pīneti. *p.p.* tuṭṭha ; rata ; nandita ; modita ; tosita ; modita ; ramita ; pīnita. — *in company*, saṅga-nikāramatā, *f.* °ful, °some, *a.* iṭṭha ; kanta ; manāpa ; manorāma ; pīṭijanaka. °fully, *adv.* sānandaṇ. °ing in, ramamāna, *a.*  
**Delimit**, *v.t.* paricchindati ; samariyādaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °chinna ; °dikata. °ation, *n.* sīmāṭhapa-na ; paricchindana, *nt.*  
**Delineate**, *v.t.* 1. sarūpam ālikhati ; 2. vitthāreti. *p.p.* ālikhi-tasarūpa ; °rita. °ion, *n.* sarūpālikhana, *nt.*

**Delinquency**, *n.* kiccākaraṇa ; katabbāpaharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Delinquent**, *a.* *n.* sakiccāpahārī ; paṭiññābhāṇjaka.  
**Deliquesce**, *v.i.* vilīyati. *p.p.* vilīna, °nce, vilīyana, *nt.* °nt, *a.* vilīyanasabhāva.  
**Delirious**, *a.* bhantacitta ; sativikala.  
**Delirium**, *n.* mucchā ; visañña-tā, *f.*  
**Delitescence**, *a.* anusayita.  
**Deliver**, *v.t.* 1. moceti ; pamoceti ; 2. hatthaṇ pāpeti ; 3. deseti ; udāharati ; 4. (an arrow, etc.) vissajjeti ; khipati ; 5. (a child) janeti ; pasavati. *p.p.* mocita ; °pita ; desita ; udāhaṭa ; vis-satṭha ; kitta ; janita ; pasūta. °ance, *n.* mutti ; vimutti, *f.* mokkha ; pamokkha, *m.* °er, *n.* 1. mocaka ; pamuñcaka ; 2. tāyaka ; 3. desaka ; 4. appetu, *m.* — *up*, parivajjeti ; pariccajati.  
**Delivery**, *n.* 1. vissajjana ; 2. samappaṇa, *nt.* 3. desanā, *f.* 4. nive-dana ; viññāpana, *nt.* — *of a child*, gabbhavuṭṭhāna, *nt.* pasūti, *f.*  
**Dell**, *n.* khuddaka-ninnabhūmi, *f.* kuñja ; nikuñja, *m.* *nt.*  
**Delta**, *n.* nadimukha-dīpa, *m.*  
**Delude**, *v.t.* vañceti ; moheti ; palobheti. *p.p.* vañcita ; mohita ; °bhita.  
**Deluge**, *n.* mahogha ; āposavāṭṭa, *m.* kappanāsakavuṭṭhi, *f.* *v.t.* ottharati ; jalena chādeti. *p.p.* otthata ; jalacchanna.

**Delusion**, *n.* sammoha ; vibbhama, *m.* pamuyhana, *nt.*  
**Delusive, Delusory**, *a.* pamohaka ; bhantikara. °ness, *n.* vañcanikatā, *f.*  
**Delve**, *v.t.* 1. khaṇati ; 2. kāraṇaṇ pariyesati. *p.p.* khata ; °sita.  
**Demagnetize**, *v.t.* ayokantabhāvam apaneti. *p.p.* apanita.  
**Demagogue**, *n.* 1. jananaṇyaka ; 2. pakkhagāhidesaka, *m.*  
**Demand**, *n.* āyācanā, *f.* yuttika-thana, *nt.* *v.t.* āyattabhāvaṇ katheti ; sakāyattaṇ yācati. *p.p.* kathitāyattabhāva ; °yācita. °ant, *n.* āyācaka ; patthetu, *m.*  
**Demarcate**, *v.t.* sīmeti ; paricchindati ; mariyādaṇ ṭhāpeti. *p.p.* sīmita ; paricchinna ; ṭhāpita-mariyāda. °ion, *n.* mariyādāṭhāpana ; sīmāniyamana, *nt.*  
**Dematerialize**, *v.t.* dabbattam apaneti. *v.i.* addabbhaṇ bhavati. *p.p.* apanitadabbattā ; °bhūta.  
**Demean**, *v.i.* ācarati. *v.t.* attānaṇ onāmeti. *p.p.* onāmitatta. °our, *n.* ācāra, *m.* ācaraṇa, *nt.* vutti, *f.*  
**Dement, Dementate**, *v.t.* ummādayati ; cittaṇ vikkhipati. *p.p.* °yita ; vikkhittacitta. °tia, *n.* ummāda ; cittaṇkhepa, *m.*  
**Demerit**, *n.* 1. akusala ; pāpa, *nt.* 2. aṇuṇa ; dosa, *m.*  
**Demi**, *prep.* addha ; upaddha.  
**Demi-god**, *n.* vimānapeta ; siddha ; devattapāpita, *m.*  
**Demi-lune**, *n.* 1. addhacanda, *m.* 2. pākāragutti, *f.*  
**Demi-man**, *n.* kinnara, *m.*  
**Demi-monde**, *n.* gaṇikā, *f.*

**Demi-rep**, *n.* kulaṭā, *f.*

**Demise**, *n.* 1. maraṇa, *nt.* kālakiriyā, *f.* accaya, *m.* 2. dāyādapapaṇā, *f.* *v.t.* dāyādikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Demission**, *n.* adhikāravijahana, *nt.*

**Demit**, *v.i.* adhikāraṇa or thānantaṇa vijahati. *p.p.* vijahitādhikāra.

**Demiurge**, *n.* lokamāpaka, *m.*

**Demobilize**, *v.t.* (sonaṇa, nāvaṇa, etc.) viyojeti; puthakkaroti. *p.p.* °jita; °kata. °ation, *n.* viyojana; puthakkarana, *nt.*

**Democracy**, *n.* janasammatapālana; pajāpabhutta, *nt.*

**Democrat**, *n.* pajāpabhuttavādī, *m.* °ic, *a.* janasammatavādāyatta.

**Demography**, *n.* cuti-uppattādidipaka-lipi, *f.*

**Demolish**, *v.t.* viddhaṇseti; vināseti; vidhamoti; adhopātetī. *p.p.* °sita; °mita; °pātita. °er, *n.* viddhaṇsaka; nāsaka, *m.*

**Demolition**, *n.* vināsana; ummūlana; uccindana, *nt.*

**Demon**, *n.* 1. amanussa; bhūta; yakkha; pisāca, *m.* 2. niṭṭhura; kakkhala, *m.* °iac, *a.* 1. pisācasadisa; 2. bhūtāviṭṭha. °ical, *a.* yakkhasadisa, *f.* °ism, *n.* bhūtabhatti, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* yakkhāviṭṭhaṇa or bhūtasadisanaṇa karoti. °olatry, *n.* bhūtapūjā, *f.* °ology, *n.* bhūtavijjā, *f.*

**Demonstrable**, *a.* sandassitabha; nidassaniya.

**Demonstrate**, *v.t.* middisati; nidasseti; sandasseti. *p.p.* niditṭha; °sita. °ion, *n.* nidassana; sādhana; nirūpana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* nidassaka; nirūpaka, °tor, *n.* sandassetu, *m.*

**Demoralize**, *v.t.* sadācārā cāveti; caritaṇa dūseti; guṇadhammaṇa hāpeti. *p.p.* °cāvita; dūsitacarita; hāpita°. °ation, *n.* ācārabhaṇa, *m.* caritadūsana, *nt.* guṇahāni, *f.*

**Demos**, *n.* 1. pajā; janatā, *f.* 2. janasammatavāda, *m.*

**Demotic**, *a.* gamma; mahājaniaka.

**Demulcent**, *a.* samanakara; sitidāyaka.

**Demur**, *v.i.* 1. saṅkati; 2. bādheti. *p.p.* saṅkita; bādhiṭa. *n.* virodha, *m.* °rable, *a.* virodhāraha.

**Demure**, *a.* santa; vinīta; upasanta; samāhiṭa. °ness, *n.* santatta, *nt.* upasama, *m.*

**Demurrage**, *n.* hānipūrakamūla, *nt.*

**Den**, *n.* bila, *nt.* guhā, *f.*

**Denationalize**, *v.t.* jātikalakkhaṇaṇa hāpeti. *p.p.* hāpitajā°.

**Denaturalize**, *v.t.* sabhāvalakkhaṇaṇa nāseti. *p.p.* nāsitasabha°.

**Denature**, *v.t.* see the above.

**Dendriform**, *a.* rukkkhasaṇṭhāna.

**Dendrology**, *n.* rukkhavijjā, *f.*

**Denegation**, *n.* paccakkhāna, *nt.* paṭikkhepa; nisedha, *m.*

**Dengue**, *n.* sandhirujākara-jara, *m.*

**Deniable**, *a.* nirākaraniya; paṭikkhipitabba.

**Denial**, *n.* paṭikkhepa, *m.* paccakkhāna, *nt.*

**Denigrate**, *v.t.* kaṇhayati; kalaṇketi. *p.p.* °yita; °kita.

**Denizen**, *n.* nivāsī; sorijana, *m.*

**Denominate**, *v.t.* abhidhātī; nāmaṇa karoti. *p.p.* abhihiṭa; katanāma. °ion, *n.* nāniakaraṇa; abhidhāna; nāmadheyya, *nt.* samaññā, *f.* °ive, *a.* abhidhāyaka. (In gram.) nāmadhātuka. °tor, *n.* 1. nāmadāyaka; 2. vibhajaka, *m.*

**Denote**, *v.t.* vyañjayati; sūceti; upalakkhetī; viseseti. *p.p.* vyañjita; sūcita; °khita; °sita. °ation, *n.* niddesa, *m.* upalakkhaṇa; sūcana, *nt.* °ative, *a.* abhidhāyaka; vācaka. °ing, *a.* sūcaka; nidassaka.

**Denouement**, *n.* kumantaṇāvikaṇaṇa, *nt.*

**Denounce**, *v.t.* dosam āvikaroti; pākatavasena tajjati. *p.p.* āvikatadosa; °jita. °ment, *n.* dosāvikaraṇa, *nt.* °er, *n.* codaka; dosāropaka, *m.*

**Dense**, *a.* ghana; sanda; bahala; avirala. °ity, *n.* bahalatta; sandatta; ghanatta, *nt.*

**Dent**, *n.* pahāra-laṇṇhana, *nt.* *v.t.* lakkhaṇaṇa chindati. *p.p.* chinna-lakkhaṇa.

**Dental**, *a.* dantaja; dantāyatta.

**Dentate**, *a.* dantayutta.

**Denticle**, *n.* khuddaka-danta, *m.*

**Dentifrice**, *n.* dantadhāvana; dantabhosajja, *nt.*

**Dentist**, *n.* dantavejja, *m.* °ry, *n.* dantatikicchā, *f.*

**Dentition**, *n.* 1. dantakantana; dantasamakaraṇa, *nt.* 2. dantuppāda, *m.* 3. dantavinyāsa, *m.*

**Denture**, *n.* dantāvali, *f.* kittimadanta, *m.*

**Denude**, *v.t.* naggaṇa or acelakaṇa karoti. *p.p.* naggikata.

**Denunciation**, *n.* codanā, *f.* dosāvikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Deny**, *v.t.* paṭikkhipati; paccakkhātī; no ti vadati. *p.p.* paṭikkhita; °khāta; °vutta.

**Deobstruct**, *v.t.* bādhakam apaneti. *p.p.* apanitabādhaka.

**Deodand**, *n.* devadaṇḍa, *m.* puññatthāya rājyattikata-dhana, *nt.*

**Deodar**, *n.* dovadāru, *m.*

**Deodorize**, *v.t.* gandhaṇa nāseti. *p.p.* nāsitagandha. °ation, *n.* gandhanāsana; rogabijānāsana, *nt.*

**Depart**, *v.i.* apagacchati; pakkamati; nissarati; apakkamati; apeti. *p.p.* apagata; pakkanta; nissata; apakkanta; apeta. *v.t.* cajati; jahāti; apaneti. *p.p.* catta; jahita; apanita. °ed from, mata, kālakata, *a.* °ure, *n.* niggamana; apagamana, *nt.* apakkama, *m.*

**Department**, *n.* 1. vicchoda; vibhāga, *m.* 2. kāriyaṇa, *m.* kāriyamāṇḍala, *nt.*

**Depasture**, *v.i.* gocaraṇa gaṇhāti. *p.p.* gahitagocara.

**Depauperize**, *v.t.* sadhanai-karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Depend**, *v.i.* nissayati; avalambati; avassayati. *p.p.* nissita; °bita; avassita. °able, *a.* avassayitabba. °ing on, nissāya; upādāya; paṭicca, *ind.* — on, upajivati; anujivati.

**Dependant**, °ent, *a.* nissita; parādhīna; parāyatta. *n.* upajivī; anujivī, *m.* — °origination, paṭiccasamuppāda, *m.*

**Dependence**, *n.* 1. nissaya; avalambana, *nt.* 2. paravasatā, *f.* °cy, *n.* parādhīnadesa, *m.*

**Depict**, *v.t.* 1. ālikhati; 2. vaṇneti. *p.p.* ālikhita; vaṇṇita. °ion, *n.* ālikhana, *nt.*

**Depilate**, *v.t.* lome nāseti. *p.p.* nāsitaloma. °ion, *n.* lomanāsana, *nt.* °tory, *a.* lomanāsaka.

**Deplete**, *v.t.* riñcati; suññaṃ karoti. *p.p.* ritta. °ed, *a.* suñña; tuccha. °ion, *n.* riñcana, *nt.*

**Deplore**, *v.t.* anusocati; anutthunāti. *p.p.* °cita; anutthuta. °able, *a.* anusocaniya. °ably, *adv.* socaniyākārena.

**Deplume**, *v.t.* sakunapatte luñcati. *p.p.* luñcitapatta.

**Depolarize**, *v.t.* ujubhāvam apāneti; kampeti. *p.p.* apānita-ujubhāva; kampita.

**Deponent**, *n.* sasapatha-sakkhika, *m.*

**Depopulate**, *v.t.* vijanīkaroti; nibbāseti. *p.p.* °kata; nibbāsita. °ion, *n.* janasuññakarana, *nt.*

**Deport**, *v.t.* apaharati; vippavāseti; desantaraṃ peseti. *v.i.* ācarati; vattati. *p.p.* apahata;

°sita; °pesita. °ation, *n.* pabājanā; vivāsanā, *f.* °ment, *n.* ācarana, *nt.* ākappa; iriyāpātha, *m.*

**Depose**, *v.t.* 1. ṭhānantarā cāveti; 2. sakkhiṃ katheti. *p.p.* °cāvita; kathikasakkhi.

**Deposit**, *n.* 1. āsaya, *m.* nikkhepaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. nidahana, *nt.* 3. nihita-dhana, *nt.* 4. adhonicita-mala, *nt.* *v.t.* nidahati; nikkipati. *p.p.* nihita or nidahita; nikkhitta. °ary, *n.* nihitadhanarakkhaka, *m.* °or, *n.* nidahaka; nikkipaka, *m.* °ory, *n.* nihitaṭṭhāna; nidhāna, *nt.*

**Depot**, *n.* bhaṇḍāgāra; senāgāra, *nt.*

**Deprave**, *v.t.* dūseti; kileseti. *p.p.* °sita. °ed, *a.* duṭṭha; durācāra. °edness, °ity, *n.* bhaṭṭhācāratā, *f.* kilesa, *m.*

**Deprecate**, *v.t.* 1. apasādeti; avamāneti; 2. (aggham) osādeti. *p.p.* °dita; °nita; osāditaggha. °ion, *n.* 1. apasādana; 2. agghosidana, *nt.*

**Depreciate**, *v.t.* agghaṃ hāpeti. *p.p.* hāpitaggha. °ion, *n.* agghosādanā, *f.*

**Depredation**, *n.* vilumpāna, *nt.* °tor, *n.* vilumpaka, *m.*

**Depress**, *v.t.* onāmeti; omaddati; visādaṃ pāpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °dita; °pita. °ed, *a.* visādāpanna; khinnacitta; maṅku-bhūta. °ion, *n.* omaddana; adhopatana, *nt.* visāda; kheda, *m.*

**Deprive**, *v.t.* viyojati; voropeti; vinākaroti. *p.p.* °jita; °pita;

°kata. °ation, *n.* viyojana; vinākarana, *nt.* hāni; jāni, *f.*

**Depth**, *n.* 1. gambhīratta; agādhatta; 2. bahalatta, *nt.* 3. agādhajala, *nt.* 4. abbhantara, *nt.*

**Depurate**, *v.t.* sodheti; puṇāti; nimmalikaroti. *p.p.* sodhita; pūta; °kata.

**Depute**, *v.t.* niyojati; dūtakicceyojati. *p.p.* °jita. °ation, *n.* 1. niyojana, *nt.* 2. niyojita-maṇḍala, *nt.*

**Deputy**, *n.* niyutta-purisa; upādhi-kārī, *m.*

**Deracinate**, *v.t.* ummūleti. *p.p.* °lita.

**Derail**, *v.i.* ayopathā apagacchati. *v.t.* ayopathā apagameti. *p.p.* °apagata; °mita. °ment, *n.* ayopathāpagamana, *nt.*

**Derange**, *v.t.* vikkhipati; khobheti; ākulikaroti. *p.p.* vikkhita; khobhita; °kata. °cū, *a.* vipallattha; anavatṭhita. °cū of mind, khittacitta, ummattaka, *a.* °ment, *n.* vikkhepa, *m.* anavatṭhiti, *f.*

**Derelict**, *a.* *n.* pariccatta; vivajjita; assāmika. °ion, *n.* 1. vivajjana, *nt.* 2. kiccākarana; pamajjana, *nt.*

**Deride**, *v.t.* parihasati; uppaṇḍeti. *p.p.* °sita; °ḍita.

**Derision**, *n.* upahāsa; parihasa, *m.* uppaṇḍanā, *f.*

**Derisive**, **Derisory**, *a.* 1. upahāsakara; 2. agānetabba; upahāsita-bba.

**Derive**, *v.t.* nikkaddhati; ādāti. *v.i.* pabhavati; ubbhavati. *p.p.* °dhita; ādinna; °vita. °ation,

*n.* 1. nikkaddhana, *nt.* pabhava, *m.* 2. nibbacana, *nt.* nirutti, *f.* °ative, *a.* *n.* tabbhava; vyuppanna.

**Derm**, *n.* taca, *m.* °atologist, *m.* cammarogatikicchaka, *m.*

**Derogate**, *v.i.* hāyati; ūnibhavati; parihāyati. *p.p.* hina; °bhūta; parihīna. °ion, *n.* parihāni, *f.* parābhava, *m.* °tory, *a.* parihānikara; nindākara.

**Derrick**, *n.* bhārubbāhakayanta, *nt.*

**Dervish**, *n.* Mahammadiya-tāpasa, *m.*

**Descant**, *v.i.* deseti; vyākhyāti. *p.p.* desita; °āta.

**Descend**, *v.i.* 1. otarati; oruhati; okkamati; 2. paramparāya āgacchati. *p.p.* otinṇa; orūḷha; okkanta; °agāta. °ant, *n.* apacca, *nt.* vapsaja; kulaja, *m.* pl. puttānattuparamparā, *f.* °ed, *a.* sambhūta; jāta.

**Descension**, *n.* oruhana; adhopatana, *nt.*

**Descent**, *n.* 1. otarana; oruhana, *nt.* adhogati, *f.* 2. santati; pavoni, *f.* vaṇsa; gotta, *nt.* ubbhava; pabhava, *m.* Of noble —, udicca; uccākulina, *a.*

**Describe**, *v.t.* vaṇneti; vitthāreti; vyākhyāti. *p.p.* °nita; °rita; °āta. °able, *a.* vaṇṇaniya.

**Description**, *n.* vaṇṇanā, *f.* vivarana; vyākhyāna, *nt.* vitthāra, *m.* °tive, *a.* vitthāraka; vaṇṇanāvisayaka.

**Descry**, *v.t.* dūrato passati; raho vimāṇsati. *p.p.* °diṭṭha; °sita.

**Desecrate**, *v.t.* suddhataṇ dūseti or nāseti. *p.p.* dūsitassuddhatta.

**Desert**, *n.* 1. kantāra; jaṅgaladesa, *m.* 2. vipāka, *m.* adj. vijana; asāra; nipphala.

**Desert**, *v.t.* pajahati; jahāti. *v.i.* hitvā palāyati. *p.p.* °hita; °palāta. °ed, *a.* nibbhoga. °ed vilage, suññagāma, *m.* °er, *n.* palāyaka, *m.* °ion, *n.* °jahana; cajana, *nt.*

**Deserve**, *v.i.* arahati; vaṭṭati. °ed, *a.* yogga; ucita. °edly, *adv.* yathocitaṇ. °ing, *a.* araha; bhabba; anucchavika.

**Desiccate**, *v.t.* soseti. *p.p.* sosita. °ion, *n.* sosana, *nt.*

**Desiderate**, *v.t.* apekkhati; icchati; pattheti. *p.p.* °khita; icchita; °thita. °ive, *a.* icchāpakāsaka.

**Desideratum**, *n.* icchitavatthū, *nt.*

**Design**, *n.* 1. parikkappanā, *f.* upāya; 2. ālekha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. parikkappeti; 2. ālikhati; lekhāhi anketi. *p.p.* °pita; °khita; °ān-kita. °er, *n.* 1. cintaka; parikkappaka; 2. ālekhasampādaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* upāyadakkha; vañcanika.

**Designate**, *v.t.* upalakkheti; vatthapeti; viseseti. *p.p.* °khita; °pita; °sita. *adj.* adhi-kārāya uccinita. °ion, *n.* 1. abhidhāna; visesalakkhaṇa; 2. adhi-kārapāṇa, *nt.*

**Desilverize**, *v.t.* rajatam puthakkaroti. *p.p.* puthakkata°.

**Desipience**, *n.* accantamūlhatā; jalatā, *f.*

**Desire**, *n.* icchā; āsā; abhilāsā; ākaṅkhā; ruci, *f.* manoratha, *m.* *v.t.* icchati; kāmeti; ākaṅkhati; abhikaṅkhati; apekkhati; pattheti. *p.p.* icchita; kāmita; °khita; °thita. °able, *a.* icchitabba; pāṭikaṅkha. — **for gain**, lābhakamyatā, *f.* — **for proficiency**, sādhu-kamyatā, *f.* °less, *a.* nirālaya; nirāsa; nitāṇha, — **much**, gijjhati. — **to do**, kattukamyatā, *f.* — **to drink**, pivāsati. — **to eat**, bubhukkhati. — **to have**, jigj-sati. — **to hear**, sussūsati.

**Desirous**, *a.* atthika; jigj-saka; patthetu; apekkhaka. — **to do**, kattukāma. — **to go**, gantukāma. — **to eat**, bhottukāma.

**Desist**, *v.i.* viramati; nivattati. *p.p.* virata; nivatta.

**Desk**, *n.* lekhanaphalaka, *nt.*

**Desolate**, *a.* vijana; vivitta; suñña. *v.t.* vivittaṇ or vijanaṇ karoti; vināseti. *p.p.* vijanīkata; °sita. °er, *n.* chaḍḍaka; anāthakārī, *m.* °ion, *n.* chaḍḍana; anāthakaraṇa; pariccajana, *nt.*

**Despair**, *n.* visāda; kheda; āsābhaṅga, *m.* *v.i.* visīdati; nirāso hoti. °ing, *a.* āsābhaṅgakara; visādāvaha. °ingly, *adv.* savi-sādaṇ.

**Despatch**, *v.t.* peseti; pahīṇāti. *p.p.* pesita; pahita. *n.* 1. pesana; 2. sāsana; 3. sīghatta, *nt.* 4. attaghāta, *m.*

**Desperate**, *a.* jivitanirapekkha; aticaṇḍa; atibhayānaka. °ness,

*n.* jivitanirapekkhā; atisāhasikatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* ummattākārena; aticaṇḍatāya.

**Despicable**, *a.* nindiya; kucchita; gārayha. °ly, *adv.* gārayhākārena.

**Despise**, *v.t.* avajānāti; vambheti; jigucchati. *p.p.* avaññāta; vambhita; °chita. °er, para-vambhī, *m.* °ingly, *adv.* sāvaññāṇ; sāvamāṇaṇ.

**Despite**, *n.* 1. virodha, *m.* jigucchā, *f.* 2. accusūyā, *f.* *prep.* aganetvā, asallakkhetvā. °ful, *a.* ativiruddha; atiusūyaka. °fully, *adv.* savaṇaṇ; sāvamāṇaṇ. °fulness, *n.* usūyā, *f.* macechariya, *nt.*

**Despoil**, *v.t.* vilumpati; acchindati. *p.p.* vilutta; acchinna. °er, *n.* vilumpaka, *m.* °ment, *n.* vilumpāna, *nt.*

**Despond**, *v.i.* visīdati; khijjati; khedam āpajjati. *p.p.* visinna; khinna; khedāpanna. °ency, *n.* visāda; kheda; ubboga, *m.* °ent, *n.* visādappatta; khedappatta. °ently, °ingly, *adv.* sak-hodaṇ; savisādaṇ.

**Despot**, *n.* yathākāmapālaka; serirāja, *m.* °ism, *n.* seripālana; pajāpīlana, *nt.*

**Desquamate**, *v.t.* bahittacam apanoti. *p.p.* apanita°.

**Dessert**, *n.* khajjaka-phalāhāra, *m.*

**Destine**, *v.t.* gatiṇ niyamoti. *p.p.* niyamitagatika. °ation, *n.* 1. nirūpitatthāna; adhippetatthāna, *nt.* 2. gatinīyāma, *m.*

**Destiny**, *n.* niyati, *f.* vidhi, *m.* bhāgadheyya, *nt.*

**Destitute**, *a.* 1. dīna; anātha; asaraṇa; 2. parihīna; vivaj-jita; virahita. °ion, *n.* 1. dīnata, *nt.* anāthabhāva, *m.* 2. parihāni, *f.* abhāva; viraha; viyoga, *m.*

**Destroy**, *v.t.* vināseti; vidhamoti; vidhaṇseti; vighāteti; ucchindati. *p.p.* °sita; °mita; °sita; °tita; ucchinna. °er, *n.* nāsaka; vidhamaka; upacchin-daka, *m.*

**Destructible**, *a.* bhaṅgura; bhij-janasabhāva.

**Destruction**, *n.* nāsa; vināsa; ghāta; upaghāta, *m.* viddhaṇsana; vidhamana, *nt.*

**Destructive**, *a.* nāsakara; pabhañjaka; vidhamaka. °ly, *adv.* nāsakākārena. °ness, *n.* nāsakatta, *nt.*

**Destructor**, *n.* saṅkārājhapaka, *m.*

**Desuetude**, *n.* abhāvitattapāpāna, *nt.* payogābhāva, *m.*

**Desulphurize**, *v.t.* gandhakara-hitaṇ karoti.

**Desultory**, *a.* anavaṭṭhita; athira; cañcala.

**Detach**, *v.t.* viyojati; puthakkaroti; vicchindati. *p.p.* °jita; °kata; vicchinna. °ed, *a.* asaṇ-satthā; viṣaṇyutta; vippayutta. °ment, *n.* 1. viṣaṇyoga; viyoga; vicchoda; 2. senādala, *nt.*

**Detail**, *v.t.* vitthāreti; papañceti; vanṇeti. *p.p.* °rita; °cita; °nita. *n.* vitthāra; viṣesavibhāga, *m.* In —, vitthārena.

**Detain**, *v.t.* avarodheti; nivatteti; bādhēti. *p.p.* °dhita; °tita; bādhita. °er, *n.* avarodhaka, *nt.*

**Detect**, *v.t.* vajjaṇ gavesati; apākaṭaṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* gavesita-vajja. °ion, *n.* vajjagavesana, *nt.* °ive, *n. a.* vajjagavesaka; carapurisa, *m.*

**Detention**, *n.* nivattāpana; bādhana; avarodhana, *nt.*

**Deter**, *v.t.* nivāreti; nisedheti. *p.p.* °rita; °dhita. °ment, *n.* balena nivāraṇa, *nt.*

**Detergent**, *n.* sodhaka-bhesajja, *nt.*

**Deteriorate**, *v.t.* dūseti; parihāpeti. *v.i.* parihāyati; dussati. *p.p.* dūṣita; °pita; parihīna; duṭṭha. °ion, *n.* dussana, *nt.* parihāni, *f.*

**Determine**, *v.t.* nicchēti; adhiṭṭhāti; vavatthapeti. *p.p.* °chita; °ṭhita; °pita. °ant, *a.* nicchayakara. °ate, *a.* sīmīta; paricchinna; parimita. °ately, *adv.* sanicchayaṇ. °ation, *n.* adhiṭṭhāna, *nt.* nicchaya, *m.* °ative, *a.* niddhāraka; nicchayakara. °ed, *a.* thiracitta, dalhādhiṭṭhāna. °edly, *adv.* dalhanicchayena.

**Determinism**, *n.* niyativāda, *m.*

**Detersive**, *a. n.* malasodhaka, *nt.*

**Detest**, see **Abhor**. °able, *a.* gārayha; dēssiya. °ation, *n.* jigucchā, *f.* °er, *n.* dēssī; vid-dēssī, *m.* °ful, *a.* jeguccha; amānāpa.

**Dethrone**, *v.t.* rājattā apaneti. sihāsana cāveti. *p.p.* °apanita; °vita. °ment, rājattāpanayana, *nt.*

**Detonate**, *v.i.* mahāsaddena vip-phurati. *p.p.* °rita. °ion, *n.* vipphuraṇa, *nt.*

**Detour**, *n.* vaṇkagamana; ṭhānāpagamana, *nt.*

**Detract**, *v.t.* apakaddhati; hāpeti; ūnayati. *p.p.* °dhita; hāpita. °ion, *n.* apakaddhana; hāpana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* hāpaka; hānikara.

**Detrain**, *v.t.* rathā oruhati. *p.p.* °urūlha.

**Detriment**, *n.* hāni, *f.* anatttha; alābha, *m.* °al, *a.* hānikara; ahitāvaha.

**Detrited**, *a.* puthakkata.

**Detrition**, *n.* ghaṇsanena khayagamana, *nt.*

**Deuce**, *n.* pāpimantu; Māra, *m.*

**Deuced**, *a.* 1. mahanta; adhi-katara; 2. atiduṭṭha.

**Deuteronomy**, *n.* dutiyavivāha, *m.*

**Devastate**, *v.t.* viddhaṇseti; vināseti; ucchindati. *p.p.* °sita or viddhastā; °sita; ucchinna. °ion, *n.* ucchindana; viddhaṇsana, *nt.*

**Develop**, *v.t.* vadḍheti; bhāveti; brūheti; paripāceti; bahulīkaroti. *p.p.* °dhita; °vita; °hita; °cita; °kata. *v.i.* abhivadḍhati; samijjhati. *p.p.* abhivuddha; samiddha °ment, *n.* abhivuddhi; bhāvanā; brūhanā, *f.* bahulīkāra, *m.*

**Deviate**, *v.i.* apakkamati; uppatham okkamati; vītikkamati. *p.p.* apakkanta; °okkanta; °mita. *v.t.* apaneti; uppathaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* apanita; °pāpita. °ion, *n.* uppathagamana; apakkamana, *nt.* vītikka, *m.*

**Device**, *n.* 1. upāya; payoga, *m.* parikkappanā, *f.* 2. visesalakkhaṇa, *nt.*

**Devil**, *n.* 1. amanussa; yakkha, *m.* bhūta, *nt.* 2. Māra; 3. dujjana; niṭṭhura, *m.* — **dancing**, *n.* bhūtatikicchā, *f.* °ish, *a.* yakkhasa-disa; atidāruṇa. °ishly, *adv.* atiduṭṭhākārena. °ism, *n.* 1. yakkhapūjā, *f.* 2. dārunakamma, *nt.* °ry, *n.* 1. dārunakamma, *nt.* 2. bhūtanamassanā, *f.*

**Devious**, *a.* 1. vaṇka; kuṭila; 2. dūravattī. °ly, *adv.* savaṇkaṇ. — **way**, ummagga; kupatha, *m.*

**Devise**, *n.* 1. upāya; ākāra, *m.* 2. dāyādapanna. *nt. v.t.* 1. parikkappeti; payojeti; 2. dāyādaṇ deti. *p.p.* °pita; °jita; dinnadāyāda. °er, *n.* 1. parikkappaka; payojaka; 2. dāyādadāyī, *m.*

**Devitalize**, *v.t.* nijjīvaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Devoid**, *a.* ritta; tuccha; suñña; vippayutta.

**Devolute**, *v.t.* adhikāraṇ parivat-teti. °ion, *n.* 1. adhikārasaṅkāmaṇa, *nt.* 2. santatiparihāni, *f.*

**Devolve**, *v.t.* saṅkāmeti; paramparāya pāpeti. *v.i.* paramparāya saṅkamati. *p.p.* °mita; °pāpita; °saṅkanta.

**Devote**, *v.t.* 1. niyyādeti; 2. sadda-hati; bhattim uppādeti; 3. pū-jeti. *p.p.* °tita; °hita; uppādita-bhatti; pūjita. °ed, *a.* saddha, pasanna, abhinivṭṭha; tappa-rāyaṇa; bhattiyutta. °edly, *adv.* saddhāya; tapparatāya; bhat-tiyā. °edness, °ion, *n.* saddhā;

bhatti; tapparatā, *f.* pasāda, *m.* °ional, *a.* bhattipara; saddhā-nugata.

**Devotee**, *n.* bhattimantu; sad-dha; upāsaka; sāvaka, *m.*

**Devour**, *v.t.* 1. gilati; ajjhoharati; 2. khādati; bhakkhati; 3. vināseti; viddhaṇseti; 4. lola-tāya suṇāti or paṭhati. *p.p.* gilita; ajjhohaṭa; khādita; °khita; °sita; °suta; °paṭhita. °er, *n.* bhakkhaka. °ing, *n.* gilana; bhakkhana, *nt.*

**Devout**, *a.* bhattimantu; dhammika. °ly, *adv.* bhattiyā; avyā-jaṇ. °ness, *n.* bhattiyuttatā; dhammikātā, *f.* — **wife**, patibbatā, *f.*

**Dew**, *n.* tuhiṇa, *nt.* ussāva, *m.* °lap, *n.* galakambala, *nt.*

**Dexter**, *a.* dakkhiṇa. °ity, *n.* dakkhatā, *f.* pāṭava; kosalla; nepuñña, *nt.*

**Dexterous**, *a.* dakkha; nipuṇa; paṭu; cheka. °ly, *adv.* nipuṇā-kārena; chekatāya.

**Dextral**, *a.* dakkhiṇāyatta.

**Dhobie**, *n.* rajaka; dhovaka, *m.*

**Diabetes**, *n.* madhumeha, *m.* °tic, *a.* 1. madhumehī, *m.* madhume-hāyatta.

**Diablerie**, *n.* 1. bhūtavijjā, *f.* 2. niṭṭhurakamma, *nt.*

**Diabolic**, °cāl, *a.* 1. pisācopama; 2. ghora; dāruṇa; atikakkhaḷa. °ally, *adv.* sudāruṇaṇ; ghorā-kārena.

**Diabolism**, *n.* 1. bhūtapūjā; bhūtabhatti, *f.* 2. dārunakamma, *nt.*

**Diacritical**, *a.* visesakara; visesatta-nūpaka.



**Diadem**, *n.* 1. uphisa, *nt.* siromani; sekharā, *m.* āvelā, *f.* 2. rājapada, *nt.*  
**Diagnose**, *v.t.* rogaṇ ninneti or tireti. *p.p.* ninnitaroga.  
**Diagnosis**, *n.* rogaviññāna; roganirūpana, *nt.*  
**Diagnostic**, *n.* rogalakkhana, *nt.* adj. roganicchayakara.  
**Diagonal**, *a. n.* koṇagatarekha, *f.*  
**Diagram**, *n.* lekhaṇcitta, *nt.*  
**Dial**, *n.* ghaṭikāmaṇḍala; mānadassaka; ghaṭiyantamukha, *nt.*  
**Dialect**, *n.* padesabhāsā, *f.* °al, *a.* padesabhāsāyatta.  
**Dialectic(s)**, *n.* takkasattha, *nt.* hetuvijjā, *f.* °al, *a.* hetuvijjāyatta; takkānugata; nāyānugata. °lan, *n.* takkika, *m.*  
**Dialogic**, *a.* pucchā-vissajjanāyatta. °gist, *n.* pucchā-vissajjana-gaṇṭhakāra, *m.*  
**Dialogué**, *n.* kathopakathana, *nt.* saṇvāda, *m.*  
**Diameter**, *n.* vikkhambha, *m.* cakkamajjharekhā, *f.* °trical, *a.* 1. vikkhambhāyatta; 2. ujuvipaccanika; paṭiviruddha. °trically, *adv.* ujukam eva; vipaccanikākārena.  
**Diamond**, *n.* vajira, *nt.* *v.t.* vajirehi khacati or bhūseti. *p.p.* vajirakhacita.  
**Diana**, *n.* vyādhadevī, *f.*  
**Diaper**, *n.* vicitta-dukūla, *nt.*  
**Diaphanous**, *a.* vinivijjhadassaka.  
**Diaphoretic**, *a.* sedamocanaka.  
**Diaphragm**, *n.* sasanopakārapesī, *f.*  
**Diarchy**, *n.* dvidhāpālitaraṇṇa, *nt.*

**Diarist**, *n.* dinapottthakasāmī, *m.* °ic, *a.* dinapottthakāyatta.  
**Diarize**, *v.t.* dinapottthake āropeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Diarrhoea**, *n.* atisāra, *m.* Blooḍy —, rattātisāra, *m.*  
**Diary**, *n.* devasika-pottthaka, patidina-lekhana, *nt.*  
**Diastole**, *n.* hadayaphandana, *nt.*  
**Diathesis**, *n.* sārīrika-ponatā; roganinnatā, *f.*  
**Diatomic**, *a.* dviaṇuka.  
**Diatribes**, *n.* kaṭuka-paribhāsana, *f.*  
**Dibasic**, *a.* dvitalayutta.  
**Dibble**, *n.* khuddaka-khaṇṭṭi, *f.*  
**Dice**, *n.* (pl. of Die), akkha; pāsaka, *m.* *v.i.* akkhehi dabbati. °box, *n.* akkhaṇṭṭi, *f.*  
**Dicephalous**, *a.* dvisisaka.  
**Dichotomy**, *n.* dvidhāvibhajana, *nt.*  
**Dichroic**, *a.* dvivāṇṇadassaka.  
**Dicky, Dickey**, *n.* 1. gadraḥa. *m.* 2. rathācariyāsana, *nt.* adj. cañcala.  
**Dictate**, *v.t.* 1. ādisati; ānāpeti; 2. likhanāya paṭhati. *p.p.* ādiṭṭha; ānatta; °paṭhita. °ion, *n.* 1. ānāpana; niyojana; 2. anuvācana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* ānāpaka; ekādhipa, *m.*  
**Diction**, *n.* vācāvilāsa; uccāraṇavilāsa, *m.*  
**Dictionary**, *n.* saddakosa; akārādikosa, *m.*  
**Dictum**, *n.* 1. siddhanta, *m.* subhāsita, *nt.* 2. uccāraṇa, *nt.*  
**Didactic**, *a.* upadesagabbhaka; anusāsana-kara.  
**Diddle**, *v.t.* vañceti; patāreti. *p.p.* vañcita; °rita.

**Die**, *v.i.* marati; cavati; kālaṅka-roti. *p.p.* mata; cūta; °kata.  
**Diet**, *n.* 1. bhojana, *nt.* āhāra; ghāsa, *m.* 2. pālakasabhā, *f.* *v.t.* mitaṇ or sappāyaṇ bhuñjati. *p.p.* °bhutta. °ary, *n.* a. niyamitāhāra, *m.* °etic, *a.* bhojanāyatta.  
**Differ**, *v.i.* pabhedan gacchati; bhinnamatiko hoti. *p.p.* pabhedagata. °ence, *l. n.* nānatta; vematta; antara, *nt.* visesa, *m.* 2. nānāmatitta, *nt.*  
**Different**, *a.* vividha; nānākāra; asamāna; visabhāga; nānāvidha. °ia, *n.* visesa-lakkhaṇa, *nt.* °ial, *a.* visekaka; vyavacchedaka; nānattakara. °iate, *v.t.* viseseti; vyavacchindati; niddhāreti. *p.p.* °sita; °chinna; °rita, °ly, *adv.* visuṇ visuṇ; nānākārena; vividhā.  
**Difficult**, *a.* dukkara; dussādhiya; kiccha; duravabodha. — to bear, asayha, *a.* — to endure, dukkhama, *a.* — to follow, durannaya, *a.* — to give, duddada, *a.* — to see, duddasa, *a.* °ly, *adv.* kicchena; kasirena. °ty, *n.* āyāsa, *m.* dukkaratta, *nt.*  
**Diffidence**, *n.* 1. kaṅkhā; vimati, *f.* 2. atilajjā, *f.*  
**Diffident**, *a.* āsaṅki; avisārada; lajjamāna. °ly, *adv.* avisārada-tāya.  
**Diffluent**, *a.* sandamāna; vilīyamāna.  
**Diffract**, *v.t.* ālokaṇ bhūjeti or nānāvāṇṇattaṇ paṭeti.  
**Diffuse**, *v.t.* vyāpeti. *v.i.* pattharati; pharati. *p.p.* vyāpita;

patthata; phuta. °ly, *adv.* savipphāraṇ. °ion, *n.* vipphāra, *m.* pharaṇa; vyāpana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* vyāpaka; vipphāraka. °iveness, vyāpakatta, *nt.*  
**Dig**, *v.t.* khaṇati. *p.p.* khata. °ger, *n.* khaṇanta, *m.* °ging, *n.* khaṇana, *nt.* — into, nikhaṇati. — up, abhikkhaṇati.  
**Digamy**, *n.* dvibhāriyatā, *f.*  
**Digest**, *v.t.* jireti; pariṇāmeti; paripāceti. *v.i.* pariṇāmeti; pacati. *p.p.* jinna; °mita; °cita; pariṇata; pakka. °ion, *n.* jiraṇa, *nt.* pariṇāma; paripāka, *m.*  
**Digestive**, *a.* paripācaka; gahānivadha. *n.* pācakośadha, *nt.* — faculty, *n.* gahāṇi, *f.* udaraggi, *m.* pācakindriya, *nt.*  
**Digit**, *n.* 1. aṅgulimattā, *f.* 2. aṇṣaka, *m.* kalā, *f.*  
**Digitate**, *a.* visuṇbhūtaṅgulika.  
**Dignify**, *v.t.* ukkaṇseti; uccatṭhānaṇ paṭeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pāpita. °icū, *a.* mahita; sammānita; mahesakka.  
**Dignitary**, *n.* mahādhikāri; setṭhapadattā, *m.*  
**Dignity**, *n.* 1. pabhāva; patāpa; mahima; teja, *m.* mahesakkhattā, *f.*  
**Digress**, *v.i.* uppathaṇ yāti; adhippetatṭhā bahi katheti. °ion, *n.* 1. uppathagamana, *nt.* 2. asam-bandhakathā, *f.* °ive, *a.* mātikāto bahigāmi.  
**Dike**, *Dyke*, *n.* 1. āli; pāli, *f.* setubandha, *m.* 2. parikhā, *f.* *v.t.* āliṇ bandhati. *p.p.* ālibaddha.  
**Dilapidate**, *v.i.* jirati; jajjarati; vināsaṇ yāti. *v.t.* vināsamukhaṇ

pāpeti. *p.p.* jīṇa; jajjarita; °yāta; °pāpita. °ion, *n.* avasidana; vināsagamana, *nt.* jarappatti, *f.*

**Dilate**, *v.t.* vyāpeti; vitthāreti; vitanoti. *v.i.* pattharati. *p.p.* vyāpita; °rita; vitata; patthaṭa. °ion, *n.* vyāpana; pattharāna, *nt.* °tory, *a.* vilambaka; dīghasuttika. °toriness, *n.* vilambana; dīghasuttiya, *nt.*

**Dilemma**, *n.* dvejjhakathā, *f.* ubhatokoṭṭika-pāṇha, *m.*

**Dilettante**, *n.* kalāsipparata, *m.*

**Diligence**, *n.* uyyāma; paggaha, *m.* analasatta; atanditatta, *nt.*

**Diligent**, *a.* atandita; analasa; āradhaviṛiya. °ly, *adv.* analasatāya.

**Dilly-dally**, *v.i.* kālakkehaṇ karoti; ito tato bhamati.

**Dilute**, *v.t.* jalena misseti. *p.p.* jalamissita. *adj.* vilīna; āposahita.

**Diluvial**, *a.* jaloghāyatta.

**Diluvium**, *n.* āposagvaṭṭanicita, *nt.*

**Dim**, *a.* mandappabha; avisada. *v.t.* mandappabhaṇ karoti; malinayati. *v.i.* mandāloko or avisado hoti. °ly, *adv.* avisadākārena. °ness, *n.* avisadatta, *nt.*

**Dimension**, *n.* āroha-pariṇāha, *m.* parimāṇa, *nt.*

**Diminish**, *v.t.* khepeti; hāpeti; mandikaroti. *p.p.* khepita; hāpita; °kata. *v.i.* khīyati; hāyati; mandibhavati. *p.p.* khīṇa; hīṇa; °bhūta.

**Diminution**, *n.* 1. khaya, apacaya, *m.* mandibhavana, *nt.* 2. khīṇappamāṇa, *nt.*

**Diminutive**, *a.* khuddaka; appaka. °ness, *n.* khuddakatta, *nt.*

**Dimple**, *n.* kapolabhaṇṇa; kapolāvaṭṭa, *m.*

**Din**, *n.* nināda; kalakala, *m.* *v.t.* mahānādaṇ pavatteti.

**Dine**, *v.i.* (sāyaṇhe) bhuñjati. *v.t.* bhojeti. *p.p.* bhutta; bhojita. °ing-room, bhojanāgāra, *nt.* °er, *n.* bhojī, *m.*

**Ding-dong**, *n.* (parivattamāna-) ghaṇṭanāda, *m.*

**Dingle**, *n.* nikuñja, *m.*

**Dingy**, *a.* malinavaṇṇa.

**Dinky**, *a.* sundaradassana.

**Dinner**, *n.* divābhojana; sāyaṇhabhojana, *nt.*

**Dinosaur**, *n.* ādikappikagodhā, *f.*

**Dint**, *n.* 1. pahāra; abhighāta, *m.* 2. sāmatthiya, *nt.*

**Diocese**, *n.* nāyaka-pūjakāyattapadesa, *m.*

**Dip**, *v.t.* ogāheti; paveseti. *v.i.* nimujjati; ogāhati. *p.p.* °hita; °sita; nimugga; ogāḥa. *n.* ogāhana; nimujjana, *nt.* °per, *n.* 1. nimujjāpaka, *m.* 2. dabbivisesa, *m.*

**Diphthong**, *n.* saṇyutta-saradvaṇṇa, *nt.*

**Diploma**, *n.* adhikārapaṇṇa, *nt.*

**Diplomacy**, *n.* 1. dūteyya; niyojītabala; 2. kerāṭiya, *nt.*

**Diplomat**, °matist, *n.* dūteyyanipuna; rājanītikusala, *m.* °ical, *a.* dūteyyavisayaka.

**Diplopia**, *n.* diṭṭhiroga, *m.*

**Dipsomania**, *n.* majjalolatā, *f.*

**Dire**, *a.* ghora; dāruṇa; bherava. °ful, *a.* bhayānaka.

**Direct**, *a.* 1. uju; avaṇka; akuṭṭa; 2. paṭipāṭiyāgata; 3. supākaṭa; suvisada. *v.t.* vidahati; upadisati; kāreti. *p.p.* vidahita; upadiṭṭha; kārita. °ly, *adv.* ujukaṇ. °ive, *a.* nidassaka; niyojaka. — **wrongly**, micchāpaṇidahati.

**Direction**, *n.* 1. niyoga; niyama, *m.* vidhāna, *nt.* āṇa, *f.* 2. disā, *f.*

**Intermediate** — , anudisā, *f.*

**Director**, *n.* vidhāyaka; ajjhakkhaka, *m.* °ate, *n.* adhikārīsa-bhā, *f.* °ry, *n.* nāmādisūci, *f.*

**Dirge**, *n.* sokagīta, *nt.*

**Dirk**, *n.* chūrikā, *f.*

**Dirt**, *n.* mala; kalusa, *nt.* uk-lāpa; kilesa. °ily, *adv.* malinākārena; kilīṭṭhatāya. °y, *a.* kilīṭṭha; malina; asuddha.

**Disability**, *n.* akkhamatā; asamatthata; asakyatā, *f.*

**Disable**, *v.t.* avasādeti; dubbali-karoti. *p.p.* °dita; °kata.

**Disabuse**, *v.t.* moham apaneti; vibbhamāṇ nirākaroti. *p.p.* apañitamoha; nirākatavib°.

**Disaccord**, *n.* virodha, *m.* asāmggi, *f.* *v.i.* virujjhati; vematiko hoti. *p.p.* viruddha.

**Disadvantage**, *n.* ādinava; anattha, *m.* ahita, *nt.* °ous, *a.* anathāvaha; ahitakara.

**Disaffect**, *v.i.* virajjati. *p.p.* viratta. °ed, *a.* dutṭhacitta. °ion, *n.* vipakkhatā; appiyatā, *f.*

**Disaffirm**, *v.t.* pubbanicchayaṇ vipallāseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Disafforest**, *v.t.* nibbanāṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Disaggregate**, *v.t.* puthakkaroti; viyojeti. *p.p.* °kata; °jita.

**Disagree**, *v.i.* virujjhati; vilometi. *p.p.* viruddha. °able, *a.* appiya; akanta; amanāpa. °able to ear, kaṇṇakaṭṭuka. °ment, *n.* virodha, *m.* asaṇsandana, *f.*

**Disallow**, *v.t.* nānujānāti; nise-dheti; paccakkhāti. *p.p.* nānuññāta; °dhita; °khāta.

**Disannul**, *v.t.* nirākaroti; lopeti; paccādisati. *p.p.* °kata; lutta; paccādiṭṭha.

**Disappear**, *v.i.* antaradhāyati; vigacchati; adassanaṇ yāti. *p.p.* antarahita; vigata; °yāta. °ance, *n.* antaradhāna; vigamana; *nt.* abhāva; atthagama; vilaya, *m.*

**Disappoint**, *v.t.* visādaṇ or āsābhaṇṇaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita. °ed, *a.* bhaṭṭhāsa; visādappatta. °ing, *a.* āsābhaṇṇakara. °ment, *n.* āsābhaṇṇa; visāda; kheda, *m.*

**Disapprobation**, *n.* ananujānanā; asampatiṇṇaṇā, *f.*

**Disapprove**, *v.t.* nānujānāti; garahati. *p.p.* nānuññāta; °hita. °al, *n.* ananuññā; anabhimati, *f.* garahana, *nt.*

**Disarm**, *v.t.* nirāyudhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata. °ament, *n.* āyudhanikkhepa; yuddhapariccāga, *m.*

**Disarrange**, *v.t.* vyākulīkaroti; vikkhobheti. *p.p.* °kata; °bhita. °ment, *n.* vyākulatta, *nt.*

**Disarray**, *v.t.* ayathā ṭhapeti; kamaṇ virodheti. *p.p.* °ṭhapita; virodhitakkama.

**Disassociate**, *v.t.* viyojeti; puthakkaroti. *p.p.* °jita; °kata.

**Disaster**, *n.* vipatti; āpadā, *f.* upaddava, *m.* vyasana, *nt.*



**Discrown**, *v.t.* rājapadā apaneti. *p.p.* apanītarājapada.

**Discursive**, *a.* 1. athira; anavaṭṭhita; 2. anumānita; takkita.

**Discus**, *n.* cakkāyudha, *nt.*

**Discuss**, *v.t.* manteti; sākacchati; āloceti; vicāreti. *p.p.* mantita; °chita; °cita; °rita. °ion, *n.* mantanā; sākacchā; vicāraṇā, *f.*

**Disdain**, *n.* avaññā; hīlānā, *f.* *v.t.* avamāneti; hīleti. *p.p.* avamata; hīlita. °ful, *a.* sāvañña; sāvalepa. °fully, *adv.* sāvamānaṇ.

**Disease**, *n.* roga; vyādhi; ābādhā; ātaṅka, *m.* gelañña, *nt.* *v.t.* rogena vyathati or pīleti. *p.p.* °vyathita; °pīlita. °ed, *a.* rogātura; gilāna.

**Disembark**, *v.i.* nāvāya otarati. *v.t.* nāvāto otāreti. *p.p.* °otiṇṇa; °otārita. °ation, *n.* orohana; oropana, *nt.*

**Disembarrass**, *v.t.* saṅsayato or jaṭāto moceti. *p.p.* °cita.

**Disembellish**, *v.t.* vibhūsā-rahitaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Disembody**, *v.t.* 1. sarīrato viyojeti; 2. yuddhasevāto moceti. *p.p.* °jita; °mocita.

**Disembogue**, *v.t.* nadīmukhato jalaṇ nikkhāmeti. *p.p.* °mitajala.

**Disembosom**, *v.i.* hadayagataṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* °sitahada°.

**Disembowel**, *v.t.* antāni apaneti. *v.i.* antaṇ thānato apagacchati. *p.p.* apanītanta; apagātanta.

**Disembroll**, *v.t.* vijāṭāto moceti. *p.p.* °mocita.

**Disenchant**, *v.t.* vasaṅgamanato moceti. *p.p.* °mocita. °ment, *n.* vasibhāvāpaharaṇa, *nt.*

**Disencumber**, *v.t.* bhārato or bādhakato moceti. *p.p.* °mocita.

**Disengage**, *v.t.* viyojeti. *v.i.* mucati; mokkhati. *p.p.* °jita; mutta. °ment, *n.* viyojana; muccana, *nt.*

**Disenroll**, *v.t.* nānāvalito apaneti. *p.p.* °nīta.

**Disentangle**, *v.t.* vinivetheti; vijāṭeti. *p.p.* °thita; vijāṭita. °ed, nijjāṭa; niggumba. °ment, *n.* vijāṭana, *nt.*

**Disestablish**, *v.t.* vavattthitam or saṅṭhapitaṇ apaneti.

**Disfame**, *n.* ayasa, *m.* akitti, *f.*

**Disfavour**, *v.t.* na anuggaṇhāti nānujāneti. *p.p.* ananuggahita ananuññāta.

**Disfeature**, *v.t.* virūpeti. *p.p.* °pita.

**Disfigure**, *v.t.* vikalikaroti; virūpeti. *p.p.* °kata; °pita. °ation, *n.* virūpakaraṇa; vevanṇiya, *nt.*

**Disforest**, *v.t.* nibbanaṇ karoti. *p.p.* nibbanīkata.

**Disfranchise**, *v.t.* chandabalaṇ nāseti. *p.p.* nāsita°.

**Disfurnish**, *v.t.* upakaraṇāni apaneti. *p.p.* apanītūpakaraṇa.

**Disgorge**, *v.i.* vamati; uggirati. *p.p.* vāmīta or vanta; °rita.

**Disgrace**, *n.* ayasa, *m.* akitti, *f.* parābhava, *m.* *v.t.* paribhavati; ayasaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* paribhūta; °pāpita. °ful, *a.* ayasakara; avamānajanaka. °fully, *adv.* sāvamānaṇ.

**Disgruntle**, *v.i.* kupito or dum-mukho hoti. °ed, *a.* asantuṭṭha.

**Disguise**, *n.* vesaparivattana, *nt.* *v.t.* vesantaraṇ gaṇhāti; pakatiṇ parivatteti. *p.p.* gahitavesantara; parivattitapakatika.

**Disgust**, *n.* attīyaṇā; harāyaṇā; jigucchā, *f.* ubbega; saṇvega, *m.* *v.i.* virajjati; ubbijjati. *p.p.* viratta; ubbigga. °ful, °ing, *a.* jeguccha; paṭikkūla.

**Dish**, *n.* thāla, *m.* thālaka, *nt.* thālī, *f.* *v.t.* thāliyaṇ pakkipati. *p.p.* °khitta. °ful, *a.* pātipūra.

**Dishabille**, *n.* avibhūsita; omuttavattābharaṇa, *m.*

**Dishabituat**, *v.t.* anabbhāsaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Dishallucination**, *n.* vipallāsapanayana, *nt.*

**Disharmonize**, *v.t.* sāmaggī nāseti; visamattaṇ neti. *p.p.* nāsita°; °nīta.

**Disharmony**, *n.* 1. asāmaggi, *f.* 2. vesamma, *nt.* °ious, *a.* 1. visama; visabhāga; nānāmatika; 2. asamassara.

**Dishearten**, see Discourage.

**Dishevel**, *v.t.* (kese) vikirati; vippakirati. *p.p.* vikiṇṇa; vippakiṇṇa.

**Dishome**, *v.t.* gehā nikkadḍhati; vippavāseti. *p.p.* °dhita; °sita.

**Dishonest**, *a.* saṭṭha; kapaṭa; vañcaka; vañka. °ly, *adv.* savyājaṇ; nikatiyā; sāṭṭheyona. °y, *n.* sāṭṭheyya, *nt.* nikati, *f.*

**Dishonour**, *n.* agārava; ayasa, *m.* akitti, *f.* *v.t.* agarukaroti;

anādarayati. *p.p.* °kata; °rita. °able, *a.* ayasakara; akittijana. °ably, *adv.* nindiyākārena.

**Dishorn**, *v.t.* siṅgāni apaneti. *p.p.* apanītasīga.

**Dishouse**, *v.t.* nijjanaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °janīkata.

**Disillusion**, *n.* sammohāpanayana, *nt.* *v.t.* sammoham apaneti. *p.p.* apanītasammoha.

**Disincline**, *v.t.* virajjeti; aruciṇ uppādeti. *p.p.* °jita; uppāditāruci. °ation, *n.* anicchā; aruci, *f.*

**Disincorporate**, *v.t.* samitiṇ or pūgaṇ viyaṇyojeti. *p.p.* °jita-pūga.

**Disinfect**, *v.t.* rogabījāni apaneti or nāseti. *p.p.* apanīta or nāsita-rogabija. °ant, *a.* rogabijānāsaka. °ion, *n.* visabījānāsana, *nt.*

**Disingenuous**, *a.* kuṭilajjhāsaya.

**Disinherit**, *v.t.* adāyādiṇ karoti; dāyādā apaneti. *p.p.* °kata; °nīta.

**Disintegrate**, *v.t.* visileseti; viyojeti; vinibbhujati. *p.p.* °sita; °jita; vinibbhutta. °ion, *n.* viyojana; puthakkarana, *nt.*

**Disinter**, *v.t.* nikhaṇitam uddharati. *p.p.* uddhaṭa°.

**Disinterest**, *n.* upekkhā; udāsīnatā, *f.* *v.t.* udāsīnaṇ karoti. *refl.* udāsīno hoti; upekkhati. *p.p.* °kata; udāsīnabhūta; upekkhita. °ed, *a.* 1. majjhātṭha; apakkhapāti; 2. muttāsa; attānapakkha. °edness, *n.* 1. nissānga; virāga, *m.* apakkhapātītā, *f.*

- Disjoin**, *v.t.* viyojēti; visandhīkaroti. *p.p.* °jita; °kata. *v.i.* visanyujjati. *p.p.* °yutta.
- Disjoint**, *v.t.* sambandham apaneti; visanyojēti. *p.p.* apanīta°; °jita.
- Disjunct**, *a.* visasatṭha; vippayutta. °ion, *n.* visasatṭhatā; asambaddhatā, *f.* °ive, *a.* viyojaka. *n.* vicchodakapada, *nt.*
- Disk**, *n.* maṇḍala; bimba, *nt.*
- Dislike**, *n.* arati; aruci; jigucchā; appiyatā, *f.* *v.t.* jigucchati; virajjati; na icchati. *p.p.* °chita; viratta; na icchita.
- Disload**, *v.t.* bhāraṇ apaharati or otāreti. *p.p.* apahaṭa or otāritabhāra.
- Dislocate**, *v.t.* ṭhānā cāveti; apasāreti. *p.p.* °cāvita; °rita. °ion, *n.* apasandhikaraṇa; ṭhānā cāvana, *nt.*
- Dislodge**, *v.t.* āvāsato apaneti; nikkaḍḍhati. *p.p.* °nīta; °dhita. °ment, *n.* aññatṭhānāpāpāna, *nt.*
- Disloyal**, *a.* bhattihīna; dubbhaka. °ty, *n.* bhattihīnatā; dūbhitā, *f.*
- Dismal**, *a.* 1. udāsīna; nirussāha; 2. nirānanda; dukkhita; paribhūta. °ly, *adv.* savisādaṇ. °ness, *n.* maṅkubhāva, *m.* udāsīnatta, *nt.*
- Dismantle**, *v.t.* 1. āvaraṇam apaneti; 2. attāṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* apanītāvaraṇa; attāṇikata.
- Dismay**, *n.* domanassa, *nt.* *v.t.* santāseti; vyākulīkaroti. *p.p.* °sita; °kata.

- Dismember**, *v.t.* aṅgāni vicchīdati or puthakkaroti. *p.p.* vicchinnaṅga; puthakkataṅga. °ment, *n.* aṅgaviyojana, *nt.*
- Dismiss**, *v.t.* 1. paṇāmeti; 2. nissajati; 3. (senā) visileseti; 4. (aññatṭha) pahīnāti. *p.p.* °mita; nissatṭha; °sita; °pahita. °al, °ion, *n.* paṇāmana; nissajjana; vissajjana, *nt.*
- Dismount**, *v.i.* (assapiṭṭhito, etc.) otarati; oruhati. *v.t.* otāreti. *p.p.* otīṇa; orūḷha; otārita.
- Disobedience**, *n.* dubbacatā; anassavatā, *f.* ānātikkama, *m.* °ent, *a.* anassava; dubbaca.
- Disobey**, *v.i.* āṇam ullaṅgheti or atikkamati; na sussūsati; ovādaṇ nānuvattati. *p.p.* ullaṅghitāṇa; atikkantāṇa; nānuvattitovāda.
- Disoblige**, *v.t.* sākacchitug na icchati; āyāseti. *p.p.* °anicchita; °sita. °ing, *a.* ananukūla. °ingly, *adv.* ananukūlatāya.
- Disorder**, *n.* 1. ākulatā; vyākulātā; uppaṭipāṭi, *f.* saṅkhobha, *m.* 2. roga; ābādha, *m.* *v.t.* ākulīkaroti; vyathati. *p.p.* °kata; vyathita. °ly, *a.* ākula; saṅkula; anavaṭṭhita. °liness, *n.* uppaṭipāṭi; vyākulātā, *f.*
- Disorganise**, °ze *v.t.* vyākulīkaroti; saṇvidhāṇaṇ bhañjati. *p.p.* °kata; bhaṭṭhasaṇvidhāna. °ation, *n.* vyākulīkaraṇa; saṅkhobhana, *nt.*
- Disown**, *v.t.* paccakkhāti; paṭikkhipati. *p.p.* °khāta; paṭikkhitata.
- Disparage**, *v.t.* apasādeti;

- avamaññati; paribhavati. *p.p.* °dita; avamata; paribhūta. °ment, *n.* nindā; avaññā; apasādanā, *f.* °ingly, *adv.* avaññāvasena.
- Disparate**, *a.* *n.* visadisa; vilakkhaṇa.
- Disparity**, *n.* vesamma; vilakkhaṇatta, *nt.*
- Dispart**, *v.t.* viyojēti; visuykaroti; vibhajati. *v.i.* saṅgamā apagacchati. *p.p.* °jita; °kata; vibhatta; °apagata.
- Dispassion**, *n.* virāga, *m.* nirāsā, *f.* °ate, *a.* viratta; upekkhaka. °ately, *adv.* virattākārena.
- Dispatch**, *n.* 1. pesana; pahīnana; 2. sāsaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. peseti; pahīnāti. *p.p.* pesita; pahita; 2. khippaṇaṇ niṭṭhāpeti; 3. maraṇīyapahāraṇaṇ deti. *p.p.* °pita; dinna°.
- Dispel**, *v.t.* nudati; panudati; vinodeti. *p.p.* °dita. °ler, *n.* panudaka. °ling, *n.* apanudana, *nt.*
- Dispensary**, *n.* osadhālaya, *m.* bhesajjāgāra, *nt.*
- Dispense**, *v.t.* 1. bhesajjaṇ payojēti; 2. vissajjēti; vibhajati. *p.p.* payojita°; vissatṭha; vibhatta. — with, 1. visesavaraṇaṇ deti; 2. āṇaṇ paṭisedheti; 3. taṇaṇ vinā kiccaṇ karoti. *p.p.* dinnavisesavara; paṭisedhitāṇa. °able, *a.* 1. vebhaṅgiya; 2. anavassaka; 3. vinā-sādhīya. °ation, *n.* 1. vissajjana; vibhajana; 2. saṇvidahana, *nt.* 3. niyati, *f.* °er, *n.* 1. bhesajjayojaka; 2. saṇvidahitu, *m.*
- Dispeople**, *v.t.* nijjanaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °nikata.
- Disperse**, *v.t.* vikirati; vikkhipati; dūrikaroti. *p.p.* vikiṇṇa; vikkhitta; °kata. °ion, *n.* vikiṇṇa; vikkhipana, *nt.*
- Dispirit**, *v.t.* ubbejēti; visādeti. *p.p.* °jita; °dita. °edly, *adv.* olinākārena.
- Displace**, *v.t.* osakketi; ṭhānā cāveti; aññassa ṭhānaṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °kita; °cāvita; gahitaññatṭhāna. °ment, *n.* ṭhānācāvana; osakkāpāna, *nt.*
- Displant**, *v.t.* ummūleti. *p.p.* °lita.
- Display**, *n.* sandassana; pākāṭikaraṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* sandasseti; dassanāya pasāreti. *p.p.* °sita; °rita.
- Displease**, *v.t.* kopeti; roseti; anattamanāṇ karoti. *p.p.* kopita; rosita; °kata. °ed, *a.* appasanna; vimana; dummana. °ing, *a.* appiya; amanāpa. °ure, *n.* asantosa; appasāda, *n.* asantuttṭhi, *f.*
- Disport**, *n.* kilā, *f.* *v.i.* sayam ova kilati; ramati.
- Dispose**, *v.t.* vidahati; niyameti. *v.i.* poṇo or nimmo bhavati. *p.p.* vihita; °mita; poṇibhūta; ninnabhūta. — of, 1. appeti; 2. vissajjēti. *p.p.* appita; vissatṭha. °al, *n.* 1. racanā; paṭipāṭi, *f.* vinyāsa, *m.* 2. vitarāṇa, *nt.* 3. samappaṇa, *nt.* °er, *n.* vidhāyaka; vissajjaka, *m.* °ed to go, gantukāma, *a.* °ed to quarrel, kalahappiya, *a.* Well disposed, susila, *a.*

**Disposition**, *n.* 1. ajjhāsaya, *m.* adhimutti; pakati, *f.* 2. racanā, *f.* vinyāsa; thapitākāra, *m.* **Good** —, sabbhāva, *m.* sosilya, *nt.*

**Dispossess**, *v.t.* 1. assāmikaṇ or anāyattaṇ karoti; 2. bhūtagāhato moceti. *p.p.* anāyattikata; °mocita. °ion, *n.* anāyattabhāva, *m.* assāmikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Dispraise**, *v.t.* vivaṇṇeti; nindati; garahati. *p.p.* °nita; nindita; °hita. *n.* nindā; garahā, *f.* apavāda, *m.*

**Disproof**, *n.* nirākarāṇa; matākhaṇḍana, *nt.*

**Disproportion**, *n.* vesamma; asamānatta, *nt.* °ate, *a.* visamaṇpamāṇayutta; ananurūpa.

**Disprove**, *v.t.* nirākaroti; mataṇ khaṇḍeti. *p.p.* °kata; khaṇḍitamata.

**Dispute**, *n.* vivāda; kalaha, *m.* bhaṇḍana, *nt.* *v.t.* vivadati; kalahāṇ karoti. *p.p.* °dita; katakalaha. °able, *a.* vivādāraha; sasandeha. °ant, *n.* vivādī; viggāhī, *m.* °ation. *n.* vivadana, *nt.* **Desirous of** —, vādakāma; vādathī, *m.* **Ground for** —, vādapatha, *m.* **Upset in a** —, vādakkhitta, *a.*

**Disqualify**, *v.t.* anadhikāraṇ or akammaññaṇ karoti. °ication, *n.* akkhamatā; ananucchavikattā; anadhikāratā, *f.*

**Disquiet**, *a.* ubbigga; kampita. *v.t.* ubbejati; khobheti. *p.p.* °jita; khobhita. °ude, °ness, vikkhepa; saṅkhobha, *m.* °ing, *a.* vikkhepakara.

**Disquisition**, *n.* vimāṇsā; upaparikkhā, *f.*

**Disregard**, *n.* anādariya, *nt.* nirapekkhā; avaññā, *f.* *v.t.* avagaṇeti; avamāṇeti; upekhati. *p.p.* °nita; °khita. °ful, *a.* 1. anādara; 2. nirapekkha.

**Disrelish**, *n.* aruci; jigucchā, *f.* *v.t.* nakkhamati; jigucchati. *p.p.* akkhanta; °chita.

**Disremember**, *v.t.* nassarati; vissarati; pamussati. *p.p.* °rita; pamuṭṭha.

**Disrepair**, *n.* appaṭisaṅkharāṇa, *nt.*

**Disrepute**, *n.* ayasa, *m.* akitti, *f.* °able, *a.* ayasāvaha; akittikara.

**Disrespect**, *n.* agārava; anādara; avamāna, *n.* avaññā, *f.* *v.t.* avamāṇeti; avajānāti. *p.p.* °nita; avaññāta. °ful, *a.* agārava; sāvañña; sāvamāna. °fully, *adv.* sāvamāṇaṇ; agāravena.

**Disrobe**, *v.t.* omuṇcati; vatthāni apaneti. *v.i.* uppabbajati. *p.p.* omutta; apanitavattha; °jita.

**Disroot**, *v.t.* ummūleti. *p.p.* °lita.

**Disrupt**, *v.t.* pabhañjati; vidāreti. *p.p.* pabhaṭṭha; °rita. °ion, *n.* pabhañjana; vidāraṇa, *nt.* °ive, *a.* pabhañjaka; vidāraka.

**Dissatisfy**, *v.t.* na piṇeti; atittāṇ karoti. *v.i.* ukkaṇṭhati. *p.p.* apīṇita; atittikata; °thita. °faction, *n.* atitti; asantuṭṭhi; ukkaṇṭhanā, *f.*

**Dissect**, *v.t.* (upaparikkhāya) vicchindati or vibhindati. *p.p.* vicchinna; vibhinna. °ion, *n.* viccheda, *m.* °or, *n.* vicchedaka, *m.*

**Disseize**, *v.t.* assāmikaṇ karoti. *p.p.* assāmikata.

**Dissemble**, *v.t.* 1. yathāsabhāvaṇ paṭicchādeti; 2. ajānanto viya carati; 3. kuhako hoti. *p.p.* paṭicchāditayathāsabhāva; kuhakabhūta.

**Disseminate**, *v.t.* pacāreti; vyāpeti; vitanoti. *p.p.* °rita; °pita; vitata. °ion, *n.* pacāraṇa; vyāpana, *nt.* °or, *n.* pacāraka; vyāpetu, *m.*

**Dissension**, *n.* bheda; virodha; vivāda, *m.*

**Dissent**, *n.* bhinnamatitā, *f.* matābheda; vivāda, *m.* *v.i.* na saṇsandati; matābhedaṇ yāti. *p.p.* asaṇsandita; °yāta. °er, °ient, *n.* bhinnamatika. °ing, *a.* asaṇsandamāna.

**Dissert**, *v.i.* deseti; vanṇeti. *p.p.* desita; °nita. °ion, vivaraṇa; vyākhyāna, *nt.*

**Disserve**, *v.t.* apakaroti. *p.p.* apakata. °ice, *n.* anupakāra, *m.*

**Dissever**, *v.t.* viyojati; visileseti. *v.i.* viyujjati. *p.p.* °jita; °sita; viyutta.

**Dissidence**, *n.* vematikatā; bhinnamatitā, *f.* °ent, *a.* bhinnamatika.

**Dissimilar**, *a.* asamāna; visadisa; visabhāga. °ity, vesamma; visadisatta, *nt.*

**Dissimilate**, *v.t.* asamānaṇ or visadisāṇ karoti. *p.p.* asamānakata.

**Dissimilitude**, *n.* asamānatta; visadisatta, *nt.*

**Dissimulate**, *v.t.* yathāsabhāvaṇ chādeti; kohaññaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* chāditaya°, dassita°. °ion, *n.* sabbhāvachādana; kohañña, *nt.*

**Dissipate**, *v.t.* 1. apaneti; apanudati; 2. vikirati. *p.p.* apanita; °dita; vikiṇṇa. °ed, *a.* durācāra; kāmāsatta. °ion, *n.* 1. vikiṇṇa, *nt.* 2. duccarita, *nt.*

**Dissociable**, *a.* asaṅgamāraha.

**Dissocialize**, *v.t.* asaṅgamārahaṇ karoti.

**Dissociate**, *v.t.* viyojati; visileseti. *p.p.* °jita; °sita.

**Dissoluble**, *a.* visilesanīyā; vilayanāraha.

**Dissolute**, *a.* 1. anavatṭhita; 2. durācāra; kāmuka. °ness, durācāra, *m.* duccarita, *nt.*

**Dissolution**, *n.* vilaya; nāsa; bhaṅga; nirodha, *m.*

**Dissolve**, *v.t.* 1. vilīyāpeti; 2. vicchindati. *v.i.* 1. vilīyati; 2. ucchijjati. *p.p.* °pita; vicchinna; vilina; ucchinna. °nt, *n.* visilesaka; viyojaka, *m.* *nt.*

**Dissonant**, *a.* visamassara. °ly, *adv.* vissaratāya. °nce, *n.* visamasaratā, *f.*

**Dissuade**, *v.t.* viramāpeti; nivāreti; nisedheti. *p.p.* °pita; °rita; °dhita. °er, *n.* nivāraka; viramāpaka, *m.*

**Dissuasion**, *n.* viramāpana; nivāraṇa, *nt.* °sive, *a.* viramāpaka; nivāraka.

**Dissymmetry**, *n.* asaṅgati; ananukūlatta, *nt.* °ical, *a.* asaṅgata; aghaṭiyamāna.

**Distaff**, *n.* tasara, *m.*

**Distance**, *n.* dūra; antara, *nt.* *v.t.* dūre karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Distant**, *a.* dūraṭṭha; anāsanna.  
**Distaste**, *n.* aruci; arati, *f.* °ful, *a.* 1. arucikara; amadhura; 2. appiya; akanta; amanāpa.  
**Distemper**, *v.t.* 1. vikkipati; vikatiṅ pāpeti; 2. vaṇṇālepaṅ karoti. *p.p.* vikkhitta; °pāpita; katavaṇṇālepa, *noun*: 1. sārīrikavikāra; ubbega, *m.* 2. vaṇṇālepa, *m.*  
**Distend**, *v.i.* uddhumāyati. *p.p.* °yita. *v.t.* vātena pūrāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Distension**, *n.* uddhumāyana, *nt.*  
**Distich**, *n.* upaḍḍhagāthā, *f.*  
**Distil**, *v.t.* parissāveti. *v.i.* parisavati; sandati. *p.p.* °vita; parissavita; sandita. °ler, *n.* parissāvaka; majjasampādaka, *m.* °lery, *n.* majjasampādanatthāna, *nt.*  
**Distinct**, *a.* viṣiṭṭha; vibhūta; nānākāra. °ion, *n.* visesa; pabheda, *m.* viṣiṭṭhatta, *nt.* °ive, *a.* upalakkhaka; visesaka. °ively, *adv.* visesato; pākāṭākārena. °ly *adv.* vibhūtaṅ; supākāṭaṅ. °ness, *n.* viṣiṭṭhatta; nānatta; bhinnatta, *nt.*  
**Distinguish**, *v.t.* viseseti; upalakketi. *p.p.* °sita, °khita. °able, *a.* upalakkhaniya; vibhūta; supākāṭa. °ed, *a.* vikhyāta; patita; vissuta; abhiññāta; paññāta. °ing, *a.* visesakara; paricchindaka.  
**Distort**, *v.t.* 1. saṅkoceti; 2. virūpeti. *p.p.* °cita; °pita. °ion, *n.* saṅkoca; vikāra; vipallāsa, *m.*

**Distract**, *v.t.* vikkipati; sambhameti. *p.p.* vikkhitta; °mita. °ed, *a.* asamāhita; aññavihita. °ion, *n.* sambhama; vikkepa, *m.* anavaṭṭhiti, *f.* °ive, *a.* cittakhobhaka; vikkipaka.  
**Distrain**, *v.i.* inasāḍhanatthag ināyikāyattag gaṇhāti.  
**Distrain**, *a.* aññavihita; anohita-sota.  
**Distraught**, *a.* atikampita; saṅkhubhita.  
**Distress**, *n.* vipatti; āpadā, *f.* vyaṣana, *nt.* upaddava; vighāta, *m.* °ed, *a.* dukkhita; atṭita; pilita; vyathita; upadduta. °ful, *a.* pilākara; dukkhāvaha; vipattidāyaka.  
**Distress**, *v.t.* vyathati; upaddaveti; pīleti. *p.p.* °thita; upadduta; pilita. °ing, *a.* dukkhāvaha.  
**Distribute**, *v.t.* vitarati; vissajjeti; onojeti. *p.p.* vitarita; viṣaṭṭha; onojita. °able, *a.* onjetabba; vissajjaniya; vebhaṇḍiya. °or, *n.* onojaka; vissajjaka; bhājaka, *m.* °ion, *n.* onojana; vibhajana; vitarana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* saṅvibhajaka; pabhedavācaka.  
**District**, *n.* padesa, *m.* — court, disādhikaraṇa, *nt.* — judge, disādhikaraṇika, *m.*  
**Distrust**, *v.t.* āsaṅkati; parisāṅkati; na saddahati. *p.p.* °kita; asaddahita. *n.* avissāsa, *m.* āsaṅkā, *f.* °ful, *a.* apaccayika; sāsaṅka. °fully, *adv.* sāsaṅkaṅ.  
**Disturb**, *v.t.* vikkipati; khobheti; āloleti. *p.p.* vikkhitta;

khobhita; °lita. °ance, *n.* vikkepa; khobha; ālola, *m.* kampā, *f.* calana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* khobhaka; vikkipaka.  
**Disunion**, *n.* asāmaggi, *f.* viyoga, *m.*  
**Disunite**, *v.t.* bhedeti; viyojeti; *v.i.* viyujjati. *p.p.* bhedita; °jita; viyutta. °ed, *a.* asamagga; bhedappatta.  
**Disuse**, *n.* anāsevana, *nt.* abbohāra, *m.* *v.t.* vohārā or āsevanā apaneti. *p.p.* °apanita.  
**Ditch**, *n.* digghikā; parikhā, *f.*  
**Ditto**, *a.* yathāvutta; pubbe vutta, *n.* tad eva; sadisam eva.  
**Ditty-bag**, *n.* macchikassa or nāvikaṣa pacchi, *f.*  
**Diuresis**, *n.* bahumuttaroga, *m.*  
**Diuretic**, *a.* muttavaḍḍhaka.  
**Diurnal**, *a.* 1. ekāhika; 2. devasika. °ly, *adv.* anudinaṅ; devasikaṅ.  
**Divagate**, *v.t.* apakkamati. *p.p.* apakkanta. °ion, *n.* apakkamana, *nt.*  
**Divan**, *n.* 1. mantisabhā; 2. dīghāsana, *nt.* 3. dhūmavaṭṭikāgāra, *nt.*  
**Divaricate**, *v.i.* dvidhā bhijjati or gacchati. *p.p.* °bhinna; °gata. °ion, *n.* dvidhāgamaṇa, *nt.*  
**Dive**, *n.* ogāhana; nimujjana, *nt.* *v.i.* ogāhati; nimujjati. *p.p.* ogāḥa; nimugga. °er, *n.* 1. ogāhī; nimujjaka, *m.* 2. jalacara-pakkhī, *m.*  
**Diverge**, *v.i.* 1. apasarati; apagacchati; 2. ekaṭṭhānato nānādisāsu gacchati. *p.p.* apasaṭa;

apagata; nānādisāgata. °nce, *n.* apasarana, *nt.* °nt, *a.* apasaramāna.  
**Divers**, *a.* °se, vividha; nānāvīdha; nānākāra; anekavidha. °ely, *adv.* vividhā; nānākārena. °ity, *n.* nānatta; vividhatta, *nt.*  
**Diversify**, *v.t.* vividhaṅ or vicittaṅ karoti. *p.p.* vividhākata; vicitakata. °ied, *a.* vicitta; nānāvanna.  
**Diversion**, *n.* 1. parivattana, *nt.* 2. vinoda, *m.* anurañjana, *nt.*  
**Divert**, *v.t.* 1. rañjeti; rameti; toseti; 2. aññathā karoti. *p.p.* rañjita; ramita; tosita; °kata. °ing, *a.* manorañjaka.  
**Divest**, see Deprive. °ment, *n.* acchindana, *nt.*  
**Divide**, *v.t.* vibhajati; bhājeti. *v.i.* vibhijjati; pabhedaṅ gacchati. *p.p.* vibhatta; bhājita; vibhinna; pabhedagata. °er, *n.* bhājaka, *m.*  
**Dividend**, *n.* 1. paṭivijja; koṭṭhāsa, *m.* 2. bhājīyasankhyā, *f.*  
**Dividual**, *a.* bhājiya.  
**Divination**, *n.* anāgatādisana, *nt.*  
**Divine**, *a.* dibba; devāyatta. *v.t.* dibbañāpēna katheti or pakāseti. *p.p.* °kathita; °sita. °eye, dibbacakkhu, *nt.* — mansion, vimāna; vyamha, *nt.* °er, *n.* nimittapāṭhaka, *m.* °ity, *n.* devatta, *nt.* — power, *n.* devānubhāva, *m.* deviddhi, *f.*  
**Divisible**, *a.* vibhājiya. °bility, *n.* bhājanīyatta, vibhajanakkhamatta, *nt.*  
**Division**, *n.* 1. vibhajana, *nt.* vibhāga; vibhaṅga; viccheda.



**Doom**, *n.* 1. *vadha*, *m.* *daṇḍana*  
*nt.* 2. *niyati*, *f. v.t.* *vadhaṃ pāp*  
*eti*; *daṇḍaṃ paṇeti. p.p.* °*pita*  
*paṇitadaṇḍa. °sday, n.* *lokavi*  
*nicchaya-dina, nt.*



**Door**, *n.* 1. dvāra, *nt.* 2. pavesa, *m.* °frame, dvārabāhā, *f.* °keeper, dvārapāla, *m.* °mat, pāda-puñchanī, *f.* °post, esikāttam-bha, *m.* °sill, °step, ummāra, *m.*

**Dope**, *v.t.* nuadeti; mattaṅ karoti. *p.p.* madita or matta. *n.* majja-jāti, *f.*

**Dormancy**, *n.* akammaññatā, *f.*

**Dormant**, *a.* anusayita; kriyā-virahita.

**Dormitory**, *n.* sayanighara; sayanāgāra, *nt.*

**Dormouse**, *n.* rukkhamūsikā, *f.*

**Dorsal**, *a.* paṭṭhinissita.

**Dose**, *n.* pātabba-pamāṇa, *nt.* bhesajja-mattā, *f.* *v.t.* misseti. *p.p.* missita. °age, *n.* pātabba-bhāga or pamāṇa, *m.*

**Dossier**, *n.* lipi-bhaṇḍikā, *f.*

**Dot**, *n.* binducīṇha, *nt.* *v.t.* bindūhi ankoti. *p.p.* °kita.

**Dotage**, *n.* 1. adbhikasineha; 2. atisammosa, *m.*

**Dotard**, *n.* jarājinna; jarātura.

**Dote**, *v.i.* 1. pamuyhati; 2. atimamāyati. *p.p.* pamūlha; °yita. °ing, *a.* pemātura. °ingly, *adv.* 1. atimukdhatāya; 2. atisinehena.

**Dotty**, *a.* kalaṅkita.

**Double**, *n.* duka; dvitta, *nt.* *adj.* 1. diguṇa; 2. dvippakāra; duvidha. *v.t.* 1. diguṇikaroti; 2. nāmeti. *p.p.* °kata; nāmita. *v.i.* diguṇihoti. *p.p.* °bhūta. °dealer, saṭha; vañcaka, *m.* °edged, *a.* ubhatodhāra. — entry, *n.* dvidhā likhana, *nt.* °mearing, *a.* ubhayattha;

sasandeha. — minded, *a.* calacitta.

**Doubling**, *n.* diguṇakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Doubly**, *adv.* dvidhā; diguṇaṅ.

**Doubt**, *n.* kaṅkhā; saṅkā; vimati, *f.* sandeha, *m.* *v.i.* saṅkati; kaṅkhati; vicikicchati. *p.p.* °kita; °khita; °chita. *v.t.* na saddahati. *p.p.* asaddahita. °ful, *a.* sasandeha; āsaṅkī; kaṅkhi. °fully, *adv.* sāsaṅkaṅ. °less, *a.* nirāsaṅka; nikkaṅkha; asandiddha; akathaṅkathī. °lessly, *adv.* nirāsaṅkaṅ; niissandehaṅ.

**Douce**, *a.* amatta; satimantu.

**Dough**, *n.* maddita-piṭṭha, *nt.*

**Doughty**, *a.* vira; pabala.

**Dour**, *a.* avidheya; thaddhapa-katika.

**Dove**, *n.* kapota; pārāpata, *m.* °cot, *n.* kapotapālīkā, *f.* viṭaṅka, *m.* °like, *a.* suvinīta.

**Dowager**, *n.* (laddhadāyādā) vi-dhavā, *f.*

**Dowdy**, *n.* dubbasanā. virūpiṇī, *f.* *adj.* asobhana.

**Dowel**, *n.* khilaka, *nt.*

**Dower**, *n.* 1. vidhavāya bhāga, *m.* 2. bhariyāyatta-dhana, *nt.* 3. buddhippabhāva, *m.*

**Down**, *n.* 1. sukhuma-pakkipatta, *nt.* 2. aṅgaṇatthāna, *nt.* *adv.* heṭṭhā; adho. *v.t.* opādeti; onāmeti. *p.p.* opātita; onāmita. °cast, *a.* adhomukha; pattak-khandha. °castness, maṅku-bhāva, *m.* dummukhatta, *nt.* °fall, *n.* parābhava, *m.* parihāni, *f.* °hearted, *a.* dīnamana; khinnacitta. °pour, *n.* dhārā-nipāta, *m.* °right, *a.* akuṭṭa;

avaṅka, *adv.* ujuṅ; akuṭṭilaṅ. °stairs, adhotale; heṭṭhāpāsāde (loc.). °trodden, *a.* omad-dita. °ward, *a.* adhogāmī; hāyamāna. °wards, *adv.* adhomukhaṅ.

**Downy**, *a.* mudulomayutta; muduṭṭayutta.

**Dowry**, *n.* itthidhana, *nt.*

**Doxology**, *n.* devatthutigīta, *nt.*

**Doze**, *n.* pacalāyanā, *f.* *v.i.* pacalāyati.

**Dozen**, *n.* dvādasaka, *nt.*

**Drab**, *n.* 1. gaṇikā, *f.* 2. mandapabhā, *f.* *v.i.* gaṇikāya samāgacchati. *p.p.* °gata.

**Drabble**, *v.i.* udakay kampento gacchati; malino bhavati. *v.t.* malinīkaroti. *p.p.* malinībhūta; °kata.

**Drachm**, *n.* dhaññamāsa, *m.*

**Draconic**, *a.* dālha; pīlākara.

**Draft**, *n.* 1. niyāmīta-purisagaṇa, *m.* 2. mūluddhārapaṇṇa, *nt.* 3. paṭhamaracana, *f.* *v.t.* 1. ālikhati; saṇṭhānaṅ dasseti; 2. gaṇam uccināti. *p.p.* °khita; dassitasanṭhāna; uccinitagaṇa. °sman, *n.* ālekhaka, *m.*

**Drag**, *n.* mahā-assaratha, *m.* *v.t.* ākaḍḍhati; ākassati. *p.p.* °ḍhita; °sita. *v.i.* āvāsena gacchati. — about, parikassati. — along, samparikaḍḍhati. °ging, *n.* ākaḍḍhana, *nt.* — in, (anavas-saṅ) āharati. — near, upakaḍḍhati. — out, nikkaḍḍhati. °net, mahājāla, *nt.*

**Draggle**, *v.t.* paṅkena makkheti. *v.i.* paṅkena makkhiyati. *p.p.* °makkhita.

**Dragoman**, *n.* bhāsāparivattaka, *m.*

**Dragon**, *n.* sapakkha-nāga; vyāla, *m.*

**Dragoon**, *n.* assārohi-bhaṭa, *m.* *v.t.* balena kāreti.

**Drain**, *n.* niddhamana, *nt.* jala-niggama, *m.* *v.t.* apavāheti; jalaṅ nissāreti. *p.p.* °hita; nissāritajala. °age, *n.* jalāpavāhana, *nt.* °er, *n.* jalāpavāhi, *m.*

**Drake**, *n.* kādamba; kalahaṅsa, *m.*

**Dram**, *n.* aṭṭhamāsakapamāṇa, *nt.*

**Drama**, *n.* nāṭaka; nāṭya, *nt.* °tic, *a.* 1. nāṭakāyatta; 2. vim-hayāvaha. °tically, *adv.* nāṭa-karūpena. °tist, *n.* nāṭyasampā-daka, *m.* °tize, *v.t.* nāṭakattaṅ parivatteti; nāṭyaṅ likhati. *p.p.* °tita; likhitanāṭya.

**Dramaturgy**, *n.* nāṭyakalā, *f.*

**Drape**, *v.t.* 1. vatthehi chādeti; 2. nivāseti; 3. vatthe pasāreti. *p.p.* °chādita; nivattha; °rita-vattha. °er, *n.* dussavāṇija, *m.* °ry, *n.* 1. dussavāṇijā; 2. vatthujāti, *f.* °ry shop, paggāhi-kasālā, *f.*

**Drastic**, *a.* 1. atidālha; anatik-kamaṇiya; 2. ativirecaka. °ally, *adv.* atidālhatāya.

**Draught**, *n.* 1. bhāravahana, *nt.* 2. (udaka-) gaṇḍūsa, *m.* 3. ālekhacitta, *nt.* 4. jālagata-maccharāsi, *m.* 5. nimujjanappamāṇa, *nt.* 6. mūlādānapaṇṇa, *nt.* 7. (dragging :) ākaḍḍhana, *nt.* 8. vāṭapāna-vāyuvega, *m.* °board, sāriphalaka, *m.* °horse,

vāhakassa, *m.* °sman, ālekhya-sampādaka, *m.*

**Draw**, *n.* 1. ākaḍḍhana, *nt.* 2. salākapātana, *nt.* *v.t.* ākaḍḍhati. *v.i.* apagacchati. *p.p.* °ḍhita; apagata. — °ashore, thalaṅ pāpeti. — °aside, apakasati. — °away, apaneti; apalāḍḍhati. — °back, osakkati; paṭṭilīyati. — °breath, assasati. — °a line, rekhaṅ aṅketi. — °the curtain, tirokaraṅ pāteti; tirokaroti. — °lots, salākaṅ gaṇhāti. — °money, mūlam apaneti. — °near, upasaṅkamati. — °off, abbūhati. — °out, nikkaḍḍhati. — °together, saṅgharati. — °up, ubbāhati.

**Drawback**, *n.* apasakkana, *nt.* pariḥāni, *f.*

**Drawbridge**, *n.* jaṅgamasetu, *m.*

**Drawer**, *n.* 1. ākaḍḍhaka, *m.* 2. kaḍḍhaniya-saṇṇuga, *m.* — °for lots, bhaddaghaṭa, *m.*

**Drawing**, *n.* 1. ākaḍḍhana, *nt.* 2. ālekhacitta, *nt.* — °back, *n.* paṭṭilīyana; avakaḍḍhana, *nt.* — °master, ālekhācariya, *m.* — °near, upasaṅkamana, *nt.* °room, paṭṭikkamana, *nt.* āsanāsālā, *f.*

**Drawl**, *v.i.* āyatassarena vadati. *p.p.* °vutta.

**Draw-well**, *n.* ghaṭṭiyantayutta-kūpa, *m.*

**Dread**, *n.* uttāsa, *m.* bhaya, *nt.* bhīti, *f.* *v.i.* bhāyati; uttasati. *p.p.* bhīta; uttasita. °ful, *a.* bhayānaka; bherava; bibhaccha; bhiṅsanaka; bhayajana-ka. °fully, *adv.* bheravākārena.

°less, *a.* nibbhaya. °naught, *n.* 1. yuddhanāvā, *f.* 2. vārikañ-cuka, *m.*

**Dream**, *n.* supina, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. supinaṅ passati; 2. upanijjhāyati. — °away, mudhākālāṅ khepeti. °er, *n.* supinadassī; upanijjhāyī, *m.* — °land, *n.* cintānimuggatā, *f.* — °teller, supinapāṭhaka, *m.* °y, *a.* supinopama; asāra.

**Dreary**, *a.* timirayutta; nirānanda; suñña; nijjana.

**Dredge**, *n.* uddhāraka-yanta, *nt.* *v.t.* (jalato paṅkāḍiṅ) uddharati. *p.p.* uddhaṭa.

**Dree**, *v.t.* sahati; khamati. *p.p.* sahita; khanta.

**Dreg**, *n.* mala, *nt.* kasambu, *m.*

**Drench**, *n.* 1. osadhakoṭṭhāsa, *m.* 2. adhikatemana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. adhikaṅ pivati; 2. bhusaṅ temeti. *p.p.* °pīta; °temita. °er, *n.* mahāmegha, *m.*

**Dress**, *n.* acchādāna; vatthābharaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. acchādeti; pasādhethi; 2. paṭṭiyādeti; saṅkharoti. *p.p.* °dita; °ḍhita; °dita; saṅkhata. *v.i.* paridahati. *p.p.* °hita. °ed with, āmukka or āmutta; nivattha. °er, *n.* 1. kappaka; 2. saṅkhāraka; 3. mahānasap-halaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. vesavi-dhāra, *nt.* 2. vaṇavethana, *nt.* 3. tajjana, *nt.* 4. vatthakhali, *f.* 5. bhūmisāra, *m.* °room, pasā-dhanāgāra, *nt.*

**Dressy**, *a.* maṇḍanappiya.

**Dribble**, *n.* pasavana, *nt.* *v.i.* pasavati; binduvāsena galati or sandati. *p.p.* °vita; °galita; °sandita.

**Dribblet**, *n.* kaṇa; lava; lesa, *m.*

**Drift**, *n.* 1. plavana; pavahana, *nt.* 2. adhippāya; neyyattha, *m.* *v.i.* uplavati; vuyhati. *v.t.* plāveti; pavāheti. *p.p.* plavita; vūḷha; plāvita; pavāhita. — °wood, vūḷhadāru, *nt.*

**Drill**, *n.* 1. ārā, *f.* 2. dīgha-paṅsupuñja, *m.* 3. yuddhasikkhā, *f.* yuddhābhyaṣa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. ārāya vijjhati; 2. yuddhasippaṅ sikkhati. *p.p.* °viddha; sikkhita°.

**Drink**, *n.* pāna; peyya, *nt.* *v.t.* pivati; pāti. *p.p.* pīta. °able, *a.* pātabba; peyya. °er, *n.* pāyī; pānarata, *m.* °ing, *n.* pivana, *nt.*

**Drinking**, *a.* pivanta. — °cup, casaka, *m.* pāniyathālaka, *nt.* — °festival, surāchaṇa; pānussa-va, *m.* — °hall, āpāna; pāna-mandira, *nt.* — °vessel, āpā-niyakaṇṇa, *m.*

**Drip**, *v.i.* binduso paggharati. *p.p.* °rita. *v.t.* binduso pāteti. *p.p.* °tita. *noun*: chadanagga, *nt.* °ping, *a.* paggharanta; sodaka; saphusitaka. *n.* 1. paggharaṇa; galana, *nt.* 2. maṅsa-rasa, *m.*

**Drive**, *n.* 1. rathagamana, *nt.* 2. yānabhūmi, *f.* *v.t.* pājeti; sāreti. *v.i.* rathena yāti. *p.p.* pājita; sārīta; °yāta. — °away, nikkaḍḍhati; apanudati. °ing, *n.* pājana; sārāṇa, *nt.* — °out, nissāreti; nikkhāmeti.

**Drivel**, *n.* 1. bālajappanā, *f.* 2. lālā, *f.* khela, *m.* *v.i.* 1. pajap-pati; lālappati; 2. lālāṅ san-deti; 2. jālo bhavati. °ler, *n.* 1. pajappaka, *m.* 2. khelāsaka; eḷamūga, *m.*

**Driver**, *n.* pājaka; sārathi; sūta; rathācariya, *m.* °s stick, pat-oda, *m.* patodalaṭṭhi, *f.*

**Drizzle**, *n.* sīkara, *nt.* *v.i.* maṇḍaṅ vassati. °ing, *n.* sīkaravassa, *nt.*

**Droit**, *n.* pariggaha; upādhi, *m.*

**Droll**, *n.* a. pariḥāsakara; hāsajana-ka. *v.i.* pariḥāseti; vikaṭaṅ dasseti. *p.p.* °sita; dassitavi-kaṭa. °ery, *n.* pariḥāsana, *nt.*

**Drone**, *n.* 1. nāyachappada, *m.* 2. alasa; nirīha; tandibahula. *v.i.* huṅkaroti; jhanati. °ish, *a.* kusita; nibbiriya.

**Droop**, *v.i.* onamati; osidati; sithilībhavati. *v.t.* onāmeti. *p.p.* onata; osīna; °bhūta; onā-mita. °ing, *a.* kilanta; milāya-māna.

**Drop**, *n.* 1. bindu; phusita, *nt.* theva, *m.* 2. pāta. *m.* patana, *nt.* *v.i.* patati. *v.t.* pāteti; okkhi-pati. *p.p.* patita; pātita; okkhitta. °ping, *n.* galana; sanda-na, *nt.* °pings, *pl.* pasumala, *nt.*

**Dropsy**, *n.* 1. jalodara, *nt.* 2. so-pha, *m.*

**Dross**, *n.* maṇḍa; mala, *nt.* asuddhabhāga, *m.*

**Drought**, *n.* nidāgha, *m.* dubbuṭṭhi, *f.*

**Drove**, *n.* 1. pasugaṇa; 2. mac-chagumba, *m.* 3. phaṇahattha, *m.* cuṇṇadabbikā, *f.* °er, *n.* pasugaṇapājaka, *m.*

**Drown**, *v.t.* 1. nimujjāpeti; 2. ab-libhāvati. *v.i.* nimujjitvāmarati. *p.p.* °pita; abhibhūta; °mata.

**Drowse**, *n.* tandi, *f.* middha, *nt.* *v.i.* pacalāyati; niddāyati. °sy, *a.* middhi; tandita; niddālu.

- iness**, *n.* niddālūtā; pacalā-  
yanā, *f.*  
**Drub**, *v.t.* laḡlena tāleti. *p.p.*  
°tālita. °bing, *n.* tālana;  
paharāṇa, *nt.*  
**Dudge**, *n.* dāsa; dukkarakāri,  
*m.* *v.i.* parissamati; dukkarāṇ  
karoti. *p.p.* parissanta; kata-  
dukkara. °ry, *n.* dāsavutti, *f.*  
niccaparissama, *m.*  
**Drug**, *n.* osadha; bhesajja, *nt.*  
*v.t.* 1. visena misseti; 2. osad-  
haṇ yojeti; 3. osadhena visañ-  
ñikaroti. *p.p.* °sita; yojitosa-  
dha; °ñikata. °gist, osadhavā-  
ñija, *m.*  
**Drum**, *n.* 1. bheri; dundubhi, *f.*  
2. bherisadisavatthu, *nt.* *v.i.*  
bheriṇ vādeti or āhanati. *p.p.*  
vādita°; āhata°. °mer, *n.* bheri-  
vādaka, *m.* °stick, bheridaṇḍa,  
*m.*  
**Drunk**, *a.* surāmattha. °ard, *n.*  
surāsoṇḍa; surādhutta, *m.* °en,  
*a.* madamatta. °eness, *n.*  
surāsoṇḍatā, *f.*  
**Dry**, *a.* 1. sukkha; asāra; nirasa;  
2. majjarahita. *v.t.* soṇḍeti; viso-  
seti; sukkhāpeti. *v.i.* sussati.  
*p.p.* sosita; °pita; sukkha.  
°ing, *n.* sosana; sussana, *nt.*  
— meat, vallūra, *nt.* °ness, *n.*  
1. sukkhatta; nissāratta, *nt.*  
2. majjarahitatta, *nt.*  
**Dryad**, *n.* vanadevatā, *f.*  
**Dual**, *n.* duka; dvika; yugala;  
dvanda, *nt.* *adj.* duvidha; dvika-  
yutta. °ism, *n.* dvittavāda, *m.*  
°ity, *n.* dvittatā, *f.*  
**Dub**, *v.t.* ṇavādhikāraṇ or upā-  
dhig deti. *p.p.* dinna-ṇavādhikā-  
kāra.

- Dubiety**, *n.* saṇsaya; sandeha;  
anicchaya, *m.*  
**Dubious**, *a.* 1. saṇsayāpanna;  
2. saṇkaniya. °ly, *adv.* sāsaṇkaṇ.  
**Dubitation**, *n.* kañkhā; saṇkā;  
vimati, *f.* °tive, *a.* āsaṇkaniya;  
saṇsayajanaka.  
**Duck**, *n.* 1. kādamba, *m.* 2. ni-  
mujjana, *nt.* *v.i.* nimujjati; oṇi-  
dati. *p.p.* nimugga; oṇina. °ing,  
*n.* ogāhana, *nt.*  
**Duct**, *n.* pāpālī, *f.* nāla, *m.*  
**Ductile**, *a.* 1. kammañña; vidhe-  
ya; 2. subbaca; veneyya. °ity,  
*n.* 1. kammaññatā; 2. vineyyat-  
ta; subbacatta, *nt.*  
**Dude**, *n.* suvesappiya.  
**Dudgeon**, *n.* appasāda, *m.*  
**Due**, *a.* yogga; anurūpa; ucita,  
*n.* 1. labhitabba, *n.* pattakoṭ-  
thāsa; 2. pariggaha, *m.* 3. suṇka;  
kara, *m.* 4. iṇa, *nt.* *adv.* nissāya;  
hetunā. The debt is due, iṇaṇ  
sodhetabbaṇ. Your failure  
is due to your carelessness,  
tava pamādo yeva asāmatthiyā  
kāraṇaṇ.  
**Duel**, *n.* dvandayuddha, *nt.* *v.i.*  
dvandayuddhaṇ karoti. °list, *n.*  
dvandayodha, *m.*  
**Duff**, *v.t.* patirūpakena vañceti.  
*p.p.* °cita. °er, *n.* vyājavāñija;  
kūṭavāñija, *m.*  
**Dug**, *n.* thana; thanagga, *nt.*  
**Duke**, *n.* ādipāda, *m.* °dom, *n.*  
1. ādipādāyatta-padesa; 2. ādi-  
pādadhura, *nt.*  
**Dulcet**, *a.* sotarasāyana.  
**Dulcify**, *v.t.* 1. madhurayati;  
2. mudug karoti. *p.p.* °yita;  
mudukata.

- Dull**, *a.* 1. momuha; mandapañ-  
ña; 2. nippabha; nitteja; 3. kuṇ-  
ṭha; 4. alasa; kusita; 5. thūla;  
6. nirānanda. *v.t.* 1. moheti;  
2. kuṇṭheti; 3. malinīkaroti.  
*v.i.* 1. muyhati; 2. kuṇṭhati;  
3. malinībhavati. *p.p.* mohita;  
°ṭhita; °kata; mūlha; kuṇṭhi-  
ta; °bhūta. °ness, *n.* 1. jalatā;  
2. malinatā; 3. atikhinātā, *f.*  
°sighted, *a.* mandaditṭhika.  
°witted, *a.* mandabuddhika.  
**Duly**, *adv.* yathārahaṇ; yatho-  
citay; yathākālaṇ.  
**Dumb**, *a.* mūga. °ly, *adv.* tuṇhi.  
°ness, *n.* mūgatta, *nt.* °show,  
*n.* vācārahita-nacca, *nt.*  
**Dumbfound**, *v.t.* vimoheti; sam-  
bhameti. *p.p.* °hita; °mita.  
**Dummy**, *n.* 1. potthalikā, *f.*  
2. jala, *m.* 3. vyājabhaṇḍikā, *f.*  
**Dump**, *n.* 1. thūlavāmara, *m.*  
2. agghosādana, *nt.* 3. sahasā  
pātana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. kacavarāṇ  
nidahati; 2. thāmasā khipati.  
*p.p.* nihitakacavara; °khitta.  
**Dumps**, *n.* *pl.* ubbega; kheda, *m.*  
**Dumpy**, *a.* *n.* pīvaravāmana.  
**Dun**, *n.* sanibandha-iṇasodhaka,  
*m.* *adj.* kālapīṇḡala. *v.t.* iṇamo-  
canāya āyāceti.  
**Dunce**, *n.* dandha; mandamati,  
*m.*  
**Dunderhead**, *n.* mandabuddhika;  
atimūlha, *m.*  
**Dune**, *n.* vālukānicaya, *m.*  
**Dung**, *n.* mala; vacca; karisa, *nt.*  
ukkāra, *m.* *v.t.* gomayādiṇ bhū-  
miyaṇ yojeti. °hill, *n.* ukkā-  
ranicaya, *m.*  
**Dungeon**, *n.* sabbatopihita-ban-  
dhanāgāra, *m.*

- Duodecimal**, *a.* dvādasabhāga-  
yutta.  
**Duologue**, *n.* ubhayabhāsanayut-  
ta-nacca, *nt.*  
**Dupe**, see Cheat.  
**Duplex**, *a.* diguṇa.  
**Duplicate**, *n.* paṭilekhā; puttikā;  
anulipi, *f.* *adj.* diguṇa; duvi-  
dha. *v.t.* 1. diguṇīkaroti; 2. anu-  
lipiṇ likhati. °ion, *n.* dvittaka-  
raṇa, *nt.*  
**Duplicity**, *n.* 1. dvejjhabhāva, *m.*  
2. vañcanā; māyā, *f.*  
**Durable**, *a.* ciraṭṭhāyī; thira;  
dhuva. °bility, *n.* thāvāriya;  
thiratta, *nt.*  
**Durance**, *n.* rundaḥana; bandha-  
na, *nt.*  
**Duration**, *n.* ciraṭṭhiti, *f.* avio-  
cheda, *m.* saṇṭhiti, *f.*  
**Durbar**, *n.* rājasabhā, *f.*  
**During**, *prep.* vattamāne. *Ex-*  
*pressed by the Loc. Abs.* e.g.  
Brahmadatte rajjaṇ kārente  
(= during the reign of Brahma-  
datta).  
**Dusk**, *n.* sañjhā, *f.* padosa, *m.*  
°y, *a.* 1. mandāloka; 2. isaṇ-  
kaṇha.  
**Dust**, *n.* dhūli, *f.* raja; reṇu, *m.*  
*v.t.* 1. rajam ākirati; 2. dhūlim  
apaneti; pappoṭheti; vidhunāti.  
*p.p.* rajākiṇṇa; apanītadhūli;  
°ṭhita; °nita or vidhūta. °bin,  
*n.* saṇkārakūṭa, *m.* paṇsukūla,  
*nt.* °ed, *a.* virajikata. °er, *n.*  
1. rajoharāṇa, *nt.* 2. rajohārī, *m.*  
°y, *a.* 1. saraja; rajakiṇṇa;  
2. nirasa.  
**Duteous**, *Dutiful*, *a.* vattasam-  
panna; vidheyya; yuttigaruka.

**Duty**, *n.* 1. veyyāvacca; karaṇiya; kattaḅba, *nt.* 2. kara; suṅka, *m.* — free, *a.* suṅkamutta. °iable, *a.* karaggāhāraha. — of a king, rājadharmma, *m.* One's own —, sakicca, *nt.*

**Dux**, *n.* jēṭṭhautevāsī, *m.*

**Dwarf**, *n.* vāmaṇa; lakunṭaka, *m.* *v.t.* vāmanag or kunṭhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* vāmanikata. °ish, *a.* vāmanasabhāva; rassajātika.

**Dwell**, *v.i.* vasati; nivasati; viharati. *p.p.* vuttha; nivuttha; — abroad, pavasati; pavasaṇ yāti. *p.p.* pavuttha; °yāta. °er, *n.* nivāsī; nevāsika, *m.* °ing, *n.* nivāsa; āvāsa; upassaya, *m.* gēha; ghara; vāsattāna, *nt.*

**Dwindle**, *v.i.* mandibhavati; parihāyati. *p.p.* °bhūta; parihīna.

**Dyad**, *n.* duka; yamaka, *nt.*

**Dye**, *n.* rajana, *nt.* raṅga; rāga, *m.* *v.t.* rañjēti; vaṇṇamatṭhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* rañjita; °kata. °er, *n.* rañjaka; rajaka, *m.*

**Dying**, *a.* mīyamāna; maramāna; maranta.

**Dyke**, see Dike.

**Dynamic**, *a.* vegayutta. *pl.* vegavijjā, *f.*

**Dynamite**, *n.* sahasā vidāraka, *m.* *v.t.* vidārakaṇ yojoti.

**Dynamo**, *n.* vijjuveguppādaka (-yanta), *nt.*

**Dynast**, *n.* pālaka; vaṇṇattāpaka. °y, *n.* rājaparamparā, *f.* rājavaṇsa, *m.*

**Dysentery**, *n.* atisāra, *m.* pakḥhandikā, *f.*

**Dyspepsia**, *n.* ajīnnaroga, *m.* alasaka, *nt.*

**Dyspeptic**, *a.* ajīnnarogātura.

**Dyspnoea**, *n.* sāsattambha, *m.*

**Dysuria**, *n.* muttakicchābādha, *m.*

## E

**Each**, *a.* ekeka; paccēka; itarī-tara. — day, patidinag, *adv.* — his own, yathāsakaṇ, *adv.* — other, aññamaññaṇ, *adv.*

**Eager**, *a.* 1. lola; āsatta; 2. ussuka; tibbāsa. °ly, *adv.* sāhaṇ; sāpekkhaṇ. °ness, *n.* 1. ākañkhā, *f.* lolatta, *nt.* 2. ussāha, *m.*

**Eagle**, *n.* mahāsena; garuḷa, *m.* °eyed, *a.* sukhumadiṭṭhī.

**Ear**, *n.* 1. sota, *nt.* kaṇṇa, *m.* 2. (of corn, etc.) kaṇṇa, *nt.* kaṇṇikā; mañjarī, *f.* *v.t.* saṅlakḥhoti; visuṇ ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °khita; °ṭhapita. °ache, kaṇṇasūla, *nt.* °drop, *n.* kuṇḍala, *nt.* °drum, *n.* kaṇṇodara, *nt.* °lap, *n.* kaṇṇasakkhalikā, *f.* °lobe, *n.* kaṇṇavalli, *f.* °mark, *n.* visesa-lakkhana, *nt.* *v.t.* visesena lakkheti. °pick, *n.* kaṇṇasūci, *f.* °ring, *n.* kuṇḍalābharāṇa, *nt.* kaṇṇabhūsā, *f.* °shot, *n.* sotapatha, *m.* °wax, *n.* kaṇṇamala, *nt.* °witness, *n.* sutasakkhika, *m.*

**Early**, *a.* ādima; paṭhamatara. *adv.* pagova; kālass'eva. — morning, paccūsa, *m.* °iness, *n.* pubbataratta, *nt.* °ier than, purimatarag, *adv.*

**Earn**, *v.t.* sambharati; ajjati. *p.p.* sambhata; ajjita. °ing, *n.* ajjita-dhana, *nt.*

**Earnest**, *a.* appamatta; ātāpi; saussāha. *n.* 1. saccakāra, *m.* 2. yathatthata; avitathata, *f.* °ly, *adv.* ussāhena. °ness, *n.* tapparatā, *f.* ātappa; appamāda, *m.*

**Earth**, *n.* bhūmi; paṭhavi; medi-nī; avani; vasundharā, *f.* *v.t.* paṭhavivaṇṇaṇ nidahati. *v.i.* paṭhavigabbho vasati. *p.p.* °hita; °vuttha. °born, *a.* bhummaja; thalaja. °en, *a.* mattikānaya. °enware, mattikabhājana; āmattika, *nt.* °ling, *n.* lokiya-jana, *nt.* °ly, *a.* lokiya. °quake, paṭhavikampā, *f.* °worm, gaṇḍuppāda, *m.* mahilatā, *f.* °y, *a.* paṇṇasadiṣa.

**Ear-wig**, *n.* kaṇṇajalūkā, *f.* *v.t.* kaṇṇajappanena vasikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Ease**, *n.* phāsu, *m.* sukha; sāta, *nt.* *v.t.* sukheti; sameti. *v.i.* (malāḍiṇ) nicchāreti or nikkhāmeti. *p.p.* sukḥita; samita; °rita; °mita. °ful, *a.* sukhāvaha °fully, *adv.* sukkena. °fulness, *n.* sukhitatta, *nt.* °ment, *n.* 1. upasamana, *nt.* 2. atirekāgāra; bhaṇḍāgāra, *nt.*

**East**, *n.* 1. pubbadisā; pācī; puratthimā, *f.* 2. pācīnadesa, *m.* adj. puratthima. °erly, *a.* pācīnābhimukha. °ern, *a.* 1. puratthima; 2. pācīnadesīya. °ward, *a.* puratthābhimukha.

**Easter**, *n.* matakutṭhānadivasa, *m.*

**Easy**, *a.* 1. sukara; phāsuka; 2. subodha. — to do, sukara, *a.*

— to obtain, sulabha, *a.* — to see, sudassa, *a.* °chair, āsandi, *f.* °ily, *adv.* sukkena. °ily supported, subhara, *a.* °iness, *n.* sukaratā, *f.* phāsuhāva, *m.*

**Eat**, *v.t.* khādati; bhuñjati; asati; bhakkhati; anubhavati; ghasati. *p.p.* khādita; bhutta; asita. °khita; anubhutta; ghasita. °able, *a.* bhojja; bhakkhiya. °er, *n.* bhuñjaka; adaka; bhottu, *m.* °er of flesh, mag-sabhojī, *m.* °er of grass, tiṇa-bhakkha, *m.* °er of carcasses, kuṇapādaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* khādana; bhuñjana; asana; bhakkhana, *nt.*

**Eaves**, *n.* nimbakosa, *m.* chadanagga, *nt.* °drop, *v.i.* upassuttiṭṭhāti. °dropper, *n.* upassutika; rahassagavesaka, *m.*

**Ebb**, *n.* 1. jalogamana; 2. hāyana, *nt.* *v.i.* hāyati; khyati. *p.p.* hīna; khīna.

**Ebony**, *n.* kālasāra, *m.* adj. kālasāramaya.

**Ebriety**, *n.* madamattatā, *f.*

**Ebrious**, *a.* pānasōḍa.

**Ebullient**, *a.* 1. phenuddehaka; 2. ativegayutta.

**Ebullition**, *n.* 1. phenuddehana, *nt.* 2. adhikavega, *m.*

**Eccentric**, *a.* niyamaviruddha; lokācāra-paṭipakkha. °ity, *n.* ācāravirodha, *m.* visamattā, *nt.*

**Ecclesia**, *n.* dhammikasabhā, *f.*

**Ecclesiast**, *n.* desaka, *m.* °ic, *n.* pabbajita, *m.* °ical, *a.* pabbajitāyatta.

**Ecclesiology**, *n.* devāyatana-vijjā, *f.*

**Echo**, *n.* paṭighosa; paṭirava, *m.* *v.i.* anunadati; paṭiravati. *v.t.* paṭirāveti *p.p.* °dita; °vita; °rāvita.  
**Eclat**, *n.* ukkuṭṭhi, *f.* jayaghosa, *m.*  
**Eclectic**, *a.* *n.* nānāmatuddhāraka, *m.* °ism, *n.* satthantaruddharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Eclipse**, *n.* gāha, *m.* gahana, *nt.* *v.t.* tirokaroti; āvarati. *p.p.* tirokata; āvaṭa. *v.i.* āvariyaṭi. — **of the moon**, candaggāha, *m.* — **of the sun**, suriyaggāha, *m.*  
**Ecliptic**, *a.* gāhāyatta.  
**Economic**, *a.* mitabbayāyatta. *n.* *pl.* dhanapālanavijjā, *f.* atthasattha, *nt.* °al, *a.* dhanapālanāyatta. °ally, *adv.* mitabbayena.  
**Economist**, *n.* atthasatthaññū; mitabbayī, *m.*  
**Economize**, *v.t.* mitabbayaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katamitabbaya.  
**Economy**, *n.* 1. atthasattha, *nt.* 2. yayaparimitti; sallahukavutti, *f.*  
**Ecstasy**, *n.* pamoda; pahāsa, *m.* ubbegapīti, *f.*  
**Ecstatic**, *a.* ubbegapītiyutta.  
**Ecumenic**, *a.* sabbasādhārana.  
**Eczema**, *n.* pāmā, *f.*  
**Edacious**, *a.* giddha; mahābhakha. °ly, *adv.* sagedhaṇ.  
**Edacity**, *n.* loluppa, *nt.* giddhi, *f.* gedha, *m.*  
**Eddy**, *n.* āvaṭṭa; bhama; salilabhama, *m.*  
**Edema**, *n.* sopha, *m.*  
**Edentate**, *a.* *n.* dantarahita.

**Edge**, *n.* mukhavatti, *f.* pariyaṇta, *m.* (of a weapon:) dhārā, *f.* (of a garment:) dasā, *f.* *v.t.* tejeti; tikhinayati; nisāṇeti. *p.p.* tejita; tikhinaṭi; nisita. °ed, *a.* nisita; tikhina. °less, *a.* kunṭha; atikhina.  
**Edible**, *a.* bhojja; bhojanāraka.  
**Edict**, *n.* rājasāsana, *nt.*  
**Edifice**, *n.* mahāmandira, *nt.*  
**Edify**, *v.t.* abhivaḍḍheti; nāṇa-guṇehi vaḍḍheti. *p.p.* °vaḍḍhita. °ication, *n.* guṇavuddhi, *f.* bud-dhivaḍḍhana, *nt.* °ied, *a.* nāṇavuddha; guṇavuddha. °ing, *a.* guṇavaḍḍhaka.  
**Edit**, *v.t.* abhisankharoti; (lekha-nāni) sodheti. *p.p.* °khata; sodhita-lekhana. °ion, *n.* saṅ-sodhana; abhisankharana, *nt.* °or, *n.* ganthasodhaka; pavattisankhāraka, *m.* °orial, *n.* sampādakavākya, *nt.* °orship, *n.* sodhakadhura; saṅkhārakapada, *nt.*  
**Educate**, *v.t.* sikkhāpeti; uggaṇhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ion, *n.* sikkhāpana; ajjhāpana, *nt.* °ional, *a.* ajjhāpanāyatta. °ive, *a.* ug-gahadāyaka. °tor, *n.* sikkhetu; ajjhāpaka, *m.*  
**Educe**, *v.t.* nīharati; nikkaḍḍhati. *p.p.* nīhaṭa; °dhita.  
**Edulcorate**, *v.t.* ambilattam apañeti. *p.p.* apañita.  
**Eel**, *n.* amarā, *f.*  
**Eerie**, °y, *a.* atibhiruka.  
**Efface**, *v.t.* lopeti; apamajjati. *p.p.* luttā; apamaṭṭha. °ment, *n.* loppa, *m.* apamajjana, *nt.*

**Effect**, *n.* 1. phala, *nt.* vipāka; nissanda, *m.* 2. attha, *m.* payojana, *nt.* 3. nipphatti, *f.* *v.t.* sādheti; sampādeti; nipphādeti. *p.p.* °dhita; °dita. Of no —, nipphala; niratthaka. To take —, phalituṇ; vipaccituṇ. To what —, kimatthāya. °ive, *a.* sādhaṇa; nipphādaṇa. °ual, *a.* phaluppādaṇa; kicca-sādhaṇa. °ually, *adv.* saphalaṇ; amoghaṇ.  
**Effectuate**, *v.t.* sādheti; sampādeti. *p.p.* sādhaṇa; °dita.  
**Effeminate**, *a.* dubbala; sukumāra; itthigatika; porissahina. °ly, *adv.* itthigatikatāya.  
**Efferent**, *a.* apavāhaka.  
**Effervesce**, *v.i.* bubbulāyati. *p.p.* °yita. °nce, *n.* bubbuluppādana, *nt.*  
**Effete**, *a.* jipṇa; dubbala.  
**Efficacy**, *n.* sāmattāya, *nt.* pabhāva, *m.* °ious, *a.* pabala; samattā; pahāṇaka; phaladāyaka.  
**Efficient**, *a.* kicca-sādhaṇa; kammakkhama. °ncy, *n.* nepuñña; kosalla, *nt.* kammakkhamatā, *f.*  
**Effigy**, *n.* paṭimā, *f.* paṭibimba; paṭirūpa, *nt.*  
**Effloresce**, *v.i.* 1. pupphati; 2. vikaṣati; 3. cunṇattaṇ yāti. *p.p.* pupphita; °sita; °yāta. °nce, *n.* 1. pupphana; vikaṣana, *nt.* 2. sukhumattagamana, *nt.*  
**Effluence**, *n.* 1. pasavana; nigga-mana; 2. (āloka-) vipphuraṇa, *nt.* °ent, *a.* sandamāna. *n.* upagaṇḍā; mātikā, *f.*  
**Effluvium**, *n.* ghāyana, *nt.* (dug-gandha-) vāta, *m.*

**Efflux**, *n.* pavāha; pasava, *m.* sandana, *nt.*  
**Effort**, *n.* ussāha; vāyama; uyyāma; uyyoga, *m.* viriya, *nt.* °less, *a.* nibbiriya; nirīha. Right —, samānvāyāma, *m.* Wrong —, micchānvāyāma, *m.*  
**Effrontery**, *n.* pāgabbhiya, *nt.* nillajjātā, *f.*  
**Effulgence**, *n.* juti; ābhā; pabhā; ditti, *f.* obhāsa; mayūkhā; kirāṇa, *m.* °gent, *a.* jutimantu; bhāsura; pabhassara.  
**Effuse**, *v.t.* sandeti; vāheti; osiñcati. *p.p.* °dita; vāhita; ositta. °ion, *n.* nisecana; paggharāpana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* avabodhaka; vitthāraka.  
**Egg**, *n.* andā; bīja, *nt.* *v.t.* ussāheti; uttejeti. *p.p.* °hita; °jita. °plant, vāṇiṇa, *m.* °shaped, *a.* andākāra.  
**Ego**, *n.* atta; jīva, *m.* °ism, *n.* attaditṭhi, *f.* attakāmatā, *f.*  
**Egotism**, *n.* ahaṅkāra, *m.* mamatta; mamāyitatta, *nt.*  
**Egotist**, *n.* attābhīmānī; mamāyanayutta, *m.* °ic, *a.* ahaṅkārayutta; attatthagāvesī. °ical-ly, *adv.* attakāmatāya.  
**Egregious**, *a.* pamāṇātikkanta; adhikātara. °ly, *adv.* accantaṇ; balavataṇ. °ness, *n.* atisaya, *m.* balavataratta, *nt.*  
**Egress**, *n.* niggama, *m.* nikkhamana; nissaraṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* nikkhamati; nissarati. *p.p.* nikkhanta; nissāṭa.  
**EH**, *ind.* kiṇ? kim otaṇ?  
**Eidolon**, bhūta; pisāca, *m.*  
**Eight**, *a.* *n.* atṭha; 3. °een, atṭhā-rara; 3. °fold, *a.* atṭhavidha;

atthagūṇa. °th, *a.* atthama.  
— hundred, atthasata, *nt.*  
Group of —, atthaka, *nt.* In —  
ways, atthadhā, *adv.*

Eighty, *a.* asīti, *f.* °four, caturā-  
sīti, *f.* °ieth, *a.* asitima. °two,  
dvāsīti, *f.* °nine, ekūnanavuti, *f.*

Eirenicon, *n.* sāmopāya, *m.* sāma-  
yojanā, *f.*

Either, *adv. conj.* vā; *atha vā. adj.*  
ubhaya. *pron.* dvīsu eko.

Ejecute, *v.t.* udāneti; sahasā  
uccāreti. *p.p.* °nita; °rita. °ion,  
*n.* sahasā udīraṇa, *nt.*

Eject, *n.* parikappa, *m.* *v.t.* niha-  
rati; nikkaḍḍhati; paṇāmeti;  
apanudati. *p.p.* nihaṭa; °dhita;  
°mita; °dita. °ion, *n.* niha-  
raṇa; apanudana, *nt.* °ive, *a.*  
niharaka; apakaḍḍhaka.

Eke, *v.t.* 1. abhivaḍḍheti; 2. jīvi-  
kaṇ sampādeti. *p.p.* °dhita;  
°pitajīvika.

Elaborate, *a.* vicitta; sutthunī-  
thāpita. *v.t.* āyāsenā sādheti or  
niṭṭhāpeti. °ly, *adv.* mahussā-  
hena; bāvāyāsenā. °ion, *n.*  
vicittakarāṇa; āyāsa-sādhita, *nt.*

Elan, *n.* sahasā-pavisana, *nt.*

Elapse, *v.i.* acceti; atikkamati.  
*n.* accaya, *m.* By the —, acca-  
yena, *adv.* °ed, *a.* atikkanta.

Elastic, *a.* pakatyavijāhaka.  
°ity, *n.* 1. pakatyavijāhana; 2.  
namaniyatta, *nt.*

Elate, *v.t.* unnāmeti; pamodeti;  
dappitaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °mita;  
°dita. *adj.* 1. pamudita; pahaṭ-  
ṭha; 2. gabbita; dappita. °ion,  
*n.* 1. pamoda; pahāsa, *m.* 2. dap-  
pa; abhimāna, *m.*

Elbow, *n.* kappara, *m.* *v.t.* kap-  
parena apaneti. *p.p.* °nita.  
°grease, *n.* 1. balavamajjana,  
*nt.* 2. bālhakammakaraṇa, *nt.*  
°room, pahonakokāsa, *m.*

Elder, *a.* jeṭṭha; vuddha; vud-  
dhataṇa. *n.* therā, *m.* — brother,  
jeṭṭhabhātu, *m.* °ly, *a.* vayo-  
vuddha. — sister, jeṭṭhabha-  
ginī, *f.*

Eldest, *a.* vuddhatama; jeṭṭha-  
tama.

Eldritch, *a.* virūpa; bībhacca.

Elect, *a.* uccinita; sammata. *v.t.*  
uccināti; vareti. *p.p.* °nita;  
varita. °ion, *n.* uccinana; va-  
raṇa, *nt.* °or, *n.* uccinitu, *m.*  
°orate, *n.* uccinakagaṇa; ucci-  
nanāyatta-padesa, *m.* °ress, *n.*  
uccinanakā, *f.*

Electric, *n.* vijjubala, *nt.* *adj.*  
vijjumaya. °ity, *n.* vijjubala,  
*nt.* vijjutā, *f.*

Electrify, *v.t.* vijjusaggyuttan  
karoti. °ication, *n.* vijjugoga, *m.*

Electrocution, *n.* vijjuyogena  
māraṇa, *nt.*

Electrology, *n.* vijjuvijjā, *f.*

Electron, *n.* vijju-ānu, *m.*

Electroplate, *v.t.* vijjubalena  
(suvannādig) lepeti. *p.p.* °litta.

Electrum, *n.* suvaṇṇa-rajatamis-  
saṇa, *nt.*

Electuary, *n.* leyyosadha, *nt.*

Elegance, *n.* lāvāñña, *nt.* sobhā;  
sulalitā, *f.* °nt, *a.* cāru; sun-  
dara; surūpa; lāvāññayutta.  
°ntly, *adv.* sulalitaṇ.

Elegiac, *a.* *n.* 1. karuṇāpunna;  
2. sokākula.

Elegy, *n.* sokagīta, *nt.* °ist, *n.*  
sokagītaracaka, *m.* °ise, *v.t.*  
sokagītaṇ racayati.

Element, *n.* dhātu, *f.* mahābhūta,  
*nt.* — of cohesion, āpodhātu, *f.*  
— of extension, paṭhavīdhātu,  
*f.* — of heat, tejodhātu, *f.* — of  
motion, vāyodhātu, *f.* — of  
space, ākāśadhātu, *f.*

Elementary, *a.* mūhka; amissa.  
°ily, *adv.* mūlikavasena.

Elenchus, *n.* matipaccakkhāna,  
*nt.*

Elenctic, *a.* paṭipucchāyatta.

Elephant, *n.* hatthī; mātaṅga;  
kuñjara; gaja; vāraṇa; karī;  
dantī; ibha, *m.* °driver, hatthā-  
roha, *m.* °keeper, hatthigopaka,  
*m.* °rug, hatthathara, *m.* °sta-  
ble, hatthisālā, *f.* °tamer, hat-  
thācariya; hatthidamaka, *m.*  
°training, hatthisippa, *nt.*  
°trappings, hatthābharāṇa, *nt.*  
hatthikappanā, *f.* — to be  
trained, hatthidamma, *m.*  
Female —, hatthinī; kareṇu, *f.*  
Young —, kalabha; gajapotaka,  
*m.*

Elephantiasis, *n.* sīpada, *nt.*  
— of the scrotum, vātaṇḍa, *nt.*

Elevate, *v.t.* 1. unnāmeti; ussā-  
peti; 2. pahayseti. *p.p.* °mita;  
°pita; °sita. °ion, *n.* unnati, *f.*  
udaya, *m.* setṭhattapāpaṇa, *nt.*

Eleven, *a.* *n.* ekādasa; 3. °th, *a.*  
ekādasama.

Elf, *n.* pisāca; vetāla, *m.*

Elicit, *v.t.* nikkhāmeti; āvī ā-  
reti. *p.p.* °mita; °kūrita.

Elide, *v.t.* lopeti; paccuddharati.  
*p.p.* lutta; °ddhaṭa.

Eligible, *a.* ādeya; gāhiya; kam-  
makkhama; uccinitabba.

Eliminate, *v.t.* nāseti; lopeti;  
apaneti. *p.p.* nāsita; lutta;  
apanita. °ion, *n.* nāsana; pac-  
cuddharāṇa.

Elision, *n.* (akkhara-) lopa, *m.*

Elite, *n.* sundarataṇa-bhāga, *m.*

Elixir, *n.* rasāyana; amatapāna,  
*nt.*

Elk, *n.* gokanna, *m.*

Ellipse, *n.* aṇḍākāra-maṇḍala, *nt.*

Ellipsis, *n.* luttapada; peyyāla, *nt.*

Elliptic, *a.* 1. aṇḍākāra; 2. saṅk-  
hitta. °al, *a.* ajjhāharitabba;  
peyyāla yutta.

Elocution, *n.* vacanapaṭutā; cit-  
takathikatā, *f.* °ary, *a.* cittaka-  
thāyatta. °ist, *n.* cittakathī;  
vyattakathika, *m.*

Eloge, *n.* matagunakathana, *nt.*

Elongate, *v.t.* vitanoti; āyataṇ  
karoti. *p.p.* vitata; āyatikata.  
°ed, āyata; dīgha. °ion, *n.*  
āyatarāṇa; añchana, *nt.*

Elope, *v.i.* raho palāyati. *p.p.*  
°yita. °ment, rahopalāyana, *nt.*

Eloquent, *a.* vāgīsa; kathāpāṭu.  
°ly, *adv.* vāgīsātāya. °nce, *n.*  
cittakathikatta, *nt.*

Else, *adv.* api ca; itarathā. *adj.*  
apara; itara; añña. °where,  
*adv.* aññattha. What —, kim  
aññaṇ ?

Elucidate, *v.t.* vyākhyāti; vyāka-  
roti. *p.p.* °khyāta; °kata. °ion,  
*n.* vissajjana; vivaraṇa, *nt.*  
°tor, *n.* vissajjaka; vyākhyātu,  
*m.* °ive, *a.* pakāsaka; visadat-  
takara.

Elude, *v.t.* raho apasarati. *p.p.*  
°apasata.

Elusion, *n.* raho niggamana, *nt.*

**Elusory, Elusive**, *n.* apakkama-nasila; pamohaka; vañcaka.  
**°siveness**, *n.* apagamana; pamohana; sāṭhoyya, *nt.*  
**Elysium**, *n.* sagga; devaloka, *m.*  
**Emaciate**, *v.i.* hāyati; khīyati; kisibhavati. *p.p.* hīna; khīna; °bhūta. *v.t.* khopeti; hāpeti; kisag karoti. *p.p.* khepita; hāpita; kisikata. °ion, *n.* khīyana; kisatta, *nt.*  
**Emanate**, *v.i.* niccharati; pabhavati. *p.p.* °rita; pabhūta. °ion, *n.* pabhava, *m.* niccharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Emancipate**, *v.t.* (bandhanā or dāsattā) moceti; vimoceti; uddharati. *p.p.* mocita; uddhaṭa. °ion, *n.* mutti; vimutti, *f.* mokkha, *m.* °tor, *n.* vimocaka; muttidāyaka, *m.*  
**Emasculate**, *v.t.* 1. aṇḍāni uddharati; bijam uppāṭeti; pumbhāvaṇ nāseti; 2. dabbalikaroti. *p.p.* uddhaṭaṇḍa; uppāṭita-bija; nāsita-pumbhāva; °kata. °ion, *n.* bijuddharāṇa, *nt.*  
**Embalm**, *v.t.* osadhehi lepeti; matadehaṇ surakkhitaṇ karoti. *p.p.* osadhalitta. °ment, *n.* osadhālepa, *m.* chavasañkharāṇa, *nt.*  
**Embank**, *v.t.* āliṇ or setuṇ bandhati. *p.p.* ālibaddha; setubaddha. °ment, *n.* ālibandhana, *nt.*  
**Embargo**, *n.* videsiya-nāvāsāñcāra-nivāraṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* videsiya-nāvāsāñcāraṇ nivāreti or nisoḍḍheti. *p.p.* nivārita-nāvāsāñcāra.  
**Embark**, *v.i.* nāvam abhiruhati or āruhati. *p.p.* āruḥhanāva. *v.t.*

nāvāvaṇ bhaṇḍam āropeti.  
**°ation**, *n.* 1. nāvāruhaṇa; 2. nāvāropaṇa, *nt.*  
**Embarrass**, *v.t.* ubbāhayaṇ; sambādheti; vikkhepeti; sambhameti. *p.p.* ubbālha; °dhita; °pita; sambhanta. °ing, *a.* bādhaka; paripanthakara.  
**°ment**, *n.* sambādha; sambhama, *m.*  
**Embassy**, *n.* 1. rājādūtoyya, *nt.* 2. dūtamaṇḍala, *nt.* 3. dūtani-vāsa, *m.*  
**Embattle**, *v.t.* senāvyūhaṇ racayati; yuddhāya sajjeti. *p.p.* racita°; °jita.  
**Embed**, *v.t.* khacati; antopaveseti. *p.p.* khacita; °sita.  
**Embellish**, *v.t.* bhūseti; sobheti; pasādheti; maṇḍeti. *p.p.* °sita; sobhita; °dhita; °ḍita. °ment, *n.* bhūsana; maṇḍana, *nt.*  
**Ember**, *n.* jalitaṅgāra, *m.*  
**Embezzle**, *v.t.* theyyena attano santakaṇ karoti. °ment, theyyāvahāra, *m.*  
**Embitter**, *v.t.* tittaṇ or āyāsajanakaṇ karoti; vajjaṇ dāhayaṇ. °ment, *n.* arucikaraṇa, *nt.* āyāsa, *m.*  
**Emblazon**, *v.t.* vaṇsaciṇhāni añketi. *p.p.* añkita-vaṇsaciṇha.  
**Emblem**, *n.* 1. lañchana; ciṇha, *nt.* 2. patākā, *f.* °atical, *a.* visesadīpaka.  
**Emblie myrobalan**, *n.* āmalakī, *f.*  
**Embody**, *v.t.* dehavantaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata. °iment, *n.* sariritā, *f.* dehanimmāṇa, *nt.*  
**Embolden**, *v.t.* ussāheti; nibbhayaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °hita; °kata.

**Embolism**, *n.* rudhirarundhana, *nt.*  
**Embonpoint**, *n.* (ittihinaṇ) thullatā; pīvaratā, *f.*  
**Emborder**, *v.t.* dasāyuttaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Embosom**, *v.t.* āliṇgati; upagūhati; aṅko nidahati. *p.p.* āliṇgita; °hita; °nihita.  
**Emboss**, *v.t.* rūpāni ukkirati or utṭhāpeti. *p.p.* ukkiritarūpa; utṭhāpitarūpa.  
**Embowel**, *v.t.* antāni niharati; *p.p.* nihaṭanta.  
**Embower**, *v.t.* kuñjayuttaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Embrace**, *n.* āliṇgana; parissajana, *nt.* *v.t.* āliṇgati; parissajati; upagūhati. *p.p.* °gita; parissatṭha; upagūḥa.  
**Embranchment**, *n.* sākhāvasena vibhajana, *nt.*  
**Embrangle**, *v.t.* jaṭeti; ākulikaroti. *p.p.* jaṭita; °kata.  
**Embraceure**, *n.* pākāraccidda, *nt.*  
**Embrocate**, *v.t.* (unhodakena) tāpeti or sedeti. *p.p.* tāpita; sedita. °ion, *n.* tāpana; sedana, *nt.*  
**Embroider**, *v.t.* sūcikammena alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* °kata. °ry, *nt.* sūcikammālaṅkāra, *m.*  
**Embroid**, *v.t.* sañkhobheti; āloleti. *p.p.* °bhita; ālolita. °ment, sañkhobha, *m.* kalahe niyojana, *nt.*  
**Embrown**, *v.t.* piṅgalaṇ karoti.  
**Embryo**, *n.* 1. kalalarūpa, *nt.* gabbhagata, *m.* 2. paṭhamārambha, *m.* °logy, *n.* gabbhasoyya-kavijjā, *f.*

**Emend**, *v.t.* dose apaneti. *p.p.* apanitadosa. °ation, *n.* saṇso-dhana; paṭisañkharāṇa, *nt.* °ator, *n.* saṇsodhaka; sañkhāraka, *m.*  
**Emerald**, *n.* 1. marakata (maṇi), *m.* 2. marakatavanna, *m.*  
**Emerge**, *v.i.* ummujjati; pātubhavati. *p.p.* °jita; °bhūta. °nce, *n.* ummujjana, *nt.* °ncy, *n.* accāyika, *nt.* āpadā, *f.*  
**Emeritus**, *a.* sagārava-vissāma, *m.*  
**Emersion**, 1. *n.* ummujjana; uggamana, *nt.* 2. pātubhāva, *m.*  
**Emery**, *n.* lohamajjakasilā, *f.*  
**Emetic**, *n.* a. vamaṭhukara; vamaṭpaka, *nt.*  
**Emigrant**, *n.* sadesacāgī, *m.*  
**Emigrate**, *v.i.* desantaravāsaṇ yāti. °ion, *n.* sadesapari-cāga, *m.*  
**Eminence**, *n.* panukhatā; ulāratā, *f.* seṭṭhabhāva, *m.*  
**Eminent**, *a.* seṭṭha; visiṭṭha; ukkatṭha; pamukha. °ly, *adv.* visiṭṭhākārena.  
**Emissary**, *n.* dūta; sandesahara, *m.*  
**Emission**, *n.* virocana; muñcana, nicchāraṇa, *nt.* vissatṭhi, *f.*  
**Emit**, *v.t.* pamuñcati; nicchāroti. *p.p.* pamutta; °rita. — **a** smell, vāti. °smoke, padhūpāyati. °ting, *a.* vissajjaka; muñcaka.  
**Emmet**, see Ant.  
**Emolument**, *n.* āya; lābha; udaya, *m.*  
**Emotion**, *n.* citta-vega; citta-bhāva, *m.* °al, *a.* citta-vegāyatta; bhāvavisaṇyaka.



**Emotive**, *a.* cittakkhobhaka ; citta-  
tavegajanaka.  
**Emperor**, *n.* adhirāja, *m.*  
**Emphasis**, *n.* avadhāraṇa ; ucca-  
kathana, *nt.*  
**Emphasize**, *v.t.* dalhayati ; ava-  
dhāreti ; gambhiram uccāreti.  
*p.p.* °yita ; °rita.  
**Emphatic**, *a.* dalha ; nicchita ;  
avadhāraṇiya. °ally, *adv.* sāva-  
dhāraṇa.  
**Empire**, *n.* adhirāja, *nt.*  
**Empiric**, *a.* paricayāyatta, *n.*  
vejjapātirūpaka, *m.* °al, *a.* sat-  
thaviruddha. °ally, *adv.* sattha-  
virodhena. °ism, *n.* kuvejjakam-  
ma, *nt.*  
**Emplacement**, *n.* patitthāpana,  
*nt.*  
**Emplane**, *v.i.* vyomayānam āru-  
hati. *p.p.* °ārūḥa.  
**Employ**, *v.t.* 1. niyojeti ; adhika-  
roti ; 2. anuyūjati. *p.p.* °jita ;  
°kata ; anuyutta. °ee, *n.* niyutta,  
*m.* °er, *n.* niyojaka, *m.* °ment,  
*n.* anuyūjana, *nt.* vyāpāra, *m.*  
jivikāvutti, *f.*  
**Empoison**, *v.t.* 1. visayuttaṇ karoti ;  
2. tuṭṭhiṇ nāseti. *p.p.* °kata ;  
nāsitatutthi.  
**Emporium**, *n.* vāṇijasamosaraṇa ;  
putābhedaṇa, *nt.*  
**Empower**, *v.t.* adhikārabalaṇ deti.  
*p.p.* dinnāḥikārabala.  
**Empress**, *n.* adhirājini, *f.*  
**Empressment**, *n.* sahajjadas-  
sana, *nt.*  
**Empty**, *a.* suñña ; tuccha ; ritta.  
*v.t.* riñcati ; suññaṇ karoti. *p.p.*  
ritta ; suññakata. °handed, *a.*  
tucchahattha. °headed, *a.*  
mandapañña. °iness, *n.* suñ-  
ñatā, *f.* tucchatta ; rittatta, *nt.*

**Empurple**, *v.t.* lohitavannaṇ ka-  
roti. *p.p.* katalohitavanna.  
**Empyrean**, *n.* uddhantama-deva-  
loka, *m.* adj. taddevalokāyatta.  
**Emulate**, *v.t.* unnatim icchati.  
°ion, *n.* unnatikāmatā, *f.* °ive,  
*a.* unnatipāpaka or unnatikāma.  
°tor, *n.* unnatikāmi, *m.*  
**Emulsion**, *n.* telodakamissana,  
*nt.* khiravanna-sanyoga, *m.*  
**Enable**, *v.t.* samatthaṇ or sakyaṇ  
karoti. *p.p.* samatthakata.  
**Enact**, *v.t.* paññāpeti ; ādisati ;  
sammannati. *p.p.* °pita ; ādit-  
ṭha ; sammata. °ment, *n.* pañ-  
ñatti ; sikkhā ; vavatthā, *f.*  
**Enamel**, *n.* bāhiraṇatṭha, *nt.*  
*v.t.* bāhiraṇatṭhena lopeti. *p.p.*  
°thalepita.  
**Enamour**, *v.t.* anurañjeti. *p.p.*  
°rañjita or anuratta. °ed, *a.*  
āsattacitta ; paṭibaddhacitta.  
**Encage**, *v.t.* pañjare pakkipati.  
*p.p.* °khitta.  
**Encamp**, *v.t.* °senag °niveseti ;  
khandhāvuraṇ bandhati. *p.p.*  
nivesitasena ; baddha°. °ment,  
*n.* senāsannivesa, *m.*  
**Encase**, *v.t.* koso pakkipati ;  
pariyonahati. *p.p.* °khitta ;  
°naddha. °ment, *n.* pariyona-  
hana ; kosenāvaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Encash**, *v.t.* jātarūpaṇ parivat-  
teti. *p.p.* °tita.  
**Enceinte**, *n.* vatiparikkhepa, *m.*  
adj. sañjātagabbhā.  
**Encephalic**, *a.* matthaluṇḍā-  
yatta.  
**Encephalon**, *n.* matthaluṇḍa, *m.*  
**Enchafe**, *v.t.* ghaṇṣetvā usmī-  
karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Enchain**, *v.t.* nigalehi bandhati.  
*p.p.* nigalabaddha. °ment, *n.*  
nigalabandhana, *nt.*  
**Enchant**, *v.t.* moheti ; vasikaroti.  
*p.p.* mohita ; vasikata. °er, *n.*  
vasavattaka ; mohaka, *m.* °ing,  
*a.* pamohaka ; manohara. °ment,  
*n.* mohana ; vasikaraṇa, *nt.*  
°ress, *n.* vasavattikā ; yoginī, *f.*  
**Enchase**, *v.t.* khacati. *p.p.* kha-  
cita.  
**Enchiridion**, *n.* hatthasāragan-  
tha, *m.*  
**Encircle**, *v.t.* parikkhipati ; pari-  
vāreti. *p.p.* °khitta ; parivuta  
or °vārita.  
**Enclasp**, *v.t.* āliṇḡati ; upagūhati.  
*p.p.* °gita ; °gūhita.  
**Enclitic**, *a.n.* padapūraṇa ; visesa-  
tṭha-rahita.  
**Enclose**, *v.t.* āvarati ; pidahati ;  
antokaroti. *p.p.* āvaṭa ; pihita ;  
°kata. °ure, *n.* parikkhepa, *m.*  
kottṭhaka, *nt.*  
**Encloud**, *v.t.* meghhehi chādeti.  
*p.p.* meghacchanna.  
**Encomiast**, *n.* vandibhaṭṭa ; thu-  
tipāṭhaka, *m.*  
**Encomium**, *n.* silāghā ; vandī, *f.*  
**Encompass**, *v.t.* 1. samantato  
āvarati ; 2. anupariyāti. *p.p.*  
°āvaṭa ; °yāta. °ment, *n.* anu-  
parigamana ; samantāvaraṇa,  
*nt.*  
**Encore**, *ind.* puna pi ; bhīyo pi.  
**Encounter**, *n.* 1. saṅgama ; sam-  
mukhībhaṇa, *m.* 2. saṅgāma, *m.*  
*v.t.* samāgacchati ; sammukhī  
hoti ; paṭippharati. *p.p.* samā-  
gata ; °bhūta ; °rita.

**Encourage**, *v.t.* ussāheti ; utte-  
joti ; upatthambheti. *p.p.* °hita ;  
°jita ; °bhita. °ment, *n.* utte-  
jana, *nt.* upatthambha, *m.* °ing,  
*a.* ussāhajanaka.  
**Encroach**, *v.i.* parimaddati ;  
adhammena pariggaṇhāti. *p.p.*  
°dita ; °gahita. °ment, *n.* nika-  
tiyā pariggaha, *m.*  
**Encrust**, *v.t.* paṭalena chādeti.  
*p.p.* paṭalacchanna. °ed, *a.*  
ghanibhūta.  
**Encumber**, *v.t.* uparodheti ; sam-  
bādheti. *p.p.* °dhita. °brance,  
*n.* 1. uparodha, *m.* bādha, *f.*  
2. bhāra, *m.*  
**Encyclical**, *a.* 1. vaṭṭula ; 2.  
bahusādhāraṇa.  
**Encyclopaedia**, *n.* nikkhilaṇa,  
*m.* °ic, *a.* sabbavidū ; sabba-  
satthavisāraṇa.  
**End**, *n.* 1. anta ; pariyanta, *m.*  
koṭi, *f.* 2. osāna ; pariyosāna ;  
niṭṭhāna, *nt.* 3. nāsa ; viccheda,  
*m.* nivutti, *f.* 4. adhippevattha,  
*m.* *v.t.* 1. osāpeti ; niṭṭhāpeti.  
2. nivatteti. *p.p.* °pita ; nivat-  
tita. *v.i.* niṭṭhāti ; osāṇaṇ yāti.  
*p.p.* niṭṭhita ; °yāta. °ing, *n.*  
antakiriya, *f.* niṭṭhāna, *nt.* °less,  
*a.* ananta ; aparimita. °most,  
*a.* sabbantima.  
**Endanger**, *v.t.* antarāyaṇ pāpeti.  
*p.p.* °pāpita.  
**Endear**, *v.t.* piyāyati. *p.p.* °yita.  
°ment, *n.* piyāyana, *f.*  
**Endeavour**, *v.i.* vāyamati ; us-  
sahati ; parisakkati. *p.p.* °mita ;  
°hita ; °kita. *n.* vāyāma ; ussāha,  
*m.* payatana, *nt.* ilā, *f.*  
**Endemic**, *a.* desa-jātivisayaka.  
**Endermic**, *a.* tacavisayaka.



**Endogamy**, *n.* samajātikavivāha, *m.*

**Endorse**, *v.t.* piṭṭhiyaṅ likhati; paṭilikhati; dalhayati. *p.p.* °likhita; °yita. °ment, *n.* paṭilikhana, *nt.*

**Endow**, *v.t.* dāyādaṅ deti; sanāthikaroti; samaṅgikaroti. *p.p.* dinnadāyāda; °kata. °ed with, *yutta*; sahaḡata; samupeta; samannāḡata; sameta; samp-anna, *a.* °ment, 1. dāyāda, *m.* 2. vuttisamappaṇa, *nt.*

**Endue**, *v.t.* pasādhethi; samaṅgikaroti. *p.p.* °dhita; °kata.

**Endure**, *v.t.* sahati; adhivāseti; titikkhati. *p.p.* sahita; °sita; °khita. °able, *a.* khamaniya; sayha. °ance, *n.* khamā; titikkhā; adhivāsana, *f.* °er, *n.* sahitu; adhivāsaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* 1. sahamāna; 2. ciraṭṭhitika.

**Enema**, *n.* 1. vatthikamma; 2. vatthiyanta, *nt.*

**Enemy**, *n.* 1. ari; ripu; veri; sattu; disa; paccatthika; paccāmitta; amitta, *m.* 2. sattusenā, *f.*

**Energetic**, *a.* dalhaparakkama; dhitimantu; ātāpi. °ally, *adv.* dalhaviriyena.

**Energize**, *v.t.* pabalaṅ karoti. *p.p.* pabalikata.

**Energumen**, *n.* 1. bhūtāviṭṭha; 2. dalhagāhī, *m.*

**Energy**, *n.* viriya, *nt.* ussāha; uyyāma, *m.* satti, *f.* thāma, *m.*

**Enervate**, *v.t.* dubbalikaroti. *adj.* dubbala; sattihīna. °ion, *n.* dubbalikaraṇa, *nt.* balahāni, *f.* viriyakkhaya, *m.*

**Enfeeble**, *v.t.* sithilikaroti; abalīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Enfetter**, *v.t.* saṅkhalikāhi bandhati. *p.p.* °kābaddha.

**Enfold**, *v.t.* oguṇṭhethi; paṭiveṭhethi. *p.p.* °ṭhita.

**Enforce**, *v.t.* 1. balena kāreti; 2. upatthambhethi. *p.p.* °kārita, °bhita. °ment, *n.* 1. pasayhavidhāna; 2. senābalaposaṇa, *nt.*

**Enframe**, *v.t.* kosakavāṭe pakkhīpati. *p.p.* °pakkhitta.

**Enfranchise**, *v.t.* seripālanāṅ or uccinanādhikāraṅ deti. °ment, *n.* bhujissakaraṇa; uccinanādhikāradāna, *nt.*

**Engage**, *v.t.* payojeti; niyojethi. *v.i.* 1. anuyuṇṇjati; 2. paṭiṇṇāṅ deti. *p.p.* °jita; anuyutta; dinnapaṭiṇṇā. °ment, *n.* 1. anuyuṇṇjana, *nt.* 2. vivāhapaṭiṇṇā, *f.* °ing, *a.* manohara; hadayaṅgama. °ingly, *adv.* manoharākārena.

**Engender**, *v.t.* uppādeti; nibbateti; janeti. *p.p.* °dita; °tita; °janita.

**Engine**, *n.* yanta, *nt.* °driver, yantadhāvaka, *m.* °er, *n.* yantasippī, *m.* *v.i.* vidhānaṅ karoti; māpeti. *p.p.* katavidhāna.

**Engird**, **Engirdle**, *v.t.* parikkhipati; parito bandhati. *p.p.* °kliṭṭa; °baddha.

**England**, *n.* Āṅgaladesa, *m.*

**English**, *a.* Āṅgaladesiya, *n.* Āṅgalabhāsā, *f.*

**Engorge**, *v.t.* sagedhaṅ gilati. *p.p.* °gilita.

**Engraft**, *v.t.* ghaṭeti; ropeti. *p.p.* ghaṭita; ropita.

**Engrain**, *v.t.* bālhaṅ raṇjethi. *p.p.* °raṇjita, see *Ingrain*.

**Engrave**, *v.t.* rūpāni ukkirati; cundakammaṅ karoti. *p.p.* ukkiritarūpa; katacundakamma. °ing, *n.* ukkiranāsippa; cundakamma, *nt.*

**Engross**, *v.t.* 1. vipulaṅ karoti; 2. sabbam ādāti; 3. vibhūtaṅ likhati. *p.p.* vipulikata; °ādinna; °khita. °er, *n.* 1. sabbādayi; 2. sundaralekhaka, *m.* °ment, *n.* nissesagahana, *nt.*

**Engulf**, *v.t.* osidāpeti; nimujjāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ment, *n.* osidāpana, *nt.*

**Enhance**, *v.t.* abhivaḍḍhethi. *p.p.* °dhita. °ment, *n.* abhivaḍḍhana, *nt.*

**Enhearten**, see *Encourage*.

**Enigma**, *n.* gūlhapaṇha, *m.* paheḷikā, *f.* °tical, *a.* gūlhattha.

**Enjoin**, *v.t.* niyāmeti; ānāpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °pita or ānatta.

**Enjoy**, *v.t.* 1. abhiramati; nandati; 2. assādeti. upabhuṇṇjati. *p.p.* abhirata; °dita. upabhutta; °able, *a.* upabhojiya; ramanīya; assādetabba. °er, *n.* upabhuṇṇjaka; anubhavitū; assādetu, *m.* °ment, *n.* abhirati; assādanā, *f.* abhiramaṇa; anubhavana, *nt.*

**Enkindle**, *v.t.* ujjāleti; pajjāleti. *p.p.* °lita.

**Enlace**, *v.t.* paṭiveṭhethi. *p.p.* °ṭhita.

**Enlarge**, *v.t.* vitthāreti; visālīkaroti. *p.p.* °rita; °kata. *v.i.* abhivaḍḍhethi. *p.p.* °vuddha. °ment, *n.* abhivaḍḍhana; visālīkaraṇa, *nt.*

**Enlighten**, *v.t.* bodhethi; dipeti; sammādiṭṭhiṅ gaphāpeti. *p.p.* bodhita; dipita; °pita. °ed

**One**, Buddha; sabbaññū, *m.* °ment, *n.* sambodhi, *f.* saccāva-

bodha, *m.* °ing, *a.* bodhakara; mohanāsaka.

**Enlink**, *v.t.* saṅyojethi; ghaṭeti. *p.p.* °jita; ghaṭita.

**Enlist**, *v.t.* nāmāvaḷiṅ āropeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ment, *n.* nāmāvaḷiāropaṇa, *nt.*

**Enliven**, *v.t.* ussāhethi; uttejethi; pahāseti. *p.p.* °hita; °jita. °sita or pahatṭha.

**Enmesh**, *v.t.* jālena bandhati. *p.p.* jālabaddha.

**Enmity**, *n.* vera, *nt.* upanāha; viddesa, *m.*

**Ennoble**, *v.t.* unnāmeti; seṭṭhat- taṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °pāpita.

°ment, *n.* uccapadappatti, *f.*

**Ennui**, *n.* anabhirati; appossuk- katā, *f.*

**Enormity**, *n.* 1. mahatta; 2. gho- ratta; 3. dāruṇakamma, *nt.*

**Enormous**, *a.* 1. atimahanta; ativisāla; 2. atidāruṇa. °ly,

*adv.* ativiya; accantaṅ. °ness, *n.* atimahantatta; atidāruṇat- ta, *nt.*

**Enough**, *a.* pahonaka. *adv.* alaṅ. *n.* pahonakamatta, *nt.*

**Enounce**, *v.t.* uccāreti; udīreti. *p.p.* °rita.

**Enquire**, *v.t.* āpucchati. *p.p.* °chita. °ry, *n.* āpucchā; upaparikkhā, *f.*

**Enrage**, *v.t.* kopeti; roseti. *p.p.* kopita; rosita or ruṭṭha.

**Enrapture**, *v.t.* paramānandaṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita or patta.

**Enravish**, *v.t.* atīva hāseti. *p.p.* °hāsita or hatṭha.  
**Enrich**, *v.t.* addhaṇ or sadhanaṇ karoti. *p.p.* sadhanikata.  
**Enrobe**, *v.t.* cīvaraṇ pārupāti. *p.p.* pārutacīvara.  
**Enroll**, **Enrol**, *v.t.* nāmāni aṅketi. *p.p.* aṅkitanāma. °ment, *n.* nāmaṅkana, *nt.*  
**Enroot**, *v.t.* sammā ropeti. °ed, *a.* baddhamūla.  
**En route**, *adv.* antarāmaggo.  
**Ensanguine**, *v.t.* lohiteṇa makketi. *p.p.* °khita.  
**Ensconce**, *v.t.* nigūhēti. *p.p.* nigūhita or nigūḷha.  
**Ensemble**, *n.* sabbasamodhāna, *nt.*  
**Ensheat**, *v.t.* kose pakkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta.  
**Enshrine**, *v.t.* nidahati. *p.p.* nidahita or nihita.  
**Enshroud**, *v.t.* paṭicchādeti; āvarati. *p.p.* °dita or paṭicchanna; āvaṭa.  
**Ensign**, *n.* 1. dhaja, *m.* patākā, *f.* 2. visesalakkhaṇa, *nt.* 3. dhajagāhī, *m.*  
**Enslave**, *v.t.* dāsattaṇ neti. *p.p.* °nīta. °ment, *n.* dāsattapāpaṇa, *nt.*  
**Ensnare**, *v.t.* pāsena bandhati. *p.p.* pāsabaddha.  
**Ensoul**, *v.t.* jīvayuttaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Ensure**, *v.i.* phalavasena uppajjati; anvāgacchati. *p.p.* °uppanna; anvāgata. °ing, *a.* āgāmī.  
**Ensure**, *v.t.* nicchēti; dalhikaroti; saṅsayam apaneti. *p.p.* nicchita; °kata; apanītasasaya.

**Enswathe**, *v.t.* uparūpari veṭhēti. *p.p.* °veṭhita.  
**Entail**, *v.t.* paramparāyattaṇ karoti. *n.* paramparayattatā, *f.*  
**Entangle**, *v.t.* paḷigunṭhēti; jaṭeti; vyākulīkaroti. *p.p.* °ṭhita; jaṭita; °kata. °ed, *a.* ākula; saṅkipṇa. °ment, *n.* jaṭā; vyākulatā, *f.*  
**Enter**, *v.i.* pavisati; ogāhati. *p.p.* pavitṭha; ogāḷha. *v.t.* 1. paveseṭi; anto noti; 2. nāmaṇ likhati. *p.p.* °sita; antonīta; likhitanāma.  
**Enteric**, *a.* antāyatta; sannipātika. — **fever**, *n.* sannipātajara, *m.*  
**Enterology**, *n.* antavijjā, *f.*  
**Enteropathy**, *n.* antaroga, *m.*  
**Enterprise**, *n.* vyāpāra; vāyāma, *m.* °ing, *a.* utṭhānasīla; saussāha; dhitimantu.  
**Entertain**, *v.t.* 1. sakkaroti; sammanēti; 2. ramoti; 3. paṇidhati. *p.p.* sakkata; °nita; ramita; °hita. °er, *n.* sakkāraka; vinodetu, *m.* °ing, *a.* saṅgahakara; atithipūjaka. °ment, *n.* 1. sakkāra, *m.* agghiya; ātithēyya, *nt.* 2. ramāpaṇa, *nt.* 3. ussava, *m.*  
**Enthral**, *v.t.* vasīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Enthrone**, *v.t.* rajje or sihāsane patiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ment, *n.* rajje patiṭṭhāpaṇa, *nt.*  
**Enthusiasm**, *n.* mahussāha; saddhātīsaṇa, *m.*  
**Enthusiast**, *n.* mahussāhī, *m.* °ic, *a.* uyyutta; saddhābhāhula. °ically, *adv.* accantānurāgena.

**Entice**, *v.t.* palobhēti; ussukkāpeti. *p.p.* °bhita; °pita. °ing, *a.* palobhaka. °ment, *n.* palobhana; mohana, *nt.*  
**Entire**, *a.* sakala; kovala; asesa; nissesa; akhila; nikhita; anūna; niravasesa. °ly, *adv.* asesas; nissesas. °ty, *n.* asesatta; sampunnatta, *nt.*  
**Entitle**, *v.t.* 1. nāmaṇ karoti; 2. adhikāraṇ deti; 3. niyameti. *p.p.* katanāma; dinnādhikāra; °mita.  
**Entity**, *n.* 1. satta, *m.* 2. vijjāmanā; pavatti, *f.*  
**Entomb**, *v.t.* thūpe nidahati or nikhanati. *p.p.* °hita; °nikhāta.  
**Entomology**, *n.* kīṭakavijjā, *f.*  
**Entrails**, *n.* antāni. *nt.* *pl.*  
**Entrain**, *v.i.* dhūmarathas pavisati; *v.t.* dhūmaratham āropeti. *p.p.* °pavitṭha; °āropita.  
**Entrammel**, *v.t.* bādheti; ākulīkaroti. *p.p.* bādḥita; °kata.  
**Entrance**, *n.* 1. dvāra; mukha, *nt.* pavesa, *m.* 2. pavisana, *nt.*  
**Entrance**, *v.t.* moheti; mucchēti. *p.p.* mohita; mucchita. °ment, *n.* mohana, *nt.*  
**Entrant**, *n.* pavesī; adhikāragāhī, *m.*  
**Entrap**, *v.t.* see **Ensnare**.  
**Entreat**, *v.t.* upanibandhati; abhiyācati. *p.p.* °baddha; °cīta. °ing, *a.* abhiyācanaka. °y, *n.* abhiyācanā; upanibandhanā, *f.*  
**Entrée**, *n.* pavesādhikāra, *m.*  
**Entrench**, *v.t.* parikhāhi parikkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta. °ment, *n.* parikhāyोजना, *nt.*  
**Entrepôt**, *n.* vānījabhaṇḍāgāra, *nt.*

**Entrust**, *v.t.* samappeti; bhāraṇ karoti. *p.p.* °pita; katabhāra.  
**Entry**, *n.* 1. pavesa, *m.* 2. potṭhāke līkhāpaṇa, *nt.*  
**Entwine**, *v.t.* ganṭhēti; saṅsībeti. *p.p.* ganṭhita; °bita.  
**Entwist**, *v.t.* āveṭhēti. *p.p.* °ṭhita.  
**Enucleate**, *v.t.* visadīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata; °ion, *n.* visadīkarana, *nt.*  
**Enumerate**, *v.t.* gaṇeti; saṅkaleti. *p.p.* gaṇita; °lita. °ion, *n.* saṅkhyā; gaṇanā; parikittanā, *f.*  
**Enunciate**, *v.t.* uccāreti; udāharati; pakāseti. *p.p.* °rita; udāhata; °sita. °ion, *n.* udāraṇa; parikittana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* parikittaka.  
**Envelop**, *v.t.* paḷiveṭhēti; pariyanahati. *p.p.* °ṭhita; pariyanaddha. °ing, *a.* paṭicchādaka. °ment, *n.* paṭicchādāna, *nt.*  
**Envelope**, *n.* paṭala; āvaraṇa, *nt.* kosa, *m.* — **for a letter**, sāsanāvaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Envenom**, *v.t.* visayuttaṇ karoti; visena misseti. *p.p.* °kata; visamissita.  
**Enviab**, *a.* usūyuppādaka.  
**Envious**, *a.* issāsahagata; issukī; usūyaka.  
**Environ**, *v.t.* parikkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta. °ment, *n.* parikkhepa; parisara, *m.*  
**Environs**, *n.* sāmanta-padesa, *m.* samipatṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Envisage**, *v.t.* 1. abhimukhī bhavati; 2. sahaṇabuddhiyā jānāti. *p.p.* °bhūta; °ñāta.

**Envoy**, *n.* 1. rājadūta ; rajjaniyojita, *m.* 2. gantha-parisamāpana-vākya, *nt.*  
**Envy**, *n.* issā ; usūyā ; akkhanti, *f.* *v.t.* usūyati. *p.p.* °yita.  
**Enwind**, *v.t.* kuṇḍalākarena veṭheti. *p.p.* °ṭhita.  
**Enwomb**, *v.t.* gabbhaṇ gaṇhāpeti. *p.p.* gāhitagabbha.  
**Enwrap**, *v.t.* oḡuṇṭheti. *p.p.* °ṭhita.  
**Enwreathe**, *v.t.* mālāhi āvarati or pilandheti. *p.p.* °āvata ; °dṛita.  
**Epaulet**, *n.* (yodhānaṇ) aṇsabhūṣā, *f.*  
**Ephemeral**, *a.* 1. ekāhika ; 2. katipayadivasappavattaka.  
**Ephemeris**, *n.* *p.* gahasāñcārāḍipaka, *m.*  
**Epic**, *n.* mahākabba ; vīracarita, *nt.* yuddhakathā, *f.* °al, *a.* vīracaritāyatta.  
**Epicure**, *n.* paṇṭabhojī, *m.* °an, *n.a.* bhogāsatta ; udarambhari, *m.* °ism, *n.* 1. odarikatta, *nt.* 2. visayāsatti, *f.*  
**Epidectic**, *a.* padassanāyābhimata.  
**Epidemic**, *n.a.* saṅkantikaroga, *m.* °al, *a.* saṅkamanaka ; sabavyāpi.  
**Epidemiology**, *n.* saṅkantikarogavijjā, *f.*  
**Epidermic**, *a.* bahittacāyatta, *nt.*  
**Epigastrium**, *n.* bāhirodara, *nt.* udarūparibhāga, *m.*  
**Epiglottis**, *n.* upajivhā, *f.*  
**Epigram**, *n.* sārattḥadīpakagāthāvali, *f.*  
**Epigraph**, *n.* silālipi ; paṭimāḍilipi, *f.* °ics, purālipivijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* purālipividū, *m.*

**Epilepsy**, *n.* apamāra ; apasmāra, *m.*  
**Epileptic**, *n.a.* apamārarogī, *m.*  
**Epilogue**, *n.* nigamanakathā, *f.*  
**Episcopacy**, *n.* dhammādhikārisabhā, *f.* °pal, *a.* dhammādhikārāyatta.  
**Episode**, *n.* upakathā, *f.* upākhyāna, *nt.* °ical, *a.* pāsāṅgika ; antarāgata.  
**Epistle**, *n.* sandesa, *m.*  
**Epistolary**, *a.* sandesāyatta.  
**Epistoler**, *n.* 1. sandesapāṭhaka, *m.* 2. sandesapesaka, *m.*  
**Epitaph**, *n.* thūpalipi, *f.*  
**Epithalamium**, *n.* vivāhagīta, *nt.*  
**Epithet**, *n.* vevacana ; visesana, *nt.*  
**Epitome**, *n.* samāhāra ; sūrasaṅgaha, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* saṅkhipati ; samāseti. *p.p.* saṅkhitta ; °sita. °ist, *n.* saṅgahetu, *m.*  
**Epoch**, *n.* yuga ; kālantara, °al, *a.* yugāyatta.  
**Eponym**, *n.* thānassa vā gottassa attano nāmadātā.  
**Epopee**, *n.* vīrakathā-pajja, *nt.*  
**Equable**, *a.* ekākāra ; samāna ; samacitta. °ility, *n.* samānatta ; nibbikāratta, *nt.*  
**Equal**, *a.* samāna ; sadisa ; sabhāga ; sama ; tulya. *v.t.* sameti ; tulyataṇ neti. *p.p.* samita ; °nita. *n.* tulyabala ; paṭipuggala, *m.* — **to**, saṅkāsa, sannibha, *a.* — **in mind**, samacitta, *a.* °ity, *n.* samānatta ; tulyatt ; sadisatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* samaṇ ; sadisākārena. °ize, *v.t.* samāneti ; sadisaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °nita ; sadisikata. °ization, *n.* samikaraṇa ; sad sa āpādana, *nt.*

**Equanimity**, *n.* upekkhā ; majjhataṭṭā, *f.* °mous, *a.* upekkhaka ; majjhatta.  
**Equate**, *v.t.* samāneti ; samikaroti. °ion, *n.* samikaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Equator**, *n.* bhūparidhi ; nirakkharekhā, *f.* °ial, *a.* nirakkhadesiya.  
**Equerry**, *n.* assādhikārī, *m.*  
**Equestrian**, *n.* assādhikārī ; assārohī, *m.* *adj.* hayavisayaka.  
**Equiangular**, *a.* samakoṇaka.  
**Equidistant**, *a.* samantara ; samadūra.  
**Equilateral**, *a.* samaṇsika ; samabhujā.  
**Equilibrate**, *v.t.* samabhāraṇ karoti. *v.i.* samabhārena vattati. *p.p.* °kata ; °tita.  
**Equilibrism**, *n.* rajjugāminata, *m.* °brium, *n.* samabhāratā, *f.*  
**Equine**, *a.* assasadiśa ; assāyatta.  
**Equinoctical**, *a.* samarattindiva.  
**Equinox**, *n.* samarattindivakāla, *m.*  
**Equip**, *v.t.* sajjeti ; sannayhati ; kappeti ; (upakaraṇāni) sampādeti. *p.p.* sajjita ; sannaddha ; kappita ; °dita. °age, *n.* parivāra, *m.* °ment, *n.* 1. upakaraṇa ; parikkhāra, *nt.* 2. sajjanā ; kappanā, *f.*  
**Equipoise**, *n.* samabhāratā ; antadvayasamatā, *f.* *v.t.* samabhāratāya vatteti. *p.p.* °tita.  
**Equipollent**, *a.* tulyabala.  
**Equiponderate**, *v.t.* samabhāratā neti. *p.p.* °nita.  
**Equitable**, *a.* dhammatṭha ; apakḥapātī. °ness, *n.* dhammānuttanā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* dhammena ; samena.

**Equitation**, *n.* assārohaṇa, *nt.*  
**Equity**, *n.* sādḥāraṇatta, *nt.* yutti, *f.* nāya, *m.*  
**Equivalence**, *n.* 1. tulyagghatā ; 2. samabalatā, *f.* °ent, *a.* 1. samānattha ; 2. tulyabala. *n.* pariyāyavacana, *nt.*  
**Equivocal**, *a.* yugalattha ; dvan-dattha ; sasandehattha. °ity, *n.* yugalatṭhatā, *f.*  
**Equivocate**, *v.t.* pariyāyena katḥeti. °ion, *n.* pariyāyakathana, *nt.*  
**Equivoke**, °que, *n.* sandiddhakathā ; vaṅkutti, *f.*  
**Era**, *n.* kālapariccheda, *m.* vassaparimāna, *nt.*  
**Eradiate**, *v.t.* obhāseti ; pabhāseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Eradicate**, *v.t.* uccḥindati ; ummūleti ; atṭhaṅgmeti ; nāseti. *p.p.* uccinna ; °lita ; °gamita ; nāsita. °ion, *n.* viddhaṇsana ; antagamana, uccḥindana, *nt.*  
**Erase**, *v.t.* apamajjati ; lopeti. *p.p.* apamatṭha ; lutta. °er, *n.* apamajjaka, *m.*  
**Erasure**, *n.* apamajjanā, *f.*  
**Ere**, *prep. conj.* pubbe ; purā ; puretarāṇ. — **long**, acirena, *adv.* — **now**, ito pubbe, *adv.*  
**Erebus**, *n.* andhakāraniraya, *m.*  
**Erect**, *a.* ujuttḥita ; anonata. *v.t.* 1. nimmināti ; māpeti ; 2. ujukaṇ ṭḥapeti. *p.p.* nimmita ; māpita ; °pita. °ion, *n.* nimminā ; patitṭhāpana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* ujukaṇ.  
**Eremit**, *n.* tāpasa ; vanavāsī, *m.*  
**Erewhile**, *adv.* adūrātīte.  
**Ergo**, *adv.* tato ; tasmā.

**Eristic**, *a.* randhagavesi; vivā-dasili, *m.*  
**Erne**, *n.* garuḷa, *m.*  
**Erode**, *v.t.* sanikaṇ vināseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Erosion**, *n.* bhūmivilayana, *nt.* sanikavināsa, *m.*  
**Erotic**, *a.* kāmuka; visayalolā. — **sentiment**, *n.* siṅgāra, *m.*  
**Erotomania**, *n.* kāmamucchā; kāmāturatā, *f.*  
**Err**, *v.i.* khalati; vipatipajjati; uppathaṇ yāti. *p.p.* khalita; vipatipanna; °yāta. °ing, *a.* sāvajja; uppathagāmi.  
**Errand**, *n.* sandesa, *m.* sāsana, *nt.* dūteyya, *nt.*  
**Errant**, *n.* paribbhamaka; pari-yatāka, *m.* °ry, *n.* pariyaṭana, *nt.*  
**Erratic**, *a.* pariyaṭanasila; aniyatagatika.  
**Erratum**, *n.* asuddhapāṭha (-saṅgaha), *m.*  
**Erroneous**, *a.* sadosa; ataccha. °ly, *adv.* micchā; sadosaṇ; atathaṇ.  
**Error**, *n.* dosa; pamāda, *m.* khalita, *nt.*  
**Erstwhile**, *ad.* 1. purā; pubbe; 2. adūrātite.  
**Eruclation**, *n.* 1. uggāra, *m.* 2. bhūdarito aṅgārādi-uggama, *m.*  
**Erudite**, *a.* vyatta; bahussuta. °ion, *n.* bāhusacca; paṇḍicca; veyyattiya, *nt.*  
**Erupt**, *v.t.* uggirati; ubbhijjati; niggacchati. *p.p.* °rita; ubbhinna; niggata. °ion, *n.* uggirana; ubbhijjana; niggamana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* ubbhijjanaka.

**Erythema**, *n.* kilāsakutṭha, *nt.*  
**Escalade**, *n.* nissenīhi pākārōhana, *nt.*  
**Escapade**, *n.* bandhanamokkha, *m.*  
**Escape**, *n.* mutti, *f.* nissarana; parimuccana; palāyana, *nt.* *v.i.* parimuccati; palāyati. *p.p.* parimutta; °yita. °ment, *n.* nikkhamana (-dvāra), *nt.*  
**Escarpment**, *n.* papāta; kaṭaka, *m.*  
**Eschatology**, *n.* punaruppattivāda, *m.*  
**Escheat**, *v.t.* rājasantakaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Eschew**, see **Avoid**.  
**Escort**, *n.* rakkhakaparisā, *f.* *v.t.* ārakkhāya anugacchati.  
**Esculent**, *a.* bhojanārāha.  
**Esoteric**, *a.* gūḷha; asabbasādhāraṇa.  
**Especial**, *a.* viṣiṭṭha; savisesa; asādhāraṇa. °ly, *adv.* visesena.  
**Espionage**, *n.* caravutti, *f.*  
**Esplanade**, *n.* nagaropavana, *nt.*  
**Espouse**, *v.t.* 1. āvāha-vivāhaṇ karoti; 2. vāreyyapaṭiññaṇ deti; 3. anupāleti. *p.p.* kataādvā°; dinnavāre°; °lita.  
**Esprit**, *n.* cāturiya; paṭibhāna, *nt.*  
**Espy**, *v.t.* 1. dūrato passati; 2. randhaṇ gavesati. *p.p.* °diṭṭha; gavesitarandha.  
**Esquire**, *n.* 1. ayya; ayyaputta, *m.* 2. sannaddhayodha; senādhupasevaka, *m.*  
**Essay**, *n.* 1. ussāha; 2. navārambha; 3. nibandha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. ārabhati; 2. ussahati; 3. thāmam

upaparikkhati. *p.p.* āraddha; °khitathāma. °ist, *n.* nibandhakāri, *m.*  
**Essence**, *n.* 1. sāra; maṇḍa, *m.* oḷā, *f.* 2. sārassa; piṇḍattha, *m.*  
**Essential**, *a.* āvassaka; sārabhūta. °ly, *adv.* sārato; avasam eva.  
**Establish**, *v.t.* patiṭṭhāpeti; saṇṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ment, *n.* 1. patiṭṭhāpana, *nt.* 2. āyatana, *nt.* 3. kuṭumbasaṇṭhāpana, *nt.*  
**Estate**, *n.* 1. avatthā; dasā, *f.* 2. sampatti, *f.* vibhava, *m.* 3. kulatanti, *f.* pettikadhana, *nt.* 4. āramavatthu, *nt.* ropita-bhūmi, *f.* 5. ṭhānantara, *nt.*  
**Esteem**, *n.* gārava, *m.* bahumāna, *nt.* *v.t.* sammāneti; sambhāveti. *p.p.* °nita; °vita.  
**Estimate**, *n.* vayalekhana; vayanirūpana, *nt.* *v.t.* vayaṇ nirūpeti or pamāneti. *p.p.* nirūpita-vaya. °ion, *n.* 1. gārava, *m.* 2. agghanirūpana, *nt.*  
**Estival**, *a.* gimhika.  
**Estivate**, *v.t.* gimhānam atikkāmeti. *p.p.* atikkantagimhāna.  
**Estrade**, *n.* ussāpita-vedikā, *f.*  
**Estrange**, *v.t.* virodheti; viyojeti. *p.p.* °dhita; °jita. °ment, *n.* viyojana; bhedana, *nt.*  
**Estuary**, *n.* 1. mahānadūmukha, *nt.* 2. thalantaragata-samudda, *m.*  
**Etcetera**, *n.* pl. ādika; pabluṭika; iccādi, *m.* ādayo, *pl.*  
**Etnch**, *v.t.* muddaṇāya chāyārūpe nipphādeti.

**Eternal**, *a.* dhuva; sassata; anādyanta; avipariṇāma. °ly, *adv.* niccaṇ; dhuvāṇ; sassataṇ. °ism, *n.* sassata-diṭṭhi, *f.* °ist, *n.* sassatavādi, *m.*  
**Eternity**, *n.* sassati; niccatā, *f.*  
**Eternize**, *v.t.* niccataṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.  
**Etesian**, *n.* pacchimuttaravāta, *m.*  
**Ether**, *n.* ākāśadhātu, *f.* °ic, °eal, *a.* ākāśadhātuvāyatta.  
**Ethic(s)**, *a.* *n.* 1. nītisattha, *nt.* 2. ācāravidhi; guṇadhamma, *m.* °al, *a.* 1. nītivisayaka; 2. silāyatta. °ally, *adv.* guṇadhammavasena.  
**Ethnic**, °al, *a.* 1. mānavajātivisayaka; 2. bhinnadesiya.  
**Ethnography**, *n.* vijjānukūlamānavapabheda-dīpana, *nt.*  
**Ethnology**, *n.* mānavajātivijjā, *f.* °ic, *a.* mānavavijjāyatta. °ist, *n.* mānavavijjāvidū, *m.*  
**Ethology**, *n.* cariyāvisesavijjā, *f.*  
**Ethos**, *n.* cariyāvisesa, *m.*  
**Etiolate**, *v.t.* paṇḍuvannaṇ or uppaṇḍukataṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.  
**Etiology**, *n.* rogavinicchaya, *m.*  
**Etiquette**, *n.* cāritta-vidhi, *m.* sadācāra-paddhati, *f.*  
**Etymology**, *n.* nirutti; saddavyuppatti, *f.* °ical, *a.* niruttisatthāyatta. °ist, *n.* neruttika; niruttikusala, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* niruttiṇ gavesati or uggaṇhāti. *p.p.* gavesitanirutti.  
**Etymon**, *n.* mūlika-saddapākati, *f.*  
**Euclid**, *n.* bhūmitivijjā, *f.*  
**Eugenic**, *n.* sundarasantatijana-ka-sattha, *nt.*

**Eulogy**, *n.* pasasā ; thuti ; thomanā, *f.* abhithavana, *nt.* °ist, *n.* thutipāthaka, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* thometi ; pasasati. *p.p.* thomita ; °sita.

**Eunuch**, *n.* napuṇṣaka, *m.*

**Eupeptic**, *a.* suḍḍhagahaniyutta ; jaṭharaggibahula.

**Euphemism**, *n.* guttapharusavacana, *nt.* aññālāpa, *m.* °stic, *a.* aññālāpi.

**Euphony**, *n.* sukhuccāraṇa, *nt.* siliṭṭhakkaratā, *f.* °ic, *a.* suti-madhura ; siliṭṭhakkhara.

**Euphuism**, *n.* adhikālaṅkārayutta-lipi, *f.*

**Euphuist**, *n.* atipaṇḍitatādas-sāvi, *m.*

**Eurasian**, *n. a.* Yuropā-Āsiyā-desāyatta.

**Eureka**, *n.* udānavākya, *nt.*

**European**, *a.n.* Yuropādesāyatta.

**Euthanasia**, *n.* anāyāsamarāṇa, *nt.*

**Evacuate**, *v.t.* vireceti ; apaharati ; suññaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °cita ; apahata ; °kata. °ion, *virecana ; apanayana ; uccāravossajana ; riñcana ; sodhana, nt.*

**Evade**, *v.t.* pariharati ; bādheti. *v.i.* upakkamena apasarati. *p.p.* parihata ; bādhitā ; °apasata.

**Evaluate**, *v.t.* agghaṇ nirūpeti. *p.p.* nirūpitaggha.

**Evanesce**, *v.i.* antaradhāyati ; vinassati. *p.p.* antarahita ; vinatṭha. °nce, *n.* antaradhāna, *nt.* vināsa, *m.* °nt, *a.* khaṇabhaṅgura ; anicca.

**Evangel**, *n.* dhammalipi, *f.* °ic, *a.* dhammalipivisayaka. °ist, *n.* dhammalipisampādaka, *m.*

**Evanish**, *v.i.* antaradhāyati. *p.p.* antarahita.

**Evaporate**, *v.i.* ussussati ; sukhumarūpatāṇ yāti. *v.t.* bappataṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* ussukkhā ; °yāta ; °pāpita. °ion, *n.* ussussana ; sukhumattagamana, *nt.*

**Evasion**, *n.* apasaraṇa ; parivajjana, *nt.* °sive, *a.* 1. parivajjaka ; vañcanasīla ; kūṭa.

**Eve, Evening**, *n.* sañjhā, *f.* sāyaṇha ; dinaccaya, *m.* Good —, susaṇjhā, *f.* In the — sāyaṇ, *ind.* Last —, abhidosa, *m.* Late in the —, atisāyaṇ, *ind.*

**Even**, *a.* sama. *v.t.* sameti ; samaṇ karoti. *p.p.* samita ; samikata. *adv.* api. — if, — though, yadipi ; yajjapi, *ind.* — as, yathā ; yath'eva, *ind.* — handed, *a.* apakkhapāti. °ly, *adv.* samaṇ. °ness, *n.* samatta ; tulyatta, *nt.* — now, ajjāpi, *ind.* — so, tath'eva ; evam eva, *ind.*

**Event**, *n.* 1. siddhi, *f.* 2. vuttanta, *m.* 2. parināma, *m.* phala, *nt.* °ful, *a.* viṣiṭṭhasiddhiyutta. °ual, *a.* 1. anusāṅgika ; 2. antima. °ually, *adv.* ante ; pariyoṣāne.

**Eventuate**, *v.t.* sijjhati ; niṭṭhāti ; sampajjati. *p.p.* siddha ; niṭṭhita ; sampanna.

**Ever**, *adv.* 1. sadā ; niccaṇ ; niraṇtarāṇ ; satataṇ ; 2. yadā ; yadā kadāci ; kudācana. For —, sadātanāya, *ind.* — following, sadānugata, *a.* °green, sadānilapatta, *a.* °lasting, sassatika, *a.* — moving, sadāgatika, *a.*

°more, sadā ; sadātanāya, *ind.* — recurring, sadā-sijjhamāna, *a.*

**Evert**, *v.t.* viparivatteti. *p.p.* °tita.

**Every**, *a.* sabba ; sakala ; nikhila. °body, sabbajana, *m.* °day, sabbadā, *adv.* °one, sabbajana ; ekeka, *m.* — other, ekantarika, *a.* °thing, sabba, *nt.* °where, sabbattha, *adv.* In — respect, sabbaso ; sabbākārena, *adv.* In — way, sabbathā, *adv.* On — side, sabbato ; samantato, *adv.*

**Evict**, *v.t.* nītiyā nikkhāmeti or nissāreti. *p.p.* °mita ; °rita.

**Evidence**, *n.* 1. pākātatta ; nidasana, *nt.* 2. sakkhi, *m.* v.t. pamāṇaṇ or sakkhiṇ karoti. *p.p.* pamāṇikata.

**Evident**, *a.* pākata ; paccakkha ; yathābhūta. °ial, *a.* sasakkhika ; sādhakasahita. °ly, *adv.* paccakkhaṇ ; pākataṇ.

**Evil**, *n.* anāttha, adhamma, *m.* vipatti, *f.* vyasana ; pāpa, *nt.* °conduct, *n.* durācāra, *m.* °consequence, kaliggaha, *m.* °course, kupatha, *m.* °disposition, duṭṭhatā, *f.* °doer, pāpakārī, *m.* °eye, diṭṭhaviṣa, *nt.* °minded, pāpāsaya ; dummedha, *a.* — One, Antaka ; Māra ; Namuci, *m.* °speaking, durālāpa, *a.* °thought, pāpasāṅkappa, *m.*

**Evince**, *v.t.* nidasseti ; pakāseti ; samattheti. *p.p.* °sita ; °thita.

**Evirate**, *v.t.* bijay or andam uddharati or nibbatṭeti. *p.p.* uddhataḥbija ; nibbatṭitaṇḍa. °ion, *n.* bijuddharāṇa, *nt.*

**Eviscerate**, *v.t.* antāni bahikaroti or nikkhāmeti. *p.p.* bahikatanta.

**Evoke**, *v.t.* 1. pabodheti ; uttejeti ; 2. avhāti. *p.p.* °dhita ; °jita ; avhāta.

**Evolution**, *n.* parināma ; kama-vikāsa, *m.* °al, *a.* parināma-visayaka. °ist, *n.* parināma-vādī, *m.*

**Evolve**, *v.i.* (kama) vikasati ; parinamati ; sagvaṭṭati. *p.p.* °sita ; parinata ; °tita.

**Evulsion**, *n.* luñcana, *nt.*

**Ewe**, *n.* uraṇī ; eḷikā, *f.*

**Ewer**, *n.* kuṇḍikā, *f.* kamaṇḍalu, *m.*

**Exacerbate**, *v.t.* vaḍḍheti ; uddi-peti. *p.p.* °dhita ; °jita.

**Exact**, *a.* yathābhūta ; taccha ; yathāva. *v.t.* balena ādāti ; pa-sayha gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °ādiṇṇa ; °gahita. °ion, *n.* balakkāragahana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* yathāvato ; yathābhūtaṇ.

**Exaggerate**, *v.t.* adhikaṇ vaṇ-ṇeti. *p.p.* °ṇita. °ion, *n.* adhika-vannaṇā, *f.*

**Exalt**, *v.t.* unnāmeti ; ukkaṇseti. *p.p.* °mita ; °sita. °ation, *n.* unnati ; uccapadappatti, *f.* °ed, *a.* uttama ; parama ; setṭha.

**Examine**, *v.t.* upaparikkhati ; upadhāreti ; vimaṇsati. *p.p.* °khita ; °rita ; °sita. °ation, upaparikkhā ; vimaṇsā ; vicāraṇā, *f.* °er, *n.* parikkhaka ; vimaṇsaka, *m.*

**Example**, *n.* udāharāṇa ; nidasana, *nt.*

**Exanimate**, *a.* nijjiva.

**Exasperate**, *v.t.* pakopeti; sañk-hobhoti; roseti. *p.p.* °pita; °bhita; rosita or ruttha. °ion, *n.* pakopana, *nt.*

**Excavate**, *v.t.* palikhanati; abhi-khanati. *p.p.* °khata. °ion, *n.* palikhanana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* palikhanaka, *m.*

**Exceed**, *v.i.* atiriccati; adhiko bhavati. *v.t.* atikkamati. *p.p.* atiritta; adhikabhūta; atikkanta. °ing, *a.* adhika; adhimatta; accanta. °irgly, *adv.* accanta; atisayena; ativa; atimatta.

**Excel**, *v.t.* abhibhavati; atiyāti. *v.i.* unnamati; visissati. *p.p.* abhibhūta; atiyāta; unnata; viṣiṭṭha. °lence, *n.* seṭṭhatā; viṣiṭṭhatā, *f.* °lency, *n.* mahāmbhāvātā; mahesakkhātā; seṭṭhatā, *f.*

**Excellent**, *a.* atiyuttama; atisundara; pavara; parama. *In cpds.* this meaning is expressed by nāga, puṅgava, usabha and siha, e.g. purisaṇāga; purisaṇsiha. °ly, *adv.* suṭṭhutarā; atisundarākārena.

**Except**, *prep.* vinā; vajjetvā; pahāya. *v.t.* vajjeti; pajahati. *p.p.* vajjita; °hita. °ing, *adv.* vinā; rite; hitvā. °ion, *n.* 1. vajjana; 2. viśesakāraṇa, *nt.* °ional, *a.* asādhāraṇa; viṣiṭṭha.

**Excerpt**, *n.* uddhaṭapāṭha, *m.* *v.t.* uddharitvā dassoti. *p.p.* °sita. °ion, pāṭhuddharāṇa, *nt.*

**Excess**, *n.* 1. adhikātā; bahulatā, *f.* atisaya; atireka, *m.* 2. pamānātikkaṇa, *m.* amattaññutā, *f.* — of rain, ativutthi *f.* — of wind, vātakopa, *m.*

**Excessive**, *a.* accanta; atimatta; ussanna. °ly, *adv.* atisayena; ativiya; accanta; adhikatarāṇa.

**Exchange**, *n.* vinimaya, *m.* parivattana, *nt.* *v.t.* vinimeti; nimināti. *p.p.* °mita; °nita. — °able, *a.* parivattiya.

**Exchequer**, *n.* rājakosa, *m.* rājabhāṇḍāgāra, *nt.*

**Excise**, *n.* rājabali; kara; suṅka, *m.* *v.t.* karaṇaṇirūpeti. *p.p.* nirūpitakara. °able, *a.* karadānāraha. °man, *n.* karaggāhi, *m.*

**Excise**, *v.t.* ukkantati; uppāṭeti. *p.p.* °tita; °ṭita. °ion, *n.* ukkantana; uppāṭana, *nt.*

**Excite**, *v.t.* uttejeti; ussāheti; sañkhobhoti. *p.p.* °jita; °hita; °bhita. °ed, *a.* tasita; vikkhitta. °able, *a.* vikopanaka; ubbega-kara. °ant, *n.* *a.* uttejaka; uddipaka; sañkhobhaka. °ation, °ment, *n.* vikkhepa; sambhama, *m.* °ing, *a.* sañkhobhanaka.

**Exclaim**, *v.t.* i. ugghoseti; pakāseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Exclamation**, *n.* 1. ugghosana; pakāsana; 2. āmoṇḍita, *nt.*

**Exclamatory**, *a.* vimhayaśūcaka.

**Exclude**, *v.t.* nikkhāmeti; nikkaḍḍhati; bahikaroti. *p.p.* °mita; °ḍḍhita; °kata.

**Exclusion**, *n.* nikkaḍḍhana; vajjana, *nt.*

**Exclusive**, *a.* nisedhaka; nivāra-ka. °ly, *adv.* kevala; anaññasādhāraṇa. °ness, *n.* asādhāraṇa, *nt.*

**Excogitate**, *v.t.* anucinteti; parikkappeti. *p.p.* °tita; °pita. °ion, *n.* anucintā; parikkappanā, *f.*

**Excommunicate**, *v.t.* (gaṇā) nikkaḍḍhati or ukkhipati. *p.p.* °ḍḍhita; ukkhitta. °ion, *n.* nikkaḍḍhana; paṇāmana, *nt.*

**Excoriate**, *v.t.* tacaṇaṇa vikopeti. *p.p.* vikopita-taca. °ion, *n.* tacavikopana, *nt.*

**Excorticate**, *v.t.* tacam uppāṭeti. *p.p.* °ṭita-taca. °ion, *n.* tacup-pāṭana, *nt.*

**Excrement**, *n.* mala; karisa; miḥha; vacca, *nt.*

**Excrescence**, *n.* 1. cammakūla, *nt.* 2. nipphalāvayava, *m.*

**Excreta**, *n.* pl. asuci; malamuttāḍi, *m.*

**Excrete**, *v.t.* nissajati; ossajati; vissajjeti. *p.p.* nissajṭṭha; ossajṭṭha; vissajṭṭha. °ion, *n.* malosajana, *nt.*

**Excruciate**, *v.t.* abhimanthati; abhiṇṇeti. *p.p.* °mathita; °lita. °ion, *n.* abhimanthana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* atipīḷaka.

**Exculpate**, *v.t.* dosā or vajjā moceti. *p.p.* dosamocita. °ion, *n.* dosamocana, *nt.* °tory, *a.* dosamocaka.

**Excurrent**, *a.* niccharamāna; bahisandamāna.

**Excuse**, *v.i.* āhiṇḍati; pariyaṭati. °ion, *n.* āhiṇḍana; pariyaṭana, *nt.* cārikā; jaṅghāvihāra, *m.* °ive, *a.* bhamanasīla.

**Excursus**, *n.* upagantha, *m.* ūnapūraṇa, *nt.*

**Excuse**, *n.* paccāhāra; khamāhetu, *m.* vajjamocana, *nt.* *v.t.* khamati; titikkhati; vajjaṇa paṭigganḥati. *p.p.* khanta; paṭiggahitavajja. °able, *a.* khami-tabba.

**Exeat**, *n.* kālikāvasara, *m.*

**Execrable**, *a.* jegucchā.

**Execrate**, *v.t.* jigucchati; ninda-ti. *v.i.* abhisapati. *p.p.* °chita; nindita; abhisatta. °ion, *n.* 1. jigucchā, *f.* 2. abhisāpa, *m.*

**Execute**, *v.t.* 1. karoti; 2. sādheti; sampādeti; nipphādeti; 3. vad-dheti; ghāteti. *p.p.* kata; sād-hita; °dita; hata; ghātita. °at.t, *n.* sampādaka; vādaka, *m.* °ion, *n.* 1. vādahana; anu tṭhāna; sampādana, *nt.* 2. hana; ghātana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* kāriyasādhaka; vidhāyaka.

**Executioner**, *n.* vadhaka; ghātaka, *m.* —'s block, dhamma-gaṇḍikā, *f.* —'s drum, vajjha bhoṇi, *f.*

**Executor**, *n.* (matassa) dhamma-pālaka, *m.* °ship, *n.* dhanapālakatta, *nt.*

**Exegesis**, *n.* vyākhyāna, *nt.* atthavapannā, *f.*

**Exegetical**, *a.* atthavapannāsaka. °tist, *n.* vyākhyākāra, *m.*

**Exemplar**, *n.* ādisitabba; nidassanīya; 3. mūlādesa, *m.* °y, *a.* anugantabba; anukaraṇīya.

**Exemplify**, *v.t.* udāharati; nidasseti. *p.p.* udāhata; nidassita. °ication, *n.* nidassanena pākāṭakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Exempt**, *n.* *a.* vimutta; abaddha. *v.t.* vimoceti; abaddhaṇa karoti. *p.p.* °cita; °kata. °ion, *n.* vimutti, *f.* atirekavara, *m.*

**Exequatur**, *n.* videsarajjena sam-paṭicchana, *nt.*

**Exequies**, *n.* petakicca, *nt.* nūta-sakkāra, *m.*

**Exercise**, *n.* paricaya; payoga, *m.* paṭipajjana; nisevana, *nt.* *v.t.* ācarati; paricayati; parisileti. *v.i.* paṭipajjati; vāyamati. *p.p.* ācarita; °yita; °lita; paṭipanna.

**Exercitation**, *n.* paṇṇakaraṇa; vācuggatakarana, *nt.*

**Exert**, *v.t.* vāyamati; parakkamati; ussahati. *p.p.* °mita; °hita. °ion, *n.* vāyama; ussāha; parakkama; ātappa, *m.* padahana, *nt.*

**Exfoliate**, *v.i.* papaṭikā pāteti. *p.p.* pātita-papaṭika.

**Exhale**, *v.t.* passasati. *v.i.* vāyati. *p.p.* °sita; vāyita. °ation, *n.* passasana; vāyana, *nt.*

**Exhaust**, *v.t.* khepeti; pariyādiyati; atikilameti. *p.p.* °pita; pariyādinna; °mita. °ible, *a.* khayagamaniya. °ion, *n.* pariyādiyana; atikilamana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* pariyādiyaka; khepaka. °less, *a.* akkhaya.

**Exhibit**, *n.* 1. pamāṇapanna, *nt.* 2. padassaniya-vatthu, *nt.* *v.t.* padasseti; āvikaroti. *p.p.* °sita; °kata. °ion, *n.* padassana; āvikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Exhilarate**, *v.t.* pīneti; toseti; hāseti. *p.p.* pīnita; tosita or tutṭha; hāsita or haṭṭha. °ing, *a.* tosakara. °ion, *n.* hāsa; tosa, *m.* tutṭhi, *f.* pāmōjja, *nt.*

**Exhort**, *v.t.* 1. ovadati; anusāsati; 2. ussāhēti. *p.p.* °lita; anusitṭha; °hita. °ation, *n.* ovāda, *m.* anusāsaṇā; anusitṭhi, *f.* °ative, *a.* anusāsaka; ovādalāyaka; pabodhaka.

**Exhume**, *v.t.* (matadehaṇ) ukkhanati; nikhātā uddharati. *p.p.* ukkhata; uddhaṭanikhāta.

**Exigence**, °cy, *n.* 1. accāyika; accāvassaka, *nt.* 2. kālāvipatti, *f.* vipattikāla, *m.*

**Exigent**, *a.* aparihāriya; āvasaka; accāyika.

**Exiguity**, *n.* appatā; thokatā, *f.*

**Exiguous**, *a.* appaka; thoka.

**Exile**, *n.* vippavāsa, *m.* pabbajana; nibbāsana, *nt.* *v.t.* pabbajeti; vippavāseti. *p.p.* °jita; °sita.

**Exility**, *n.* tanutta; sukhumatta, *nt.*

**Exist**, *v.i.* bhavati; sambhavati; pavattati; saṅvijjati; atthi. *p.p.* bhūta; sambhūta; °tita. °ence, *n.* pavattana, *nt.* atthitā; vijjamānatā, *f.* sambhava, *m.* °ent, *a.* pavattamāna; vijjamāna; paccuppanna. °ing for a day, ekāhika, *a.*

**Exit**, *n.* niggama, *m.* nikkhama-nadvāra, *nt.*

**Ex-monk**, *n.* uppabbajita, *m.*

**Exodus**, *n.* apagamana; nikkhamaṇa, *nt.*

**Ex-officio**, *adv.* thānantarabala. *adj.* thānantarena laddhabala.

**Exonerate**, *v.t.* dosato moceti. *p.p.* °mocita. °ion, *n.* niddosikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Exorbitance**, *n.* pamāṇātikkama, *m.* °ant, *a.* atikkantapamāna; adhikātara; sīmātikkanta.

**Exorcize**, *v.t.* bhūtāvesā moceti; manteli bhūte apaneti. *p.p.* °mocita; apanitabhūta.

**Exorcism**, *n.* bhūtāpasāraṇa, *nt.* °cist, *n.* bhūtavejja, *m.*

**Exordium**, *n.* mukhabandha, *m.*

**Exoteric**, *a.* n. sugama; agūḷha.

**Exotic**, *a.* videsābhata; parabhasāyatta.

**Expand**, *v.t.* vikāseti; vitthambheti; vipphāreti. *v.i.* vikasati; pattharati; vippharati. *p.p.* °sita; °bhita; °rita; °sita; patthata; vipphuṭa.

**Expanse**, *n.* āyāma-vitthāra; vittokāsa; okāsa, *m.* °ion, *n.* vikāsa; vipphāra; vitthāra, *m.* vikasana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* vyāpaka; vitthata; vitthiṇṇa.

**Ex-parte**, *adv.* ekapakkhathāya. *adj.* pakkhagāhī.

**Expatriate**, *v.i.* 1. atipapañceti; 2. anārammaṇo āhinḍati. °ion, *n.* 1. atipapañca; ativitthāra, *m.* 2. paribbhamāna, *nt.*

**Expatriate**, *v.t.* ratṭhavāsittam apanoti; ratṭhā pabbājeti. *p.p.* apanita; °jita. *n.* pabbājita; pavāsita, *m.*

**Expect**, *v.t.* ākaṅkhati; apekkhati; āgameti; āsiṅsati. *p.p.* °khita; āgamita; āsiṭṭha. °ance, °ancy, apekkhā; ākaṅkhā, *f.* °ant, *a.* n. apekkhī; ākaṅkhī; pātikaṅkhī. °ing, *a.* apekkhanta; āgamayamāna. °ation, *n.* apekkhā; āsiṅsanā, *f.* °ative, *a.* apekkhājanaka.

**Expectorate**, *v.t.* ukkāseti; niṭṭhubhati. *p.p.* °sita; °bhita. °ion, *n.* ukkāsa; niṭṭhubhana, *nt.* °ive, °rant, *a.* semhugāraka.

**Expedient**, *n.* upāya; upakkama, *m.* *adj.* anurūpa; ucita; yogga. °ly, *adv.* yathocitaṇ; yathāyoggaṇ. °nce, *n.* ocitaya; yoggatta, *nt.*

**Expedite**, *v.t.* sīghaṇ sādheti. °ion, *n.* 1. sīghatā, *f.* sīghasādhana, *nt.* 2. dūragāmi senā, *f.* °ious, *a.* turita. °iously, *adv.* sīghaṇ; turitaṇ.

**Expel**, *n.t.* nikkaḍḍhati; paṇāmeti; nibbāheti. *p.p.* °dhita; °mita; °hita. °lant, *a.* nibbāhita; nikkaḍḍhita.

**Expend**, *v.t.* vissajjeti; vayan karoti. *p.p.* vissatṭha; vayakata. °iture, *n.* vaya; paribbaya, *m.*

**Expense**, *n.* vaya, *m.* °ive, *a.* mahagga; mahabbayakara. °ively, *adv.* bahuparibbayena.

**Experience**, *n.* 1. vīndana; anubhavana; 2. pātava; nopuñña, *nt.* paricaya, *m.* *v.t.* 1. vīndati; anubhavati; paṭisaṅvedeti; 2. paricayati; sikkhati. *p.p.* vīndita; anubhūta; °dita; °yita, sikkhita. °ing, *a.* anubhavamāna; paṭisaṅvedī.

**Experiential**, *a.* paricayāyatta; anubhavanāyatta.

**Experiment**, *n.* vīmaṅsā; upa-parikkhā, *f.* *v.t.* vīmaṅsati; upa-parikkhati. *p.p.* °sita; °khita. °al, *a.* parikkhanamūlaka; anubhavaladdha. °alist, *n.* vīmaṇsaka, *m.*

**Expert**, *a.* n. katahatta; katupāsana; pavīna; nipuṇa. °ly, *adv.* nipuṇākarena. °ness, *n.* nipuṇatta; kosalla; nepuñña, *nt.*



**Expiate**, *v.t.* paṭikaroti; accayaṅ deseti. *p.p.* paṭikata; desitaccaya. °ion, *n.* paṭikamma, *nt.* accayadesanā, *f.* °tory, *a.* pāpānāsaka; pāpasodhaka.

**Expire**, *v.i.* marati; cavati. *p.p.* mata; cuta. °ation, *n.* 1. cuti, *f.* cavana, *nt.* 2. accaya; saṅkhaya, *m.* °ing, *a.* miyamāna; cava-māna; āsannamarāna.

**Explain**, *v.t.* vitthāreti; vannaṇeti; vibhāveti; kitteti. *p.p.* °rita; °nita; °vita; kittita.

**Explanation**, *n.* visadikarāna; vivaraṇa, *nt.* vibhāvanā, vannaṇā; atthakathā, *f.* °tory, *a.* paridīpaka; atthappakāsaka.

**Expletive**, *n.* padapūraṇa, *nt.* adj. padapūraka; vākyabhū-saka.

**Explicate**, see **Explain**. °tory, *a.* atthappakāsaka.

**Explicit**, *a.* pākāṭa; uttāna. °ly, *adv.* visadākārena. °ness, *n.* visadatta; pākāṭatta, *nt.*

**Explode**, *v.i.* mahāsaddena pabhijjati. *v.t.* pākāṭattam or aya-saṅ pūpeti. *p.p.* °pabhinna; °pāpita.

**Exploit**, *n.* vikkama, *m.* virakriyā, *f.* *v.t.* attatthāya payojeti; saṅghalākārena yojeti. *p.p.* °jita. °ation, *n.* attalābhāya niyojana, *nt.*

**Explore**, *v.t.* āvaṭaṅ vivarati; aviditadesaṅ pariyesati. °ation, *n.* anāvaraṇa; parivīmagsana, *nt.* °er, *n.* anāvaraka; gavesaka, *m.*

**Explosion**, *n.* sanāda-bhijjana; sasadda-phuṭana, *nt.*

**Explosive**, *a.* vidāraṇakara. *n.* vidāraka-vatthu, *nt.* °ness, *n.* vidārakatta, *nt.*

**Exponent**, *a.* *n.* desaka; pakāsaka, *m.*

**Export**, *n.* 1. videsapesana, *nt.* 2. videsapesīya-bhaṇḍa, *nt.* *v.t.* videsaṅ peseti. *p.p.* °posita. °ation, *n.* videsapesana, *nt.*

**Expose**, *v.t.* 1. vivarati; pakāseti; 2. arakkhitattaṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* vivāṭa; °sita; °pāpita; °ition, *n.* parikathā; saṅvannaṇā, *f.* uttānikarāna, *nt.* °ure, *n.* 1. anāvaraṇa; pakāsana; 2. rakkhāpaharaṇa, *nt.*

**Expositor**, *n.* atthapakāsaka; vyākhyātu, *m.*

**Expostulate**, *v.t.* viramaṇāya ova-dati. °ion, *n.* viramaṇāyovāda, *m.*

**Expound**, *v.t.* akkhāti; deseti; pakāseti. *p.p.* akkhāta; desita; °sita.

**Express**, *a.* 1. nicchita; visesita; ekantika; 2. sīghagāmi; 3. anāvaṭa; pākāṭa. *v.t.* 1. sūceti; pakāseti; 2. katheti; udireti; 3. nippīleti. *p.p.* sūcita; °sita; kathita; udīrita; °lita. °ion, *n.* 1. pakāsana; kathana, *nt.* 2. nippīlana, *nt.* 3. iṅgita, *nt.* °ive, *a.* vyañjaka; sūcaka, °iveness, *n.* sātthakatta; vyañjakatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* ujukam eva; ekantena.

**Expropriate**, *v.t.* assāmikaṅ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Expulsion**, *n.* nissāraṇa; nikkad-dhana, *nt.* °sive, *a.* nikkad-dhānāraha.

**Expunction**, *n.* lopa, *m.* apamaj-jana, *nt.*

**Expunge**, *v.t.* apamajjati; lopeti. *p.p.* apamatthā; lutta.

**Expurgate**, *v.t.* saṅsodheti. *p.p.* °dhita. °ion, *n.* saṅsodhana, *nt.* °tory, *a.* doṣāpahāraka.

**Exquisite**, *a.* 1. viṣiṭṭha; ukkaṭṭha; 2. atisukhuma. °ness, *n.* viṣiṭṭhatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* ativi-siṭṭhākārena.

**Exsanguinate**, *v.t.* rudhiraṅ vā-heti. *p.p.* vāhitarudhira.

**Exsanguine**, *n.* rudhirahinatā, *f.*

**Exsert**, *a.* bahinikkhanta.

**Ex-service**, *a.* rājakiccāpagata.

**Exsiccate**, *v.t.* soseti. *p.p.* sosita.

**Extant**, *a.* pavattamāna; vijja-māna.

**Extemporaneous**, **Extemporary**, *a.* avihitapubba; aparikappita; taṅkhaṇānurūpa. °ly, *adv.* pubbatakkanaṅ vinā.

**Extempore**, *adv.* pubbavidhānaṅ vinā; taṅkhaṇānurūpaṅ.

**Extemporize**, *v.t.* aparikappetvā katheti. *p.p.* °kathita.

**Extend**, *v.t.* tanoti; vitthāreti; vipphāreti. *v.i.* pharati; pattharati. *p.p.* tata; vitthata or vitthārita; °rita; phuṭa; patthāṭa.

**Extension**, *n.* visālatta, *nt.* āyāma-vitthāra, *m.* pamāna, *nt.*

**Extensive**, *a.* visāla; vipula; pacura. °ly, *adv.* adhikavasena; bāhullena; atimattaṅ. °ness, *n.* vipulatta; visālatta; patthāṭatta, *nt.*

**Extent**, *n.* parināha, *m.* parimāna, *nt.* vitthāra, *m.*

**Extenuate**, *v.t.* tanukaroti; man-dikaroti; upasameti. *p.p.* °kata; upasamīta. °ion, *n.* tanukaraṇa; upasamana, *nt.*

**Exterior**, *n.* bahibhāga, *m.* adj. bāhira; bahiṭṭhita. °ly, *adv.* bāhirato. °ity, *n.* bāhiratta, *nt.*

**Exterminate**, see **Eradicate**, °ion, *n.* uppāṭana; ummūlana; ucchindana, *nt.*

**External**, *a.* bāhira; bahiddhā. °ity, *n.* bāhiratta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* bāhiravasena; bahito.

**Extinct**, *a.* atthagata; nibbuta; abhāvappatta. °ion, *n.* atthagama; nirodha, *m.* nibbuti, *f.* °ion of passions, āsavakkhaya, *m.*

**Extinguish**, *v.t.* upasameti; nirodheti; nibbāpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °dhita; °pita.

**Extirpate**, *v.t.* samucchindati; vināseti. *p.p.* samucchinna; °sita. °ion, *n.* samucchindana, *nt.* °tor, samucchindaka, *m.*

**Extol**, *v.t.* pakitteti; abhithavati; pasasati. *p.p.* °tita; abhithu-ta; pasattha. °ler, *n.* vanna-vādi, *m.*

**Extort**, *v.t.* pasayha ādāti; aññāyena gaṇhāti. *p.p.* ādinna; °gaṇhita. °er, *n.* pasayhagāhi; upapīlaka, *m.* °ion, *n.* pasayhagāha, *m.*

**Extra**, *a.* atireka; adhika; atiritta.

**Extract**, *n.* 1. rasa; niyyāsa; sāra, *m.* 2. saṅkhepa; uddhātābhāga, *m.* *v.t.* nikkhāmeti; uppi-letvā gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °mita; °ga-hita. °ion, *n.* 1. nikkad-dhana; uddharaṇa, *nt.* 2. santati; paramparā, *f.* °able, *a.* ākaḍḍha-niya. °or, *n.* ākaḍḍhaka, *m.*

**Extradite**, *v.t.* karamarāṇitaṅ pa-ṭidādāti. °ion, *n.* paṭiappaṇā, *f.*



**Extramundane**, *a.* lokuttara.  
**Extraneous**, *a.* bāhira ; bahigata.  
**Extraordinary**, *a.* anaññasādhā-  
 rana ; ativisiṭṭha. °ily, *adv.*  
 abhivisiṭṭhatāya.  
**Extravagance**, *n.* amattaññutā,  
*f.* simātikkamana, *nt.*  
**Extravagant**, *a.* simātita ; amat-  
 taññū ; atibbayakārī. °ly, *adv.*  
 atibbayena ; adhikacāgena.  
**Extravagate**, *v.i.* simaṇ atikka-  
 mati. *p.p.* atikkantasīma.  
**Extravasate**, *v.t.i.* bahiddhā vā-  
 hetī ; nissāveti. *p.p.* °vāhita ;  
 °vita. °ion, *n.* nissāvana, *nt.*  
**Extreme**, *n.* agga ; anta, *nt.* para-  
 makoti, *f.* adj. 1. accanta ; adhi-  
 katama ; parama ; antagata.  
 °ity, *n.* pariyanta ; paramāva-  
 dhi, *m.* °ly, *adv.* accantaṇ ; atisa-  
 yena.  
**Extricate**, *v.t.* parimoceti ; vija-  
 teti. *p.p.* °cita ; °tita. °ion, *n.*  
 vimocana ; vijaṭana.  
**Extrinsic**, *a.* āgantuka ; bāhira ;  
 anavassa. °ally, *adv.* bāhira-  
 sena.  
**Extrude**, *v.t.* nikkadḍhati ; palā-  
 peti. *p.p.* °dhita ; °pita.  
**Extrusion**, *n.* nikkadḍhana ; palā-  
 pana, *nt.*  
**Exuberance**, *n.* gaṇḍa ; phoṭa,  
*m.* uddhumāta, *nt.*  
**Exuberant**, *n.* samiddha ; ph-  
 ita ; pacura. °ly, *adv.* samiddhā-  
 kārena. °ance, *n.* samiddhi ;  
 pacuratā, *f.* °ate, *v.i.* samijjhati ;  
 abhivaddhati. *p.p.* samiddha ;  
 abhivuddha.

**Exude**, *v.i.* sandati ; (sedo) muc-  
 cati. *p.p.* sandita ; muttaseda.  
 °ation, *n.* 1. niccharaṇa, *nt.*  
 2. niyyāsa, *m.*  
**Exult**, *v.i.* pamodati ; atitussati.  
*p.p.* pamudita ; atituttḥa. °ant,  
*a.* pahatṭha ; udagga. °ation, *n.*  
 pāmojja, *nt.* pamoda, *m.* °ingly,  
*adv.* sānandaṇ.  
**Eye**, *n.* akkhi ; cakkhu ; nayana ;  
 locana ; netta, *nt.* — of a net,  
 jālakkhika, *nt.* — of wisdom,  
 dhammacakkhu ; ñānacakkhu,  
*nt.* °ball, *n.* akkhitārā, *f.* °brow  
*n.* bhamu ; bhamukā, *f.* °glass,  
*n.* upanetta, *nt.* °lash, *n.* pam-  
 ha ; paksuma, *nt.* °less, *a.* and-  
 ha. °lid, *n.* akkhidala, *nt.* °reach,  
 °shot, ditṭhipatha, *m.* °sight,  
 ditṭhi, *f.* °sore, nettarujā, *f.*  
 °witness, paccakkhadassi ;  
 ditṭhasakkhi, *m.*

## F

**Fable**, *n.* ākhyāna, *nt.* kappitaka-  
 thā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. ākhyānāni katheti ;  
 2. ataccaṇ pabandheti. *p.p.*  
 kathitākhyāna.  
**Fabric**, *n.* 1. racanā ; ghaṭanā,  
*f.* nimmāna, *nt.* 2. vattha, *nt.*  
 3. geha ; mandira, *nt.*  
**Fabricate**, *v.t.* 1. sampādeti ; mā-  
 peti ; 2. ayathākaroṭi ; micchāli-  
 piṇ sampādeti. *p.p.* °dita ; mā-  
 pita ; °kata °dita. °ion, *n.*  
 1. sampādana ; nipphādana, *nt.*  
 2. micchāracaṇā, *f.* parikkappa-  
 na, *nt.* °tor, *n.* racaka ; niban-  
 dhaka ; māpaka, *m.*

**Fabulist**, *n.* ākhyāsampādaka, *m.*  
**Fabulous**, *a.* kittima ; asaddhey-  
 ya ; micchākathāyatta.  
**Facade**, *n.* pāsādanukha, *nt.*  
**Face**, *n.* 1. vadana ; ānana ; mu-  
 kha, *nt.* 2. tala ; piṭṭha ; mat-  
 thaka, *nt.* *v.t.* i. abhimukhi bha-  
 vati. *p.p.* °bhūta. — to face,  
 sakkhi ; paccakkhaṇ, *adv.* —  
 to face with, sammukha, *a.*  
 — downward, avakujja ; adho-  
 mukha, *a.* °ial, *a.* vadanāyatta.  
 °ing, *a.* abhimukha. — upward,  
 ummukha, *a.* Before one's —,  
 sammukhe ; purato, *adv.* Make  
 —s, mukhavikāraṇ dasseti.  
**Facet**, *n.* aṇsa, *m.* passa, *nt.*  
**Facetiae**, *n.* *pl.* vikaṭavākyāni ;  
 vikatarūpāni, *nt.* *pl.*  
**Facetious**, *a.* nammālāpi ; hā-  
 supādaka ; vinodasili. °ly, *adv.*  
 parihāsapubbaṇ.  
**Facia**, *n.* (pamukhe) nāmapha-  
 laka, *nt.*  
**Facile**, *a.* 1. sukara ; sukhasā-  
 dhiya ; 2. anukūla ; sakhila ; saṇ-  
 ha. °ity, *n.* sukaratta ; susādhi-  
 yatta ; sulabhata, *nt.*  
**Facilitate**, *v.t.* sukarattaṇ neti ;  
 upatthambheti. *p.p.* °nita ;  
 °bhita.  
**Facsimile**, *n.* paṭilipi ; sadisali-  
 pi, *f.*  
**Fact**, *n.* sacca ; taccha avitatha,  
*n.*  
**Faction**, *n.* pakkha ; janapakkha,  
*m.* °al, *a.* pakkhāyatta.  
**Factionous**, *a.* pakkhapāti. °ly, *adv.*  
 pakkhapātītāya. °ness, *n.* pak-  
 khapātītā, *f.*  
**Factitious**, *a.* kittima ; sippanim-  
 mita. °ly, *adv.* kittimākarena.

**Factitive**, *a.* hetubhūta ; sādhaṇa.  
**Factor**, *n.* 1. vāṇijaniyojita, *m.*  
 2. aṇḍa ; avayava, *m.* 3. guṇa-  
 ka ; guṇikara, *m.* — of wisdom,  
 bojjhaṇḍa, *m.* °age, *n.* niyojita-  
 sunikabhūga, *m.*  
**Factory**, *n.* kammantasālā, *f.*  
**Factotum**, *n.* sabbakiccekārī, *m.*  
**Factual**, *a.* avitatha ; yathātatha.  
 °ly, *adv.* yathātathaṇ.  
**Facula**, *n.* suriyakalaṇka, *m.*  
**Facultative**, *a.* indriyāyatta.  
**Faculty**, *n.* 1. sāmattiya, *nt.*  
 satti, *f.* 2. indriya, *nt.* 3. vijjāya-  
 tana-sākhā, *f.* — of hearing,  
 sotindriya, *nt.* — of senses,  
 pasādarūpa, *nt.* — of smelling,  
 ghāṇindriya, *nt.* — of tasting,  
 jivhindriya, *nt.* — of touch,  
 kāyindriya, *n.*  
**Fad**, *n.* adhigama-māna, *m.* °dist,  
 adhimāni, *m.*  
**Fade**, *v.i.* milāyati. *v.t.* milāyā-  
 peti. *p.p.* milāta ; °pita. °ing, *a.*  
 milāyamāna.  
**Faeces**, *n.* mala, *nt.* sarīranissan-  
 da, *m.*  
**Faerie**, *n.* vanadevaloka, *m.* adj.  
 vanadevatāyatta.  
**Fag**, *v.i.* ussahati ; yatati. *v.t.*  
 kilameti. *p.p.* °mita.  
**Faggot**, *n.* dāru ; indhana, *nt.*  
*v.t.* kalāpe bandhati. *p.p.* bad-  
 dhakalāpa.  
**Fail**, *v.i.* vipajjati ; virajjhati ;  
 viphalibhavati. *p.p.* vipanna ;  
 viraddha ; °bhūta. *v.t.* parihā-  
 peti ; virādheti. *p.p.* °pita ; °dhi-  
 ta. *n.* ananuttāhāna ; udāsīnatta,  
*nt.* Without —, avassam eva ;  
 badhārahitaṇ ; niyataṇ, *adv.*  
 °ing, *n.* vajja, khalita, *nt.*

**Failure**, *n.* asamiddhi; virajjhanā; vipatti, *f.* visidana, *nt.*

**Fain**, *a.* (kātu-) kama, *adv.* sānanday.

**Faint**, *a.* 1. dubbala; milāta; 2. mandappabha; vivanna, *v.i.* mucchati; visaññi bhavati. *p.p.* °chita °bhūta. °hearted, *a.* adhira; kātara; dīna. °ing, *n.* mucchā visaññā, *f.* °ly *adv.* manday; isakay; dubbalatāya. °ness, *n.* dubbalatta; milātatta, *nt.*

**Fair**, *n.* kālika-dabbavinimayaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *adj.* 1. sobhana; sundara. cāru; manuñña; 2. suci; dhammika; 3. nimmala; visada; 4. pasādanaka. °ly, *adv.* dhammena; sobhanākārena. °ness, *n.* 1. sundaratta; sobhanatta *nt.* 2. avañkatā; akuṭilātā, *f.* ajjava, *nt.* — minded, *a.* samacitta. — play, *n.* sādhanavutti, *f.* — seeming, *a.* bahisobhana. — sex, nārijana, *m.* °spoken, *a.* piyaṇvada.

**Fairy**, *n.* vanadevatā; vijjādhari, *f.* *adj.* manokappita.

**Faith**, *n.* bhatti; saddhā, *f.* °ful, *a.* 1. sasaddha; pasanna; bhattimantu; 2. vissattha; paccayika; saccasandha. °fully, *adv.* avyājay: saddhāya. °fulness, *n.* 1. saddhālūtā; pasannatā, *f.* 2. paccayikatā, *f.* °less, *a.* 1. assaddha; 2. vissāsahina. °lessness, *n.* 1. assaddhiya, *nt.* 2. avissāsa, *m.*

**Fake**, *n.* 1. rajjuvatṭi, *f.* 2. parirūpakavattthu, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. ra, juyā vetṭeti; 2. vañceti. *p.p.* °thita; °cita.

**Fakir**, *n.* Mohammadika-samaṇa, *m.*

**Falcate**, **Falciform**, *a.* dāttākāra.

**Falcon**, *n.* sena; kulala; sakunagghī, *m.* °er, *n.* senagopaka, *m.*

**Falderal**, *n.* appagghavattthu, *nt.*

**Fall**, *v.i.* 1. patati; nipatati; 2. cavati; 3. parihāyati; 4. sijjhati; 5. virujjhati. *p.p.* °tita; cuta; parihina; siddha; viruddha. *noun:* 1. patana, *nt.* 2. parihāni, *f.* — among, antarayā pupāti. — apart, palujjati. — asleep, niddam okkamati. — away, paccosakkati. — back to, parivattati. — down, opatati; bhassati. — into, okkamati; āpatati. — into pieces, paripatati. — in with, sammukhībhavati. — off, papatati — on, āpatati — out, 1. sijjhati; 2. virujjhati; 3. bahipatati. — short, ūno bhavati. — together, samapatati. — under, antogadhatayāti. — upon, anupatati; avatthāti.

**Fallacious**, *a.* matibbhamajana; atacca. °ly, *adv.* ayathā; micchā.

**Fallacy**, *n.* micchādittṭhi, *f.* matibbhama, *m.*

**Fal-lal**, *n.* appagghālānkāra, *m.*

**Fallen**, *a.* patita; paribhatṭha. — off, saṇsina, *a.*

**Fallible**, *a.* patanasila; matibbhamajana. °bility, *n.* virajjhana, *nt.*

**Falling**, *n.* patana, *nt.* pāta, *m.* °against, abhinipāta, *m.*

**Fallow**, *n.* katṭhā avapitā bhūmi, *f.* *adj.* 1. piṅgala; 2. aropita. *v.t.* kasati. *p.p.* katṭha or kasita. °ness, *n.* vañjhatā, *f.* — (of mind), cetokhila, *nt.*

**False**, *a.* 1. atacca; vitatha; ayathābhūta; 2. kittima; parirūpaka; 3. saṭha; māyāvī. °ascetic, kūtajaṭila, *m.* — friend, pāpamitta; mittapattirūpaka, *m.* °hood, asacca; abhūta; alika, *nt.* °ly *adv.* abhūtena; micchā. — suit kūtajṭa, *nt.* — witness, kūtasakkhi, *m.*

**Falsetto**, *n.* vikatisadda, *m.*

**Falsify**, *v.t.* 1. micchā or ayathā dasseti; vañceti; 2. vitathikaroti; asaccatayā dīpeti. *p.p.* °dassita; °cita; °kata; °pita. °ication, *n.* kūtaracanā; micchāghatanā; nikati, *f.* °ier, *n.* nekatika, *m.*

**Falter**, *v.i.* pakkhalati; khalanto bhaṇati. *p.p.* °lita. °ingly, *adv.* sagaggaday; sakampay. °ing, *n.* pakkhalana, *nt.* gaggadavācā, *f.*

**Fame**, *n.* yasa; siloka, *m.* kitti; pasiddhi, *f.* °ous, *a.* vissuta; vikhyāta; abhiññāta; paññāta; pākāṭa; patita.

**Familiar**, *a.* paricita; santhuta; vallabha. °ity, *n.* vallabhata, *nt.* santhava; vissāsa; paricaya, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* paricayati; suviditay karoti. *p.p.* °yita; °kata. °ly, *adv.* vallabhatāya.

**Family**, *n.* 1. kuṭumba, *nt.* gehajana, *m.* 2. kula, *nt.* vaṇsaparamparā; santati, *f.* 3. samānagaṇa, *m.*

**Famine**, *n.* chātaka; dubbhikha, *nt.*

**Famish**, *v.i.* khudāya milāyati; atichāto hoti. *v.t.* khudāya piṭeti; nirāhāraṇ karoti. *p.p.* °milāta; °piṭita; nirāhārikata. °ed, *a.* chinnabhata; khudābhibhūta.

**Famulus**, *n.* indajālikānucarā, *m.*

**Fan**, *n.* vijāni, *f.* vidhūpana; tālavanta, *nt.* *v.t.* vijeti; vidhūpeti. *p.p.* °jita; °pita. °ning, *n.* vijana, *nt.*

**Fanatic**, *n.* a. bhattyummatta; sandittṭhiparāmāsī. °ally, *adv.* atisaddhāya; bhattyummādena. °ism, *n.* idapsācabbhivivesa; dittṭhumāda, *m.*

**Fancy**, *n.* vikappanā; attanomatī, *f.* *v.t.* parikkappeti; saṅkappeti. *p.p.* °pita. °iful, *a.* 1. saṅkappita; cintāmaya; 2. capala; calacitta. °ifuly, *adv.* yathākāmaṇ; yathāruciṇ. °iffulness, *n.* capalatā; sericāritā, *f.*

**Fandangle**, *n.* vikaṭābharaṇa, *nt.*

**Fane**, *n.* devāyatana, *nt.*

**Fanfare**, *n.* kāhalasamūhanāda, *m.*

**Fanfaronade**, *n.* vikatthana, *nt.*

**Fang**, *n.* dāṭhā; āsī, *f.* °ed, *a.* dāṭhī. °less, *a.* galitadāṭha; uddhaṭa-dāṭha.

**Fan-light**, *n.* dvāropari-kavāṭa, *m.*

**Fantast**, *n.* parivitakkī, *m.* °ic, *a.* asaṅgata; vilakkhana; virūpa. °ical, *a.* parivitakkāyatta. °icaly, *adv.* asaṅgatavasena.

**Fantasy**, *n.* 1. vilakkhanarūpa, *nt.* 2. manokappita-bimba, *m.*

**Fantom**, *n.* bhūtaḍassana, *nt.*

**Far**, *n.* dūra; dūratthāna, *nt.* adj. dūra; dūratthā; anāsanna. *adv.* adhikay. — **and wide**, put-hu, *ind.* — **away**, dūre. — **from**, ārā, *ind.* — **off**, dūratthā, *a.* °famed, *a.* mahāyasa. °fetched, *a.* dūrasambandha; dūrānita. °reaching, *a.* dūragāmi. °seeing, *a.* dūradassī. **As** — **as**, yāva, *ind.* **Not** — **from**, avidūra, *a.*

**Farce**, *n.* upahāsanacca, *nt.* *v.t.* kaṭukabhaṇḍay yojeti. °ical, *a.* hāsajanaka.

**Fardel**, *n.* bhaṇḍikā, *f.*

**Fare**, *n.* 1. āhāra, *m.* bhojana, *nt.* 2. vctana, *nt.* 3. sañcāravaya, *m.* niyamitamūla, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. iriyati; pavattati; 2. pariyatati; āhiṇḍati.

**Farewell**, *n.* sothhi, *f.* subhāsiṇsana, *nt.* bhadday te!

**Farina**, *n.* 1. dhaññapiṭṭha, *nt.* 2. parāga, *m.* °ceous, *a.* piṭṭhamaya.

**Farm**, *n.* ārāma, *m.* vatthu, *nt.* °er, *n.* khettājivī; kassaka, *m.* °house, *n.* ārāmakuṭi, *f.* °ing, *n.* kasikamma, *nt.* °yard, *n.* khalamaṇḍala, *nt.*

**Farm**, *v.t.* kasaṇāya aññassa bhūmiṇ gaṇhāti. *v.i.* kasati; kasikammaṇ karoti. *p.p.* kasita or kaṭṭha; katakasikamma.

**Farrago**, *n.* missitabhaṇḍasamūha, *m.*

**Farrier**, *n.* 1. assavejja, *m.* 2. as-sapādughaṭaka, *m.*

**Farther**, *a.* dūratara. **shore**, paratira, *nt.* °est, *a.* dūratama.

**Farthing**, *n.* tambamuddā; kāka-nikā, *f.*

**Fascicle**, **Fasciculus**, *n.* 1. thabaka; gocchaka, *m.* 2. potthakabhāga, *m.*

**Fascinate**, *v.t.* moheti; vasikaroti; rameti. *p.p.* mohita; °kata; ramita. °ion, *n.* mohana; vasikaraṇa; ramāpana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* pamohaka; palobhaka.

**Fash**, *n.* higsā, *f.* *v.t.* higsati; pīleti. *p.p.* °sita; pīlita.

**Fashion**, *n.* 1. vilāsa; 2. lokācāra, *m.* *v.t.* vidahati; racayati; alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* vihita; racita; alaṅkata. °able, *a.* lokavohārocita; ācārānurūpa. — **monger**, *n.* siṅgārappiya, *m.*

**Fast**, *a.* 1. daḥha; gālha; thira; acala; 2. sīgha; turita; avilambita, *adv.* 1. daḥhaṇ; gālhaṇ; thiraṇ; 2. sīghaṇ; turitaṇ; tuvaṭaṇ. — **friend**, daḥhamitta, *m.* °ness, 1. thiratta; daḥhatta, *nt.* 2. sīghatta; turitatta, *nt.*

**Fast**, *n.* upavāsa, *m.* anasana, *nt.* *v.i.* upavasati; āhāraṇ paṭikkhipati. *p.p.* upavuttha; paṭikkhittāhāra. °er, *n.* upavāsi; uposathika, *m.* *adv.* khippata-raṇ. °day, *n.* uposathadivasa, *m.*

**Fasten**, *v.t.* bandhati; ghaṭeti. *p.p.* baddha; ghaṭita.

**Fastidious**, *a.* dutappiya, durārādhiya. °ly, *adv.* dutappiyākārena. °ness, *n.* dutappiyatā, *f.*

**Fastness**, *n.* balakoṭṭhaka, *m.* dugga, *nt.*

**Fat**, *n.* vasā, *f.* meda, *m.* adj. 1. thūla; thulla; pīvara; pīva; 2. dhanavantu; 3. lagghanasīla. °ness, pīvaratta; thullatta, *nt.*

°ten, *v.t.* poseti; vadḍheti, *v.i.* saṇvaddhati; pīvaro bhavati. *p.p.* posita; °dhita; saṇvaddha; pīvaribhūta. °ty, *a.* medabhula.

**Fatal**, *a.* 1. avassabhāvi; anivāriya; 2. pānahara; jivitanāsa-ka. °ism, *n.* niyatīvāda, *m.* °ist, *n.* niyatīvādī, *m.* °ity, *n.* 1. niyatiparāyanatā, *f.* kamma-vipāka, *m.* 2. pānahāritā, *f.* jivitasasaya, *m.* °ly, *adv.* 1. jivitasasayāvahākārena; 2. niyatiyā.

**Fate**, *n.* 1. niyati, *f.* vidhi; kammaniyāma, *m.* 2. vināsa, *m.* 3. bhāgyadevī, *f.* °ful, *a.* niyatissiddha; kammaniyamita. **III** — **dubbhāgya**, *nt.* **III-fated**, *a.* duddasāpanna; mandabhāgya. **Well-fated**, *a.* subhaga; dhaññā; mahābhāgya.

**Father**, *n.* pitu; janaka; tāta; janetu, *m.* °hood, pitupada, *nt.* °in-law, sasura, *m.* °less, *a.* nipitika. °ly, *a.* pitusadisa. °land, *n.* jātabhūmi, *f.* — °s elder brother, mahāpitu, *m.* — °s younger brother, cūlapitu, *m.*

**Father**, *v.t.* pituttay pāpuṇāti. *p.p.* °patta.

**Fathom**, *n.* vyāma, *m.* *v.t.* ogāhati; pamāṇeti. *p.p.* ogālha; °ṇita. °less, *a.* agādha; atigambhīra. °lessly, *adv.* atigambhīratāya.

**Fatidical**, *a.* anāgatasaññā.

**Fatigue**, *n.* parissama; kilamatha, *m.* *v.t.* kilameti; āyaseti. *p.p.* °mita; °sita. °less, *a.* akilanta.

**Fatling**, *n.* thūla-tarunapasu, *m.*

**Fatten** see under **Fat**.

**Fatuity**, *n.* muṭṭhasaccatā, *f.*

**Fatuous**, *a.* jāla; muṭṭhasatti. °ness, *n.* jālatā, *f.*

**Faugh**, *intj.* dhī; dhiratthu.

**Fault**, *n.* khalita; vajja, *nt.* accaya; dosa; pamāda, *m.* °less, *a.* niravajja; niddosa; nimmala; akalaṅka. — **finder**, randhagavesī, *m.* °ily, *adv.* sadosākārena. °y, *a.* sadosa; sāvajja; sāparādha.

**Fauna**, *n.* pasugana; tiracchānaloka, *m.*

**Favour**, *n.* 1. anuggaha; pasāda, *m.* anukampā, *f.* 2. anuññā; anumati, *f.* *v.t.* 1. anuggaṇhāti; upatthambheti; varaṇ deti; 2. anujānāti. *p.p.* anuggahita; °bhita; dinnavara; anuññāta. °able, *a.* anukūla; hitakara. °ably, *adv.* sānuggahaṇ; anukūlatāya. °ite, *n.* vallabha; 3. adj. piyatama. °itism, *n.* pakkhapātitā, *f.*

**Fawn**, *n.* 1. nīcavutti, *f.* 2. migapota, *m.* adj. dhūsara. *v.i.* upalāleti. *p.p.* °lita. °er, *n.* upalālaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* upalālānā, *f.* °ingly, *adv.* cātukamayātāya.

**Fealty**, *n.* sāmibhatti, *f.* anurāga, *m.*

**Fear**, *n.* bhaya, *nt.* santāsa, *m.* bhīti, *f.* *v.i.* bhāyati; uttasati. *p.p.* bhāyita or bhīta; °sita. °ful, *a.* 1. bhayānaka; bhayāvaha; bhīma; bherava; bhaya-ṅkara; bhayajanaka; 2. *Timid*, bhīruka; bhayaṭṭa; uttrasta. °fully, *adv.* 1. dāruṇākārena;

2. sabhayaṇ. °less, *a.* nibhaya; abhiruka; nissāraja; abhita. °lessly, *adv.* nibbhaya-tāya; nirāsanaṇ. °some, *a.* bhayāvaha; bhīṭijanaka.

**Feasible**, *a.* sukara; susādhiya; sakya.

**Feast**, *n.* 1. ussava; chaṇa, *m.* 2. parivesanā, *f.* maṅgalabhojana, *nt.* *v.t.* bhojanena santapeti. *v.i.* yathākamaṇ bhuñjati. *p.p.* °pita; °bhutta.

**Feat**, *n.* virakriyā, *f.* vikkama, *m.* adj. sobhana.

**Feather**, *n.* patta; piñja, *nt.* (sakuna) pakkha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. pakkipatthehi bhūseti; 2. pattāni luñcati; 3. kāyaṇ cāleti. °brained, *a.* mandamatika, °ed, *a.* pakkhayutta. — of an arrow, vāja; punkha, *m.* °less, *a.* pak-kharahita; ajātapakkha. °y, *a.* bahupiñjaka. °ing, *n.* pattasamūha, *m.*

**Feature**, *n.* ākāra; liṅga; saṇṭhāna; lakkhaṇa, *nt.* pl. mukhasaṇṭhāna; sarīralakkhaṇa, *nt.* °less, *a.* viśesākāra-rahita.

**Febrifuge**, *n.* jaranāsi-bhesajja, *nt.* °gal, *a.* jararoganāsaka.

**February**, *n.* māgha (-māsa), *m.*

**Feculence**, *n.* āvilatta; samalatta, *nt.* °lent, *a.* āvila; lulita.

**Fecund**, *a.* bahuputtaka; bahuphalada. °ate, *v.t.* saphalīkaroti; phalaṇ janeti. *p.p.* °kata; janitaphala. °ation, °ity, *n.* avañ-jatā, *f.* saphalīkaraṇa, *nt.*

**Federal**, *a.* sāmūhika; saṇhata; sandhita. °ize, *v.t.* samūheti; gaṇabandhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °hita; °kata.

**Federate**, *a.* same as Federal, *v.t.* gaṇaṇ bandhati. *p.p.* gaṇabad-dha. °ion, gaṇabandhana, *nt.*

**Fee**, *n.* vetana; nibbisa, *nt.* *v.t.* vetanaṇ deti. *p.p.* dinnavetana. — for bringing up, posāva-nika, *nt.*

**Feeble**, *a.n.* dubbala; appathāma; sattihīna; sithila. °ness, *n.* dub-balya; asāmatthiya, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* mandan; sithilaṇ; dubbalatā-ya.

**Feed**, *v.t.* 1. bhojeti; parivisati; 2. poseti; bharati. *p.p.* bhojita; °vesita; °sita; bhata. — on, ada-ti; khādati; asnāti; bhuñjati. °er, *n.* 1. bhojaka; posaka, *m.* 2. bhuñjaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. parivesanā, *f.* 2. posana, *nt.* — °ing on, bhojī, *m.* °ing on blood, lohita-bhakkha, *a.* °ing on flesh, maṇsabhojī, *a.*

**Feel**, *v.t.* phusati; vedeti; anubhavati. *v.i.* maññati. *p.p.* phuṭṭha; vedita; anubhūta; mata. *n.* muta; phusana, *nt.* °er, *n.* phusanāvayava, *m.* — friendly, mettāyati. — hungry, jighacchati. °ing, *n.* 1. vedanā, *f.* anubhavana, *nt.* 2. phusana; parāmasana, *nt.* 3. dayā; anukampā, *f.* 4. saññā, *f.* °ing, *a.* sacetana; paṭisaṇvedī. °ingly, *adv.* sānu-kampaṇ. — pity, anukampati. — remorse, anutappati.

**Feign**, *v.t.* vyājenā dasseti; kuha-yati. *p.p.* °sita; °yita. °ed, *a.* kapata; vyāja. — illness, gilānā-layaṇ dasseti.

**Feint**, *n.* 1. micchāvya-padesa; 2. vyājapahāra, *m.* *v.i.* kuhako hoti.

**Felicific**, *a.* sukhāvaha; phāsu-janaka.

**Felicitate**, *v.t.* ānandaṇ pakāseti; abhinandati. *p.p.* pakāsītānanda; °dita. °ion, *n.* muditā; abhinandanā; tuṭṭhipavedanā, *f.*

**Felicitous**, *a.* 1. pitijana; 2. atisukhita; atidhañña. °ly, *adv.* atidhaññatāya.

**Felicity**, *n.* 1. accantasukha, *nt.* paramānanda, *m.* mahāpuñña-tā, *f.* 2. sundaravākya, *nt.*

**Feline**, *a.* biḷālayatta.

**Fell**, *n.* camma; ajina, *nt.* adj. kakkhala; dāruṇa, *v.t.* pāteti; avacchindati; obhañjati; opā-teti. *p.p.* pātita; avacchinna; obhaṭṭha.

**Felloe, Felly**, *n.* 1. cakkanemi, *f.* 2. nemibhāga, *m.*

**Fellow**, *n.* 1. sahāya; sahacara, *m.* adj. 1. sajātika; 2. samapa-daṭṭha. — countryman, sadesī-ya, *m.* — feeling, samānasukha-dukkhatā, *f.* °ship, *n.* sahāyatta; sahadhammikatta; sāmā-jikatta, *nt.* — student, sahasik-khaka, *m.* — worker, sahakam-makārī. Bad —, ceṭaka, duṭṭhapakatika, *m.*

**Felon**, *n.* sāhasika; mahāparā-dhī, *m.* °ious, *a.* atidāruṇa; atisāhasika. °y, *n.* mahāpātaka, *m.*

**Felt**, *n.* namataka; kambala, *nt.* adj. unṇāmaya.

**Female**, *n.* itthī; nārī; vanitā; aṅganā, *f.* — animal, dhenū, *f.* — organ, yoni, *f.* itthinimitta, *nt.*

**Feme covert**, *n.* vivāhitā, *f.*

**Feme sole**, *n.* 1. avivāhitā; 2. vidhavā, *f.*

**Feminine**, *a.* itthibhāvayutta. — gender, itthiliṅga, *nt.* — quality, itthākappa, *m.* °ity, *n.* itthibhāva, *m.*

**Feminize**, *v.t.* itthittaṇ pāpeti. *v.i.* itthittaṇ pāpuṇāti. *p.p.* °pāpita; °patta.

**Femoral**, *a.* ūrusambanda.

**Femur**, *n.* ūraṭṭhi, *nt.*

**Fen**, *n.* anūpa, *m.* jalabahula-bhūmi, *f.*

**Fence**, *n.* vati, *f.* parikkhepa, *m.* *v.t.* vatiyā parikkhipati; āra-khati. *p.p.* vatiparikkhitta; °khita. *v.i.* 1. khaggasippam upāsati; 2. thenita-bhaṇḍāni vikkīṇāti. °er, *n.* khaggasippa-vidū; asiyodha, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. satthaparicaya, *m.* sattha-vijjā, *f.* 2. vatibandhana, *nt.* °less, *a.* vatirahita; arakkhita; anāvaṭa.

**Fend**, *v.t.* āvarati; nivāreti. *p.p.* āvaṭa; °rita. °er, *n.* nivāraka, *m.* (of a hearth :) aṅāragutti, *f.* (of a carriage :) rathagutti, *f.*

**Fenestrate**, *a.* khuddaka-vātā-yana-sahita.

**Feracious**, *a.* bahuphaladāyī.

**Feracity**, *n.* bahuphalatā, *f.*

**Feral**, *a.* avinīta; adanta.

**Ferine**, *a.* vanacara; vāḷa.

**Ferment**, *n.* madirābija; kiṇṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* paccati; phenam uppādeti. *v.t.* khobheti. *p.p.* pakka; uppāditaphena; °bhita. °ation, *n.* paccana; antokhobha, *m.*

**Fern**, *n.* bahupattaka, *m.*

- Ferocious**, *a.* dāruṇa; ludda; sāhasika. °ly, *adv.* dāruṇākārena.
- Ferocity**, *n.* luddatta; dāruṇatta, *nt.*
- Ferrous**, *a.* ayomissa.
- Ferret**, *n.* 1. nakulavisesa, *m.* 2. vatthapaṭṭikā, *f.*
- Ferriage**, *n.* 1. titthasuṅka, *m.* 2. titthagamana, *nt.*
- Ferric**, *a.* ayomaya.
- Feriferous**, *a.* ayodāyaka.
- Ferrous**, see **Ferreous**.
- Ferry**, *n.* (gaṅgā-) tittha, *nt.* °boat, titthatarāṇī, *f.* °man, titthaniyutta, *m.*
- Ferry**, *v.t.* tāreti; pāraṇ neti. *v.i.* tarati; pāraṇ gacchati. *p.p.* tārita; °nita; tinṇa; pāraṇ-gata or pāragata. °ing across, tiriyaṇ-taraṇa, *nt.*
- Fertile**, *a.* sāravyutta; bahuphalada. °ity, *n.* ojavantatā; phaladatā, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* ojavantaṇ or phaladāyakaṇ karoti. °iza-tion, *n.* ojavantakarāṇa, *nt.*
- Ferule**, *n.* tāḷaṇī, *f.v.t.* (vettādihi) tāḷeti. *p.p.* °tāḷita.
- Fervency**, *n.* 1. mahussāha, *m.* 2. caṇḍikka, *nt.*
- Fervent**, *a.* uyyogī; mahussāhī. °ly, *adv.* mahussāhena.
- Fervidly**, see **Fervently**.
- Fervour**, *n.* adhimattehā, *f.* adhikaviriya, *nt.*
- Festal**, *a.* chaṇanissita; ussava-yogga.
- Fester**, *v.i.* sapūyo bhavati. *p.p.* sapūyibhūta. °ing corpse, vipubbaka, *nt.*
- Festival**, *n.* chaṇa; ussava, *m.*

- Festive**, *n.* chaṇanissita; ussava-yutta. — **day**, chaṇadivasa, *m.* — **gathering**, samajja, *nt.* °ity, *n.* 1. maṅgala, *nt.* ussava, *m.* 2. pamoda, *m.*
- Festoon**, *n.* mālāguṇa, *m.* *v.t.* mālāguṇe yojeti; mālāhi bhūseti. *p.p.* °jita; °bhūsitā. °ed post, pupphagghiya, *nt.* °work, mālākamma, *nt.*
- Fetch**, *v.t.* (gantvā) āharati or āneti. *p.p.* āhaṭa; ānita. *n.* dūragāmi-phala, *nt.*
- Fête**, *n.* mahussava, *m.* *v.t.* sakkaroti; bhojeti. *p.p.* sakkata; bhojita.
- Fetich**, °sh, *n.* milakkhānaṇ puja-vatthu, *nt.*
- Fetid**, *a.* pūtigandhī.
- Fetor**, *n.* pūtibhāva; pūtigandha, *m.*
- Fetter**, *n.* anduka; nigala, *m.* saṅkhalikā, *f.* *v.t.* rodheti; nigaleti; bandhati. *p.p.* rodhita; °lita; baddha.
- Fetus**, **Foetus**, *n.* kalalarūpa, *nt.* aparinata-gabbha, *m.*
- Feud**, *n.* 1. cirappavattī-kalaha or viggaha, *m.* 2. pavenibhūmi, *f.* °al, *a.* pavenibhūmyāyatta. °atory, *n.* parabhūmivāsī, *m.* adj. bhūmisāmikopajīvī, *m.*
- Fever**, *n.* 1. jararoga, *m.* 2. parilāha, *m.* *v.t.* santāpeti; jarātu-raṇ karoti. °ish, *a.* tāpajanaka; jaravyutta. °ishness, *n.* jarayuttatā, *f.* °ous, *a.* jaruppādaka.
- Few**, *a.n.* appaka; thoka; isaka; paritta; manda. — **days**, katipāha, *nt.* °ness, *n.* appatta; mandatta, *nt.*

- Fiancé**, *n.* vāritaka, *m.* °cée, *n.* vāritakaṅgaṇā, *f.*
- Fiasco**, *n.* virādhana; ninditapatana, *nt.*
- Fiat**, *n.* thirāṇā, *f.* thiraniyama, *m.* *v.t.* adhikārabalaṇ deti. *p.p.* dinnādhi°.
- Fib**, *n.* tucchamusā, *f.* *v.i.* musā bhaṇati.
- Fibre**, *n.* tantu; guṇa, *m.* aṅsu, *nt.* °ous, *a.* aṅsuyutta.
- Fibula**, *n.* khuddaka-jaṅghaṭṭhi, *nt.*
- Fickle**, *a.* capala; lola; anavaṭ-thita. °ness, *n.* cāpalya, *nt.* anavaṭṭhiti, *f.*
- Fictile**, *a.* mattikāmaya.
- Fiction**, *n.* kappitaracanā; pabandhakathā, *f.* °ist, *n.* pabandhakārī, *m.* °al, *a.* parikkappanāyatta. °ive, *a.* manokappita.
- Fictitious**, *a.* kappanāmaya; micchāraccita; kūṭa. °ly, *adv.* kūṭākārena.
- Ficus**, *n.* udumbara, *m.* — **Religiosa**, *n.* assatthataru; bodhirukkha, *m.*
- Fiddle**, *n.* vīṇā; sārāṅgī, *f.* *v.t.* vīṇaṇ vādeti. *p.p.* vāditavīṇa. °er, *n.* vīṇāvādaka, *m.*
- Fidelity**, *n.* anurāga, *m.* āsatti, *f.* vallabhatta, *nt.*
- Fidget**, *n.* anavaṭṭhiti, *f.* sarīra-vikkhepa, *m.* *v.t.* kāyaṇ vikkhipati. *v.i.* sambhamati. *p.p.* vikkhattakāya; sambhanta.
- Fiducial**, *a.* bahusammata; paṭiggahita.
- Fiduciary**, *n.* nikkhattavatthugopaka, *m.* adj. gopakattāyatta.
- Fie**, *intj.* dhī; dhiratthu.

- Fief**, *n.* rājadatta-bhūmi, *f.*
- Field**, *n.* 1. khetta; kedāra, *nt.* ropiyabhūmi; 2. aṅgaṇa, *nt.* 3. visayaṭṭhāṇa, *nt.* 4. āyatana, *nt.* 5. patitṭhā, *f.* *v.i.* kandukaṇ khipati. — °marshal, mahāse-nāpati, *m.* — **of vision**, ditṭhi-patha, *m.* — **sports**, aṅgaṇakīlā, *f.* **Battle**° yuddhabhūmi, *f.* **Loses the** —, parājiyati. **Takes the** —, yuddham ārabhati.
- Fiend**, *n.* pisāca, *m.* bhūta, *nt.* °ish, °like, *a.* 1. pisācasadisa; 2. atikakkhaḷa.
- Fierce**, *a.* ghora; caṇḍa; dāruṇa. °looking, *a.* bhīmadassana. °ly, *adv.* ghorākārena. °ness, *n.* caṇḍatta; dāruṇatta, *nt.*
- Fiery**, *a.* 1. accuṇha; santatta; 2. aticaṇḍa; 3. tibba; ugga.
- Fifteen**, *a.n.* pañcadasa; paṇṇa-rasa. °th, *a.* pañcadasama.
- Fifth**, *a.* pañcama.
- Fifty**, *n.* paññāsā; paṇṇāsā; paññāsati, *f.* °eight, aṭṭhapaññāsā, *f.* °four, catupaññāsā, *f.* °six, chappaññāsā, *f.* °three, tepaññāsā, *f.* °two, dvipaññāsā, *f.* °nine, ekūnasatṭhi, *f.*
- Fig**, *n.* udumbara, *m.*
- Fight**, *n.* yuddha; yujjhana; pahāradāna, *nt.* *v.t.* yodheti; yujjhati. *v.i.* yugaṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* yodhita; yujjhita; gaṇhita-yuga. — **a battle**, saṅgāmeti. °ing, *n.* āyodhana, *nt.* °er, *n.* yodha; sampahāraka, *m.*
- Figment**, *n.* manokappanā, *f.*
- Figure**, *n.* 1. paṭibimba; saṅghāna, *nt.* 2. aṅka; saṅkhyārūpa, *nt.* 3. vākyālaṅkāra, *m.*

**First, a.** 1. paṭhama; ādima;  
2. agga; mukhya; padhāna.  
— **born, a.** pubba; paṭhama-  
jāta. — **fruit, aggaphala, nt.**  
°half, pubbaddha, *m.* °ling, *n.*  
paṭhamaphala, *nt.* ādima-nip-  
phatti, *f.* °ly, *adv.* paṭhamata-  
raṇ. — **part of the day, pubbaṇ-**  
**ha, m.** — **rate, a.** aggatama;

seṭṭhatara. From the —, ādito paṭṭhāya.  
**Firth**, **Frith**, *n.* sākhāsamudda, *m.*  
**Fisc**, *n.* rājakosa, *m.* °al, *a.* rāja-kosāyatta. *n.* rājakosādhikārī, *m.*  
**Fish**, *n.* maccha; mīna; jhasa, *m.* *v.t.* macche bandhati. — egg, macchaṇḍa, *nt.* °er, °erman, dhīvara; kevaṭṭa; bālīsika, *m.* °hook, balisa, *nt.* °ing, *n.* macchagahaṇa, *nt.* °ing rod, *n.* balisayaṭṭhi, *f.* °monger, macchika, *m.* °net, khipa, *m.* °trap, kumina, *nt.* °y, *a.* 1. macchabahula; 2. macchasadisa.  
**Fissiped**, *a.* *n.* bhinnasapha (-pasu), *m.*  
**Fissure**, *n.* vivara; phulla, *nt.* *v.t.* vidāreti. *p.p.* °rita.  
**Fist**, *n.* muṭṭhi, *m.* *v.t.* muṭṭhinā paharati. *p.p.* °pahāṭa. °icuffs, muṭṭhippahāra, *m.* mallayudha, *nt.*  
**Fistula**, *n.* nālīvaṇa, *nt.* — in the anus, bhagandalā, *f.*  
**Fit**, *a.* yogga; patirūpa; ucita; anurūpa; anucchavika. *v.t.* yojeti; ghaṭeti; sansandeti; samodhāneti. *p.p.* yojita; °ṭita; °dita; °nita. *v.i.* ghaṭiyati; saṇsandiyati. *noun.* mucchā, *f.* bhama, *m.* āturatta, *nt.* — for action, kammañña, *a.* — for the purpose, alaṇkammaniya, *a.* — for riding, opavayha, *a.* — for use, paribhogāraha, *a.* °ly, *adv.* yathārahaṇ. °ness, yoggaṭā; bhabbatā; anurūpatā, *f.* — of anger, kopāvesa, *m.* — of fever, jaravega, *m.*

**Fitful**, *a.* nānāvattāyutta. °ly, *adv.* kālantarikavasena.  
**Fitting**, *n.* 1. ghaṭana, *nt.* 2. *pl.* upakaraṇa. *adj.* anurūpa.  
**Five**, *a.* *n.* pañca. 3. — days, pañcāha, *nt.* °fold, *a.* pañcavidha. — hundred, pañcasata, *nt.* — moral precepts, pañcasila, *nt.* — thousand, pañcasahassa, *nt.* — times, pañcakkhattuṇ, *adv.* In — ways, pañcadhā, *adv.*  
**Fix**, *v.t.* 1. yojeti; ghaṭeti; 2. niyameti; vavatthapeti; 3. patiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* yojita. ghaṭita; °mita; °pita. — an arrow, saraṇ sannayhati. °ation, *n.* saṇghaṭana, *nt.* °ative, *a.* *n.* dalhikara (-vatthu). *nt.* °ed, *a.* 1. thira; dalhe; 2. nicchita; niyata; suppatiṭṭhita. °edness, °ity, *m.* thiratta acalatta, *nt.* °edly, *adv.* thiraṇ acalaṇ. °ed resolution, thirā dhiṭṭhāna, *nt.* °ing, *n.* 1. ghaṭana; ābandhana; 2. niyamana. *nt.* °ture, *n.* 1. ghaṭitavattthu. *nt.* 2. niyamita-dina, *nt.*  
**Fizz**, **Fizzle**, *n.* sūsūyana, *nt.* *v.i.* sūsūyati. *p.p.* °yita.  
**Flabbergast**, *v.t.* sammoheti vikkhepeti. *p.p.* °hita; °pita.  
**Flabby**, *a.* sithila; lambamāna. °iness, *n.* sithilatta, *nt.*  
**Flabellate**, *a.* vijānisadisa.  
**Flaccid**, see **Flabby**.  
**Flag**, *n.* 1. dhaja; ketu, *m.* patākā. *f.* 2. silāpatthara, *m.* *v.i.* 1. olambati; 2. paṭilīyati. *v.t.* silāpaṭṭe attharati. *p.p.* °bita; paṭilīna atthata-silāpaṭṭa. — bearer, *n.* dhajaggāhī, *m.* — ship, dhajā nāvā, *f.* — staff, dhajayaṭṭhi, *f.*

**Flagellant**, *a.* *n.* attakilamathayutta.  
**Flagellate**, *v.t.* kasādihi tāleti. *p.p.* °lita. °ion, *n.* tālana. *nt.*  
**Flageolet**, *n.* dhamanavaṇsa, *m.*  
**Flagging**, *n.* silāpaṭṭattharaṇa, *nt.* *adj.* milāyamāna.  
**Flagitious**, *a.* atidutṭha; pāpiṭṭha.  
**Flagon**, *n.* casaka, vittha, *nt.*  
**Flagrant**, *a.* 1. mahāsāvajja; atidāruṇa; 2. ativyāpī; supākata. °ncy, *n.* atidāruṇatā, *f.*  
**Flail**, *n.* musala, *m.*  
**Flair**, *n.* sahaṇabuddhi, *f.*  
**Flake**, *n.* 1. kaṇa; lava, *m.* sakalikā, *f.* 2. himakaṇa, *v.i.* sakalībhavati; kaṇaso patati. *p.p.* °bhūta; °tita.  
**Flambeau**, *n.* ukkā; daṇḍadīpikā, *f.*  
**Flamboyant**, *a.* aggijālāsadisa; adhikavaṇṇayutta.  
**Flame**, *n.* acci; sikhā; jālā, *f.* *v.i.* jalati; dippati. *p.p.* jalita; ditta. °less, *a.* vitaccika. °ing, *a.* jalanta; tapamāna. — of a lamp, dīpasikhā, *f.* °y, *a.* sikhāyutta.  
**Fleming**, *n.* rājahaṇsa, *m.*  
**Flammable**, *a.* dahaniya; sukhaḍayha.  
**Flank**, *n.* 1. passa; pakkha, *m.* 2. phāsulikā, *f.* *v.t.* passe tiṭṭhati; passato rakkhati. *p.p.* °ṭhita; °khita.  
**Flannel**, *a.* *n.* kambala; uṇṇāma-ya, *nt.*  
**Flap**, *n.* 1. cālana; vidhunana; 2. tālana, *nt.* *v.t.* tāleti; vidhunāti; papphoteti. *p.p.* tālita; vidhūta; °ṭita, *v.i.* kampati.

*p.p.* °pita. °per, *n.* 1. makkhikāvāraṇa, *nt.* 2. pakkhitāsaka-ghanṭā, *f.* 3. appattavayā kaññā, *f.*  
**Flapdoodle**, *n.* palāpa, *m.* niratthakakathā, *f.*  
**Flare**, *n.* calamāna-jālā, *f.* *v.i.* calasikhāhi jalati. °ing, *a.* dip-pamāna.  
**Flash**, *n.* vipphuraṇa; niccharaṇa, *nt.* acirappabhā, *f.* *v.i.* 1. niccharati; vipphurati; dīpati; 2. sahasāvibhavati; 3. khippaṇ paṭibhāti. *p.p.* °rita; vipphuṭa; ditta; °bhūta. *v.t.* sahasāvīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata. °y, *a.* bahiramanīya; khaṇika; asāra.  
**Flask**, *n.* 1. cammapasibbaka, *m.* 2. kācatumba, *m.* nālīkā, *f.*  
**Flat**, *n.* 1. tala; pāsādātala; samatṭhāna, *nt.* 2. udakāvaṭa-pulīnātala, *nt.* 3. aghosakkhara, *nt.* 4. eḷamūga, *m.* *adj.* 1. sama; 2. asāra; 3. nirassāda; 4. nitteja; 5. suvyatta; pariṭṭhita; 6. tiriyaṇ patita. °ly, *adv.* 1. samaṇ; 2. suvyattaṇ. °ness, *n.* samatā, *f.* — nosed, *a.* cipiṭakanaṇsa. — roof, muṇḍacchada, *m.* — surface, samātala, *nt.* °ten, *v.t.* 1. samīkaroti; 2. oṇāmeti; 3. virasīkaroti. *v.i.* samībhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °mita; °kata; °bhūta.  
**Flatter**, *v.t.* upalāleti; micchā pasāṇsati. *p.p.* °lita; °sita. °er, *n.* upalālaka; ullapaka, *m.* °ingly, *adv.* cātukamyatāya; lālanapubbakaṇ. °y, *n.* ullapanā; cātukamyatā, *f.*



**Flatulent**, *a.* udaravātika; vāta-bahula. °ence, *n.* udaravātā-bādha, *m.*  
**Flatus**, *n.* udaravāta, *m.*  
**Flaunt**, *n.* ketukamyatā; attuk-kaṇṣanā, *f. v.i.* sadappaṇ carati. *v.t.* attānam ukkaṇseti; paraṇ vambheti. *p.p.* °sitatta; °bhita. °ing, *a.* ussannamāna.  
**Flautist**, *n.* veṇudhama, *m.*  
**Flavescent**, *a.* mandapīta; paṇ-ḍuvanna.  
**Flavour**, *n.* rasa; assāda, *m. v.t.* sarasaṇ karoti. *p.p.* sarasikata. °ed with, vidhūpita, *a.* °ing, *n.* rasayojana, *nt.* °less, *a.* virasa. °ous, *a.* surasa; paṇīta.  
**Flaw**, *n.* 1. dosa, *m.* randha; vekalla, *nt.* 2. vātavega, *m.* °less, *a.* avikala; niddosa. °y, *a.* sadosa; vikala.  
**Flax**, *n.* khoma, *nt.* ummā, *f.* °en, *a.* khomamaya.  
**Flay**, *v.t.* cammam uppāṭeti; nit-tacaṇ karoti. *p.p.* uppāṭita-camma; nittacikata. °er, *n.* cammuppāṭaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* cammuppāṭana; tacāpaharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Flea**, *n.* adhipātikā, *f.* uppāṭaka, *m.*  
**Fleck**, *n.* kalaṇka, *m. v.t.* kalaṇ-keṭi; kammāsaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kita; °kata. °less, *a.* akalaṇka.  
**Flecker**, *v.t.* nānāvannaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °ṇikata.  
**Fledge**, *v.t.* pakkho sampādeti; pakkhehi bhūseti. *p.p.* sampā-ditapakka; °sita. °ed, *a.* jāta-pakka. °ling, sakunapotaka, *m.*

**Flee**, *v.i.* 1. palāyati; apakka-mati; 2. vajjeti; pariharati. *p.p.* palāta; apakkanta; vajjita; °rita or parihāta.  
**Fleece**, *n.* unṇā, *f.* meṇḍaloma, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. lomāni chindati; 2. (vat-thādīni) acchindati or apaha-rati. *p.p.* lomacchinna; acchin-na; apahaṭa. °cy, *a.* lomasa.  
**Fleer**, *n.* upahāsa, *m. v.i.* upaha-sati; parihāsati.  
**Fleet**, *n.* yuddhanāvāgaṇa; nāvā-samūha, *m. v.i.* sīghaṇ yāti; vegena calati; antaradhāyati. *p.p.* °yāta; °lita; antarahita. *adj.* turitagatika; sīghagāmi. —horse, javanassa, *m.* °ing, *a.* aciraṭṭhāyī. °ingly, *adv.* turi-taṇ; sīghaṇ. °ness, *n.* java, *m.* turitatta, *nt.*  
**Flesh**, *n.* 1. maṇsa; pisita, *nt.* 2. miñjā, *f.* 3. sattaloka, *m.* 4. kāmataṇhā, *f.* °ly, *a.* lokika; sārīrika; visayāyatta. °mon-ger, *n.* maṇsavikkayī, *m.* °y, *a.* maṇsabahula. **Dried** —, vallūra, *nt.*  
**Flex**, *n.* namya-lohatantu, *nt. v.t.* nāmeti. *p.p.* nāmita. °ible, *a.* namanakkhama. °ibility, *n.* namyatta; anukūlatta, *nt.* °ile, *a.* kammañña. °ion, *n.* namitatta; vaṇkatta, *nt.*  
**Flexuous**, *a.* āvalibahula.  
**Flexure**, *n.* nati, *f.* natatta, *nt.* addhacandākāra, *m.*  
**Flibbertigibbet**, *n.* vācāla; abhi-jappaka, *m.*  
**Flick**, *n.* mandappahāra, *m. v.t.* mandan paharati. *p.p.* °pahaṭa.

**Flicker**, *n.* kampana; calana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. calanto jalati; 2. pakkhe vidhunāti; kampati. *p.p.* vid-hunitapakka; °pita. °ing, *a.* cañcala.  
**Flight**, *n.* 1. palāyana, *nt.* 2. (of birds:) udḍiyana; uppatana, *nt.* — of steps, sopānapanti, *f.*  
**Flighty**, *a.* yathākāmacārī.  
**Flim-flam**, *n.* tucchabhāsana, *nt.*  
**Flimsy**, *a.* tanu; asāra; dubbala; bhaṇḍura. °iness, *n.* dubbalat-ta; baṇḍuratta, *nt.*  
**Flinch**, *v.i.* apasakkati; olīyati. *p.p.* °kita; olīna.  
**Flinders**, *n. pl.* sakalikāni, *nt.*  
**Fling**, *n.* 1. khipana; vissajjana, *nt.* 2. āsajjavacana, *nt. v.t.* saha-sā khipati; vissajjeti. *v.i.* saha-sā dhāvati or niccharati. *p.p.* °khitta; vissatṭha; °rita.  
**Flint**, *n.* jotipāsāna; aggipattha-ra, *m.* °hearted, *a.* thaddhaha-daya. °y, *a.* 1. jotipāsāna-maya; 2. kaṭhinahadaya.  
**Flip**, *n.* mandappahāra, *m. v.t.* ākoṭanena kampeti; vidhunāti. *p.p.* °pita; °nita.  
**Flippancy**, *n.* vācālatā, *f.* cāpal-la, *nt.*  
**Flippant**, *a.* lahuggāhī; agaru-kārī. °ly, *adv.* lahuggāhitāya.  
**Flirt**, *n.* 1. sahasā-khepa, *m.* 2. (woman): vilāsavatī; līlā-vatī, *f. v.t.* sahasā khipati, *v.i.* avahasati. *p.p.* °khitta; °sita. °ation, *n.* līlā, *f.* hāva, *m.* °atious, *a.* hāva-bhāvappiya. °ingly, *adv.* salilaṇ; savilāsaṇ.

**Flit**, *n.* pariyaṭana; paribbha-maṇa, *nt. v.i.* ito tato bhamati; ṭhāna ṭhānam udḍeti. °ting, *n.* paribbhamāna; turituddiyana, *nt.*  
**Flitter**, *v.i.* pakkhe vidhunāti; paribbhamati. *p.p.* vidhūta-pakka; °bhanta. — mouse, ajinapattā, *f.*  
**Float**, *v.i.* plavati; vuyhati. *v.t.* plāveti. *p.p.* plavita; vūḷha; plāvita. *n.* uḷumpa; kulla, *m.* °ing, *a.* plavamāna; vuyhamā-na; °age, 1. udakayānasamū-ha, *m.* 2. vārito upari dissa-māna-bhāga, *m.* °sam, *n.* vuyhamānavatthu, *nt.*  
**Flock**, *n.* 1. yūtha; gaṇa, *m.* 2. lomavaṭṭi, *f. v.i.* yuthava-sena sammilati.  
**Floe**, *n.* vuyhamāna-hima, *nt.*  
**Flog**, *v.t.* (kasādihi) āhanati or tāḷeti. *p.p.* °āhata; tāḷita. °ging, *n.* āhanana; tāḷana, *nt.*  
**Flood**, *n.* 1. ogha; pavāha, *m.* 2. udakottharaṇa, *nt. v.t.* pavā-heti; udakena osidāpeti. *v.i.* (udakam) ottharati. *p.p.* °hita; °pita; otthaṭa. — gate, *n.* jalad-vāra, *nt.*  
**Floor**, *n.* 1. bhūtala, *nt.* saṅkhata-bhūmi, *f. v.t.* 1. (phalakādīni) santharati; 2. bhūmiyaṇ pāṭeti; 3. (vivāde) parājeti. *p.p.* phala-kasanthata; °tita; °jita. °ing, *n.* talanimmāna, *nt.* °er, *n.* 1. bhūmipāṭaka-pahāra, *m.* 2. atikaṭhina-paṇha, *m.* °less, *a.* talarahita; appatitṭha.



**Flop**, *n.* 1. kampana, *nt.* 2. kampa-nasadda, *m.* *v.i.* 1. saddāyanto patati; 2. dolāyati; 3. khalanto yāti.

**Flora**, *n.* bhūtagāma; rukkhala-tādi, *m.* °al, *a.* pupphavisayaka; bhūtagāmāyatta.

**Florescence**, *n.* pupphasamaya, *m.*

**Floriate**, *v.t.* pupphavikatihi alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Floriculture**, *n.* mālāvaccharo-paṇa, *nt.* °ist, *n.* mālāropi, *m.*

**Florid**, *a.* 1. pupphākiṇṇa; 2. aruṇaṇṇa; 3. accalaṅkata. °ness, *n.* 1. adhikālaṅkāratā; 2. vācāvi-bhūsā, *f.*

**Floriferous**, *a.* bahupupphajana.

**Floriform**, *a.* pupphasanṭhāna.

**Florilegium**, *n.* madhura-pajja-saṅgaha, *m.*

**Florist**, *n.* mālākāra; pupphasam-pādaka, *m.*

**Flotilla**, *n.* lahunāvāsamūha, *m.*

**Flounce**, *v.i.* aṅgāni vikkhipati. *p.p.* vikkhittāṅga. *n.* aṅgavikkhepa, *m.* *noun.* dasāvikati, *f.*

**Flounder**, *v.i.* vipphandati. *p.p.* °dita. *noun.* macchavisesa, *m.*

**Flour**, *n.* (dhañña-) piṭṭha, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. saṅcunṇeti; 2. piṭṭhena ākirati. *p.p.* °nita; piṭṭhākiṇṇa. °mill, *n.* dhañṇapiṇṇasaka-yanta, *nt.*

**Flourish**, *n.* 1. samiddhi, *f.* 2. bāhirālaṅkāra, *m.* 3. dappitavācā, *f.* 4. paribbhamāpana, *nt.* *v.i.* abhivaḍḍhati. *v.t.* 1. maṇḍeti; sobheti; 2. paribbhameti. *p.p.* abhivuddha; °dita; °bhita; °mita. °ing, *a.* abhivaḍḍhamāna.

**Flout**, *n.* hīlanā; ohīlanā, *f.* *v.t.* ohīleti. *p.p.* °lita.

**Flow**, *n.* galana; sandana; paggharaṇa, *nt.* abhissanda, *m.* *v.i.* 1. galati; sandati; abhissavati; 2. vātena kampati; 3. sithilībhavati. *p.p.* galita; sandita; abhissuta; °pita; °bhūta. — *continually*, anusandati. — *down*, pabhavati. °forth; paggharati. °ing, *a.* sandamāna. — *out*, vissandati.

**Flower**, *n.* 1. puppha; kusuma, *nt.* mālā, *f.* 2. uttamaṇṇsa, *m.* *v.i.* pupphati; vikasati. *v.t.* pupphehi maṇḍeti. *p.p.* °phita; °sita; °dita. °bed, *n.* mālāvaccha, *m.* °bud, *n.* makula, *nt.* °ed, *a.* kusumita; pupphayutta. — *garden*, pupphārāma, *m.* °ing, *a.* pupphajanaka. °less, *a.* apupphaka. — *plant*, mālāvaccha, *m.* °y, *a.* 1. pupphākiṇṇa; 2. vicittavācāyutta.

**Flown**, *a.* 1. vikasita; 2. uddhumāta.

**Fluctuate**, *v.i.* vipphandati. *p.p.* °dita. °ing, *a.* phandamāna; anavaṭṭhita. °ion, *n.* vipphan-dana, *nt.* anavaṭṭhiti, *f.*

**Flue**, *n.* 1. dhūmanāḷa, *m.* 2. vātāyana, *nt.*

**Fluency**, *n.* 1. vācāpaṭutā; 2. asambādhatā, *f.*

**Fluent**, *a.* 1. sandamāna; 2. akkhalitavacana; caturakathī. °ly, *adv.* vyattākārena.

**Fluff**, *n.* muduloma, *nt.* *v.t.* mudulomehi āvarati. *p.p.* °āvaṭa.

**Fluid**, *n.* vilinavatthu, *nt.* rasa, *m.* *adj.* jalamaya; āpobahula; vilīna. °ify, *v.t.* vilīyāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ity, *n.* vilinatta, *nt.*

**Fluke**, *n.* bhāgyasampatti, *f.*

**Flume**, *n.* udakappaṇāli, *f.* *v.t.* mātikāya jalaṇṇa neti.

**Flummery**, *n.* 1. ghanayāgu, *f.* 2. abhūtappasāṇṣā, *f.*

**Flummox**, *v.t.* vikkhepayati. *p.p.* vikkhepita.

**Flump**, *v.i.* sasaddaṇṇa patati. *v.t.* sasaddaṇṇa pāteti. *p.p.* °patita; °pātita.

**Flunkey**, *n.* 1. visesita-sevaka, *m.* 2. cāṭupara, *m.*

**Flurry**, *n.* sambhama, *m.* vyākulatta, *nt.* *v.t.* bhameti; khobheti. *p.p.* bhanta; °bhita.

**Flush**, *n.* 1. kapalarāga, *m.* rat-tabhāva; 2. ubbega, *m.* 3. samiddhi; phullatā, *f.* *adj.* abhinava; samiddha. *v.t.* 1. rattavannaṇṇa karoti; 2. uttejeti; pahāṇseti. *v.i.* lohitāyati. *p.p.* °nikata; °jita; °sita; °yita.

**Fluster**, *n.* khobha; sambhama, *m.* *v.i.* mandanṇa matto hoti. *v.t.* mattaṇṇa or bhantaṇṇa karoti.

**Flute**, *n.* dhamanavaṇṇa, *m.* *v.t. i.* vaṇṇaṇṇa dhamati. °player, vaṇṇasadhama, *m.*

**Flutter**, *n.* phandana; vidhunana, *nt.* *v.i.* pakkhe vidhunāti. *v.t.* phandāpeti. *p.p.* vidhūtapakha; °pita. °ing, *a.* kampa-māna.

**Fluvial**, *a.* nadinissita.

**Flux**, *n.* 1. pavāha, *m.* galana, *nt.* 2. lohitapakhandikā, *f.* *v.t.*

pavāheti. *v.i.* pasavati. *p.p.* °hita; °vita. °ion, *n.* pasavana, *nt.*

**Fly**, *n.* 1. makkhikā, *f.* 2. uddiyana, *nt.* 3. udditappamāṇa, *nt.* °blow, āsāṭikā, *f.* °flap, makkhikāvāraṇa, *nt.* °leaf, potthakante alikhitapaṇṇa, *nt.* °s egg, makkhikāṇḍa, *nt.* āsāṭikā, *f.* °trap, makkhikā-adūhala, *nt.*

**Fly**, *v.i.* 1. uddeti; uppatati; nabhasā gacchati; 2. palāyati; 3. kampati. *p.p.* uddita, °tita; °gata; °yita; °pita. *v.t.* 1. uddiyāpeti; 2. pariharati; vajjeti; 3. vijjhati (of an arrow, etc.) *p.p.* °pita; parihaṭa; viṣaṭṭha. — *at*, — *upon*, abhipatati; nipatati. °er, *n.* palāyī; ākāsa-gāmi, *m.* — *in the face of*, sam-mukhā virujjhati. — *open*, sahasā vidāreti. °past, vītipatati.

**Flying**, *n.* diyaṇa; ākāsa-gamana, *nt.* — *fox*, ajinapattā, *f.* — *squirrel*, pakkhabilāla, *m.* — *upon*, nipātī, *a.*

**Foal**, *n.* kisora, *m.* *v.t.* kisoram uppādeti. *p.p.* uppāditakisora.

**Foam**, *n.* pheṇa. *nt.* *v.i.* pheṇam uppādeti or uppajjati. *p.p.* uppannaphēna.

**Fob**, *n.* ghaṭikākosa, *m.* *v.t.* appagghena vañceti. *p.p.* °cita.

**Focus**, *n.* majjhaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* upasaṇharati; ekajjhaṇṇa karoti. *p.p.* °saṇhaṭa, °kata.

**Focal**, *a.* majjhaṭṭhānāyatta.

**Fodder**, *n.* ghāsa; nivāpa; goca-ra, *m.* *v.t.* ghāsaṇṇa deti. *p.p.* din-naghāsa.

**Foe**, see *Enemy*.

**Force**, *n.* 1. bala, *nt.* vega; thāma, *m.* satti, *f.* 2. patāpa; ānubhāva, *m.* 3. balakkāra, *m.* pasahana, *nt.* 4. yuddhasenā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. balena or pasayha kāreti; 2. kaññaṇ dūseti. °ed, *a.* accāvassaka; anatikkamiya. °ful, *a.* pabala; samattha; tejassī. — from, pasayha gaṇhāti. — in, pasayha pavisati. — out, nik-kaddhati.

**Forceps**, *n.* saṇḍāsa, *m.*

**Forcible**, *a.* 1. pabala; 2. dālha; tikhīṇa; 3. sāhasika. °bly, *adv.* balakkārena; pasayha.

**Ford**, *n.* naditittha, *nt.* *v.t.* pada-sā tarati. *p.p.* °tiṇṇa. °able, *a.* padasā taraṇīya. °less, *a.* atittha; tittharahita.

**Fore**, *a.* ādima, purima; agga; abhimukha. °arm, aggahattha, *m.* °finger, tajjani, *f.* °foot, pādagga, *nt.* °front, abhimukhaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °ground, puratobhūmi, *f.* °leg, purima-pāda, *m.* °mast, aggakūpaka, *m.* °mentioned, pubbe vutta; yatthāvutta, *a.* °noon, pubbaṇha, *m.* °part, purimabhāga, *m.* °rank, paṭhama-panti, *f.* °teeth, pamukhadanta, *m.*

**Forearm**, *v.t.* pageva sannayhati. *p.p.* °sannaddha.

**Forebode**, *v.t.* pageva sūceti or pakāseti; pageva maññati. *p.p.* °sūcita; °sita; °ñita. °ing, *n.* pageva-sūcana; pubbanimitta, *nt.*

**Forecast**, *n.* pageva-dassana, *nt.* puretarāvabodha, *m.* *v.t.* pageva niddisati. *p.p.* °niddiṭṭha.

**Forecastle**, *n.* nāvāpubbabhāga, *m.*

**Forechosen**, *a.* pageva-nicchita.

**Foreclose**, *v.t.* pageva pidahati or paṭibāhati. *p.p.* °hita.

**Forecourt**, *n.* pamukhājira, *nt.*

**Foredate**, *v.t.* pubbataradinay likhati. *p.p.* likhita°.

**Foredoom**, *v.t.* pageva niyameti or daṇḍeti. *p.p.* °mita; °lita.

**Forefather**, *n.* ādipurisa; pitā-maha, *m.*

**Forefend**, **Forfend**, *v.t.* pageva ārakkaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* °yojitā-rakkha.

**Forefront**, puratobhāga, *m.*

**Forego**, *v.t.* 1. purato gacchati; 2. cajati; jahati. *p.p.* °gata; catta; jahita. °ing, *a.* heṭṭhāvutta.

**Forehead**, *n.* nalāṭa; lalāṭa, *nt.*

**Foreign**, *a.* videsika; paradesīya. °er, *n.* videsī; vijātika, *m.*

**Forejudge**, *v.t.* pageva tīreti or niccheti. *p.p.* °tīrita; °chita.

**Foreknow**, *v.t.* pageva jānāti. *p.p.* °ñāta. °ledge, *n.* pageva-jānana; anāgatañña, *nt.*

**Forelock**, *n.* alaka, *m.* lalāṭa-kesajāri, *f.*

**Foreman**, *n.* 1. kammantapālaka, *m.* 2. pamānapurisa-jetthaka, *m.*

**Foremost**, *a.* mukhya; padhāna; pamukha.

**Forensic**, *a.* adhikaraṇavisayaka.

**Foreordain**, *v.t.* pageva adhikāraṇ deti. *p.p.* °dinnādhikāra.

**Fore-reach**, *v.i.* paṭhamataray pāpuṇāti. *p.p.* °patta.

**Forerun**, *v.t.* purato dhāvati. °ner, *n.* purecara; puregāmi, *m.*

**Fore-say**, *v.t.* pageva vadati. *p.p.* °vutta.

**Foresee**, *v.t.* pageva passati. *p.p.* °diṭṭha. °ing, *a.* dūradassī.

**Foreshadow**, *v.t.* pubbanimittay dasseti. *p.p.* dassita°.

**Foreshow**, *v.t.* pageva dasseti. *p.p.* °dassita.

**Foresight**, *n.* dūradassitā, *f.*

**Forest**, *n.* araṇña; vana; kānana, *nt.* aṭavi, *f.* *v.t.* araṇñaṇ ropeti or paṭiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* ropitāraṇña. °er, *n.* 1. vanavāsī, *m.* 2. aṭavipālaka, *m.* °ry, *n.* 1. vanagatadesa, *m.* 2. aṭavipālana, *nt.*

**Forestall**, *v.t.* pageva saṇṇivadhāti. *p.p.* °saṇṇivitha.

**Foretaste**, *n.* pubbūpaladdhi, *f.* *v.t.* puretaray sāyati or vindati.

**Foretell**, *v.t.* anāgataṇ vyākāroṭi; bhavitabbay katheti. *p.p.* vyākātānāgata; kathita°.

**Forethought**, *n.* pubbavicāraṇā; paṭhamacintā, *f.*

**Foretoken**, *n.* pubbanimitta, *nt.* *v.t.* pubbanimittay dasseti. pa-geva sūceti. *p.p.* dassitapubba°; °sūcita.

**Forewarn**, *v.t.* pagev'antarāyaṇ nivedeti; paṭhamataray nāpeti. *p.p.* °diantarāya; °ñāpita.

**Foreword**, *n.* pubbikā, *f.* mukha-bandha, *m.*

**Forfeit**, *n.* 1. (sammutibhedāya) daṇḍana, *nt.* 2. daṇḍāya dinnavatthu, *nt.* *v.t.* daṇḍavasena deti. °ed, *a.* apahaṭadhana. °ure, *n.* daṇḍanena dhanāpaharaṇa, *nt.*

**Forgather**, *v.i.* saṅgacchati; sammilati. *p.p.* saṅgata; sammita.

**Forge**, *n.* kammāruddhana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. lohena nimmināti; 2. kūṭa-vidhāṇay karoti. *v.i.* kasirena abhiyāti. *p.p.* °mita; katakūṭa-vidhāna; °yāta. — a letter, kūṭalekhanay sampādeti. °er, kūṭavidhānakārī, *m.* °ry, *n.* kūṭasayvidhāna, *nt.* °ing, *n.* kūṭanimmaṇa, *nt.*

**Forget**, *v.t.* pamussati; vissarati; *v.i.* sammuyhati. *p.p.* pamuṭṭha; °rita; sammūḷha. °ful, *a.* muṭṭhassati; pamussanasila. °fulness, *n.* muṭṭhasacca, *nt.* satisammosa, *m.*

**Forgive**, *v.t.* khamati; titikkhati. *p.p.* khanta; °khita. °ing, *a.* khamanasila. °ness, *n.* khamā; khanti, *f.*

**Forgo**, *v.t.* viramati; pajahati; jahāti. *p.p.* virata; jahita.

**Fork**, *n.* bahusūlaka, *m.* (— of a tree :) viṭapa; pasāka, *m.* *v.t.* bahusūlakena khaṇati. *v.i.* viṭapī bhavati; dvisikhāhi vadḍhati. °ed, *a.* dvisikha.

**Forlorn**, *a.* anātha; asaraṇa; nirālamba; chaddita.

**Form**, *n.* 1. rūpa; saṇṭhāna, *nt.* ākati, *f.* 2. pakāra; vidhi, *m.* 3. sissapanti, *f.* 4. ākatipaṇṇa, *nt.* 5. nisidanaphalaka, *m.* 6. muddaṇakkharaphalaka, *m.* *v.t.* 1. māpeti; 2. racayati. *v.i.* 1. sijjhati; 2. jāyati; 3. rāsibhavati. *p.p.* māpita; racita; siddha; jāta; °bhūta. °ation, *n.* nimmāṇa; sampādana, *nt.*

°ative, *a.* nimmāpaka; nimmānavisayaka. °less, *a.* arūpa; nirākāra. Well °ed, *a.* susaṇṭhāna.

**Formal**, *a.* niyamānusāri; sārābhūta. °ist, *n.* cārittānuyāyī; yathāniyamakāri, *m.* °ity, *n.* ācāraniyama, *m.* yathāvidhivattana, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* vidhiniyamaṇ ṭhāpeti; ācaraṇaṇ niyāmeti. °ly, *adv.* yathāvidhiṇ; yathāniyamaṇ.

**Former**, *a.* *n.* ādima; purima; paṭhamatara. — connection, pubbayoga, *m.* — existence, purimabhava, *m.* °ly, *adv.* pure; puretarāṇ; atite. — wife, purāṇa-dutiyikā, *f.*

**Formic**, *a.* kipillikājāta. °acid, kipillikāvisa, *nt.* °ary, kipillikālaya; vammika, *m.*

**Formidable**, *a.* 1. mahabbala; 2. bhayāvaha. °ness, *n.* mahabbalatta, *nt.*

**Formula**, *n.* sutta, *nt.* niyamāvali, *f.* °ry, *a.* suttasaṅgaha, *m.* sutāvali, *f.*

**Formulate**, *v.t.* vavatthāpeti; suttehi racayati. *p.p.* °pita; suttaracita. °ion, *n.* suttaracanā, *f.* vavatthāpana, *nt.*

**Fornicate**, *v.t.* kāme aticarati or micchā-carati. °ion, *n.* kāma-micchācāra, *nt.* °tor, kāmamicchācāri, *m.* — tress, aticārini, *f.*

**Forsake**, *v.t.* pajahati; vijahati; pariccajati; vajjeti; parivajjeti; nissajati. *p.p.* °hita; pariccatta; °jita; nissaṭṭha. °er, *n.* pajahaka; vivajjetu, *m.* °ing, *n.* vivajjana; pajahana, *nt.*

cāga; paṭinissagga, *m.* — the Order, vibbhamati; uppabajati. *p.p.* vibbhanta; °jita.

**Forsooth**, *adv.* nūnaṇ; dhuvāṇ; ekantaṇ; khalu; nāma.

**Forswear**, *v.i.* micchā sapati. *v.t.* paccakkhāti. *p.p.* °sapita; °khāta.

**Fort**, *n.* balakoṭṭhaka; dugga, *m.* °alice, *n.* khuddakadugga, *m.*

**Forte**, *n.* 1. guṇātisaya, *m.* 2. khaggatala, *nt.*

**Forth**, *adv.* purato; agge. *prep.* pabhuti; paṭṭhāya (with *abl.*) °coming, *a.* āgāmī; upakaṭṭha. °going, *a.* bahigāmī; nikkhamanta. °right, *a.* ujugatika; thiravacana. *adv.* ujukam eva. °with, *adv.* āsu; sapadi; sajju; taṅkhaṇaṇ; tāvad eva.

**Fortieth**, *a.* cattālīsati.

**Fortify**, *v.t.* suguttaṇ karoti; bala-koṭṭhake paṭiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °kata; °pita-bala°. °ication, *n.* rakkhāvaraṇa; pākāraparikkhipana, *nt.*

**Fortitude**, *n.* dhiti, *f.* dhiratta; porisa, *nt.* vikkama, *m.*

**Fortnight**, *n.* addhamāsa; pak-kha, *m.* °ly, *a.* addhamāsika. *adv.* anvaddhamāsaṇ.

**Fortress**, see Fort.

**Fortuitism**, *n.* ahetuvāda, *m.*

**Fortuitous**, *a.* asamabhāvitassam-patta; kākatāliya. °ly, *adv.* asamabhāvitākārena.

**Fortuity**, *n.* ninnimitta, *nt.* yadicchāsiddhi, *f.*

**Fortunate**, *a.* dhañña; subhaga; lakkhika; mahābhāgya. °ly, *adv.* subhagatāya.

**Fortune**, *n.* 1. bhāgya; bhāga-dheyya, *nt.* 2. sampatti; lak-khī; siri, *f.* 3. subha; maṅgala; kalyāṇa, *nt.* °teller, *n.* nemit-tika; ikkhaṇika, *m.* Bad —, dubbhāgya, *nt.* Good —, so-bhagga, *nt.*

**Forty**, *n.* cattālīsati, *f.* °nine, ekūnapaññāsā, *f.* °one, ekacattālīsati, *f.* °two, dvicattālīsati, *f.*

**Forum**, *n.* (Romaka-) santhā-gāra, *m.* sammilanaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Forward**, *a.* 1. puregāmī; pubbaṅgama; 2. ussuka; uyyutta; 3. (bold:) pagabbha. *v.t.* 1. anug-gaṇhāti; 2. (niyamitaṭṭhānaṇ) peseti; 3. abhivaddheti. *p.p.* anuggahita; °pesita. °dhita. *adv.* abhimukhaṇ; (ito) paṭṭhāya or pabhuti. °ness, 1. ussāha; uyyoga, *m.* 2. pāgabbhiya, *nt.*

**Fosse**, *n.* parikhā, *f.*

**Fossick**, *v.i.* pariyasati. *p.p.* °sita.

**Fossil**, *n.* pāsāṇibhūta-vatthu, *nt.* adj. pāsāṇibhūta. °ize, *v.t.* pāsā-nattaṇ pāpeti.

**Foster**, *v.t.* 1. poseti; saṇvaddheti; bharati; 2. (a love, etc.) baṇḍhati. *p.p.* posita; °dhita; bhata; baddha. °age, *n.* posakatta, *nt.* °brother, *n.* vemātikabhātu, *m.* °child, *n.* posita-dāraka, *m.* °father, *n.* posakapitu, *m.* °mother, *n.* upamātu, āpādikā, *f.* °parents, posakamātāpitāro, *m.* *pl.* °sister, *n.* vemātikabhagini, *f.* °son, *n.* positaputta, *m.* °ing, *n.* paṭi-jaggana, *nt.*

**Foul**, *a.* 1. kucchita; gārayha; 2. malina; asuddha; 3. saṭha; kūṭa. *v.t.* dūseti; malinikarōti. *p.p.* dūseta; °kata. °ly, *adv.* duṭṭhākārena. °mouthed, *a.* mukhara; vācāla. °ness, *n.* duṭṭhatta, *nt.* — play, *n.* duccarita; sāṭheyya, *nt.* — smell, pūtigandha, *m.* — weather, duddina, *nt.*

**Found**, *v.t.* paṭiṭṭhāpeti; āra-bhati. *p.p.* °pita; āradha. °ation, *n.* pūdaka, *nt.* mūlapa-tiṭṭhā, *f.* °er, *n.* paṭiṭṭhāpetu; ārambhaka, *m.* °er of a religious order, tiṭṭhānkara, *m.*

**Founder**, *v.i.* paripatati. *v.t.* 1. (udakaṇ pūretvā) osidāpeti; 2. adhikaṇ viheseti. *p.p.* °tita; °pita; °sita.

**Foundling**, *n.* amātāpitika, *m.*

**Foundry**, *n.* kammārasālā, *f.*

**Fount**, *n.* vāripasava; ubbhida, *m.*

**Fountain**, *n.* jalavipphāra, *m.* °pen, *n.* nālalekhanī, *f.*

**Four**, *a.* *n.* catu. °cornered, *a.* catukkanna. °edged, *a.* catu-raṇsa. °fold, *a.* catubbidha; catugguṇa. °footed, *a.* catupadika. °hundred, catusata, *nt.* °score, asiti, *f.* °teen, *a.* *n.* catuddasa; cuddasa. °teenth, *a.* catuddasama. °th, *a.* catuttha. °thly, *adv.* catutthavase-na. °times, catukkhattuṇ, *adv.*

**Fourth**, *n.* pāda; catutthaṇsa, *m.*

**Fowl**, *n.* 1. sakuna; pakkhī; 2. kukkuṭa, *m.* *v.i.* sakuna ghā-teti. °er, *n.* sakunika, *m.* °ing, *n.* sakunaghāta, *m.*

**Fox**, *n.* sigāla; jambuka; kotthu, *m.* *v.i.* vañceti. °brush, sigālanānguṭṭha, *nt.* °chase, °hunt, sigālavadha, *m.* °hunter, sigālavedhī, *m.* °y, *a.* kapāṭa; sigālasadisa.

**Fracas**, *n.* kalaha, *m.*

**Fraction**, *n.* bhāga; aṇṣa; koṭṭhāsa, *m.* kalā, *f.* °al, *a.* bhāgayutta; asampunṇa.

**Fractionous**, *a.* kalahasīlī; kopabahula.

**Fracture**, *n.* 1. bhaṅga, *m.* 2. bhaggaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* bhañjati. *v.i.* bhijjati. *p.p.* bhagga; bhinna.

**Fragile**, *a.* bhaṅgura; bhijjana-dhamma. °ity, *n.* bhaṅguratta, *nt.*

**Fragment**, *n.* khuddakakhaṇḍa, *m.* sakalikā, *f.* °ary, *a.* sakalībhūta.

**Fragrance**, *n.* sugandha; surabhi, *m.* °ant, *a.* sugandhī; iṭṭhagandhī.

**Frail**, *a.* 1. dubbala; bhaṅgura; 2. sithilaviriya. °ty, *n.* dubbalya; bhaṅguratta, *nt.*

**Frame**, *n.* 1. racanā, *f.* saṅvidhāna, *nt.* 2. ādhāra; kosa, *m.* 3. dhārakapañjara, *m.* *v.t.* 1. vidahati; racayati; 2. ādhārake nidahati. *p.p.* vihita; racita; °nihita.

**Franchise**, *n.* chandadānabala, *nt.*

**Francolin**, *n.* tittira, *m.* (?)

**Frank**, *a.* akuṭṭa; asaṭha; ujugatika. °ly, *adv.* akuṭṭaṇ; ajjavena. °ness, *n.* ajjava; avañkatta, *nt.*

**Frank**, *n.* hatthamuddā, *f.* *v.t.* phāsugamanāṇaṇ vidahati. *p.p.* vihitaphāsu°.

**Frankincense**, *n.* dhūpeyyagandha, *m.*

**Frantic**, *a.* atikopāviṭṭha; ummatta; khittacitta. °ally, *adv.* ummattarūpena. °ness, *n.* cit-tavikkhepa, *m.*

**Frap**, *v.t.* dalhaṇ bandhati. *p.p.* dalhabaddha.

**Fraternal**, *a.* bhātusadisa; sahadhammika. °ly, *adv.* sahadhammikātāya. °nity, *n.* nikāya; gaṇa; saṅgha, *m.* °nize, *v.t.* sahadhammikataṇ pāpeti.

**Fratricide**, *n.* (person :) bhātughātaka, *m.* (act :) bhātughātana, *nt.*

**Fraud**, *n.* nikati, *f.* kerāṭiya; sātheyya, *nt.* °ulence, *n.* ketava; kerāṭiya, *nt.* °ulent, *a.* nekatika; kuhaka. °ulently, *adv.* nikatiyā; saṭhena.

**Fraught**, *a.* pūrta; bharita. — with, sampayutta; samākinṇa.

**Fray**, *n.* bhaṇḍana, *nt.* viggaha, *m.* *v.i.* (dasā) khīyati or jirati. *p.p.* khīnadasa.

**Frazzle**, *n.* kilantabhāva, *m.*

**Freak**, *n.* 1. capalatā; sericārītā, *f.* °ish, *a.* 1. capala; lola; 2. pakativiruddha.

**Freckle**, *n.* tilaka, *m.* *v.t.* tilakayuttaṇ karoti. *v.i.* tilakayutto hoti. °ed, *a.* tilakāhata.

**Free**, *a.* 1. abaddha; mutta; sādhiṇa; 2. vigata; rahita; apalibuddha; 3. asambādha; 4. aparādhina; 5. cāgasīlī;

6. sabbasādhāraṇa; 7. nimmūlaka. *v.t.* pamoceti. — **boarding house**, puññanivāsa, *m.* °booter, panthadūsaka, *m.* °born *a.* bhujissa. °dom, 1. vimutti, *f.* pamokkha, *m.* 2. aparādhinātā, *f.* 3. abhāva, viraha, *m.* — **from debt**, anaṇa, *a.* — **from doubt**, nikkankha, *a.* — **from dust**, viraja, *a.* — **from pride**, nimmāna; appagabbha, *a.* — **hearted**, agativirahita, *a.* °holder, bhūmisāmī, *m.* °ly, *adv.* yathākāmaṇ; yathicchitaṇ. — **of charges**, nimmūlena, *adv.* °thinker, *n.* abaddhamatika; adevavādī, *m.* °will, *n.* sakamati; seritā, *f.*

**Freeze**, *v.i.* ghaṇibhavati. *v.t.* ghaṇikaroti. *p.p.* °bhūta; °kata.

**Freight**, *n.* nāvābhāra, *m.* nāvāgata-bhaṇḍajāta, *nt.* *v.t.* nāvāya āropeti. *p.p.* °pita. °age, *n.* 1. bhaṇḍaharaṇapāṭiññā, *f.* 2. nāvāya dātābbamūla. *nt.* °er, *n.* bhaṇḍapesaka, *m.*

**Frenzy**, *n.* kālika-ummāda; citta-vikkhepa, *m.* °ied, *a.* bhanta-citta; ummatta.

**Frequency**, °cy, *n.* sātātikatta, *nt.* abhiṇhasiddhi, *f.* bahulatta, *nt.*

**Frequent**, *a.* abhikkhaṇika; sātata; nirantara. *v.t.* āsevati; nisevati; samudācarati. *p.p.* °vita; °āciṇṇa. °ation, *n.* niccupagamana, *nt.* °er, *n.* niccupasevī, *m.* °ing, *a.* abhiṇṇay-sijjhamāna; nisevaka; upasevaka. °ly, *adv.* sātataṇ; bhusaṇ; nirantarāṇ.

**Fresco**, *n.* bhitticittakamma, *nt.* *v.t.* bhittij citteti. *p.p.* cittita-bhitti.

**Fresh**, *a.* 1. nava; abhinava; ahata; nūtana; 2. sarasa; harita; amilāta. — **butter**, nonīta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* abhinavaṇ. °ness, 1. navatā; amilātātā, *f.* 2. aloṇātā, *f.* °man, ādhunika, *m.* — **water**, sādujala, *nt.*

**Freshen**, *v.t.* navataṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.

**Fret**, *v.t.* 1. nānāsaṇṭhānehi citteti; 2. ḍasana or ghaṇsaṇa khepeti; 3. vyathati; santāpeti. *v.i.* ujjhāyati. *p.p.* °cittita; °pita; °thita; °pita; °yita. *noun.* 1. ujjhāyana, *nt.* 2. (of sea :) saṅkhobha, *m.* 3. (of mind :) ubbega; manotāpa, *m.* °ful, *a.* dummana; ubbigga; ukkaṇṭhita. °fully, *adv.* ubbegaṇ; sasajvegaṇ.

**Friable**, *a.* sukhabhāñjiya.

**Friar**, *n.* tāpasa; muni; yogī, *m.* °y, *n.* tāpasārāma, *m.*

**Fribble**, *n.* a. mandamatika; jaḷa. °er, *n.* vikatthī; mandamati, *m.*

**Friction**, *n.* 1. saṅghaṭṭana; nighaṇsana, *nt.* 2. virodha, *m.*

**Friday**, *n.* sukkavāra, *m.*

**Friend**, *n.* mitta; sakha; sahāya; suhada, *m.* samma, *is used in the Vocative only.* °less, *a.* asahāya. °liness, *n.* anunaya; avirodha, *m.* hitakāmatā, *f.* °ship, *n.* sohaṇja; sakhya, *nt.* metti, *f.* Bad —, pāpamitta, *m.* False —, mittapātirūpaka, *m.* Intimate —, sambhatta, *m.* True —, kalyāṇamitta, *m.*

**Friendly**, *a.* hitakāma; anukūla; vissattha. — *talk*, samullāpa, *m.* — *treatment*, paṭisanthāra, *m.*  
**Frigate**, *n.* pabala-yuddhanāvā, *f.*  
**Fright**, *n.* bhaya, *nt.* tāsa; santasā, *m.* bhīti, *f.* °ful, *a.* ghora; bhīma; bhayānaka. °fully, *adv.* ghorākārena.  
**Frighten**, *v.t.* bhāyāpeti; uttāseti; santajjeti. *p.p.* °pita; °sita; °jita. °ed, *a.* bhīta; tasita; utrasta. °ing, *n.* bhāyāpana; santajjana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* bhayāvaha.  
**Frigid**, *a.* 1. atisītala; himayutta; 2. nirussāha; nissineha. °ity, *n.* 1. atisītalatta, *nt.* 2. virāga; sinehābhāva, *m.* — *zone*, *n.* sisirapabba, *m.*  
**Frill**, *n.* ābhujitadasā, *f.* *v.t.* ābhujita-dasaṇ yojeti.  
**Fringe**, *n.* dasā; vaṭṭi, *f.* *v.t.* dasāyuttaṇ karoti. °ed, *a.* dasāyutta.  
**Frippery**, *n.* niratthakālāṅkāra, *m.*  
**Friseur**, *n.* kesakappaka; kesapasādhaka, *m.*  
**Frisk**, *n.* sauppatana-kīlana, *nt.* *v.t.* uppatanto kīlati. °y, *a.* 1. sānanda; sallahuka; 2. turita; sīgha. °iness, *n.* kīlāparatā, *f.*  
**Fritter**, *n.* bhajjita (-phalādi-) khaṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. sakalīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata; 2. (-away), kālaṇ vināseti.  
**Frivol**, *v.i.* kālakkepī hoti. *v.t.* niratthakaṇ khepeti. *p.p.* °bhūta; °pita. °ity, *n.* nissaratā; agarukāritā, *f.* °ous, *a.*

nissāra; niratthaka; capala. °ously, *adv.* nipphalākārena.  
**Fro**, *adv.* To and fro, ito tato.  
**Frock**, *n.* 1. uttariya; cīvara, *nt.* 2. lomakañcuka, *m.* *v.t.* 1. cīvarena accādeti; 2. pūjakadhuraṇ appeti. *p.p.* °dita; appita°.  
**Frog**, *n.* 1. maṇḍūka; bheka, *m.* 2. khāggapāsa, *m.*  
**Frolic**, *v.i.* dibbati; ramati; kīlati. *n.* abhiraṇa, *nt.* keḷi, *f.* *adj.* pamudita; haṭṭha-tuṭṭha. °some, *a.* keḷisīla; kīlāpasuta. °somely, *adv.* kīlāpasutākārena.  
**From**, *prep.* To be expressed by the Abl. — *afar*, dūrato; ārakā, *ind.* — *above*, uparito, *ind.* — *behind*, pacchato, *ind.* — *hence*, ito, *ind.* — *the beginning*, ādito or mūlato paṭṭhāya. — *this day forth*, ajjatagge, *ind.* — *without*, bāhirato, *ind.* — *within*, abhantarato, *ind.*  
**Fron**, *n.* bahupattaka-kalira, *m.* °ous, *a.* pattabahula.  
**Front**, *n.* 1. pamukha, *nt.* 2. lalāṭa, *nt.* 3. abhimukhabhāga, *m.* *adj.* abhimukha; purato-bhūta. *v.t.* abhimukhe tiṭṭhati. °age, *n.* purimabhāga, *m.* °al, *a.* lalāṭasambandha. °al of an elephant, gajakumbha, *m.* °let, *n.* lalāṭapaṭṭa, *nt.* — *of an army*, senāmukha, *nt.* In the —, purato; agge, *adv.*  
**Frontier**, *n.* rajjasīmā, *f.* paccantadesa, *m.*  
**Frontispiece**, *n.* 1. padhānagharapamukha; 2. cittita-pamukha, *nt.*

**Frontless**, *a.* 1. nillajja; ahirika; 2. pamukharahita.  
**Frost**, *n.* tuhina, *nt.* mahikā, *f.* °bitten, *a.* tuhinopahata. °y, *a.* tuhinayutta; atisita.  
**Froth**, *n.* pheṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* pheṇam uppādeti, *v.i.* pheṇaṇ vamaṭi. *p.p.* uppāditaphena; vamaṭi°. °y, *a.* 1. pheṇayutta; pheṇila. °iness, pheṇilatta, *nt.*  
**Froward**, *a.* dubbineya; dubbaca. °ness, *n.* dovacassatā, *f.*  
**Frown**, *n.* bhūbhaṅga, *m.* *v.i.* bhākutīṇ karoti. *v.t.* appasādaṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* °ṭikata; pakāsitappasāda. °ing, *a.* bhākuṭika.  
**Frowzy**, *a.* duggandha; malina.  
**Fructiferous**, *a.* phaluppādaka.  
**Fructify**, *v.i.* saphalīkaroti. *v.t.* phalam uppādeti. *p.p.* °kata; °dita°. °ication, *n.* saphalīkaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Fructose**, *n.* phalasakkharā, *f.*  
**Fructuous**, *a.* phalabharita; avañjha.  
**Frugal**, *a.* mitabbaya; sallahukavuttī. °ity, *n.* mitabbayatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* mitabbayena.  
**Frugivorous**, *a.* phalabhakkha.  
**Fruit**, *n.* 1. phala, *nt.* 2. vipāka, *m.* kammaphala, *nt.* 3. payojana, *nt.* lābha, *m.* 4. pajā, *f.* apacca, *nt.* *v.i.* phalaṇ dhāreti. °age, *n.* phalabhāra, *m.* °arian, *n.* phalakhādī, *m.* °bearing, *a.* phaluppādaka. °er, *n.* phalārāmaropaka, *m.* °erer, *n.* phalavikkayī, *m.* °ery, *n.* 1. phalasamūha, *m.* 2. phalāgāra, *nt.* °ful, *a.* 1. saphala; avañjha; 2. uppādaka; janaka. °fully, *adv.* saphalākārena. °fulness, *n.* saphalatta,

*nt.* °less, *a.* 1. aphala; 2. niratthaka; mogha; vañjha. °lessly, *adv.* nipphalākārena. °lessness, *n.* nipphalatta, *nt.* — *season*, phalasamaya, *m.*  
**Fruition**, *n.* 1. vipākādāna; phalānubhavana, *nt.* 2. patthitalābha, *m.*  
**Fruity**, *a.* phalāyatta; phalārasayutta.  
**Frustrate**, *v.t.* viphalīkaroti; vyāhanati. *p.p.* °kata; vyāhata. °ion, *n.* viphalīkaraṇa; vyāhanana, *nt.*  
**Fry**, *v.t.* bhajjati. *p.p.* bhajjita or bhajjita. °ed flour, sattū; mantha, *m.* °ed grain, lāja, *m.* °ing, *n.* bhajjana, *nt.* °ing pan, tatta-kapāla, *m.*  
**Fubsy**, *a.* thulla-sarīra.  
**Fuddle**, *n.* mattabhāva, *m.* *v.i.* majjati; muyhati. *v.t.* madayati; moheti. *p.p.* matta; mūḷha; °yita; mohita.  
**Fudge**, *n.* tucchavattū, *nt.* asaṇgatakathā, *f.* *v.t.* micchā pabandheti or ghaṭeti. *p.p.* °dhita; °ghaṭita.  
**Fuel**, *n.* indhana; upādāna, *nt.* *v.t.* indhanaṇ sampādeti; aggimhi (dārūni) khipati. *p.p.* °ditindhana. °less, *a.* nirindhana; anedha. — *of life*, upadhi, *m.*  
**Fuggy**, *a.* dhūlisahita; saraja.  
**Fugacious**, *a.* khaṇabhaṅgura; aticañcala. °ness, *n.* khaṇabhaṅguratta, *nt.*  
**Fugitive**, *n.* palāyī, *m.* *adj.* capala; cañcala.  
**Fugleman**, *n.* pubbaṅgama; purato-ṭhita, *m.*

**Fulfil**, *v.t.* sādheti; nipphādeti; sampādeti. *p.p.* sādhitā; °dita. °ing, *a.* paripūraka. °ler, *n.* sampādaka; paripūraka, *m.* °ment, *n.* samijjhana, *nt.* pāripūri; nipphatti, *f.*  
**Fulgency**, *n.* juti; ditti; pabhā; ābhā, *f.*  
**Fulgent**, *a.* ujjala; bhāsura; jalamāna.  
**Fuliginous**, *a.* kajjalāvuta.  
**Full**, *a.* 1. punṇa; sampunṇa; 2. sakala. — **aged**, *a.* paripunṇavaya, — **blown**, *a.* samphulla; vikasita. — **eyed**, *a.* visālakkha. °grown, *a.* pavaddha; vayappatta. °ly, *adv.* sabbaso; nissesaṇ. — **moon**, punṇacanda, *m.* — **moonday**, punṇamī, *f.* °ness, punṇatta; bāhulla, *nt.* pāripūri, *f.* — **of**, bharita; ākinṇa; saṅkinṇa. — **of flowers**, supupphita, *a.* — **of mirth**, haṭṭhapahatṭha, *a.* — **to the brim**, samatittika; kākapeyya, *a.*  
**Fulminate**, *v.i.* gajjati, nadati. *v.t.* tajjeti. *p.p.* gajjita; nadita; °jita. °ion, *n.* gajjana; tajjana, *nt.*  
**Fulmine**, *v.t.* asaniṇ peseti. *v.i.* thanati. *p.p.* pesitāsani; thanita.  
**Fulsome**, *a.* 1. kucchita; jeguccha; gārayha; 2. vyājakathā, *f.* °ness, *n.* gārayhatā, *f.*  
**Fulvous**, *a.* piṅga; rattapita.  
**Fumble**, *v.i.* adakkhākārena parāmasati. *p.p.* °parāmaṭṭha. °er, *n.* anipuṇa-vāyāma, *m.*  
**Fume**, *n.* dhūpa, *m.* *v.i.* dhūpayati; dhūmayati. *v.t.* gandhena vāseti. *p.p.* °yita; gandhavāsita.

**Fumigate**, *v.t.* dhūpeti; dhūpena vāseti. *p.p.* °pita; °vāsita. °ion, *n.* sandhūpana; gandhavāsana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* sandhūpaka, *m.*  
**Fun**, *n.* dava; parihāsa, *m.* keḷi, *f.*  
**Funambulist**, *n.* rajjunatāka, *m.*  
**Function**, *n.* 1. kicca, *nt.* kiriyāvidhi, *m.* anuṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. niyāmitādhikāra, *m.* 3. indriyabala, *nt.* *v.i.* (sakakiccaṇ) sādheti *cr* sampādeti. *p.p.* °sādhitā; °dita. °al, *a.* niyamāyatta. °ary, *n.* kiccasampādaka, *m.*  
**Functionate**, see **Function**, *v.i.*  
**Fund**, *n.* nihitadhana; mūladhana, *nt.* *v.t.* mūladhanaṇ sampādeti. *p.p.* °ditamūladhana.  
**Fundament**, *n.* 1. mūlādhāra, *m.* 2. piṇḍikamaṇsa, *nt.*  
**Fundamental**, *a.* mūlika; padhāna; sārabhūta. *n.* mūlatatta; padhānakāraṇa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* mūlikavasena. °ity, *n.* mūlikatatta; padhānatta, *nt.* °ist, *n.* purānadhammarakkhaka, *m.*  
**Funeral**, *n.* petakicca; matakicca, *nt.* *adj.* matakiccāyatta. °pile, °pyre, citaka, *m.*  
**Funerary**, *a.* petakiccāyatta.  
**Funereal**, *a.* matakiccasadisa; sokasūcaka; nirānanda.  
**Fungible**, *a.* parivaṭṭanakkhama.  
**Fungicide**, *n.* ahicchattanāsī, *m.*  
**Fungous**, *a.* ahicchattasadisa; aciraṭṭhāyī.  
**Fungus**, *n.* ahicchattaka, *nt.*  
**Funicular**, *a.* rajjubalāyatta.  
**Funk**, *n.* mahabbhaya, *nt.* *v.i.* paṭilīyati. *v.t.* bhāyāpeti. *p.p.* paṭilīna; °pita. °y, *a.* atibhīta; uttrasta.

**Funnel**, *n.* dhūmanetta, *nt.* dhūmaniggama, *m.*  
**Funny**, *a.* hāsajanaka; upahasanīya.  
**Fur**, *n.* 1. loma, *nt.* unṇā, *f.* 2. jivhāmala; 3. bhājanamala, *nt.* *v.t.* lomehi āvarati. *p.p.* lomāvuta, °rier, *n.* lomavāṇija, *m.* °ry, *a.* lomabahula; lomasa.  
**Furbish**, *v.t.* parimajjati; malam apaneti. *p.p.* °jita; apanītamala. °er, *n.* malāpahārī, *m.*  
**Furcate**, *a.* divi-sūlaka. *v.i.* divisūlibhavati. °ion, *n.* divisūlatta, *nt.*  
**Furious**, *a.* aticaṇḍa; kopāviṭṭha; madamatta. °ly, *adv.* aticaṇḍākārena. °ness, *n.* dāruṇatta; caṇḍatta, *nt.*  
**Furl**, *v.t.* saṅkoceti; saṇveṭheti; saṇharati. *v.i.* saṅkucati. *p.p.* °cita; °ṭhita; saṇhaṭa; saṅkucita.  
**Furlong**, *n.* gāvutassa soḷasambhāga, *m.*  
**Furlough**, *n.* bhaṭavirāmapaṭiñṇā, *f.* *v.t.* bhaṭavirāmapaṭiñṇaṇ deti.  
**Furnace**, *n.* uddhana, *nt.* āvāpa, *m.* kammāruddhana, *nt.*  
**Furnish**, *v.t.* (upakaraṇāni) sampādeti. *p.p.* sampāditopakaraṇa. °ed, *a.* sopakaraṇa; saparikkhāra. °ed with, upeta; samupeta, *a.* °ing, *n.* upakaraṇasampādana, *nt.*  
**Furniture**, *n.* dārubbhaṇḍa; gehopakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Furore**, *n.* balava-ihā, *f.* accantābhinivesa, *m.*  
**Furrow**, *n.* halapaddhati; sītā, *f.* naṅgalamagga, *m.* *v.t.* 1. kasati; 2. vinivijjhati. *p.p.* kaṭṭha or kasita; vinividdha.

**Further**, *a.* dūratara; adhikātara; *adv.* 1. uttarīṇ; 2. api ca; atha ca; puna c'aparaṇ. *v.t.* saṇvaḍḍheti; anuggaṇhāti. *p.p.* °dhita; °hita. °ance, *n.* saṇvaḍḍhana, *nt.* anuggaha, *m.* °er, *n.* pavaḍḍhaka; upakāraka, *m.* °more, *adv.* aparaṇ ca; kiṇca bhīyo. °most, *a.* dūratama.  
**Furthest**, *a.* dūratama. *adv.* dūratamaṇ; atidūraṇ.  
**Furtive**, *a.* thenita; avahata. °ly, *adv.* theyyena; rahassena.  
**Furuncle**, *n.* gaṇḍa; phoṭa, *m.*  
**Fury**, *n.* caṇḍikka, *nt.* kopavega, *m.*  
**Fuse**, *n.* tejovāhaka, *m.* *v.i.* vilīyati; missibhavati. *v.t.* 1. vilīyāpeti; sammisseti; 2. tejovāhakaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* °pita; °sita; yojita-tejovāhaka. °ible, *a.* 1. vilīyanasila; 2. tejopharaka. °ion, *n.* 1. vilīyana; 2. saṇyujjana; 3. tejovahana, *nt.*  
**Fusiform**, *a.* dhūmavaṭṭikākāra.  
**Fusillade**, *n.* agginālīhi asesaviddhaṇsana, *nt.* *v.t.* agginālīhi vijjhati.  
**Fuss**, *n.* mahākalakala, *m.* *v.t.* kalakalaṇ uppādeti. *v.i.* saṅkhubhati. *p.p.* °ditakalakala; °bhita. °y, *a.* kalakalayutta; saṅkhubhita. °ily, *adv.* sasambhamaṇ; sakhobhaṇ. °iness, *n.* khubhittatta, *nt.*  
**Fustigate**, *v.t.* muggarena paharati. *p.p.* °pahata. °ion, *n.* muggara-paharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Fusty**, *a.* 1. sakannika; pūṭigantha; 2. purāṇabhūta.  
**Futile**, *a.* niratthaka; mogha; asāra; tuccha. °ity, *n.* niratthakatta, *nt.*

**Future**, *n.* 1. anāgatakāla, *m.* āyati, *f.* 2. paraloka; samparāya, *m.* adj. anāgata; āgāmī; āyatika. °less, *a.* anāgatāpek-khārahita. °ist, anāgatavādā-gāhī, *m.* °ity, *n.* 1. anāgatakāla, *m.* 2. paralokagati, *f.*  
**Fuzzy**, *a.* 1. kuñcitakesa; 2. āvila; avibhūta.

## G

**Gab**, *n.* vippalāpa, *m.*  
**Gabble**, *n.* palāpa, *m.* niratthakakathā, *f.* *v.i.* pajappati; sampahaṇ katheti. *p.p.* °pita; kathitasampha. °er, *n.* pajappi; palāpi, *m.*  
**Gable**, *n.* kūṭāgāra; gehasikhara, *nt.*  
**Gaby**, *n.* jaḷa; dandha, *m.*  
**Gad**, *n.* 1. patoda, *m.* 2. sara-tuṇḍa; sūlagga, *nt.* *v.i.* ito tato āhiṇḍati. °ling, *n.* saḥacara, *m.*  
**Gad-fly**, *n.* piṅgalamakkhikā, *f.*  
**Gaffer**, *n.* mahallaka-jānapadika, *m.*  
**Gag**, *n.* mukharodhakavatthu, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. mukham āvarati; 2. mukhādhānaṇ yojeti; 3. vañceti. *p.p.* āvaṭamukha; yojita°; °cita.  
**Gage**, *n.* nyāsa; upanidhi, *m.* *v.t.* upanidhati; paṭiññaṇ deti. *p.p.* upanihita; dinnapaṭiñña.  
**Gaggle**, *v.i.* kalakalāyati.  
**Gaiety**, *n.* āmoda; pamoda, *m.* pāmojja, *nt.*  
**Gain**, *n.* lābha; āya; phalodaya, *m.* *v.i.* labhati; adhigacchati. *v.t.* ārādheti; vasam āneti. *p.p.* laddha; adhigata; °dhita; °ānita. °er, *n.* labhī, *m.* °ful, *a.*

saphala; sātthaka; phalada. —ground, abhivaḍḍhati; samij-jhati. —upon, samipaṇ yāti.  
**One's own** —, salābha, *m.*  
**Gainsay**, *v.t.* paccakkhāti; paccādisati. *p.p.* °khāta; paccādiṭṭha. °er, *n.* viruddhavādī; paṭikkhipaka, *m.*  
**Gait**, *n.* gati; gamanalilā, *f.*  
**Gaiter**, *n.* jaṅghāvaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Gala**, *n.* ussava; chaṇa, *m.* —day, *n.* chaṇadivasa, *m.*  
**Galaxy**, *n.* 1. ākāsagaṅgā, *f.* cak-kavāla, *nt.* 2. mahesakkhā-parisā, *f.*  
**Gale**, *n.* pabalavāta; caṇḍānila, *m.*  
**Gall**, *n.* 1. pitta, *nt.* 2. domanassa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. cammaṇ vikopeti; 2. pariḷāhaṇ janeti. *p.p.* viko-pita°; janita°; °ing, *a.* kaṭuka; mammacchedaka.  
**Gallant**, *a.* 1. sūra; vīra; abhita; 2. cārudassana; 3. susila. °ly, *adv.* savikkamaṇ. °ry, *n.* 1. sū-ratta; vīratta, *nt.* 2. mahesak-khatā, *f.* 3. itthilolatā, *f.*  
**Gall-bladder**, *n.* pittāsaya, *m.*  
**Gallery**, *n.* 1. samussiṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. channālinda, *m.* 3. cittāgāra, *nt.*  
**Galley**, *n.* 1. purāṇa-nāvāvisesa, *m.* 2. yojitakkharadhāraka, *m.* 3. nāvāya mahānasa, *m.*  
**Gallic**, *a.* Fransadesāyatta.  
**Gallivant**, *v.i.* pariyāhiṇḍati.  
**Gallon**, *n.* doṇamatta-māṇa, *m.*  
**Gallop**, *n.* plavana; uppatana, *nt.* *v.i.* plavanto dhāvati.  
**Gallows**, *n.* vadhaṭṭhāna; mā-raka-yanta, *nt.*  
**Galore**, *n.* bāhulla, *nt.* *adv.* bāhul-lena.

**Galumph**, *v.i.* vijaye naccati.  
**Galvanism**, *n.* rasāyanikavijjubala, *nt.*  
**Galvanize**, *v.t.* rasāyanikavijjuyā loham ālepeti.  
**Gamble**, *n.* jūtakilā, *f.* *v.i.* jūtaṇ kilati; akkhehi dibbati. °er, *n.* jūtakāra; akkhadhutta, *m.* °ing, *n.* jūtakilāna, *nt.*  
**Gamboge**, *n.* Kamboja-pitaniyyāsa, *m.*  
**Gambol**, *n.* lāsana, *nt.* lilā; kilā, *f.* *v.i.* dibbati; kilati.  
**Game**, *n.* 1. kilā; keḷi, *f.* 2. pasu; vadhitabba-pāṇigaṇa, *m.* 3. migava, *m.* *v.i.* kilati; dibbati. °cock, yuddhakukkuta, *m.* °ful, *a.* kilāpara. °ing, *n.* jūta, *nt.* °ing house, jūtasālā, *f.* °keeper, migarakkhaka, *m.* °ly, *adv.* sūrākārena. °ster, dhutta; jūtakāra, *m.* °some, *a.* kilālola; vinodasālī.  
**Gammer**, *n.* mahallikā, *f.*  
**Gammon**, *n.* 1. nikati; vañcanā, *f.* 2. sūkara-vallūra, *nt.* *v.t.* sokaraṇ lavaṇikaroti. *p.p.* lavaṇika-tasokara.  
**Gamp**, *n.* mahāchatta, *nt.*  
**Gamut**, *n.* niravasesa-visaya, *m.*  
**Gamy**, *a.* migabahula.  
**Gander**, *n.* cakkavāka, *m.*  
**Gang**, *n.* gaṇa; samūha, *m.* °er, *n.* gaṇajetṭha, *m.*  
**Ganges**, *n.* Bhāgīrathī; Gaṅgā-nadī, *f.* °getic, *a.* Gaṅgāyatta.  
**Ganglion**, *n.* nahārusaṅghāta, *m.*  
**Gangrene**, *n.* jivamaṇsa-pūtiroga, *m.* *v.t.* jivamaṇsaṇ putittaṇ neti.  
**Gangster**, *n.* pūgāyatta; gaṇa-sahāya, *m.*

**Gangway**, *n.* antarāpatha; nāvō-ruhana-patha, *m.*  
**Gaol**, *n.* kārā, *f.* bandhanāgāra, *nt.* *v.t.* kārāgāre khipati. °er, *n.* kārāpālaka, *m.*  
**Gap**, *n.* 1. vivara; chidda; 2. antara; antarakāla, *m.*  
**Gape**, *n.* vivaṭamukha, *nt.* vijambhānā, *f.* *v.i.* vijambhati; mukhaṇ vivarati. *p.p.* °bhita; vivaṭamukha. °er, *n.* vivaṭamukhī, *m.*  
**Garage**, *n.* rathasālā, *f.*  
**Garb**, *n.* nivāsana-pārūpaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* nivāseti; accāhādeti. *p.p.* nivattha; °dita.  
**Garbage**, *n.* 1. chaddiyavatthu, *nt.* 2. nindiyalipi, *f.*  
**Garble**, *v.t.* 1. uccināti; 2. ayathā dasseti. *p.p.* uccinīta; °sita.  
**Garden**, *n.* uyyāna, *nt.* ārāma, *m.* uyyānaṇ ropeti. *p.p.* ropituyāna. °er, *n.* uyyānapāla, *m.* °ing, *n.* uyyānaropana, *nt.*  
**Flower** —, pupphārāma, *m.*  
**Fruit** —, phalārāma, *m.* Pleasure —, kiḷuyyāna, *nt.*  
**Gargantuan**, *a.* atimahanta; ativisāla.  
**Gargle**, *n.* mukhavikkhālana; kaṇṭhasodhanasodha, *nt.* *v.t.* (osadhena) kaṇṭhaṇ sodheti; mukhaṇ vikkhāleti. *p.p.* sodhitakaṇṭha; °litamukha.  
**Gargoyle**, *n.* vicittasaṇṭhāna-paṇālīmukha, *nt.*  
**Garish**, *a.* atibhāsura; accalaṇ-kata. °ly, *adv.* atibhāsuratāya.  
**Garland**, *n.* āvelā; mālā, *f.* mālādāma, *m.* *v.t.* mālāṇ piḷan-dheti. *p.p.* piḷandhitamāla. —for the head, uttaṇsa; sekkhara, *m.* —maker, mālākāra, *m.*



**Garlic**, *n.* lasuṇa, *nt.*  
**Garment**, *n.* vasana; acchāda-  
 na; nivāsana, *nt.* **Under** —,  
 antaravāsaka, *m.* **Upper** —,  
 uttariya, *nt.*  
**Garner**, *n.* kusūla, *n.* dhaññā-  
 gāra, *nt.* *v.t.* kusūle nidahati.  
*p.p.* °nihita.  
**Garnet**, *n.* lohitaṅka; rattamaṇi,  
*m.*  
**Garnish**, *n.* alaṅkāra, *m.* vibhū-  
 sana, *nt.* *v.t.* alaṅkaroti; bhū-  
 seti. *p.p.* °kata; °sita.  
**Garniture**, *n.* 1. vibhūsābhāṇḍa;  
 pilandhanopakaraṇa, *nt.* 2. alaṅ-  
 karaṇa, *nt.*  
**Garret**, *n.* vehāsakuṭi, *f.* °eer, *n.*  
 vehāsakuṭivāsī, *m.*  
**Garrison**, *n.* dugga-rakkhakase-  
 nā, *f.* *v.t.* duggarakkhake payo-  
 jeti.  
**Garrulous**, *a.* vācāla; mukhara.  
 °ness, **Garrulity**, *n.* mukha-  
 ratta, *nt.* bahubhāṇitā, *f.*  
**Garter**, *n.* jaṅghābandhana, *nt.*  
**Garth**, *n.* gehaṅga, *nt.*  
**Gas**, *n.* vāyurūpa-vatthu, *nt.*  
 °eous, *a.* vāyurūpaka.  
**Gasconade**, *n.* vikatthana, *nt.*  
*v.i.* vikatthati. *p.p.* °thita.  
**Gash**, *n.* dīgha-khata, *nt.* *v.t.*  
 dīghakhatan sādheti.  
**Gasolene**, *n.* asuddha-bhūmitela,  
*nt.*  
**Gasometer**, *n.* vāyurūpakāsaya,  
*m.*  
**Gasp**, *n.* nissasana, *nt.* *v.i.* kie-  
 chena sasati.  
**Gastric**, *n.* āmāsayaṭṭha. — **juice**,  
 jaṭharaggi, *m.*  
**Gastrology**, *n.* sūpasattha, *nt.*

**Gastronome**, *n.* sūpasatthaññū,  
*m.* °my, *n.* subhojanavijjā, *f.*  
 °er, 1. sūpasatthaññū, *m.* 2. uda-  
 rambharī, *m.*  
**Gate**, *n.* bahidvāra; pākāradvā-  
 ra, *nt.* °house, dvāraṅkottaka,  
*nt.* °keeper, dvārapāla, *m.*  
 °tower, gopura, *nt.* °way, dvā-  
 ramagga, *m.*  
**Gather**, *v.t.* 1. ācināti; upacināti;  
 samāharati; 2. anumāneti. *v.i.*  
 saṅgacchati; sannipatati; rāsī-  
 bhavati. *p.p.* ācita; upacita;  
 samāhaṭa; °nita; saṅgata;  
 °tita; rāsibhūta. °er, *n.* saṅhā-  
 raka; saṅgāhaka, *m.*  
**Gathering**, *n.* 1. ācaya; upacaya,  
*m.* samāharaṇa, *nt.* 2. sannipā-  
 tā; samāgama, *m.* samme-  
 lana, *nt.*  
**Gauche**, *a.* asobhana; adakkha.  
**Gaud**, *n.* appagghābharana, *nt.*  
**Gaudy**, *n.* mahābhojanasaṅgaha,  
*m.* *adj.* nānāvanna; asippānu-  
 rūpa.  
**Gauge**, *n.* 1. pāmāṇita-māna, *nt.*  
 2. antogatappamāna, *nt.* *v.t.* ya-  
 thāpamāṇaṇ mināti; samapa-  
 māṇaṇ neti. *p.p.* °mita; °nita.  
**Gaunt**, *a.* kisa; tanu; dubbala.  
 °ness, *n.* kisatta, *nt.*  
**Gauntlet**, *n.* hatthaparittāna, *nt.*  
**Gauze**, *n.* sukhumavattha; jāla-  
 vattha, *nt.*  
**Gavial**, *n.* Bhāratīya-kumbhila,  
*m.*  
**Gawk**, *n.* mandamatika; asobha-  
 nagatika, *m.* °y, *a.* asobhana;  
 dandha.  
**Gay**, *a.* 1. pahaṭṭha; ūdagga;  
 2. sobhana. **Gaily**, *adv.* sahā-  
 saṇ; sānandaṇ; sobhanākāre-  
 na.

**Gaze**, *n.* samekkhana; nirikkha-  
 na, *nt.* *v.i.* samekkhati. *p.p.*  
 °khita. °er, *n.* samekkhaka, *m.*  
**Gazelle**, *n.* harīṇa; sāraṅga, *m.*  
**Gazette**, *n.* pavattipatta, *nt.* *v.t.*  
 pakāseti; nivedeti. *p.p.* °sita;  
 °dita.  
**Gear**, *n.* 1. upakaraṇa, *nt.* 2. saṅ-  
 ghaṭṭita-cakkadvaya, *nt.* *v.t.*  
 kappeti; sannāheti. *p.p.* kap-  
 pita; sannaddha.  
**Gecko**, *n.* gharagolīkā, *f.*  
**Gee-gee**, *n.* haya, *m.*  
**Gelatin**, *n.* (jīva-) silesa, *m.*  
 °ous, *a.* lagganasīla; miñjasa-  
 disa.  
**Gelation**, *n.* sītena thambhika-  
 ra, *nt.*  
**Geld**, *v.t.* bījam uppādeti. *p.p.*  
 uppāṭita-bīja. °ing, *n.* bījud-  
 dharana, *nt.*  
**Gelid**, *a.* himasādisa.  
**Gem**, *n.* maṇi, *m.* *v.t.* maṇihi  
 sobheti. *p.p.* maṇisobhita. °cut-  
 ter, maṇikāra, *m.* °med, *a.*  
 maṇikhacita. °my, *a.* maṇima-  
 ya; ratanālaṅkata.  
**Geminate**, *a.* yugalabaddha. *v.t.*  
 yugalabaddhaṇ or diguṇaṇ ka-  
 roti. *p.p.* diguṇikata.  
**Gemini**, *n.* yuga; mithuna; ya-  
 maka, *nt.* **Sign of** —, mithuna-  
 rāsi, *m.*  
**Gemmate**, *a.* āṅkurayutta. *v.i.*  
 āṅkurāni pātukaroti. *p.p.* pātu-  
 kataṅkura. °ion, *n.* āṅkurapā-  
 tubhāva, *m.*  
**Gemmiferous**, *a.* 1. ratanuppā-  
 daka; 2. āṅkuruppādaka.  
**Gender**, *n.* liṅga, *nt.* pakati, *f.*  
**Genealogy**, *n.* vaṇsāvalī; param-  
 parā, *f.* °ical, *a.* paramparāvi-  
 sayaka. °ist, *n.* vaṇsāvalīvidū;  
 anvayaññū, *m.*

**General**, *n.* senāni; camūpati;  
 senānātha, *m.* *adj.* sādharana;  
 avasiṭṭha; sabbavyāpī. — **fact**,  
 dhammatā, *f.* °issimo, *n.* agga-  
 senāpati, *m.* °ity, *n.* sāmāñña;  
 sādharanatta, *nt.* °ness, *n.*  
 sāmāññatā, *f.* — **opinion**, sam-  
 muti, *f.* — **practice**, lokācāra;  
 lokavohāra, *m.* °ship, senā-  
 pacca, *nt.*  
**Generalize**, *v.t.* samataṇ neti;  
 samānanāmaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* °nita;  
 °mayutta. °ation, *n.* samānatta-  
 pāpaṇa; vaggikaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Generally**, *adv.* sāmāññena; pā-  
 yo; bahuso.  
**Generate**, *v.t.* janeti; uppādeti.  
*p.p.* janita; °dita. °ing, *a.* up-  
 pādaka. °ion, *n.* 1. janana;  
 pasavana; uppādana, *nt.* 2. ku-  
 laparivaṭṭa, *nt.* pajā, *f.* °ive, *a.*  
 janaka, nibbattaka.  
**Generator**, *n.* uppādetu; janetu;  
 nibbattaka, *m.*  
**Generic**, °cal, *a.* uppattyāgata;  
 jātivisayaka. — **property**, jāti-  
 sabhāva, *m.* °ally, *adv.* jāti-  
 bhāvena.  
**Generosity**, *n.* vadaññutā; ulā-  
 racittatā; dānaṣoṇḍatā, *f.*  
**Generous**, *a.* 1. cāgasīli; dāna-  
 soṇḍa; muttāhatta; 2. khamā-  
 nasīla. °ly, *adv.* cāgasilitāya;  
 ulārajjhāsayaṇa. °ness, *n.* cāga-  
 silitā, *f.*  
**Genesis**, *n.* 1. mūluppatti; 2. lo-  
 kuppattikathā, *f.*  
**Genetic**, *a.* mūlārambhāyatta.  
*pl.* pettikagūṇa, *m.*  
**Genial**, *a.* 1. sukhāvaha; rama-  
 nīya; manohara; 2. pasanna;  
 kārūnika; 3. uppattivisayaka.  
 °ity, *n.* pasannatā; rammatā,



<sup>o</sup>ly, *adv.* sānandaṃ; pasannā-kārena.  
**Genie**, *n.* pisāca; 'amanussa, *m.*  
**Genital**, *a.* janānāyatta. — *organ*, janakindriya, *nt.*  
**Genitive**, *n.* sāmivacana, *nt.* chaṭ-thī vibhatti, *f.*  
**Genitor**, *n.* janetu, *m.*  
**Genetrix**, *n.* janettī, *f.*  
**Genius**, *n.* 1. viṣiṭṭhabuddhi, *f.* 2. viṣiṭṭhapañña, *m.* 3. ārakkha-devatā, *f.* 4. viśesacīṇha, *nt.*  
**Genre**, *n.* jātivīśesa; vaggabheda, *m.*  
**Gent**, see **Gentleman**.  
**Genteel**, *a.* abhijāta; sabbha; ācārakusala; kulīna. <sup>o</sup>ness, *n.* vinitatā; abhijātata, *f.*  
**Gentile**, *a.n.* 1. Yādavetarajā-tika; 2. micchādīṭṭhika, *m.*  
**Gentility**, *n.* vinitatā; sabbhatā, *f.*  
**Gentle**, *a.* 1. mudu; komala; somma; sukumāra; 2. uccāku-līna; abhijāta; 3. santa; danta; anukampaka. — **breeze**, mandānila, *m.* <sup>o</sup>folk, kulīnajaṇa, *m.* <sup>o</sup>man, ayya; ariya; mahāsaya, *m.* <sup>o</sup>ness, mudutā; komalatā; santatā, *f.* <sup>o</sup>woman, ayyā; kulīthī, *f.*  
**Gentlemanly**, *a.* vinīta; susīla; ācārasīlī.  
**Gently**, *adv.* sadayaṃ; muduṃ; mandaṃ.  
**Gentry**, *n.* (majjhima-) kulīnajaṇa, *m.*  
**Genua**, *a.* jaṇṇukāyatta.  
**Genuflect**, *v.i.* jaṇṇūhi patati. *p.p.* <sup>o</sup>patita. <sup>o</sup>flexion, *n.* jaṇ-ṇūhi nipatana, *nt.* jāṇunati, *f.*

**Genuine**, *a.* 1. amissajātika; 2. avitatha; avyāja; yathābh-ūta. <sup>o</sup>ly, *adv.* yathātathaṃ; avyājaṃ. <sup>o</sup>ness, *n.* avitathatā, *f.*  
**Genus**, *n.* viśesajāti, *f.* vagga; gaṇa, *m.*  
**Geocentric**, *a.* paṭhavippadhā-na; paṭhavito gaṇīyamāna.  
**Geodesy**, *n.* paṭhavitalamāna-sattha, *nt.*  
**Geognosy**, *n.* bhūpadesavijjā, *f.*  
**Geography**, *n.* bhūgolasattha, *nt.* <sup>o</sup>ical, bhumisatthāyatta. <sup>o</sup>ical-ly, *adv.* bhūgola-vijjānūrūpaṃ.  
**Geology**, *n.* bhūgabbhavijjā, *f.* <sup>o</sup>ical, *a.* bhūgabbhavijjāyatta. <sup>o</sup>ist, *n.* bhūtattāññū, *m.*  
**Geomancy**, *n.* paṇsunimittapa-ṭhana, *nt.* <sup>o</sup>cer, paṇsunimitta-pāṭhaka, *m.*  
**Geometer**, *n.* bhūmānavidū, *m.*  
**Geometry**, *n.* jyāmiti, *f.* bhūmā-nasattha; rekhāgaṇita, *nt.* <sup>o</sup>ical, *a.* bhūmitivīśayaka. <sup>o</sup>ician, bhū-mitisattaññū, *m.* <sup>o</sup>ically, *adv.* bhūmitisatthānusārena. <sup>o</sup>ize, *v.t.* bhūmitiṃ karoti.  
**Geoponic**, *a.* kasivijjāyatta.  
**Georgic**, *n.* kasinissitakabba, *nt.*  
**Germ**, *n.* bīja; mūlabīja, *nt.* yoni, *f.* *v.i.* see **Germinate**.  
**Germane**, *a.* sālohita; sasam-bandha.  
**Germicide**, *a.n.* viśabījanāsaka, *nt.*  
**Germinal**, *a.* mūlabijāyatta.  
**Germinate**, *v.i.* ubbhijjati; virū-hati; āṇkuriyati. *p.p.* ubbhinna; virūḷha; <sup>o</sup>rita. <sup>o</sup>ion, *n.* āṇkura-pātubhāva, *m.* <sup>o</sup>ive, *a.* āṇkura-jaṇaka.

**Gerund**, *n.* bhāvapada, *nt.* <sup>o</sup>ive, *a.n.* bhāvapadasadisa; bhāva-padāyatta.  
**Gestation**, *n.* gabbhadhāraṇa, *nt.* garugabbhatā, *f.*  
**Gestatory**, *a.* gabbhanissita.  
**Gesticulate**, *v.t.* āṅgāni vikkhi-pati. *p.p.* vikkhittaṅga. <sup>o</sup>ion, kāyaviññatti, *f.* <sup>o</sup>tor, *n.* āṅga-vikkhepaka, *m.*  
**Gesture**, *n.* kāyavikāra; āṅga-vikkhepa, *m.* īṅgita, *nt.* *v.i.* kā-yena viññāpeti. *p.p.* <sup>o</sup>pita.  
**Get**, *n.* pajā, *f.* apacca, *nt.* *v.t.i.* labhati; adhigacchati. *p.p.* lad-dha; adhigata. — **along**, abhi-yāti; abhivaḍḍhati. — **at**, pap-poti. — **away**, vigacchati; apakkamati. — **back**, paccāga-cchati; paṭilabhati. — **behind**, avasīdati. — **clear**, vimuccati. — **down**, oruhati. — **drunk**, majjati. — **forward**, abbhuy-yāti. — **free**, muccati. — **in**, pavisati. — **into**, āpajjati; nigacchati. — **into debt**, iṇaṭ-ṭho bhavati. — **off**, apayāti. — **on**, pavattati; jīvikaṃ kap-peti. — **out**, nikkhamati; apeti. — **over**, — **rid of**, vinodeti; vyantīkaroti. — **through**, atik-kamati; acceti; tarati; niṭṭhā-peti. — **up**, uṭṭhāti. — **upon**, āruhati. <sup>o</sup>ting, *n.* labhana; ajjana, *nt.*  
**Geyser**, *n.* uṇhajaḷubbhida, *m.*  
**Ghastly**, *a.* 1. bhīma; ghora; dāruṇa; 2. uppaṇḍuka; chava-sama; kilantindriya.  
**Ghee**, *n.* ghata; sappi, *nt.*  
**Ghost**, *n.* pisāca; peta; ama-nussa, *m.* <sup>o</sup>ly, *a.* pisācākāra.  
**Ghoul**, *n.* vetāla, *m.*

**Giant**, *a.* mahākāya. *n.* rakkhasa; asura, *m.* <sup>o</sup>like, viśāladeha; mahābala; asurasadisa. <sup>o</sup>ess, rakkhasī, *f.*  
**Gibber**, *n.* avyatta-jappana, *nt.* *v.i.* avyattaṃ jappati. <sup>o</sup>ish, *n.* niratthakālāpa, *m.*  
**Gibbet**, *n.* vadhatthambha, *m.* *v.t.* vadhatthambhe ālaggeti.  
**Gibbon**, *n.* dīghabāhu-vānara, *m.*  
**Gibe**, *n.* upahāsa, *m.* ohīlanā, *v.t.* upahasati; ohīleti. <sup>o</sup>er, *n.* ohī-laka, *m.* <sup>o</sup>ingly, *adv.* ohīlanākā-rena.  
**Giddy**, *a.* 1. bhanta; matta; 2. lola; cañcala; 3. uddhata; dappita. *v.t.* sambhameti. *v.i.* sambhamati. *p.p.* <sup>o</sup>bhamita; sambhanta. <sup>o</sup>ily, *adv.* bhantā-kārena. <sup>o</sup>iness, *n.* sambhama, *m.* cañcalatta; anavadhāna, *nt.*  
**Gift**, *n.* pābhata; upāyana, *nt.* upahāra; paṇṇākāra; pariccā-ga, *m.* <sup>o</sup>ed, *a.* upeta; yutta; sampanna. — **in faith**, saddhā-deyya, *nt.*  
**Gigantic**, *a.* ativīśāla; atima-hanta.  
**Giggle**, *n.* adhamahāsa, *m.* *v.i.* avinīto viya hasati.  
**Gild**, *v.t.* 1. suvaṇṇena limpeti. 2. virājeti. *p.p.* suvaṇṇalitta; <sup>o</sup>jita. <sup>o</sup>ing, *n.* suvaṇṇālepa, *m.*  
**Gill**, *n.* 1. (macchādīnaṃ) āṇāpā-ṇindriya, *nt.* 2. khuddakanij-jhara, *m.* 3. māṇavaka, *m.*  
**Gilt**, *a.* suvaṇṇalitta.  
**Gimcrack**, *a.* asammāpaṇihita.  
**Gimlet**, *n.* ārā; vijjhanasūci, *f.*  
**Gin**, *n.* 1. pāsa, *m.* jāla, *nt.* 2. dhañ-ṇasurā, *f.* 3. bhārubbahanayan-ta, *nt.* *v.t.* pāsam oḍḍeti. *p.p.* oḍḍitapāsa.

**Ginger**, *n.* siṅgivera, *nt. v.t.* 1. siṅgiveraṇ pakkhipati; 2. ussuk-kāpeti. *p.p.* pakkhitta°. °pita. **Dry** —, mahosadha, *nt.* °beer, siṅgiverāsava, *m.* °ly, *adv.* sanikaṇ; sāvadhaṇa. *adj.* sāva-dhāna.

**Gingili**, *n.* tila, *nt.*

**Gipsy**, *Gypsy*, *n.* abaddhani-vāsa; ahitunḍika, *m.*

**Giraffe**, *n.* diḥagivamiga, *m.*

**Gird**, *n.* upahāsa, *m. v.i.* upahāsati. *v.t.* 1. ābandhati; kacchaṇ bandhati; 2. khaggaṇ sannayhati; 3. parikkhipati. *p.p.* °sita; ābaddha; baddhakacca; sannaddhakagga; parikkhitta.

**Girder**, *n.* mahādhava, *m.*

**Girdle**, *n.* 1. rasanā; mekhalā, *f.* kaṭisutta; kāyabandhana, *nt.* 2. paribhaṇḍa; parikkhepa, *m.* 3. rāsicakka, *nt. v.t.* parikkhipati; paḷiveṭheti. *p.p.* °khitta; °ṭhita.

**Girl**, *n.* daharā; kaññā; kumārī, *f.* °hood, kaññābhāva, *m.* °ish, *a.* kaññānurūpa.

**Girt**, *n.* visamavatthu-māṇa, *nt. v.t.* visamavatthuṇ mināti.

**Girth**, *n.* varattā; naddhi; nandī, *f.*

**Gist**, *n.* sārāṇsa; piṇḍattha, *m.*

**Give**, *v.t.* dadāti; deti; vitarati. *p.p.* dinna; vitarita. — **away**, appeti; paṭipādeti. — **back**, paṭidādāti. — **birth to**, janeti; vijāyati. — **ear**, sussūsati; so-tam odahati. — **er**, dāyaka; dāyī; dātu, *m.* °forth, pakāseti. — **ground**, paccosakkati. — **in**, anuvattati. — **in charge**, niyyādeti. — **off**, — **up**, pajahati;

cajati; nissajati. — **notice**, apaloketi. — **out**, anuppādāti; nive-deti. — **over**, *v.i.* viramati. *v.t.* niyyādeti. — **rise to**, uppādeti. — **way**, osīdati; viramati; okāsaṇ deti.

**Given**, *p.p.* dinna. — **over**, padinna. — **up**, catta; ossaṭṭha; vis-saṭṭha. *a.* — **well**, sudinna. *a.*

**Giving**, *n.* dāna; vitarāṇa; anup-padāna, *nt.* pariccāga. *m.* — **birth**, pasavana; vijāyana, *nt.* — **over**, sampadāna, *nt.* °up, pajahana; pahāṇa, *nt.* paṭinis-sagga, *m.*

**Gizzard**, *n.* (pakkhi-macchāṇa) dutiyāmāsaya, *m.*

**Glabrous**, *a.* nikkesa; khallāṭa.

**Glacial**, *a.* himamaya; hima-yutta.

**Glaciated**, *a.* himagaṇḍāvuta.

**Glacier**, *n.* himanadī, *f.* himak-khandha, *m.*

**Glacis**, *n.* pākārato bahi poṇa-bhūmi, *f.*

**Glad**, *a.* mudita; pamudita; haṭṭha; tuṭṭha; sumana; attama-na, santuṭṭha. *v.t.* modeti; toseti; pamodeti. *p.p.* °dita; toseti. °ly, *adv.* sānandaṇ. °ness, *n.* tuṭṭhi; santuṭṭhi, *f.* ānanda; āmoda; pamoda, *m.*

**Gladden**, *v.t.* toseti; modeti; hāseti; rameti; pahāṇseti. *p.p.* tosita; modita; hāsita; ramita; °sita. °ing, *n.* pahāṇsana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* pahāṇsaka.

**Glade**, *n.* vanamagga, *m.* araṇ-ñāṇaṇa, *nt.*

**Gladiator**, *n.* asikilaka; khag-gasippī, *m.*

**Glair**, *n.* setasilesa, *m.*

**Glamour**, *n.* 1. māyā, *f.* vasika-rāṇa; 2. atisobhanatta, *nt. v.t.* moheti; vasikaroti. *p.p.* mohita; °kata.

**Glace**, *n.* lesamattolokana, *nt.* diṭṭhipāta, *m. v.i.* khippam oloketi, *v.t.* phusanākārena paha-rati. *p.p.* °kita; °pahaṭa.

**Gland**, *n.* maṇsagaṇṭhi; mudu-maṇsapinḍa, *m.* °ular, *a.* maṇ-sapinḍākāra.

**Glare**, *n.* 1. atiditti; adhikapa-bhā, *f.* 2. kuddhapekkhana, *nt. v.i.* 1. pajjalati; sandippati; 2. kodhena oloketi. *p.p.* °lita; sanditta; °kita. °ing, *a.* dad-dallamāṇa; sampajjalita. °ing-ly, *adv.* atiphuṭaṇ; supākataṇ.

**Glass**, *n.* 1. kāca, *m.* 2. kācabhā-jana. *adj.* kācamaya. *v.t.* kāca-pathhareyojati. — **bottle**, kāca-tumba, *m.* °like, °y, kācasadisa. °ware, kācabhaṇḍa, *nt.*

**Glaucoma**, *n.* akkhi-kācaroga, *m.*

**Glaucous**, *a.* samuddavaṇṇa.

**Glaze**, *n.* ujjalavanna, *m. v.t.* 1. kācena ālimpeti; 2. vaṇṇu-jalaṇ karoti; 3. kāce yojeti or ghaṭeti. *p.p.* °ālitta; °likata; yojitakāca.

**Glazier**, *n.* kācayojaka, *m.*

**Glazing**, *n.* 1. kācayojana, *nt.* 2. ujjalavaṇṇadhātu, *f.*

**Gleam**, *n.* mandajuti, *f. v.i.* mandam ujjalati or vilasati. *p.p.* °lita; °sita. °y, *a.* mandappa-bha; calajjutika.

**Glean**, *v.i.* uñchati; thokathokam uccināti. *p.p.* °chita; °nita. °ings, *n.* uñchā; bhikkhā, *f.* piṇḍapāta, *m.* °er, *n.* uñchaka, *m.*

**Glee**, see Delight.

**Glen**, *n.* kuñja, *m.* avitthinṇa-samatala, *nt.*

**Glib**, *a.* 1. turitavacana; 2. asam-bādha; 3. picchila. °ly, *adv.* 1. mukharatāya; 2. picchilākā-rena; 3. akkhalitaṇ. °ness, mukharatta, *nt.*

**Glide**, *n.* saṇsappana, *nt. v.i.* saṇsappati. *p.p.* °pita. °ing, *n.* saṇsappamāṇa. °ingly, *adv.* saṇsappanākārena. — **off**, vini-vaṭṭati.

**Glimmer**, *n.* mandappabhā, *f. v.i.* mandan jalati. *p.p.* °jalita. °ing, *a.* mandajutika.

**Glimpse**, *n.* khaṇikadassana; avibhūta-diṭṭhi, *f. v.t.* avibhū-taṇ passati, *v.i.* khaṇamattaṇ dissati. *p.p.* °diṭṭha.

**Glint**, *n.* khaṇikapabhā, *f. v.i.* sahasā jotati.

**Glissade**, *v.i.* himapapāte sap-pati.

**Glisten**, *n.* calajuti, *f. v.i.* khaṇe khaṇe jotati. °ing, *a.* samuj-jala; calajjutika.

**Glitter**, *n.* pabhāsa, *m. v.i.* pabhāsati. *p.p.* °sita. °ing, *a.* bhāsamāṇa; ujjala.

**Gloaming**, *n.* sañjhāloka, *m.*

**Gloat**, *v.i.* ativiya tussati; lob-hena oloketi. *p.p.* atituṭṭha; °kita.

**Globe**, *n.* 1. goḷa; maṇḍala, *nt.* 2. bhūgoḷa, *nt.*

**Globular**, *a.* goḷākāra.

**Globule**, *n.* goḷaka; bindu, *m.*

**Glomerate**, *a.* piṇḍibhūta. *v.t.* piṇḍikaroti. *p.p.* °kata. °ion, *n.* piṇḍikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Gloom**, *n.* 1. timira; tama, *nt.*  
2. domanassa, *nt.* arati, *f. v.t.*  
timirenāvarati. *v.i.* ukkaṇṭhati.  
*p.p.* timirāvuta; °ṭhita. °y, *a.*  
1. tamāvuta; 2. ukkaṇṭhita.  
°ily, *adv.* 1. savisādaṇ; 2. nip-  
pabhaṇ. °iness, *n.* 1. nippa-  
bhatta, *nt.* 2. visāda; kheda, *m.*  
**Glorify**, *v.t.* ukkaṇṭseti; vaṇṇeti.  
*p.p.* °sita; vaṇṇita. °ication, *n.*  
guṇavannaṇā; pakittanā, *f.*  
**Gloriole**, *n.* pabhāmaṇḍala, *nt.*  
**Glorious**, *a.* kittimantu; yasa-  
vantu; sirindhara; mahānu-  
bhāva; vikhyāta. °ly, *adv.* pa-  
satthākārena; mahānubhāvena.  
**Glory**, *n.* 1. kitti; vissuti; siri, *f.*  
teja; patāpa; ānubhāva, *m.*  
2. mahesakkhata, *f.* 3. sirivi-  
bhūti, *f.* 4. saggasampatti, *f.*  
*v.i.* 1. accantaṇ modati; 2. attā-  
naṇ thometi or ukkaṇṭseti. *p.p.*  
°dita; °mita; °sita. Vain —,  
ahaṅkāra, *m.*  
**Gloss**, *n.* 1. ṭikā, *f.* atthaviva-  
raṇa, *nt.* 2. ditti; juti, *f. v.t.*  
1. vyākhāti; 2. bāhirato sobhe-  
ti. °y, *a.* maṭṭha; siniddha;  
ujjala. °al, *a.* 1. jivhāvisayaka;  
2. vācāvisayaka. °ary, *n.* gaṇ-  
ṭhipadavivarāṇa, *nt.* °ator, ṭikā-  
kāra, *m.* °iness, *n.* maṭṭhatā, *f.*  
**Glossitis**, *n.* jivhādāha, *m.*  
**Glossographer**, *n.* ṭikākāra;  
gaṇṭhipadavivaraka, *m.* °phy,  
*n.* ṭikākaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Glossology**, *n.* paribhāsā, *f.* °ist,  
*n.* paribhāsāsampādaka, *m.*  
**Glottal**, *a.* kaṇṭhanāḷanissita.  
**Glottis**, *n.* kaṇṭhanāḷa, *m.*  
**Glove**, *n.* karatalacchada, *m. v.t.*  
karatalaṇ chādeti.

**Glow**, *n.* 1. ditti; juti, *f.* 2. tāpa;  
dāha, *m. v.i.* dippati; jotati.  
*p.p.* ditta; jotita. °ing, *a.* dip-  
pamāna; santatta; paditta.  
°ingly, *adv.* sadāhaṇ; satāpaṇ.  
°worm, *n.* khajjopanaka, *m.*  
**Gloze**, *n.* upalālanā, *f. v.t.* 1. upa-  
lāleti; 2. vitthāreti. *p.p.* °lita;  
°rita. °ingly, *adv.* cāṭukamya-  
tāya.  
**Glucose**, *n.* muddikā-sakkharā, *f.*  
**Glue**, *n.* silesa; picchila, *m. nt.*  
*v.t.* sileseti; laggāpeti. *p.p.*  
°sita; °pita.  
**Glum**, *a.* dummukha; anatta-  
mana. °ly, *adv.* asantutṭhiyā.  
°ness, *n.* domanassa, *nt.*  
**Glume**, *n.* thusa; dhaññāṭaca, *m.*  
°aceous, *a.* thusayutta.  
**Glut**, *n.* atimattabhojana, *nt. v.t.*  
ghasati; atimattaṇ bhuñjati.  
*p.p.* ghasita; °bhutta.  
**Gluten**, *n.* niyyāsa, *m.*  
**Glutiniz**, *Glutinate*, *v.t.* niy-  
yāsena alliyāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Glutinous**, *a.* lagganasila.  
**Glutton**, *a.* mahagghasa; odarika,  
*m.* °ous, *a.* mahagghasa; ati-  
lola. °ously, *adv.* atilolākārena.  
°y, *n.* mahābhakkhatā, *f.* ati-  
bhakkhana, *nt.*  
**Glycerine**, *n.* medasāra, *m.*  
**Glyconic**, *a.* tisulaka.  
**Glycosuria**, *n.* mutte sakkharā-  
bahulatā, *f.*  
**Glyptic**, *a.* kārūṣippāyatta.  
**Glyptography**, *n.* maṇikārasip-  
pa, *nt.*  
**Gnarl**, *n.* kukku; gaṇṭhi, *m. v.i.*  
ghuru-ghurāyati. °ed, *a.* sakuk-  
kuka; gaṇṭhiyutta.

**Gnash**, *v.t.* dante ghaṇṭseti. *p.p.*  
ghaṇṭsitadanta. °ing, *n.* danta-  
vidāṇsana, *nt.*  
**Gnat**, *n.* vanamakkhikā, *f.*  
**Gnathic**, *a.* hanusambandha.  
**Gnaw**, *v.t.* ḍasati; dantehi chin-  
dati. *p.p.* daṭṭha; dantacchin-  
na.  
**Gneiss**, *n.* kālasilā, *f.*  
**Gnome**, *n.* 1. kārikā, *f.* sutta, *nt.*  
2. nidhipālaka-bhūta, *m.* °ic,  
*a.* kārikāyutta. °ish, *a.* pisāca-  
sādisa.  
**Gnomon**, *n.* chāyāmāṇakattham-  
bha, *m.*  
**Gnosis**, *n.* paramatthavijjā, *f.*  
**Gnostic**, *a.n.* paramatthavidū,  
*m.* °ism, *n.* paramatthañāṇa,  
*nt.*  
**Go**, *v.i.* 1. gacchati; vajati; yāti;  
carati; 2. pavattati. *p.p.* gata;  
yāta; °tita. — about, anupari-  
yāti. — against, abhiyāti; viruj-  
jhati. — ahead, abhigacchati.  
— along, paṭipajjati. — ashore,  
tarati; uttarati. — away, apak-  
kamati. — back, paṭikkamati.  
— between, sandhikaroti. —  
beyond, atikkamati; ativatteti.  
— by, anuyāti. — down, ogac-  
chati; atthaṅgacchati. °er, gan-  
tu; gāmī, *m.* — forth, abhiyāti.  
— forth from, abhinikkhamati.  
— in, pavasati. — into, anupa-  
visati. — off, apasarati. — on,  
pavattati. — out, nikkhamati;  
niggacchati. — over, 1. upapa-  
rikkhati; 2. laṅgheti; saṅka-  
mati. — round, anupariyāti.  
— through, 1. vindati; 2.  
sevati; paṭipajjati; 3. osāpeti;  
4. tiriyaṇ gacchati. — to, — up

to, upagacchati. — to ruin,  
parābhavati; vinassati. — up,  
uggacchati; udeti. — with,  
sahagacchati — without, vira-  
mati. — wrong, virajjhati.  
**Goad**, *n.* patoda, *m.* pājana, *nt.*  
*v.t.* codeti; uyyojeti. *p.p.* codita;  
°jita.  
**Goal**, *n.* abhimataṭṭhāna, *nt.* para-  
manitṭhā, *f.*  
**Goat**, *n.* eḷaka; aja, *m.* — herd,  
ajapāla, *m.* °ish, *a.* ajagandhī.  
She —, aji; eḷikā, *f.*  
**Gobbet**, *n.* kabala, *nt.* piṇḍa, *m.*  
**Gobble**, *v.t.* sīghaṇ or sasaddaṇ  
bhuñjati. *v.i.* kaṇṭhasaddaṇ pa-  
vatteti. *p.p.* °bhutta; pavat-  
tita.  
**Go-between**, *n.* gahabandhana-  
yojaka, *m.*  
**Goblet**, *n.* āpāniya-kaṇsa, *m.*  
**Goblin**, *n.* pisāca, *m.*  
**God**, *n.* deva; sura; amara; tida-  
sa, *m.* devatā, *f.* °dess, *n.* acch-  
arā; devakaññā, *f.* °dess of  
luck, lakkhī; sirī, *f.* °father,  
sāmayika-pitu, *m.* °head, *n.*  
devatta, *nt.* devasabhāva, *m.*  
°less, *a.* adevadiṭṭhika. °less-  
ness, *n.* adevadiṭṭhi, *f.* °like, *a.*  
dhammika. °liness, 1. dham-  
mikatā; 2. devabhatti, *f.* °send,  
*a.* devadattiya. °ship, *n.* devat-  
ta, *nt.* City of the gods, tidasa-  
pura, *nt.* Lord of the gods,  
devarāja; tidasinda, *m.*  
**Godown**, *n.* bhaṇḍasālā, *f.*  
**Goggle**, *n.* valira; kekara, *m.*  
*v.i.* akkhīni bhameti. *p.p.* bha-  
mitakkhī.  
**Goglet**, *n.* kuṇḍikā, *f.*

**Going**, *n.* gamana, *nt.* gati, *f.* adj. gacchanta. — **about**, sañcāra, *m.* — **across**, taraṇa, *nt.* — **ashore**, uttarāṇa, *nt.* — **back**, paṭinivattana, *nt.* — **forward**, abhikkamana, *nt.* — **out**, nikkhamana, *nt.* — **out to meet**, paccuggamana, *nt.* — **over**, saṅkama, *nt.* — **over the limits**, sīmātikkaṇa, *nt.* — **round**, parikkama, *nt.* — **afar**, dūragāmi, *a.* — **before**, pubbaṅgama, *a.* — **downward**, adhogaṇi, *a.* — **on**, pavattamaṇa, *a.* — **out**, nikkhamanta, *a.* — **round**, āvijjhamāna, *a.* — **to be**, bhāvi, *a.* — **upwards**, uddhaṅgama, *a.*

**Goitre**, *n.* galagaṇḍaroga, *m.* °rous, *a.* galagaṇḍi.

**Gold**, *n.a.* suvaṇṇa; kanaka; kañcana; hema; cāmikara; jātarūpa. — **bullion**, hirañña, *nt.* — **coin**, nikkha; nekkha, *nt.* — **coloured**, *a.* hemavaṇṇa; harittaca; kanakappabha. °en, *a.* hemamaya; sovaṇṇa. °smith, heraññaika; suvaṇṇakāra, *m.*

**Gone**, (*p.p.* of go), gata; pak-kanta; yāta. — **astray**, vibhanta; maggamūlha, *a.* — **away**, apakkanta, *a.* — **beyond**, pārāgata; pārappatta, *a.* °forth, abhikkanta, *a.* — **out**, nikkhanta, *a.* — **over**, tiṇṇa; atikkanta, *a.* — **wrong**, vyāpanna, *a.*

**Gong**, *n.* kaṇṣatāla, *m.*

**Goniometer**, *n.* koṇamāṇaka, *nt.*

**Gonorrhoea**, *n.* sukkadosa; seta-bindumeha, *m.*

**Good**, *a.* 1. sundara; bhaddaka; subha; kalyāṇa; sobhana;

2. dhammika; susila; 3. hita-kāma; 4. adūsita; 5. anappaka. *noun.* 1. attha; hita, *m.* 2. mañgala, *nt.* samiddhi, *f.* 3. payojana, *nt.* 4. puñña; sucārta, *nt.* *intj.* sādhu! bhavatu! — **breeding**, sosilya; soracca, *nt.* °bye, sotthi; subhaṇ bhavatu! — **conditioned**, *a.* niroga; suṭṭhita. — **evening**, susaṇjhā, *f.* — **fortune**, bhāgya, *nt.* — **fellow**, sappurisa, *m.* — **for nothing**, akammaṣi; payojanarahita, *a.* — **humour**, cittappasāda, *m.* — **humoured**, vivaṭacitta, *a.* °ly, — **looking**, *a.* surūpa; piyadassana. — **manners**, sadācāra, *m.* vinī-ta, *nt.* — **morning**, supphā-taṇ! — **nature**, sabbhāva, *m.* °ness, sādhitā; sundaratā; dhammikātā, *f.* — **sense**, suvinichaya, *m.* °will, hitakāmatā; anukūlatā, *f.* — **wishes**, subhāsiṇṇā, *f.* As good as his word, yathāvādī tathākārī. In good time, yathākāle. Makes good, 1. paripūreti; 2. tathat-taṇ pakāseti. Of good breeding, kulina; abhijāta, *a.* So good as, anuggahapubbakaṇ. *adv.* Stands good, 1. pahoti; 2. patiṭṭhāti.

**Goods**, bhaṇḍajāta, *nt.* vatthusamūha, *m.*

**Goody**, *n.* 1. duggatamahallikā, *f.* 2. khajjakavisesa, *m.* °goody, *a.* anavatthānurūpa; tucchā-bhimāni.

**Goose**, *n.* kalahansa, *m.*

**Gorbelly**, *n.* thūlodara, *m.*

**Gore**, *n.* nikkhanta-lohita, *nt.* *v.t.* siṅgena or dāthāya vijjhati or āhanati. *p.p.* °viddha, °āhata.

**Gorge**, *n.* 1. kaṇṭhanāla; gala, *m.* 2. girigabbhara; duggamagga, *m.* *v.t.* bhakkhati; ghasati; gedhena bhuñjati. *p.p.* °khita; ghasa; °bhutta.

**Gorgeous**, *a.* adhikavaṇṇa; nā-nāvaṇṇujala. °ly, *adv.* vaṇṇuj-jalatāya. °ness, *n.* ujjalavaṇ-natta, *nt.*

**Gorget**, *n.* 1. kaṇṭhatāṇa, *nt.* 2. kaṇṭhabhūsā, *f.* gīveyya, *nt.* 3. vanitāmukhāvaraṇa, *nt.*

**Gorilla**, *n.* mahāvānara, *m.*

**Gormandize**, *n.* mahagghasatā, *f.* *v.i.* adhikaṇ bhuñjati. *p.p.* °bhutta. °er, *n.* mahagghasa; amitabhōjī, *m.*

**Gory**, *a.* lohitaṁakkhita.

**Gosling**, *n.* haṇṣapotaka, *m.*

**Gospel**, *n.* sādhu-carita, *nt.* sāma-yikappavatti, *f.*

**Gossamer**, *n.* makkatājāla, *nt.*

**Gossip**, *n.* 1. jappanā; janaka-thā, *f.* 2. (person :) jappaka; palāpi, *m.* °y, *a.* palapanasīla.

**Gossoon**, *n.* mānavaka, *m.*

**Got** (*p.p.* of Get), laddha; — **down**, orulha; otinṇa, *a.* — **into**, pariyāpanna, *a.* — **near**, upasaṅkanta, *a.* — **out of**, nikkhanta; uttinṇa, *a.* — **up**, utthi-ta, *a.* — **well**, suladdha, *a.*

**Gouge**, *n.* paṇāli-nikhādāna, *nt.* *v.t.* nikhādānena chindati. *p.p.* °chinna.

**Gourd**, *n.* tumbi; alābu; lābu, *f.* Bitter —, tittālābu, *f.*

**Gourmand**, *a.* *n.* bahubhakkha.

**Gourmet**, *n.* rasalola; pānarata, *m.*

**Gout**, *n.* vātaratta. °y, *a.* vātarattika.

**Govern**, *v.t.* 1. sāsati; paripāleti; 2. dameti; vasam āneti. *v.i.* vidhāṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* sāsita; °lita; damita; °ānita; katavi-dhāna. °able, *a.* vineyya; dam-ma. °ance, *n.* pālanakkama, *m.* pālana, *nt.* °ess, *n.* puggalikā-cariyāni, *f.* °ment, *n.* rajjānu-sāsana; desapālana, *nt.* °or, *n.* pālaka; maṇḍalissara, *m.* °or-ship, *n.* ādhipacca; maṇḍalis-saradhura, *nt.* °or-General, rājapaṭinidhi, *m.*

**Gown**, *n.* vanitānivāsana, kaṭi-vattha, *nt.*

**Grab**, *n.* ḍasitvā-gaṇaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* ḍasitvā or pasayha gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °gahita.

**Grabble**, *v.i.* andho viya parāma-sati; migo viya sappati.

**Grace**, *n.* 1. līlā; sobhā, *f.* lāvañ-ña, *nt.* 2. dayā; karuṇā, *f.* 3. khanti, *f.* 4. ānubhāva, *m.* *v.t.* sobhetti; bhūseti. *p.p.* °bhita; °sita. °ful, *a.* lalita; sundaravi-lāsa. °fully, *adv.* salilaṇ; saso-bhaṇ. °fulness, 1. kāruṇña; salilatta, *nt.* °less, *a.* 1. nissiriṇa; virūpa; dubbanna; 2. nillajja; durācāra.

**Gracious**, *a.* sadaya; sātubhāva; susila. °ly, *adv.* sātukampaṇ.

**Gracula religiosa**, *n.* sārīkā, *f.*

**Gradate**, *v.t.* anukkamena yojeti; *v.i.* paṭipāṭim anugacchati. *p.p.* °jita; °anugata. °ion, *n.* anukkama, *m.* paṭipāṭi, *f.* °ory, *a.* kamānurūpa; yathākkama.

**Grade**, *n.* vagga; anukkama, *m.* vaggapaṭipāṭi, *f.* *v.t.* vaggika-roti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Gradely**, *a.* 1. atisundara; 2. avitatha.

**Gradient**, *n.* anupubbaponaṭṭa, *nt.*

**Gradual**, *a.* anukkamika; ānupubbika. °ly, *adv.* anukkamena; anupubbena.

**Graduate**, *n.* upādhidhārī, *m.* *v.t.* 1. upādhig deti; 2. māṇarekhāhi añketi. *v.i.* upādhig labhati. *p.p.* laddhopādhī; °añkita. °ion, *n.* 1. vaggikaraṇa; *nt.* 2. upādhilābha, *m.* 3. māṇarekhaṅkana, *nt.*

**Graft**, *n.* añkura, *nt.* *v.t.* añkurāni sampayojeti. *p.p.* °jitañkura.

**Grain**, *n.* 1. dhañña; sassa, *nt.* 2. bīja, *nt.* 3. goḷaka, *nt.* 4. (in weighing:) dhaññamāsa, *m.* — husk, thusa, *m.* Fried —, puthuka; lāja, *m.*

**Gram**, *n.* caṇaka, *m.*

**Graminaceous**, **Gramineous**, *a.* tiṇasadiṣa; tiṇabahula.

**Graminivorous**, *a.* tiṇabhakkha.

**Grammar**, *n.* vyākaraṇa; sad-dasattha, *nt.* °ian, *n.* veyyākaraṇika; vyākaraṇasampādaka, *m.*

**Grammatical**, *a.* vyākaraṇāyat-ta; vyākaraṇānukūla. °ly, *adv.* vyākaraṇānurūpena.

**Gramme**, **Gram**, *n.* māṇavisesa, *m.*

**Gramophone**, *n.* saddavāhaka-yanta, *nt.*

**Granary**, *n.* dhaññakoṭṭhaka, *m.* koṭṭhāgāra, *nt.*

**Grand**, *a.* 1. mahanta; visāla; tumula; 2. uttama; mukhya; agga; 3. mahānubhāva. °child, paputta; nattu, *m.* °daughter,

paputti, *f.* °eur, *n.* mahatta; ulāratta, *nt.* patāpa, *m.* °father, ayyaka; pitāmaha, *m.* °ly, *adv.* mahānubhāvena. °mother, ayyikā, *f.* °ness, mahatta; uttamatta, *nt.* °son, nattu; paputta, *m.*

**Grandee**, *n.* mahākulaḷa, *m.*

**Grandiloquent**, *n.* gabbatavāca, *m.* °ence, *n.* atisayutti, *f.*

**Grandiose**, *n.* mahattadassaka; attukkaṇṣaka, *m.*

**Grange**, *n.* kassakaghara, *m.*

**Graniferous**, *a.* dhaññuppādaka.

**Granite**, *n.* meghapāsāna, *m.*

**Granivorous**, *a.* dhaññakhādaka.

**Granny**, *n.* ayyikā, *f.*

**Grant**, *n.* dānapaṭiññā, *f.* vara-dāna; adhikāradāna, *nt.* *v.t.* anuppādāti; anumaññati. *p.p.* anuppadinna; anumata. °ee, *n.* paṭiggāhaka, *m.* °or, *n.* anup-padātu, *m.* Royal —, rājadāya, *m.*

**Granular**, *a.* dhaññasadiṣa.

**Granulate**, *v.t.* dhaññabijasaṃkaroti. *v.i.* dhaññabijasamo hoti.

**Granule**, *n.* dhaññabija, *nt.*

**Grape**, *n.* muddikāphala, *nt.* °ry, *n.* muddikārāma, *m.* °vine, *n.* muddikālātā, *f.*

**Graph**, *n.* pamāṇālekha, *m.* °ical, *a.* suniddiṭṭha; sucittita; yathābhūtajotaka.

**Graphite**, *n.* abbhaka, *nt.*

**Graphology**, *n.* akkharehi caritanirūpana, *nt.*

**Grapnel**, *n.* nāvā-gāhakaṅkusa, *m.*

**Grapple**, *n.* 1. kakkaṭayanta, *nt.* 2. daḷhagāha, *m.* bāhuyuddha,

*nt.* *v.t.* daḷhaṇ gaṇhāti. *v.i.* (-with) yujjhati. *p.p.* °gahita; yujjhita.

**Grasp**, *n.* daḷhagāha; parāmāsa, *m.* upādāna, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. upādāti; 2. āmasati; 3. sammasati. *p.p.* upādinna; āmaṭṭha; °sita or sammaṭṭha. °ing, *n.* paṭivedha, *m.* bujjhana, *nt.*

**Grass**, *n.* tiṇa, *nt.* tiṇabhūmi, *f.* °clump, tiṇagumba, *m.* — eating, *a.* tiṇabhakkha. °hopper, *n.* salabha; paṭaṅga, *m.* °y, *a.* tiṇacchanna. °y land, sād-dala, *m.* Mat of —, tiṇasanthara, *m.* Mattress of —, tiṇabhisi, *f.*

**Grate**, *n.* ayosalākāvaraṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* kakkasākārena ghaṇseti; ghaṇsetvā kaṇe pātetī. *p.p.* °sita; pātitakaṇa. °ing, *n.* 1. lo-hajāla, *nt.* 2. aññoññaghaṭṭana, *nt.* 3. jālakavāta, *m.*

**Grateful**, *a.* 1. kataññū; kata-vedī; 2. ramanīya; sukhāvaha. °ly, *adv.* kataññutāya. °ness, kataññutā, *f.*

**Gratify**, *v.t.* 1. toseti; rameti; pamodeti; pasādeti. *p.p.* tosita; ramita; °dita. °ication, *n.* 1. paritosana; pasādana, *nt.* ārādhana, *f.* 2. saṇsiddhi, *f.*

**Gratis**, *adv.* mudhā; vinā mūlaṇ.

**Gratitude**, *n.* kataveditā, *f.*

**Gratuitous**, *a.* 1. mudhā dinna; nimmūlaka; 2. ahētuka. °ly, *adv.* nimmūlena.

**Gratuity**, see Gift.

**Gratulate**, see Congratulate.

**Grave**, *n.* chavāvāta, *m.* susāna-bhūmi, *f.* *v.t.* see Engrave. °stone, *n.* thūpatthambha, *m.* °yard, susāna, *nt.*

**Grave**, *a.* garuka; bhāriya. — action, *n.* bhāriyakamma, *nt.* °ity, *n.* 1. bhāra; gārava, *m.* 2. dhī-ratta, *nt.* 3. ākaḍḍhakasatti, *f.* °ly, *adv.* garutāya. °ness, *n.* bhāriyatta, *nt.* — offence, *n.* thullaccaya; mahāpātaka, *m.*

**Gravel**, *n.* 1. sakkharā, *f.* 2. (disease:) asmarī, *f.* muttakicchābā-dha, *m.* *v.t.* sakkharā attharati. *p.p.* atthatasakkhara. °ly, *a.* sakkharābahula.

**Gravid**, *a.* gabbhinī; āpanna-sattā, *f.*

**Gravitate**, *v.i.* ākaḍḍhiyati. *p.p.* °ḍhita. °ion, *n.* ākaḍḍhana, *nt.*

**Gravy**, *n.* maṇsasāra, *m.*

**Gray**, *a.* dhūsara. °beard, *a.* mahallaka. — hair, palita, *nt.* °ness, palitatta; dhūsaratta, *nt.* °ness of hair, pālicca, *nt.*

**Graze**, *n.* isaṇghaṇsana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. tiṇaṇ khādati; 2. isakaṇ ghaṭṭeti. *p.p.* khāditatiṇa; °ṭita. °ing, *n.* 1. tiṇabhakkhaṇa; 2. isaṇghaṭṭana, *nt.* °ing ground, gocarattṭhāna, *nt.* tiṇabhūmi, *f.*

**Grazier**, *n.* gavavānija, *m.*

**Grease**, *n.* vasā, *f.* meda, *m.* *v.t.* vasāya lepeti. *p.p.* vasālitta. °sy, *a.* vasāyutta; medabahula.

**Great**, *a.* *n.* 1. mahanta; visāla; tumula; vipula; uru; 2. uttama; setṭha; parama; 3. (—in, number:) pacura; bahula. — being, mahāsatta, *m.* — man, mahāpurisa, *m.* — eminence, accunnatatta, *nt.* °en, *v.t.* vaḍḍhāpeti. °er, *a.* mahantatara. — flood, mahogha, *m.* — grandfather, payyaka; papi-tāmaha, *m.* — grandmother,

payyikā, *f.* — grandson, pan-  
attu, *m.* — leader, vināyaka,  
*m.* °ly, *adv.* ativiya; bahuso.  
— mass, khandha, *m.* °ness,  
mahatta; ulāratta; seṭṭhatta, *nt.*  
— sage, — seer, mahesi, *m.*  
— toe, pādaṅguṭṭha, *m.*

Greed, *n.* lobha; gedha, *m.* gid-  
dhi, *f.* gijjhana, *nt.* °ily, *adv.*  
giddhākārena; mahicchatāya.  
°iness, loluppa; mahicchatta,  
*nt.* °less, *a.* appiccha; nittanṇa.  
°y, *a.* luddha; giddha; lolupa.  
Excessive —, atricchā, *f.*

Greek, *a.* Yonakadesāyatta.

Green, *n.* 1. haritavanna, *m.*  
2. saddalaṭṭhāna, *nt.* adj. 1.  
(colour:) harita; 2. (fresh:) alla;  
nava; amilāta; 3. (inexperien-  
ced:) aparicita; asanthuta.  
°ginger, singivera, *nt.* °grocer,  
paññika, *m.* °horn, sukhavañ-  
ciya, *m.* °ish, *a.* isañharita.  
°ness, haritatta; amilātatta, *nt.*  
°pea, mugga, *m.*

Greet, *v.t.* subham āsiṅsati; sāda-  
raṅ sampāṭicchati, *v.i.* (añña-  
maññaṃ) abhinandati. *p.p.* āsiṅ-  
thasubha; °chita; °dita. °ing,  
*n.* abhinandana; subhāsiṅsana,  
*nt.*

Gregarious, *a.* gaṇabaddha; sa-  
mūhacārī. °ness, *n.* gaṇabad-  
dhatā, *f.*

Grenade, *n.* hatthakhittaphu-  
ṭaka, *nt.* °ier, *n.* 1. hatthaphu-  
ṭakakhipa; 2. aṅgarakkha-  
gaṇa, *m.*

Grey, see Gray.

Grid, *n.* lohasalākāvarana, *nt.*

Griddle, *n.* pūvabhajjakathāli, *f.*

Gride, *n.* ghaṇsanāsadda, *m.* *v.i.*  
(sodhetuṃ) ghaṇseti or nipij-  
seti. *p.p.* °sita.

Grief, *n.* soka; kheda; ubbega,  
*m.* Dispelling —, sokaṇuda, *a.*  
Freed from —, vītasoka, *a.*  
Overcome with —, sokāpa-  
reta, *a.*

Grievance, *n.* pīlāhetu, *m.* khe-  
dakāraṇa, *nt.*

Grieve, *v.i.* socati; khijjati;  
ubbijjati. *v.t.* santāpeti; socā-  
peti. *p.p.* socita; khinna; ubbig-  
ga; °pita. °ingly, *adv.* sasokaṅ;  
sakhedaṅ. °ous, *a.* 1. pīlāja-  
naka; socanīya; garuka; bhā-  
riya. °ously, *adv.* bhāriyākā-  
rena.

Grill, *n.* bhaṭṭhamanṣa, *nt.* *v.t.*  
bhajjati. *p.p.* bhaṭṭha.

Grim, *a.* 1. vikaṭa; bhīma;  
2. bhīmadassana; ghorākāra.  
°faced, *a.* caṇḍamukha; dum-  
mukha. °ly, *adv.* ghorākārena.  
°ness, *n.* ghoratta; virūpatta,  
*nt.*

Grimace, *n.* mukhavikāra, *m.*

Grimalkin, *n.* 1. vuddhabhāli;  
2. appiyamahallikā, *f.*

Grime, *n.* nicitamasī, *m.* *v.t.*  
malinikaroti. *p.p.* °kata. °my,  
*a.* malina.

Grin, *n.* dantavikasana, *nt.* *v.i.*  
dante vadaṇseti. *p.p.* °sitadanta.  
°ner, *n.* dāntavidaṇsaka, *m.*

Grind, *v.t.* piṇṣati; saṇṇeti; cun-  
neti. *p.p.* °sita; °hita; °ṇita.  
°er, *n.* 1. piṇṣaka, *m.* 2. saṇṇa-  
kara-yanta, *nt.* °ing, *n.* piṇ-  
sana; saṇṇakaraṇa, *nt.* °stone,  
nisada, *m.* saṇṇakaraṇī, *f.*

Grip, *n.* daḷhagāha, *m.* *v.t.* daḷ-  
haṅ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °gaḥita. °per,  
*n.* daḷhagāhī, *m.*

Gripe, *n.* 1. udarasūla; 2. uppī-  
ḷana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. hatthena uppī-  
ḷeti; 2. udarasūlaṅ janeti. *p.p.*  
°ḷita; janitūdarasūla. °er, *n.*  
uppīḷaka; gāhaka, *m.*

Grisly, *a.* bhīma; ghoratara.

Grist, *n.* piṇṣita or piṇṣitabba-  
dhañña, *nt.*

Grit, *n.* 1. sukhumavālikā, *f.*  
2. dhiti, *f.* *v.t.* ghaṇsanāsaddam  
uppādeti. *v.i.* ghaṇsanāsaddena  
calati. °ty, *a.* vālukābahula.

Grizzled, *a.n.* palitakesa.

Grizzly, *a.* dhūsara. — bear, *n.*  
mahāaccha, *m.*

Groan, *n.* nitthunana, *nt.* aṭṭas-  
sara, *m.* *v.i.* nitthunāti; anut-  
thunāti. °ing, *a.* nitthunanta.

Grocer, *n.* kaṭukabhaṇḍādivik-  
kayī, *m.* °y, *n.* kaṭukabhaṇḍādi,  
*m.*

Groggy, *a.* surāmatta; vedha-  
māna.

Groin, *n.* 1. ūrumūla, *nt.* ūrusan-  
dhi, *m.* 2. bhittisandhi, *m.*

Groom, *n.* 1. paricāraka; sevaka,  
*m.* 2. assagopaka, *m.* *v.t.* asse-  
gopeti. *p.p.* gopitassa.

Groove, *n.* dīghasusira; pavid-  
dhakuhara, *nt.* *v.t.* pavijjhati;  
vinivijjhati. *p.p.* °viddha.

Grope, *v.i.* andho viya gavesati.

Gross, *n.* 1. padhānaṅsa, *m.*  
2. dvādasakānaṅ dvādasaka, *nt.*  
adj. 1. thūla; thulla; olāraka;  
2. gamma; nīca; asabbha;  
nindiya; 3. adhikātara; 4. nira-  
vasesa. — headed, *a.* muṭṭhas-  
satī. °ly, *adv.* 1. sākallena;

2. thūlākārena; 3. accantaṅ.  
°ness, *n.* 1. thūlatta; 2. adhik-  
atta, *nt.* — weight, niravasesa-  
bhāra, *m.*

Grotesque, *a.* virūpa; vilak-  
khana. °ly, *adv.* virūpākārena.  
°ness, *n.* vikaṭatā, *f.*

Grotto, *n.* kittimaguhā, *f.*

Ground, *n.* 1. bhūmi; chamā, *f.*  
thala, *nt.* 2. ādhāra, *m.* patiṭ-  
ṭhā, *f.* mūlakāraṇa, *nt.* 3. (in  
painting:) mūlavanṇālepa; cit-  
tādhāra, *m.* — floor, heṭṭhima-  
tala, *nt.* °less, *a.* amūlaka;  
nirālamba; ahetuka. °lessly,  
*adv.* ahetukaṅ; amūlakaṅ.  
°lessness, patiṭṭhārahitatta,  
*nt.* — work, pādaka-kamma, *nt.*  
Breaks —, paṭhamārambhaṅ  
karoti. Falls to the —, vinas-  
sati; paripatati. Gains —,  
abhivaḍḍhati; pattharati.  
Gives —, osakkati. Loses —,  
parihāyati; osakkati. Stands  
one's —, thiro tiṭṭhati. Sur-  
face of the —, bhūtala, *nt.*

Ground, *v.t.* paṭhamam ārabhati.  
*v.i.* thale āhanīyati. *p.p.* paṭha-  
māraddha; thalāhata. °ing, *n.*  
1. bhūmisaṅkharana; 2. patiṭ-  
ṭhāpana, *nt.* °age, *n.* nāvātīt-  
thabali, *m.*

Groundsel, *n.* ummāra, *m.*

Group, *n.* samūha; gaṇa; vagga;  
nikāya, *m.* *v.t.* samūhēti; gaṇī-  
karoti; vaggavasena ṭhapeti.  
*p.p.* °hita; °kata; °ṭhapita.  
°ing, *n.* vaggikaraṇa; gaṇaban-  
dhana, *nt.* Belonging to a —,  
vaggiya, *a.*

Grouse, *v.i.* 1. ghuru-ghurāyati;  
2. ujjhāyati. *p.p.* °yita.

**Grout**, *v.t.* mukhatuṇḍena kha-nati. *p.p.* °khata.  
**Grove**, *n.* vanasaṇḍa, *m.* taruga-haṇa; upavana, *nt.*  
**Grovel**, *v.i.* bhūmiyaṇ avattha-rati; nipaccakāraṇ dasseti. *p.p.* °avatthata; dassitani°. °ler, *n.* nicavuttika, *m.*  
**Grow**, *v.i.* vadḍhati; abhivaḍḍhati; virūhati. *v.t.* 1. vadḍheti; virūheti; 2. bharati; poseti. *p.p.* °vuddha; virūḥa; °ḍhita; virūhita; bhata; posita.  
 — **again**, paṭivirūhati. °ing, *a.* vadḍhamāna. °er, *n.* vadḍha-ka; ropetu, *m.*  
**Growl**, *v.i.* guggurāyati. *n.* gug-gurāyana, *nt.*  
**Grown**, *p.p.* of **Grow**. — **long**, parūḥa, *a.* — **from a seed**, phalaruḥa, *a.* — **strong**, balap-patta, *a.*  
**Growth**, *n.* vadḍhi; virūḥi, *f.* vadḍhana, *nt.*  
**Grub**, *n.* kosakimi, *m.* *v.t.* paṇ-suṇ viyūheti; mūlāni uddharati. *p.p.* viyuhita°; uddhaṭamūla.  
 °by, *a.* kimisaṇkiṇṇa; malina.  
**Grudge**, *n.* 1. issā; usūyā, *f.* 2. viddesa, *m.* *v.i.* usūyati, *v.t.* anicchāya deti. *p.p.* °dinna.  
 °ingly, *adv.* samaccherāṇ.  
**Gruel**, *n.* yāgu, *f.* *v.t.* hipsati. °ling, *a.* āyāsakara.  
**Gruesome**, *a.* 1. jeguccha; paṭ-ikkūla; 2. bhayaṇana.  
**Gruff**, *a.* kakkasa; pharusa.  
**Grumble**, *n.* ujjhāyana; nitthu-nana, *nt.* *v.i.* khyati; ujjhā-yati. °ing, *n.* khyana; ujjhā-yana, *nt.*  
**Grume**, *n.* 1. ghanibhūtalohita, *nt.* 2. siṅghānikā, *f.* °ous, *a.* piṇḍibhūta.

**Grumpy**, °pish, *a.* dosabahula; asantuṭṭha.  
**Grunt**, *n.* sūkararava, *m.* *v.i.* sūkararavaṇ ravati. °er, *n.* sūkara, *m.*  
**Guana**, *n.* godhā, *f.*  
**Guarantee**, *n.* pāṭibhoga; paṭiñ-fiābandha, *m.* *v.t.* pāṭibhogo hoti; saccakāraṇ ṭhapeti. *p.p.* pāṭibhogabhūta; ṭhapitasa°.  
**Guard**, *n.* 1. ārakkhā; gutti, *f.* 2. rakkhaka; pālaka; gopaka; anurakkhī; pāletu, *m.* *v.t.* rak-khati; gopeti; pāleti; tāyati. *p.p.* °khita; gopita; pālita; tāyita. °ian, *n.* āpādaka; ārak-khaka, *m.* °ian-ship, pālaka-dhura. °ing, *n.* anurakkhana, *nt.* Life —, anikaṭṭha; ānga-rakkhī, *m.* Rear —, pacchimā-senā, *f.* Van —, pamukhasenā, *f.*  
**Guerton**, *n.* phala, *nt.* vipāka, *m.* *v.t.* vipākāṇ deti. *p.p.* dinnavi-pāka.  
**Guerrilla**, *n.* nilinayuddha, *nt.*  
**Guess**, *n.* anumāna, *nt.* parikap-panā, *f.* *v.i.* t. ūhati; takketi; anumāneti. *p.p.* ūhita; °kita; °nita.  
**Guest**, *n.* atithi; āgantuka; abbh-āgata, *m.* °rite, ātithēyya, *nt.*  
**Guffaw**, *n.* aṭṭahāsa, *m.* *v.i.* uccā-saddena hasati.  
**Guide**, *n.* maggadesaka; netu, *m.* *v.t.* maggaṇ dasseti; upadisati; anusāsati. *p.p.* dassitamagga; upadiṭṭha; anusitṭha. °ance, *n.* magguddisana; upadesadā-na, *nt.* — **post**, maggadassakat-thambha, *m.*  
**Guild**, *n.* seṇi; pūga; gaṇa, *m.* — **hall**, pūgāvāsa, *m.* seṇighara,

*nt.* — **master**, seṇiya; sattha-vāha, *m.*  
**Guile**, *n.* māyā, nikati, *f.* sāṭhey-ya, *nt.* °ful, *a.* nekatika; mā-yāvi, °less, *a.* asaṭha; amāyāvi. °lessly, *adv.* asaṭhena.  
**Guillotined**, *n.* 1. sisacchedaka-yanta; 2. antokantakasalla, *nt.* *v.t.* yantena (sisag) chindati. *p.p.* °chinnasīsa.  
**Guilt**, *n.* aparādha, *m.* pāpakam-ma, *nt.* °ily, *adv.* sāparādhaṇ. °less, *a.* niddosa; niraparādha. °lessly, *adv.* anavajjākārena. °y, *a.* sāvajja; katapāpa.  
**Guise**, *n.* vesa; ākāra, *m.*  
**Guitar**, *n.* vallakī-viṇā, *f.*  
**Gulden**, *n.* suvaṇṇa-nikkha, *nt.*  
**Gulf**, *n.* 1. samuddavaṇka, *m.* 2. mahāvivara, *nt.* 3. salilab-bhama, *m.* *v.t.* ajjhottharati. *p.p.* ajjhotthata.  
**Gull**, *n.* 1. jalakukkuṭa, *m.* 2. ni-kati, *f.* sāṭheyya, *nt.* *v.t.* vañ-ceti. *p.p.* vañcita. °ible, *a.* sukhavañciya.  
**Gullet**, *n.* kaṇṭhanāla, *m.*  
**Gully**, *n.* 1. gambhira-parikhā, *f.* 2. govikattana, *nt.* *v.t.* parikhā khaṇati. *p.p.* khataparikhā.  
**Gulosity**, *n.* mahagghasatā; rasa-giddhatā, *f.*  
**Gulp**, *n.* 1. gilana, *nt.* 2. mahā-ālopa, *m.* *v.t.* sahasā bhakkhati; gilati. *p.p.* °khita; gilita.  
**Gum**, *n.* 1. dantamaṇsa, *nt.* 2. niyyāsa; silesa, *m.* °my, *a.* picchila; niyyāsayutta.  
**Gumption**, *n.* visāradatta, *nt.*  
**Gun**, *n.* agginālī, *f.* nāliyanta, *nt.* °ner, *n.* nāliyantadhara, *m.* — **powder**, agginālīcuṇṇa, *nt.*

**Gunny**, *n.* 1. sāṇa, *nt.* 2. sāṇapa-sibbaka, *m.*  
**Gurgle**, *n.* gaggadāyana, *nt.* *v.i.* gaggadāyati. °ing, *n.* galagalā-yana, *nt.*  
**Gush**, *n.* 1. balavasandana; vege-na nissaraṇa, *nt.* 2. dhārānipāta, *m.* *v.i.* vegena sandati. *p.p.* °sandita.  
**Gust**, *n.* 1. pabalavāyu; caṇḍānila, *m.* 2. āhāraruci, *f.* °able, *a.* rucikara. °ful, *a.* sarasa; madhura. °ative, °atory, *a.* rucijanaka. °less, *a.* virasa. °y, *a.* pabala-vāyusahita.  
**Gusto**, *n.* abhiruci, *f.*  
**Gut**, *n.* antavaṭṭi, *f.* *v.t.* 1. antāni niharati; 2. sabbassam apaha-rati. *p.p.* nihaṭanta; apahaṭa-sabbassa.  
**Guttae**, *n.* *pl.* bindupanti, *f.*  
**Gutter**, *n.* jalaniggama, *m.* paṇālī, *f.* *v.t.* paṇālīṇ vivarati, *v.i.* abhisandati. *p.p.* vivaṭa°; °dita.  
**Guttural**, *a.n.* kaṇṭhaja. °ize, *v.t.* kaṇṭhaṭṭhaṇ karoti.  
**Guy**, *n.* 1. upatthambhakarajju, *f.* 2. visūkavesagāhī, *m.* *v.t.* ava-hasati; patirūpakaṇ dasseti.  
**Guzzle**, *v.i.t.* atimattaṇ pibati or ghasati. *p.p.* atimattapīta.  
**Gymkhana**, *n.* mallakīlābhūmi, *f.*  
**Gymnasium**, *n.* vāyāmbhūmi, *f.* keḷimaṇḍala, *nt.*  
**Gymnast**, *n.* mallayodha, *m.* °ic, *a.* kāyabalāyatta. °ics, *n.* *pl.* mallakīlā, *f.*  
**Gymnosophist**, *n.* digambara; nibbasana, *m.*  
**Gynaecium**, *n.* orodha, *m.* itthā-gāra, *nt.*  
**Gypsy**, *n.* abaddhavāsa, ahitūṇ-ḍika, *m.*



**Gyrate**, *a.* valayehi racita; sap-pabhogākāra. *v.i.* maṇḍalākārena or addhamāṇḍalakārena gacchati. °ion, *n.* paribbhamāna, *nt.*

**Gyve**, *n.* saṅkhalikā, *f. v.t.* saṅkhalikāhi bandhati. *p.p.* °likābaddha.

## H

**Ha**, *intj.* hā; aho; handa.

**Haberdasher**, *n.* khuddakabhaṇḍa-vāṇija, *m.*

**Habile**, *a.* nipuṇa; paṭu; cheka.

**Habiliment**, *n.* paridhāna, *nt.*

*pl.* sabbatthaka-paridhāna, *nt.*

**Habilitate**, *v.t.* 1. mūladhanaṇṇa sampādeti; 2. adhikārayoggaṇṇa karoti. *p.p.* °ditamūla; °kata.

**Habit**, *n.* 1. pakati, *f.* sabhāva; ācāra; paricaya, *m.* 2. nivāsana-kāra, *m. v.t.* 1. vāseti; 2. nivāsati. °ual, *a.* abhinha; sātati-ka; paricita; abhiciṇṇa. °ually, *adv.* satataṇ; niccaṇ; pakatiyā; yathāciṇṇaṇ. °uate, *v.t.* sikkheti; paricayati. *p.p.* °khita; °yita. °ude, *n.* dāhapaṇicaya, *m.* pubbavāsana, *f.*

**Habitable**, *a.* vāsayogga.

**Habitat**, *n.* jammabhūmi, *f.*

**Habitation**, *n.* vāsaṭṭhāna; nive-sana, *nt.*

**Hack**, *n.* 1. khuddakapharasu, *m.* 2. pahāramukha, *nt.* 3. bhata-kassa, *m.* 4. ghāsaphalaka, *nt.* *v.t.i.* 1. vicchindati; 2. pādena paharati; 3. assapiṭṭhiyaṇ yāti. *p.p.* vicchinna; °pahāṭa; °yāta.

**Hackery**, *n.* ekabalivaddayāna, *nt.*

**Hackle**, *n.* 1. sāṇullekhanī, *f.* 2. kaṇṭhakesara, *nt. v.t.* vicchindati. *p.p.* vicchinna.

**Hackney**, *n.* 1. bahusādhāraṇā, *f.* 2. bhatakassa, *m. v.t.* hinakamme niyojeti. °ed, *a.* jinna; ativihethita. — coach, upakkītaratha, *m.*

**Hades**, *n.* adhobhuvāna, *nt.* yamaloka; paraloka, *m.*

**Haecceity**, *n.* puggalikatta, *nt.* idambhāva, *m.*

**Haemal**, *a.* rudhirāyatta.

**Haematic**, *n.* rudhirosadha, *nt.* adj. rudhirasahita.

**Haematite**, *n.* rattavaṇṇa-ayo-pāsāna, *m.*

**Haemoglobin**, *n.* lohitarūpakalāpa, *m.*

**Haemorrhage**, *n.* rattassavaṇa, *nt.*

**Haemorrhoids**, *n.* arisaroga, *m.*

**Haft**, *n.* tharu, *m. v.t.* tharuṇyojeti. *p.p.* yojitatharu.

**Hag**, *n.* 1. virūpa-mahallikā; 2. pisāci; 3. māyākārī, *f.*

**Haggard**, *a. n.* kisa; milātānana.

**Haggle**, *v.i.* 1. paṇopānaviyaṇ karoti; 2. adakkhākārena chin-dati. *p.p.* katapa; °chinna.

**Hagiarchy**, *n.* munīnaṇ āṇā, *f.*

**Hagio-graphy**, *n.* municaritalikhana, *nt.* °pher, *n.* sādhu-caritasampādaka, *m.*

**Hail**, *n.* 1. karakā, *f.* 2. dūravhāna, *nt.* 3. subhāsiṇsana, *nt. intj.* svāgataṇ! suvatthi; sotthi! (followed by Dative). *v.i.* 1. karakavassaṇ vassati; 2. vegena patati. *v.t.* 1. vandati; abhivādeti; 2. āmanteti; 3. subham āsiṇsati. *p.p.* vaṭṭhakarakā; °pati-ta; °dita; °tita; āsiṭṭhasubha.

**Hair**, *n.* kesa; uttamaṇgaruha, *m.* — on the body, loma; tanuruha, *nt.* °breadth, lesamatta,

*nt.* kesappamāna, *m.* °brush, *n.* kesamajjani, *f.* °dresser, *n.* kappaka, *m.* °dressing, *n.* kesakappanā, *f.* °less, *a.* nik-kesa. °pin, *n.* kesasūci, *f.* °relic, *n.* kesadhātu, *f.* °splitting, *n.* vālavedhana, *nt.* adj. vālavedhanākāra. °y, *a.* lomasa; kesa-va. Beauty of —, kesakalyāna, *nt.* Braided —, Plaited —, venī, *f.* Curled —, kuṇṇitakesa, *m.* Lock of —, sikhaṇḍa, *m.* sikhā, *f.* Knot of —, dhāmmilla, *m.* Matted —, jaṭā, *f.* Tress of —, kesakalāpa, *m.*

**Halberd**, *n.* kuṭhārī, *f.* °ier, *n.* kuṭhārīdhārī, *m.*

**Hale**, *a.* aroga; agilāna; kalla. *v.t.* ākaḍḍhati. °ness, nirogitā, *f.*

**Half**, *a. n.* aḍḍha; upaḍḍha; ad-dha, *nt.* — baked, *a.* 1. mandapakka; 2. mandamatika. — bred, *a.* avinīta. — brother, vemātikabhātu, *m.* — dead, *a.* matapāya; matakappa. — hearted, *a.* nirussāha; hīnaviriya. °moon, addhacanda, *m.* — pay, upaḍḍhavetana, *nt.* — sister, vemātika-bhagini, *f.* — starved, *a.* chātajjhatta. — truth, saccālika, *nt.* °way, *adv.* upaḍḍhamagge; addhānamajjhe. °yearly, *a.* chammāsika; addhavassika.

**Hall**, *n.* sālā, *f.* maṇḍapa, *m.*

**Hallo**, *intj.* he; bho; are; hare. *v.i.* dūrato avheti. *p.p.* °avhāta.

**Halloo**, *v.i.* sunakhe payojento saddāyati.

**Hallow**, *n.* nikkilesī, *m. v.t.* 1. sudhattaṇ pāpeti; 2. pūjeti. *p.p.* °pāpita; pūjita.

**Hallucinate**, *v.t.* micchāsāṅkap-pam uppādeti. °ion, matibbhama, *m.* °tory, *a.* vyāmo-haka; matibbhamajanaka.

**Halo**, *n.* pabhāmaṇḍala, *nt.* ketumālā, *f. v.t.* ketumālāyalaṇkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Halt**, *n.* nivattana; avatṭhāna, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. nivattati; avatṭhāti; 2. khaṇjati. *p.p.* nivatta; avatṭhita. °ing, *a.* khaṇjamāna. °ing place, nivattanaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Halter**, *n.* kaṇṭhapāsa, *m. v.t.* kaṇṭhapāsena bandhati; ubbandhati. *p.p.* °baddha.

**Halve**, *v.t.* dvidhā bhājeti. *p.p.* °bhājita.

**Ham**, *n.* 1. nigama; gāma, *m.* 2. satthi, *f.* 3. loṇita-sūkarasatthi, *f.*

**Hamlet**, *n.* khuddakagāma, *m.*

**Hamadryad**, *n.* 1. rukkhadevatā, *f.* 2. ghorasappavisesa, *m.*

**Hammer**, *n.* ayomuṭṭhi, *f.* ayo-kūṭa, *m. v.t.* kūṭena nihanati. *v.i.* paṭiyatati. *p.p.* °nihata. °ed, *a.* abhitālika. °ing, *n.* kūṭābhighāta, *m.*

**Hammock**, *n.* vatthadolā, *f.*

**Hamper**, *n.* mahāpiṭaka, *m. v.t.* bādheti; rundheti. *p.p.* °dhita.

**Hand**, *n.* 1. hattha; bhuja; kara, *m.* 2. disā, *f.* 3. sahāya-kammakāra, *m. v.t.* 1. hatthe appeti; niyyādeti; 2. upatthambheti. *p.p.* °appita; °dita; °bhita. °basket, pacchi, *f.* °bill, mud-dita-pattikā, *f.* °book, sārasaṅgaha; saṅkhittapotthaka, *m.* — °cart, hatthavaṭṭaka, *m.* °cuff, saṅkhalikā, *f. v.t.* saṅkhalikāhi bandhati. °ful, *a. n.* pasata-matta. — loom, *n.* hattavā-



yanayanta, *nt.* °maid, paricārikā, *f.* °mill, hatthavaṭṭita-yanta, *nt.* — over, samappeti. °writing, hatthalipi, *f.* At —, samipatṭha, *a.* Asks the hand of, vāreyyaṇ karoti. Changes hands, adhinattaṇ parivatteti. Claps hands, appoṭheti. Gets the upper —, abhibhavati. Hand in —, saddhiṇ; samavāyena. — down, paramparā-nugataṇ karoti. If on the other —, sace; yadi, *ind.* In —, hatthagata, *a.* Lays hands on, gaṇhāti; paharati. Lends a —, upakaroti. Off —, akicchena. On all hands, sabbathā, *adv.* On the one —, ekato, *ind.* On the other —, aññato; itarathā, *ind.* Out of —, sapadi; taṅkhaṇe, *adv.* Second-hand, *a.* [paribhutta; valañjita. Shakes hands, karadānena paṭiggaṇhāti. Subject in —, upatṭhita-kāraṇa, *nt.* Sword in —, khagahattha, *a.* With clean hands, niraparādha, *a.*

**Handicap**, *n.* bādha, *f.* avarodha, *m.* *v.t.* bādheti; avarodheti. *p.p.* bādhiṭa; °dhita.

**Handicraft**, *n.* hatthakamma; sippa, *nt.*

**Handiwork**, *n.* hatthasampādita, *nt.*

**Handkerchief**, *n.* hatthapuñchana, *nt.*

**Handle**, *n.* tharu; muṭṭhi, *m.* jaṭa, *nt.* *v.t.* āmasati; saṇcopeti. *p.p.* āmatṭha; °pita. — of a knife, vāsijaṭa, *nt.*

**Handsel**, *n.* 1. paṭhama-vikkaya, *m.* 2. vassārambhe tuṭṭhidāya, *m.*

**Handsome**, *a.* abhirūpa; surūpa; dassaniya. °ly, *adv.* cārutāya; sobhanākārena. °ness, vaṇṇapokkharatā, *f.*

**Handy**, *a.* 1. āsanna; samipa; 2. dakkha; nipuṇa; 3. sukhaneyya. °ily, *adv.* paṭutāya; nipunākārena. °iness, pāṭava; kosalla, *nt.*

**Hang**, *n.* olambana; olaggana, *nt.* *v.t.* olambeti; olaggeti; ubbandhati. *v.i.* olambati; ubbandhiyati. *p.p.* °bita; °gita; ubbaddha. — about, vilambati. °dog, *n.* *a.* adhama; nicavut-tika. °er, *n.* 1. ubbandhaka, *m.* 2. ussāpaka-vatthu, *nt.* °ing, *n.* 1. ubbandhana; olambana, *nt.* 2. javanikā, *f.* °man, vadhaka, *m.* — on, — upon, upajivati; nissayati. — on to, ālambati. — out, abbhokāse olaggeti.

**Hank**, *n.* rajjuvalaya; tantuvalaya, *m.*

**Hanker**, *v.i.* pattheti; abhila-sati. *p.p.* °thita; °sita. °ing, *n.* abhilāsā; patthanā, *f.*

**Hanky-panky**, *n.* 1. indajāla, *nt.* 2. rahassena vikkaya, *m.*

**Hansard**, *n.* mantisabhāpavatti, *f.*

**Hap**, *n.* bhāgya; āsambhāvita-sampatta, *nt.* *v.t.* yadicchāya pāpuṇāti or sijjhati. *p.p.* °patta; °siddha. °less, *a.* bhāgyahīna. °ly, *adv.* vidhiyogena; ninnimit-taṇ.

**Haphazard**, *adv.* asamekkha; avicāriya. *adj.* bhāgyāyatta. °ly, *adv.* aniyamena; yadicchāya.

**Happen**, *v.i.* sijjhati; bhavati; āpatati. *p.p.* siddha; bhūta;

āpatita. °ing, *n.* siddhi, *f.* āpatana, *nt.*

**Happy**, *a.* 1. sukhita; santuṭṭha; pamudita; 2. dhañña; bhāgyavantu. °ily, *adv.* sukhena; vidhiyogena. °iness, *n.* 1. somanassa, *nt.* ānanda, *m.* pīti, *f.* 2. sampatti; samiddhi, *f.* Bringing happiness, sukhāvaha, *a.*

**Hara-kiri**, *n.* (Japandesinag) attavadhakkama, *m.*

**Harangue**, *n.* tārassarena kathana, *nt.* sālaṅkāra-kathā, *f.* *v.i.* sālaṅkāraṇ katheti. °er, *n.* cit-takathī, *m.*

**Harass**, *v.t.* bādheti; viheseti; ubbejeti. *p.p.* bādhiṭa; °sita; °jita. °ment, *n.* viheṭhana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* viheṭhaka; bādha.

**Harbinger**, *n.* 1. āgamanasūcana; pubbanimitta, *nt.* 2. purecārī; sandesahara, *m.* *v.t.* āgamanāṇ sūceti or pakāseti. *p.p.* sūcitā-gamana.

**Harbour**, *n.* 1. nāvātitha; khetmatṭhāna, *nt.* 2. āsaya, *m.* vāsaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* vāseti; nissayaṇ deti. *p.p.* vāsita; dinnanissaya. °less, *a.* asaraṇa; anissaya. — town, paṭṭana; doṇamukha, *nt.*

**Hard**, *a.* 1. thaddha; kaṭhina; 2. nidda; niṭṭhura; 3. duravabodha; duviññeyya; 4. dukkhāvaha; 5. dussādhiya; 6. dukkhama; dussaha. *adv.* 1. āyāsena; kicchena; 2. saussāhaṇ. — by, samipe; nikaṭe. — drinker, pānarata, *m.* — earned, kicchā-laddha; kasiren'ajjita. — fisted, *a.* luddha. — ground, patthaṇḍila, *nt.* — hearted, *a.* kaṭhina-

hadaya. °ly, *adv.* 1. dullabhākārena; 2. kicchena; kasirena. °ness, *n.* thaddhatta; kaṭhin-atta, *nt.* °ship, *n.* āyāsa, *m.* kiccha; kasira, *nt.* °ware, loha-bhaṇḍa, *nt.*

**Harden**, *v.t.* kaṭhinikaroti; daḥhayati. *p.p.* °kata; °yita.

**Hardy**, *a.* 1. sūra; vīra; nissāka; dhitimantu; 2. sāhasika. °ihood, *n.* nibbhayatta; sāhasikatta, *nt.* °ily, *adv.* dhiṭiyā; pāgabbhiyena.

**Hare**, *n.* sasa; sasaka, *m.* °brain-ed, *a.* anisammakārī. — in the moon, sasalañchana, *nt.* °lip, *n.* dvidhābhinna-uparoṭṭha, *nt.*

**Harem**, *n.* itthāgāra; antepura, *nt.* orodha, *m.*

**Hark**, *v.i.* suṇāti; nisāmeti. *p.p.* suta; °mita. *intj.* suṇātha. — back, anussarati.

**Harlequin**, *n.* vidūsaka; hāsaka, *m.*

**Harlot**, *n.* gaṇikā; vesiyā; abhisārikā; rūpūpajīvinī, *f.* °ry, gaṇikāvutti, *f.*

**Harm**, *n.* 1. hiṇsā; pīlā, *f.* 2. anattā; apakāra, *m.* hāni, *f.* *v.t.* hiṇsati; apakaroti; upadda-veti. *p.p.* hiṇsita; apakata; upadduta. °ful, *a.* ahitāvaha; hiṇsājanaka. °less, *a.* 1. ahiṇsaka; nirupaddava; 2. niddosa. °lessness, *n.* anavaṇṇatā; ahiṇsakatā, *f.* °lessly, *adv.* ahiṇsākārena.

**Harmony**, *n.* 1. laya, *m.* tālasā-maggi, *f.* 2. sūssaratā, *f.* 3. avirodha, *m.* ekamatikatta, *nt.* °ic, °ious, *a.* saṇsandamāna; samassara; yuganaddha. °ium, *n.* peḷāturiya, *nt.* °ize, *v.i.* saṇ-

sandati. *v.t.* saṅsandeti; sameti. *p.p.* °dita; sameta.

**Harness**, *n.* kappanā, *f.* sannāha, *m.* assābharāṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* kappeti; sannāheti; yojeti. *p.p.* °pita; sannaddha; yojita.

**Harp**, *n.* vīṇā; vallakī, *f.* *v.i.* vīṇaṅ vādeti. °er, *n.* venika, *m.*

**Harpoon**, *n.* timivedhanī, *f.*

**Harpy**, *n.* 1. sapakkhā yakkhinī, *f.* 2. vilumpaka, *m.*

**Harridan**, *n.* kisamahallikā, *f.*

**Harrow**, *n.* bahudantaka; lēdḍubhedaka, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. accantaṅ piḷeti; santāpeti; 2. bahudantakena samikaroti. *p.p.* °lita; °pita; °samikata. °ing, *a.* atipilākara; mammacchedaka.

**Harry**, *v.t.* vilumpati; acchin-dati. *p.p.* vilutta; acchinna.

**Harsh**, *a.* kakkasa; pharusa; kathina. °ly, *adv.* niṭṭhuraṅ; pharusākārena. °ness, *n.* niṭṭhuratta; pharusatta; niṭṭhuriya, *nt.* — word, *n.* pharusavacana, *nt.*

**Hart**, *n.* puṇmiga, *m.*

**Harum-scarum**, *a.n.* asamekkhakārī.

**Harvest**, *n.* dhaññaphala; lāyitasassa, *nt.* *v.t.* sassāṅ lunāti. °man, sassalāyaka, *m.* — time, sassakāla, *m.*

**Hash**, *n.* missita-maṅsabhojana, *nt.* *v.t.* vicchindati. *p.p.* vicchinna.

**Hasp**, *n.* aggalasūci, *f.* *v.t.* aggalasūciyā thaketi.

**Hassock**, *n.* 1. jāṇubhisi, *f.* 2. silāvisesa, *m.*

**Haste**, *n.* 1. vega; java, *m.* 2. turitagati, *f.* *v.i.* vegaṅ janeti;

turitayati. *p.p.* janitavega; °yita. °en, *v.t.* tarayati; vegikaroti. *p.p.* °yita; °kata. °ily, *adv.* sahasā; anisamma. °iness, *n.* turitatta, *nt.* asamekkhakārītā, *f.* °ty, *a.* sāhasika; āsukārī.

**Hat**, *n.* sirotāṇa, *nt.* nālipaṭṭa, *m.* *v.t.* sirotāṇaṅ piḷandhati. *p.p.* °dhita°.

**Hatch**, *n.* 1. pavesadvāra, *nt.* 2. potakasamūha, *m.* 3. kumantāṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. janeti; 2. aṇḍāni sedeti; 3. kumanteti. *v.i.* sediyati. *p.p.* janita; seditaṇḍa; °tita.

**Hatchet**, *n.* cullakuṭṭhārī, *f.*

**Hate**, *n.* vera, *nt.* viddesa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. upanandhati; 2. jigucchati. *p.p.* upanaddha; °chita. °ful, *a.* kucchita; garahita, *m.* dessiya. °fully, *adv.* dessiyākārena.

**Hatred**, *n.* vera, *nt.* virodha; viddesa, *m.*

**Hauberk**, *n.* dāmakañcuka, *m.*

**Haughty**, *a.* sadappa; dappita; uddhata. °ily, *adv.* sadappaṅ. °iness, *n.* uddhacca, *nt.* gabba; dappa; ahañkāra, *m.*

**Haul**, *n.* jālagata-maccharāsi, *m.* *v.t.* thāmasā ākaḍḍhati. *p.p.* °dhita.

**Haulm**, *n.* vaṇṭanāla; daṇḍa, *m.*

**Haunch**, *n.* jaghana, *nt.* kaṭi; soṇi, *f.*

**Haunt**, *n.* āsaya, *m.* niccasevitattāṇa, *nt.* *v.t.i.* adhivasati; abhiṇham ācarati. *p.p.* adhi-vuttha; °rita.

**Have**, *v.t.i.* Expressed by roots *bhū* and *as*, with genitive of possessor. I have two sons, mama dve puttā santi. He

had many sons, tassa bahavo puttā ahesuṅ. They have seen him, tehi so diṭṭho (hoti). He has gone, so gato (hoti). I have it done, ahaṅ taṅ kārāpesiṅ. With infinitives it is to be expressed by *pt. p.* e.g. I have to go, mayā gantabbaṅ. Having, (adj.) is expressed by the terminations: *vantu*, *mantu*, *ika*, *ī*, *vī*, *ssī*, or by the words *upeta*, *yutta*, *anvita*, *samannāgata*. Having as auxiliary is expressed by the absolute endings such as *tvā*, *tvāna*, e.g. Having gone, gantvā. Having come, āgamma.

Haven, see Harbour.

**Haversack**, *n.* yodhāṇaṅ makacipasibbaka, *m.*

**Havoc**, *n.* vināsa, *m.* viddhaṅsana, *nt.* *v.t.* vināseti; viddhaṅseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Haw**, *n.* vati, *f.*

**Haw-haw**, *n.* aṭṭahāsa, *m.*

**Hawk**, *n.* sena; kulala; sakunagghī, *m.* *v.i.* ukkāsaṭi. *v.t.* 1. āhiṇḍanto vikkināti; 2. seṇehi sakune gaṇhāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; °vikkita; °pita. °er, *n.* 1. seṇaposaka; 2. kacchapuṭa-vāṇija, *m.*

**Hay**, *n.* palāla, *nt.* *v.t.* palālaṅ nipphādeti. °maker, tiṇasukkhāpaka, *m.* °cock, °rick, °stack, palāla-puñja, *m.*

**Hazard**, *n.* 1. saṅsaya, *m.* anāgatabhaya, *nt.* 2. akkhakīlā, *f.* *v.t.* abhīto karoti; antarāyābhimukhī hoti. °ous, *a.* sasan-deha; antarāyika; sappatibhaya.

**Haze**, *n.* 1. mahikā, *f.* 2. cittāvilatā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. malinikaroti; 2. vyathati; tajjeti. *p.p.* °kata; vyathita; tajjita.

**Hazel**, *n.* mañjeṭṭhī, *f.* adj. mañjeṭṭhavanna.

**Hazy**, *a.* apākata; mahikonaddha.

**He**, *pron.* so (mas. sing. of ta). °goat, pumeḷaka, *m.*

**He**, *intj.* he; bho.

**Head**, *n.* 1. sīsa; sira; uttamañga, *nt.* muddha; matthaka, *m.* 2. adhipati; nātha; nāyaka, *m.* 3. mātikā, *f.* upaññāsa, *m.* 4. mūlaṭṭhāna, *nt.* pabhava, *m.* 5. pamukhabhāga, *m.* 6. agga; sikhara, *nt.* matthaka, *m.* adj. padhāna; mukhya. *v.i.* pubbaṅgamo hoti. *v.t.* purato or matthake ṭhapeti. °ache, sīsarujā, *f.* °band, siroveṭhana; lalāṭapaṭṭa, *nt.* °dress, sirobhū-sana, *nt.* °ed by, pamukha; purakkhata, *a.* °ing, *n.* mātikāpāṭha, *m.* °land, bhūnāsikā, *f.* °less, *a.* chinnaśīsa. °long, *a.* 1. adhomukha; 2. sāhasika, *adv.* adhomukhaṅ. °man, jeṭṭhapurisa, *m.* — master, padhānācariya, *m.* °most, *a.* pamukhatara. — of an army, senāpati, *m.* — quarters, padhāna-kic-cālaya, *m.* majjhaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °sman, sīsacchedaka, *m.* °stone, sandhisilā; koṇasilā, *f.* °strong, dubbaca; anassava. — wind, paṭivāta, *m.*

**Heady**, *a.* caṇḍa; sāhasika.

**Heal**, *v.t.* tikicchati. *v.i.* gilānāvutṭhāti; arogī hoti. *p.p.* °chita; °ṭhita; °bhūta. °er, *n.* tikicchaka; rogahārī, *m.* °ing, *n.*

tikicchana; rogāpaharaṇa, *nt.*  
 °ing art, vejjakamma, *nt.* tikic-  
 chā, *f.*  
**Health**, *n.* ārogya; anāmaya, *nt.*  
 °ful, °y, *a.* nirāmaya; nirātaṇ-  
 ka; agilāna. °ily, *adv.* nirogā-  
 kārena.  
**Heap**, *n.* rāsi; puñja; nicaya;  
 sañcaya, *m.* *v.t.* cināti; rāsika-  
 roti. *p.p.* cita; °kata. °ing, *n.*  
 sañcinana, *nt.*  
**Hear**, *v.t.* suṇāti; nisāmeti. *p.p.*  
 suta; °mita. °er, *n.* sotu; sāva-  
 ka; nisāmaka, *m.* °ing, *n.*  
 savana, *nt.* suti, *f.* °say, anus-  
 suti, *f.* Willing to —, sotukā-  
 ma, *a.*  
**Hearken**, *v.i.* sussūsati.  
**Hearse**, *n.* vilāta; chavakūṭā-  
 gāra, *nt.*  
**Heart**, *n.* 1. hadaya, *nt.* 2. (mind :)  
 citta; mana, *nt.* 3. majjhabhā-  
 ga; antosāra, *m.* 4. viriya, *nt.*  
 dhiti, *f.* °ache, hadayasantāpa,  
*m.* °breaking, *a.* ubbegaja-  
 naka. °broken, *a.* khinnacitta;  
 sokātura. °ily, *adv.* 1. asaṭhaṇ;  
 avyājaṇ; 2. saussāhaṇ; sānan-  
 daṇ. °less, *a.* 1. niddaya; 2.  
 nitteja; nirussāha. °lessness.  
 1. niddayatā; 2. hinaviriyatā, *f.*  
 °rending, *a.* hadayavidāraka;  
 mammacchedaka. °some, *a.*  
 samassāsaka. °thrilling, *a.*  
 manonandaka. °whole, *a.* anu-  
 ratta; paṭibaddhacitta. °y, *a.*  
 1. asaṭha; avyāja; 2. hadayaṇ-  
 gama. Learn by —, vācugga-  
 taṇ karoti. Out of —, khinna-  
 citta, *a.* With all one's —,  
 sabbatthāmena.  
**Hearten**, *v.t.* ussāheti; pamodeti.  
*p.p.* °hita; °dita.

**Hearth**, *n.* uddhana, *nt.* cullī, *f.*  
**Heat**, *n.* 1. uṇhatta; ghamma, *nt.*  
 tāpa; dāha, *m.* 2. suriyātapa,  
*m.* 3. (Hot season : ) nidāgha;  
 gimhāna, *m.* — of excitement,  
 rosavega, *m.* — of youth, yob-  
 banamada, *m.*  
**Heat**, *v.t.* tāpeti; santāpeti. *v.i.*  
 santapati. *p.p.* °pita; santatta.  
 °edly, *adv.* sakopaṇ; sarosaṇ.  
 °er, *n.* santāpaka; uṇhakara,  
*m.* °ing, *n.* santāpana, *nt.* adj.  
 tāpakara.  
**Heath**, *n.* 1. gumbajāti, *f.* 2. gum-  
 bacchannabhūmi, *f.*  
**Heathen**, *a.n.* micchādīṭṭhika.  
 °ism, *n.* micchādīṭṭhi, *f.*  
**Heave**, *n.* unnāmana; ukkhipana,  
*nt.* *v.t.* unnāmeti; ussāpeti. *v.i.*  
 phandati; kampati. *p.p.* °mita;  
 °pita; °dita; °pita. °ing, *n.*  
 phandana; kampana, *nt.* °ing,  
*a.* kampanāna.  
**Heaven**, *n.* 1. devaloka; tidasā-  
 laya; sagga, *m.* 2. see Sky. °ly,  
*a.* dibba; saggāyatta. °ly  
 assembly, devakāya, *m.* °ly  
 bliss, dibbasampatti, *f.*  
 °wards, *adv.* saggābhimukhaṇ.  
 Leading to —, saggasaṇvatta-  
 nika, *a.*  
**Heavy**, *a.* 1. garuka; bhāriya.  
 2. ugga; tibba; bālha. 3. man-  
 damatika; alasa; 4. ākulacitta.  
 °ily, *adv.* garukaṇ; bhāriyākā-  
 rena. °iness, *n.* bhāriyatta;  
 garutta, *nt.*  
**Hebdomad**, *n.* sattāha, *nt.* °al, *a.*  
 sattāhika. °ally, *adv.* anusat-  
 tāhaṇ.  
**Hebetate**, *v.t.* kuṇṭheti; dandha-  
 yati. *p.p.* °hita; °yita.

**Hecatomb**, *n.* sabbasatakayāga,  
*m.*  
**Heck**, *n.* maccharodhaka, *m.*  
**Heckle**, *n.* sānullekhani, *f.* *v.t.*  
 1. ullikhati; 2. adhikay paṭi-  
 pucchati. *p.p.* °khita; °chita.  
**Hectic** (fever), *n.* kāsasūcaka-  
 jara, *m.*  
**Hector**, *n.* vikatthaka; santaj-  
 jaka, *m.* *v.t.* santajjeti. *p.p.*  
 °jita.  
**Hedge**, *n.* vati, *f.* parikkhepa, *m.*  
 āvaraṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* vatiṇ ban-  
 dhati; parikkhipati. *p.p.* vati-  
 baddha; °khitta. °hog, *n.* sal-  
 laka, *m.* °sparrow, kalaviṇka,  
*m.*  
**Heed**, *n.* apekkhā; sāvadhānatā,  
*f.* *v.t.* avekkhati, manasikaroti.  
*p.p.* °khita; °kata. °ful, *a.*  
 sāvadhāna; appamatta. °fully,  
*adv.* sāvadhānaṇ; samekkhiya.  
 °less, *a.* nirapekkha; anava-  
 dhāna; pamatta. °lessly, *adv.*  
 pamattākārena. °lessness, *n.*  
 pamāda, *m.* anavadhānatā;  
 asamekkhakāritā, *f.*  
**Heel**, *n.* paṇhi, *f.* *v.i.* 1. paṇhihi  
 sañcarati; 2. anubandhati;  
 3. ekapassena parivatteti. *p.p.*  
 anubaddha; °tita. °s over  
 head, avapsira; uddhapāda. *a.*  
 Takes to his heels, palāyati.  
**Heft**, *n.* 1. tharu, *m.* 2. uyyoga;  
 ussāha, *m.* *v.t.* ussāpeti; ukkhi-  
 pati. *p.p.* °pita; ukkhitta.  
**Hefty**, *a.* thūla; balavantu.  
**Hegemony**, *n.* nāyakatta, *nt.* °ic,  
*a.* ekādhipaccāyatta.  
**He-goat**, *n.* chakalaka, *m.*  
**Heifer**, *n.* vaccharatī, *f.*  
**Heigh**, *intj.* (samussāhane nipā-  
 to).

**Height**, *n.* ubbedha; uccaya, *m.*  
 — of a man, purisappamāna,  
*nt.*  
**Heighten**, *v.t.* ussāpeti; unnā-  
 meti; uttejeti. *v.i.* abhivād-  
 dhati; unnamati. *p.p.* °pita;  
 °mita; °jita; abhivaddha; un-  
 nata.  
**Heinous**, *a.* pāpiṭṭha; atiduṭṭha.  
 °ly, *adv.* atiduṭṭhatāya. °ness,  
*n.* pāpiṭṭhatā, *f.*  
**Heir**, *n.* dāyādaka, *m.* — apparent,  
*n.* yuvarāja, *m.* °loom, param-  
 parāgata-bhaṇḍa, *nt.* °ess, dā-  
 yādini, *f.* — presumptive, *n.*  
 anumānita-dāyādī, *m.* °ship,  
 dāyādikatta, *nt.*  
**Heliacal**, *a.* suriyāyatta.  
**Helianthus**, *n.* suriyakantapup-  
 pha, *nt.*  
**Helical**, *a.* saṅkhavāṇkākāra.  
**Helicopter**, *n.* vyomayānavisesa,  
*m.*  
**Helio** —, suriya, *m.* °graphy, *n.*  
 suriyavannanā, *f.* °latory, *n.*  
 suriyavandanā, *f.* °scope, *n.*  
 suriyasamikkhaka, *nt.*  
**Helium**, *n.* suriyagatavāyu, *m.*  
**Helix**, *n.* kuṇḍalāvattā, *m.*  
**Hell**, *n.* niraya; naraka; apāya,  
*m.* °fire, nirayaggi, *m.* °ish, *a.*  
 1. āpāyika; 2. atidārūna. Fear  
 of —, nirayabhaya, *nt.* Lead-  
 ing to —, nirayaṇvattanika,  
*adj.* Sufferer in —, nerayika,  
*m.* Torturer in —, niraya-  
 pāla, *m.*  
**Hellenic**, *a.* Yavanadesiya.  
**Hellenism**, *n.* Yavanasabbhatā,  
*f.*  
**Hello**, see Hallo.  
**Helm**, *n.* keṇipāta, *m.* °sman,  
 kaṇṇadhāra, *m.*

**Helmet**, *n.* lohasirotāṇa, *nt.*  
**Help**, *n.* upakāra; upattham-  
 bha; anuggaha, *m.* paṭisarāṇa;  
 anubala, *nt.* paṭiṭṭhā, *f. v.t.*  
 upakaroti; upatthambheti;  
 anuggaṇhāti. *p.p.* °kata; °bhi-  
 ta; anuggahita. °er, *n.* upakā-  
 raka; sahāyaka, *m.* °ful, *a.*  
 upakāri; upatthambhaka.  
 °less, *a.* 1. asahāya; anātha;  
 asarāṇa; 2. appaṭikāra. °lessly,  
*adv.* anāthākārena. °lessness,  
*n.* asahāyatta, *nt.* He could  
 not help laughing, so hāsaṇ  
 nivāretuṇ nāsakkhi. I cannot  
 help going, avassaṇ mayā  
 gantabbāṇ.  
**Helter-skelter**, *adv.* sasambha-  
 maṇ.  
**Helve**, *n.* tharu, *m.*  
**Hem**, *n.* 1. dasā, *f.* anuvāta, *nt.*  
 2. ukkāsaṇa, *nt. v.t.* 1. dasaṇ  
 yojeti; 2. paḷiveḷheti. *p.p.* yoji-  
 tadasa; °ḥita. *v.i.* ukkāsaṇi.  
*p.p.* °sita.  
**Hemeralopia**, *n.* 1. divāndhatā;  
 2. rattyandhatā, *f.*  
**Hemicycle**, *n.* addhacakka, *nt.*  
**Hemisphere**, *n.* goḷaddha, *nt.*  
**Hemistich**, *n.* gāthāpādaddha,  
*nt.*  
**Hemlock**, *n.* visagacchavisesa, *m.*  
**Hemorrhage**, *n.* rudhirassavaṇa,  
*nt.*  
**Hemp**, *n.* sāṇa, *nt.* °en, *a.* sāṇa-  
 maya. °en cloth, bhaṇṇa, *nt.*  
 °sack, sāṇipāsibbaka, *m.*  
**Hen**, *n.* 1. kukkuṭi; 2. pakkhi-  
 dhenū, *f.* — hearted, *a.* bhī-  
 ruka. — pecked, *a.* itthivasa-  
 gata. — roost, *n.* kukkuṭālaya,  
*m.*

**Hence**, *adv.* 1. ito; 2. tato; tena;  
 tasmā. °forth, °forward, ajja-  
 tagge; ito pabhuti, *ind.* From  
 —, ito paṭṭhāya, paraṇ, or pab-  
 huti.  
**Henchman**, *n.* 1. niccupaṭṭhāka;  
 2. pālanasahāya, *m.*  
**Hepatalgia**, *n.* yakanābādha, *m.*  
**Hepatic**, *a.* yakanāyatta.  
**Heptad**, *n.* sattaka, *nt.*  
**Heptagon**, *n.* sattakoṇaka, *nt.*  
**Heptarchy**, *n.* sattarājapālana,  
*nt.*  
**Herald**, *n.* aggesara; puretara-  
 pakāsaka, *m. v.t.* puretarāṇ  
 sūceti. *p.p.* °sūcita. °ry, *n.*  
 1. dūteyya; 2. vaṇsāvalijānana,  
*nt.* — sign, pubbanimitta, *nt.*  
**Herb**, *n.* sāka; dāka, *m.* osadhī, *f.*  
 °age, *n.* harita, *nt.* °ivorous, *a.*  
 paṇṇakhādaka; sākabhakkha.  
**Herbal**, *n.* osadhīsattā, *nt. adj.*  
 sākāyatta. °ist, *n.* osadhīsattā-  
 ṭhāññū, *m.*  
**Herbarium**, *n.* sukkhosadhisālā,  
*f.*  
**Herbary**, *n.* osadhiropapaṭṭhā-  
 na, *nt.*  
**Herborize**, *v.t.* osadhī samāha-  
 rati. *p.p.* samāhaṭosadhī.  
**Herculean**, *a.* atidukkara.  
**Herd**, *n.* yūtha; gaṇa, *m. v.i.*  
 yūthavasena carati. — of cattle,  
 gogaṇa, *m.* °sman, *n.* gopa;  
 pasupālaka, *m.*  
**Here**, *adv.* idha; atra; ettha. *intj.*  
 bho! bho! — and there, ito  
 tato tattha tattha. °about,  
 avidūre. °after, ito paraṇ; para-  
 loke. °at, etth °antare; atha.  
 °by, anena. °in, idha; ettha.  
 °of, ito, iminā hetunā. °tofore,

*adv.* ito pubbe. °unto, *adv.*  
 yāvajjatanā. °upon, *adv.* ito  
 uddhaṇ, anantarāṇ. °with, *adv.*  
 anena saha.  
**Hereditable**, *a.* paramparānu-  
 gāmī.  
**Hereditament**, *n.* dāyādat-  
 thu, *nt.*  
**Hereditary**, *a.* paramparāgata.  
 — disease, vaṇsāgataroga, *m.*  
 — servant, kuladāsa, *m.* °ily,  
*adv.* vaṇsānukkamena.  
**Heredity**, *n.* pettikaguṇa, *m.*  
 sahajapakati, *f.*  
**Heresy**, *n.* micchāmati, *f.*  
**Heretic**, *n.* micchādīṭṭhika; añ-  
 ṇatitthiya, *m.* °al, *a.* dhamma-  
 viruddha. °ally, *adv.* dhamma-  
 virodhena.  
**Heritable**, *a.* dāyādayogga.  
**Heritage**, *n.* dāyāda, *m.* mātā-  
 pettika-dhana, *nt.*  
**Heritor**, *n.* dāyadalābhī, *m.*  
**Hermaphrodite**, *n.* ubhatovyañ-  
 janaka, *m.*  
**Hermeneutic**, *n.* anuvāda, *m.*  
*adj.* anuvādāyatta. °tist, *n.*  
 anuvādaka, *m.*  
**Hermetic**, *a.* rasāyanika; gūḷ-  
 havijjāyatta.  
**Hermit**, *n.* tāpasa; isi, *m.* °age,  
*n.* assama; tāpasārāma, *m.*  
 tapovana, *nt.* Female —, tapas-  
 sinī, *f.*  
**Hernia**, *n.* antavuddhi, *f.*  
**Hero**, *n.* sūra; vīra; mahāparak-  
 kama, *m.* (In dramas:) kathā-  
 nāyaka, *m.* °ic, °ical, *a.* vīrā-  
 yatta; vikkamāyatta. °ically,  
*adv.* vīrākārena; savikkamaṇ.  
 °ism, *n.* sūratā, *nt.* vikkama,  
*m.*

**Heroine**, *n.* 1. vīravaniṭā; 2.  
 kathānāyikā, *f.*  
**Heron**, *n.* sārāsa; lohapiṭṭha, *m.*  
**Herpes**, *n.* vitacchikā, *f.*  
**Herpetology**, *n.* sappavijjā, *f.*  
**Herself**, *pron.* sā yeva; sā attanā  
 va.  
**Hesitate**, *v.i.* āsaṅkati; kaṅkhati;  
 vicikicchati; vilambati. *p.p.*  
 °kita; khita; °chita; °bita.  
 °ing, *a.* āsaṅkamāna; vilam-  
 bamāna. °ingly, *adv.* sāsaṅ-  
 kaṇ; savilambaṇ. °ion, *n.* 1.  
 kaṅkhā; saṅkā; vimati, *f.*  
 saṅsaya, *m.* 2. vilambana;  
 pakkhalana, *nt.*  
**Hesperian**, *a.* apācīna.  
**Hesperus**, *n.* osadhī-tārakā, *f.*  
**Hesternal**, *a.* hīyattana.  
**Hetaera**, **Hetaira**, *n.* gaṇikā;  
 abhisārikā, *f.*  
**Hetaerism**, *n.* gaṇikāvutti, *f.*  
**Heterochromous**, *a.* nānāvanna.  
**Heteroclite**, *n.* aniyatarūpika-  
 pada, *nt. adj.* niyatavidhivi-  
 ruddha; visesarūpika.  
**Heterodox**, *a.* asatthasammata;  
 uppathagāmī. °y, *n.* viruddha-  
 dhamma, *m.* micchādassana, *nt.*  
**Heterogeneity**, *n.* bhinnajāti-  
 katta, *nt.* °neous, *a.* bhinnajā-  
 tika. °neously, *adv.* bhinnajā-  
 titāya.  
**Heterogenesis**, *n.* opapātikup-  
 patti, *f.*  
**Heteromorphic**, *a.* nānārūpika.  
**Heteronomy**, *n.* paratantarajja,  
*nt.*  
**Heteropathy**, *n.* visamatikicchā,  
*f.*  
**Hew**, *v.t.* chindati; kantati. *p.p.*  
 chinna; kantita. °er, chettu, *m.*

**Hexad**, *n.* chakka, *nt.*  
**Hexagon**, *n.* chaḷaṇṣika. °al, *a.* chaḷaṇṣayutta.  
**Hexameter**, *n.* chappadikagāthā, *f.*  
**Hexapod**, *n.* chappada, *m.* adj. chappadika.  
**He**, *intj.* he; bho; ambho.  
**Heyday**, *n.* 1. samiddhikāla, *m.* 2. pamoda; ullāsa, *m.* — of youth, navayobbana, *nt.*  
**Hiatus**, *n.* virāma; padaccheda, *m.* ūnaṭṭhāna, *nt.* (In gram:) pubbāpara-saradvaya, *nt.*  
**Hibernal**, *a.* hemantika.  
**Hibernate**, *v.i.* sītakālaṇ khepeti or atikkāmeti. °ion, *n.* kriyāviraḥa, *m.*  
**Hiccup**, *n.* hikkā, *f.* *v.i.* hikkāyati. *v.t.* hikkam uppādeti. *p.p.* °yita; °ditahikka.  
**Hid**, **Hidden**, *p.p.* of **Hide**. tirohita; paṭicchanna.  
**Hide**, *v.t.* gūheti; nigūheti; apañidāhati; niliyāpeti. *p.p.* gūhita or gūḷha; apanihita; °pita. *v.i.* niliyati. *p.p.* nilina. °ing, *n.* niliyana; nigūhana, *nt.* — and seek, nilina-pariyesana-kilā, *f.*  
**Hide**, *n.* camma; ajīna, *nt.* °bound, *a.* ghanattaca; kaṭhinattaca.  
**Hideous**, *a.* bibhaccha; ghorarūpa; virūpa. °ly, *adv.* bibhacchākārena. °ness, *n.* bhimatā; ghoratā, *f.*  
**Hidrotic**, *a.* sedajanaka.  
**Hierarchy**, *n.* saṅgharāja, *m.* °y, *n.* saṅgharājatta, *nt.*  
**Hieratic**, *a.* 1. samañāyatta; 2. atiporaṇaka.

**Hieroglyph**, *n.* cittalipi, *f.* cittarūpakkhara, *nt.* °ic, *a.* cittalipi-āyatta. °ist, *n.* cittalipividū, *m.*  
**Higgle**, *v.i.* paṇopañaviyaṇ karoti. *p.p.* kata°.  
**High**, *a.* 1. ucca; unnata; uttunṅga; uggata; 2. mukhya; padhāna; agga; uttama; 3. adhika; tibba; pabala, *adv.* uddhaṇ; upari. — and low, uccāvaca, *a.* — bed, uccāsayaṇa, *nt.* — birth, kulīnatta; abhijātatta, *nt.* — bred, sadācārasampanna, *a.* — caste, *n.* uccakula, *nt.* — day, 1. majjhaṇha; 2. chaṇḍivasa, *m.* °er, *a.* uccatara. °fed, atipuṭṭha; suposita. — flown, dappita, *a.* °handed, *a.* uddhata; sericārī, *m.* °land, unñatabhūmi, *f.* °lander, pabbatavāsī, *m.* — mettled, *a.* adinamana; mahussāha. — minded, *a.* 1. ulāra-citta; mahajjhāsaya; 2. gabbita. °ness, *n.* 1. uccatta; 2. seṭṭhatta, *nt.* — noon, ṭhita-majjhantika, *m.* — pitched, *a.* uccassara. — principled, *a.* sādhu-carita; sundaravata. — priest, nāyakapūjaka, *m.* — road, mahāpatha, *m.* — seas, mahāsamudda, *m.* — souled, *a.* ulārajjhāsaya. — spirited, *a.* alinacitta. — toned, tārasara, *m.* — treason, rājadubbhāna, *nt.* — water, jaluggama; jaluppāta, *m.* °wayman, panthadūhaka, *m.* — wrought, *a.* āyāsena sampādita. Very —, accuggata; atyucca, *a.*  
**Highest**, *n.* 1. uccatama; 2. seṭṭhatama. — fame, yasagga, *m.*

— gain, 1. uttamatta, *m.* 2. lābhagga, *m.* — path, agga-magga, *m.* — wisdom, sambodhi, *f.*  
**Highly**, *adv.* adhiḥaṇ; accantaṇ; ativa. — prized, *a.* cittikata; anaggha.  
**Hilarious**, *a.* sānanda; pamudita.  
**Hilarity**, *n.* ānanda; pamoda, *m.* vitti, *f.*  
**Hill**, *n.* giri; addi, *m.* °iness, *n.* pabbatabahulatā, *f.* °y, *a.* girisañchanna. °ock, khuddaka-giri, *m.*  
**Hilt**, *n.* tharu; muṭṭhidanda, *m.* *v.t.* tharuṇ yojeti.  
**Himself**, *pron.* so sayam eva; so attanā va.  
**Hind**, *n.* migī; harinī, *f.*  
**Hind**, *a.* pacchima; carima. °most, *a.* sabbapacchima. — part, pacchimabhāga, *m.*  
**Hinder**, *v.t.* vāreti; āvarati; run-dhati. *p.p.* vārita; āvaṭa; rud-dha or rundhita. °drance, *n.* bādha, *f.* paḷibodha, *m.* nīvaraṇa, *nt.* °er, *n.* nivāraka; bād-haka, *m.*  
**Hindu**, *a.* *n.* Indiya. °ism, Hindusamaya, *m.* °stānī, Indubhāsā, *f.*  
**Hinge**, *n.* dvārāvattaka, *m.* *v.t.* ghaṭeti; sambandheti. *v.i.* ghaṭiyati. *p.p.* ghaṭita; sambaddha.  
**Hinny**, *n.* assatara, *m.*  
**Hint**, *n.* iṅgita, *nt.* saññā, *f.* *v.t.* viññāpeti; iṅgitena sūceti. *p.p.* °pita; °sūcita.  
**Hip**, *n.* kaṭi, *f.* jaghana, *nt.* nitamba, *m.*

**Hip**, *intj.* sādhu sādhu. *v.t.* mañ-kukaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Hipe**, *v.t.* paṭimallaṇ nipādeti. *p.p.* nipātita°.  
**Hippodrome**, *n.* rathadhāvana-maṇḍala, *nt.*  
**Hippogriff**, *n.* valāhakassa, *m.*  
**Hippopotamus**, *n.* hatthivarāha; jalamahisa, *m.*  
**Hircine**, *a.* ajākāra.  
**Hire**, *n.* vetana, *nt.* bhati, *f.* *v.t.* bhatiyā (kammaṇ) kāreti; bhatiyā gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °kārita; °ga-hita. °ling, *n.* bhataka; veta-nika, *m.*  
**Hirsute**, *a.* lomabahula; akap-pitakesa.  
**Hispid**, *a.* kharalomayutta; lam-bakesa.  
**Hiss**, *n.* sūsūyana, *nt.* *v.i.* sūsū-yati.  
**Hist**, *intj.* tuṇhī bhavatha.  
**Histology**, *n.* maṇṣapesivijjā, *f.*  
**Historiated**, *a.* puggalarūpādi-yutta.  
**Historicity**, *n.* (itihāse) tathabhāva, *m.*  
**Historiographer**, *n.* itihāsasampādaka, *m.*  
**History**, *n.* itihāsa; purāvuttanta, *m.* °ic, °ical, *a.* itihāsika; purāvutttagata. °ically, *adv.* itihāsanūsārena. °ian, *n.* itihāsaññū, *m.*  
**Histrion**, *n.* nattaka; naṭaka, *m.* °ic, *a.* 1. naṭakocita; 2. kuhanāyatta.  
**Hit**, *n.* pahāra; abhighāta, *m.* saṅghaṭṭana, *nt.* *v.t.* āhanati; paharati; ghaṭṭeti. *p.p.* āhata; pahaṭa; °ṭita. °upon, sahasāpappoti.

**Hitch**, *n.* bādhā, *f.* antarāya, *m.* *v.t.* 1. saṅyojati; 2. sasaddaṇ ukkhipati. *v.i.* saṅyujjati; bandhiyati. *p.p.* °jita; °ukkhitta; saṅyutta; baddha.

**Hither**, *adv.* atra; ettha; idha. °most, *a.* āsannatama. °shore, *ora, nt.* °to, yāvajjatanā, *adv.*

**Hive**, *n.* madhupaṭala; gaṇavāsa, *m.* *v.t.* madhum saṅharati. *v.i.* gaṇabandhena vasati. *p.p.* saṅhaṭamadhu; °vuttha.

**Hives**, *n. pl.* antadāha, *m.* camma-vipphuraṇa, *nt.*

**Hoar**, *n. a.* palitakesa; mandadha-vala. °y, *a.* palitakesa; vayo-vuddha; paṇḍara.

**Hoard**, *n.* puñja; nicaya; sannicaya, *m.* *v.t.* sañcināti; rāsikaroti; nidahati. *p.p.* sañcita; °kata; °hita. °ed, *a.* ajjita; nicita.

**Hoarse**, *a.* kakkasa; pharusa, (of voice.) *m.* °ly, *adv.* lūkhasarena. °ness, *n.* kakkasatta, *nt.*

**Hoax**, *n.* vañcanā, *f.* sātheyya, *nt.* *v.t.* vañceti; apanidheti. *p.p.* °cita; °nihita.

**Hob**, *n.* uddhanāvaraṇa, *nt.*

**Hobble**, *v.i.* khañjati. *p.p.* °jita. *n.* dubbalagamana; khañjana, *nt.*

**Hobby**, *n.* 1. abhiruci, *f.* atireka-vinoda, *m.* 2. dārumayassa, *m.*

**Hobgoblin**, *n.* 1. duṭṭhapisāca; 2. tinapurisa, *m.*

**Hobnail**, *n.* chattāni, *m.*

**Hob-nob**, *v.i.* ekato pivati; santhavaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* °pita; pavattitasanthava.

**Hocus**, *v.t.* surāya moheti. *p.p.* °mohita.

**Hocus-pocus**, *n.* 1. indajāla, *nt.* 2. mantapada, *nt.* *v.t.* vañceti.

**Hodge-podge**, *n.* nānādabbasambhāra, *m.*

**Hodiernal**, *a.* ajjatana; ajjadi-vasāyatta.

**Hodometer**, *n.* rathagamana-mānaka, *nt.*

**Hoe**, *n.* kuddāla, *m.* *v.t.* bhūmiṇ kasati or vidāreti. *p.p.* kaṭṭhabhūmi; °rita.

**Hog**, *n.* sūkara; varāha, *m.* °gish, *a.* sūkaropama. °gishly, *a.* sūkarākāreṇa. °pen, °sty, *n.* sūkaravaja, *m.* °plum, ambāṭaka, *m.*

**Hog**, *v.t.* majjhato unnāmeti. *p.p.* °mita.

**Hogshead**, *n.* mahāsuraḍḍheri, *f.*

**Hoist**, *n.* ussāpana, *nt.* ussāpaka-upakaraṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* ussāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °cd, *a.* samussita.

**Hoity-toity**, *n.* avinītacariyā, *f.* *adj.* 1. kilāpara; 2. dappitā. *intj.* aho!

**Hold**, *n.* 1. gahaṇa; dhāraṇa, *nt.* 2. ādhāra, *m.* patiṭṭhā, *f.* 3. balakotṭhaka, *nt.* 4. gayhaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 5. bhājana, *nt.* 6. nāvodara, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. sandhāreti; 2. gaṇhāti; 3. avarodheti. 4. (to contain :) ādhāti; 5. (to continue :) avicchinnaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* °rita; gahita; °dhita; ādahita; °tita. *v.i.* 1. saṇṭhāti; patiṭṭhāti; 2. viramati; nivattati. *p.p.* saṇṭhita; virata; nivatta. —back, *v.t.* nivāreti. *v.i.* osakkati. —a consultation, sammanteti. —dear, piyāyati. —enmity, upanandhati. —forth, pākaraṇ katheti. °in, niggaṇhāti.

— in contempt, avamaññati. — in esteem, bahumāneti. — it true, saddahati. — a meeting, sannipādeti. — off, apagacchati. — on, pavatteti. — on to, parāmasati. — one's tongue, vācaṇ rakkhati. — one's peace, tuṇḥibhavati. — an opinion, mataṇ dhāreti. — out, pasāreti. — a sword, khaggaṇ dhāreti. — to his promise, paṭiññāya tiṭṭhati.

**Holder**, *n.* 1. dhāraka; gāhaka, *m.* 2. ādhāraka, *m.*

**Holding**, *n.* 1. gahaṇa; dhāraṇa, *nt.* 2. pariggahita-bhūmi, *f.* — out, paggaḥaṇa, *nt.*

**Hole**, *n.* chidda; vivara, susira; randha, *nt.* *v.t.* vinivijjhati; chiddaṇ karoti. *v.i.* bilaṇ gacchati. *p.p.* vinividdha; katachidda; bilagata. — of the yoke, yugacchiggaṇa, *nt.* Full of holes, vicchiddaka; chiddāvacchiddaka, *a.*

**Holiday**, *n.* nikkammadivasa; uposathadina, *m.*

**Hollo**, *intj.* he; bho; ambho. *v.t.* uccāsaddena pakkosati. *p.p.* °sita.

**Hollow**, *n.* 1. bila, koṭara, *nt.* 2. āvāṭa; opāta, *m.* 3. puṭa, *nt.* *adj.* 1. antosusira; 2. nissāra; niratthaka; 3. tuccha; suñña; 4. vitatha. *v.t.* bilaṇ khaṇati; puṭaṇ karoti. *p.p.* khatabila; puṭikata. °hearted, *a.* vaṅkacitta. °ness, *n.* asāratta; tucchatta, *nt.* — of the hand, hatthapuṭa, *m.* °tree, kolāpa, *m.*

**Holocaust**, *n.* 1. sabbassadāna, *nt.* 2. niravasesa-vināsa, *m.*

**Holograph**, *a. n.* sahatthalikhita, *nt.*

**Holt**, *n.* vanasaṇḍa, *m.*

**Holy**, *a. n.* visuddha; pūjiya. — land, suddhabhūmi, *f.* — person, arahanta; anāsava, *m.* — place, pujaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °iness, visuddhatta; nikkilesatta, *nt.* — orders, pabbajjā, *f.* °writ, dhammalipi, *f.*

**Holy-stone**, *n.* sodhakasilā, *f.* *v.t.* mudusilāya ghaṇseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Homage**, *n.* apaciti, *f.* gārava; paṇāma; namakkāra; paṇipāta, *m.* abhivādanā, *f.* Paying —, apacāyī, *a.*

**Home**, *n.* 1. geha; agāra, nivesana; ghara, *nt.* āvāsa; nilaya, *m.* *adj.* gehāyatta. °bred, *a.* gehaja; gharasaṇvaddha. °less, *a.* anagārika. °lessness, *n.* anagāriya, *nt.* °ly, *a.* analaṅkata; avisiṭṭha. °liness, *n.* analaṅkatatta, *nt.* — made, *a.* gehe sampādita. — sick, *a.* ghara-virahapīṭita. °spun, *a.* ghare kantita. °stead, gehavatthu, *nt.* °ward, *a.* sagehābhimukha; saraṭṭhābhimukha. °y, *s.* saka-gharasadisa.

**Homicide**, *n.* 1. manussaghātī, *m.* 2. manussaghātana, *nt.* °al, *a.* naravadhāyatta.

**Homiletic**, *n.* desanāvilāsa, *m.* *adj.* dhammadesanāyatta.

**Homily**, *n.* suttanta, *m.* dhammadesanā, *f.*

**Homoeopathy**, *n.* samatikicchā, *f.*

**Homogeneity**, *n.* samajātikatā, *f.*

**Homogeneous**, °neal, *a.* samānajātika; sahadhammika. °ness, samajātikatta, *nt.*

**Homologate**, *v.t.* sampatichati. *p.p.* °chita.

**Homologize**, *v.t.* samānattaṅ pāpeti. *v.i.* samattaṅ yāti. *p.p.* °pāpita; °yāta.

**Homologue**, *n.* samānavatthu, *nt.*

**Homology**, *n.* samānatta; sarūpatta, *nt.* °ous, *a.* samānākāra.

**Homonym**, *n.* anekatthanāma, *nt.* °ous, °ic, *a.* anekatthaka (-samānasadda).

**Homophony**, *n.* sarasāmañña, *nt.*

**Hone**, *n.* nikasa, *m.* *v.t.* nisānayati; tejeti. *p.p.* °nita; tejita.

**Honest**, *a.* avaṅka; asaṭha; akapaṭa; amāyāvi. °ly, *adv.* ujuṅ; avyājaṅ; asaṭhatāya. °y, *n.* ajjava; akuṭilatta, *nt.*

**Honey**, *n.* madhu, *nt.* — of flowers, puppharasa, *m.* °comb, madhupaṭala, *nt.* °moon, ānandakāla, *m.* —tongued, *a.* madhubhāṇi.

**Honorarium**, *n.* sammānadakkhiṇā, *f.*

**Honorary**, *n.* 1. sammānavasena laddha; 2. nimmūlena sādhiyamāna.

**Honoric**, *n.* sammānavacana, *nt.* adj. gāravāyatta.

**Honour**, *n.* gārava; bahūmāna; sammāna, *m.* apaciti; pūjanā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. garukaroti; māneti; sammāneti; pūjeti. *p.p.* °kata; mānita; pūjita; 2. gāravopādhiṅ deti. *p.p.* dinnagāravopādhi. °able, *a.* pūjaniya; pūja; garukātabba; mānaniya. °ably, *adv.* pujjākārena; sagāravaṅ.

**Hood**, *n.* 1. phaṇa, *nt.* 2. sisāvaraṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. sisam āvarati;

2. aṅsakūtesu laggeti. *p.p.* āvaṭasāsa; °laggita.

**Hoodlum**, *n.* dhuttamānava, *m.*

**Hoodwink**, *v.t.* 1. vañceti; 2. akkhini pidahitvā bandhati. *p.p.* °cita; °baddha.

**Hoof**, *n.* khura, *nt.* *v.t.* khurena paharati. *v.i.* padasā yāti. *p.p.* °pahaṭa; °yāta.

**Hook**, *n.* ākaḍḍhanī, *f.* aṅkusa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. aṅkusaṅ yojeti; 2. balisena ākaḍḍhati. *p.p.* yojitaṅkusa; °ḍhita. **Fish** —, balisa, *nt.* °ed, *a.* vaṅka; kuṭila.

**Hookah**, *n.* Indiya-dhūmanetti, *f.*

**Hooligan**, *n.* panthadūsaka, *m.*

**Hoop**, *n.* valaya; āvaṭṭa, *m.* kilācacka, *nt.* *v.t.* valaye yojeti; parikkhipati. *p.p.* yojitavalaya; °khitta. — **ing cough**, *n.* daharāṇaṅ ukkāsanaroga, *m.*

**Hoot**, *n.* dhikkāra, *m.* *v.t.* ayasaṅ pakāseti. *v.i.* huṅkaroti. *p.p.* °sitāyasa; °kata.

**Hop**, *n.* laṅghana, *nt.* *v.i.* uppataṅto yāti; laṅghati. *p.p.* °ghita. °per, *n.* laṅghaka, *m.*

**Hope**, *n.* apekkhā; ākaṅkhā; abhilāsā; patthanā, *f.* *v.t.* āsiṅsati; pattheti; apekkhati. *p.p.* āsiṅṭṭha; °thita; °khita. °ful, *a.* sāpekkha; ākaṅkhi. °fully, *adv.* sāpekkhaṅ. °less, *a.* nirapekkha. °lessly, *adv.* asādhiyākārena; apekkhābaṅgena. °lessness, *n.* nirapekkhatā; asādhiyatā, *f.*

**Hopper**, *n.* 1. (yante) dhaññapavesaka-bhājana, *nt.* 2. pūva-visesa, *n.*

**Hopple**, *n.* pādasaṅkhalikā, *f.* *v.t.* pāde ekato bandhati.

**Hora**, *n.* horā; ghaṭikā, *f.* °ry, *a.* horāyatta; anuhoraṅ pavattanaka.

**Horde**, *n.* mahāsamūha, *m.* *v.i.* samūhavasena vasati or carati. *p.p.* °vuttha.

**Horizon**, *n.* disāmaṇḍala, *nt.* °tal, *a.* disānugata; tiriyaṅgata. °tally, *adv.* tiriyaṅ.

**Horn**, *n.* 1. siṅga; visāṇa, *nt.* 2. kāhaḷa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. siṅgayuttaṅ karoti; 2. siṅgena āhanati. *p.p.* °āhata. °blower, *n.* kāhalavādaka, *m.* °ed, *a.* siṅgayutta; visāṇi. °er, *n.* 1. ullekhanisampādaka; 2. kāhalika, *m.* °y, *a.* kaṭhina; siṅgabahula.

**Hornbill**, *n.* cātaka, *m.*

**Hornet**, *n.* bhamara, *m.*

**Horologe**, *n.* horālocana, *nt.*

**Horology**, *n.* horāmānavijjā, *f.*

**Horoscope**, *n.* jātipatta, *nt.* nakkhattayoga, *m.*

**Horrent**, *a.* lomahaṅsaka.

**Horrible**, *a.* bhayaṅkara; bhijaṅsanaka. °ness, *n.* bhimatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* bhīmākārena.

**Horrid**, *a.* bherava; bībhacca. °ness, *n.* bheravatta, *nt.*

**Horriphy**, *v.t.* uttāseti; bhāyāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita. °ication, *n.* bhāyāpana, *nt.*

**Horripilation**, *n.* lomahaṅsa, *m.*

**Horror**, *n.* mahābhaya, *nt.* santāsa; uttrāsa, *m.* — stricken, *a.* bhayatajjita.

**Horse**, *n.* haya; assa; turaga; turaṅgama; ghoṭa, *m.* °back, assapiṭṭhi, *f.* — born in Sindh, sindhava, *m.* — boy, assabandha, *m.* — coper, — dealer,

assavāṇija, *m.* — fly, piṅgala-makkhikā, *f.* — groom, °keeper, assagopaka, *m.* — laugh, aṭṭahāsa, *m.* — leech, mahājālūkā, *f.* °man, assāroha, *m.* °manship, assasippa, *nt.* °power, assabala, *nt.* — radish, siggu, *nt.* °rug, assatthara, *m.* °sacrifice, assamedha, *m.* °shoe, khurāvaraṇa, *nt.* — trainer, assadamaka, *m.* — trappings, assakappana, *m.* °whip, kasā, *f.* Drawn by a —, hayavāhi, *a.* Untamed —, khaluṅka, *m.*

**Hortative**, *a.* ovādadāyaka; samuttejaka. °tion, *n.* ovāda; upadesa, *m.*

**Horticulture**, *n.* uyyānapālana-vijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* uyyānaropanaññū, *m.*

**Hosanna**, *n.* sādhuḥkāranāda, *m.*

**Hose**, *n.* 1. unṇāmaya-pādatāṇa, *nt.* 2. jalasiṅcakanāḷa, *m.*

**Hosier**, *n.* pādatānavāṇija, *m.* °y, *n.* unṇāmaya-bhaṇḍasamūha, *m.*

**Hospice**, *n.* pathikasālā, *f.*

**Hospitable**, *a.* atithipūjaka; sak-kārasīli. °bly, *adv.* sabahumānaṅ; sādaraṅ.

**Hospital**, *a.* ārogyasālā; sotthisālā, *f.*

**Hospitality**, *n.* sakkāra, *m.* āti-theyya, *nt.*

**Host**, *n.* 1. nimantaka; bhojāpaka, *m.* 2. mahāsamūha, *m.* 3. senābala, *nt.* °ess, *n.* niman-tikā; gahapatāṇi, *f.*

**Hostage**, *n.* sarīrapāṭibhogī, *m.*

**Hostel**, *n.* 1. pathikasālā, *f.* 2. sis-sanivāsa, *m.*



**Hostile**, *a.* viruddha ; vipakkha ; paccanika. — **army**, sattusenā, *f.* — **king**, paṭirāja, *m.* °ity, *n.* virodha, *m.* vipakkhatā, *f.* — **warrior**, paṭiyodha, *m.*

**Hot**, *a.* 1. uṇha ; santatta ; 2. kopā-viṭṭha ; sāhasika. — **blooded**, *a.* caṇḍapakatika. — **headed**, *a.* kopabahula. °house, *n.* usumā-gāra, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sakopaṇ ; savirodhaṇ. — **season**, *n.* nidāgha ; gimhāna, *nt.*

**Hotchpotch**, *n.* missitāhāra, *m.* vividhavatthusamūha, *m.*

**Hotel**, *n.* bhojanāgāra, *nt.*

**Hound**, *n.* migava-sunakha, *m.* *v.t.* sunakhehi anubandhati. *p.p.* °anubaddha.

**Hour**, *n.* horā ; ghaṭikā, *f.* — **glass**, ghaṭikāyanta, *nt.* °ly, *a.* anughaṭika. *adv.* anughaṭikaṇ.

**House**, *n.* geha ; ghara ; gaha ; nīvesana ; niketana, *nt.* ālaya ; āvāsa ; nilaya, *m.* bhavana ; mandira ; sadana, vesma, *nt.* *v.t.* nivāseti ; vasaṇ deti. *v.i.* nivasati. *p.p.* °sita ; dinnavāsa ; nivuttha. °breaker, sandhicchedaka (-cora), *m.* °door, gharadvāra, *nt.* °gate, gopura, *nt.* °hold, kuṭumba, *nt.* gehajana, *m.* °holder, gahapati ; kuṭumbika. °hold life, gharāvāsa, *m.* °keeper, gehapālaka, *m.* °keeping, gharasaṇvidhāna, *nt.* °less, *a.* anāgāra. — **lizzard**, gharagolīkā, *f.* °maid, gehadāsi ; paricārīkā, *f.* — **warming**, navagharappa-veśa, *m.* °wife, gharasāminī, *f.* — **yard**, gehaṅgaṇa, ājira, *nt.*

**Hovel**, *n.* bāhirakuṭi, *f.*

**Hover**, *v.i.* parito uddeti ; nabheparibbhamati. *p.p.* °uddita ; °paribbhanta. °ing, *n.* paribbhamaṇa, *nt.*

**How**, *adv.* kathaṇ ? kenākārena ? — **acting**, kathaṅkara, *a.* °beit, tathā pi, *ind.* °ever, kathaṅci pi ; yathākathaṅci, *ind.* °ever-much, yattaka ; yāvataka, *a.* — **far**, kīvadūre. — **long**, kīvaciraṇ, *ind.* — **many**, kittaka ; kati, *a.* — **many times**, kīvakhattuṇ, *adv.* — **much**, kittaka ; kīva, *a.* °soever, evam pi sati.

**Howdah**, *n.* hatthipittāsana, *nt.*

**Howl**, *n.* 1. dīgha-bhūṅkāra ; 2. aṭṭassara, *m.* *v.i.* dīghaṇ bhūṅkaroti ; vassati. °ing, *n.* ravana ; vassana, *nt.*

**Hoy**, *intj.* āmantana ; pasupalāpana, *nt.*

**Hub**, *n.* (cakka-) nābhi, *f.*

**Hubble-bubble**, *n.* missitanāda ; kalakala, *m.*

**Hubbub**, *n.* kalahasadda, *m.*

**Huckle**, *n.* jaghana, *nt.* kaṭi ; *f.*

**Huckster**, *n.* kacchapuṭavāṇija, *m.* *v.i.* paṇopanaṇaviyaṇ karoti.

**Huddle**, *n.* saṅkhobha, *m.* saṅkinṇatā, *f.* *v.t.* sammisseti ; ekato khipati. *v.i.* missiyati. *p.p.* °sita ; °khitta ; missita.

**Hue**, *n.* 1. vaṇṇa, *m.* 2. raṅga, *m.* rajana, *nt.* 3. ugghosana, *nt.*

**Huff**, *n.* kopāvesa, *m.*

**Hug**, *n.* ālīṅgaṇa ; parissajana, *nt.* *v.t.* ālīṅgati ; parissajati. *p.p.* °gita ; parissatṭha.

**Huge**, *a.* atimahanta ; ativisāla ; vipula. °ly, *adv.* atimattaṇ ; accantaṇ. °ness, visālatta, *nt.*

**Hugger-mugger**, *n.* gūlhatta, *nt.* rahobhāva, *m.* adj. gūlha ; gutta. *adv.* raho.

**Hulk**, *n.* 1. nāvākhandha, *m.* 2. mahākāya, *m.* °ing, *a.* atithūla ; virūpa.

**Hull**, *n.* sipāṭikā, *f.* bijakosa, *m.* *v.t.* sipāṭikam or tacam apaneti. *p.p.* apanīta-taca.

**Hull**, *n.* nāvāsāṅkhalikā, *f.*

**Hullabaloo**, *n.* kalakalasadda, *m.*

**Hum**, *n.* jhaṅkāra ; huṅkāra, *m.* *v.t.* jhaṅkaroti ; huṅkaroti. *p.p.* °kata. °ming, *a.* 1. huṅkaron-ta ; 2. viriyavantu.

**Human**, *a.* mānūsika ; manussāyatta. °ism, mānūsikatta, *nt.* sadācāra, *m.* °ist, *n.* mānūsācāra-sikkhaka, *m.* °ity, *n.* dayā, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* sadācāraṇ sikkhāpeti. — **kind**, manussasantati, *f.* °ly, *adv.* mānūsagatiyā.

**Humane**, *a.* kāruṇika. °ly, *adv.* sadayaṇ ; sānukampaṇ.

**Humanitarian**, *n.* *a.* janahitakāmi, *m.* °ism, *n.* parahitaniratātā, *f.*

**Humble**, *a.* 1. hīna ; dīna ; nīcavuttika ; 2. vīnita ; nirahaṅkāra ; 3. duggata. *v.t.* abhibhavati ; māṇaṇ bhaṇjati. *p.p.* abhibhūta ; bhaṭṭhamāna. — **bee**, *n.* madhukarādhīpa, *m.* °ing, *n.* mānabhaṇjana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* savinayaṇ ; sagāraṇaṇ. °ness, nīcavuttitā ; sagāravatā, *f.* nīpaccakāra, *m.*

**Humbug**, *n.* vañcanā ; upalālānā, *f.* *v.t.* vañceti. *p.p.* °cita.

**Humdrum**, *n.* dandhatta ; avise-satta, *nt.* adj. udāsīna.

**Humeral**, *a.* akkhakāyatta.

**Humerus**, *n.* bāhaṭṭhi, *nt.*

**Humid**, *a.* adda ; tinta ; kilinna. °ity, *n.* addatta ; kilinnatta, *nt.*

**Humiliate**, *v.t.* see **Humble**. °ed, *a.* avamānita ; hatadappa. °ing, *a.* dappahara. °ion, *n.* avamānana ; mānabhaṇjana, *nt.*

**Humility**, *n.* sagāravatā ; nīhamānatā, *f.*

**Hummock**, *n.* unnatabbhūmi, *f.*

**Humoral**, *a.* pittādisannissita.

**Humorist**, *n.* vinodaka, *m.*

**Humour**, *n.* 1. manovutti ; citta-pakati, *f.* 2. hāsuppādatātā, *f.* 3. pitta-semhādi, *m.* *v.t.* anulometi ; ārādheti. *p.p.* °mita ; °dhita. °ous, *a.* hāsajanaka ; vinodakara. °ously, *adv.* savinodaṇ ; hassādhīppāyena. °some, *a.* calacitta ; lolamati. **Bad** —, domanassa, *nt.* **Disorder of** —, dhātukopa, *m.* **Good** —, sabbhāva, *m.* susilatta ; somanassa, *nt.*

**Hump**, *n.* kaku ; kakudha, *m.* °backed, *a.* khujja ; gaṇḍula.

**Humpty-dumpty**, *n.* thulla-vāmana, *m.*

**Hunch**, *n.* piṇḍī, *f.* piṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* nāmeti ; vaṅkīkaroti. *p.p.* nāmita ; °kata. °back, khujja, *a.*

**Hundred**, *n.* sata, *nt.* — **and fifty**, diyaḍḍhasata, *nt.* — **and ten**, dasuttarasata, *nt.* °billion, pakoti, *f.* °fold, *a.* sataguṇika. — **million**, dasakoti, *f.* °th, *a.* satama. — **thousand**, satasahassa, *nt.* — **times**, satakkhattuṇ, *adv.*

**Hunger**, *n.* khudā ; jighacchā, *f.* *v.i.* jighacchati ; bubhukkhati. *v.t.* nirāhārikaroti. *p.p.* °chita ;



- °khita; °kata. — and thirst, khuppiāsā, *f.*  
**Hungry**, *a.* chāta; khudāpareta.  
 °ily, *adv.* chātākārena. °iness, *n.* chātatta, *nt.*  
**Hunks**, *n.* maccharī, *m.*  
**Hunt**, *n.* migava, *m.* *v.t.* 1. migavadhaṇ karoti; 2. anvesati. *p.p.* °kata; °sita. °er, °sman, vyādha; nesāda; luddaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. migava, *m.* 2. gavesana, *nt.*  
**Hurdle**, *n.* sūcidvāra, *nt.* *v.t.* sūcidvāraṇ yojeti. °er, sūcidvārasampādaka, *m.*  
**Hurl**, *n.* khepa, *m.* khipana, *nt.* *v.t.* khipati, vissajjeti. *p.p.* khitta; vissattha. — down, avakhipati. °ing, *n.* pātana; vissajjana; khipana, *nt.*  
**Hurly-burly**, *n.* kolāhalasadda; missitanāda, *m.*  
**Hurrah**, °ray, *intj.* jaya! jaya! *n.* jayunnāda, *m.* *v.i.* unnadati.  
**Hurricane**, *n.* caṇḍānila; verambhavāta, *m.*  
**Hurry**, *n.* sambhama; vega, *m.* adhikāsā, *f.* *v.i.* turitaṇ yāti; turitayati. *v.t.* sīghaṇ peseti. *p.p.* °yita; °sita. °iedly, *adv.* sīghaṇ; turitaṇ; avilambitaṇ.  
**Hurt**, *n.* 1. hiṇsā; pīlā, *f.* dukkhāpana, *nt.* 2. hāni, *f.* apakāra, *m.* *v.t.* hiṇsati; vyathati; dukkhāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; vyathita; °pita. °ful, *a.* pīlākara; hiṇsaka. °fully, *adv.* pīlākaratāya; hānipubbakaṇ. °less, *a.* pīlārahita.  
**Hurtle**, *n.* ghaṭṭanasadda, *m.* *v.t.* turitaṇ khipati; saṅghaṭṭeti. *p.p.* °khitta; °ṭita.

- Husband**, *n.* pati; bhattu; sāmi-ka; dhava, *m.* *v.t.* 1. mitabbayan karoti; 2. kasikamme yujati. *p.p.* katamitabbaya; °yutta. — and wife, jāyāpati; jayampatī, dampatī, *m.* *pl.* °less, *a.* vidhavā, *f.* °s brother, devara, *m.* °s family, patikula, *nt.* °s sister, nanandā, *f.* °man, kassaka, *m.*  
**Husbandry**, *n.* 1. kasikamma, *nt.* 2. mitabbayatā, *f.*  
**Hush**, *n.* nissaddatā, *f.* *v.t.* upasameti; nissaddaṇ karoti. *v.i.* upasammati; tuṇhībhavati. *p.p.* °samita; nissaddikata; upasanta; °bhūta. *intj.* tuṇhī hohi.  
**Husk**, *n.* taca; thusa, *m.* *v.t.* nitthusayati; nittacayati. *p.p.* °yita. °y, *a.* 1. tacasahita; 2. kakkasa. °ily, *adv.* kharasarena. °iness, *n.* kakkasatā; kharassaratā, *f.*  
**Hussy**, *n.* 1. dubbinititthī, *f.* 2. avinītaḍārikā, *f.*  
**Hustle**, *n.* sammadda, *m.* *v.t.* sammaddati; ekato rāsibhavati. *p.p.* °dita; °bhūta.  
**Hut**, *n.* kuṭi; paṇṇasālā, *f.* *v.t.* kuṭiyaṇ niveseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Hutch**, *n.* pañjara; sasapañjara, *m.*  
**Huzza**, *n.* ukkuṭṭhi, *f.* *intj.* sādhu! sādhu!  
**Hyena**, **Hyaena**, *n.* taraccha; migādana, *m.*  
**Hybrid**, *a.* saṅkarajātika. °ity, *n.* sankinnajātikatta, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* missanena sañjaneti. *p.p.* °janita. °ization, *n.* missanena uppādana, *nt.*

- Hydra**, *n.* jalavāḷa, *m.* °headed, bahusāsaka, *a.*  
**Hydrate**, *v.t.* jalena misseti. *p.p.* °missita.  
**Hydraulic**, *a.* jalavahanāyatta; jalabalasampādita.  
**Hydriad**, *n.* jaladevatā, *f.* varuṇa, *m.*  
**Hydrocele**, *n.* aṇḍavuddhi, *f.*  
**Hydrocephalus**, *n.* matthaluṇgasopha, *m.*  
**Hydrogen**, *n.* ujjalanakavāyu; jalakaravāyu, *m.* °ate, *v.t.* jalakaravāyunā misseti. *p.p.* °missita.  
**Hydrography**, *n.* jalāsaya mānavijjā, *f.* °pher, *n.* jalāsaya mānavidū, *m.*  
**Hydrology**, *n.* jalavijjā, *f.* °gist, jalavijjāvidū, *m.*  
**Hydromel**, *n.* jalamissitamadhu, *nt.*  
**Hydrometer**, *n.* jalagaruttamānaka, *nt.*  
**Hydrophobia**, *n.* jalabhītikaroga, *m.*  
**Hydrous**, *a.* sajala; vāriyutta.  
**Hygiene**, *n.* ārogyavijjā, *f.* °ical, *a.* ārogyavijjāyatta. °ics, *n.* ārogyasattha, *nt.*  
**Hylic**, *a.* mahābhūtika.  
**Hymn**, *n.* devatthutigīta, *nt.* *v.t.* gītena abhitthavati. *p.p.* °abhitthuta. °ic, °al, *a.* thutigītāyatta. °ist, *n.* thutigāyaka, *m.* °ody, *n.* 1. thutigāyana, *nt.* 2. thutipabandha, *m.* °ographer, thutigīta-sampādaka, *m.* °ology, *n.* 1. thutigītavijjā, *f.* 2. thutigītasamūha, *m.*

- Hypaethral**, *a.* abbhokāsika; chadanarahita; uparivivaṭa.  
**Hyperbole**, *n.* atisayutti, *f.* °ical, *a.* atisayuttipubbaka.  
**Hypercritic**, *n.* ativivecaka; sukhumarandhagavesī, *m.* °al, *a.* ativivecanāyatta. °ism, *n.* ativivecana, *nt.*  
**Hyperphysical**, *a.* lokuttara; arūpāyatta.  
**Hypersensitive**, *a.* sukhumasaññāyutta; sukhumavedaka, *m.*  
**Hypertrophy**, *n.* atithūlatta, *nt.*  
**Hyphen**, *n.* sambandhalakkhaṇa, *nt.*  
**Hypnosis**, *n.* mohanāniddā, *f.*  
**Hypnotic**, *a.* visaññīkara; niddājanaka. °tism, *n.* vasīkaraṇavijjā, *f.* °tize, *v.t.* vasīkaroti; mohaniddaṇ janeti. *p.p.* °kata; janitamohanidda.  
**Hypocrisy**, *n.* kohañña; kerāṭiya, *nt.* kuhanā, *f.*  
**Hypocrite**, *n.* kuhaka; vañcaka, *m.* °ical, *a.* kerāṭika; vañcānika.  
**Hypostasis**, *n.* rudhirabāhulla, *nt.*  
**Hypothecate**, *v.t.* upanidhivaseṇa ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °ṭhapita. °ion, *n.* nyāsaṭṭhapana, *nt.*  
**Hypothesis**, *n.* saṅkappitatta; anumāna, *m.*  
**Hypothetic**, °al, *a.* saṅkappanāyatta; pakappita. °ally, *adv.* anumānena.  
**Hypothesize**, *v.t.* anumitiṇ sampādeti. *p.p.* °ditānumitī.  
**Hysteria**, *n.* vātummāda, *m.* mucchā, *f.*  
**Hysterical**, *a.* mucchābahula; mucchanasīla.

## I

**I**, *pron.* ahaṇ. (nom. sing. of amha.)  
**IbeX**, *n.* pabbateyya-chagalaka,  
*m.*

**Ibidem**, *adv.* tatth'eva; tad eva.

**Ice**, *n.* hima; tusāra, *nt. v.t.* hime-  
na chādeti or sitalikaroti. *p.p.*  
himacchanṇa; °kata. °berg, *n.*  
plavamāna-himappabata, *m.*  
— cold, icy, *a.* himasītala. —  
cream, himaduddha, *nt.* — fall,  
*n.* himapāta, *m.* — field, hima-  
khetta; himatala, *nt.* — house,  
*n.* himarakkhanāgāra, *nt.*

**Ichneumon**, *n.* nakula; muṇ-  
gusa, *m.*

**Ichnography**, *n.* bhūmisaṇṭhā-  
nalekhā, *f.*

**Ichor**, *n.* vaṇassavaṇa, *nt.*

**Ichthyoid**, *a.* macchasadisa.

**Ichthyology**, *n.* jalacaravijjā, *f.*

**Ichthyophagy**, *n.* macchabhak-  
khana, *nt.*

**Icicle**, *n.* himakāṇa, *m.*

**Icily**, *adv.* sitalākārena.

**Iceiness**, *n.* himasitalatta, *nt.*

**Icon**, *n.* devapaṭimā; puja-  
paṭimā, *f.* °ic, *a.* paṭimāyatta.

**Iconoclast**, *n.* paṭimābhindaka;  
adhammagaruka, *m.* °lasm, *n.*  
paṭimābhindana, *nt.*

**Iconography**, *n.* paṭimākarāṇa,  
*nt.* paṭimāsaṅgaha, *m.*

**Iconolatry**, *n.* paṭimāvandanā, *f.*

**Iconology**, *n.* paṭibimbavijjā, *f.*

**Icy**, *a.* himabāhula; himasadisa.

**Idea**, *n.* mati, *f.* mata, *nt.* adhip-  
pāya; saṅkappa, *m.*

**Ideal**, *n.* paramattha, *m.* adj.  
1. manokappita; 2. viṣiṭṭha;  
uttama. °ism, *n.* viññattimatta-  
vāda, *m.* °ist, *n.* viññāṇavādi;

manovikappi, *m.* °ity, *n.* paṭi-  
bhāṇasampadā, *f.* °ly, *adv.*  
visiṭṭhākārena.

**Ideate**, *v.i.* parikappeti; cinteti.  
*p.p.* °pita; °tita. °ion, *n.* vitak-  
kana, *nt.*

**Idem**, *n.* *adv.* tad'eva; tatth'eva.

**Identical**, *a.* tammaya; abhinna;  
nibbisesa. °ly, *adv.* nibbisesaṇ;  
abhinnaṭāya.

**Identify**, *v.t.* samāneti; abhisañ-  
jānāti; abhinivisati. *p.p.* °nita;  
abhiniviṭṭha. °ication, *n.*  
1. abhisañjānana, *nt.* abhinive-  
sa, *m.* 2. samānana, *nt.*

**Identity**, *n.* ekibhāva; abheda;  
nibbisesa, *m.*

**Ideograph**, *n.* cittarūpakkhara,  
*nt.* °ic, *a.* cittarūpakkhārāyatta.

**Ideology**, *n.* mānasikavijjā, *f.*

**Idiocy**, *n.* jaḷatā; eḷamūgatā, *f.*

**Idiom**, *n.* bhāsārīti, *f.* raḥanāvi-  
lāsa, *m.* °atic, *a.* bhāsārītyanu-  
gata.

**Idiopathy**, *n.* anaññaroguttitha-  
gelañña, *nt.*

**Idiosyncrasy**, *n.* āveṇikasabhā-  
va, *m.* °cratic, *a.* āveṇikasabhā-  
vāyatta.

**Idiot**, *n.* hinapañña; buddhihīna;  
jaḷa, *m.* °ic, *a.* appapañña;  
mandabuddhika.

**Idle**, *a.* 1. alasa; kusita; niru-  
sāha. *v.i.* nikkammo or alaso  
hoti. *v.t.* kāḷaṇ khepeti or vinā-  
seti. *p.p.* khepitakāla. °ness, *n.*  
ālasīya; ālasya; kosajja, *nt.*  
°er, kiṇṇavimukha; akiñcikara;  
avyāvaṭa, *m.*

**Idly**, *adv.* ālasīyena; nirussāheṇa.

**Idol**, *n.* (deva-) paṭimā, *f.* paṭi-  
bimba, *m.* °ator, *n.* paṭimāpū-  
jaka, *m.* °atry, *n.* paṭimāvan-  
danā, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* ativiya sam-  
māneti. *p.p.* °nita.

**Idolum**, *n.* mata, *nt.* (micchā-)  
mati.

**Idyll**, *n.* khuddaka-vaṇṇanā-kab-  
ba, *nt.*

**If**, *conj.* ce; sace; yadi. **If you  
are tired we will sit down,**  
sace tvaṇ kilanto'si mayaṇ nisi-  
dissāma. **If he has found it  
he will send it,** sace so taṇ  
alabhissā (so) taṇ pahinissati.  
*Ce* is not placed at the begin-  
ning of a sentence.

**Igneous**, *a.* pāvakāyatta.

**Ignescent**, *a.* vipphuliṅgavissaj-  
jaka.

**Ignis fatuus**, *n.* anaggikaujja-  
lana, *nt.*

**Ignite**, *v.t.* 1. aggij nibbatteti or  
jāleti; 2. atitattaṇ karoti. *p.p.*  
jālitaggi; °kata. *v.i.* jalati. *p.p.*  
jalita. °ion, *n.* 1. aggijālana;  
2. atitattakarāṇa, *nt.*

**Ignoble**, *a.* adhama; nīca; nihi-  
na; anariya. °ness, *n.* nihinatta;  
nīcatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* kucchitā-  
kārena.

**Ignominy**, *n.* ayasa, *m.* *nt.* akitti,  
*f.* avaññā, *f.* °ious, *a.* ayasa-  
kara; nindāvaha. °iously, *adv.*  
gārayhākārena.

**Ignoramus**, *a.* andhaputhujjana;  
paṇḍitamānī, *m.*

**Ignorance**, *n.* avijjā, *f.* aññāṇa,  
*nt.* moha, *m.*

**Ignorant**, *a.* apañña; aññāṇa;  
assutavantu. °ly, *adv.* aññāṇa-  
pubbakaṇ.

**Ignore**, *v.t.* na gaṇeti; na sallak-  
kheti. *p.p.* agaṇita; asallak-  
khita.

**Iguana**, *n.* godhā, *f.*

**Iliac**, *a.* antābādhaniṣṣita.

**Ilk**, *a.* anañña; abhinna.

**Ill**, *n.* 1. pāpa; akusala; ducca-  
rita, *nt.* 2. āpadā; vipatti, *f.*

anattha, *m.* 3. roga; vyādhi, *m.*

adj. 1. duṭṭha; gārayha; kuc-  
chita; 2. asubha; avamaṅgala;

3. gilāna; rogaṭṭa, *adv.* asammā;  
asādhū. °advised, *a.* asamek-  
khita; anupadhārita. °affec-

ted, *a.* ahitakāma. °arranged,  
*a.* duppayutta. °behaved, °nat-

ured, *a.* avinīta; durācāra.

°conditioned, *a.* duggata,

°dressed, *a.* kucelaka. — fame,

ayasa, *m.* akitti, *f.* °fated, *a.*

alakkhika. °favoured, *a.* virū-

pa; dubbhaga. °fitted, *a.* ayog-

ga; anucita. °gotten, *a.* adham-

maladdha. °grounded, *a.* athira.

°health, akallatā, *f.* gelañña, *nt.*

— humour, *n.* duṭṭhapakati, *f.*

— judged, *a.* anālocita; asa-

mekkhita. — looking, *a.* kudas-

sana. °luck, *n.* dubbhaga, *nt.*

alakkhi, *f.* — nature, *n.* duṭṭh-

atta, *nt.* duppakati, *f.* °ness, *n.*

roga; ātaṅka; vyādhi, *m.* gelañ-

ña, *nt.* °omen, asubhanimitta,

*nt.* °repute, ayasa, *m.* *nt.* °that-

ched, *a.* ducchanna. °timed, *a.*

akālapayutta. °treatment,

vihesā, *f.* — will, vyāpāda;

manopadosa, *m.*

**Illation**, *n.* nigamana, *nt.* anu-

miti, *f.* °tive, *a.* anumeya.

sīmātikkama, *m.*

**Immodest**, *a.* avinīta; nillajja-  
°ly, *adv.* avinītākārena. °y, *n.*  
pāgabbhiya; avinītatta, *nt.* nil-  
lajjatā, *f.*

**Immolate**, *v.t.* yāgāya hanati.  
*p.p.* °hata. °ion, *n.* yajana;  
yāgakarāṇa, *nt.* °tor, *n.* yājaka,  
*m.*

**Immoral**, *a.* dussīla; pāpadham-  
ma; durācāra; adhammika.  
°ity, *n.* dussīlya; ducarita, *nt.*  
adhamma, *m.* °ly, *adv.* adham-  
mena.

**Immortal**, *a.* ajarāmara; nicca;  
sassata; dhuva. °ity, *n.* avinas-  
saratta; ajarāmaratta, *nt.* °ize,  
*v.t.* ajarāmarāṇ karoti. °ly, *adv.*  
sassatākārena.

**Immovable**, *a.* acala; akampi-  
ya; thāvara; asaṅghārima. °bili-  
ty, *n.* acalatta; akampiyatta;  
thāvāriya, *nt.* °ably, *adv.* thi-  
raṇ; nibbikāraṇ.

**Immune**, *a.* vippamutta; vira-  
hita. °ity, *n.* vimutti, *f.* abhāva;  
viraha, *m.*

**Immure**, *v.t.* avarodheti; parik-  
khipati. *p.p.* °dhita; °khitta.  
°ment, *n.* avarodhana, *nt.*

**Immutable**, *a.* nibbikāra; avipa-  
riṇāma. °bility, *n.* avikāratā;  
niccatā, *f.*

**Imp**, *n.* 1. yakkhapota; 2. dub-  
binīta-dāraka, *m.*

**Impact**, *n.* paṭighāta, *m.* saṅ-  
ghaṭṭana, *nt.* *v.t.* daḥaṇ sanda-  
hati. *p.p.* °hita.

**Impair**, *v.t.* vikalikaroti; hāpeti.  
*v.i.* vikalibhavati; hāyati. *p.p.*  
°kata; hāpita; °bhūta; hīna.  
°ed, *a.* vikala; ūna. °ment, *n.*  
vekalla; ūnatta, *nt.* hāni, *f.*

**Impale**, *v.t.* uttāseti; sūle āropeti.  
*p.p.* °sita; sūlāropita. °ment,  
*n.* uttāsana; sūlāropaṇa, *nt.*

**Impalpable**, *a.* 1. phusanāvisaya;  
atisukhuma; 2. duravabodha.  
°ably, *adv.* avyattaṇ; apphu-  
ṭaṇ; dujjānākārena.

**Impanel**, *v.t.* nāmāvaliyaṇ anto-  
karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Impardonable**, *a.* akkhamitab-  
ba; akkhamāraha.

**Imparity**, *n.* vesamma; asamā-  
natta, *nt.*

**Impark**, *v.t.* upavane paveseti.  
*p.p.* °sita.

**Impart**, *v.t.* 1. anuppādāti; vita-  
rati; 2. pakāseti; viññāpeti.  
*p.p.* anuppadinna; vitarita;  
°sita; °pita.

**Impartial**, *a.* majjhaṭṭha; apak-  
khaṭṭhi. °ity, *n.* apakkhaṭṭhi-  
tā; upekkhā; majjhataṭṭha, *f.*  
°ly, *adv.* apakkhaṭṭhena.

**Impartible**, *a.* avebhaṅgiya; avi-  
bhajiya.

**Impassable**, *a.* duratikkama;  
duggama; sambādha.

**Impasse**, *n.* 1. alaṅghaniyāvat-  
thā, *f.* 2. sambādhamagga, *m.*

**Impassible**, *a.* acetana; akam-  
piyasabhāva.

**Impassion**, *v.t.* kilese khobheti.  
*p.p.* khobhitakilesa. °ed, *a.*  
anuratta; āsattacitta. °able, *a.*  
sukhobhiya. °ate, *a.* kilesavega-  
yutta.

**Impassive**, *a.* akampiya; nibbi-  
kāra; upasanta. °ly, *adv.* nib-  
bikaraṇ; upasantākārena. °ity,  
*n.* ananurattatā; upasantatā, *f.*

**Impaste**, *v.t.* 1. lepaṇ sampādeti;  
2. ālepeti.

**Impatient**, *a.* asahamāna; atius-  
suka. °ence, *n.* akkhanti; asa-  
hanatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* akkhantiyā;  
atisighaṇ.

**Impeach**, *v.t.* codeti; upavadati;  
dosam āropeti. *p.p.* codita;  
upavutta; āropitadosa. °ment,  
*n.* codanā; dosāropaṇā, *f.*

**Impearl**, *v.t.* muttāhi alaṅkaroti.  
*p.p.* °kata.

**Impeccable**, *a.* niddosa; pāpab-  
hīruka. °bly, *adv.* agārayhākā-  
rena.

**Impeccancy**, *n.* anindiyatta;  
agārayhatta, *nt.* °cant, *a.* nip-  
pāpa; niddosa.

**Impecunious**, *a.* niddhana; da-  
lidda.

**Impede**, *v.t.* sannirumbheti; run-  
dheti. *p.p.* °bhita; °dhita.

**Impediment**, *n.* antarāya; upa-  
rodha, *m.* bādha, *f.*

**Impel**, *v.t.* niyojati; payojeti;  
vyāpārayati. *p.p.* °jita; vyāpā-  
rita. °lent, *a.* *n.* uyyojaka;  
payojaka, *m.*

**Impend**, *v.i.* uparito lambati;  
samāpatati. *p.p.* °bita; °tita.  
°ing, *a.* upakaṭṭha; paccāsan-  
na.

**Impenetrable**, *a.* avinivedhiya;  
anibbijhiya; duravabodha.

**Impenitent**, *a.* ananutāpī; khe-  
darahita. °ence, *n.* ananutāpa,  
*m.* ananusocana, *nt.*

**Imperative**, *a.* *n.* ānāpaka; vid-  
hāyaka; alaṅghiya; ānattivā-  
caka. °ly, *adv.* avilaṅghiyākā-  
rena; avassam eva. °ness, *n.*  
avilaṅghiyatta, *nt.*

**Imperator**, *n.* rājādhirāja, *m.*  
°trix, *n.* adhirājini, *f.*

**Imperceivable**, *a.* anindriyago-  
cara; atisukhuma.

**Imperceptible**, *a.* atisukhuma;  
indriyāgocara. °bility, *n.* atisu-  
khumatā; indriyāgocaratā, *f.*

**Impercipient**, *a.* anupalabbha-  
naka; acetanika.

**Imperfect**, *a.* asampunṇa; ūna;  
vikala. °ly, *adv.* ūnākārena;  
vikalaṇ. °ion, *n.* apunṇatā, *f.*  
vikalatta, *nt.* — **memory**,  
sativekalla, *nt.*

**Imperforate**, *a.* acchidda; asu-  
sira.

**Imperial**, *a.* adhirajjāyatta.  
°ism, *n.* adhirajapālana, *nt.*  
adhirajjavāda, *m.* °ist, adhiraj-  
javādī, *m.*

**Imperil**, see **Endanger**.

**Imperious**, *a.* 1. uddhata; sāva-  
lepa; 2. ānādāyaka; avilaṅ-  
ghiya. °ly, *adv.* avilaṅghiyākā-  
rena. °ness, uddhacca, *nt.* ahaṅ-  
kāra, *m.* avilaṅghiyatta, *nt.*

**Imperishable**, *a.* avyaya; ak-  
khaya; avinassara; dhuva.

**Imperium**, *n.* ekādhipacca; adhi-  
rājatta, *nt.*

**Impermanent**, *a.* anicca; adhu-  
va; bhaṅgura.

**Impermeable**, *a.* appavesiya;  
avinivijhiya.

**Impermissible**, *a.* ananuññā-  
tabba; ananujānitabba.

**Impersonal**, *a.* akattuka; apāti-  
puggalika.—**verb**, bhāvakriyā,  
*f.*

**Impersonate**, *v.t.* 1. sacetanat-  
tam āropeti; 2. aññassa vesāṇ  
gaṇhāti. *p.p.* āropitasacc°; ga-  
hitāññavesa. °ion, *n.* 1. añña-  
vesagahana; sacetanattāropa-  
ṇa, *nt.*

- Impersonify**, *v.t.* sacetanattam āropeti. *p.p.* āropitasacetanatta.
- Impertinence**, *n.* dovacassa, *nt.* anācāra; avinaya, *m.*
- Impertinent**, *a.* 1. dubbaca; avināta; 2. anāyatta; asambandha. *ly*, *adv.* dubbinitākārena; parakiccappavesena.
- Imperturbable**, *a.* akkhobbha; nibbikāra.
- Impervious**, *a.* sambādha; duppavesa; anibbedhiya. *ly*, *adv.* duppavesiyattena.
- Impetrate**, *v.t.* yācanāya labhati. *p.p.* °laddha. *ion*, *n.* yācanāya labhana, *nt.*
- Impetuous**, *a.* aticaṇḍa; vegavantu; sāhasika. *ly*, *adv.* ativegena; sāhasikatāya. *ness*, *osity*, *n.* āvega, *m.* caṇḍatta; sāhasikatta, *nt.*
- Impetus**, *n.* 1. vega; java, *m.* 2. samussāhana, *nt.*
- Impiety**, *n.* assaddhiya, *nt.* agārava, *m.*
- Impinge**, *v.t.i.* saṅghaṭṭeti. *p.p.* °ṭṭita.
- Impious**, *a.* assaddha; bhattihina
- Implacable**, *a.* avupasamiya; ciraṭṭhitika. *bly*, *adv.* avupasamiyākārena.
- Implant**, *v.t.* abhiropeti; patiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.
- Implausible**, *a.* apaccayika; avissasaniya.
- Impledge**, *v.t.* nyāsāya ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °ṭhapita.
- Implement**, *n.* upakaraṇa; parikkhāra, *nt.* *v.t.* paripūreti;

- sampādeti. *p.p.* °rita; °dita. °al, *a.* upakaraṇabhūta.
- Impletion**, *n.* pūraṇa; punnatta, *nt.*
- Implicate**, *v.t.* sambandheti; jaṭeti; saṅsileseti. *p.p.* °dhita; jaṭita; °sita. *ion*, *n.* saṅsaga; sambandha, *m.*
- Implicit**, *a.* nissāṅsaya; avisaṅkiya; vivādarahita. *ly*, *adv.* nissāṅsayaṇ; avivādena.
- Implore**, *v.t.* abhiyāceti. *p.p.* °cita. *ingly*, *adv.* yācanapubbakaṇ.
- Imply**, *v.t.* 1. upalakkheti; sūceti; 2. bodheti; viññāpeti. *p.p.* °khita; sūcita; bodhita; °pita. *iedly*, *adv.* ānusaṅgikākārena.
- Impolicy**, *n.* aññāya; nītivirodha, *m.*
- Impolite**, *a.* asabbha; gamma; avināta. *ly*, *adv.* avinītākārena. *ness*, *n.* asabbhatā, *f.* avinaya, *m.*
- Impolitic**, *a.* 1. nāyaviruddha; asamekkhakata; 2. avivekī; anītiññū.
- Imponderous**, °derable, *a.* salahuka; bhārahina.
- Imporous**, *a.* acchiddaka.
- Import**, *v.t.* 1. desantarā āneti; 2. sūceti; bodheti. *p.p.* °ānita; sūcita; bodhita, *n.* 1. videsānita-bhaṇḍa, *nt.* 2. adhippāya, *m.* °ation, *n.* desantarānāyana, *nt.* °able, *a.* videsā āharitabba. °er, *n.* videsā bhaṇḍāharaka, *m.*
- Importance**, *n.* garutta; sappayojanatta, *nt.* °ant, *a.* mukhya; padhāna; garuka. °antly, *adv.* garutāya; mukhyatāya.

- Importune**, *v.t.* nibandhati; abhiyāceti. *p.p.* nibaddha; °cita. °ate, *a.* nibandhaka; atiyācaka. °ately, *adv.* sanibandhaṇ. °ity, *n.* nibandhana; atiyācana, *nt.*
- Impose**, *v.t.* niveseti; āropeti; niyameti; yuttaṭṭhāne ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita; °mita; °ṭhapita. — **upon**, vañceti. *ing*, *a.* uḷāra; mahāteja; vimhayāva-ha.
- Imposition**, *n.* 1. āropana; niyama, *nt.* 2. kara; bali, *m.* 3. sāṭheyya, *nt.*
- Impossible**, *a.* asakya; asādhīya; abhabba. °bility, *n.* asādhīyatta; asakyatta; abhabbatta, *nt.* °bly, *adv.* asambhavana.
- Impost**, *n.* kara; bali; suṅka, *m.*
- Impostor**, *n.* kuhaka; patirūpaka; vañcaka; nekatika, *m.*
- Imposture**, see **Fraud**.
- Impotence**, *n.* dubbalya.
- Impotent**, *a.* 1. dubbala; asamattha; 2. niratthaka. *ly*, *adv.* dubbalākārena.
- Impound**, *v.t.* 1. vaje pakkhipati or rundheti; 2. rājāyattikaroti. *p.p.* °pakkhitta; °ruddha; °kata.
- Impoverish**, *v.t.* 1. niddhanīkaroti; 2. balam apaharati. *p.p.* °kata; apahaṭabala. °ment, *n.* dāliddiya; niddhanatta, *nt.*
- Impracticable**, *a.* asādhīya; duppayojiya. °ably, *adv.* asādhīyākārena.
- Impractical**, *a.* dukkara; asādhīya.
- Imprecate**, *v.t.* abhisapati. *p.p.* abhisatta. *ion*, *n.* abhisapana,

- nt.* sāpa, *m.* °tory, *a.* abhisāpa-yutta.
- Imprecision**, *n.* ayathākaraṇa, *nt.*
- Impregnable**, *a.* duppadhaṅsiya; dujjaya; anabhibhavanīya.
- Impregnate**, *v.t.* 1. anto vyāpeti; 2. gabbhaṇ gaṇhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ed, *a.* āpannasattā. *ion*, *n.* gabbhagaṇhāpana, *nt.*
- Impress**, *v.t.* 1. muddeti; lañcheti; 2. dāhaṇ patitṭhāpeti; 3. citte sannidahati. *p.p.* °dita; °chita; °pita; °sannihita. *n.* ciṇha; lañchana, *nt.* muddā, *f.* °ion, *n.* 1. lañchana, *nt.* 2. hadayagata-bhāva, *m.* °ive, *a.* cittārādhaka; hadayaṅgama. °iveness, *n.* hadayaṅgamatta, *nt.* °ively, *adv.* manoharākārena.
- Impressionable**, *a.* 1. manorañjaka; 2. ciṇhapatiṭṭhāpaka.
- Imprest**, *n.* saccakāra, *m.*
- Imprimis**, *adv.* paṭhamatarāṇ.
- Imprint**, *v.t.* 1. muddeti; lañcheti; 2. (citte) niveseti. *p.p.* °dita; °chita; °sita.
- Imprison**, *v.t.* āvarodheti; kāraṇaṇ pakkhipati. *p.p.* °dhita; °khitta. °ment, *n.* rundhana; kārapakkhipana, *nt.*
- Improbable**, *a.* asambhaviya; bhavitum-asakya. °bility, *n.* asambhava, *m.* anupapatti; bhavitum-asakyatā, *f.*
- Improbability**, *n.* vaṅkatā, *f.* sāṭheyya; anajjava, *nt.*
- Impromptu**, *adv.* nirussāhena; anāyāsena.
- Improper**, *a.* anucita; ayogga; ananucchavika; appatirūpa. *ly*, *adv.* ayathā; asammā; ayoniso;

asādhukaṇ. — place, aṭṭhāna; anāyatana, *nt.* — time, avelā, *f.* akāla, *m.*  
**Improprate**, *v.t.* puggalādhinaṇ or puggalāyattaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata. °ion, *n.* puggalāyatta-karaṇa, *nt.*  
**Improprity**, *n.* anucitatta; ayoggatta, *nt.* ayutti, *f.*  
**Improve**, *v.t.* abhivaḍḍheti; bhāveti; brūheti. *p.p.* °dhita; bhāvita; brūhita. °able, *n.* abhivaḍḍhetabba; vaḍḍhaniya. °ment, *n.* abhivaḍḍhana, *nt.* unnati; samiddhi, *f.* udaya, *m.*  
**Improvvidence**, *n.* adūradassitā; asamekkhakāritā, *f.*  
**Improvident**, *a.* adūradassī; adighadassī. °ly, *adv.* asamekha; avivicca.  
**Improvise**, *v.t.* taṅkhaṇaṇ racayati. °tor, *n.* taṅkhaṇa-rাকা, *m.*  
**Improvise**, *v.t.* khaṇapaṭibhānena karoti or vadati; ṭhānociṭaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata; °vutta.  
**Imprudence**, *n.* 1. adūradassitā; asamekkhā, *f.* 2. agāraṇa; avinaya, *m.*  
**Imprudent**, *a.* avicakkhaṇa; adūradassī; sahasākārī. °ly, *adv.* avicārena; ananuvicca.  
**Impuberal**, *a.* appattavaya; nālaṅkammaniya.  
**Impuberty**, *n.* appattavayatā, *f.*  
**Impudence**, *n.* pāgabbhiya; ahi-rikatta, *nt.* nillajjātā, *f.*  
**Impudent**, *a.* pagabbha; dubbinīta; ahirika. °ly, *adv.* sap-pagabbhaṇ.  
**Impugn**, *v.t.* santajjeti; paccak-khāti. *p.p.* °jita; °khāta. °ment,

*n.* virodha; paṭikkhepa, *m.* upakkosana, *nt.*  
**Impuissant**, *a.* dubbala; khaṇa-bala.  
**Impulse**, *n.* 1. cittavega; chanda, *m.* °ion, *n.* samussāhana; vegajanana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* samus-sāhaka. °ively, *adv.* sahasā. — of lust, kāmavega, *m.*  
**Impunity**, *n.* 1. daṇḍamutti; 2. aparihāni, *f.*  
**Impure**, *a.* 1. asuddha; samala; malina; kiliṭṭha; 2. gārayha; kucchita. °ity, °ness, *n.* asud-dhatta; kiliṭṭhatta; mala; ka-lusa, *nt.* upakkilesa, *m.* Free from —, anaṅgaṇa; viraja; nimmala; nikkilesa.  
**Impute**, *v.t.* aññasmiṇ āropeti. *p.p.* °pita. °able, *a.* abhisam-bandhiya. °ation, *n.* ajjhāro-pana; aññasmiṇ āropaṇa, *nt.*  
**In**, *prep.* anto; majjhe. — another place, aññattha, *adv.* — another way, aññathā, *adv.* — between, antarā, *adv.* — both sides, ubhato, *adv.* — both ways, ubhayathā, *adv.* — breadth, vitthārena. — front, purato; abhimukhe, *adv.* — many ways, anekadhā, *adv.* — the absence, parammukhā, *adv.* — the presence, sammukhā; abhimukhe. — the same manner, tath'eva, *ind.* — a short time, acirena, *adv.* — six days, chāhena, *adv.* — that instant, sapadi, *adv.* — what respect, kenākārena? — what way, kathaṇ? *adv.*  
**Inability**, *n.* asāmatthiya; dub-balya, *nt.*

**Inabstinence**, *n.* avirati, *f.*  
**Inaccessible**, *a.* duppavesa; dug-gama.  
**Inaccuracy**, *n.* vitathatta; atac-chatta, *nt.*  
**Inaccurate**, *a.* vitatha; ataccha; ayathābhūta. °ly, *adv.* ayathā.  
**Inaction**, **Inactivity**, *n.* ananū-ṭhāna; ālasya; udāsīnatta, *nt.*  
**Inactive**, *a.* akammasilī; olina-vuttika; anuyyogī.  
**Inadaptable**, *a.* akammañña; nālaṅkammaniya. °bility, *n.* akammaniyatta, *nt.*  
**Inadequate**, *a.* akkhama; asa-mattha; appahōṇaka. °ly, *adv.* appahōṇākārena. asāmatthiye-na. °quacy, *n.* asāmatthiya; appahōṇakatta, *nt.*  
**Inadherent**, *a.* alagga; asatta.  
**Inadhesive**, *a.* algganasabhāva.  
**Inadmissible**, *a.* anādeyya; aga-yha; asampāṭicchya.  
**Inadvertent**, *a.* pamatta; ana-vadhāna. °ly, *adv.* anavadhā-nena; pamādena. °tence, *n.* pamāda, *m.* anavadhāna, *nt.*  
**Inalienable**, *a.* aviyojiya; avi-nibbhoga; avibhajiya.  
**Inalterable**, *a.* aparivattiya.  
**Inane**, *a.* *n.* ritta; suñña; nirat-thaka.  
**Inanimate**, *a.* nijjiva; aviññā-naka.  
**Inanition**, *n.* suññatta, *nt.*  
**Inappeasable**, *a.* avupasamiya.  
**Inappellable**, *a.* apunavacāraṇi-ya; apunaviniechiya.  
**Inapplicable**, *a.* anupayojiya; anucita. °cation, *n.* anupayoga; anuyyoga; anabhinivesa, *m.*  
**Inapposite**, *a.* aṭṭhānayutta.

**Inappreciable**, *a.* atyappaka; avibhūta; avyatta. °ciation, *n.* 1. avibhūṭatta; apākaṭatta; 2. asampāṭicchana, *nt.*  
**Inapprehensible**, *a.* duravabo-dha; duviññeyya. °sive, *a.* nirā-saṅka; vitabhaya.  
**Inapproachable**, *a.* durupasaṅ-kama; durāsada.  
**Inappropriate**, *a.* anucita; ayog-ga.  
**Inapt**, *a.* asamattha; anipuna; abhabba. °itude, *n.* asāmat-thiya; anipunatta; abhabbat-ta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* anipunākārena; asammā.  
**Inarm**, *v.t.* ālīngati; parissajati. *p.p.* °gita; parissatṭha.  
**Inarticulate**, *a.* avyatta; apphu-ṭa; avisada. °ly, *adv.* avisadā-kārena.  
**Inartificial**, *a.* akittima; anim-mita.  
**Inartistic**, *a.* asippānukūla.  
**Inasmuch**, *adv.* yasmā; yena; yato.  
**Inattention**, *n.* anavadhānatā; assavaṇatā, *f.*  
**Inattentive**, *a.* nirapekkha; ano-hitasota; anavadhāna. °ness, *n.* anavadhānatta, *nt.*  
**Inaudible**, *a.* savaṇāgocara; as-sutigocara.  
**Inaugural**, *a.* ārambhavisayaka.  
**Inaugurate**, *v.t.* 1. ārabhati; patiṭṭhāpeti; 2. adhikāre nive-seti. *p.p.* āradḍha; °pita; °sita. °ion, *n.* ārambha, *m.* pavesa-maṅgala, *nt.*  
**Inauspicious**, *a.* asubha; ava-maṅgala; abhaddaka. °ly, *adv.* abhaddakaṇ; asubhākārena.

**Inborn**, *Inbred*, *a.* sahaja; nesaggika; sabhāvasiddha.  
**Inbreathe**, *v.t.* assasati. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Incage**, *v.t.* pañjare pakkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta.  
**Incalculable**, *a.* asaṅkheyya; appameyya.  
**Incandesce**, *v.t.* uttāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °nce, *n.* accunhatta, *nt.* °nt, *a.* uttatta; sajotibhūta.  
**Incantation**, *n.* mantajappana, *nt.*  
**Incapable**, *a.* akkhama; asammattha; abhabba. °bility, *n.* akkhamattha; abhabbatta, *nt.* °bly, *adv.* asamatthākārena.  
**Incapacious**, *a.* aputhula; sambādha.  
**Incapacitate**, *v.t.* abhabbaṅkaroṭi; vikalayati. *p.p.* abhabbakata; °yita.  
**Incapacity**, *n.* 1. asāmatthiya; abhabbatta, *nt.* anupayogitā, *f.* 2. buddhihinatā, *f.*  
**Incarcerate**, *v.t.* kārayaṅ pakkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta. °ion, *n.* rundhana; kārapakkhipana, *nt.*  
**Incarnadine**, *a.* maṅsavanna, *v.t.* rattavaṇṇaṅ karoti.  
**Incarnate**, *a.* sariribhūta; dissamāna. *v.t.* dissamānavesaṅ gaṇhāti; sasariro bhavati. *p.p.* gahitāvesa; sasariṛibhūta. °ion, *n.* 1. punaravatāra; 2. sasariṛipātubhāva, *m.*  
**Incise**, *v.t.* kose pakkhipati; āchādeti. *p.p.* °khitta; °dita.  
**Incinate**, *v.t.* āvunāti. *p.p.* āvuta. °ion, *n.* āvunana; uddānakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Incautious**, *a.* pamatta; anava-dhāna.

**Incendiary**, *a. n.* dahanasīla; gehajhāpaka. °ism, *n.* gharajhāpana, *nt.*  
**Incense**, *n.* sugandhadhūpa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. dhūpeti; 2. uttejeti; saṅkhobheti. *p.p.* °pita; °jita; °bhita. °ation, *n.* gandhadhūpana, *nt.*  
**Incensory**, *n.* dhūpabhājana, *nt.*  
**Incentive**, *a.* uttejaka; palobhaka. *n.* uyyojana; palobhana; samuttejana, *nt.*  
**Inception**, *n.* 1. paṭhamārambha, *m.* 2. paṭisandhi, *f.*  
**Inceptive**, *a. n.* paṭhamārambhaka; paṭṭhāpaka.  
**Incertitude**, *n.* sandeha; saṅsaya, *m.* vimati; kaṅkhā, *f.*  
**Incessant**, *a.* nirantara; avicchinna; sātātika. °ly, *adv.* sataṅ; nirantaṅ.  
**Incest**, *n.* 1. adhammarāga; 2. vyabhicāra, *m.* °uous, *a.* nīti-methunāyatta.  
**Inch**, *n.* āṅgula, *nt.*  
**Inchoate**, *a.* āradddhamatta; acirāradddha. *v.t.* ārabhati. *p.p.* āradddha.  
**Incidence**, *n.* siddhi; sabhāvasiddhi, *f.*  
**Incident**, *n.* pasaṅga, *m.* antarā-siddhi, *f.* adj. sijjhamāna; pāsāṅgika; sabhāvasiddha. °al, *a.* āgantuka; anusaṅgika. °ally, *adv.* pasaṅgavasena; yadicchāya.  
**Incinerate**, *v.t.* bhasmīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Incipient**, *a.* mūlabhūta; paṭhamārambhaka. °ly, *adv.* ārambhasamakālam eva.

**Incise**, *v.t.* kantati; nikantati. *p.p.* °tita. °ion, *n.* kattana; nikantana; chindana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* nikantaka.  
**Incite**, *v.t.* ussāheti; uttejeti; uyyojeti. *p.p.* °hita; °jita. °ation, °ment, samussāhana; samuttejana, *nt.*  
**Incivility**, *n.* avinītatta; anādarīya, *nt.* asabbhatā, *f.*  
**Inclasp**, *v.t.* parissajati; upagūhati. *p.p.* parissatṭha; °gūhita.  
**Inclemency**, *n.* niddayatta; kakasatta, *nt.* °ment, *a.* kakkasa; niddaya; niṭṭhura.  
**Incline**, *n.* pabbhāra, *m. n.* poṇaṭṭhāna, *nt. v.i.* onamati; poṇibhavati. *p.p.* onata; °bhūta. *v.t.* onāmeti; poṇikaroti. *p.p.* °mita; °kata. °ation, *n.* 1. poṇatta; pabbhāratatta, *nt.* 2. abhinivesa, *m.* adhimutti, *f.* — towards, adhimuccati. °ed towards, tanninna; tappona, *a.*  
**Include**, *v.t.* antokaroti; samodahati. *p.p.* °kata; °hita. °ed, *a.* antogata; pariyaṇna. °ing, *a.* niravasesa; abhivyāpaka.  
**Inclusion**, *n.* saṅgaṇhana; antokaraṇa, *nt.* °sive, *a.* niravasesa; abhivyāpaka. °sively, *adv.* niravasesena; sākallena; nissesaṅ.  
**Incoercible**, *a.* duppasaha; durāsada.  
**Incogitable**, *a.* acintāvisayaka.  
**Incognito**, *a. n.* aññātanaṃ; paṭicchannavesa. *adv.* apākaṭavesena; paṭicchannākārena.  
**Incognizance**, *n.* asañjānana, *nt.* anupaladdhi, *f.* °zable, *a.* anupalakkhiya; asañjāniya. °zant, *n.* anupalakkhaka, *m.*

**Incoherent**, *a.* asambaddha; vip-payutta. °ence, *n.* asaṅgati; viyuttatā, *f.*  
**Incohesion**, *n.* analliyana, *nt.* asaṅgati, *f.*  
**Incombustible**, *a.* aḍaya; adahanakkhama.  
**Income**, *n.* āya; udaya; dhanā-gama, *m.* °tax, *n.* āyabali, *m.* °ing, *a.* āgacchamāna.  
**Incomer**, *n.* antopavisaka; vide-sāgata, *m.*  
**Incommensurate**, *a.* asamaparamāna; aghaṭiyamāna. °surable, *a.* 1. asamappamāna; 2. atakkānugata.  
**Incommode**, *v.t.* āyaseti; pīleti. *p.p.* °sita; pīlita. °ious, *a.* aphāsuka; sambādha; pīlākara.  
**Incommunicable**, *a.* anivedaniya; avattabba. °cative, *a.* anivedaka; avadanasila.  
**Incommutable**, *a.* aparivattiya; avipariṇāmiya.  
**Incompact**, *a.* asambaddha; asaṅgata.  
**Incomparable**, *a.* asadisā; atula; nirupama; anupameya; appaṭisama. °bly, *adv.* anupameyākārena.  
**Incompassionate**, *a.* akāruṇika; niddaya.  
**Incompatible**, *a.* ananurūpa; aññamaññaviruddha.  
**Incompetence**, *n.* akosalla, *nt.* adakkhatā, *f.* °tent, *a.* asamattha; anipuṇa; abhabba. °tently, *adv.* anipuṇākārena.  
**Incomplete**, *a.* asampunṇa; aniṭṭhita; asamāpita; ūna. °ly, *adv.* sāvasesaṅ; asampunṇaṅ. °ness, *n.* aparipunnatta; aniṭṭhitatta; ūnatta, *nt.*



**Incomplex**, *a.* amissita; asaṅkiṇṇa.  
**Incomprehensible**, *a.* aviññeya; duravabodha; avediya.  
**Incomputable**, *a.* asaṅkheyya; gaṇanātita.  
**Inconceivable**, *a.* acintiya; dubbhiññeyya. °bility, *n.* acintiyatta; dubbhiññeyyatta, *nt.*  
**Inconclusive**, *a.* nicchayarahita; anicchita.  
**Incondensable**, *a.* aghanikaraṇiya.  
**Inconformity**, *n.* ananucchavikatā, *f.* asādisa, *nt.*  
**Incongruity**, *n.* visadisatta; aghaṭṭiyamānatta, *nt.*  
**Incongruous**, *a.* visadisa; aghaṭṭiyamāna.  
**Inconsecutive**, *a.* kamaviruddha; uppaṭipāṭika.  
**Inconsequent**, *a.* nāyaviruddha. °ence, *n.* yuttivirodha, *m.* °ial, *a.* asāra; niratthaka.  
**Inconsiderable**, *a.* agaṇetabba; asallakkhiya; appamattaka.  
**Inconsiderate**, *a.* avivekī; asamekkhakārī. °ly, *adv.* asamekkha; ananuvicca. °ness, *n.* avicāraṇā; anupaparikkhā, *f.*  
**Inconsistent**, *a.* aghaṭṭiyamāna; pubbāparaviruddha. °ence, *n.* asaṅgati; pubbāparavirodha, *m.* °ly, *adv.* pubbāparavirodhena; asaṅgatiyā.  
**Inconsolable**, *a.* anassāsiya.  
**Inconspicuous**, *a.* avisada; avyatta; apākaṭa.  
**Inconstant**, *a.* capala; cañcala; athira. °ancy, *n.* athiratta, *nt.* anavaṭṭhiti. °ly, *adv.* athirākārena.

**Inconsumable**, *a.* avināsiya.  
**Incontestable**, *a.* vivādarahita; apaṭikkosiya.  
**Incontinent**, *a.* tanhāvasika; atitta. °nence, *n.* ajitindriyatā; āsābahulatā; atitti, *f.*  
**Incontrollable**, *a.* avidheya; adamma · anassava.  
**Incontrovertible**, *a.* avivaditabba; appaṭikkosiya.  
**Inconvenience**, *n.* aphāsutā, *f.* āyāsa, *m.* °nient, *a.* aphāsuka; āyāsakara. °niently, *adv.* kasi-rena; aphāsutāya.  
**Inconvertible**, *a.* avinimeyya; aparivattiya.  
**Inconvincible**, *a.* asaddahāpiya; anavabodhiya.  
**Inco-ordination**, *n.* asahayogitā, *f.*  
**Incorporate**, *v.t.* saṃyojeti; sammisseti. *v.i.* ekibhavati; missiyati. *p.p.* °jita; °sita; ekibhūta; missita. *adj.* ekibhūta; gaṇibhūta.  
**Incorporeal**, *a.* asaririka; arūpa. °ity, *n.* asariratta, *nt.*  
**Incorrect**, *a.* 1. sadosa; 2. ataccha; ayathābhūta. °ly, *adv.* sadosaṇ; atacchākārena. °ness, *n.* sadosatta; vitathatta, *nt.*  
**Incorrigible**, *a.* avidheya; avineya; appaṭikamma. °bility, *n.* avineyyatā; anassavatā, *f.* °bly, *adv.* avidheyākārena.  
**Incorrodible**, *a.* amalaggāhaka.  
**Incorrupt**, *a.* adūsita; nimmala. °ible, *a.* 1. adūsita, 2. apāpavasa. °ness, *n.* aduṭṭhatta; suddhatta, *nt.*  
**Incrassate**, *a.* thūla; uddhumāta.

**Increase**, *n.* vuddhi; abhivuddhi; samiddhi; unnati, *f.* udāya; upacaya, *m.* *v.i.* vadḍhati; virūhati; unnamati. *v.t.* vadḍheti; brūheti; bhāveti. *p.p.* °dhitā; virūḥa; unnata; °dhitā; °hita; °vita. °ing, *a.* vadḍhamāna.  
**Incredible**, *a.* asaddheya; apacayika; avissāsiya. °bility, *n.* asaddheyyatta; anādeyatta. °bly, *adv.* asaddheyyākārena.  
**Incredulity**, *n.* appaccaya; avissāsa, *m.* āsaṅkā, *f.* °lous, *a.* saṅkābahula; asaddahanta.  
**Increment**, *n.* vuddhi, *f.* lābha, *m.* vuddhippamāna, *nt.*  
**Increscent**, *a.* upaciyamāna.  
**Incriminate**, *v.t.* aparādhena codeti. *p.p.* °dita.  
**Incrustation**, *n.* ghanattaca, *m.* papaṭikā, *f.*  
**Incubate**, *v.i.* aṇḍāni sedeti or adhisayati. *p.p.* seditaṇḍa. °ion, *n.* aṇḍādhisayana, *nt.*  
**Incubus**, *n.* supina-pisāca, *m.*  
**Inculcate**, *v.t.* sādhuṇaṇ sikkhāpeti; manasi nivesāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ion, *n.* manasi nidahana, *nt.*  
**Inculpate**, *v.t.* codeti; dosam āropeti. *p.p.* codita; āropita-dosa.  
**Incumbent**, *n.* pālakādhipati; adhikārī, *m.* *adj.* padhāna; āvassaka.  
**Incunabula**, *n.* mūlikāvattā, *f.*  
**Incur**, *v.t.* nigacchati; pāpuṇāti. — debt, iṇaṭṭho hoti. — sin, pāpaṇ pasavati. — a penalty, daṇḍāraho hoti.

**Incurable**, *a.* atekiccha; appatikāra.  
**Incurious**, *a.* akotūhalika.  
**Incursion**, *n.* pakkhandana; paradesakkamana, *nt.*  
**Incurvation**, *n.* ānamana, *nt.*  
**Incuse**, *n.* uṭṭhāpita-lañchana, *nt.* *v.t.* lañchanāṇ uṭṭhāpeti.  
**Indebted**, *a.* iṇaṭṭha; iṇāyika. °ness, *n.* iṇāyikatta, *nt.*  
**Indecent**, *a.* gamma; anariya; asabbha. °cency, *n.* asiṭṭhatta; avinitatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* gam-mākārena; nillajjaṇ.  
**Indecipherable**, *a.* dubbāciya; avisadakkhara.  
**Indecision**, *n.* sandeha; avinichaya, *m.* kaṅkhā; vimati, *f.*  
**Indecisive**, *a.* sandiddha; dveḷhakaṇjāta; anavaṭṭhita. °ly, *adv.* sasandehaṇ.  
**Indeclinable**, *n.* avyaya, *nt.* nipāta, *m.* *adj.* avibhajiya; avibhattika.  
**Indecorous**, *a.* asobhana; amanuñña; anucita.  
**Indecorum**, *n.* anācāra, *m.* anucitatta, *nt.*  
**Indeed**, *adv.* addhā; nūnaṇ; jātu; kāmaṇ; ve; have; ekan-tena.  
**Indefatigable**, *a.* ajeyya; daḷhatthāma; thirādhiṭṭhāna. °bility, *n.* alinaviriyyatta, *nt.*  
**Indefeasible**, *a.* anapaharaṇiya.  
**Indefectible**, *a.* 1. niddosa; 2. avirajjhamāna; akkhaya.  
**Indefensible**, *a.* durakkhiya; arakkhiya.  
**Indefinable**, *a.* avyākaraṇiya.



**Indefinite**, *a.* aniyata; avinichita; atīrita. °ly, *adv.* aniyatākārena.  
**Indelible**, *a.* avināsiya; alopiya. °bly, *adv.* alopiyākārena.  
**Indelicate**, *a.* pharusa; avinīta. °ly, *adv.* pharusākārena. °cacy, *n.* pharusatta; avinītatta, *nt.*  
**Indemnify**, *v.t.* 1. paṭikaroti; hāniṅ pūreti; 2. daṇḍanato rakkhati. *p.p.* °kata; pūritahānī; °khita.  
**Indemnity**, *n.* 1. acodiyatā, *f.* 2. abhayadāna, *nt.* 3. paṭikama; hānipūraṇa, *nt.*  
**Indemonstrable**, *a.* anidassaniya; sayasiddha.  
**Indentation**, *n.* dantasampādāna, *nt.*  
**Indenture**, *n.* paṭiññāpaṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Independence**, *n.* aparavasatā; sādhinatā, *f.*  
**Independent**, *a.* aparādhina; serī; anissita. °ly, *adv.* sādhinatāya.  
**Indescribable**, *a.* vaṇṇanāviseyātita. °ly, *adv.* avaṇṇiyākārena.  
**Indescriptive**, *a.* vitthārahita.  
**Indesignate**, *a.* aparicchinna.  
**Indestructible**, *a.* avināsiya; aviddhaṇsiya.  
**Indeterminable**, *a.* anupalakhiya; tīraṇāvisaya; vinicchayātita.  
**Indeterminate**, *a.* aniyata; anichita. °ion, *n.* anicchaya, *m.*  
**Indevotion**, *n.* assaddhiya; amāmakatta, *nt.*  
**Indevout**, *a.* assaddha; bhattihina.  
**Index**, *n.* sūci; anukkamanikā, *f.* uddāna, *nt.*

**India**, *n.* Jambudīpa; Bhārata-desa, *m.* °an, *a.* Bhāratiya.  
**Indicate**, *v.t.* sūceti; nirūpeti; niddisati. *p.p.* °cita; °pita; niddiṭṭha. °ion, *n.* 1. upadesa, *m.* sūcana; nirūpana; 2. ciṇha; visesalakkhaṇa, *nt.* °ive, *a.* °tory, *a.* sūcaka; nirūpaka; nidassaka. °tor, *n.* nidassaka, *m.*  
**Indicative mood**, *n.* yathatthapakāsaka-kriyā, *f.*  
**Indict**, *v.t.* codeti; upavadati. *p.p.* codita; upavutta. °ment, *n.* codanā, *f.* dosāropaṇa, *nt.*  
**Indifference**, *n.* upekkhā; majjhataṭṭā, *f.*  
**Indifferent**, *a.* nirapekkha; upekkhaka; majjhataṭṭha. °ly, *adv.* apakkhapātītāya; majjhataṭṭāya.  
**Indigene**, *n.* dāḷiddiya; dīnatta, *nt.*  
**Indigenous**, *a.* sadesajāta; sadesiya.  
**Indigent**, *a.* duggata; niddhana. °ly, *adv.* dīnākārena.  
**Indigested**, *a.* aparinata; ajinna. °tible, *a.* dujjara. °tion, *n.* ajiraka, *nt.* mandagahanitā, *f.* alasaka, *nt.*  
**Indignant**, *a.* kopākula; sarosa; ruṭṭha. °ly, *adv.* sakopaṇ.  
**Indignation**, *n.* kodha; kopa, *m.* anattamanatā, *f.*  
**Indignity**, *n.* avamāna; paribhava, *m.* avaññā, *f.*  
**Indigo**, *n.* nīli, *f.*  
**Indirect**, *a.* pariyāyabhūta; anujāmī. °ly, *adv.* pariyāyena.  
**Indiscernible**, *a.* avibhūta; duviññeyya-visesa; adiṭṭhigocara.

**Indiscipline**, *n.* asikkhitatta, *nt.* avinaya, *m.*  
**Indiscreet**, *a.* avicakkhaṇa; avivecaka; adūradassi. °ly, *adv.* asamekkha; avimaṇsitvā.  
**Indiscrete**, *a.* abhedagata. °ion, *n.* avicāraṇā; anupaparikkhā, *f.* akosalla, *nt.*  
**Indiscriminate**, *a.* 1. avivecaka; avicāraka; 2. nibbisesa; aparicchinna; 3. saṅkinṇā : saṅkula. °ion, *n.* avicāraṇā; aparicchindanā, *f.* °ing, *a.* avisesaka; aparicchindaka.  
**Indispensable**, *a.* āvassaka; aparihāriya; apariccajiya. °ly, *adv.* avassena.  
**Indispose**, *v.t.* 1. virameti; 2. gilānayati; akallataṇ paṭeti. *p.p.* °mita; °yita; °pita. °ed, *a.* gilāna; akallaka. °ition, *n.* 1. gelañña, *nt.* akallatā, *f.* 2. arati; aruci, *f.*  
**Indisputable**, *a.* vivādarahita. °bly, *adv.* avivādena; nissanakaṇ.  
**Indissoluble**, *a.* avibhājiya; avinibbhoga; thira.  
**Indistinct**, *a.* apākata; avyatta; avisada. °ly, *adv.* avibhūtaṇ; apākataṇ. °ness, avibhūtatta; apākataṭṭa, *nt.*  
**Indistinguishable**, *a.* anupalakhiya; aparicchindiya; avisesiya.  
**Indistributable**, *a.* avebhaṇgiya.  
**Indite**, *v.t.* racayati; nibandhati. *p.p.* racita; nibaddha.  
**Individual**, *n.* puggala, *m.* adj. pacceka; puggalika. °ity, *n.* 1. pāṭekkatā; puggalikatā, *f.* 2. attabhāva; sakkāya, *m.* °ly,

*adv.* paccekaṇ; pāṭekkaṇ; pac-cattaṇ. °ism, *n.* attakāmatā, *f.*  
**Individuate**, *v.t.* paṭipuggalikaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Indivisible**, *a.* abhājiya; abhejja.  
**Indocile**, *a.* dubbaca; dubbineya. °ity, *n.* dovacassa, *nt.*  
**Indolence**, *n.* ālasya; kosajja, *nt.* tandī, *f.*  
**Indolent**, *a.* alasa; nirussāha. °ly, *adv.* alasatāya.  
**Indomitable**, *a.* 1. mahussāha; anivattiya; 2. duddamiya; avineya.  
**Indoor**, *a.* gehabbhantarika.  
**Indoors**, *adv.* antogehe.  
**Indorsation**, *n.* thirikaṇa, *nt.* punalikhana, *nt.*  
**Indubitable**, *a.* avisankiya; nissasaya.  
**Induce**, *v.t.* 1. uyyojeti; 2. palo-bheti. *p.p.* °jita; °bhita. °ment, *n.* 1. uyyojana; 2. palobhana, *nt.*  
**Induct**, *v.t.* 1. antokaroti; 2. adhi-kāre niyojati; 3. abhijānāpeti. °ion, *n.* 1. antokaraṇa; 2. niyojana, *nt.* 3. anumāna, *m.* °ive, *a.* 1. anumeya; 2. (vijju-) vāhaka. °tor, *n.* 1. adhikāre niyojaka, *m.* 2. vijjuvāhaka, *m.*  
**Indulge**, *v.i.* abhiramati; āsajjati; nirato hoti. *v.t.* abhira-meti; upalāleti. *p.p.* abhirata; āsatta; nirata; °mita; °lita. °nce, *n.* 1. abhiramaṇa, *nt.* āsatti, *f.* 2. tosana; lālana, *nt.* 3. anuggaha, *m.* °nt, *a.* abhiramamāna; anukūla. °ntly, *adv.* sānuddayaṇ; sābhiraṭiṇ.

**Indurate**, *v.t.* kaṭhinayati; tham-bheti. *v.i.* kaṭhinibhavati; thambhiyati. *p.p.* °yita; °bhita; °bhūta.  
**Industrial**, *a.* kammantavisaya-ka. °ist, *n.* kammantapayojaka, *m.* °ly, *adv.* kammantānusā-rena.  
**Industrious**, *a.* kiccāsatta; sausa-sāha. °ly, *adv.* saussāhaṇ.  
**Industry**, *n.* 1. kammanta; sip-pa, *nt.* 2. uyyoga, *m.* 3. kamma-silitā, *f.*  
**Indwell**, *v.i.* sadā vasati. *p.p.* sadāvuttha. °ing, *a.* antovatti.  
**Inebriant**, *a.* ummādakara. °riate, *a.* madamatta. *v.t.* mada-yati.  
**Inebriety**, *n.* ummāda; matta-bhāva, *m.*  
**Inedible**, *a.* abhojanāraha; abhakkha.  
**Inedited**, *a.* 1. amuddāpita; 2. asodhitapāṭha.  
**Ineffable**, *a.* vacanapathātita.  
**Ineffaceable**, *a.* anapamajjiya; alopiya. °bly, *adv.* alopiyākā-rena.  
**Ineffective**, °tual, *a.* 1. nirattha-ka; nipphala; 2. akkhama; asamattha. °ly, *adv.* nipphalā-kārena.  
**Inefficacy**, *n.* viphalatta; asā-matthiya; dubbalatta, *nt.* °cious, *a.* asamattha; pabhā-varahita.  
**Inefficient**, *a.* akāriyakkhama; apariyatta. °ncy, *n.* asāmat-thiya; appahonakatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* anipunākārena.  
**Inelastic**, *a.* anamya; akammañ-ña.

**Inelegant**, *a.* asobhana; amanuñña; aporiya. °nce, *n.* aso-bhanatta; apāsādikatta, *nt.*  
**Ineligible**, *a.* ananucchavika; akammāraha. °bility, *n.* ana-nucchavikatta, *nt.*  
**Ineloquent**, *a.* acittakathika; akovidadesana.  
**Inept**, *a.* anucita; akovida; mandamatika. °ly, *adv.* akovidākā-rena.  
**Ineptitude**, *n.* anucitatta; akovidatta, *nt.*  
**Inequality**, *n.* vesamma; asamā-natta, *nt.*  
**Inequilateral**, *a.* asamaṇsa; samabhuja.  
**Inequitable**, *a.* adhammika; ñā-yaviruddha. °bly, *adv.* ñāyavi-rodhena.  
**Inequity**, *n.* aññāya; adhamma, *m.*  
**Ineradicable**, *a.* anuppāṭaniya; anuddhāriya.  
**Inerrable**, *a.* anavajja; appamatta; avirajjiya.  
**Inert**, *a.* kriyāhina; niccala; uyyogarahita. °ia, *n.* kriyāhina-pavatti; akriyavutti, *f.* °ly, *adv.* kriyāhinatāya.  
**Inescapable**, *a.* aparihāriya; avā-riya.  
**Inessential**, *a.* anavassaka; ap-padhāna.  
**Inestimable**, *a.* anaggha; agghā-tita. °bly, *adv.* anagghatāya; amūlyabhāvena.  
**Inevitable**, *a.* anivāriya; avas-sambhāvi. °bly, *adv.* avassaṇ; niyataṇ; ekantaṇ.  
**Inexact**, *a.* vitatha; ayathābhūta. °itude, *n.* vitathatta; micchat-ta, *nt.*

**Inexcusable**, *a.* akkhamitabba; akkhamāraha. °bly, *adv.* akkha-mitabbatāya.  
**Inexecution**, *n.* ananuttāhāna; avidahana, *nt.* °table, *a.* asā-dhiya; ananuvideha.  
**Inexertion**, *n.* anihatā; anuyyo-gitā, *f.*  
**Inexhaustible**, *a.* akkheyya; avināsiya. °bility, *n.* akkheyyatā, *f.*  
**Inexorable**, *a.* adamma; kaṭhi-nahadaya. °bly, *adv.* thaddha-hadayena.  
**Inexpectant**, *a.* anapekkhaka; apekkhārahita.  
**Inexpedient**, *a.* anucita; anara-ha; anupapanna. °ency, *n.* anocitya, *nt.* anupapatti; ayut-ti, *f.*  
**Inexpensive**, *a.* appaggha; appa-vaya.  
**Inexperience**, *n.* akosalla; apā-ṭava; anipunatta, *nt.* °ed, *a.* adakkha; anipuṇa; aparicita.  
**Inexpert**, *a.* apaṭu; anipuṇa; avisesaṇṇū.  
**Inexpiable**, *a.* appaṭikamma; anu-pasamiya.  
**Inexplicable**, *a.* avyākaraṇiya; duravabodha. °bly, *adv.* avis-sajjiyākārena.  
**Inexplicit**, *a.* avyatta; avisada; avyākata.  
**Inexpressible**, *a.* vācāvisayātita. °bly, *adv.* avāciyākārena; vat-tum asakyatāya.  
**Inexpugnable**, *a.* anabhibhava-niya; abhejja.  
**Inextensible**, *a.* avitthāriya.  
**Inextinct**, *a.* avinaṭṭha.  
**Inextinguishable**, *a.* anibbā-piya; anupasamiya.

**Inextricable**, *a.* avijaṭaniya; amocaniya.  
**Infallible**, *a.* avirādhiya; ekan-tabhāvi. °bility, *n.* avirādhi-yatta, *nt.* °bly, *adv.* avirādhi-yatāya.  
**Infamy**, *n.* ayasa, *m.* akitti, *f.* °ous, *a.* ayasakara; gārayha; akittidhara; duṭṭha.  
**Infancy**, *n.* bālya, *nt.* bālāvatthā, *f.*  
**Infant**, *n.* thanapa, *m.* °ile, *a.* thanapayogga; bālakocita. °icide, *n.* 1. bālaghātana, *nt.* 2. bālaghātaka, *m.* (of female:) dāraghātikā, *f.*  
**Infantry**, *n.* patti, *m.* bhaṭasenā, *f.*  
**Infatuate**, *v.t.* moheti; muccheti. *p.p.* mohita; °chita. °ion, *n.* mohana, *nt.* °ed, *a.* giddha; anuratta. °ing, *a.* pamohaka; mucchājanaka.  
**Infeasible**, *a.* asādhiya; asakya.  
**Infect**, *v.t.* saṅkāmeti; rogakkantaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °mita; rogak-kanta. °ion, *n.* (roga-) saṅka-mana, *nt.* °ious, *a.* saṅkantika.  
**Infelicity**, *n.* dukkha; dubbhā-gya, *nt.* °tous, *a.* adhañña; alakkhika.  
**Infelt**, *a.* hadayagata.  
**Infer**, *v.t.* anumāneti; saṅkap-peti. *p.p.* anumita; °pita. °ahle, *a.* anumeya. °ence, *n.* anumāna, *nt.*  
**Inferential**, *a.* anumānasiddha.  
**Inferior**, *a.* 1. omaka; lāmaka; oraka; nica; 2. ninna; nicaṭ-ṭha; 3. amukhya; appadhāna. °caste, *n.* hinakula, *nt.* — in age, kaṇiṭṭha, *a.* — in rank,

orapadaṭṭha, *a.* °ity, *n.* oma-katta; hīnatta, *nt.*  
**Infernal**, *a.* *n.* āpāyika; nera-yika. °ly, *adv.* atidāruṇākārena.  
**Inferno**, *n.* apāya, *m.* atibhayaṇ-karaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Infertile**, *a.* asāra; nissāra; ujjāṅgala.  
**Infest**, *v.t.* upaddaveti; ubbā-heti. *p.p.* upadduta; ubbāḷha. °ed with, niccasevita; samā-kiṇṇa, *a.* °ation, *n.* upasagga, *m.*  
**Infestive**, *a.* 1. nippītika; 2. amaṇ-gala.  
**Infidel**, *n.* *a.* micchādīṭṭhika; as-saddha. °ity, *n.* micchādīṭṭhi; dubbhitā, *f.*  
**Infiltrate**, *v.t.* parissāveti, *v.i.* sukhumacchiddehi pavisati. *p.p.* °vita; °paviṭṭha.  
**Infinite**, *a.* ananta; aparimita; appamāṇa. °ly, *adv.* anantaṅ; aparimitaṅ. °ty, °tude, anan-tatta; aparimitatta, *nt.*  
**Infinitesimal**, *a.* atisukhuma.  
**Infinitive**, *n.* tum-paccayanta, *m.*  
**Infirm**, *a.* 1. dubbala; sattihīna; 2. athira; adaḷha; 3. jīṇṇa; jarātura. °ity, *n.* 1. dubbalya, *nt.* balahāni, *f.* 2. vajja, vika-latta, *nt.* 3. vyādhi, *m.*  
**Infirmity**, *n.* gilānasālā, *f.*  
**Infix**, *v.t.* anto paveseti; daḷhaṅ ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °sita; °ṭhapita.  
**Inflame**, *v.t.* 1. santāpeti; uttā-peti; 2. uddīpeti; uttejeti; 3. kopeti; roseti. *p.p.* °pita; °sita, *v.i.* santapati; ḍayhati; kuppati. *p.p.* santatta; daḍḍha; kupita. °mable, *a.* dahanasīla; jalaṇasabhāva. °mation, *n.*

dāha; tāpa, *m.* °matory, *a.* dāhajanaka; tāpakara.  
**Inflate**, *v.t.* vitthambheti; vāte-na pūreti. *p.p.* °bhita; °rita. °ed, *a.* uddhumāyita. °ion, *n.* vitthambhana; uddhumāyana, *nt.*  
**Inflect**, *v.t.* 1. nāmeti; 2. (vibhat-tivasena) vibhajati. *p.p.* nāmi-ta; °jita. °ion, *n.* vibhattivi-bhāga, *m.*  
**Inflexible**, *a.* 1. anamya; 2. kathī-na; 3. daḷhanicchaya; thirā-dhiṭṭhāna. °bility, *n.* anamyat-ta; daḷhatta; thirādhiṭṭhānat-ta, *nt.* °bly, *adv.* sudaḷhaṅ; suthiraṅ.  
**Inflexion**, *n.* padarūpasādhana, *nt.*  
**Inflict**, *v.t.* daṇḍaṅ paṇeti; vindā-peti; dukkhaṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* paṇitadanda; °pita. °ion, *n.* vadhapāpaṇa, *nt.* °or, *n.* vad-haka, *m.* — punishment, va-dhaṅ paṇeti.  
**Inflorescence**, *n.* mālāvaccaro-ṇa, *nt.*  
**Inflow**, *n.* anto pavahana, *nt.*  
**Influence**, *n.* ānubhāva; pabhā-va, *m.* vasavattāpaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* vasikaroti; uyyojeti. *p.p.* °kata; °jita.  
**Influent**, *a.* antovāhaka.  
**Influential**, *a.* mahānubhāva; pabala. °ly, *adv.* pabhāvena.  
**Influenza**, *n.* semhakopa, *m.*  
**Influx**, *n.* āsavaṇa; antosamosa-rana; antogamana, *nt.*  
**Inform**, *v.t.* nivedeti; jānāpeti; āroceti; ācikkhati. *p.p.* °dita; °pita; °cita; °khita. °ant, *n.* nivedaka; paṇivedaka. °ation,

*n.* 1. nivedana; ārocana; viññā-pana, *nt.* 2. vuttanta, *m.* °ative, *a.* nivedaka; viññāpaka. °er, *n.* dosārocaka; vajjagavesaka, *m.*  
**Informal**, *a.* niyamaviruddha; upacārāhina. °ity, *n.* niyama-virodha, *m.* °ly, *adv.* vidhiviro-dhena.  
**Infra**, *adv.* adho; paraṅ.  
**Infraction**, *n.* ullaṅghana, *nt.* vitikkama, *m.*  
**Infrangible**, *a.* abhejja; abhaṇ-gura.  
**Infrequent**, *a.* kālika; asātati-ka; aniyatasiddhika. °ency, *n.* kālikatta; anabhiḥhatta, *nt.*  
**Infringe**, *v.t.* ullaṅgheti; vitikka-mati; aticarati. *p.p.* °ghita; vitikkanta; °rita. °ment, *n.* ullaṅghana, *nt.* vitikkama, *m.* aticarana, *nt.*  
**Infructuous**, *a.* appasava; apha-luppādaka.  
**Infrugal**, *a.* aparimitavaya; viki-ranaṣila.  
**Infuriate**, *v.t.* see Enrage.  
**Infuse**, *v.t.* anto paveseti; nisiṇ-cati; pharāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; °cita; °pita. °ible, *a.* pavesa-nīya; pharaṇīya; siṇcitabba. °ion, *n.* pavesana; nisiṇcana; phuraṇa, *nt.*  
**Infusoria**, *n.* *pl.* jirakapāṇī, *m.*  
**Ingate**, *n.* pavesadvāra, *nt.*  
**Ingathering**, *n.* sassalāyana, *nt.* sassa-samāhāra, *m.*  
**Ingeminate**, *v.t.* puna vadati. *p.p.* puna-vutta.  
**Ingenerate**, *v.t.* anto uppādeti. *p.p.* °dita.  
**Ingenious**, *a.* vicakkhaṇa; upā-yaññū; sukhumabuddhika;

nipuṇa. °ly, *adv.* nipuṇākā-rena. °ness, *n.* nepuñña; cātu-riya; pāṭava; buddhivepulla, *nt.*  
**Ingenuity**, *n.* kosalla, *nt.*  
**Ingenuous**, *a.* 1. avaṇka; asa-ṭha; 2. ulāraccitta; mahajjhā-saya. °ly, *adv.* ujukaṅ; asaṭhe-na. °ness, *n.* ajjava; ulāratta; mahajjhāsayaṭṭa, *nt.*  
**Ingest**, *v.t.* āmāsaya pakkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta.  
**Ingle**, *n.* uddhanaggi, *m.*  
**Inglorious**, see Infamous.  
**Ingoing**, *n.* pavisana. *nt.* adj. pavisamāna.  
**Ingot**, *n.* piṇḍa, *m.*  
**Ingrained**, *a.* sahaja; daḷhapa-tiṭṭhita. °ly, *adv.* sahajavasena.  
**Ingrate**, *a.* *n.* akataññū; akata-vedi, 3.  
**Ingratiate**, *v.t.* ārādheti; pasā-deti; anurañjeti. *p.p.* °dhita; °dita; °jita.  
**Ingratitude**, *n.* akataññutā; aka-taveditā, *f.*  
**Ingredient**, *n.* upakaraṇa, *nt.* sambhāra, *m.*  
**Ingress**, *n.* 1. pavisana, *nt.* 2. pa-vesādhikāra, *m.* 3. pavisanadvā-va, *nt.* *v.i.* pavisati. *p.p.* paviṭ-ṭha.  
**Ingrowing**, *a.* antovaddhamāna.  
**Ingulf**, *v.t.* ottharati; nimujjā-peti. *p.p.* otthaṭa; °pita.  
**Ingurgitate**, *v.t.* sagedhaṅ gilati. *p.p.* °gilita.  
**Inhabit**, *v.t.* vasati; nivasati; ajjhāvasati; viharati. *p.p.* vut-tha; nivuttha; °vuttha. °able, *a.* vāsāraha; nivāsayogga.

**°ancy**, *n.* thiravāsa, *m.* °ant, *n.* vāsī; nivāsī, *m.* °ion, *n.* vā-saggahana, *nt.*  
**Inhale**, *v.t.* assasati. *p.p.* °sita.  
**°ation**, *n.* assāsa, *m.*  
**Inharmonic**, *a.* aghaṭṭiyamāna; asaṅsandamāna.  
**Inharmonious**, *a.* asaṅsandamāna; viṣaṅvādaka. °ly, *adv.* asaṅgatākārena.  
**Inhere**, *v.i.* anusayati; anto vat-tati. *p.p.* °yita; °tita. °nce, *n.* anusaya; saḥajaguṇa, *m.* °nt, *a.* anusāyika; antogata; pariyāpanna. °ntly, *adv.* pakatiyā; sabhāvena.  
**Inherit**, *v.t.* dāyādi bhavati; paveniyā labhati. *p.p.* °bhūta; °laddha. °able, *a.* dāyādāraha. °ability, *n.* dāyādārahatta, *nt.* °ance, *n.* dāyājja; mātāpet-tika-dhana, *nt.* °ed, *a.* anvayā-gata; pettika. °or, *n.* dāyādi; dāyājjasāmī, *m.*  
**Inheritress**, *n.* dāyādinī, *f.*  
**Inhibit**, *v.t.* see Forbid.  
**Inhospitable**, *a.* asakkārasīli; atithivimukha. °tality, *n.* asak-kāra; appaṭisanthāra, *m.*  
**Inhuman**, *a.* amānusika; atikak-khaḷa. °ity, *n.* niṭṭhuratta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* atidūruṇaṇ.  
**Inhume**, *v.t.* bhūmiyaṇ nikhāṇati or nidahati. *p.p.* °nikhāta; nihita. °ation, *n.* bhūminida-hana, *nt.*  
**Inimical**, *a.* paccatthika; vipak-kha; viruddha. °ly, *adv.* veri-bhāvena; viruddhatāya.  
**Inimitable**, *a.* asādhāraṇa; ana-nukaraṇīya.

**Iniquity**, *n.* aññāya; adhamma, *m.* °tous, *a.* pāpiṭṭha; adham-mika. °tously, *adv.* adham-mena; aññāyena.  
**Initial**, *a.* ādima; purima; pa-ṭhama. *n.* nāmamūlakkhara, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* ādo; ādito.  
**Initiate**, *v.t.* 1. dikkhati; upana-yati; 2. ārabhati; paṭṭhapeti. *p.p.* dikkhita; upanīta; ārad-dha; °pita. °ion, *n.* dikkhā; pabbajjā, *f.* upanayana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* n. paṭhamārambha, *m.* °tory, *a.* ādima; paṭhamāram-bhaka.  
**Inject**, *v.t.* antopaveseti. *p.p.* °sita. °ion, *n.* antopavesana, *nt.*  
**Injudicial**, *a.* anītipariyāpanna; nāyaparibāhira.  
**Injudicious**, *a.* vicārahīna; avi-vecaka.  
**Injunction**, *n.* ānā, *f.* sāsana, *nt.* niyoga; ādesa, *m.*  
**Injure**, *v.t.* hiṅsati; vikopeti; viheṭheti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita; °ṭhita. °ious, *a.* piḷākara; anta-rāyajanaka. °iously, *adv.* hiṅ-sāpubbakaṇ.  
**Injury**, *n.* 1. vikopana; hiṅsana; viheṭhana, *nt.* 2. apakāra, *m.*  
**Injustice**, *n.* ayutti, *f.* aññāya; adhamma, *m.*  
**Ink**, *n.* lekhaṇa-kasaṭa, *nt.* masi, *m.* *v.t.* masinā aṅketi; masiṇ-joyeti. °bottle, °pot, *n.* masi-bhājana, *nt.* °stand, *n.* kajja-lādhāra, *m.* °y, *a.* masivaṇṇa; kajjalamakkhita.  
**Inkling**, *n.* 1. lesamattajānana; 2. iṅgita, *nt.*

**Inland**, *n.* desabbhantara, *nt.* adj. desabbhantarika. °er, *n.* desamajjhavāsī, *m.*  
**Inlay**, *n.* 1. khacita-vatthu; 2. khacana, *nt.* *v.t.* khacati; anuppaveseti. *p.p.* khacita; °sita.  
**Inlet**, *n.* 1. pavesadvāra; āyamu-kha, *nt.* 2. samuddavaṅka, *m.*  
**Inlock**, *v.t.* antokatvā pidahati. *p.p.* °pihita.  
**Inly**, *adv.* 1. abbhantaravasena; 2. vallabhattenā.  
**Inlying**, *a.* antogata.  
**Inmate**, *n.* nevāsika; saḥavāsī; parijana, *m.*  
**Inmost**, *a.* accabbhantarika.  
**Inn**, *n.* 1. pathika-nivāsa, *m.* 2. pānamandira, *nt.* °keeper, *n.* nivāsapālaka, *m.*  
**Innate**, *a.* nija; sahaja; nesag-gika. °ly, *adv.* pakatiyā; saha-jatāya.  
**Innavigable**, *a.* anāvāgamanīya.  
**Inner**, *a.* abbhantarika; anto-vatti. — city, *n.* antonagara; antepura, *nt.* — garment, anta-ravāsaka, *m.* °most, *a.* abbhanta-ratama. — room, antogab-bha, *m.*  
**Innervate**, *v.t.* nahāruyuttaṇ ka-roti.  
**Innocent**, *a.* 1. niddosa; nirapa-rādha; anavajja; 2. ahiṅsaka; suddhacitta. °nce, *n.* anavaj-jatta; niddosatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* niddosākārena.  
**Innocuous**, *a.* ahiṅsaka; anapa-kāraka. °ly, *adv.* ahiṅsakākā-rena.  
**Innominate**, *a.* ninnāmaka.

**Innovate**, *v.i.* navattaṇ janeti or pāpeti. *p.p.* janitanavatta; °pāpita. °ion, *n.* navattapāpa-na, *nt.* navācāra, *m.*  
**Innoxious**, *a.* ahiṅsaka; niru-paddava.  
**Innumerable**, *a.* asaṅkha; gaṇ-anātita.  
**Innutrition**, *n.* posaṇahāni, *f.* mandaposana, *nt.* °tious, *a.* aposaṇaka; oḷāhīna.  
**Inobservance**, *n.* apaṭipajjana; asallakkhana, *nt.* °vant, *a.* dup-paṭipanna.  
**Inobtrusive**, *a.* abādhaka.  
**Inoculate**, *v.t.* rogabijāni saṅkā-meti or paveseti. *p.p.* °mitaro-gabija. °ion, rogabijappave-sana, *nt.*  
**Inodorous**, *a.* niggandha.  
**Inoffensive**, *a.* aheṭhaka; apiḷa-ka. °ness, *n.* ahiṅsā; adubbhi-tā, *f.*  
**Inoperative**, *a.* akāriyasādhaka; akiñcikara.  
**Inopportune**, *a.* appattakāla; asamayocita; aṭṭhānapayutta. °ly, *adv.* akāle; aṭṭhāne.  
**Inordinary**, *a.* asādhāraṇa; asā-mañña.  
**Inordinate**, *a.* atimatta; pamā-ñātikkanta. °ly, *adv.* atimattaṇ; accantaṇ. °ness, *n.* atimattatā, *f.* pamāñātikkama, *m.*  
**Inorganic**, *a.* nijjīva; anindriya-haddha; aviññāṇaka.  
**Inorganization**, *n.* vicchindana, puthakkarana, *nt.*  
**Inornate**, *a.* analaṅkata.

**Inosculate**, *v.i.* heṭṭhūpariyava-sena sandhiyati or samosarati. *p.p.* °sandhita; samosaṭa.  
**Inquest**, *n.* upaparikkhā; vicā-  
 ranā, *f.*  
**Inquire**, *v.t.* vimaṇṣati; upaparik-  
 khati; samanuyuñjati. *p.p.* °sita; °khita; °yutta. °er, *n.* vimaṇṣaka; upaparikkhaka, *m.* °ry, *n.* vimaṇṣā; upaparikkhā; paripucchā, *f.* °ing, *a.* anupuc-  
 chaka. °ingly, *adv.* parikkhāva-  
 sona; nātukāmatāya.  
**Inquisition**, *n.* 1. parikkhā, *f.* 2. vinicchayasabhā, *f.* °tor, *n.* vimaṇṣaka; vicāraka, *m.*  
**Inquisitive**, *a.* viññātukāma; pa-  
 ripucchaka. °ly, *adv.* kutūha-  
 lona; nātukāmatāya. °ness, *n.* kutūhala; nātukāmatāya, *nt.*  
**Inroad**, *n.* paradesakkamana, *nt.*  
**Inrush**, *n.* pasayhapavesa, *m.*  
**Insalivate**, *v.t.* (āhāraṇ) khelena  
 misseti. *p.p.* °missita.  
**Insalubrious**, *a.* rogajanaka;  
 akkhema.  
**Insalutary**, *a.* 1. ārogyabādhaka;  
 2. ācārādūsaka.  
**Insane**, *a.* ummatta; bhanta-  
 citta. °ly, *adv.* saummādaṇ.  
 °ity, °ness, *n.* ummāda; citta-  
 vibbhama, *m.*  
**Insanitary**, *a.* roguppādaka;  
 ārogyanāsaka.  
**Insatiable**, *a.* mahiccha; atapi-  
 piya; dutappiya. °bly, *adv.* atappiyākārena.  
**Insatiate**, *a.* atitta; asantuṭṭha.  
**Inscribe**, *v.t.* likhati; lekhanam  
 āropeti. *p.p.* likhita; °pita.  
 °able, *a.* lekhanīya; likhanak-  
 khama.

**Inscription**, *n.* 1. lipi; lekhā, *f.* 2. pāsānalekhā, *f.*  
**Inscrutable**, *a.* duravabodha;  
 dubbhiñneyya. °bly, *adv.* dura-  
 dhigamākārena.  
**Insect**, *n.* kiṭa, *m.* °icidal, *a.* kiṭagātaka. °ivorous, *a.* kiṭa-  
 bhakkha.  
**Insecure**, *a.* akhema; sāsaṅka;  
 sappatibhaya. °ity, *n.* akhe-  
 matta; sabhayatta, *nt.*  
**Inseminate**, *v.t.* (bijāni) vapati.  
*p.p.* vapita (-bija).  
**Insensate**, *a.* acetana; anindriya-  
 baddha; naṭṭhapasāda.  
**Insensible**, *a.* 1. hataviññāna;  
 hīnindriya; naṭṭhapasāda;  
 2. indriyāgocara; 3. niddaya;  
 4. kuṇṭhabuddhika. °bility, *n.* mucchā; visaññā, *f.* °bly, *adv.* aiakkhitākārena; mandaman-  
 daṇ.  
**Insensitive**, *a.* acetana; pasāda-  
 hīna. °ness, *n.* acetanatta, *nt.*  
**Insentient**, *a.* nijjīva; aviññāna-  
 ka.  
**Inseparable**, *a.* aviyojīya; avi-  
 bhājīya. °ly, *adv.* niccabaddhā-  
 tāya.  
**Insert**, *v.t.* odahati; antare pave-  
 seti. *p.p.* °hita; °sita. °ion, *n.* antare pakkhipana, *nt.*  
**Inset**, *n.* antare-pakkhitta, *nt.* *v.t.* antare pakkhipati.  
**Inshore**, *a.* velāsanna. *adv.* velā-  
 sanne.  
**Inside**, *n.* abbhantara, *nt.* *adv.* anto; abbhantare.  
**Insidious**, *a.* 1. dubbhī; vissāsa-  
 ghātaka; 2. rahogata. °ly, *adv.* raho; dubbhākārena.

**Insight**, *n.* pariññā; vipassanā, *f.*  
**Analytic** —, paṭisambhidā, *f.*  
**Insignia**, *n.* abhiññāna; visesa-  
 ciṇha; adhikāraciṇha, *nt.*  
**Insignificant**, *a.* oramattaka;  
 asallakkhiya; agaru; °cance,  
*n.* lahutā; oramattatā; agañe-  
 tabbatā, *f.*  
**Insincere**, *a.* vaṅka; asaddhey-  
 ya; avissāsiya. °ity, *n.* vaṅkatā;  
 saṭhatā, *f.* kohañña, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* vissāsabhaṅgena; vaṅkatāya.  
**Insinuate**, *v.i.* sanikaṇ pavisati  
 or pattharati; 2. pariyāyena  
 katheti. *v.t.* sanikaṇ paveseti.  
*p.p.* °paviṭṭha; patthaṭa; °thi-  
 ta; °sita. °ion, *n.* 1. sanikappa-  
 vesa, *m.* 2. pariyāyakathā, *f.*  
**Insipid**, *a.* 1. virasa; niroja;  
 nirassāda; 2. nitteja; anussu-  
 ka; 3. missāra. °ity, *n.* 1. vira-  
 satā; 2. asāratā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* virasākārena; aruciya.  
**Insist**, *v.i.* nibandhati; dāḥa-  
 gāhī hoti. *p.p.* nibaddha; °bhū-  
 ta. °ence, nibandhana; dāḥa-  
 valambhana, *nt.*  
**Insnares**, see Ensnares.  
**Insobriety**, 1. mattabhāva, *m.* soṇḍiya, *nt.* 2. calacittatā, *f.*  
**Insociable**, *a.* asevaniya; saṇ-  
 saggavimukha.  
**Insolation**, *n.* ātapena pācana;  
 ātapatāpana, *nt.*  
**Insolent**, *a.* unnala; uddhata;  
 gabbita; dappita. °nce, *n.* pā-  
 gabbhiya; uddhacca, *nt.* °ly,  
*adv.* dappitākārena.  
**Insolidity**, *a.* aghanatā; athad-  
 dhatā, *f.*

**Insoluble**, *a.* 1. avilayaniya;  
 2. avissajjiya; atīriya. °bility,  
 avilayatta; avisajjiyatta, *nt.*  
**Insolvent**, *a.* khipavibhava; ina-  
 sodhanakkhama. °ncy, *n.* khipa-  
 nadhanatā; inasodhanāsakya-  
 tā, *f.*  
**Insomnia**, *n.* niddānāsa, *m.*  
**Insomuch**, *a.* tāvataka.  
**Insouciant**, *a.* pamatta; anapek-  
 khaka.  
**Inspan**, *v.t.* dhure or yuge yojeti.  
*p.p.* °yojita or yutta.  
**Inspect**, *v.t.* parivimaṇṣati; ālo-  
 ceti; samekkhati. *p.p.* °sita;  
 °cita; °khita. °ion, *n.* upapa-  
 rikkhā; samekkhā; ālcoanā, *f.* °or, *m.* parikkhaka; samek-  
 khaka; vimaṇṣi, *m.*  
**Inspire**, *v.t.* 1. ussāheti; 2.  
 devānubhāvaṇ labhāpeti. *v.i.*  
 1. assasati; 2. devānubhāvaṇ  
 labhati. *p.p.* °hita; °pita; °sita;  
 laddhadevānubhāva. °ation, *n.*  
 1. uyyejana, *nt.* 2. devānubhā-  
 valābha, *m.* °ator, *n.* uttejaka;  
 nittudaka, *m.*  
**Inspire**, *v.t.* samuttejeti. *p.p.* °jita.  
**Inspissate**, *v.t.* ghanīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Instable**, *a.* athāvara; cañcala.  
 °bility, *n.* athāvaratta; cañca-  
 latta, *nt.*  
**Install**, *v.t.* yathāvidhiṇ patiṭṭhā-  
 peti; adhikāre niyojati. °ation,  
*n.* 1. adhikāranīyojana; patiṭ-  
 ṭhāpana, *nt.* 2. rajjābhiseka, *m.*  
**Instalment**, *n.* koṭṭhāsa; bhāga,  
*m.*  
**Instance**, *n.* 1. udāharaṇa; nidas-  
 sana, *nt.* 2. avasara; samaya, *m.*

*v.t.* niddisati; udāharati. *p.p.* niddiṭṭha; udāhata.  
**Instant**, *n.* khaṇa; muhutta, *m.* °ly, *adv.* sajju; sapadi; tāvad eva.  
**Instantaneous**, *a.* taṅkhaṇika; aciraṭṭhitika. °ly, *adv.* khaṇe-na; taṅkhaṇe. °ness, *n.* taṅkhaṇikatta, *nt.*  
**Instate**, *v.t.* ṭhānantare patiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Instauration**, *n.* paṭisaṅkharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Instead**, *adv.* Expressed by *ṭhāne*, etc. — of my brother, mayhaṇ bhātu ṭhāne. — of saying, bhaṇitabbe.  
**Instep**, *n.* piṭṭhipāda, *m.* pāda-piṭṭhi, *f.*  
**Instigate**, *v.t.* ussāheti; uttejeti. *p.p.* °hita; °jita. °tion, *n.* uttejana; uyyojana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* nittudaka; uttejaka, *m.*  
**Instil**, *v.t.* sanikaṇ paveseti or sikkhāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita.  
**Instinct**, *n.* sahaṇāṇa, *nt.* pakatibuddhi, *f.* adj. sampayutta. °ive, *a.* sahaja; pakatisiddha. °ively, *adv.* pakatiyā; sahaja-buddhiyā.  
**Institute**, *n.* 1. vijjādhara-parisā, *f.* 2. vijjāyatana, *nt.* 3. vidhiniyama, *m.* vavatthā, *f.v.t.* 1. ārabhati; patiṭṭhāpeti; 2. vavatthāpeti; paññāpeti. *p.p.* āradha; °pita; °ion, *n.* 1. patiṭṭhāpana, *nt.* 2. saṇṇuti; paññatti, *f.* 3. vijjālaya, *m.*  
**Instruct**, *v.t.* 1. anusāsati; sikkhāpeti; 2. bodheti; 3. ānāpeti. *p.p.* anusittha; °pita; °dhita; anāṭta. °ion, *n.* 1. sikkhāpana;

vinayana; anusāsana, *nt.* 2. āṇā, *f.* niyoga, *m.* °ive, *a.* upadesa-dāyaka; sikkhāpaka. °or, *n.* upadesaka; anusāsaka; ācariya, *m.* °ress, *n.* ācariyāṇi; upajjhāyā, *f.*  
**Instrument**, *n.* upakaraṇa; upakarakavattu, *nt.* (In law:) paṭiññāpana, *nt.* °al, *a.* 1. hetubhūta; upakaraṇabhūta; 2. karaṇavibhatti, *f.* °ality, *n.* hetubhāva, *m.* karaṇatta, *nt.* °ally, *adv.* karaṇato; nimittato.  
**Instrumentation**, *n.* 1. turiyādanakkama, *m.* 2. sallakamma, *nt.*  
**Insubjection**, *n.* aparavasatā; aparādhinātā, *f.*  
**Insubordination**, *n.* anassavatā; sādhinātā, *f.*  
**Insubordinate**, *a.* avasavatti; avidheya. °ion, avasavattitā, *f.*  
**Insubstantial**, *a.* addabba; avatthuka; asāra.  
**Insufferable**, *a.* asayha; dukkhama; dussaha. °bly, *adv.* asayhākārena.  
**Insufficient**, *a.* appahonaka; ūna. °ncy, *n.* 1. ūnatta; appahonakatta, *nt.* 2. ayoggatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* appahonakatāya.  
**Insular**, *a.* 1. jalaparivēṭhita; 2. dipavisayaka; 3. apatthāṇāna.  
**Insulate**, *v.t.* puthakkaroṭi; kevalattaṇ paṇeti. *p.p.* °kata; °pāpita. °ion, puthakkaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Insult**, *v.t.* nindati; akkosati; avajānāti; avamāneti. *p.p.* nindita; akkuṭṭha; avaññāta; avamata, *n.* nindā; avaññā, *f.*

paribhava, *m.* āsajjana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* avamānajanaka. °ingly, *adv.* sāvamāṇaṇ.  
**Insuperable**, *a.* alaṅghiya; dujjaya; duratikkama; anabhibhavanīya. °bly, *adv.* duratikkamatāya.  
**Insupportable**, *a.* dussaha; durubbaha. °bly, *adv.* durubbahākārena.  
**Insuppressible**, *a.* dunniggaṇya; dunnivāriya.  
**Insure**, *v.t.* khemaṇ karoti. *p.p.* khemikata. °ance, *n.* 1. khemakaraṇa, *nt.* 2. khemadhana-saṅcaya, *m.*  
**Insurgent**, *a.* rājadubbhaka. °ence, *n.* rājaviddesitā, *f.*  
**Insurmountable**, see **Insuperable**.  
**Insurrection**, *n.* rājavirodha; janasaṅkhobha, *m.* °al, *a.* rājavirodhāyatta. °ist, *n.* rājavid-desī, *m.*  
**Insusceptible**, *a.* avikārasabhāva; avikārakkhama.  
**Intact**, *a.* anāmaṭṭha; avikala; abhinna.  
**Intaglio**, *n.* 1. ukkita-laṅghana, *nt.* 2. ukkītavattu, *nt.* 3. salaṅghana maṇi, *m.*  
**Intake**, *n.* 1. udakamagga; 2. vātappavesaka nāḷa, *m.*  
**Intangible**, *a.* aphassagocara. °hility, *n.* aphusaniyātā, *f.*  
**Integer**, *n.* akhaṇḍasaṅkhyā, *f.*  
**Integral**, *a.* avikala; anūna; abhinna.  
**Integrate**, *a.* asesa; akhaṇḍa; paripunna. *v.t.* paripunnaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata. °rity, *n.* 1.

avekalla; anūnatta, *nt.* 2. avañkatta; dhammikatta, *nt.*  
**Integument**, *n.* taca; kosa, *m.* āvaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Intellect**, *n.* paññā; buddhi; mati, *f.* ṇāṇa; paṭibhāṇa, *nt.* °ion, *n.* bujjhana; avagamana, *nt.* °ual, *a.* 1. buddhimantu; sappañña; 2. buddhivisayaka.  
**Intelligence**, *n.* 1. ṇāṇasatti, *f.* 2. vuttanta, *m.* 3. sandesa, *m.* °er, *n.* sandesahara, *m.*  
**Intelligent**, *a.* matimantu; medhāvi; visadañña. °ly, *adv.* nipuṇākārena; buddhicāturiyena.  
**Intelligible**, *a.* sugama; subodha. °bly, *adv.* sugamākārena.  
**Intemperance**, *n.* amattaññutā, *f.* pamāṇātikkama; asaṇyama, *m.* °rate, *a.* sīmātita; amattaññū. °rately, *adv.* asīmītākārena; atimattaṇ.  
**Intend**, *v.t.* ceteti; saṅkappeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ant, *n.* avekkhaka; adhikāri, *m.* °ed, *a.* adhippeta; abhimata. °edly, *adv.* parikkappetvā. °ment, *n.* nītyanugatattha, *m.*  
**Intense**, *a.* atimatta; adhiatara; gālha; bālha; tibba. °ify, *v.t.* balavataṇ karoti; gāḷhayati. °ity, *n.* atisayatta; balavatta; adhimattatta, *nt.* °ive, *a.* atimatta; atibālha. °ively, °ly, *adv.* accantaṇ; atimattaṇ.  
**Intent**, *a.* abhinivṭṭha; niṭṭhaṇ-gata; adhiṭṭhānayutta. °ion, *n.* parikkappa; adhippāya, *m.* sañcetanā, *f.* °ional, *a.* cetanāyatta; sañcetanika. °ionally, *adv.* sañcicca; cetetvā. °ness, *n.*

ekaniṭṭhā, *f.* adhiṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
— on, vyāvaṭa; adhimutta;  
parāyaṇa, *a.*  
**Intently**, *adv.* sābinivesaṇ.  
**Inter**, *v.t.* susāne nidahati. *p.p.*  
°hita. °ment, *n.* bhūnidahana,  
*nt.*  
**Interact**, *n.* antarānacca, *nt. v.i.*  
itaritarabalaṇ pavatteti. °ion,  
*n.* ubhayavyāpikamma, *nt.*  
**Intercalary**, *n.* adhimāsadina, *m.*  
**Intercalate**, *v.t.* antare paveseti.  
*p.p.* °sita.  
**Intercede**, *v.i.* 1. paratthāya-  
katheti; 2. antare tiṭṭhati. *p.p.*  
°kathita; °hita.  
**Intercept**, *v.t.* avarodheti; upac-  
chindati. °ion, *n.* nivāraṇa;  
paṭibāhana; rodhana, *nt.* °or,  
*n.* rodhaka; bādhaka, *m.* °ive,  
*a.* nivāraka; avarodhaka.  
**Intercession**, *n.* paratthāya āyā-  
canā; parānukampā, *f.* °cessor,  
*n.* paratthagavesī, *m.*  
**Interchange**, *n.* vinimaya, *m.*  
bhaṇḍaparivattana, *nt. v.t.* vini-  
meti; (bhaṇḍāni) parivatteti.  
*p.p.* °mita; °titabhaṇḍa.  
**Intercommunicate**, *v.t.* añña-  
maññasanthavaṇ karoti. *p.p.*  
°kata-santhava. °ion, *n.* añña-  
maññanivedana, *nt.*  
**Intercommunion**, *n.* aññamañ-  
ñasahayogitā, *f.*  
**Intercourse**, *n.* saṇsagga; san-  
thava; saṇvāsa; saṇsama, *m.*  
**Sexual** —, methuna, *nt.*  
**Interdependence**, *n.* aññamañ-  
ñāvalambana, *nt.* °dent, *a.*  
aññamaññāvalambī.

**Interdict**, *n.* paṭisedha; paṭik-  
khepa, *m.* bādhana, *nt. v.t.* nivā-  
reti; nisedheti; paṭisedheti;  
paṭibāhati. *p.p.* °rita; °dhita;  
°hita. °ion, *n.* paṭibāhana, *nt.*  
nisedha; paṭisedha, *m.* °ory, *a.*  
nisedhaka; paṭisedhaka.  
**Interest**, *n.* 1. attha, *m.* payo-  
jana, *nt.* 2. apekkhā, *f.* anu-  
rāga, *m.* 3. (on money:) vaḍḍhi,  
*f. v.t.* anurañjati; kutūhalam  
uppādeti. *p.p.* °jita; uppādita-  
kutūhala. °ed, *a.* 1. jātāpekkha;  
anuratta; 2. nirata; niviṭṭha;  
āsatta; 3. salābhāpekkha. °ing,  
*a.* manohara; vinodakara.  
**Interfere**, *v.i.* 1. anāyattakiccesu  
abhiyuñjati; 2. aññamaññaṇ  
virujjhati. *p.p.* abhiyutta; °vi-  
ruddha. °nce, *n.* 1. parakiccap-  
pavesa; 2. aññamaññavirodha.  
°ing, *a.* parakiccabādhaka, *a.*  
**Interfuse**, *v.t.* misseti. *v.i.* añña-  
maññaṇ missiyati. *p.p.* °missita.  
**Interim**, *n.* antaritakāla, *m. adv.*  
etthantare. *adj.* antarita.  
**Interior**, *n.* abbhantara; antor-  
aṭṭha, *nt. adj.* abbhantarika;  
antovattī.  
**Interjacent**, *a.* majjhavattī; an-  
tarāvattī.  
**Interject**, *v.t.* antare pakkhipati;  
majjhe khipati. *p.p.* °khitta.  
°ion, *n.* 1. antokhipana; 2.  
āmeṇḍita, *nt.*  
**Interlace**, *v.t.* saṇsibbeti; gan-  
theti. *p.p.* °bita; °thita.  
**Interlard**, *v.t.* videsavacanehi  
misseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Interlay**, *v.t.* antare niveseti. *p.p.*  
°sita.

**Interleave**, *v.t.* antare paṇṇāni  
pakkhipati. *p.p.* °khittapaṇṇa.  
**Interline**, *v.t.* pantyantare likha-  
ti. *p.p.* °likhita. °ar, *a.* pantyan-  
tare likhita or muddita.  
**Interlock**, *v.t.* aññamaññaṇ sam-  
bhandheti. *p.p.* °baddha.  
**Interlocutor**, *n.* saṇvādi; sam-  
bhāsaka, *m.* °tion, *n.* saṇvāda,  
*m.* sambhāsana, *nt.* °y, *a.* saṇ-  
vādanissita.  
**Interloper**, *n.* parakiccapakkhan-  
dī, *m.*  
**Interlude**, *n.* 1. raṅgantara, *nt.*  
2. antarā-raṅga, *m.*  
**Intermarriage**, *n.* vijātikavi-  
vāha, *m.*  
**Intermarry**, *v.t.* visadisāvāha-  
vivāhaṇ karoti.  
**Intermeddle**, *v.i.* anāyattakic-  
cesu sandissati.  
**Intermediary**, *a.* antaraṭṭha;  
majjhavattī.  
**Intermediate**, *v.i.* majjhe or  
antare vattati or ācarati. *p.p.*  
°vattita. *n.* saṇsandakavatthu,  
*nt. adj.* majjhavattī. °ly, *adv.*  
majjhe; antarāle. °tor, *n.* saṇ-  
sandaka, *m.* °ion, *n.* saṇsandana;  
majjhe vattana, *nt.*  
**Intermedium**, *n.* majjhavattī-  
vatthu, *nt.*  
**Interment**, *n.* bhūnidahana, *nt.*  
**Intermigration**, *n.* aññamañña-  
desacāga, *m.*  
**Interminable**, *a.* ananta; aparī-  
yanta. °bly, *adv.* anantavasena.  
**Intermingle**, *v.i.* sammissiyati.  
*v.t.* sammisseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Intermission**, *n.* kālīkanivat-  
tana, *nt.* virāma; vissama, *m.*

**Without** —, nirantaraṇ; avic-  
chinnaṇ, *adv.*  
**Intermit**, *v.i.* kiñci kālaṇ nivat-  
tati. *v.t.* antarā nivatteti. *p.p.*  
°nivatta; °tita. °tence, *n.* kālī-  
kanivattana, *nt.* virāma, *m.*  
°tent, *a.* antarānivattī.  
**Intermix**, see **Intermingle**.  
**Intern**, *v.t.* simantare vāseti. °ee,  
*n.* antovāsī; nevāsī, *m.* °al, *a.*  
abbhantarika; antoṭhita. °ally,  
*adv.* abbhantarikavasena.  
**International**, *a.* jātyantarika;  
nānādesiya. °ity, *n.* jātyanta-  
ratta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* jātyantara-  
vasena.  
**Internecine**, *a.* itaritaranāsaka.  
**Interpenetrate**, *v.t.* anto pavi-  
sati; pariyogāhati. *p.p.* pavīṭ-  
ṭha; °gālha. °ion, pariyogā-  
hana, *nt.*  
**Interplay**, *n.* itaritarasiddhi, *f.*  
**Interplead**, *v.i.* aññamaññaṇ  
vivadatī.  
**Interpolate**, *v.t.* antare pave-  
seti. *p.p.* °sita. °ion, *n.* pak-  
khitta-pāṭha, *m.*  
**Interpose**, *v.t.* 1. antarā nivatteti;  
2. viruddhakāraṇaṇ āharati.  
*p.p.* °tita. °sition, *n.* 1. antarā-  
haṭakāraṇa; 2. antarānivattā-  
pana, *nt.*  
**Interpret**, *v.t.* 1. anuvādeti;  
bhāsantaraṇ parivatteti; 2. at-  
thaṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* °dita; °tita;  
°sitattha. °ation, *n.* 1. bhāsāpa-  
rivattana; 2. atthakathana, *nt.*  
°er, *n.* bhāsānuvādi; atthavaṇ-  
naka, *m.*  
**Interregnum**, *n.* arājīkakāla, *m.*



**Invalid**, *a.n.* dubbala; gilāna; nitteja; rogī; ātura, *m. v.t.* gilānaṃ or akammaññaṃ karoti. °ity, *n.* dubbalya; akkhamatta, *nt.* °ate, *v.t.* lopeti; moghika-roti. *p.p.* lutta; °kata.



**Invaluable**, *a.* anaggha; accagghanaka.  
**Invariable**, *a.* thira; nibbikāra; aparivattiya. °ly, *adv.* ekan-tena; nibbikārena.  
**Invasion**, *n.* paravisayakkama-na, *nt.*  
**Invective**, *n.* vācāsannitūdana, *nt.*  
**Inveigh**, *v.t.* paribhāsati; dāham akkosati. *p.p.* °sita; °akkuttha.  
**Inveigle**, *v.t.* palobhetti; palambheti. *p.p.* °bhita.  
**Invent**, *v.t.* navaṇ parikkappeti or nimmināti. *p.p.* °pita; °mita. °ion, *n.* 1. navanimmāna, *nt.* navaparikkappa, *m.* 2. kūṭara-canā, *f.* °ive, *a.* navanimmāna-kara. °or, *n.* navanimmātu, *m.* °ory, *n.* bhaṇḍasaṅkhyālekha-na, *nt.*  
**Inveracity**, *n.* vitathatta, *nt.*  
**Inverse**, *a.n.* viloma; paṭiloma; paṭiviruddha. °ion, *n.* virodha, *m.* vilomatta; viparitatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* viparitena; paṭilomaṇ.  
**Invert**, *v.t.* viparāvatteti; ud-dham adho-karoti. *p.p.* °tita; °kata.  
**Invertebrate**, *a.* 1. piṭṭhikaṇṭa-karahita; 2. dubbala.  
**Invest**, *v.t.* 1. samaṅgikaroti; 2. acchādeti; 3. adhikāre niyo-jeti. *p.p.* °kata; °dita; °jita. °iture, *n.* adhikāradāna; upa-nayana, *nt.* °ment, *n.* 1. vad-dhiyā yojita-dhana; 2. acchā-dana, *nt.*  
**Investigate**, *v.t.* pariggaṇhāti; samannesati; upaparikkhati. *p.p.* pariggahita; °sita; °khita.

°ion, *n.* anuvicāranā; upaparikkhā, *f.* °tor, *n.* anuvijjaka; samannesaka, *m.*  
**Inveterate**, *a.* baddhamūla; ci-ratthita; dāha; thira. °racy, *n.* 1. ciratthitatta; baddhamū-latta, *nt.* 2. upanāha, *m.* °ly, *adv.* baddhamūlatāya.  
**Invidious**, *a.* appasādanaka; kopajanaka. °ly, *adv.* appiyākā-rena. °ness, *n.* appiyatta, *nt.*  
**Invigilate**, *v.i.* appamatto hoti; parivimaṇsati. °ion, *n.* parivi-maṇsana, *nt.*  
**Invigorate**, *v.t.* piṇeti; balaṇ vad-dheti. *p.p.* piṇita; vaddhi-tabala. °ing, *a.* balavaddhaka. °ion, *n.* balavaddhana; thāma-janana, *nt.*  
**Invincible**, *a.* ajeyya; anabhi-bhavana.  
**Inviolable**, *a.* alaṅghiya; avitikkamiya; anatikkamiya. °bly, *adv.* anatikkamiyattena. °bily, *n.* alaṅghiyatta, *nt.*  
**Inviolate**, *a.* akkhata; adūsita; avilaṅghita. °ly, *adv.* adūsitā-kārena.  
**Invisible**, *a.* adissamāna; adiṭ-ṭhigocara; antarahita. °bly, *adv.* 1. adissamānākārena; 2. apa-cakkhaṇ. °ness, *n.* adissamā-natā, *f.*  
**Invite**, *v.t.* nimanteti ajjesati; ārādheti. *p.p.* °tita; °sita; °dhi-ta. °ation, *n.* ārāddhanā; ajjhe-sanā, *f.* °ing, *a.* palobhaka; manohara. °ingly, *adv.* palobha-nākārena.  
**Invocation**, *n.* devatujjhāpanā; devatārāddhanā, *f.*

**Invoice**, *n.* (kīta-) bhaṇḍalekha-na, *nt.*  
**Invoke**, *v.t.* avhāti; ujjhāpeti. *p.p.* avhāta; °pita.  
**Involuntary**, *a.* akāmaka; anic-chaka. °ily, *adv.* anicchāya; akāmakaṇ.  
**Involute**, *a.* 1. saṅsaṭṭha; 2. anto-kuñcita. °ion, *n.* 1. saṅsaṭṭhatā, *f.* 2. kuñcitatta, *nt.*  
**Involve**, *v.t.* 1. āveṭheti; oguṇ-ṭheti; 2. saṅyojati. *p.p.* °ṭhita; °jita. °ment, *n.* 1. āveṭhana; 2. dhanahinatta, *nt.*  
**Invulnerable**, *a.* abhejja; avini-vijjhiya. °bility, *n.* abhejjatā, *f.* °bly, *adv.* abhejjākārena.  
**Inward**, *a.* antovatti. °ly, *adv.* abbhantarato. °ness, *n.* ab-bhantaratta, *nt.*  
**Inward(s)**, *adv.* antobhimukhaṇ.  
**Inweave**, *v.t.* gantheti. *p.p.* °ṭhita.  
**Inwrought**, *a.* rūpaviccita; rū-pakhacita.  
**Ionian**, *a.n.* Yonaka.  
**Iota**, *n.* lava; kaṇa; aṇu, *m.*  
**Iran**, *n.* Pārasikadesa, *m.* °ian, *a.* Pārasikadesiya.  
**Irascible**, *a.* kodhana; kujjha-nasila. °bility, *n.* kodhabahu-latā, *f.*  
**Irate**, *a.* ruṭṭha; kuddha.  
**Ire**, *n.* kodha; rosa; kopa, *m.* °ful, *a.* kuddha; ruṭṭha.  
**Iridescent**, *a.* indadhanusadisa.  
**Iridium**, *n.* setaloha, *nt.*  
**Iris**, *n.* 1. Indadhanudevī, *f.* 2. phalikavisesa, *m.* 3. (of the eye:) nettatārā; kaṇinikā, *f.*  
**Irk**, *v.t.* hiṇsati; viheṭheti. *p.p.* °sita; °ṭhita. °some, *a.* hiṇ-saka; pīlākara.

**Iron**, *n.* aya; kālāyasa, *m.* *nt.* *v.t.* 1. saṅkhalikāhi bandhati; 2. vatthāni majjati. *p.p.* °bad-dha; maṭṭhavattha. *adj.* ayo-maya. °bar, *n.* ayoghana; nārā-ca, *m.* — chain, *n.* ayodāma, *m.* — foundry, *n.* ayosodhanaṭ-ṭhāna, *nt.* — monger, *n.* ayo-bhaṇḍika, *m.* °wood, nāgaruk-kha, *m.*  
**Irony**, *n.* vyājatthuti, *f.* āsajja-vacana, *nt.* *adj.* ayosadisa; ayo-maya. °nic, °nical, *a.* vyājat-thutiyutta. °nically, *adv.* īsaj-ja; upaniya.  
**Irradiant**, *a.* obhāsamāna. °nce, *n.* obhāsa, *m.*  
**Irradiate**, *v.t.* obhāseti; joteti. *p.p.* °sita; jotita. °ion, *n.* obhā-sana; jotana, *nt.*  
**Irrational**, *a.* yuttirahita; nāya-viruddha. °ity, *n.* aññāya; yut-tivirodha, *m.* hinabuddhitā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* nāyavirodhena.  
**Irreclaimable**, *a.* appaṭisaṅkha-raṇiya; appaṭilabhiya.  
**Irrecognizable**, *a.* asaṇjāniya; saṇjānitum asakya.  
**Irreconcilable**, *a.* asandheya; avupasamiya; aghaṭiya.  
**Irrecoverable**, *a.* apunalabbha; appaṭisaṅkhariya. °bly, *adv.* alabbhaneyyākārena.  
**Irrecusable**, *a.* sampaticchitabba.  
**Irredeemable**, *a.* apunakeyya; amociya; anitthāriya. °bly, *adv.* amociyākārena.  
**Irreducible**, *a.* avikalakkhama; akkhaya; ahāpiya.  
**Irrefragable**, *a.* niruttara; ak-haṇḍiya.

**Irrefragible**, *a.* anatikkamiya; alaṅghiya.  
**Irrefutable**, *a.* aparihāriya; avivādiya.  
**Irregular**, *a.* 1. aniyata; ayathāvidhika; uppaṭipāṭika; 2. visama; 3. uppathagāmi. *°ity*, *n.* 1. uppaṭipāṭi, *f.* kamavirodha; 2. niyamābhāva, *m.* 3. vitikkama, *m.* 4. vesamma, *nt.* *°ly*, *adv.* aniyamena; uppaṭipāṭiyā.  
**Irrelative**, *a.* asambandha; asaṅgata; kevala.  
**Irrelevance**, *a.* asaṅgyoga, *m.* aghaṭanā, *f.* *°ant*, *a.* aghaṭiya-māna.  
**Irreligion**, *n.* assaddhā, *f.* samayavirodha, *m.* *°giou*, *a.* assaddha; bhattihina; samayaviruddha. *°giouly*, *adv.* adhammena; āgamavirodhena.  
**Irremediable**, *a.* atekiccha; appaṭikamma. *°bly*, *adv.* atekicchākārena.  
**Irremissible**, *a.* akkhamāraha; amocaniya.  
**Irremovable**, *a.* ahāriya; anapaneyya; thāvara.  
**Irreparable**, *a.* appaṭisaṅkharaṇiya; appaṭikamma *°ness*, *n.* appaṭikammatta, *nt.*  
**Irreplaceable**, *a.* apunarāvattiya; apunasādhīya.  
**Irrepressible**, *a.* dunniggaṃya; duddamiya.  
**Irreproachable**, *a.* anindiya; agārayha; anavajja.  
**Irreprovable**, *a.* atajjanīya; agārayha.  
**Irresistible**, *a.* anivāriya; dunniggaṃya; dunnivāriya. *°bily*,

*n.* dunnivāriyatta, *nt.* *°bly*, *adv.* anivāriyākārena.  
**Irresolute**, *a.* calacitta; akatanicchaya. *°ly*, *adv.* anicchayena. *°ness*, *n.* athirādhiṭṭhānatta; capalatta, *nt.*  
**Irrespective** (of), *v.* nirapekkha; *°ly*, *adv.* agāṇetvā; asallakhetvā; nirapekkhaṇ; anapekkhiya.  
**Irresponsible**, *a.* niradhikāra; anāpucchitabba. *°bily*, *n.* niradhikāratā, *f.* *°sive*, *a.* anadhikāra; avihāyaka.  
**Irretentive**, *a.* anivattāpanakkhama. *°tion*, *n.* nivattetum asakyatā, *f.*  
**Irretrievable**, *a.* apunalabbha; appaṭisaṅkhariya. *°bly*, *adv.* apunalabbhākārena.  
**Irreverent**, *a.* agarukārī; appatissava; avamañña. *°ly*, *adv.* agāravena; sāvaññaṇ; anādarena. *°nce*, *n.* agārava; agarukāra; avamāna; anādara, *m.*  
**Irreversible**, *a.* apunarāvattiya; appaṭivattiya.  
**Irrevocable**, *a.* anaññathākaraṇiya; aparivattiya.  
**Irrigate**, *v.t.* jalaṇ paveseti; udakaṇ neti. *p.p.* pavesitajala; nītodaka. *°ion*, *n.* jalaṇetti, *f.* udakasampādana, *nt.*  
**Irritable**, *a.* kuppanasila; dosacarita. *°bily*, *n.* dosabahu-latā; kuppanasilitā, *f.*  
**Irritate**, *v.t.* 1. kopeti; roseti; 2. khobheti. *p.p.* kopita; rosita; *°bhita*. *°ion*, *n.* 1. kopa; rosa; 2. santāpa; dāha, *m.* *°ive*, *°ing*, *a.* 1. kopajanaka; 2. santāpakara.

**Irruption**, *n.* akkamana, *nt.* pasayha-pavesa, *m.*  
**Is**, *v.i.* atthi; bhavati; vijjati. — *able*, *sakkoti*.  
**Isabel**, *a.* pīṭadhūsara.  
**Ischiatic**, *a.* jaghanāyatta.  
**Ischuria**, *n.* muttakicchābadha, *m.*  
**Island**, *Isle*, *n.* dīpa; antarīpa, *m.* *°er*, *n.* dīpavāsī, *m.*  
**Islet**, *n.* khuddakadīpa, *m.*  
**Ism**, *n.* mata, *nt.* vāda, *m.*  
**Iso-chromatic**, *a.* samānavanna.  
**Iso-chronous**, *a.* samakālika.  
**Iso-gonal**, *a.* samakoṇaka.  
**Isolate**, *v.t.* viyojeti; vinibbhujati; puthakkaroṭi. *p.p.* *°jita*; vinibhutta; *°kata*. *°ion*, *n.* viniyoga, *m.* putthakkarāṇa, *nt.*  
**Iso-metric**, *a.* samamāṇaka.  
**Isosceles**, *a.* samadvibhujā.  
**Issue**, *n.* 1. niggama; pasava, *m.* nikkhamana, *nt.* 2. vipāka; nissanda; 3. paramparā; santati, *f.* *v.i.* pasavati; niggacchati. *v.t.* nikkhāmeti; pacāreti; pakāseti. *p.p.* pasūta; niggata; *°mita*; *°rita*; *°sita*. *°less*, *a.* anapacca; aputtaka.  
**Isthmus**, *n.* desasandhi; saṅgyojakabhūmi, *f.*  
**It**, *pron.* taṇ. *°t. sing.* It behoves, vaṭṭati.  
**Italy**, *n.* Itālidesa, *m.* *°ian*, *a.* Itālidesiya.  
**Itch**, *n.* kaṇḍuti; kacchu, *f.* *v.i.* kaṇḍuvati. *°y*, *a.* kaṇḍutisahita.  
**Item**, *n.* amissita-visaya, *m.*  
**Iterate**, *v.t.* punappunaj vadati or karoti. *p.p.* *°vutta*; *°kata*.

*°ion*, *n.* punarutti, *f.* punakaraṇa, *nt.* *°ive*, *a.* 1. punāgāmi; 2. abhinḥavāci.  
**Itinerant**, *a.* pariyaṭaka, āhinḍaka. *°ary*, *n.* pavāsavuttanta, *nt.*  
**Itinerate**, *v.i.* pariyaṭati; āhinḍati.  
**Itself**, *pron.* tad eva.  
**Ivory**, *n.* hatthidanta, *nt.* *adj.* 1. dantamaya; 2. khiravanna.  
**Ivy**, *n.* rukkhādani; tarurohini, *f.*

## J

**Jabber**, *v.i.* pajappati; palapati. *pp.* *°pita*. *°ing*, *n.* pajappana, *nt.*  
**Jack**, *n.* 1. bhārukkhepaka yanta, *nt.* 2. bhāṭakañcuka, *m.* 3. (tree:) panasa, *m.* *°ass*, 1. gadrabha; 2. mahāmūḷha, *m.* *°tar*, nāvika, *m.*  
**Jackal**, *n.* sigāla; kotthuka; jambuka, *m.*  
**Jackanapes**, *n.* 1. vānara; 2. vānaravuttika; capala, *m.*  
**Jackdaw**, *n.* nagarakāka, *m.*  
**Jacket**, *n.* uttarikañcuka, *m.*  
**Jaconet**, *n.* ghana-kappāsikavattha, *nt.*  
**Jade**, *n.* 1. khaluṅkassa, *m.* 2. muggavannasilā, *f.* *v.t.* khedeti; āyāseti. *p.p.* khedita; āyāsita. *°ish*, *a.* ḍuṭṭha; pāpika.  
**Jag**, *n.* sikhara, *nt.* *v.t.* dantākārena chindati. *p.p.* *°chinna*.  
**Jaggery**, *n.* guḷa, *m.* sakkharā, *f.*  
**Jaguar**, *n.* dīpibilāla, *m.*  
**Jail**, *n.* kārā, *f.* bandhanāgāra, *nt.* *°bird*, *n.* kārābaddha. *°er*, *°or*, *n.* kārāpāla, *m.*

**Jain**, *n.* a. niganṭhabhattika, 3.  
**Jam**, *n.* phalasāra, *m.* v.t. sañ-  
 cupneti; sammaddati. *p.p.*  
 °ṇita; °dita.  
**Jamb**, *n.* dvārabāhā, *f.*  
**Jamboree**, *n.* samājussava; ma-  
 hāsannipāta, *m.*  
**Jangle**, *n.* mahānāda, *m.* v.i. kha-  
 rasaddaṇ pavatteti, *v.t.* khara-  
 saddena vādeti. *p.p.* pavattita-  
 kharasadda; °vādita.  
**Janitor**, *n.* dvārapāla, *m.* °tress,  
*n.* dvārapālikā, *f.*  
**January**, *n.* Phussa (-māsa), *m.*  
**Janus**, *n.* dvimukhadevatā, *f.*  
**Japan**, *n.* Japanraṭṭha, *nt.* °ese,  
*a.* Japandesiya.  
**Jape**, *n.* parihāsa, *m.*  
**Jar**, *n.* 1. maṇika; araṇjara, *m.*  
 2. kharasadda, *m.* v.i. khaṭak-  
 haṭāyati.  
**Jargon**, *n.* vippalāpa; kucchitā-  
 lāpa, *m.*  
**Jasmine**, *n.* jātisumanā, *f.*  
**Jasper**, *n.* suriyakantapāsāṇa, *m.*  
**Jaundice**, *n.* paṇḍuroga, *m.* kā-  
 malā, *f.*  
**Jaunt**, *n.* jaṅghāvihāra, *m.* v.i.  
 anuvicarati.  
**Jaunty**, *a.* ullāsita; sappagab-  
 bha. °ily, *adv.* ullāsītākārena;  
 kilakalilāya.  
**Javelin**, *n.* satti; heti, *f.*  
**Jaw**, *n.* hanu; hanukā, *f.* v.i.  
 1. cabbati; 2. atidighaṇ katheti.  
*p.p.* cabbita; °thita.  
**Jay**, *n.* kiki; dindibha, *m.*  
**Jealous**, *a.* issuki; macchari. °ly,  
*adv.* samaccharaṇ; macchari-  
 yena. °y, *n.* issā; usūyā, *f.* mac-  
 chariya, *nt.*

**Jeer**, *n.* upahāsa, *m.* avaññā, *f.*  
*v.i.* avahasati; upahasati. *p.p.*  
 °sita. °ingly, *adv.* sopahāsaṇ.  
**Jehovah**, *n.* lokamāpaka, *m.*  
**Jehu**, *n.* pharusa-sārathi, *m.*  
**Jejune**, *a.* 1. virala; appaka;  
 2. asāra; jaṅgala. °ness, *n.*  
 viralatta; appakatta, *nt.*  
**Jelly**, *n.* miñjasadisavatthu, *nt.*  
*v.t.* miñjasadisāṇ karoti. °fish,  
*n.* sippikā, *f.*  
**Jemmy**, *n.* (corāṇaṇ) ayosaṅku,  
*m.*  
**Jeopardy**, *n.* antarāya; sandeha;  
 saṅsaya, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* sappati-  
 bhayaṇ karoti; saṅsaye pāteti.  
*p.p.* °kata; °tita.  
**Jerk**, *n.* ugghāta, *m.* sahasā cala-  
 na, *nt.* v.t. sahasā cāleti; ugghā-  
 teti. *v.i.* sahasā calati. *p.p.*  
 °lita; °tita; °lita.  
**Jessamine**, see Jasmine.  
**Jest**, *n.* keḷi, *f.* parihāsa; nam-  
 mālāpa, *m.* v.t. parihāsati; keḷiṇ  
 karoti. *p.p.* °sita; katakeḷika.  
 °er, *n.* vihāsaka, *m.* °ing, *n.*  
 sañjagghana, *nt.*  
**Jet**, *n.* 1. dhārā, *f.* jaladhārā, *f.*  
 2. kāḷasilā, *f.* v.t. nicchāreti;  
 nikkhāmeti. *v.i.* dhārāvasena  
 niggacchati. *p.p.* °rita; °mita;  
 °niggata. °black, *a.* aṅgāra-  
 vaṇṇa; atikaṇṇa.  
**Jetsam**, *n.* (lahubhāvāya) nā-  
 vāto khitta-bhaṇḍa, *nt.*  
**Jettison**, *v.t.* (lahubhāvāya)  
 nāvāto bhaṇḍāni khipati. *p.p.*  
 °khitta-bhaṇḍa.  
**Jetty**, *n.* titthasetu, *m.* nāvāro-  
 haṇaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Jew**, *n.* Yādava, *m.* v.t. vāñceti.  
*p.p.* °cita.  
**Jewel**, *n.* 1. ratana; ratanā-  
 bharāṇa, *nt.* 2. maṇi, *m.*  
 3. anagghavatthu, *nt.* 4. utta-  
 mapuggala, *m.* °ler, *n.* 1. ma-  
 ṇikāra; 2. ābharāṇavāṇija, *m.*  
 °lery, °ry, *n.* ratanābharāṇa,  
*nt.* °ly, *a.* ratanopama.  
**Jewel**, *v.t.* ratanchi alaṅkaroti.  
*p.p.* ratanālaṅkata.  
**Jewry**, *n.* Yādavanivāsaṭṭhāna,  
*nt.*  
**Jib**, *n.* pamukha-lakāra, *m.* v.t.  
 aññāṇ passam ākaḍḍhati. *v.i.*  
 agantum icchati; paccosakkati.  
*p.p.* °ḍhita; °chita; °kita.  
**Jibe**, *n.* upahāsa, *m.* v.t. upa-  
 sati; avahasati. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Jiff(y)**, *n.* muhuttamatta, *nt.*  
**Jig**, *n.* turita-nacca, *nt.* v.i. turi-  
 tanaccaṇ pavatteti.  
**Jiggle**, *v.t.* sanikaṇ pājeti or  
 kampeti. *p.p.* °jita; °pita.  
**Jimp**, *a.* tanu; sukumāra.  
**Jingle**, *n.* kiṇikiṇināda, *m.* v.i.  
 jhana-jhāyati; kiṇikiṇāyati.  
*v.t.* kiṇikiṇisaddaṇ pavatteti.  
**Jinks**, *n.* saghosa-kilā, *f.*  
**Jinricksha**, *n.* hatthavaṭṭaka-  
 ratha, *m.*  
**Job**, *n.* kicca, *nt.* vyāpāra, *m.*  
*v.i.* khuddaka-kiccāni karoti.  
 °ber, *n.* lahukiccakārī, *m.*  
**Jockey**, *n.* assadamaka, *m.* v.t.  
 vañceti. *p.p.* vañcita.  
**Jocose**, **Jocular**, *a.* keḷisila;  
 vinodaka; hāsakara, °ly, *adv.*  
 hāsapubbakaṇ. °ity, °ness, *n.*  
 rasikatta, *nt.* hassadhamma, *m.*

**Jocund**, *a.* pahaṭṭha; pamudita.  
 °ity, *n.* pahāsa, *m.*  
**Jog**, *n.* isañcālana, *nt.* v.t. 1. sa-  
 nikaṇ cāleti; nittudati, *v.i.*  
 vilambanto gacchati. *p.p.* °lita;  
 °dita.  
**Joggle**, *n.* (silā-dāruādinaṇ) sam-  
 bandhakatṭhāna, *nt.* v.t. 1. sañ-  
 ghaṭeti; 2. punappunaṇ cāleti.  
*p.p.* °tita; °lita.  
**Johnny**, *n.* kusitamāṇava, *m.*  
**Join**, *n.* sandhi, *m.* v.t. ghaṭeti;  
 saṅyojeti; sandhikaroti. *v.i.*  
 ghaṭiyati; sandhiyati; ekibha-  
 vatī. *p.p.* °tita; °jita; °kata;  
 saṅghita; ekibhūta, °er, *n.*  
 vaḍḍhakī; saṅghaṭaka, *m.*  
 °ery, *n.* vaḍḍhakikamma, *nt.*  
 °ing, *n.* ghaṭana; sandhikar-  
 aṇa; saṅyojana, *nt.*  
**Joint**, *n.* sandhi, *m.* pabba, *nt.*  
*v.t.* sandahati; ghaṭeti. *p.p.*  
 sandhita; °tita. *adj.* 1. sa-  
 magga; saṅyutta; 2. sādha-  
 raṇa, — heir, *n.* samabhāgi, *m.*  
 °ly, *adv.* sahitaṇ; saha; ekato.  
**Jointure**, *n.* vidhavādhana, *nt.*  
**Joist**, *n.* talasiṅghāta, *m.*  
**Joke**, see Jest.  
**Joky**, *a.* keḷisila; hāsappiya.  
**Jolly**, *n.* vinoda, *m.* *adj.* pa-  
 haṭṭha; pamudita; kilāla.  
*adv.* ativa. °ify, *v.t.* vinodeti;  
 pahaṇseti. *p.p.* °dita; °sita,  
*v.i.* pahaṇsati. *p.p.* pahaṭṭha.  
 °ity, *n.* vinoda; pamoda, *m.*  
**Jolt**, *n.* ugghāta, *m.* v.t. ugghā-  
 teti. *v.i.* saṅkhubhati; sahasā  
 kampati. *p.p.* °tita; °bhita;  
 °pita. °y, *a.* ugghātayutta.  
**Jolterhead**, *n.* dandhapuggala,  
*m.*

**Jonah**, *n.* kālakaṇṇī, *m.*  
**Jostle**, *n.* apasāraṇa, *nt.* jana-sammadda, *m.* *v.t.* apasāreti; aññamaññaṇ ghaṭṭeti. *v.i.* saṅghaṭṭiyati. *p.p.* °rita; °tita.  
**Jot**, *n.* thokamattā, *f.* *v.t.* saṅkhepena likhati. *p.p.* °khita.  
**°ting**, *n.* saṅkhittalipi, *f.*  
**Journal**, *n.* kālikasaṅgaha, *m.*  
**°ist**, *n.* pattikāsampādaka, *m.*  
**°ism**, *n.* pattikāsampādana, *nt.*  
**Journey**, *n.* addhānagamana; desāṭana, *nt.* desacārikā, *f.* *v.i.* sañcarati; pariyatati. °ing, *a.* maggapatiṭpanna.  
**Jovial**, *a.* sadāmodita; keḷisīla.  
**°ity**, *n.* kiḷāparatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* sānandaṇ; sappamodaṇ.  
**Joy**, *n.* ānanda; pamoda, *m.* pīti; tuṭṭhi, *f.* pāmojja, *nt.* *v.i.* santussati; pamodati. *v.t.* pamodeti; toseti. *p.p.* santuṭṭha; pamudita; °dita; toseti. °ful, *a.* sumana; haṭṭhacitta. °fully, *adv.* pamuditākārena. °fulness, *n.* pamuditatta. °less, *a.* vittihīna; dummana. °lessly, *adv.* dummanākārena. °lessness, *n.* anattamanatā; asantutuṭṭhi, *f.*  
**Joyously**, *adv.* pamuditākārena.  
**Jubilant**, *a.* atihatṭha; pahatṭha. °ly, *adv.* pahatṭhākārena.  
**Jubilate**, *v.i.* tuṭṭhiṇ pakāseti; pamodati. *p.p.* pakāsitatuṭṭhi; °dita.  
**Jubilee**, *n.* cirasamiddhiussava, *m.*  
**Judge**, *n.* daṇḍanāyaka; vinicchayāmacca; adhikaraṇika, *m.* (— in general:) vivecaka; gupadosaññū, *m.* *v.t.* viniccheti; niṇṇeti; tīreti. *v.i.* viveceti. *p.p.*

°chita; °ṇita; tīrita; °cita.  
**°ment**, adhikaraṇa-vinicchaya, *m.* °ship, *n.* daṇḍanāyaka-dhura, *nt.*  
**Judiciary**, *a.* adhikaraṇāyatta.  
**Judicature**, *n.* anuvijjana, *nt.* aṭṭavinicchaya, *m.*  
**Judicial**, *a.* nīṭyanugata. °ly, *adv.* nīṭyanukūlatta.  
**Judiciary**, *n.* akkhadassasamūha, *m.* adhikaraṇasabhā, *f.*  
**Judicious**, *a.* dhammānugata; yuttiyutta; vimaṇsakārī. °ly, *adv.* suvicāriya; susamekkhiya.  
**Jug**, *n.* kuṇḍikā, *f.* kamaṇḍalu, *m.*  
**Juggins**, *n.* momuha, *m.*  
**Juggle**, *n.* indajāla, *nt.* *v.i.* indajālaṇ dasseti, *v.t.* moheti; vañceti. *p.p.* mohita; °cita. °er, *m.* māyākāra; indajālaka, *m.* °ry, *n.* māyā, *f.* indajāla, *nt.*  
**Jugular**, *a.* kaṇṭhaja; kaṇṭhayaṭṭha.  
**Jugulate**, *v.t.* nāseti; vāreti; nivāreti; nisedheti. *p.p.* nāsita; °rita; °dhita.  
**Juice**, *n.* yūsa; rasa, *m.* oḷā, *f.* °cy, *a.* yūsabahula.  
**Jujube** (tree :) badarī, *f.* (fruit :) kola; badara, *m.* *nt.*  
**July**, *n.* Āsālhi (— māsa), *m.*  
**Jumble**, *n.* saṅkara; missibhāva; saṅkhobha, *m.* *v.t.* saṅkhobheti; āloleti. *p.p.* °bhita; °lita.  
**Jumbo**, *n.* thūladehī, *m.*  
**Jump**, *n.* laṅghana; uppatana, *nt.* *v.t.* laṅgheti; uppatati. *p.p.* °ghita; °tita. °er, *n.* laṅghaka, *m.* — over, ullaṅgheti. °y, *a.* vyākula; avupasanta.

**Junction**, *n.* sandhiṭṭhāna, *nt.* saṅgama, *m.*  
**Juncture**, *n.* 1. niyamitavelā, *f.* 2. sandhiṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**June**, *n.* Jeṭṭhamāsa, *m.*  
**Jungle**, *n.* kubbanaka, *nt.* vana-saṇḍa, *m.* °cock, *n.* nijjivha, *m.* °fire, *n.* dāvaggi, *m.*  
**Junior**, *a.* kaṇiṭṭha. °ity, *n.* kaṇiṭṭhatā; ūnāyukatā, *f.*  
**Junk**, *n.* 1. Cīnanāvā, *f.* 2. rajjukhaṇḍādi, *m.*  
**Junket**, *n.* madhurakummāsa, *m.*  
**Juno**, *n.* suraguru-devī, *f.*  
**Junto**, *n.* pālaka-pakkha, *m.*  
**Jupiter**, *n.* suraguru, *m.*  
**Jural**, *a.* nīṭyāyatta.  
**Juridical**, *a.* adhikaraṇāyatta.  
**Jurisdiction**, *n.* 1. ānānuvattipadesa, *m.* 2. adhikaraṇatīraṇa, *nt.*  
**Jurisprudence**, *n.* nīṭisattha, *nt.*  
**Jurist**, *n.* nīyavedī; nīṭivedī, *m.*  
**Juror**, *n.* vinicchayasabhika, *m.*  
**Jury**, *n.* vinicchayasabhā, *f.*  
**Jussive**, *a.* ānāpakāsaka.  
**Just**, *a.* dhammika; akuṭṭila; yuttigaruka. *adv.* sapadi; aciraṇ. — after, samanantarā, *adv.* — as, — like, iva; viya, *ind.* — born, *a.* jātamatta. °ly, *adv.* yathāñāyaṇ. °ness, *n.* dhammikatta; akuṭṭilatta, *nt.*  
**Justice**, *n.* 1. yutti; *f.* nīya, *m.* 2. vinicchayāmacca, *m.* °ship, vohārikadhura, *nt.*  
**Justiciable**, *a.* vinicchitabba; anuvijjītabba.  
**Justiciary**, *n.* adhikaraṇādhi-kārī, *m.* *adj.* adhikaraṇānugata.

**Justify**, *v.t.* niravajjaṇ karoti; dosā moceti. *p.p.* °kata; °mocita. °iable, *a.* nirākaraṇiya-vajja. °ication, *n.* dosanirākaraṇa, *nt.* °ier, *n.* dosanivāraka; vajjasodhaka, *m.*  
**Jut**, *n.* bahiniggata-vatthu, *nt.* *v.i.* bahi lambati. *p.p.* °bita.  
**Jute**, *n.* sāna, *nt.*  
**Juvenescence**, *a.* yobbanappatta. °ence, *n.* yobbanappatti, *f.*  
**Juvenile**, *a.* taruṇa; komāra; daharayogga, *n.* yuva, *m.* °ity, *n.* yobbana; bālya, *nt.* taruṇavathā, *f.*  
**Juxtapose**, *v.t.* sannidabati; samipe ṭhapeti. *p.p.* sannihita; °ṭhapita. °ition, *n.* sannidhana; samipe-ṭhapana, *nt.*

## K

**Kaffir**, *n.* Aparagoyānika, *m.*  
**Kaleidoscope**, *n.* rūpadassakakācanāla, *nt.*  
**Kangaroo**, *n.* mahāsasavisesa, *m.*  
**Kaolin**, *n.* setamattikā, *f.*  
**Keck**, *v.i.* uggāra-saddaṇ pavateti. *p.p.* °titauggārasadda.  
**Keel**, *n.* nāvāpādaka, *nt.* *v.t.* nāvam adhomukhikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Keen**, *n.* paridevagita, *nt.* *adj.* 1. sunisita; tikhīṇa; 2. sukhumā; ugga, *v.i.* paridevati, *v.t.* sokagitaṇ gāyati. *p.p.* °vita; gāyita°. °ly, *adv.* tibbaṇ; tikhīṇākārena. °ness, *n.* tikhīṇatta, *nt.* °witted, *a.* tikkhapāñña.  
**Keep**, *n.* 1. balakoṭṭhaka, *m.* 2. posana; bharaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1.

thapeti; niveseti; 2. gopeti; päleti; 3. (to observe :) ācarati; anuṭṭhāti. *v.i.* pavattati. *p.p.* thapita; °sita; gopita; pālita; °rita; °ṭhita; pavatta. — **away**, paṭibāheti. — **away from**, paṭiliyati. — **back**, 1. vigacchati; apakkamati; 2. nigūhati. — **company**, sevati; bhajati. — **down**, nisedheti; nivāreti. °er, pālaka; rakkhaka, *m.* — **in**, samodahati; gūheti. — **in check**, uparundhati. — **in mind**, manasikaroti. °ing, *n.* gopana, *nt.* °ing awake, jāgaraṇa, *nt.* °ing up, pariharaṇa, *nt.* — **off**, *v.t.* nivāreti; nisedheti. *v.i.* viramati. — **out**, bahikaroti; nikkhāmeti. — **silence**, tuṇhī bhavati. — **still**, saṅkasāyati. — **to**, anuvattati; dāḥaṇ pavatteti. — **under**, vase vatteti. — **up**, paṭijaggati; poseti.

**Keepsake**, *n.* sārāṇiyavattu, *nt.*

**Keg**, *n.* khuddaka-dārubhājana, *nt.*

**Kelpie**, *n.* assamukhī jaladevatā, *f.*

**Kemp**, *n.* thūlauṇṇā, *f.*

**Ken**, *n.* dassanapatha, *m.* *v.t.* disvā sañjānāti. *p.p.* °nita.

**Kennel**, *n.* sunakhakuṭi, *f.*

**Kerchief**, *n.* 1. siroveḥhana, *nt.* 2. hatthapuñchana, *nt.*

**Kernel**, *n.* miñjā, *f.* miñja, *nt.*

**Kerosene**, *n.* bhūmitela, *nt.*

**Ketchup**, *n.* 1. sūparasa, *m.* 2. gacchavisesa, *m.*

**Kettle**, *n.* jalukhā; tāpanakumbhī, *f.* °drum, paṭaha, *m.*

**Key**, *n.* kuñcikā, *f.* tāla, *m.* avāpuraṇa, *nt.* °hole, kuñcikāvivara; tālacchidda, *nt.* °stone, *n.* sandhisilā, *f.*

**Khaki**, *n.* dhūsaravattu, *nt.*

**Khan**, *n.* 1. Mohammadiyapālaka; 2. Cinādhirāja, *m.*

**Kibe**, *n.* pādaphoṭa, *m.*

**Kick**, *n.* pādappahāra, *m.* *v.t.* pādēna paharati. *p.p.* °pahāṭa.

**Kid**, *n.* 1. ajapotaka, *m.* 2. sātheyya, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. potakaṇ vijāyati; 2. vañceti. °dy, *a.* akammasilī; sukumāra.

**Kiddle**, *n.* macchavati, *f.*

**Kidnap**, *v.t.* balakkārena apaharati. *p.p.* °apahāṭa. °per, *n.* balenāpahārī, *m.* °ping, *n.* pasayhāvahāra, *m.*

**Kidney**, *n.* vakka, *nt.*

**Kill**, *v.t.* māreti; ghāṭeti; hanati. *p.p.* mārīta; °tita; hata. °er, vadhaka; māretu; ghāṭetu, *m.* °ing, *n.* mārāṇa; hanana; ghātana, *nt.* vadha, *m.*

**Kiln**, *n.* āvāpa, *m.* °dry, *v.t.* āvāpe sukkhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.

**Kin**, *n.* 1. nātibhāva; 2. nātigaṇa, *m.* °ship, *n.* samānatta; nātitta; sambandhatta, *nt.*

**Kinchin**, *n.* bālaka, *m.*

**Kind**, *n.* jāti; vikati, *f.* gaṇa; vagga, *m.* adj. kāruṇika; anukampaka; sadaya. °ly, *adv.* sadayaṇ. °ness, karuṇā; dayā; anukampā; anuddayā, *f.*

**Kindergarten**, *n.* dārakapāṭṭhāsālā, *f.* dārakuyyāna, *nt.*

**Kindle**, *v.t.* jāleti; ujjaleti; sandīpeti. *p.p.* °lita; °pita, *v.i.* jalati; dippati. *p.p.* jalita; ditta. °ing, *n.* jālana; dippana, *nt.* °er, *n.* jāletu; ujjaletu, *m.*

**Kindred**, *n.* nātigaṇa, *m.* nātisālohitā, *m.* *pl.* adj. samānagatika; samajātika.

**Kine** (*pl.* of Cow), *go*, *m.*

**Kinematograph**, *n.* calacittadasana, *nt.*

**King**, *n.* rāja; bhūpati; bhūpāla; narādhipa; naradeva; manu-jinda; mahīpati; narinda; narapati; narādhipa, *m.* °craft, *n.* rajapālana, *nt.* rājadhamma, *m.* °dom, 1. rajja; vijita; 2. rājatta, *nt.* — **coco-nut**, sannīra, *m.* °fisher, macc-haraṅka, *m.* °less, *a.* arājaka. °ly, *a.* rājāraha; rājasadisa. °ship, *n.* rājapada; rājatta, *nt.* °s abode, rājabhavana; rājamaṇḍira, *nt.* °s command, rājāṇā, *f.* °s favourite, rājavallabha, *m.* °s retinue, rājaparisā, *f.* °s seal, rājamuddā, *f.* °s sword-bearer, asiggāhaka, *m.*

**Kinsfolk**, *n.* *pl.* bandhugaṇa, *m.*

**Kinsman**, *n.* bandhu; bandhava; nāti; sagotta, *m.* °swoman, nātakitthī, *f.*

**Kismet**, *n.* bhāgya, *nt.* niyati, *f.*

**Kiss**, *n.* cumbana, *nt.* *v.t.* cumbati. *p.p.* °bita.

**Kit**, *n.* 1. pātheyya; 2. puggaliko-pakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Kitchen**, *n.* rasavati, *f.* mahānasa, *nt.* °garden, *n.* sākavatthu, *nt.* °er, *n.* dānasālādhikārī, *m.*

**Kite**, *n.* 1. kulala; sena, *m.* 2. ākāsapatta, *nt.* *v.i.* udḍeti. *v.t.* plāveti.

**Kith**, *n.* bandhuvagga, *m.* nātigaṇa, *m.*

**Kitten**, *n.* majjārapotaka, *m.* *v.t.* biḷālapotake vijāyati.

**Kittle**, *a.* dupparihāriya.

**Kittul**, *n.* hintālataru, *m.*

**Kleptomania**, *n.* theyyapakatikatā, *f.*

**Knack**, *n.* upāyakosalla, *nt.* khippanisantitā, *f.* °er, *n.* jinnassa-jinnagehādīy ketā, *m.*

**Knag**, *n.* kukku; rukkhagaṇṭhi, *m.*

**Knap**, *n.* sikharatthāna, *nt.* *v.t.* pāsāṇe (sakkharāpamāṇena) chindati.

**Knapsack**, *n.* aṅsatthavikā, *f.*

**Knar**, see **Knag**. °ed, *a.* gaṇḍijāta.

**Knave**, *n.* kitava; nekatika, *m.* °ish, *a.* dhutta; kapāṭa; vañcānika. °ishly, *adv.* nikatiyā; sātheyyena. °ry, °ishness, *n.* nikati; vañcānā, *f.* sātheyya; ketava, *nt.*

**Knead**, *v.t.* sanneti; sammaddati. *p.p.* sannita; °dita.

**Knee**, *n.* jāṇu; jaṇṇu, *m.* *v.t.* jaṇṇunā ghaṭṭeti or phusati. *p.p.* °ghaṭṭita; °phuṭṭha. °cap, *n.* jāṇumandala, *nt.* °deep, *a.* jāṇumatta. °joint, ūrupabba, *nt.* °piece, jaṅgheyya, *nt.*

**Kneel**, *v.i.* jaṇṇūhi nipatati. *p.p.* °tita.

**Knell**, *n.* amaṅgala-ghaṇṭārava, *m.* asubharava, *m.* *v.i.* avamaṅgalaravaṇ pavatteti; asubhaṇ sūceti

**Knick-knack**, *n.* sallahukabhāṇḍa, *nt.*

**Knife**, *n.* chūrikā, *f.* khuddakasattha, *nt.* *v.t.* satthēna āhanati. *p.p.* °āhata. — **blade**, vāsiphala, *nt.*

**Knight**, *n.* viruttama; mahāyodha, *m.*

**Knit**, *v.t.* gantheti. *p.p.* °thita. °ting, *n.* ganthana, *nt.*

**Knob**, *n.* makula, *nt.* ganthikā. °by, *a.* saganḍa; ganthibahula.

**Knock**, *v.t.* ākoṭeti; paṭihanati. *v.i.* paṭihaññati. *p.p.* °ṭita; paṭihata. *n.* abhighāta, *m.* āhanana; ākoṭana, *nt.* °down, opāṭeti. °er, *n.* āhanaka; ākoṭaka, *m.* °out, paharitvā nikkhāmeti. °off, apagacchati. °under, vasaṇ yāti.

**Knoll**, *n.* unnatabhūmi, *f. v.t.* ghaṇṭaṇ vādeti; gaṇḍiṇ paha-rati.

**Knot**, *n.* 1. gaṇṭhi, *m.* ghaṭikā; gaṇṭhikā, *f.* 2. dubbodhaṭṭhāna, *nt. v.t.* gantheti; gaṇṭhiṇ yojeti. *p.p.* °thita; yojita-gaṇṭhika. — of hair, moli, *f.* dhammilla, *m.* °ty, *a.* 1. pab-bayutta; gaṇṭhibahula; 2. gūl-hattha.

**Know**, *v.i.* jānāti; vijānāti, *v.t.* sañjānāti; bujjhati. *p.p.* nāta; viññāta; °nita; buddha. — clearly, pajānāti; abhijānāti. °er, *n.* nātu; aññātu, *m.* °ing, *a.* jānanta. °ingly, *adv.* sañc-icca; nātva. — perfectly, pari-jānāti; sambujjhati. — thoroughly, abhisameti. Diffi-cult to —, dujjāna; duviññ-eyya, *a.*

**Knowable**, *a.* viññeyya; bodd-habba.

**Knowledge**, *n.* ñāna, *nt.* paññā; vijjā; bodhi, *f.* Boundless —, anāvaraṇaṇāna, *nt.* Discrimi-nating —, paṭisambhidā, *f.* Eye of —, ñānacakkhu, *nt.* Limited —, padesañāna, *nt.*

**Perfect** —, ñānadassana, *nt.*

**Right** —, sammappaññā, *f.*

**Special** —, abhiññā, *f.* Sup-reme —, sammāsambodhi, *f.*

**Known** (*p.p.* of Know), nāta; avagata; vidita. — well, vikkh-yāta; pākāṭa.

**Knuckle**, *n.* aṅgulipabba, *nt. v.i.* 1. vasibhavati; 2. gūlaṇ kilati. *v.t.* aṅgulihi ākoṭeti. *p.p.* °bhūta; °ṭita.

**Knurl**, *n.* gaṇṭhi; gaṇḍa, *m.*

**Kobold**, *n.* bhūgabbha-pisāca, *m.*

**Koel**, *n.* kokila, *m.*

**Kohl**, *n.* añjana, *nt.*

**Koran**, *n.* Mohammadiyadhamm-agantha, *m.*

**Kosmos**, *n.* lokadhātu, *f.*

**Kraal**, *n.* hatthikoṭṭhaka, *nt.* 2. vatiparikkhittagāma, *m.*

**Kris**, *n.* chūrikā, *f.*

**Kudos**, *n.* kitti, *f.* yasoghosa, *m.*

**Kyanize**, *v.t.* telena makkhetvā ciraṭṭhāyig karoti.

## L

**Laager**, *n.* sakataparivatta, *nt.* sakatakhandhāvāra, *m.*

**Labefaction**, *n.* hāni; balahāni, *f.* adhopāta, *m.*

**Label**, *n.* aṅkapaṇṇa; nāmañ-kana; laggitalañchana, *nt. v.t.* nāmañkitapaṇṇaṇ yojeti.

**Labial**, *a.* oṭṭhaja; oṭṭhāyatta.

**Labiata**, *a.* dvidhā-bhinnagga.

**Labile**, *a.* athāvara.

**Laboratory**, *n.* rasāyanāgāra, *nt.*

**Laborious**, *a.* 1. kiccabahula; 2. āyāsakara. °ly, *adv.* kicchena; kasirena. °ness, *n.* āyāsakāritā, *f.*

**Labour**, *n.* 1. āyāsa; parissama, *m.* 2. pasūtikāla, *m.* 3. hattha-kamma, *nt. v.t.* parissamena sādheti. *v.i.* vāyamati; kam-maṇ karoti. *p.p.* °sādhiya; °mita; katakamma. °er, *n.* kammakara; vetanika; bha-taka, *m.* °ious, *a.* 1. āyāsa-kara; dukkara; dusādhiya; 2. āyāsakkhama. — pains, *n.* pasavavedanā, *f.*

**Labyrinth**, *n.* 1. dunniggamaṭ-ṭhāna, *nt.* 2. kaṇṇacchidda, *nt.* 3. vyākulatta, *nt.*

**Lac**, *n.* 1. lākhā, *f.* jatu, *nt.* 2. satasahassa, *nt.*

**Lace**, *n.* jālabhūsana, *nt. v.t.* jālabhūsanaṇ yojeti.

**Lacerate**, *v.t.* 1. padāleti; vidā-reti; 2. vyathati; dukkhāpeti. *p.p.* °ṭita; °rita; °thita; °pita. °ion, *n.* vidāraṇa; pīlana, *nt.*

**Lacertian**, *a.* godhāsadisa.

**Laches**, *n.* nītividhāna-ananuṭ-ṭhāna, *nt.*

**Lachrymal**, *a.* assuvisayaka; assumocaka. °mation, assu-patana, *nt.* °matory, *a.* assum-ocaka.

**Lachrymose**, *a.* assumukha.

**Lack**, *n.* abhāva; viraha, *m.* ūnatā, *f. v.i.* ūnāyati; ūno bhavati. *p.p.* ūnabhūta. °ing, *a.* ūna; hīna. — all, *a.* akiñ-cana. °lustre, *a.* mandappabha; mañkubbhūta.

**Lackadaisical**, *a.* anussuka; anutthunanta.

**Lack-a-day**, *intj.* aho; ahaha.

**Lackey**, *n.* pādamūlika; ceṭaka; cullupattṭhāka, *m.*

**Lacnic**, °al, *a.* sañkhitta; mita-bhāñi. °nism, *n.* mitabhāñitā, *f.* kathālāghava, *nt.* °ally, *adv.* sañkhepena.

**Lacquer**, *n.* lākhārasa, *m. v.t.* lākhārasena lepeti; lākhāya āvarati.

**Lactation**, *n.* thaññapāyana, *nt.* thaññapāyanakāla, *m.*

**Lacteal**, *a.* sakhīra; khīrāyatta; khīramaya.

**Lactiferous**, *a.* khīravāhi.

**Lactometer**, *n.* duddhaghanatta-mānaka, *nt.*

**Lactory**, *n.* khīraduhanaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Lactogen**, *n.* khīrāhāra, *m.*

**Lacuna**, *n.* 1. cheda, *m.* suññaṭ-ṭhāna, *nt.* 2. naṭṭhapāṭha, *m.* °al, *a.* saccheda.

**Lacustrine**, *a.* sarasija; taḷāka-gocara.

**Lad**, *n.* māṇava; māṇavaka, *m.*

**Ladder**, *n.* sopāna, *m.* nissenī, *f.*

**Lade**, *v.t.* bhaṇḍam āropeti. *p.p.* āropitabhaṇḍa. °ing, *n.* nāvā-bhāra, *m.* nāvāya bhaṇḍajāta, *nt.*

**Ladle**, *n.* ulūka, *m.* °ful, *a.* uluñ-kamatta.

**Lady**, *n.* ayyā; sāmini; kulitthī, *f.* °s finger, bhaṇḍāki, *f.* °killer, *n.* itthidhutta; thilālaka, *m.* °like, *a.* suvinīta. °love, *n.* vāritakittī, *f.* °ship, *n.* ku-litthībhāva, *m.*

**Lag**, *v.i.* vilambati; sajjati. *p.p.* °bita; saṭṭha, °gard, *n.* mand-agāmi; vilambaka; oliyaka, *m.* °ging, *n.* vilambana; oliyana; osakkana, *nt.*

**Lagoon**, *n.* loṇī, *f.*

**Laic**, *n.* gahatṭha; gihī, *m.* adj. gihibhūta. °al, *a.* gahatṭhāyatta. °ize, *v.t.* gahatṭhāyattaṅ karoti  
**Laid**, *p.p.* of Lay. ṭhapita. — bare, *vivaṭa*, *a.* — down, 1. nikkhitta; ohita; 2. paññatta; 3. nipanna.  
**Lair**, *n.* āsaya; pasunilaya, *m.*  
**Laity**, *n.* 1. gahatṭhajana; 2. gihibhāva, *m.*  
**Lake**, *n.* talāka; sara; daha, *m.*  
**Artificial** —, vāpi, *f.* jalāsaya, *m.* **Natural** —, jātassara, *m.* **Small** —, pallala, *nt.*  
**Lakh**, *n.* lakkha; satasahassa, *nt.*  
**Lama**, *n.* Tibbatīya-yati, *m.* °ism, Tibbata samaya, *m.* °sery, *n.* Tibbatīyārāma, *m.*  
**Lamb**, *n.* mendapotaka, *m.*  
**Lame**, *a.* khañja; paṅgula. *v.t.* khañjaṅ karoti. °ish, *a.* khañjasabhāva. °ness, *n.* khañjatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* vikalagatiyā; khañjākārena. — person, paṅgu, *m.*  
**Lament**, *v.i.* vilapati; anusocati; paridevati. *p.p.* °pita; °cita; °vita. °able, *a.* sociya; socaniya. °ation, *n.* vilāpa; parideva, *m.* ādevanā, *f.* °ed, *a.* 1. kālakata; 2. socitabba.  
**Lamina**, *n.* kharacchavi, *f.* °ted, *a.* papaṭikajāta.  
**Lamp**, *n.* padīpa; pajjota, *m.* *v.t.* obhāseti; joteti. *v.i.* obhāsati. *p.p.* °sita; jotita. °black, *n.* dipamasi, *m.* — stand, *n.* dipādhāra, *m.* — wick, *n.* dipavatti, *f.*

**Lampoon**, *n.* nindakalipi, *f.* *v.t.* lekhanena nindati. *p.p.* °dita. °er, *n.* nindaka, *m.*  
**Lanate**, *a.* lomasa.  
**Lance**, *n.* satti, *f.* tomara; kuntāyudha, *nt.* *v.t.* sattiya āhanati. *p.p.* sattiāhata. °er, *n.* satti-dhara, *m.* **Short** —, kaṇaya, *m.*  
**Land**, *n.* thala, *nt.* bhūmi, *f.* thalappadesa, *m.* *v.t.* thalaṅ pāpeti. *v.i.* thalam otarati or pāpupāti. *p.p.* °pāpita; °otip-na; °patta. °force, thal-lasenā, *f.* °holder, °lord, bhūmisāmī, *m.* °ing, *n.* thalappatti, *f.* nāvotarāṇa, *nt.* °lady, *n.* pathikāgārasāminī, *f.* °less, *a.* khattavatturahita. °mark, 1. simāciṇha, *nt.* 2. thalābhiññāṇa, *nt.* — route, thalapatha, *m.* °scape, nayanagocara-bhūkhanda, *m.* — surveyor, rajjugāhaka; bhūmimānaka, *m.* **Barren** —, jaṅgala; marutthala, *nt.* **Living on the** —, thalagocara, *a.* **Marshy** —, anūpa, *m.* kaccha, *m.* *nt.* **Situated on the** —, thalatṭha, *a.*  
**Landed**, *a.* khattavattuyutta.  
**Landocracy**, *n.* khattapatigaṇa, *m.*  
**Land-pirate**, *n.* panthavilopaka, *m.*  
**Lane**, *n.* upapatha, *m.* upavithi, *f.*  
**Language**, *n.* bhāsā, vāṇī, *f.* — of Magadha, Māgadhi, *f.*  
**Languid**, *a.* kilanta; parissanta; osina. °ly, *adv.* dubbalākārena. °ness, *n.* tandi, *f.* kilamatha, *m.* ālasya, *nt.*

**Languish**, *v.i.* avasīdati; kilamati; milāyati; *p.p.* osina; kilanta; milāta. °ing, *a.* osidamāna. °ingly, *adv.* ukkaṇṭhitākārena. °ment, *n.* kilamana; osidana, *nt.* ukkaṇṭhā, *f.*  
**Languor**, *n.* dubbalya; gelañña; ālasya, *nt.* °ous, *a.* dubbala; gilāna; alasa.  
**Laniary**, *a.* dāṭhāsadisa; chindaka. *n.* 1. dāṭhā, *f.* 2. vadhaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Laniferous**, *a.* unṇāsahita.  
**Lank**, *a.* kisa; tanu. °iness, *n.* kisatta, *nt.*  
**Lanner**, *n.* vyagghinasi, *f.*  
**Lantern**, *n.* āvarita-padīpa, *m.*  
**Lap**, *n.* 1. ucchaṅga; aṅka, *m.* 2. (of a cloth :) dasanta, *m.* *v.t.* oguṇṭheti; aṅke ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °ṭhita; °pita. *v.i.* lihati; (jivhāya) sāyati.  
**Lapicide**, *n.* pāsānavidāraka, *m.*  
**Lapidary**, *n.* maṇikāra, *m.* adj. 1. maṇisippāyatta; 2. silālekhāra; silākammāraha.  
**Lapidate**, *v.t.* 1. pāsānehi paharati; 2. silāpahārehi nāreti. *p.p.* °pahata; °mārita. °ion, *n.* silāhi paharāṇa, *nt.*  
**Lapidify**, *v.t.* pāsāṇikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Lapis lazuli**, *n.* velūriya, *nt.* vaṅsavaṇṇa, *m.*  
**Lappet**, *n.* 1. dasanta, *nt.* vatthakoṇa, *m.* 2. lambamāna-pesi, *f.*  
**Lapse**, *n.* accaya; atikkama, *m.* 2. khalita, *nt.* pamāda, *m.* *v.i.* 1. acceti; atikkamati; 2. khaliti; pamajjati. *p.p.* atikkanta; khalita; pamatta.  
**Lapwing**, *n.* dindibha, *m.*

**Lar**, *n.* gharadevatā, *f.*  
**Larceny**, *n.* coriya; theyya, *nt.* °ner, *n.* cora; thena, *m.*  
**Lard**, *n.* sūkaravasā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. sūkaramaṅsena or vasāya misseti; 2. gambhīrapade yojeti. *p.p.* °sita; yojita; °pada.  
**Larder**, *n.* bhojanopakaraṇāgāra, *nt.*  
**Large**, *v.* mahanta; visāla; vipula; uru. °ly, *adv.* bahuso; bhiyo; yebhuyyena. °minded, *a.* ulāracitta. °hearted, ulārahada. °ness, *n.* mahatta; visālatta, *nt.*  
**Largesse**, *n.* vitarāṇa; vissajjana; dāna, *nt.* pariccāga, *m.*  
**Lariat**, *n.* pasubandanarajju, *f.*  
**Lark**, *n.* kokila; paraputṭha, *m.* *v.i.* kilati; modati.  
**Larrikin**, *n.* panthadūsaka, *m.*  
**Larva**, *n.* kiṭapotaka, *m.*  
**Larynx**, *n.* galanāla; kaṇṭhanāla, *m.*  
**Lascar**, *n.* Bhāratiya-nāvika, *m.*  
**Lascivious**, *a.* kāmāsatta; kāmuka. °ly, *adv.* kāmukatāya. °ness, *n.* rāgabahulatā, *f.*  
**Lash**, *n.* kasā; varattā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. kasāhi tāleti; rajjuyā bandhati. *p.p.* °tālita; baddha. °ing, *n.* kasātālana, *nt.*  
**Lass**, *n.* kaññā; kumārī; yuvati, *f.*  
**Lassitude**, *n.* kilamatha, *m.* dubbalya; gelañña, *nt.*  
**Lasso**, *n.* pāsa, *m.*  
**Last**, *a.* 1. antima; carima; paccima; 2. atīta; gata; 3. adhama. *v.i.* dharati; pavatati, *adv.* ante; pariyoṣāne.



**ing**, *a.* ciratṭhāyī; thirapavattika. **ing long**, addhaniya, *a.* **ly**, *adv.* osāne; carimavasena.

**Latch**, *n.* aggaḷa *nt.* *v.t.* aggaḷena thaketi. *p.p.* **thakita**.

**Latchet**, *n.* pādukāveṭhani, *f.*

**Late**, *a.* 1. velātita; pamatta; 2. nūtana; abhinava; 3. atita; gata; pubbaka. *adv.* cirāyitvā; velam atikkamma; pamajjitvā. **st**, *a.* pacchimatarā. — **in the day**, atisāyaṇ, *ind.* — **in the night**, vitikkantāya rattiyā. **ly**, *adv.* nāticiraṇ; samipātite. **ness**, *n.* cirāyitatta, *nt.* kālātikkama, *m.* **Of** —, adūrātite. **Too** —, aticirāyita, *a.* aticirāyitvā, *adv.*

**Latency**, *a.* apākaṭatā; paṭicchannatā, *f.*

**Latent**, *a.* nilina; gūḷha; apākaṭa.

**Later**, *a.* pacchima, *adv.* pacchā; aparabhāge.

**Lateral**, *a.* passāyatta. **ly**, *adv.* passato; passena.

**Latescent**, *a.* anusāyika. **ence**, *n.* anusāyikatta, *nt.*

**Latex**, *n.* rukkhaniyyāsa, *m.*

**Lath**, *n.* bidala; tanuphalaka, *nt.* *v.t.* bidale yojeti.

**Lathe**, *n.* bhama, *m.*

**Lather**, *n.* pheṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* pheṇayuttaṇ karoti. *v.i.* pheṇa āvariyaṭi. *p.p.* **āvata**.

**Latitude**, *n.* akkhavattula, *nt.*

**Latrine**, *n.* vaccakuṭi, *f.*

**Latter**, *a.* pacchima; pacchāvut-ta. **ly**, *adv.* āsannakāle; nātipubbe.

**Lattice**, *n.* gavakkha; jālakavāṭa, *m.* **work**, kaṭṭhajāla, *nt.*

**Laud**, *n.* thuti; pasasā, thomanā; kittanā, *f.* *v.t.* thometi; pasasati; abhiththavati. *p.p.* **mita**; pasattha; abhithhuta.

**able**, *a.* pasasiya; thomanā-  
raha. **ation**, *n.* thomana, *nt.*

**atory**, *a.* thutipubbaka.

**Laugh**, *v.i.* hasati; jagghati.

**able**, *a.* hāsakara; hāsajanaka. — **aloud**, ujjagghati. — **at**, parihasati. **ing**, *a.* hasamāna; **h** sayutta. **ingly**, *adv.* sahāsaṇ.

**ter**, *n.* hāsa, *m.* hasana; jagghana, *nt.* **Horse** —, aṭṭahāsa, *m.*

**Launch**, *n.* 1. plāvana, *nt.* 2. ārabhana, *nt.* 3. jalapota, *m.* *v.t.* 1. nāvaṇ plāveti; 2. ārabhati. *p.p.* **vita**; āraddha.

**Launder**, *n.* rajaka; dhovaka, *m.* *v.t.* vatthāni dhovati or sodheti.

**er**, *n.* ninnejaka; rajaka, *m.*

**dress**, *n.* rajakī, *f.* **dry**, *n.* rajakasālā, *f.*

**Laureate**, *n.* aggakavi, *m.*

**Laurel**, *n.* maṅgala-pattavisesa; punnāga, *m.* *v.t.* 1. maṅgalapattehi maṇḍeti; 2. rājakavittaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* **dita**; **pāpita**. **Win the** —, vikhyātiṇ yāti.

**Lava**, *n.* vilina-pāsāna, *m.*

**Lavatory**, *n.* 1. vaccakuṭi, *f.* 2. udakakoṭṭhaka, *m.*

**Lave**, *v.t.* 1. dhovati; pakkhāleti; 2. ussicceti. *p.p.* dhota; **lita**; **ussitta**. **er**, *n.* dhovanabhājana, *nt.* **ment**, *n.* vatthi, *m.*

**Lavender**, *n.* gandhasāravisesa, *m.*

**Lavish**, *a.* aticāgi; adhikavayī. *v.t.* bahubbayaṇ karoti; asimitaṇ deti. *p.p.* **kata**; **dinna**. **er**,

*n.* ativyayī, *m.* **ly**, *adv.* atibbayena; aparimitaṇ. **ness**, *n.* ativyayitā, *f.* asimitadāna, *nt.*

**Law**, *n.* 1. nīti; paññatti; vavatthā, *f.* 2. sikkhā; āṇā, *f.* niyoga, *m.* **abiding**, nītigaruka, *a.*

**book**, *n.* nītigantha, *m.* **breaker**, *n.* nītyullaṅghaka, *m.*

**court**, vinicchayasālā, *f.*

**giver**, āṇāpaka; nītidāyī, *m.*

**ful**, *a.* nītyanukūla; kappiya.

**fully**, *adv.* nāyena; dhammena.

**fulness**, dhammikatta; nāyā-nugatatta, *nt.* **less**, *a.* 1. nāyaviruddha; adhammika; 2. durācāra; sericārī. **lessly**, *adv.* aññāyena. **suit**, aṭṭa; adhikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Lawn**, *n.* tinachanna-aṅgaṇa, *nt.*

**Lawyer**, *n.* nītivēdī, *m.*

**Lax**, *a.* 1. sithila; komala; mudu; 2. durācāra. **ity**, *n.* sithilatta, *nt.* **ly**, *adv.* sithilākārena

**Laxative**, *n.* virecanosadha, *nt.* *adj.* virecaka.

**Lay**, *v.t.* 1. ṭhapeti; niveseti; nikkhipati; 2. attharati; 3. nipādeti; 4. āropeti. *p.p.* ṭhapita; **sita**; nikkhitta; atthata; **tita**; **pita**. — **aside**, oropeti. — **down**, nikkhipati. — **hands on**, parāmasati. — **hold of**, ganhāti. — **open**, āvikaroti; vivarati. — **up**, upanikkhipati. — **out**, pasāreti.

**Lay**, *n.* gīta, *nt.* *adj.* agārika; gihibhūta. **man**, *n.* gahaṭṭha; gihī; agārika, *m.* **woman**, *n.* gihini; upāsikā, *f.*

**Layer**, *n.* 1. uparilepa, *m.* 2. sañcitatala, *nt.* 3. patiṭṭhāṭṭhāna, *nt.* 4. nikkhipaka, *m.*

**Layfigure**, *n.* 1. kaṭṭhapatimā, *f.*

2. parikappitapuggala, *m.* 3. aganetaḷḷa-purisa, *m.*

**Laystall**, *n.* asucirāsi, *m.*

**Lazar**, *n.* kuṭṭharogī, *m.* **et**, *n.* kuṭṭhārogyasālā, *f.*

**Laze**, *v.i.* ālasiyena kālaṇ khepeti.

**Lazy**, *a.* alasa; kusita; akamma-sīlī. **ily**, *adv.* kusitākārena.

**iness**, *n.* ālasya; kosajja, *nt.*

**Lea**, *n.* tinabhūmi, *f.* saddala, *m.*

**Lead**, *n.* tipu; sisaka, *nt.* *v.t.* tipu-nā āvarati. **en**, *a.* 1. tipumaya; 2. bhāriya.

**Lead**, *n.* nāyakatta; maggadesakatta, *nt.* *v.t.* neti; pāpeti. *v.i.* nāyako hoti. *p.p.* nīta; pāpita; nāyakabhūta. — **back**, patineti. — **a bad life**, dujjivitaṇ jivati. **er**, *n.* netu; adhipati; puregāmi; pubbaṅgama, *m.*

**er of a herd**, yūthapati, *m.*

**ership**, *n.* nāyakatta; netutta, *nt.* — **to**, saṇvattati (*with dat.*).

**Leading**, *a.* 1. āvaha; sampāpaka; 2. maggadesaka; padhāna. — **astray**, mohanaka, *a.* — **bull**, usabha, *m.* — **to**, sampāpaka; āvaha, *a.* — **to rebirth**, ponobhavika, *a.* — **to ruin**, parihāniya; vayagāmi, *a.*

**Leaf**, *n.* patta; panna; dala; palāsa, *nt.* **age**, *n.* patta-bhāra, *m.* — **hut**, panna-sālā, *f.*

**less**, *a.* pattarahita; galitapatta. **let**, *n.* pattikā, *f.* **y**, *a.* sañchannapatta. **Young** —, pallava, *m.*

**League**, *n.* 1. gāvuta, *nt.* 2. samiti. *v.i.* sandhiyati; saṇyōjiyati. *v.t.* sandhāṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* sandhita; saṇyutta; katasandhāna. **er**, *n.* samitigata, *m.*



**Leak**, *n.* chidda; randha; vivara, *nt. v.i.* savati; galati; sandati. *p.p.* savita; galita; °dita. °age, *n.* 1. sandana; paggharana; chiddatthāna, *nt.* 2. rahassāvibhāva, *m.* °y, *a.* sacchidda.

**Leal**, *a.* akuṭṭa; nītigaruka.

**Lean**, *a.* kisa; tanu. *v.i.* apasseti; poṇo bhavati, *v.t.* nipajjāpeti. *p.p.* apassita; poṇabhūta; °pita. °ing, *n.* poṇatā, *f.* °ing, *a.* apassayamāna. °ing upon, olubbha; ālambiya, *abs.* °ness, *n.* 1. kisatta; tanutta; 2. poṇatta, *nt.*

**Leap**, *n.* ullāṅghana, *nt.* upplava, *m.* *v.i.* laṅghati; plavati, *v.t.* laṅgheti. *p.p.* °ghita; °vita. °day, *n.* adhikadivasa, *m.* — over, laṅghitvā atikkāmeti. °ing, *a.* pakkhandamāna. °year, *n.* adhikavassa, *nt.*

**Learn**, *v.t.* ugganḥāti; sikkhati, *v.i.* jānāti; avagacchati. *p.p.* uggahita; °khita; nūta; avagata. — by heart, vācuggataṅ karoti. °ed, *a.* bahussuta; suta-dhara. °er, *n.* sikkhaka; sekkha; vijjathī, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. vijjā, *f.* suta; sippa, *nt.* 2. uggaha, *m.* sikkhana, *nt.* — well, samugganḥāti.

**Lease**, *n.* kālikagāha, *m.* *v.t.* kālikavasena deti. *p.p.* °dinna.

**Leash**, *n.* gaddula, *m.* varattā, *f.* *v.t.* varattāya bandhati. *p.p.* varattābaddha.

**Leasing**, *n.* musāvāda, *m.* asac-cakathana, *nt.*

**Least**, *n.* *a.* atyappaka; apumatta; parittaka. **At** —, antamaso. *ind.* °ways, °wise, *adv.* antimaparicchena; antamaso.

**Leather**, *n.* camma, *nt. v.t.* 1. cammena āvarati; 2. varattāya tāleti. *p.p.* °āvata; °lita. °bag, cammapasibbaka, *m.* °dresser, *n.* cammasaṅkhāraka, *m.* °n, *a.* commamaya.

**Leave**, *n.* anuññā; anumati, *f.* okāsa, *m.* āpucchana, *nt. v.t.* 1. jahati; pajahati; cajati; ossajati; vajjeti; 2. atirittaṅ karoti; dāyādavasena thapeti, *v.i.* apagacchati; viramati. *p.p.* jahita; catta; ossatthā; vajjita; atirittakata; °pita; apagata; virata. — household life, pabbajati; abhinikkhamati. °ing, *a.* pajahanta, °ing, *n.* pahāna; vajjana, *nt.* °over, seseti. — the Order, uppab-bajati.

**Leaven**, *n.* kiṇṇa, *nt. v.t.* kiṇṇaṅ pakkhipati. *p.p.* kiṇṇapak-khitta.

**Leavings**, *n.* *pl.* ucchiṭṭha; bhuttāvasesa, *nt.*

**Lecher**, *n.* aticārī; kāmamic-chācārī, *m.* °ous, *a.* itthidhuta; kāmātura. °ously, *a.* kāmā-turattena. °y, *n.* kāmukatta, *nt.*

**Lecture**, *n.* desanā; vijjānu-gatakathā, *f.* *v.t.* deseti; uddisati. *p.p.* desita; uddiṭṭha. °r, *n.* desaka; kathika, *m.* °rship, kathikapada, *nt.*

**Ledge**, *n.* bahiniggatavedi, *f.*

**Ledger**, *n.* 1. āya-vayapotthaka; 2. susāna-silāpatthara, *m.*

**Lee**, *n.* 1. vātāvaraṇa, *nt.* nivā-tapassa, *nt.*

**Leech**, *n.* 1. jalūkā; rattapā, *f.* 2. bhisakka, *m.*

**Leek**, *n.* pattapalaṇḍu, *m.*

**Leer**, *n.* apāṅgavilokana, *nt. v.t.* akkhikoṭṭiyā oloketi.

**Lees**, *n.* *pl.* kakka; adhosañcita-mala, *nt.*

**Left**, *n.* vāmapassa, *nt. adj.* vāma; savya, *adv.* vāmena; vāmato. °handed, *a.* paricita-vāma-hattha. °ward, *a.* vāmapassika. °wards, *adv.* vāmābhimukhaṅ.

**Left**, *p.p.* of Leave, — behind, ohina, *a.* — over, atiritta; avasiṭṭha, *a.* — unfinished, vippakata, *a.*

**Leg**, *n.* pāda, *m.* *v.i.* dhāvati. °less, *a.* apādaka.

**Legacy**, *n.* accaye-dāna; āvenika-dhana, *nt.*

**Legal**, *a.* nāyānugata. °ity, *n.* nīyanukūlatta, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* vavatthapeti; paññāpeti; sammannati. °ly, *adv.* nāyena; yathānītiṅ.

**Legate**, *n.* saṅgharājādūta, *m.* *v.t.* dāyādaṅ deti. *p.p.* dinna-dāyāda. °tion, *n.* 1. dūteyya, *nt.* 2. dūtasabhā, *f.* 3. dūtāvāsa, *m.* 4. dūtakicca, *nt.*

**Legatee**, *n.* laddhāvenika-dhana.

**Legend**, *n.* paramparāgata-kathā, *f.* apadāna; upākhyāna, *nt.* °ary, *a.* purāvuttagata.

**Legerdemain**, *a.* indajāla, *nt.* hatthavyāja, *m.*

**Legging**, *n.* jaṅghāveṭhana, *nt.*

**Leggy**, *a.* dighajaṅgha.

**Legible**, *a.* vibhūta or visadak-khara. °bility, *n.* visadak-kharatā, *f.* °bly, *adv.* suvyattaṅ; suvāciyākarena.

**Legion**, *n.* 1. senā; camū, *f.* 2. samūha; vyūha, *m.*

**Legislate**, *v.t.* nītiṅ paññāpeti or vavatthapeti. *p.p.* °ññatta-nītika; °pitanītika. °ion, *n.* nītisampādana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* vidhāyaka; nītidāyaka. °tor, *n.* vidhāyī; nītidāyī, *m.* °ure, *n.* vidhāyakasabhā, *f.*

**Legist**, *n.* nītikovida, *m.*

**Legitimate**, *a.* 1. orasa; attaja; 2. nīyanukūla; 3. yathātatha; yathābhūta, *v.t.* orasattaṅ pāpeti; nīyanugataṅ karoti. *p.p.* °pāpita; °kata. °ly, *adv.* yathāñāyaṅ; yathātathaṅ. °ness, *n.* orasatta; nāyānugataṭṭa, *nt.*

**Legitimacy**, *n.* orasatta, *nt.*

**Legitimize**, °mize, *v.t.* orasattaṅ or nāyanukūlattaṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.

**Legitimism**, *n.* rājānuvattana, *nt.*

**Legume**, **Legumen**, *n.* phala-sipātīkā, *f.* °minous, *a.* sipātīkāyutta.

**Leisure**, *n.* vivekakāla; vissama-na-samaya, *m.* °less, *a.* vivekara-hita. °ly, *a.* aturita; yathāvasara, *adv.* manda-mandaṅ; yathāvasaraṅ.

**Lemma**, *n.* mātīkāpāṭha; saṅkhitta-visaya, *m.*

**Lemon**, *n.* jambīra, *nt.* °ade, *n.* jambīrapāna, *nt.*

**Lemur**, *n.* nisāvānara, *m.*

**Lend**, *v.t.* ināya deti. *p.p.* °dinna. °er, *n.* inādāyī, *m.* °ing, *n.* inādāna, *nt.*

**Length**, *n.* āyāma, *m.* dighatā, *f.* °en, *v.t.* āyataṅ karoti. *p.p.* āyatikata. °y, *a.* āyata; digha. °ways, °wise, anvāyamaṅ, *adv.*

**Lenient**, *a.* muduka; athaddha; sadaya. °ly, *adv.* aphaṛusaṇ; sadayaṇ. °ncy, *n.* maddava, *nt.* mudutā, *f.*  
**Lenitive**, *a.* *n.* upasamakara; tāpanāsaka.  
**Lenity**, *n.* dayālutā, *f.* kāruñña, *nt.*  
**Lens**, *n.* kācanetta, *nt.* **Convex** —, majjhunnata-kāca, *m.* **Concave** —, majjhaninna-kāca, *m.*  
**Lentil**, *n.* masūra, *nt.*  
**Leo**, *n.* 1. siha, *m.* 2. siharāsi, *m.* °nine, *a.* sihagatika; sihajātika.  
**Leopard**, *n.* dīpi; saddūla, *m.* °ess, *n.* dīpinī, *f.*  
**Leper**, *n.* kuṭṭhī, *m.*  
**Leprosy**, *n.* kuṭṭharoga, *m.*  
**Leprous**, *a.* kuṭṭhātura.  
**Lese-majesty**, *n.* rājadubbhāna, *nt.*  
**Lesion**, *n.* hāni, *f.* antarāya, *m.* āhanana, *nt.*  
**Less**, *n.* appatara; ūnaka, *nt.* *adj.* ūna; hina; appaka. *adv.* ūnata-  
 raṇ; mandatarāṇ. *prep.* hitvā; viḥāya. °er, *a.* ūnatara; atikhud-  
 daka.  
**Lessee**, *n.* kālikagāhī, *m.*  
**Lessen**, *v.t.* ūnaṇ *or* mandaṇ  
 karoti. *v.i.* hāyati; khīyati;  
 mandibhavati. *p.p.* mandikata;  
 hina; khīna; mandibhūta.  
**Lesson**, *n.* 1. ajjhāya; uddesa, *m.*  
 2. upadesa, *m.* *v.t.* sāsati; upa-  
 disati. *p.p.* sāsita; upadiṭṭha.  
**Lessor**, *n.* kālikagāhadāyī, *m.*  
**Lest**, *conj.* no ce.  
**Let**, *v.t.* 1. anujānāti; 2. tāvakā-  
 likāṇ deti; 3. moceti. *p.p.*  
 anuññāta; °dinna; mocita. —  
 down, nikkhipati; pajahati.  
 — in, paveseti. — loose, pam-

uñcati; vissajjeti. — off,  
 vimoceti. — go, sithilikaroti;  
 gāhaṇ moceti. — slip, nissajati.  
**Letch**, *v.t.* bhasmaṇ dhovati. *n.*  
 abhilāsā *f.*  
**Lethal**, *a.* pānahara.  
**Lethargy**, *n.* thīna; ālasya, *nt.*  
 tandī, *f.* °ic, *a.* alasa; tan-  
 dita. °ically, *adv.* alasatāya.  
 °ize, *v.t.* alasayati; tanditaṇ  
 karoti.  
**Letter**, *n.* 1. akkhara, *nt.* vanna,  
*m.* 2. lipi, *f.* sāsana, *nt.* sandesa,  
*m.* *v.t.* akkharehi añketi. *p.p.*  
 °añkita. — in reply, paṭisā-  
 sana, *nt.* °box, sāsana-mañ-  
 jūsā, *f.* °ed, *a.* satthakovidā.  
 °ing, *n.* akkharalañchana, *nt.*  
 °less, *a.* asatthaññū; assuta-  
 vantū.  
**Lettuce**, *n.* khādiya-sākavisesa,  
*m.*  
**Levant**, *v.i.* (iṇam adatvā) palā-  
 yati. °er, *n.* palāyī, *m.*  
**Levator**, *n.* 1. ukkhipaka-maṇ-  
 sapeṣi, *f.* 2. ukkhipakopaka-  
 raṇa, *nt.*  
**Levee**, *n.* 1. rājadassana, *nt.*  
 rājasabhā, *f.* 2. nadījala-vāra-  
 kāḷi, *f.*  
**Level**, *n.* 1. samabhūmi, *f.* samat-  
 ṭhāna, *nt.* 2. samatta; tulyatta,  
*nt.* 3. samattadassakopaka-  
 rana, *nt.* *adj.* sama; avisama,  
*v.t.* samataṇ neti; samatalaṇ  
 karoti. °ler, *n.* samatāpā-  
 daka, *m.* °ly, *adv.* samākā-  
 rena. °ness, *n.* samatta, *nt.*  
**Lever**, *n.* uttolana-daṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.*  
 ukkhipati; cāleti. *p.p.* ukk-  
 hitta; cālita. °age, *n.* uttolana-  
 kicca, *nt.*

**Leviathan**, *n.* 1. atimahādehi, *m.*  
 2. ativisālanāvā, *f.* 3. mahā-  
 samudda-makara, *m.*  
**Levigate**, *v.t.* sukhumacunnat-  
 taṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.  
**Levitate**, *v.t.* sallahukaṇ karoti,  
*v.i.* antalikkhe carati. *p.p.*  
 °kata. °ion, *n.* ākāsagamana, *nt.*  
**Levity**, *n.* cittalahutā, *f.* lāghava;  
 cāpalla, *nt.*  
**Levy**, *n.* 1. senāsamāhāra, *m.*  
 2. kara; bali, *m.* *v.t.* 1. senaṇ  
 sañcināti *or* samāharati; 2.  
 karaṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* sañcita-  
 sena; samāhata°, gahitakara.  
**Lewd**, *a.* 1. kāmāsatta; durā-  
 cāra. °talk, duṭṭhulla, *nt.* °ly,  
*adv.* asabbhākārena. °ness, *n.*  
 kāmukatā; asitṭhatā, *f.*  
**Lexicography**, *n.* saddakosa-  
 racanā, *f.* °pher, *n.* saddakosa-  
 sampādaka, *m.*  
**Lexicology**, *n.* niruttisattha, *nt.*  
**Lexicon**, *n.* saddakosa, *m.*  
**Lexigraphy**, *n.* ekakkharapa-  
 dika-lipi, *f.*  
**Liable**, *a.* anuyogāraha; upa-  
 vajja. °bility, *n.* upavajjatā, *f.*  
**Liaison**, *n.* aticāra; micchācāra;  
 durācāra, *m.*  
**Liar**, *n.* musāvādī; abhūtak-  
 hāyī, *m.*  
**Libation**, *n.* 1. dakkhiṇodaka, *nt.*  
 2. dakkhiṇodakapātana, *nt.*  
**Libel**, *n.* abbhakkhāna, *nt.*  
 nindakalipi, *f.* *v.t.* abbhakkhāti;  
 lipiyā nindati. *p.p.* °khāta;  
 °dita, °ler, abbhakkhāyī, *m.*  
 °lous, *a.* abbhakkhānapubbaka.  
**Liberal**, *n.* sādhiṇapuggala, *m.*  
*adj.* 1. dānaṇḍa; cāgasīli;  
 muttacāga; 2. ulāracitta; 3.

aparādhīna. °ity, *n.* cāga, *m.*  
 vadaññutā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* alud-  
 dhatāya; muttahaṭṭhatāya.  
**Liberate**, *v.t.* 1. pamoceti; 2.  
 bhujissaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °cita;  
 katabhujissa. °ion, *n.* mutti;  
 vimutti, *f.* mokkha, *m.* pamuñ-  
 cana, *nt.* °or, *n.* vimocaka;  
 muttidāyaka, *m.*  
**Liberticide**, *n.* *a.* vimuttināsaka.  
**Libertine**, *n.* *a.* 1. nidāsamatika;  
 sericārī; 2. durācāra, *m.*  
**Liberty**, *n.* sādhiṇatā; abaddha-  
 tā; aparādhīnatā, *f.*  
**Libidinous**, *a.* kāmuka; rāga-  
 ratta.  
**Libra**, *n.* 1. tulā, *f.* 2. tulārāsi, *m.*  
**Library**, *n.* potthakālaya; gan-  
 thasamūha, *m.* °ian, *n.* ganthā-  
 layādhikārī, *m.*  
**Librate**, *v.i.* dolāyati; tuliyati.  
*p.p.* °yita; tulita. °ion, *n.*  
 dolāyana, *nt.*  
**Licence**, *n.* 1. anuññā; anumati  
*f.* 2. adhikārapaṇṇa, *nt.* *v.t.*  
 anujānāti; anuññāpaṇṇaṇ deti.  
*p.p.* anuññāta; dinnānuññā-  
 paṇṇa.  
**Licensee**, *n.* anuññāpaṇṇadhārī,  
*m.* °ser, *n.* anuññāpaṇṇadāyī,  
*m.*  
**Licentious**, *a.* 1. anītigaruka;  
 asampadāyagaruka; 2. anā-  
 cārasīli. °ly, *adv.* velātikkam-  
 ena; nimmarīyādaṇ. °ness, *n.*  
 simātikkama, *m.* durācāratā, *f.*  
**Lich**, **Lych**, *n.* chava, *m.* mata-  
 kalebara, *nt.*  
**Lichen**, *n.* vandākā, *f.*  
**Licit**, *a.* dhammika; ñāyānukūla.  
 °ly, *adv.* yathāñāyaṇ.  
**Lick**, *v.t.* lihati. *p.p.* lihita. °ing,  
*n.* lihana, *nt.* — off, apalihati.

**Lickerish**, *a.* rasagiddha; madhurappiya.

**Licorice** see **Liquorice**.

**Lid**, *n.* pidhāna; thakana; tirodhāna, *nt.* °less, *a.* apihita; pidhānarahita.

**Lie**, *n.* asacca; alika, *nt.* musā, *f.* musāvāda, *m.* *v.i.* vitthāti; alikaṇ, abhūtaṇ or musā bhaṇati. See **Lying**.

**Lie**, *v.i.* upavisati; nipajjati. *p.p.* upaviṭṭha; nipanna. — **awake**, jāgarati. — **dormant**, anuseti. — **down close to**, upanipajjati. — **in**, pasūti-avatthāyaṇ vattati. — **on**, adhiseti. — **with**, ekato nipajjati. See **Lying**.

**Lief**, *adv.* sānandaṇ.

**Liege**, *n.* issara; adhipati, *m.*

**Lien**, *n.* upanidhiṭhapanādhikāra, *m.*

**Lieu** (In), atthāya.

**Lieutenant**, *n.* upādhikārī; upasenāpati, *m.*

**Life**, *n.* 1. jīva, *m.* jīvita, *nt.* 2. jīvanacarita, *nt.* 3. jīvana, *nt.* °belt, *n.* ummujjāpaka-āvaṭṭa, *m.* °blood, 1. antosāra; 2. padhānahetu, *m.* °giving, *a.* jīvada; balajanaka. °less, *a.* nijjīva; acetana. °lessly, *adv.* olīnākārena. °like, *a.* jīvamānākāra. °long, *a.* yāvajīvika. *adv.* yāvajīvaṇ. °time, jīvitakāla, *m.* Endowed with —, sajīva, *a.* Faculty of —, jīvitindriya, *nt.* For —, yāvajīvaṇ, *adv.* Love of —, jīvitāsā, *f.* Means of —, jīvanopāya, *m.*

**Lifer**, *n.* yāvajīva-kārābaddha.

**Lift**, *n.* 1. ukkhipana, *nt.* 2. ukkhipaka-yanta, *nt.* *v.t.* ubbāhati; ukkhipati; uccāreti. *p.p.* °hita; ukkhitta; °rita. °ed off, vatta, *a.*

**Ligament**, *n.* 1. bandhana, *nt.* 2. atṭhisandhi-bandhana, *nt.*

**Ligature**, *n.* nahārubandhana, *nt.* *v.t.* paṭṭikāhi veṭheti. *p.p.* °hita.

**Light**, *a.* 1. sallahuka; agaru; 2. sukara; sukhāsādhīya. °fingered, *a.* coriyanipuna. °hearted, *a.* sallahukacitta. °headed, *a.* bhantacitta. °heeled, *a.* turitagatika. °ly, *adv.* lahukaṇ; akasirena. °minded, *a.* athiramatika. °ness, *n.* lahutā, *f.* — red, *a.* aruṇavaṇṇa. °wood, *n.* lahudāru-rukkha, *m.*

**Light**, *n.* āloka; obhāsa; kirāṇa, *m.* ābhā; pabhā; juti; ditti; raṇsi, *f.* marici, *m.* *f.* *v.t.* obhāseti; pabhāseti; ujjaleti; padipeti. *v.i.* 1. obhāsati; ujjalati; padippati; 2. otarati. *p.p.* °sita; °lita; °pita; paditta; otiṇṇa. °er, *n.* ujjālaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* ujjālana, *nt.* °house, padipāgāra, *nt.* °less, *a.* nippabha. — **some**, *a.* 1. jutimantu; salila; sappabha; 2. pamudita; pitimana.

**Lighten**, *v.t.* 1. joteti; pabhāseti; 2. upasameti; tanukaroti; lahukaroti. *v.i.* jotati; pabhāseti. *p.p.* jotita; °sita; °mita; tanukata.

**Lighter**, *a.* lahukatara. *noun*: bhaṇḍahārī-pota, *m.* *v.t.* potena bhaṇḍāni harati.

**Lightning**, *n.* vijju; vijjutā; akkhaṇā; acirappabhā, *f.* °conductor, °rod, *n.* vijjunivāraka-lohadaṇḍa, *m.*

**Ligneous**, *a.* dārumaya; kaṭṭhasadisa.

**Like**, *v.t.* roceti; ruccati (with dat.), *v.i.* icchati; abhilasati. *p.p.* rocita; ruccita; icchita; °sita. °able, *a.* icchitabba. °ing, *n.* ruci; abhilāsā; icchā, *f.*

**Like**, *n.* sama; paṭipuggala, *m.* adj. samāna; sadisa; sannibha; tulya; nibha; sarikkhaka; saṅkāsa. *adv.* iva; viya. — **minded**, *a.* samacitta; samānājñāsaya. °ness, *n.* 1. samānatta; sadisatta; tulyatta, *nt.* 2. paṭibimba, *m.* °wise, *adv.* tath'eva. — **what?** kidisaṇ? *ind.* — **this**, idisaṇ, *ind.* Of like class, samānajatika, *a.* Of like form, samānarūpa, *a.* In like manner, tath'eva, *ind.* That like, tādisa, *a.* This like, idisa, *a.* What like, kidisa, *a.* Which like, yādisa, *a.*

**Liken**, *v.t.* upameti; samāneti. *p.p.* upamita; °nita.

**Likely**, *adv.* sakkā; pāyena; api nāma. adj. sambhavanīya; sakya. °ihood, *n.* sakyatta; sambhavanīyatta, *nt.*

**Lilliputian**, *a.* *n.* omakappamānika.

**Lilt**, *n.* madhuragīta, *nt.* *v.i.* madhurassarena gāyati.

**Lily**, *n.* uppala, *nt.* White —, kumuda, *nt.*

**Limb**, *n.* avayava, *m.* aṅgapaccaṅga, *nt.* *v.t.* aṅgāni vicchin-dati. *p.p.* vicchinnaṅga.

**Limbate**, *a.* nānāvannapariyanta-yutta.

**Limber**, *a.* namya; sīghagatika.

**Limbo**, *n.* yamaloka; antarābhava, *m.*

**Lime**, *n.* 1. (fruit:) dantasathā, *m.* 2. (chunnam:) sudhācunṇa, *nt.* 3. pakkhisilesa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. silesam ālepeti; 2. sudhācunṇaṇ vikirati. *p.p.* ālittasilesa; vikiṇṇa°. °kiln, sudhāvāpa, *m.* °light, setāloka, *m.* °stone, sudhāsila, *f.* °wash, sudhālepa, *m.*

**Limit**, *n.* sīmā; mariyādā, *f.* odhi; pariccheda, *m.* *v.t.* simeti; paricchindati; odhiṇ ṭhapeti. *p.p.* sīmīta; paricchiṇṇa; ṭhapitodhika. °able, *a.* parimeyya. °ation, *n.* paricchindana; sīmāthapana, *nt.* °ed, *a.* odhikata; samariyādā. °edly, *adv.* odhiso. °less, *a.* ananta; apariyanta; appamāna; aparimeyya; anodhika.

**Limitary**, *a.* sīmāyatta; sīmīta.

**Limitrophe**, *a.* desasīmāyatta.

**Limn**, *v.t.* cittakammaṇ karoti. °er, *n.* cittasippī; cittakāra, *m.*

**Limp**, *n.* khañjana, *nt.* *v.i.* khañjati. adj. sithila; komala. °ingly, *adv.* khañjagatiyā.

**Limpid**, *a.* pasanna; vimala. °ly, *adv.* nimmalākārena. °ness, *n.* pasannatta; nimmalatta, *nt.*

**Linchpin**, *n.* akkhaggakila, *m.*

**Linden**, *n.* jambīrarukkha, *m.*

**Line**, *n.* 1. panti; paddhati; pālī; āvalī; rāji; seṇī, *f.* 2. anukama, *m.* paṭipāṭi, *f.* 3. rajju, *f.* tantu, *m.* sutta, *nt.* 4. santati; paramparā, *f.* 5. lekha; rekhā,

*f. °age, n. anvaya, m. param-parā; kulappavenī, f. °al, a. 1. anvayāgata; pāramparika; 2. lekhāmaya. °ally, adv. param-parāya; vaṇṣānukkamena. — of conduct, paṭipadā, f. — of a stanza, gāthāpāda, m. Carpenter's —, kālasutta, nt.*  
**Line, v.t.** 1. rekhāhi añketi; 2. pantivasena ṭhapeti; 3. paṭalehi āvarati. *p.p.* rekhāñkita; °ṭhapita; °āvata. °ing, *n.* antopaṭala, *nt.*  
**Lineament, n.** vadanalakkhana; visesasanthāna, *nt.*  
**Linear, a.** lekhāyatta.  
**Lineation, n.** rekhāhi ālikhana, *nt.*  
**Linen, n.** khomavattha. *nt. adj.* khomamaya.  
**Linger, v.i.** vilambati; āsāsati. °er, *n.* vilambaka; mandagatika, *m.* °ing, *a.* āsāsamāna. °ing, *n.* vilambana; kālakkepana, *nt.* °ingly, *adv.* savilamban; mandamandan.  
**Lingo, n.** parabhāsā, *f.*  
**Lingua franca, n.** missitabhāsā; sādharanabhāsā, *f.*  
**Lingual, a. n.** muddhaja.  
**Linguiform, a.** jivhākāra.  
**Linguist, n.** bhāsākovida; nānābhāsāññū, *m.* °ic, *a.* bhāsāvisayaka.  
**Liniment, n.** vedanānāsakālepa, *m.* abbhañjana, *nt.*  
**Link, n.** 1. sandhi; saṇyoga; sambandha, *m.* 2. saṇyojakavatthu, *nt. v.t.* ghaṭeti; saṇyojeti. *p.p.* ghaṭita; °jita. °age, *n.* ghaṭana; yojana, *nt.* yoga, *m.*  
**Links, n.** 1. velāsanna-vālukātala, *nt.* 2. goḷakilābhūmi, *f.*

**Linn, n.** nijjhara, *m.* nijjhara-pokkharāṇī, *f.*  
**Linoleum, n.** sitthālitta-bhummattharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Linseed, n.** ummā; atasi, *f.*  
**Lintel, n.** uddhadehalī, *f.* uparummāra, *m.*  
**Lion, n.** siha; miginda; migarāja; kesari, *m.* °ess, *n.* sihi, *f.* °like, *a.* sihasama. — of man, narasiha, *m.* °s play, sihavikkilīta, *nt.* °s roar, sihanāda, *m.*  
**Lip, n.** oṭṭha; dasanacchada, *m.* dantāvarana, *nt. v.t.* oṭṭhehi phusati. *p.p.* oṭṭhaphuṭṭha. °less, *a.* oṭṭharahita. °service, *n.* vācāmatānuggaha, *m.* °wisdom, *n.* bhaṇḍāgārika-pariyatti, *f.*  
**Lipper, n.** ūmiyuttatā; asantatā, *f.*  
**Liquate, v.t.** vilīyāpeti; vilīyāpetvā sodheti. *p.p.* °pita; °dhita. °ion, *n.* vilīyāpana, *nt.*  
**Liquefy, v.i.** vilīyati. *v.t.* vilīyāpeti. *p.p.* vilīna; °pita. °faction, *n.* vilīyāpana, *nt.* °factive, *a.* vilīyanakkhama. °ier, *n.* vilīyāpaka, *m.*  
**Liquescent, a.** vilīyanasabhāva.  
**Liqueur, n.** madhurasurā, *f.*  
**Liquid, n.** vilīnavatthu, *nt. adj.* āpogata; vilīna. °ity, *n.* davatta; vilīnatta, *nt.*  
**Liquidate, v.t.** nittharati; iṇan sodheti. *p.p.* °rita; sodhitaiṇa. °ion, *n.* nittharaṇa; iṇasodhana; viyojana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* iṇasodhaka; nitthāraka; viyojaka, *m.*  
**Liquor, n.** majja; meraya, *nt.* °ish, *a.* majjapāyī; majjāsatta.

**Distilled —, surā, f.** Fermented —, meraya, *nt.* — shop, pānāgāra, *nt.*  
**Liquorice, n.** madhulātṭhikā; yaṭṭhimadhukā, *f.* Wild —, guñjā, *f.* jīnjuka, *m.*  
**Lira, n.** Itālidesi-ya-rūpiya, *nt.*  
**Lisp, v.i.** avyattaṇ vadati. *p.p.* °vutta, °ing, *n.* gaggadavācā, *f.* avyattavacana, *nt.* °ingly, *adv.* avyattasaddena.  
**Lissom, a.** namya; kammañña.  
**List, n.** 1. sūci; nāmāvali; anukamaṇikā, *f.* 2. vatthadasā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. nāmāni paṇṇe āropeti; 2. vatthakhaṇḍāni sibbati; *v.i.* 1. pakkhapāti hoti; 2. sotam odahati. *p.p.* āropitanāma; sibbita ḍa; °pātibhūta; ohitasota; °less, *a.* anavaṭṭhita; nirapekkha. °lessly, *adv.* anavadhānena; nirapekkhattāya.  
**Listen, v.i.** nisāmeti; sussūsati; sotam odahati. *p.p.* °mita; ohitasota. °er, *n.* nisāmetu; sussūsaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* nisāmana, *nt.*  
**Literal, a.** saddānugata. °ism, *n.* saddānugamana, *nt.* °ist, *n.* saddānuyāyī, *m.* °ly, *adv.* mūlatthānusārena.  
**Literalize, v.t.** padānusārena vyākhyāti. *p.p.* °khyāta.  
**Literary, a.** sāhiccavisayaka; ganthasambandha. — man, ganthakāra, *m.*  
**Literate, a.** 1. akkharaññū; 2. sutavantu. °tor, *n.* ādhanikācariya; vyākaraṇaṇñū, *m.*  
**Literati, n.** bahussuta; sutadharā, *m.* °m, *adv.* padaso; vyañjanaso.

**Literature, n.** sāhicca, *nt.* ganthasamūha, *m.*  
**Lithe, a.** sithila; namya; bhaṇḍura.  
**Lithic, a.** pāsānāyatta; silāvisayaka.  
**Lithograph, n.** silāmuddā, *f.* *v.t.* silāpatthare muddāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °er, *n.* silāmuddā-sādhaka, *m.*  
**Lithology, n.** pāsānavijjā, *f.*  
**Lithontriptic, n.** a. asmaribhedaka.  
**Lithotomy, n.** asmarichedana, *nt.* °ic, *a.* asmarichedanāyatta. °ist, *n.* asmarichedi, *m.*  
**Lithotripty, n.** asmaricunṇikaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Litigate, v.i.** aṭṭaṇ karoti; adhikaraṇaṇ yāti. °ion, *n.* aṭṭakaraṇa, *nt.* °gant, *n.* aṭṭakāra; vivādatthi, *m.*  
**Litigious, a.** aṭṭakaraṇasila; vādappiya.  
**Litter, n.** 1. sivikā, *f.* vayha, *nt.* 2. tiṇasanthara, *m.* 3. potakagaṇa, *m. v.t.* 1. tiṇam attharati; 2. potake vijāyati; 3. vikirati. *p.p.* tiṇatthata; vijātapotaka; vikiṇṇa.  
**Little, a.** appa; thoka; appamatta; lesamatta; aṇumatta; parittaka, *n.* lava; lesa; kaṇa, *m.* thoka; kiñci, *nt. adv.* thokaṇ; isakaṇ; kiñcimattaṇ. — by finger, kaṇiṭṭhaṇḍuli, *f.* °less, *a.* kiñcidūnaka. °ness, *n.* khuddakatta; appakatta, *nt.*  
**Littoral, a.** velāsanna, *n.* velāsannabhūmi, *f.*  
**Livable, a.** 1. vāsāraha; 2. saha-vāsocita.

**Live**, *a.* jīvamāna; *sajīva. v.i.* 1. jīvati; *dharati*; 2. *vasati*; *viharati*; 3. *p.p.* vuttha. — abroad, *vippavasati*. — *by*, *yāpeti*. — *fence*, *sajīvarukkha-vati, f.* °lihood, *n.* jīvana, *nt.* jivikā, *f.* jīvanopāya, *m.* °liness, *n.* pasannatā; *pahaṭṭhatā*; *ussukatā, f.* °ly, *a.* sānanda; *saussāha, adv.* sānanda; *saussāhaṇ*. — *on*, *upa-jīvati*. — *together*, *saṇvasati*. — *under probation*, *parivasati*.

**Liven**, *v.t.* pamodeti; *ussukkāpeti. p.p.* °dita; °pita.

**Liver**, *n.* yakana, *nt.* °ish, *a.* pittātura.

**Livery**, *n.* 1. visesitacchādāna, *nt.* 2. paribbaya, *m.* °man, *visiṭṭha-vesadhāri, m.*

**Livid**, *a.* tipuvaṇṇa.

**Living**, *a.* jīvamāna; *dharamāna, n.* 1. jīvana, *nt.* jivikā, *f.* ājīva, *m.* 2. vāsa, *m.* viharāṇa, *nt.* — alone, *ekacara*; *adutiya, a.* — being, *jivī*; *pāṇī*; *dehī*; *satta*; *pānabhūta, m.* — comfortably, *sukhajīvī, m.* — in, *adhivuttha, a.* — on, *upajīvī, a.* — together, 1. *sahajīvī*; *sahavāsī, m.* 2. *sahavāsa, m.*

**Lixivate**, *v.t.* udakena (*dhovitvā*) *viyojeti. p.p.* °jita.

**Lizard**, *n.* goḷikā, *f.*

**Llama**, *n.* vāmanoṭṭha, *m.*

**Lo**, *intj.* passa; *passatha bho!*

**Load**, *n.* 1. bhāra; *haraṇiya-bhāra, m.* *v.t.* 2. bhāram āropeti; 3. (*a* gun:) *dāhakacunṇena pūreti. p.p.* āropitabhāra; °pūrita. °ed, *a.* 1. pūrita; 2. bhārāropita. — carrier,

*bhārahārī, m.* °ing, *n.* bhārā-ropana, *nt.* °stone, *ayokan-tapāsāna*; *lohacumbaka, m.*

**Loaf**, *n.* 1. pūvagoḷa, *nt.* 2. pinḍa, *m.* — sugar, *pinḍasakkharā, f.* *v.i.* kālaṇ khepeti *or* nāseti. *p.p.* khepitakāla. °er, *n.* akamma-silī; *kālakaṇṇī, m.*

**Loam**, *n.* mudumattikā, *f.*

**Loan**, *n.* ipadāna; *kālikagahana, nt.* *v.t.* inaṇ deti; *tāvakālikaṇ deti. p.p.* dinnaina. °able, *a.* kālikavasena dātabba. °ee, *n.* ināyika; *inagāhī, m.* °er, *n.* uttamaṇṇa; *inadāyī, m.*

**Loath**, *a.* harāyanta; *anicchanta. °some, a.* jigucchitabba. °someness, *n.* paṭikkūlatta, *nt.*

**Loathe**, *v.t.* jigucchati; *harāyati, v.i.* atṭiyati. *p.p.* °chita; °yita; *atṭita. °fui, a.* kucchita. °ing, *n.* jigucchā; *atṭiyanā*; *harāyanā, f.*

**Lob**, *v.t.* sanikaṇ khipati, *v.i.* sanikaṇ yāti *or* dhāvati. *p.p.* °khitta, *n.* mandagatika, *m.* — worm, *mahāpulavaka, m.*

**Lobby**, *n.* 1. upasālā; *upatṭhāna-sālā, f.* 2. abbhantaramagga, *m.*

**Lobe**, *n.* sakkhalikā, *f.* — footed, *a.* jālapāda.

**Lobster**, *n.* mahākosamaccha, *m.*

**Local**, *a.* desiya; *padesika. °ity, n.* samīpa-padesa, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* padesānugataṇ karoti; *ekattha samodahati. p.p.* °kata; °hita. °ism, *n.* 1. padesavo-hāra; 2. padesānurāga, *m.* °ly, *adv.* padesavasena.

**Locate**, *v.t.* patitṭhāpeti; *nive-seti. p.p.* °pita; °sita. °ion, *n.* patitṭhāpana; *ṭhapanā.*

**Locative**, *a.* patitṭhāpaka. *n.* ādhāra-vibhatti, *f.*

**Loch**, *n.* mahāsara, *m.* *nt.*

**Lock**, *n.* 1. kesavaṭṭi, *f.* 2. tāla-yanta, *nt.* 3. jalatthambhana, *nt.* 4. ālīngana; *upagūhana, nt.* *v.t.* 1. tālena pidahati; 2. gālham ālīngati. *p.p.* °pihita; °gita. °gate, *mātikādvāra, nt.* °jaw, *hanutthambha, m.* °up, *tāvakāl-ika-rundhana, nt.*

**Locket**, *n.* kavacabhūsā, *f.*

**Locomote**, *v.i.* ṭhānā ṭhānaṇ saṇkamati. °ion, *n.* gamanāgama-na, *nt.* calanasatti, *f.* °ive, *n.* sayāṅgāmiraṭṭha, *m.* *adj.* jaṇ-gama; *caranāsila. °tory, a.* jaṇ-gama.

**Locus**, *n.* 1. patitṭhitatṭhāna, *nt.* 2. gamanapatha, *m.*

**Locust**, *n.* salabha; *paṭaṅga, m.*

**Locution**, *n.* vācāvilāsa, *m.*

**Locutory**, *n.* assamavāsinaṇ sambhāsanasālā, *f.*

**Lode**, *n.* 1. maṇi-lohādi-āyatana, *nt.* 2. anāvaṭaparikhā, *f.* °star, *n.* dhuvatārakā, *f.*

**Lodge**, *n.* kuṭi; *uyyāna-kuṭi, f.* *v.i.* vasati; *nivasati. v.t.* vāseti; *niveseti*; *patitṭhāpeti. p.p.* vuttha; *nivuttha*; °sita; °pita. °ing, *n.* senāsana; *vāsāgāra, nt.* °er, *n.* nivāsagāhī, *m.* °ment, *n.* 1. kālikārakkhā, *f.* 2. nihita-dhana, *nt.*

**Loft**, *n.* 1. kapotapālikā, *f.* 2. uparivedikā, *f.*

**Lofty**, *a.* 1. uttuṅga; *ulāra*; 2. sadappa; *uddhata. °ily, adv.* 1. unnatākārena; 2. sadappaṇ; *sābhimānaṇ. °iness, n.* 1. mahatta; *ulāratta, nt.* 2. pāgabhiya, *nt.* abhimāna, *m.*

**Log**, *n.* dārukhaṇḍa; *kālīngara, m.* *v.t.* dārukhaṇḍe chindati. *p.p.* chinnaḍā°. °ger, *n.* dārukam-mika, *m.*

**Loggerhead**, *n.* jaḷabuddhi; *mo-muha, m.*

**Logic**, *n.* takkasattha, *nt.* nāya, *m.* °al, *a.* takkānugata. °ally, *adv.* yathānāyaṇ; *takkānurūpaṇ. °alness, n.* takkānugatatta, *nt.*

**Logician**, *n.* takkika, *m.*

**Logie**, *n.* ābharanapattirūpaka, *nt.*

**Logistics**, *n.* senāsannivesopāya, *m.*

**Logogram**, *n.* laghulekhane pada-lakkhaṇa, *nt.*

**Logographer**, *n.* laghulekhaka, *m.*

**Logomachy**, *n.* vācāvivāda, *m.* vaciyyuddha, *nt.*

**Loin**, *n.* jaghana, *nt.* nitamba, *m.* kaṭi, *f.* °cloth, *n.* kaṭivattha, *nt.*

**Loiter**, *v.i.* vilambati; *kālaṇ khepeti. p.p.* khepitakāla. °er, *n.* vilambaka; *osāsaka, m.* °ing, *n.* vilambana; *osāsana, nt.* °ingly, *adv.* dighasuttiyena.

**Loll**, *v.i.* 1. jivhaṇ niechāreti; 2. ālasiyena upavisati; 3. bahi lambati. *p.p.* °ritajivha; °upavittṭha; °bita.

**Lollipop**, *n.* modakapūpa, *m.*

**Lollop**, *v.i.* savilambitaṇ yāti.

**Lone**, *Lonely, a.* kevala; *asahāya; ekāki*; *pavivitta. °liness, n.* paviveka, *m.* ekākitā, *f.* paṭi-sallāna, *nt.* — some, *a.* vivitta; *anākiṇṇa.*

**Long**, *a.* 1. dīgha; *āyata*; 2. dūra, *adv.* 1. ciraṇ; 2. dīghaṇ; 3. dūraṇ; *dighena addhunā.* — absent, *a.* cirappavāsi. — after, *aticirena*; *kālantarena, adv.* — ago, *atite*;

purā, *adv.* — lasting, *a.* ciratṭhi-tika. °lived, *a.* addhagata. — living, *a.* cirajivī. — pepper, *n.* pipphalī, *f.* — since, cirapaṭikā, *ind.* — time, addha; cirakāla, *m.* As — as, yāva — tāva, *ind.* Ere —, acirena, *adv.* How —, kīva cirañ, *ind.* Not very —, nāticirañ, *adv.* Very —, sucirañ, *adv.* atidigha, *a.*

Long (for), *v.i.* patṭheti; apekkhati; icchati; paṭikaṅkhati. *p.p.* °thita; °khita; °chita. °ing, *n.* ākaṅkhā; icchā; apekkhā; patthanā, *f.* °ing, *a.* icchanta; apekkhamāna. °ing for, paṭikaṅkhī; apekkhī; patthenta, *a.* °ing to go, gantukāma, *a.* °ing to hear, sotukāma, *a.* (So on with all infinitives). °ingly, *adv.* satanṇañ; sāpekkhañ.

Longanimity, *n.* titikkhā; khamā, *f.* °mous, *a.* khantimantu.

Longeval, *a.* dighāyuka.

Longevity, *n.* cirajivana, *nt.*

Long-headed, *a.* dighadassī. °ness, dighadassitā, *f.*

Longimanous, *a.* dighabāhuka.

Longish, *a.* dighākāra.

Longitude, *n.* paṭhavimānaka-digharekhā, *f.* °inal, *a.* dighatāyatta; digharekhāyatta.

Long-run, *n.* carimaphala, *nt.*

Long-sighted, *a.* dūravatthudassī.

Long-suffering, *a.* ciradukkhita; sahanasīla.

Long-tounged, *a.* mukhara; vācāla.

Longways, Longwise, *adv.* dighaso.

Long-winded, *a.* cirajaṭita; vihesājanaka.

Looby, *n.* duppañña, *m.*

Look, *n.* 1. olokana; avekkhaṇa, *nt.* 2. vesa; ākāra, *m.* *v.i.* (at) passati; oloketi; avekkhati. *p.p.* diṭṭha; °kita; °khita. — about, viloketi. — after, vicāreti; (a. person:) paṭijaggati; anurakkhati. — beautiful, sobhati. — down, avaloketi. — down upon, avamāneti. °er, passitu; avekkhaka, *m.* — for, gavesati; samekkhati. — here, iṅgha; passa. — into, upaparikkhati. — on, udikkhati; āloketi. — out for, upadhāreti. — over, anuviloketi.

Looking, *a.* olokenta; dassī. *n.* olokana, *nt.* — forward, āloka-ka. *a.* — after, paricaraanā, paṭijagganā, *f.* — away, param-mukha, *a.* — glass, ādāsa, *m.* dappana, *nt.* — up, ummukha; ullokaka, *a.*

Loom, *n.* vema, *m.* *v.i.* dūre tiṭṭhati; avibhūtañ dissati. *p.p.* °thita; °diṭṭha.

Loon, *n.* nikkamma, *m.* °y, *a.* *n.* ummatta, *m.*

Loop, *n.* valaya; pāsa, *m.* *v.t.* pāsena āvunāti. *p.p.* °āvuta. °hole, niggamadvāra, *nt.*

Loose, *n.* mutti, *f.* adj. 1. sithila; vigalita; 2. aniyata; 3. durācāra; gārayha. *v.t.* sithilikaroti viyojetti; moceti. *p.p.* °kata; °jita; mocita. *v.i.* sithilibhavati; saṅsīdati. *p.p.* °bhūta; saṅsīna. °ly, *adv.* adalṇañ; sithilañ. °ness, *n.* sithilatta, *nt.*

Loosen, *v.t.* sithilayati; pamoceti. *p.p.* °yita; pamutta. °ing, *n.* sithilikarana, *nt.*

Loot, *n.* viluttadhana, *nt.* *v.t.* vilumpati. *p.p.* vilutta.

Lop, *v.t.* luṇāti; chindati. *p.p.* lūṇa; chinna. *n.* sākhaggachindana, *nt.*

Lop, *v.i.* lambati; olambati. *p.p.* °bita. °eared, *a.* lambakaṇṇa. °sided, *a.* 1. passato-poṇa; 2. asamapassa.

Loquacious, *a.* mukhara; vācābhula. °ness, mukharatta; vācālatta, *nt.*

Lord, *n.* adhipa; adhipati; inda; issara; īsa; nātha; nāyaka; sāmī, *m.* *v.i.* issariyaṇ pavatteti. *v.t.* isattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* pavattita-issariya; °pāpita. °ly, *a.* gabbita; abhimānayutta. °less, *a.* assāmika; arājaka. °like, *a.* 1. tejaṣṣī; 2. uddhata. °liness, *n.* ādhipacca; issariya, *nt.* °ling, *n.* cūlādhipati, *m.* — of demons, bhūtapati, *m.* — of men, narasabha, *m.* — of the world, lokanātha, *m.* °ship, pabhutta; sāmitta, *nt.* — Chancellor, akkhadassāmacca, *m.*

Lore, *n.* 1. dhamma, *m.* 2. vijjā, *f.* 3. paṇḍicca; veyyattiya, *nt.*

Loricata, *a.* vammitta.

Loris, *n.* pampaka, *m.*

Lorn, *a.* anātha; asaraṇa.

Lorry, *n.* mahābhaṇḍahārīratha, *m.*

Lory, *n.* sukavisesa, *m.*

Lose, *v.t.* virajjhati, *v.i.* vinassati; avajiyati; dhaṇṣati. *p.p.* viraddha; vinaṭṭha; avajina; dhaṇṣita. °er, *n.* kaliggāhī; parājita, *m.*

Loss, *n.* hāni; jāni; parihāni, *f.* alābha; nāsa; saṅkhaya, *m.* 2. kaliggaha; parābhava, *m.* — of memory, sativippavāsa, *m.* — of wealth, dhanajāni, *f.*

Lot, *n.* 1. kusapāta, *m.* salākā, *f.* 2. bhāgya; bhāgadheyya, *nt.* niyati, *f.* *v.i.* salākam ākaḍḍhati or gaṇhāti.

Lotion, *n.* dhovanosadha, *nt.*

Lottery, *n.* salākagāha; kusapāta, *m.*

Lotus, *n.* paduma; kamala; saro-ruha; satapatta; aravinda; pokkhara; tāmarasa; ambuja, *nt.* — bulb, bhisa, *nt.* — leaf, paduminipatta, *nt.* — plant, padumini, *f.* — pond, ambujini, *f.* padumasara, *nt.* — root, mulāla, *nt.* Red —, kokanada, *nt.* White —, puṇḍarika, *nt.*

Loud, *a.* mahāsadda; saghosa. °ly, *adv.* saghosañ. °ness, *n.* uccāsaddatā, *f.* — noise, *n.* mahānāda, *m.*

Lough, *n.* mahāsara, *m.* *nt.*

Lounge, *v.i.* ālasyena kālañ khepeti. °er, *n.* nikkammasīli, *m.*

Lour, Lower, *n.* 1. bhākuṭi; 2. meghacchannatā, *f.* *v.i.* bhākuṭiṇ or bhūkuṭiṇ karoti. °y, *a.* meg-hacchanna.

Louse, *n.* ūkā, *f.* — egg, *n.* likkhā, *f.*

Lout, *n.* virūpi; asiṭṭha, *m.* *v.i.* namassati; vandati. *p.p.* °sita; °dita. °ish, *a.* dandha; andhabāla.

Lovable, *a.* pemaṇiya.

Love, *n.* 1. pema, *nt.* sineha; sneha; anurāga, *m.* 2. mettā,

*f. v.t.* 1. piyāyati; pemaṇ ban-  
dhati; 2. mettāyati. *p.p.* °yita;  
baddhapema. °begotten,  
avajāta, *a.* — broker, itthidh-  
utta, *m.* °child, jāraja, *m.*  
°er, 1. anurāgi; 2. vāritaka.  
*m.* — god, anaṅga; madana,  
*m.* °ing, *a.* sasneha. °ingly,  
*adv.* sasnehaṇ; sādaraṇ. °less,  
*a.* nissineha. °liness, pāsādi-  
katā; abhirūpatā, *f.* lāvañña,  
*nt.* °ly, *a.* manuñña; dassa-  
niya; pāsādika; abhirūpa.  
°sick, *a.* kāmātura. °song, *n.*  
siṅgaragita, *nt.*

**Low, n.** gorava, *m.* *v.i.* goravaṇ  
nadati, °ing, *n.* goravana, *nt.*

**Low, a.** 1. ninna; adhogata;  
2. hina; dina; nica; adhama;  
lāmaka; gamma; anariya.  
°born, hīnajatika, *adj.* °caste,  
*n.* hīnajatī, *f.* *adj.* hīnajacca.  
— country, ninnaraṭṭha, *nt.*  
°er, *a.* ninnatara; nicatara.  
°land, ninnabhūmi, *f.* °ly,  
*a.* 1. nikiṭṭha; 2. vinīta, *adv.*  
adhamākārena. °lying, *a.* ad-  
hovatti; ninnagata. °liness,  
*n.* nicavuttitā; anabhimānatā,  
*f.* °ness, *n.* nicatta; ninnatta,  
*nt.* °spirited, *a.* nibbinna;  
maṅkubbhūta; udāsīna.

**Lower, v.t.** 1. opātetī; adhokaro-  
ti; 2. ūnaṇ or lahukaṇ karoti  
*v.i.* ūno bhavati. *p.p.* °tita;  
adhokata; ūnikata; ūnabhūta.

**Loyal, a.** assava; anukūla;  
daḥhabhattika; nītigaruka.  
— love, abhirati, *f.* °ly, *adv.*  
bhattipubbakaṇ. — husband,  
sādārasantutṭha, *m.* °ist, rāja-  
pakkhika, *m.* °ty, *n.* sāmibhatti,

*f.* anukūlatta, *nt.* — wife,  
patibbatā, *f.*

**Lozenge, n.** dīghacaturassa (pū-  
vādi), *nt.*

**Lubber, n.** thulladehī; dandha-  
puggala, *m.* °ly, *a.* adakkha,  
*adv.* dandhākārena.

**Lubric, °ate, v.t.** abbhāñjati;  
siniddhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °jita;  
°kata. °ation, siniddhakarāṇa;  
abbhāñjana, *nt.* °ant, *a.* saṇha-  
tāpādaka. °ity, *n.* 1. sinidd-  
hatta; 2. kāmukatta, *nt.*

**Lucent, a.** bhāsura; ujjala.

**Lucid, a.** sappabha; pasanna;  
visada; accha; nimmala. °ity,  
°ness, *n.* 1. ditti; kanti;  
pabhā; 2. vimalatā; pasanna-  
tā, *f.* 3. veyyattiya, *nt.* °ly,  
*adv.* vyattaṇ; visadākārena.

**Lucifer, n.** 1. osadhītārakā, *f.*  
2. Sukkagaha, *m.* — match,  
aggisālākā, *f.* °ous, *a.* pakā-  
sada; dittikara.

**Luck, n.** lakkhī; sirī, *f.* bhāgya,  
*nt.* °ily, *adv.* vidhiyogena.  
°iness, *n.* sobhagga, *nt.*  
dhaññatā, *f.* °less, *a.* alak-  
khika; dubbhaga. °lessly,  
*adv.* dubbhagatāya. °y, *a.*  
bhaddaka; maṅgala; subha;  
dhañña; kalyāṇa. Bad —,  
alakkhī, *f.* Good —, subha-  
gatā, *f.*

**Lucre, n.** lābha; āya; dhanāga-  
ma, *m.* °ative, *a.* lābhuppā-  
daka.

**Lucubrate, v.i.** attanā adhiga-  
taṇ pakāseti. °ion, *n.* attād-  
higama-pakāsana, *nt.* viṣiṭṭha-  
racanā, *f.*

**Luculent, a.** ativisada; sugama;  
subodha.

**Ludicrous, a.** hāsajanaka; upa-  
hasaniya. °ly, *adv.* hasanī-  
yākārena.

**Lug, v.t.** vāyāmena ākaḍḍhati.  
*p.p.* °ḍhita.

**Luggage, n.** gamanopakarāṇa;  
pātheyya, *nt.*

**Lugubrious, a.** sasoka; dum-  
mana. °ly, *adv.* dummanatāya;  
sasokaṇ. °ness, *n.* sokāturatā,  
*f.*

**Lukewarm, a.** 1. nāccuṇha;  
2. hīnaviriya; anussuka. °ly,  
*adv.* mandussāhena. °ness,  
*n.* 1. udāsīnatta; 2. mandu-  
ṇhatta, *nt.*

**Lull, v.t.** upasameti; lāleti. *v.i.*  
upasammati. *p.p.* °mita;  
lālita; upasanta. *n.* santi;  
nivutti, *f.* upasama, *m.* °er,  
*n.* upasametu; lālaka, *m.* °ing,  
*n.* lālana, *nt.*

**Lullaby, n.** dārakalālanagīta, *nt.*

**Lumbago, n.** kaṭṭirujā, *f.*

**Lumber, n.** niratthaka-bhaṇḍa,  
*nt.* *v.t.* nissārabbhaṇḍehi pūreti.  
*v.i.* mantaṇ calati. *p.p.* °pūrita;  
°calita. °man, *n.* kaṭṭhacche-  
daka, *m.*

**Luminary, n.** 1. bhānumantu,  
*m.* ujjalavatthu, *nt.* 2. mahā-  
pañña; mahāvira, *m.*

**Luminous, a.** mahājutika; bhā-  
sura; tejassī. °ly, *adv.* bhā-  
surākārena.

**Luminosity, n.** mahājutikatā, *f.*

**Lump, n.** 1. piṇḍa, *m.* piṇḍī, *f.*  
2. gaṇḍa; 3. dandhapuggala, *m.*  
*v.t.* piṇḍeti; puñjikaroti. *v.i.*  
1. piṇḍibhavati; vilambanto  
gacchati. *p.p.* °ḍita; °kata;  
bhūta. °er, *n.* nāvābhaṇḍo-  
ropaka, *m.* °ish, *a.* thūla;

dandha. °y, *a.* gaṇḍabahula;  
gaṇṭhibahula. In the —,  
rāsivasena.

**Lunacy, n.** ummāda; cittavib-  
bhama, *m.*

**Lunar, a.** candāyatta; canda-  
yutta. — day, tithi, *f.* —  
eclipse, candaggāha, *m.* —  
month, candamāsa, *m.* —  
race, Candavaṇsa, *m.* °ian,  
candavāsi, *m.*

**Lunate, a.** addhacandākāra.

**Lunatic, a. n.** ummatta, *m.* —  
asylum, ummattāgāra, *nt.*

**Lunch, Luncheon, n.** majjhaṇ-  
habhojana, *nt.* lahukāhāra, *m.*

**Lunch, v.i.** divābhōjanaṇ bhuñ-  
jati. *v.t.* divābhōjanaṇ sampā-  
deti. *p.p.* bhutta°; °ditadivā°.

**Lung, n.** papphāsa, *nt.*

**Lunge, n.** sahasābhitudana, *nt.*

**Luniformal, a.** candākāra.

**Lunisolar, a.** candasuriyāyatta.

**Lupine, a.** vakasadiśa.

**Lupus, n.** 1. vaka; koka, *m.* 2.  
kuṭṭhavisesa, *m.*

**Lurch, n.** 1. āpadāya mittapa-  
riccāga, *m.* 2. sahasā-onamana,  
*nt.* *v.i.* 1. vyasanagatamhā  
apagacchati; 2. sahasā onama-  
ti. *p.p.* °apagata; °onata. °er,  
*n.* appagghavatthu-cora, *m.*

**Lure, n.** palobhana; palobha-  
kavatthu, *nt.* *v.t.* palobheti. *p.p.*  
°bhita.

**Lurid, a.** 1. bhayaṅkara; 2. isaṇ-  
pitaka.

**Lurk, n.** niliyana; nilinattāhāna,  
*nt.* *v.i.* niliyati; paṭicchanno  
tiṭṭhati. *p.p.* nilina.

**Luscious, a.** sumadhura; titti-  
kara. °ly, *adv.* madhurākā-  
rena. °ness, *n.* madhuratta;  
saojatta, *nt.*



**Lush**, *a.* ojavantu. *n.* majja, *nt.* *v.i.* majjaṇ pivati. °y, *a.* surā-matta.

**Lust**, *n.* 1. kāmāsā, *f.* rāga, *m.* 2. lobha, *m.* tanhā; lālasā, *f.* *v.i.* abhīlasati; kāmeti; gijjha-ti. *p.p.* °sita; kāmīta; giddha. °ful, *a.* kāmātura; rāgaratta. °fully, *adv.* sarāgaṇ; avassuta-cittena.

**Lustral** *a.* pāpasuddhikara.

**Lustrate**, *v.t.* yāgena sodheti. *p.p.* °dhita. °ion, *n.* pāpasodhana, *nt.*

**Lustre**, *n.* pabhā; ābhā; ditti, *f.* obhāsa, *m.* °less, *a.* nippabha. °rous, *a.* sappabha; pabha-ssara; bhāsura. °rously, *adv.* sappabhaṇ; bhāsurākārena.

**Lusty**, *a.* sattimantu; kāyabali. °iness, *n.* mahabbalatā, *f.* °ily, *adv.* gālhaṇ; dalhaṇ; balavataṇ.

**Lutanist**, *n.* veṇika, *m.*

**Lute**, *n.* 1. viṇā, *f.* 2. chidda-pidahaka-mattikā, *f.* *v.t.* mat-tikāya chiddaṇ pidahati. *p.p.* °pihitachidda.

**Luteous**, *a.* rattapītaka.

**Luxate**, *v.t.* visandhikaroti; sandhiṇ bhañjati. *p.p.* °kata; bhaṭṭhasandhika. °ion, *n.* apasandhikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Luxury**, *n.* 1. sukhopabhoga, *m.* kāmasampatti, *f.* 2. sammiddhi, *f.* 3. paṇitāhāra, *m.* °iant, *a.* 1. atisamiddha; 2. ativibhūṣita. °iantly, *adv.* samiddhākārena. °iance, *n.* samiddhi, *f.* bāhulla, *nt.* °iate, *v.i.* abhīramati; sampattim anubhavati. °ious, *a.*

atisukhita; visayāsatta. °ious-ly, *adv.* atisamiddhākārena. °iousness, *n.* sukhopabhogitā; vilāsītā, *f.*

**Lye**, *n.* khārodaka, *nt.*

**Lying**, *n.* musāvāda, *m.* abhū-takkhāna, *nt.* adj. abhūtavādī; vañcanika. **Lying** (from *v.i.*), *a.* nipanna. — in, *n.* gabbhinī-avattā, *f.* — in-home, sūti-ghara, *nt.*

**Lyke-wake**, *n.* matasarirago-pana, *nt.*

**Lymph**, *a.* vasā, *f.* meda, *m.* °atic, *a.* medabahula.

**Lyncean**, *a.* sukhumadiṭṭhiaka.

**Lynch**, *v.t.* avinichhitvā danḍaṇ paneti. *p.p.* °paṇita-danḍa.

**Lynx**, *a.* vanamajjāra, *m.*

**Lyra**, *n.* tulārāsī, *m.*

**Lyre**, *n.* mahāvīṇā, *f.*

**Lyric**, *a.* viṇāgeyya, *n.* viṇāgita, *nt.* °al, *a.* viṇāgītāyatta.

**Lyrist**, *n.* veṇika; viṇāvādī, *m.*

**Lysis**, *n.* anupubbūpasama, *m.*

**Lysol**, *n.* roganivāraṇasādhā, *nt.*

## M

**Ma**, *n.* amma, *f.*

**Ma'am**, *n.* ayyā; bhavanti, *f.*

**Macabre**, *a.* bherava; bhiṇsan-aka.

**Macadam**, *a.* khaṇḍapāsānyo-jita. °ize, *v.t.* pāsānyayogena dalhayati. — road, khaṇḍapā-sānyayojita-magga, *m.*

**Macaroni**, *n.* Itālidesīyapittā-tantu, *nt.*

**Macaw**, *n.* 1. suvavisesa; 2. tālavisesa, *m.*

**Mace**, *n.* 1. (spice :) jātikosa, *m.* 2. (weapon :) kulisa; gadā-yudha; kunta, *nt.* °bearer, kuntadhāri; gadādhara, *m.*

**Macerate**, *v.t.* temetvā sithi-likaroti. *v.i.* anasanena kisi-bhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta.

**Machinate**, *v.t.* kūṭopāyaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* yojitakū°. °ion, *n.* kūṭopāyayojana; kuman-tana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* kumantaka; upāyayojaka, *m.*

**Machine**, *n.* yanta, *nt.* *v.t.* yan-taṇ sampādeti; yantakammaṇ karoti. °ry, *n.* yantasamūha, *m.* °ist, *n.* yantasippī, *m.*

**Mackintosh**, *n.* udakavāraka-vatthavisesa, *m.*

**Macron**, *n.* dīghasaralakkhaṇa, *nt.*

**Macrocosm**, *n.* lokadhātu, *f.*

**Macrology**, *n.* ativittāhāra, *m.*

**Macropod**, *a.* dīghapāda. *n.* kakkaṭaka, *m.*

**Macula**, *n.* kalaṇka; suriyaka-laṇka; kālaka, *m.*

**Mad**, *a.* 1. ummatta; khittacit-ta; 2. atikuddha; atibhanta. — dog, alakka, *m.* °ly, *adv.*

ummattākārena. °ness, *n.* ummāda; cittavibbhama, *m.*

**Madam**, *n.* ayyā; bhavanti, *f.* *Voc. sing.* bhotī, *f.*

**Madden**, *v.t.* ummādeti. *v.i.* ummatto hoti. *p.p.* °dita; um-mattabhūta.

**Madder**, *n.* mañjīṭṭhā, *f.*

**Made**, *p.p.* (of Make), kata; sādhitā; sampādita; māpita. — of iron, ayomaya, *a.* —

known, pakāsita, *a.*

**Madeira**, *n.* seta-muddikāsava, *m.*

**Madonna**, *n.* Kiṭṭhamātupaṭi-mā, *f.*

**Madrigal**, *n.* khuddakasiṅgā-ragita, *nt.*

**Maestro**, *n.* saṅgītācariya, *m.*

**Magazine**, *n.* 1. kālikavisaya-saṅgaha, *m.* 2. (of arms :) āyudhāgāra, *nt.* 3. vividhapaṇ-iyasālā, *f.*

**Mage**, *n.* 1. māyākāra; 2. vijjā-dhara, *m.*

**Maggot**, *n.* 1. āsāṭikā, *f.* 2. vipal-lattha-cintā, *f.* °y, *a.* 1. āsāṭi-kākiṇṇa; 2. vikāramatiyutta.

**Magic**, *n.* māyā, *f.* indajāla, *nt.* °al, *a.* indajālāyatta. °ally, *adv.* māyābalena. °ian, *n.*

māyākāra; indajālaka, *m.*

**Magisterial**, *a.* adhikaraṇaṇi-sita; nītibalayutta.

**Magistral**, *a.* sāmikāyatta; pālākāyatta.

**Magistrate**, *n.* anuvijjaka; danḍanātha, *m.*

**Magna Charta**, *n.* mahāpaṭiññā-panṇa, *nt.*

**Magnanimous**, *a.* ulāracitta; mahajjhāsaya. °ly, *adv.* ulā-racittena. °mity, *n.* mahajjhā-sayatā, *f.*

**Magnate**, *n.* aggañña; mukhya-padaṭṭha, *m.*

**Magnesium**, *n.* sudayhaloha, *m.*

**Magnet**, *n.* ayokanta; lohacum-baka, *m.* °ic, *a.* ākaḍḍhaka-balayutta. °ism, *n.* ayokan-taguṇa, *m.* ākaḍḍhakabala, *nt.*

°ize, *v.t.* ākaḍḍhakabalaṇ yojeti.



**Magneto**, *n.* vijjupādakayanta, *nt.*

**Magnific**, **Magnificent**, *a.* sobhamāna; sirimantu; mahapabha. °ly, *adv.* atisobhanākarena. °cence, *n.* 1. mahima; patāpa, *m.* 2. sobhā; vibhūti, *f.*

**Magnify**, *v.t.* 1. visālikaroti; vadḍheti; 2. atisayena vaṇṇeti. *p.p.* °kata; °dhita; °ṇita. °ier, *n.* vadḍhaka; mahattapāpaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* brūhaka; mahattāpādaka. °ication, *n.* visālikarāṇa, *nt.*

**Magniloquent**, *a.* vikatthaka. °ence, *n.* vikatthana, *nt.*

**Magnitude**, *n.* 1. pamāṇa, *nt.* 2. ulāratta; visālatta, *nt.*

**Magpie**, *n.* seta-kālasakūṇa, *m.*

**Mahout**, *n.* hatthāroha, *m.*

**Maid**, *n.* 1. ceṭṭikā; paricārikā; 2. kaññā, *f.* — of honour, rājini-paricārikā, *f.*

**Maiden**, *n.* kumārī; yuvatī; taruṇī, *f.* °hood, *n.* komāriya, *nt.* °like, °ly, *a.* komala; kaññāsādisa.

**Mail**, *n.* 1. (armour:) kavaca; sannāha, *m.* vamma, *nt.* 2. (letters:) sandesasamūha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. sannayhati; 2. sandesaṇ peseti. — coat, *n.* vārabāṇa, *nt.*

**Maim**, *v.t.* aṅgavikalaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °likata. *n.* aṅgavekalla, *nt.* °ed, *a.* vikalaṇga.

**Main**, *a.* mukhya; padhāna; mūlabhūta. — land, mahādesa, *m.* °ly, *adv.* mukhyavasena; bahuso. — sail, mahālakāra, *m.* °stay, mukhyopatthambha, *m.*

**Main**, *n.* 1. mahāṇava, *m.* 2. padhānaṅga, *nt.* mukhyakotṭhāsa, *m.* 3. (force:) sakalasatti, *f.* With might and —, sakalasattiyā.

**Maina**, *n.* sālikā, *f.*

**Maintain**, *v.t.* anupāleti; poseti; pavatteti. *p.p.* °lita; posita; °tita. °er, *n.* posaka; pavattaka, *m.* °able, *a.* paṭijagganiya.

**Maintenance**, *n.* 1. bharāṇa; posaṇa; paṭijagana, *nt.* 2. jivikā; jīvanavutti, *f.* 3. ghāsacchādāna, *nt.*

**Maize**, *n.* dhañṇavisesa, *m.*

**Majesty**, *n.* mahima; patāpa; ānubhāva, *m.* °ic, *a.* mahānubhāva; mahāteja; mahesakkhā. °ically, *adv.* mahānubhāvena; mahimena; tejasā.

**Major**, *n.* senādalapati, *m.* *adj.* 1. padhāna; mukhya; 2. adhika-saṅkhyaka. °ship, *n.* dalapatidhura, *nt.* °ity, *n.* 1. bahu-tarabhāga, *m.* adhikatarasaṅkhyā, *f.* 2. vayappatti, *f.*

**Make**, *v.t.* 1. karoti; vidahati; 2. sampādeti; sādheti; 3. (to compel:) kāreti (this is often expressed by the causative form). *p.p.* kata; vihita; °dita; kārita. *noun:* katākāra, *m.* nimmāṇa, *nt.* — angry, kopeti; roseti. — ashamed, lajjāpeti. — clear, uttānikaroti. — for, upagacchati. — good, paṭikaroti; tathataṇ dipeti. — happy, sukheti; piṇeti. — haste, abhitharati. — known, pavedeti. — manifest, upadasseti. — off, palāyati. — out, 1. nirūpeti; 2. añketi; 3. sañjānāti. — over,

appeti; bhāraṇ karoti. — stiff, santhambheti. — up, 1. sādheti; nipphādeti; 2. samāharati; 3. (a quarrel) upasameti; 4. (one's mind:) niccheti; adhiṭṭhāti. — war, yujjhati. *v.i.* — against, virujjhati. — believe, vyāja, *m.* nikati, *f.* — bold, nibbhayo bhavati. — light of, avamaññati. — peace, sandhātu, *m.* °shift, *n.* tāvakālaka-upāya, *m.* — sure, vissattho bhavati. — up, vesa, *m.* °er, *n.* kāraka; māpaka; sampādaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* karaṇa; sādhana; nimmāṇa, *nt.*

**Make**, *n.* katākāra, *m.* nimmāṇa, *nt.*

**Maladjustment**, *n.* dugghaṭana; asammāyojana, *nt.*

**Maladministration**, *n.* dussāsana; duṭṭhapālana, *nt.*

**Maladroit**, *a.* adakkha; anipuna; asobhana. °ly, *adv.* asobhanākārena.

**Malady**, *n.* vyādhi; roga, *m.*

**Malaise**, *n.* sarirāphasu, *m.*

**Malapropism**, *n.* ayathāvācāpāyoga, *m.*

**Malapropos**, *adv.* aṭṭhāne, *a.* *n.* aṭṭhānayoṇita.

**Malar**, *n.* cubukaṭṭhi, *nt.*

**Malaria**, *n.* visavāta, *m.* °al fever, visavātajara, *m.*

**Malcontent**, *a.* *n.* 1. atitta; asantutṭha; 2. rājavipakkha.

**Male**, *a.* *n.* puma; purisa, *m.* — organ, pulliṅga; āṅgajāta, *nt.*

**Malediction**, *n.* sāpa; akkosa, *m.* °tory, *a.* abhisāpakara.

**Malefactor**, *n.* dussila; durācāra, *m.*

**Malefic**, *a.* hānikara; anattthāva-ha. °ent, *a.* apakāraka; aparādhika. °ence, *n.* apakāra; aparādha, *m.*

**Malevolent**, *a.* anattthakāma; duṭṭhamāna; dubbhaka. °ence, *n.* vyāpāda, *m.* dubbhana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* duṭṭhacittena.

**Malfeasance**, *n.* dukkata; aya-thācarāṇa, *nt.*

**Malformation**, *n.* 1. dugghaṭanā; 2. virūpatā, *f.*

**Malice**, *n.* palāsa, *m.* ahitakāmatā, *f.* °cious, *a.* palāsī. °ciously, *adv.* pisunātāya; sapalāsaṇ.

**Malign**, *v.t.* apavadati; abbhakkhāti. *p.p.* apavutta; °khāta. *adj.* ahitakara. °ancy, *n.* anitṭhatā; appiyatā, *f.* °ant, *a.* 1. ghora; dāruṇa; 2. durāsaya; pāpacitta; 3. asubha; anitṭha. °antly, *adv.* duṭṭhākarena; duṭṭhacittena. °ity, *n.* upanāha, *m.*

**Malingering**, *v.i.* gilānālayaṇ dasseti. °er, *n.* vyājarogī, *m.*

**Malism**, *n.* lokāsubhadiṭṭhi, *f.*

**Mall**, *a.* sacchādāna-caṅkama, *m.*

**Mallard**, *n.* vanahaṅsa, *m.*

**Malleable**, *n.* athaddha; mudubhūta; kammakkhama. °bility, *n.* kammakkhamatā, *f.*

**Malleate**, *v.t.* dārumuṭṭhiyā tāleti. *p.p.* °tālita.

**Mallet**, *n.* dāruhatthaka, *m.*

**Malnutrition**, *n.* mandaposāṇa; dupposāṇa, *nt.*

**Malodorous**, *a.* pūtigandhika.

**Malpractice**, *n.* duṭṭhācāra; ayathācāra, *m.*  
**Malt**, *n.* 1. añkurita-yava, *m.* 2. surākiṇṇa, *nt.* — **drink**, *n.* yavasurā, *f.* °ster, yavasurā-sampādaka, *m.*  
**Maltreat**, *v.t.* hiṅsati; pīleti. *p.p.* hiṅsita; pīlita. °ment, *n.* appi-yācāra; apakāra; anādara, *m.*  
**Malversation**, *n.* viśāsabhaṅga, *m.* aññāyacaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Mamilla**, *n.* thanagga; cūcuka, *nt.*  
**Mamma**, *n.* amma; ambā; janani; mātu, *f.*  
**Mammal**, *n.* khīrapāyī, *m.* °ian, *n.* khīrapāyī-tiracchāna, *m.*  
**Mammon**, *n.* 1. dhanesa; Kuvera, *m.* 2. dhanasampatti, *f.* °ism, *n.* dhanaparāyanatā, *f.* °ist, *n.* kāmabhogī; viśayāsatta, *m.*  
**Mammoth**, *a.* mahākāya; atimahanta, *n.* porānaka-mahāhatthi-visesa, *m.*  
**Mammotty**, *n.* kuddāla, *m.*  
**Man**, *n.* manussa; nara; manuja; macca, *m.* — **eater**, porisāda, *m.* °fully, *adv.* purisathāmena; purisavikkamena. °hood, manussatta; porisa, *nt.* °kind, manussajāti; pajā; janatā, *f.* °ly, *a.* dhīra; vīra. °liness, porissa, *nt.* purisavikkama, *m.* °like, *a.* purisocita. — **of-war**, yuddhanāvā, *f.* — **slaughter**, manussaghātana, *nt.*  
**Manacle**, *n.* hatthasaṅkhalikā, *f.* *v.t.* saṅkhalikāya bandhati. *p.p.* °baddha.  
**Manage**, *v.t.* vidahati; vicāreti; pāleti. *v.i.* ācarati; upāyaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* vihita; °rita; pālita;

yojitopāya. °able, *a.* vineya; vidheya; damma. °ment, *n.* paripālana; saṇṇidhāna, *nt.* °er, *n.* payojaka; paripālaka, *m.*  
**Manciple**, *n.* (vijjālayādisu) bhojanopakarāṇa-sampādaka, *m.*  
**Mandamus**, *n.* seṭṭhādhipakaraṇato adharādhipakaraṇaṇ pesitāṇā, *f.*  
**Mandarin**, *n.* (Cīna-) mantī, *m.* — **orange**, *n.* erāvata; mahānāraṅga, *m.*  
**Mandate**, *n.* āṇā, *f.* niyoga, *m.* °tory, *a.* āṇāpaka.  
**Mandible**, *n.* adhohanu, *m.*  
**Mandrake**, *n.* viśagacchavisesa, *m.*  
**Mandrill**, *n.* caṇḍavānaravisesa, *m.*  
**Manducate**, *v.t.* cabbati. *p.p.* cabbita. °ion, *n.* cabbana, *nt.*  
**Mane**, *n.* pasukesara, *nt.* °ed, *a.* kesarayutta. °less, *a.* gīvā-kesararahita.  
**Manege**, *n.* assasippa, *nt.*  
**Manes**, *n.* pl. nātipetā, *m.*  
**Mānganese**, *n.* kālāloha, *m.*  
**Mange**, *n.* pasukuttā, *nt.*  
**Manger**, *n.* godonī, *f.* ghāsabhājana, *nt.*  
**Mangle**, *v.t.* vicchindati. *p.p.* vicchinna. *n.* vatthamattāhakaranī, *f.* °ed, *a.* ākoṭita; majjita.  
**Mango**, *n.* amba, *nt.* — **tree**, ambarukkha, *m.* °grove, ambavana, *nt.* ambaṇḍa, *m.*  
**Mangonel**, *n.* silākipakayanta, *nt.*  
**Mangosteen**, *n.* madhutimbarū, *m.*  
**Mania**, *n.* cittavibbhama, *m.* °c, °cal, *a.* vikkhittacitta.

**Manifest**, *v.t.* āvikaroti. *v.i.* pātubhavati; āvibhavati; sandissati. *p.p.* āvikata; pātubhūta; āvibhūta; sandiṭṭha. *adj.* visada; vibhūta; pākāṭa. °ation, *n.* pātubhāva, *m.* āvikaraṇa; viśadikaraṇa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* supākāṭaṇ. °ness, *n.* pākāṭatta; viśadatta, *nt.* °ative, *a.* pakāsaka; vyañjaka.  
**Manifesto**, *n.* nivedanapaṇṇa.  
**Manifold**, *a.* *n.* vividha; bahuvīdha; nānākāra; aneka; aneka-vidha. *v.t.* bahuttaṇ pāpeti. °ly, *adv.* nānākārena. °ness, *n.* vividhatā, *f.*  
**Manikin**, *n.* 1. manussavāmana, *m.* 2. mānavadehanirūpakacitta, *nt.*  
**Manioc**, *n.* dīghāluvavisesa, *m.* (Sinhalese: *maññokkā*).  
**Manipulate**, *v.t.* hatthehi sampādeti. *p.p.* °dita. °ion, *n.* 1. hatthakamma; 2. kammakosalla, *nt.*  
**Mannequin**, *n.* 1. acchādana-padassaka, *m.* 2. °rūpa, *nt.*  
**Manner**, *n.* ākāra; pakāra; kama; vidhi, *m.* °less, *a.* avinīta; asiṭṭha. °ly, *a.* vinīta; sabbha; subbata. **In like** —, tath'eva; ten'ākārena, *adv.* **In that** —, tathā, *adv.* **In this** —, itthaṇ; evaṇ, *adv.*  
**Manners**, *n.* cāritta, *nt.* sadācāra, *m.* **Bad** —, anācāra, *m.* **Good** —, sosīya, *nt.* sadācāra, *m.*  
**Manor**, *n.* rājādāya-bhūmi, *f.* — **house**, *n.* kulīna-mandira, *nt.*  
**Mansion**, *n.* mandira, *nt.* pāsāda, *m.*

**Mansuetude**, *n.* subbacatta; assavatta, *nt.*  
**Mantle**, *n.* pāvāra, *m.* uttaracchādana; upasambyāna, *nt.* *v.t.* pārupati; acchādeti. *v.i.* āvari-yati. *p.p.* pāruta; °dita; āvaṭa.  
**Manual**, *n.* saṅkhattaganta; sār-asāṅgaha, *m.* *adj.* hatthasādhiya; bāhābala-karaṇīya. — **art**, hatthakamma, *nt.* — **labour**, bāhābala, *nt.*  
**Manufactory**, *n.* kammantaśālā, *f.*  
**Manufacture**, *n.* nimmāṇa; sampādana, *nt.* *v.t.* sampādeti; māpeti. *p.p.* °dita; māpita. °er, *n.* sampādaka; sippī, *m.*  
**Manumission**, *n.* bhujissakaraṇa; dāsavyamocana, *nt.*  
**Manure**, *n.* bhūtagāmaposaka, *m.* *v.t.* bhūmisāraṇ yojeti. *p.p.* °jita.  
**Manuscript**, *n.* hatthalekhana, *nt.* hatthalipi, *f.*  
**Many**, *a.* bahu; bahula; sambahula; pahūta; aneka. *n.* janatā, *f.* janasamūha, *m.* — **folk**, bahujana, *m.* — **footed**, *a.* bahuppada. — **sided**, *a.* anekākāra. — **times**, bahukkhattuṇ; anekavāraṇ, *adv.* **How** —, kittaka, *a.* **In** — **ways**, bahu-dhā, *adv.* **So** —, tāvabahuka, *a.*  
**Map**, *n.* bhūmicitta, *nt.* *v.t.* bhūmicittam ālikhati, — **out**, paṭiyādeti; paṭipāṭiṇ or karaṇākāraṇ dasseti. *p.p.* ālikhita —; dassitapaṭipāṭi.  
**Maple**, *n.* sakkharārukkha, *m.*  
**Mar**, *v.t.* bādheti; paṭisedheti. *p.p.* °dhita.

**Masticate, v.t.** cabbati; saṅkhā-  
dati. *p.p.* °bita; °dita. °lon,  
*n.* saṅkhādāna, *nt.*

**Mastiff**, *n.* mahāsuna-khavisesa, *m.*

**Mastitis**, *n.* thanadāha, *m.*

**Mastoid**, *a.* thanākāra.

**Mat**, *n.* kilāñja; kaṭasāra, *m.* *v.t.* 1. gantheti; 2. kilāñjehi chādeti. *p.p.* °thita; °chādita. *v.i.* thū-lākārena vadḍhati.

**Matted-hair**, *n.* kesajaṭā, *f.*

**Match**, *n.* 1. paṭipuggala; tulya-bala, *m.* 2. āvāha-vivāhasaṅ-sandana, *nt.* 3. aggisalākā, *f.* °less, *a.* atula; nirupama; asadisā; appaṭipuggala. °lessly, *adv.* anupamatāya. °lessress, *n.* nirupamatta; atulyatta, *nt.* °maker, *n.* vivāhasaṅsandana, *m.*

**Match**, *v.t.* tuleti; samāneti; saṅsandeti, *v.i.* 1. yugaggāhi hoti; 2. pariṇayena sambandhiyati. *p.p.* tulita; °nita; °dita; °sambaddha.

**Mate**, *n.* 1. kammantasahāya, *m.* 2. upādhikārī, *m.* 3. jāyāpatī-nam eko; (male:) pati, *m.* female:) jāyā, *f.* *v.i.* saṅvasati; santhavaṅ karoti. *v.t.* saṅvāseti; gharabandhanena bandhati. *p.p.* saṅvuttha; katasanthava; °sita; °baddha.

**Mater**, *n.* ammā; mātu, *f.* °nity, *n.* mātubhāva, *m.* mātiṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Material**, *n.* dabbā, *nt.* dabbasambhāra, *m.* *adj.* bhūtika; rūpamaya; 2. sārabhūta; 3. garuka; mukhya. — composition, rūpivatthu, *nt.* — food, kabalīnkārāhāra, *m.* — form, rūpa, *nt.* °ism, lokāyatavāda, *m.* °ist, lokāyatika, *m.*

°ize, *v.t.* dabbabhāvaṅ or yathātathattaṅ pāpeti. *v.i.* pātubhavati; sijjhati. *p.p.* °pāpita; pātubhūta; siddha. °ly, *adv.* vatthuto; paramatthato. — world, saṅkhāraloka, *m.* Writing —, lekhanopakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Materia medica**, *n.* osadhiyavathu; osadhijāta, *nt.*

**Materiel**, *n.* sāmūhika-upakaraṇajāta, *nt.* apuggalika-vatthusamūha, *m.*

**Maternal**, *a.* mattika; mātusan-taka. — uncle, mātula, *m.*

**Mathematical**, *a.* gaṇitavisaya-ka. °cian, *n.* gaṇaka; gaṇitaññū, *m.* °ly, *adv.* gaṇitānusārena.

**Mathematics**, *n.* *pl.* gaṇitasattha, *nt.*

**Matin**, *n.* udayagīta, *nt.* *adj.* pubbaṅhika.

**Matinee**, *n.* aparāṅhika-naccagīta, *nt.*

**Matriarchy**, *n.* mātupadhānata, *nt.*

**Matricide**, *n.* 1. mātughāta, *m.* 2. (person:) mātughātī; mat-tigha, *m.*

**Matriculate**, *v.t.* mahāvijjālayaṅ paveseti. *v.i.* mahāvijjālayaṅ pavisati. *p.p.* °sita; °paviṭṭha, °ion, *n.* nikhilavijjālayapavesana, *nt.*

**Matrimony**, *n.* gharabandhana, *nt.* °ial, *a.* gharabandhanāyat-ta. °ially, *adv.* pāniggahavasena.

**Matrix**, *n.* 1. gabbhāsaya, *m.* 2. muddākkharasampādaka, *nt.*

**Matron**, *n.* 1. gahapatānī; 2. nāyakasevikā, *f.* °age, °ship, nāyakasevikādhura, *nt.*

**Mattamore**, *n.* bhūmyantara-gabbha, *m.*

**Matter**, *n.* 1. vatthu; dabbā; bhūtarūpa, *nt.* 2. hetu, *m.* kāraṇa, *nt.* 3. (pus:) pubba; pūya, *m.* 4. padattha, *m.* 5. visaya-kāraṇa, *nt.* — of fact, sacca, *nt.* yathābhūtattha, *m.* It does not matter, tena kiccaṅ natthi. What does it matter to you? kiṅ tena tava payojanaṅ?

**Mattery**, *a.* pūyasahagata.

**Matting**, *n.* 1. kalāla, *m.* bhummattharaṇa, *nt.* 2. kilāñjopaka-ṛaṇa, *nt.*

**Mattock**, *n.* ṭaṅka, *m.* khaṇitti, *f.*

**Mattoid**, *n.* paṇḍitamānibāla, *m.*

**Mattress**, *n.* bhisī, *f.* santhara, *m.*

**Maturate**, *v.i.* pariṇamati; paripaccati. *p.p.* pariṇata; paripakka. °ion, *n.* 1. paripāka; 2. pūyasaṅcaya, *m.* °ive, *a.* paripācaka.

**Mature**, *a.* 1. pariṇata; paripakka; 2. sampanna; paripunṇa. *v.t.* pariṇāmeti; paripāceti. *v.i.* pariṇamati. *p.p.* °mita; °cita; pariṇata. °ity, *n.* pariṇatatta; pakkatta, *nt.*

**Matutinal**, **Matutine**, *a.* pāto-sijjhamānaka.

**Maudlin**, *n.* saṅvegādhika; assu-paggharaka, *m.*

**Maul**, *n.* mahādārūkūṭa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. kūṭena tāḷeti; 2. dosavicārena vināseti. *p.p.* °tālita; °sita.

**Maunder**, *v.i.* 1. animittam āhiṇḍati; 2. avyattaṅ jappati. *p.p.* °ḍita; °pita.

**Mausoleum**, *n.* viṣiṭṭha-susānā-gāra, *nt.*

**Mauve**, *n.* *a.* nilalohitavaṇṇa.

**Maw**, *n.* jaṭhara, *nt.* — worm, udariyapāṇaka, *m.*

**Mawkish**, *a.* 1. virasa; 2. jiguc-chājanaka.

**Maxilla**, *n.* uparimahanu, *m.* °ry, *a.* hanunissita.

**Maxim**, *n.* siddhanta, *m.* sutta, *nt.* °ist, *n.* 1. niyāmarucika, *m.*

**Maximum**, *n.* 1. uparimakoti; 2. paramasaṅkhyā, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* uparimakotiṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.

**May**, *aux. v.* This is expressed by the Potential: **May be**, siyā; bhaveyya. **May the deity protect us**, devatā amhe rakkhatu.

**May**, *n.* Vesākha, *m.*

**Mayor**, *n.* nagarādhīpa, *m.* °alty, *n.* 1. nagarādhīpacca, *nt.* 2. nagarādhīpa-samaya, *m.* °ess, *n.* nagarādhīpatinī, *f.*

**Mazarine**, *n.* *a.* ghana-nīlavāṇṇa, *m.*

**Maze**, *n.* 1. duggamagga, *m.* gha-naṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. vaṅkatta; visamatta, *nt.* 3. saṅsaya; sandeha, *m.* *v.t.* vyākulīkaroti; moheti. *p.p.* °kata; mohita. °y, *a.* dun-niggama; atijimha.

**Mead**, *n.* madhupāna, *nt.*

**Meadow**, *n.* tinabhūmi, *f.* sadda-la, *m.*

**Meagre**, *a.* 1. ittara; appaka; thoka; 2. kisa; tanu. °ly, *adv.* appavasena. °ness, *n.* appatta; kisatta, *nt.*

**Meal**, *n.* 1. dhañṇapiṭṭha; 2. bhōjana, *nt.* āhāra, *m.* °time, bhat-tavelā, *f.* Morning —, pāta-rāsa, *m.* *v.i.* bhattaṅ bhuñjati. *p.p.* bhuttabhatta.

**Mean**, *a.* 1. dina; kātara; nihina;  
2. majjhima. °ly, *adv.* nicākāre-  
na. °ness, *n.* hinatta; dinatta,  
*nt.* °time, °while, tadantare,  
*adv.*

**Mean**, *v.t.* adhippeti; parikappeti;  
cinteti. *v.i.* maññati; sūceti. *p.p.*  
°peta; °pita; °tita; mata; sū-  
cita.

**Meander**, *n.* vaṇkagati, *f.* *v.i.*  
kuṭilaṇ or jimhaṇ gaccati or  
savati. *p.p.* °gata. °ing, *a.*  
saṅsappamāna.

**Meaning**, *n.* 1. saddattha; ad-  
hippāya, *m.* 2. iṅgita, *nt.* adj.  
sandīpaka; sūcaka. °less, *a.*  
attharahita. °ly, *adv.* sundarā-  
dhippāyena.

**Means**, *n.* 1. upakkama; upāya;  
payoga, *m.* 2. upakaraṇa, *nt.*  
3. vibhava, *m.* Beyond one's  
—, āyam atikkamma. By all—,  
sabbākārena. By any —, kath-  
aṇci pi; yena kenaci upāyena.  
By no —, na kathaṇci pi.  
Failure of—, payogavipatti, *f.*  
Having moderate—, appa-  
vibhava, *a.*

**Measles**, *n.* lahumasūrikā, *f.*

**Measure**, *n.* 1. māṇa, pamāṇa,  
*nt.* 2. (plan:) upāya; payoga,  
*m.* 3. (metre:) chandovutta, *nt.*  
4. (a rod for—) māṇadaṇḍa, *m.*  
*v.t.* miṇāti; tuletī; pamāṇeti.  
*p.p.* mita; tulita; °ṇita. °able,  
*a.* pameyya; tulanāraha. °er,  
*n.* parimāṇakara, *m.* °less, *a.*  
amita; aparimita; appameyya.  
°ing four inches, caturāṅgula,  
*a.* °ment, *n.* māṇa; tulana, *nt.*  
According to—, pamāṇayutta,

*a.* False —, māpakūṭa, *nt.*  
Grain —, tumba, *m.*

**Meat**, *n.* 1. maṅsa; āmisa, *nt.*  
2. bhojana; anna, *nt.* °seller,  
maṅsika, *m.*

**Mechanic**, *n.* yantika; yanta-  
sippī, *m.* °al, *a.* yantavisayaka;  
yantasippānugata. °ally, *adv.*  
yantasippānusārena.

**Mechanics**, *n.* yantasippa, *nt.*  
°nist, *n.* yantasippī, *m.* °nism,  
*n.* yantaracanā, *f.*

**Medal**, *n.* kittimuddā, *f.* °list,  
*n.* kittimuddālābhī, *m.* °lion,  
*n.* mahākittimuddā, *f.*

**Meddle**, *v.i.* parakicesu pavi-  
sati. *p.p.* °paviṭṭha. °some, *a.*  
anāyattakiccekārī.

**Mediaeval**, *a.* majjhakālina.

**Medial**, *a.* majjhima; majjha-  
vattī.

**Mediate**, *a.* majjhavattī; anta-  
rāvattī. *v.i.* majjhe vattati. *v.t.*  
(aññamaññaṇ) sandahati. *p.p.*  
°tita; °hita. °ion, *n.* antara-  
vattitā, *f.* sandhāna, *nt.* °tor,  
*n.* sandhānakārī; sandhātu, *m.*  
°tory, *a.* sandhānakara. °trix,  
*n.* sandhānakārini; majjhavat-  
tinī, *f.*

**Medicable**, *a.* satokiccha; sap-  
patikāra.

**Medical**, *a.* osadhīya; tikicchā-  
visayaka. °ly, *adv.* vejjasatthā-  
nusārena. — practice, vejja-  
kamma, *nt.* °science, vejja-  
sattha, *nt.* āyubbeda, *m.*  
— treatment, tikicchā, *f.*  
osadhappayoga, *m.*

**Medicament**, *n.* osadha; bhe-  
sajja, *nt.*

**Medicaster**, *n.* kuvejja, *m.*

**Medicate**, *v.t.* bhesajjaṇ deti.  
*p.p.* dinnabhesajja. °ion, *n.*  
bhesajjakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Medicine**, *n.* osadha; bhesajja,  
*nt.* agada, *m.* °al, *a.* osadhīya;  
rogahara. °al herb, osadhī, *f.*  
— man, māyākāra, *m.*

**Medico**, *n.* vejja; tikicchaka, *m.*

**Mediocre**, *a.* majjhavattī;  
sāmañña. °cricity, *n.* sāmaññatta;  
majjhavattitā, *nt.*

**Meditate**, *v.i.* jhāyati; upanijjhā-  
yati; sammāsati. *p.p.* °yita;  
°sita. °ion, *n.* jhāyana; jhāna,  
*nt.* °ive, *a.* cintaka; parikkappa-  
ka; nijjhāyaka.

**Mediterranean**, *a.* bhūmajjhaṭ-  
ṭha.

**Medium**, *n.* upakarakavatthu,  
*nt.* saṅsandakapuggala, *m.*

**Medley**, *n.* 1. pakinnakavatthu;  
2. sammissatta, *nt.*

**Medulla**, *n.* aṭṭhimiñjā, *f.*

**Meed**, *n.* pārītosika, *nt.*

**Meek**, *a.* subbaca; vinīta; anud-  
dhata. °ly, *adv.* savinayaṇ.  
°ness, *n.* soracca; subbacatta,  
*nt.*

**Meet**, *a.* ucita; anurūpa; anuc-  
chavika. *v.t.* samāgacchati;  
abhimukhibhavati. *p.p.* samā-  
gata; abhimukhibhūta. °ing,  
*n.* 1. samosaraṇa; melana;  
2. samiti; sabhā, *f.* sannipāta,  
*m.* °ly, *adv.* ucitākārena. °ness,  
*n.* ocitya; anurūpatta, *nt.*  
— together, samosarati; san-  
nipatati. — with, sammukhi  
hoti.

**Megacephalic**, *a.* mahāsisa.

**Megalith**, *n.* thūpa-mahāsila, *f.*

**Megalomania**, *n.* ahankārā-  
dhikatā, *f.*

**Megaphone**, *n.* saddavaḍḍhaka-  
kāhala, *m.*

**Megrim**, *n.* sisapassarujā, *f.*

**Melancholy**, *n.* a. domanassa, *nt.*  
visāda; kheda, *m.* a. duminana;  
visādappatta. °lia, *n.* khedum-  
māda, *m.* aṭṭhānabhaya, *nt.*  
°lic, *a.* olinavuttika; dummana-  
pakatika.

**Melange**, *n.* missibhāva, *m.* pa-  
kinṇaka, *nt.*

**Melanism**, *n.* gattakālavannatā,  
*f.*

**Melee**, *n.* 1. saṅkula-yuddha, *nt.*  
2. balava-vivāda, *m.*

**Meliorate**, see **Improve**. °ion,  
*n.* abhivaḍḍhana; samiddhi-  
pāpana, *nt.*

**Meliorism**, *n.* lokābhivuddhi-  
sādhaka-mata, *nt.*

**Melliferous**, *a.* madhuppādaka.

**Mellifluous**, *a.* madhusadisa;  
atimadhura.

**Mellow**, *a.* 1. supariṇata; 2.  
mudu; komala. *v.t.* paripāceti;  
muduttaṇ pāpeti. *v.i.* paripā-  
kaṇ gacchati. *p.p.* °cita; °pā-  
pita; °gata. °ness, *n.* mudutta;  
pakkatta, *nt.*

**Melodious**, *a.* sotarasāyana. °ly,  
*adv.* madhurassarena. °ness, *n.*  
sotarasāyanatta; mādhuriya, *nt.*

**Melodrama**, *n.* abbhutarasika-  
nāṭaka, *nt.*

**Melody**, madhura-saṅgita, *nt.*  
gita-vādita-laya; madhuras-  
sara, *m.* °ist, *n.* gita-sampā-  
daka, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* layānugaṇ  
karoti.

**Melon**, *n.* tipusa; Kālīṅgaphala,  
*nt.*

- Melt**, *v.i.* viliyati. *v.t.* viliyāpeti. *p.p.* vilina; °pita. °ing, *n.* viliyana, *nt.* °ing pot, mūsā, *f.*
- Member**, *n.* 1. avayava, *m.* aṅga, *nt.* 2. (of an assembly:) sāmājika, *m.* 3. (of a council:) pārisajja, *m.* °ship, *n.* sāmājikatta, *nt.*
- Membrane**, *n.* (maṅsa-) paṭaḷa, *nt.* āvarakattaca, *m.*
- Memento**, *n.* satuppādaka, *m.* anussaraṇavathu, *nt.*
- Memoir**, *n.* 1. caritalakkhā, *f.* 2. vuttanta, *m.* 3. visayanibandha, *m.*
- Memorabilia**, *n.* *pl.* saritabbavathūni, *nt.*
- Memorandum**, *n.* sāraka-panṇa, *nt.* khuddakalipi, *f.*
- Memorial**, *n.* 1. anussārakavathu, *nt.* 2. nivedanapaṇṇa, *nt.* *adj.* satuppādaka; sarāpaka. °ist, *n.* āyācaka, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* 1. lekhanena āyācati; 2. (ussavādinā) anussarati.
- Memory**, *n.* sati, *f.* anussaraṇa, *nt.* °able, *a.* saritabba; saraṇiṇya; sārāṇiṇya, °ize, *v.t.* vācug-gaṭaṇ karoti; manasi dhāreti. *p.p.* °kata; °dhārita. Loss of —, satisammosa, *m.* Right —, sammāsati, *f.*
- Menace**, *n.* santajjana, *nt.* *v.t.* santajjeti; bhāyāpeti. *p.p.* °jita; °pita. °ingly, *adv.* tājjanākārena.
- Menage**, *n.* gharasaṇvidhāna; gharāvāsakicca, *nt.*
- Menagerie**, *n.* baddha-vālamiga-samūha; pasu-pakkhinivāsa, *m.*
- Mend**, *n.* paṭisaṅkhataṭṭhāna, *nt.* vuddhigāmini avatthā, *f.* *v.t.* paṭisaṅkharoti. *v.i.* vuddhiṇ or unnatiṇ yāti *p.p.* °khata; °yāta. °er, *n.* paṭijaggaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* paṭijaggana, *nt.*
- Mendacious**, *a.* asaccavādī, *m.* °city, *n.* musāvāditā, *f.*
- Mendicant**, *n.* bhikkhaka; yācaka, *m.* (Religious:) samaṇa; muni; yati, *m.* °cancy, *n.* bhikkhubhāva, *m.* °city, *n.* bhikkhācāra, *m.*
- Menial**, *n.* bhacca; ceṭaka; kiṅkara, *m.* *adj.* adhama; nīca. — duties, kāyaveyyāvacca, *nt.*
- Meniscus**, *n.* addhacandalakkhaṇa, *nt.*
- Mensal**, *a.* māsika.
- Menses**, *n.* thiraja; utu, *m.*
- Menstrual**, *a.* patimāsika. — time, utukāla, *m.* °uous, *a.* pupphavati; utunī, *f.*
- Menstruate**, *v.i.* utunī hoti. — °ion, *n.* utussavana, *nt.*
- Mensurable**, *a.* 1. layabaddha; 2. pamoyya. °ration, *n.* miti, *f.* māṇa, *nt.*
- Mental**, *a.* mānasika; manomaya; cetasika. — action, manokamma, *nt.* — activity, saṅkhāra, *m.* — property, cetasika, *nt.* °ity, *n.* cittuppāda, *m.* °ly, *adv.* cittena; cittavasena.
- Mentation**, *n.* cintana, *nt.* cetanā, *f.*
- Mention**, *n.* āvedana; kathana, *nt.* *v.t.* patisāreti; niddisati. *p.p.* °rita; niddiṭṭha. °able, *a.* ārocetabba; vattabba.
- Mentor**, *n.* sadupadesaka; satuppādaka, *m.*
- Menu**, *n.* bhojanasūci, *f.*
- Mephitis**, *n.* duggandhavāta, *m.*
- Mercantile**, *a.* vāṇijjavisaṇyaka.

- Mercenary**, *n.* vetanika-bhaṭa; *adj.* dhanaluddha; lābhāpekha; vetanika, *m.*
- Mercer**, *n.* dukūlavāṇija, *m.* °y, *n.* dukūlāpaṇa, *m.*
- Merchandise**, *n.* paṇiya; vikkāyika-bhaṇḍa, *nt.*
- Merchant**, *n.* vāṇija; vohārika; paṇyājīvi, *m.* — man, — vessel, vāṇijanāvā, *f.* — prince, mahādhana-vāṇija, *m.*
- Merciful**, *a.* sānukampa; kāruṇika; dayālū. °ly, *adv.* sadayaṇ. °ness, *n.* kāruṇikatta, *nt.*
- Merciless**, *a.* niddaya; akāruṇika. °ly, *adv.* niddayākārena. °ness, *n.* niddayatta, *nt.*
- Mercury**, *n.* 1. pārada, *m.* 2. (planet:) Budha, *m.* °ial, °ic, °rous, *a.* 1. pāradayutta; 2. pasannacitta; pītikara; 3. capala; cañcala.
- Mercy**, *n.* dayā; karuṇā; anukampā, *f.*
- Mere**, *n.* taḷāka, *m.* *adj.* kevala; suddha. °ly, *adv.* kevalaṇ.
- Meretricious**, *a.* 1. vesiyārāha; 2. bahivibhūsita. °ly, *adv.* bahimaṭṭhatāya.
- Merge**, *v.t.* nimujjāpeti; ogāheti. *v.i.* nimujjati; ogāhati. *p.p.* °pita; °hita; nimugga; ogāḷha. °nce, *n.* nimujjana, *nt.* °er, *n.* antogamana, *nt.*
- Meridian**, *n.* 1. majjhaṇḍa, *m.* 2. nabhomajjharekhā, *f.* *adj.* majjhaṇḍika.
- Meridional**, *a.* kha-majjhāyatta, *n.* bhūmajjhavāsī, *m.*
- Merit**, *n.* 1. puñña; kusala; 2. phala, *nt.* vipāka, *m.* 3. guṇavisesa, *m.* *v.t.* arahati. °ed, *a.* ucita; yogga; araha. Desirous of —, puññatthika, *a.* Share of —, patti, *f.* puññabhāga, *m.* Transference of —, pattidāna, *nt.*
- Meritorious**, *a.* 1. kusaluppādaka; 2. pasasīya. °ly, *adv.* pasasīyākārena. °ness, *n.* pasasīyatta, *nt.*
- Merlin**, *n.* senavisesa, *m.*
- Mermaid**, *n.* udakakinnarī; macchanārī, *f.*
- Merman**, *n.* jalakinnara; naramaccha, *m.*
- Merry**, *a.* sānanda; pamudita; sumana; haṭṭha. °ily, *adv.* sānandaṇ. °iment, *n.* ullāsa; pamoda; ussava, *m.* — andrew, vikaṭakavi, *m.* — making, *n.* pītussava, *m.* Make —, ullasati; santussati. *p.p.* °sita; santuṭṭha.
- Mesdames**, see Madame.
- Meseems**, *v.i.* mayhaṇ upaṭṭhāti; maññe.
- Mesentery**, *n.* antagaṇa, *nt.*
- Mesh**, *n.* 1. (of a net:) jālakkhika, *nt.* 2. pāsa, *m.* *v.t.* jālena bandhati or bādheti. *p.p.* jālabaddha. °y, *a.* jālakāra.
- Mesmerism**, *n.* mohanavijjā, *f.* vasikaraṇa, *nt.* °ist, *n.* vijjāya pamohaka, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* mohanena vasikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.
- Mess**, *n.* 1. gaṇabhojana; missita-bhojana, *nt.* 2. saṅkulatta, *nt.* *v.i.* gaṇena bhuñjati. *v.t.* misseti; saṅkulikaroti. *p.p.* °bhutta; °sita; °kata. °mate, sahabhojī, *m.*
- Message**, *n.* sandesa, *m.* sāsaṇa, *nt.*

**Messenger**, *n.* dūta; sandesahara; pessa, *m.*  
**Messiah**, *n.* lokasivaṅkara, *m.*  
**Messuage**, *n.* sauyyānageha, *nt.*  
**Metabolism**, *n.* rūpajanakasatti, *f.*  
**Metal**, *n.* loha, *m.* *nt.* °lic, *a.* lohāyatta. °list, *n.* lohavisesaññū, *m.* °lography, *n.* lohavijjā, *f.* °loid, *a.* lohasadisa. °lurgy, *n.* lohasodhana, *nt.* — worker, lohakāra, *m.* Made of —, lohamaya, *a.*  
**Metallize**, *v.t.* lohattaṅ pāpeti; lohena sambandheti. *p.p.* °pita; °sambaddha.  
**Metamorphose**, *v.t.* rūpantaraṅ or vikatiṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °sis, *n.* rūpantaraparivattana, *nt.*  
**Metaphor**, *n.* 1. diṭṭhanta, *m.* nidassana, *nt.* 2. rūpakopamā, *f.* °ical, *a.* upamāvisayaka. °ically, *adv.* upacārena; upamāvasena.  
**Metaphrase**, *n.* bhāsānuvāda, *m.* *v.t.* 1. bhāsantaraṅ parivatteti; 2. vacanāni parivatteti. *p.p.* °tita.  
**Metaphysics**, *n.* *pl.* ajjhattavijjā, *f.* paramattha-dhamma, *m.* °cal, *a.* ajjhattika; arūpāyatta. °cally, *adv.* paramatthavasena. °cian, *n.* paramatthavidū.  
**Metastasis**, *n.* rogassa aññatṭhānasaṅkāmana, *nt.*  
**Metathesis**, *n.* 1. vannaṅvipallāsa; 2. dhātuvipallāsa, *m.*  
**Mete**, *n.* 1. sīmā, *f.* 2. sīmāpāsāna, *m.* *v.t.* 1. miṇāti; 2. (daṇḍaṅ, etc.) āropeti. *p.p.* mita; āropita°

**Metempsychosis**, *n.* punarup-patti, *f.* punabbhava, *m.*  
**Meteor**, *n.* ukkāpāta; uppāta, *m.* °ic, *a.* uppātavisayaka; ukkāsaṁbhava. °ite, patitaukā, *f.* °ology, *n.* antalikkhavi-jjā, *f.* °oid, nabhogānivatthu, *nt.*  
**Meter**, *n.* 1. metu, *m.* 2. māpaka-yanta, *nt.*  
**Methinks**, *v.* (impersonal), maññe; evam me hoti.  
**Method**, *n.* ākāra; pakāra; naya; vidhi; kama, *m.* °ical, *a.* kamānugata; niyamānukūla; vavattṭhita. °ically, *adv.* yathākkamaṅ; yathāvidhiṅ. °ist, *n.* niyamānugāmī, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* vavattṭhapi; yathākkamaṅ ṭhapi. *p.p.* °pita; °ṭhapi.  
**Meticulous**, *a.* accāsaṅki; kukkuccaka.  
**Metier**, *n.* jivikāvutti, *f.*  
**Metre**, *n.* 1. chandovutta, *nt.* 2. (dvihatthādhika-) dīghamāṇa, *nt.* °ician, *n.* chandovidū, *m.* °ist, *m.* pajjabandhaka, *m.*  
**Metric**, *a.* 1. chandāyatta; 2. dasaṅsikaṁāyatta. °al, *a.* 1. chandobaddha; 2. māṇāyatta. °al composition, pajjabandha, *m.* °ally, *adv.* chandovuttavasena. °ics, *n.* chandosattha, *nt.*  
**Metronymic**, *a.* mattikanāma-lābhi.  
**Metropolis**, *n.* agganagara, *nt.* rājadhānī, *f.*  
**Mettle**, *n.* 1. teja; viriya, *nt.* us-sāha, *m.* 2. pakati, *f.* °some, *a.* tejassī; mahussāha.

**Mew**, *n.* 1. pakkhipañjara; 2. biḷāla-rava, *m.* *v.t.* pañjare khipati; rodheti. *v.i.* biḷālaravaṅ nadati. *p.p.* °khitta; rodhita.  
**Mews**, *n.* assasālā, *f.*  
**Miasma**, *n.* pūtivāta; visavāta, *m.*  
**Mica**, *n.* abbhakavisesa, *m.*  
**Mickle**, *a.* bahula; pacura, *n.* mahatī saṅkhyā, *f.*  
**Microbe**, *n.* sukhumapāṇī; khud-dajantu, *m.*  
**Microcosm**, *n.* 1. jīvattabhāva, *m.* 2. vissapatibimba, *nt.*  
**Microphone**, *n.* saddavipphā-raka (-yanta), *nt.*  
**Microscope**, *n.* sukhumadassaka, *m.* °ic, *a.* atisukhuma.  
**Micturition**, *n.* abhikkhaṇaṅ passāvakarapāsā, *f.*  
**Mid**, *a.* majjhima. °day, *n.* majjhaṇṇa, *m.* °heaven, nabho-majjha, *nt.* °land, majjhadesa, *m.* °night, nisītha, *m.* aḍḍha-ratta, *nt.* °summer, majjha-gimhāna, *m.* °way, *n.* addha-patha, *m.* *adv.* antarena; majjhe.  
**Midwife**, sūtikā, *f.* °ry, sūtikam-ma, *nt.*  
**Midden**, *n.* saṅkarakūṭa, *m.*  
**Middle**, *n.* vemajjha, *m.* *adj.* majjima; majjhavattī. °aged, *a.* majjhimavayaṭṭha. °ing, *a.* sādharmaṇa; majjhimappamāṇa.  
**Midge**, *n.* makasa; ḍaṇsa, *m.*  
**Midget**, *n.* ativāmanapurisa, *m.*  
**Midriff**, *n.* udaramajjhavattinī pesī, *f.*  
**Midst**, *adv.* *prep.* majjhe; antare.  
**Mien**, *n.* ākāra; vesa, *m.*

**Might**, *n.* satti, *f.* thāma, *m.* bala, *nt.*  
**Mighty**, *a.* 1. pabala; uruvikkama; 2. atimahanta. °ily, *adv.* 1. vikkamena; 2. ativa; atimattāṅ. °iness, *n.* pabalatta; sāmattiya, *nt.*  
**Mignon**, *a.* sukumāra.  
**Migrate**, *v.i.* niggacchati; desan-taravāsāya gacchati. *p.p.* °gata. °ory, *a.* desantarasaṅkāmi.  
**Milch**, *a.* khīradāyini, *f.* — cow, duddhavatī, *f.*  
**Mild**, *a.* 1. mudu; komala; 2. sadaya; kāruṇika. °ly, *adv.* mudukākārena. °ness, madda-va; sukumāratta, *nt.*  
**Mildew**, *n.* setaṭṭhikā, *f.* setakaṇ-ṇikā, *f.* *v.i.* kaṇṇakitāṅ hoti.  
**Mile**, *n.* addhakosa, *m.* °age, *n.* dūrappamāṇa, *nt.* kosasaṅkhyā, *f.* °stone, *n.* kosathūṇā, *f.*  
**Militant**, *a.* yuddhakāmi; vivā-dakāmi. °ly, *adv.* vivādakāmi-tāya. °ncy, *n.* yuddhakāmitā, *f.*  
**Military**, *n.* yuddhasenā, *f.* *adj.* yuddhāyatta; saṅgāmika. °ism, *n.* yuddhanīti, *f.* saṅgāmādhipacca, *nt.* °ist, *n.* 1. yuddhasik-khaka; 2. yuddhakāmi. *m.* — caste, khattiyajāti, *f.* — man, yuddhabhaṭa; saṅgāmāvacara, *m.* — science, yuddhasippa, *nt.*  
**Militate**, *v.i.* virujjhati; paṭippha-rati. *p.p.* viruddha; paṭipphuṭa.  
**Militia**, *n.* sacchandāgatasenā, *f.*  
**Milk**, *n.* paya; khīra; duddha, *nt.* *v.t.* duhati. *p.p.* duddha. °ing, *n.* duhana; dohana, *nt.* °maid, gopī, *f.* °man, dohaka, *m.* — °pail, khīrupadhāna, *nt.* — °porridge, khīrapāyāsa, *m.*



°sop, adhīrajana, *m.* — tooth, khīradanta, *m.* — white, *a.* khīravanna.  
**Milky**, *a.* 1. khīropama; khīravanna; 2. khīrayutta. °iness, *n.* khīrayuttatā, *f.* — way, suranadī; ākāsagaṅgā, *f.*  
**Mill**, *n.* cakkayanta, *nt.* *v.t.* piṇṇasati; cupṇeti. *p.p.* °sita; °ṇita.  
°er, *n.* 1. cakkayantapālaka; piṇṇasaka, *m.*  
**Millenary**, °nial, *a.* sahasasavassika.  
**Millennium**, *n.* vassasahassa, *nt.*  
**Millesimal**, *n.* sahasasatama-bhāga, *m.* adj. sahasabhāgika.  
**Millet**, *n.* kaṅgu, *m.*  
**Milliard**, *n.* satakoṭi, *f.*  
**Milliner**, *n.* nārīpīṇḍhanasampādaka, *m.* °y, *n.* nārīparicchada, *m.*  
**Million**, *n.* dasalakṣha, *nt.*  
**Millionaire**, *n.* lakṣhapati; mahaddhau; seṭṭhi, *m.*  
**Milt**, *n.* macchapīhaka, *m.* macchāṇḍakosa, *m.*  
**Mimic**, *n.* anukāri; vidūsaka, *m.* *v.t.* upahāsāya anukaroti. °ry, *n.* anukaraṇopahāsa, *m.*  
**Miminy-piminy**, *a.* adhikasucigaruka; vicittarucika.  
**Mimosa**, *n.* nidhikumbhigaccha, *m.*  
**Minacious**, *a.* santajjaka. °ly, *adv.* tajjanākārena. °city, *n.* santajjana, *nt.*  
**Minar**, *n.* dipatthambha; aṭṭāla, *m.* °et, *n.* khuddakaṭṭa, *m.* pāsādasiṅga, *nt.*  
**Minatory**, *a.* santajjaka.

**Mince**, *n.* cunnita-maṇṣa, *nt.* *v.t.* sukhumaṇṇ likhati; sañcupṇeti. *p.p.* °khita; °ṇita.  
**Mind**, *n.* 1. citta; mana; mānasa, *nt.* 2. saṅkappa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. cinteti; manasikaroti; 2. avekkhati. *p.p.* °tita; °kata; °khita. — cognition, manoviññāṇa, *nt.* °ful, *a.* satimantu; sāvadhāna; sampajāna. °fully, *adv.* sāvadhānaṇ. °fulness, *n.* appamāda, *m.* satisampajāñña, *nt.* °less, *a.* anavadhāna; pamatta. — made, manomaya, *a.*  
**Mine**, *n.* ākara, *m.* āyatana; uppattiṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* khaṇati; antobhūmiṇ khaṇati. *p.p.* khatta. °er, *n.* ākarika, *m.*  
**Mine**, *a.* mādiya. *pron.* poss. mama; mayhaṇ; me.  
**Mineral**, *n.* khaṇija-dhātu, *f.* adj. ākaraja; bhūdhātumaya. °ogist, *n.* khaṇijatattaññū, *m.* °ology, *n.* khaṇijavijjā, *f.* — salt, sindhava, *m.*  
**Minerva**, *n.* Sarassatī Devī, *f.*  
**Mingle**, *v.t.* misseti; saṇṇyojati. *v.i.* missibhavati. *p.p.* missita; °jita; °bhūta.  
**Miniate**, *v.t.* rattahīṅgulena lepeti. *p.p.* °litta.  
**Miniature**, *n.* khuddaka-cittakamma, *nt.* khuddaka-paṭimā, *f.* adj. atikhuddaka, *v.t.* khuddakasāṇṭhānaṇ dasseti or sampādeti.  
**Minify**, *v.t.* pamāṇaṇ parihāpeti. *p.p.* °pitapamāna.  
**Minikin**, *n.* hīnaparimāṇapāṇī, *m.*  
**Minimal**, *a.* atikhuddaka; atyapaka.

**Minimize**, *v.t.* pamāṇaṇ hāpeti; appakaṇ karoti. *p.p.* hāpitapamāna; appikata.  
**Minimum**, *n.* appatamasāṅkhyā, *f.* heṭṭhimaparicchada, *m.* heṭṭhimapamāna, *nt.*  
**Minion**, *n.* 1. piyatamapuggala; iṭṭha-pāṇī; 2. dinasevaka, *m.* 3. muddakkharavisesa, *m.*  
**Minister**, *n.* saciva; rājāmacca, *m.* *v.t.* sevati; upaṭṭhāti. *p.p.* sevita; upaṭṭhita. °ial, *a.* 1. amaccāyatta; 2. nityāyatta; 3. devasevāyatta.  
**Ministration**, *n.* upaṭṭhāna, *nt.* pāricariyā; sevā, *f.*  
**Ministry**, *n.* 1. amaccapada, *nt.* 2. devasevā, *f.* 3. amaccamaṇḍala, *nt.* 4. devasevakadhura, *nt.*  
**Minor**, *a.* 1. kaṇiṭṭha; kaṇiya; 2. appadhāna; amukhya. *n.* appattavaya; ūnavayaṭṭha; 3. °ity, *n.* 1. bālya, *nt.* bālāvattā, *f.* 2. ūnasaṅkhyā, *f.* appatara-bhāga, *m.*  
**Minster**, *n.* mahādevālaya, *m.*  
**Minstrel**, *n.* vetālika; thutipāṭhaka; gāyaka, *m.* °sy, *n.* 1. vandigīta, *nt.* 2. vandibhaṭṭasamūha, *m.* 3. gāyanasippa, *nt.*  
**Mint**, *n.* mūlaṇkaṇaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* mūlaṇ muddāpeti. °age, *n.* rūpiyamuddaṇkana, *nt.*  
**Minus**, *n.* hāpana-cinha, *nt.* adj. ūna; ūnaka. — one, ekūna, *a.*  
**Minute**, *n.* muhutta; khaṇa, *m.* adj. aṇumatta; atikhuddaka; sukhuma. °ly, *adv.* 1. aṇuso; sukhumākārena; 2. anukkhāṇaṇ. °ness, *n.* sokhumma; sukhumatta, *nt.*

**Minute**, *v.t.* 1. yathābhūtavaleṇa gavesati; 2. siddhiṇ likhati.  
**Minutia**, *n.* yathātathavannaṇā, *f.*  
**Minx**, *n.* dubbinitā yuvatī, *f.*  
**Miracle**, *n.* pāṭihāriya; vikubana, *nt.*  
**Miraculous**, *a.* abbhuta; vimhayāvaha; iddhivisayaka. °ly, *adv.* abbhutākārena.  
**Mirage**, *n.* marici; migataphikā, *f.*  
**Mire**, *n.* paṅka; kaddama, *m.* kalala; cikkhalla, *nt.* *v.t.* paṅkena dūseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Mirror**, *n.* ādāsa; dappana, *m.* *v.t.* 1. ādāse yojeti; 2. ādāsena viya dasseti; parāvatteti.  
**Mirth**, *n.* hāsa; āmoda; ānanda, *m.* °ful, *a.* haṭṭha; pamudita. °fully, *adv.* sānandaṇ. °fulness, *n.* pahaṭṭhatā, *f.* °less, *a.* anattamana; ukkaṇṭhita.  
**Miry**, *a.* kalalapuṇṇa; paṅka-yutta.  
**Misadventure**, *n.* vipatti, *f.*  
**Misadvise**, *v.t.* micchā upadisati. *p.p.* °upadiṭṭha.  
**Misalliance**, *n.* ayathāsambandha, *m.*  
**Misanthrope**, °pist, *n.* mahājanapaccatthika, *m.*  
**Misapply**, *v.t.* ayathā yojeti. *p.p.* °yojita. °ication, *n.* ayathāyojana, *nt.*  
**Misapprehend**, *v.t.* ayathā or aññathā, avagacchati. *p.p.* °avagata. °hension, ayathāvabodha, *m.* °hensive, *a.* ayathābujjhaka.  
**Misappropriate**, *v.t.* aṭṭhāne yojeti; ayathā paṭipajjati. *p.p.* °yojita; °paṭipanna. °ion, *n.* ayathā yojana, *nt.*



**Misbecome**, *v.i.* na yujjati; na vaṭṭati.

**Misbegotten**, *a.* avajāta.

**Misbehave**, *v.t.* asammā vattati or ācarati. °ed, *a.* durācāra. °iour, *n.* anācāra; duṭṭhācāra, *m.* asammāvattana, *nt.*

**Misbelief**, *n.* micchādiṭṭhi, *f.* ayathādassana, *nt.*

**Miscalculate**, *v.t.* virajjhivā gaṇeti. *p.p.* °gaṇita. °ion, *n.* viraddhagaṇanā, *f.* ayathāvinicchaya, *m.*

**Miscall**, *v.t.* ayahā voharati. *p.p.* °rita.

**Miscarry**, *v.i.* 1. viphalibhavati; 2. gabbho patati. *p.p.* °bhūta; patitagabbhā. °iage, *n.* 1. viphalibhāva, *m.* 2. gabbhapatana, *nt.*

**Miscellaneous**, *a.* vomissaka; saṅkinna; nānākāra. °ly, *adv.* sammissākārena.

**Miscellany**, *n.* vividha-nibandhasaṅgaha, *m.*

**Mischance**, *n.* duddasā, *f.* dubbhāgya, *nt.*

**Mischief**, *n.* 1. apakāra; anattha, *m.* higsā, *f.* 2. durācāra, *m.* — maker, dujjana, *m.*

**Mischievous**, *a.* anattakara; duṭṭhapakatika. °ly, *adv.* duṭṭhākārena.

**Miscible**, *a.* missanayogga.

**Miscite**, *v.t.* ayathā udāharati. *p.p.* °udāhaṭa.

**Misconceive**, *v.t.* ayathā bujjhati. *p.p.* °buddha.

**Misconception**, *n.* micchāvabodha, *m.*

**Misconduct**, *n.* micchācāra; avinaya, *m.* *v.t.* asammā vattati; durācāraṇ carati.

**Misconjecture**, *n.* micchāvitakka, *m.*

**Misconstrue**, *v.t.* ayathā sādheti; viparitatthaṇ katheti. *p.p.* °dhitā; kathitavipa°. °truction, *n.* ayathāsādhana; viparitatthakathana, *nt.*

**Miscreant**, *n.a.* 1. adhama; nica; 2. micchādiṭṭhika.

**Miscreated**, *a.* ayathānimmita.

**Misdate**, *v.t.* ayathā kālaniyamaṇ likhati.

**Misdeed**, *n.* dukkata; kukicca; kibbisa; duccharita, *nt.*

**Misdeem**, *v.t.i.* ayathā cinteti or saṅjānāti. *p.p.* °tita; °nita.

**Misdemeanour**, *n.* durācāra; avinaya, *m.*

**Misdirect**, *v.t.* ayathā neti; kupathaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °nita; °pāpita. °ion, *n.* ummagganayana; ayathānusāsana, *nt.*

**Misdoer**, *n.* pāpakāri; micchāpatipanna. °doing, *n.* dukkata; kucchitakamma, *nt.*

**Miser**, *n.* luddha; lolupa; macchari; kadariya, *m.* °ly, *a.* adānasila; maccherābhībūta.

**Misery**, *n.* dukkha; vvasana; kiecha; kasira, *nt.* °able, *a.* kātara; dīna; duggata; kapana. °ably, *adv.* dukkhitākārena.

**Misfeasance**, *n.* nītiviruddhaya-yoga, *m.*

**Misfit**, *n.* ananucchavikatta; asagsandiyamānatta, *nt.*

**Misfortune**, *n.* alakkhī, *f.* vvasana; abhāgya, *nt.* upaddava, *m.*

**Misgive**, *v.t.* āsaṅkati; parisāṅkati. *p.p.* °kita. °ing, *n.* āsaṅkā; vimati, *f.* saṅsaya, *m.*

**Misgotten**, *a.* adhammaladdha.

**Misgovern**, *v.t.* asammā pāleti. *p.p.* °lita. °ment, *n.* adhammikapālana, *nt.*

**Misguide**, *v.t.* apathe niyojati. *p.p.* °jita. °ed, *a.* uppathagāmī; ayathānusiṭṭha.

**Mishandle**, *v.t.* anādarenācarati; pīleti. *p.p.* °rita; pīlita.

**Mishap**, *n.* vipatti, *f.* abhāgya, *nt.*

**Mishear**, *v.t.* ayathā or avibhūtaṇ suṇāti. *p.p.* °suta.

**Mishmash**, *n.* saṅkinna-missapa, *nt.*

**Misinform**, *v.t.* ayathā niveleti. *p.p.* °dita. °ation, *n.* micchānivedana, *nt.*

**Misinterpret**, *v.t.* ayathā anuvādeti. *p.p.* °dita. °ation, *n.* ayathānuvāda, *m.*

**Misjudge**, *v.t.i.* ayathā tīreti; asammā vicāreti. *p.p.* °rita. °ment, *n.* ayathāvinicchaya, *m.*

**Mislay**, *v.t.* aṭṭhāne ṭhapeti or nidahati. *p.p.* °ṭhapita; °nihita.

**Mislead**, *v.t.* uppathaṇ neti; vimoheti. *p.p.* °nita; °hita. °ing, *a.* pamohaka; kummaggapāpaka.

**Mismanage**, *v.t.* asammā pāleti or pavatteti. *p.p.* °lita; °tita. °ment, *n.* ayathāpālana, *nt.*

**Misname**, *v.t.* aññanāmena voharati or ālapati. *p.p.* °rita; °pita.

**Misnomer**, *n.* ayathānāma; ananucchavikābhīdhāna, *nt.*

**Misogamy**, *n.* vivāhavirodha, *m.* °ist, *n.* vivāhavirodhī, *m.*

**Misogynist**, *n.* itthidessī, *m.* °gynic, *a.* vanitāviruddha.

**Misology**, *n.* hetuvirodha, *m.*

**Misplace**, *v.t.* aṭṭhāne nikkipati; micchā paṇidhati. *p.p.* °nikkhitā; °paṇihita. °ment, *n.* aṭṭhānanikkhipana; micchā paṇidahana, *nt.*

**Misprint**, *v.t.* sadosaṇ muddāpeti, *n.* muddaṅkaṇadosa, *m.*

**Misprision**, *n.* 1. kumantanagūhana, *nt.* 2. avaññā; ohīlanā, *f.*

**Misprize**, *v.t.* avagaṇeti; omaññati. *p.p.* avagaṇita; omata.

**Mispronounce**, *v.t.* asuddham uccāreti. *p.p.* °rita. °nunciation, *n.* asuddhuccāraṇa, *nt.*

**Misquote**, *v.t.* ayathā udāharati. *p.p.* °udāhaṭa. °tation, *n.* ayathāudāharana, *nt.*

**Misread**, *v.t.* asammā vāceti. *p.p.* °vācita.

**Misreckon**, *v.t.* ayathā gaṇeti. *p.p.* °gaṇita.

**Misrelate**, *v.t.* ayathā niveleti. *p.p.* °dita.

**Misreport**, *n.* micchānivedana, *nt.* *v.t.* ayathānivedeti. *p.p.* °dita.

**Misrepresent**, *v.t.* ayathā dasseti; asaccaṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* °sita. °ation, *n.* ayathādassana, *nt.* asaccappākāsa, *m.*

**Misrule**, *n.* adhammikapālana, *nt.*

**Miss**, *n.* kumārī; yuvatī, *f.*

**Miss**, *n.* 1. virajjhana; vipajjana, *nt.* 2. abhāva; viraha, *m.* *v.i.* virajjhati; vipajjati; viphalibhavati. *v.t.* 1. virādhethi; na vindati. *p.p.* viraddha; vipanna; °bhūta; °dhita; avindita. *v.t.* 2. (to feel the absence of:) abhāvaṇ cinteti; ukkaṇṭhati.

*p.p.* cintitābhāva; °thita. °ing, *a.* naṭṭha; galita; tirohita.  
**Misshapen**, *a.* virūpa; dussan-  
 ṭhāna.  
**Missile**, *n.* pahaṇa; khipita-  
 bāyudha, *nt.*  
**Mission**, *n.* 1. dūteyya, *nt.* 2.  
 dūtasamūha, *m.* niyojitasabhā,  
*f.* °ary, *n.* dhammadūta, *m.* adj.  
 dhammadūteyyavisayaka.  
**Missis**, *n.* gahapatānī, *f.*  
**Missive**, *n.* rājakiyasāsana, *nt.*  
**Misspell**, *v.t.* sadosaṇ likhati *or*  
 paṭhati. *p.p.* °khita; °thita.  
**Mis-spend**, *v.t.* ayathā vissajjeti  
*or* vayaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °vissatṭha;  
 °katavaya.  
**Mis-state**, *v.t.* ayathā nirūpeti  
*or* katheti. *p.p.* °pita; °kathita.  
 °ment, ayathākathana, *nt.*  
**Mist**, *n.* tuhina, *nt.* dhūmikā, *f.*  
*v.i.* tuhinena āvariyati. *p.p.*  
 °āvuta. °y, *a.* tuhināvuta.  
**Mistake**, *v.t.* ayathā *or* virajjhivā  
 aṇhāti. *v.i.* muyhati; khalati.  
*p.p.* °gahita; mūlha; khalita.  
*noun*: khalita, *nt.* pamādadosa;  
 matibbhama, *m.* °able, *a.* viraj-  
 jhanārāha. °nly, *adv.* ayathāva-  
 gamena; vibbhamena.  
**Mister**, *n.* 1. ayya; sāmī; 2. bha-  
 vanta.  
**Mistime**, *v.t.* ayathākāle karoti  
*or* vadati. *p.p.* °kata; °vutta.  
**Mistress**, *n.* 1. sāmīnī; ayyā;  
 gharaṇī, *f.* 2. ācariyānī; 3. val-  
 labhā; piyā, *f.*  
**Mistrial**, *n.* ayathānuyūñjana, *nt.*  
**Mistrust**, *n.* avissāsa, *m.* āsaṅkā,  
*f.* *v.t.* āsaṅkati; parisaṅkati; na  
 vissasati. *p.p.* °kita; avissattha.

°ful, *a.* āsaṅkī. °fully, *adv.* sā-  
 saṅkaṇ.  
**Misunderstand**, *v.t.* ayathā bujj-  
 hati. *p.p.* °buddha. °ing, *n.* vipa-  
 ritāvabodha, *m.* micchāgahaṇa,  
*nt.*  
**Misuse**, *n.* ayathā-upayoga, *m.*  
*v.t.* asammā payojeti; vinipā-  
 teti. *p.p.* °jita; °tita. °age, *n.*  
 aṭṭhānopayoga, *m.* vinipātana,  
*nt.*  
**Mite**, *n.* 1. lava; kaṇa; lesa; 2.  
 appaggha-mūlavisesa, *m.*  
**Mitigate**, *v.t.* upasameti; lāgha-  
 vayati. *p.p.* °mita; °yita. °ion,  
*n.* upasamana; ūnattapāṇa,  
*nt.* °ive, *a.* ūnattapāpaka.  
**Mitre**, *n.* devapūjaka-nālipatṭa,  
*m.*  
**Mix**, *v.t.* misseti; sanneti. *p.p.*  
 missita; sannita. °ed, vokipṇa;  
 saṅkipṇa. *a.* °ed with, paribhā-  
 vita; saṅsatṭha. *a.* °ture, *n.*  
 saṇyoga, *m.* sammissaṇa, *nt.*  
**Mixen**, *n.* asucirāsi, *m.*  
**Mizzle**, *v.i.* mandaṇ vassati. *n.*  
 sikaravutṭhi, *f.*  
**Mnemonic**, *a.* satuppāḍaka. *pl.*  
 sati-uddipana, *nt.*  
**Moan**, *n.* akkandana, *nt.* vil-  
 āpa; aṭṭassara, *m.* *v.* akkandati;  
 vilapati. *p.p.* °dita; °pita. °ful, *a.*  
 paridevamāna. °fully, *adv.*  
 savilāpaṇ.  
**Moat**, *n.* nagaraparikhā; digghi-  
 kā, *f.* *v.t.* parikhaṇ yojeti. °ed,  
*a.* parikhāyutta.  
**Mob**, *n.* 1. janasamūha, *m.* 2. ka-  
 lahakārī parisā, *f.* *v.t.* kalahāṇ  
 karoti. *v.i.* kalahāya sannipa-  
 tati. *p.p.* katakalaha; °tita.

**Mobile**, *a.* jaṅgama; cañcala.  
 °ity, *n.* jaṅgamatta; calana, *nt.*  
 — principle, vāyodhātu, *f.*  
 °ize, *v.t.* 1. jaṅgamattaṇ pāpeti;  
 2. senaṇ sannayhati *or* sajjeti.  
*p.p.* °pita; sannaddhasena.  
**Moccasin**, *n.* cammapādukā, *f.*  
**Mock**, *n.* parihāsa, *m.* uppaṇḍanā;  
 viḷambanā, *f.* adj. kittima. *v.t.*  
 uppaṇḍeti; parihasati. *p.p.*  
 °ḍita; °sita. °er, *n.* parihasaka,  
*m.* °ery, *n.* parihāsa, *m.* viḷam-  
 banā, *f.*  
**Mode**, *n.* 1. ākāra; pakāra; vidhi,  
*m.* 2. ācāra; vohāra; sampadā-  
 ya, *m.*  
**Model**, *n.* 1. ādisiya-rūpa, *nt.*  
 2. ādisitabba-puggala; pamā-  
 nabhūta, *m.* *v.t.* paṭirūpāni  
 karoti. *v.i.* saṅṭhānam uppā-  
 deti. *p.p.* paṭirūpakata; uppā-  
 ditasanṭhāna, *nt.* °led figure,  
 potthalikā, *f.*  
**Moderate**, *a.* mattāyutta; pari-  
 mita; majjhavattī, *n.* mattaññū;  
 3. *v.t.* saṇyamoti; niggaṇhāti.  
*v.i.* upasammati. *p.p.* °mita;  
 niggaṇhita; upasanta. °ly, *adv.*  
 mattāyuttaṇ; mattaññutāya.  
 °ness, °ion, *n.* mattaññutā, *f.*  
 saṇyama; sīmānatikkama, *m.*  
**Modern**, *a.* nūtaṇa; ajjatana;  
 vattamānika; ādhunika. °ism,  
*n.* ādhunika-mata, *nt.* °ity,  
 °ness, *n.* nūtanatta, *nt.* °ize,  
*v.t.* navattaṇ pāpeti.  
**Modest**, *a.* hirimantu; salajja;  
 savinaya; nirahaṅkāra. °ly, *adv.*  
 vinitatāya; nihataṇatāya.  
 °y, *n.* vinaya, *m.* nimmānatā;  
 lajjā; hiri, *f.*  
**Modicum**, *n.* appamattaka, *nt.*

**Modify**, *v.t.* 1. saṅkharoti; pari-  
 ṇāmeti; 2. niyameti. *p.p.* saṅ-  
 khata; °mita. °ication, *n.* paṭi-  
 saṅkharāṇa; rūpantara-parivat-  
 tana, *nt.* °ier, *n.* saṅkhāraka, *m.*  
 °icatory, *a.* parivattanayogga.  
 °iable, *a.* paṭisaṅkharanārāha.  
**Modish**, *a.* maṇḍanappiya. °ly,  
*adv.* pāsādikavesena.  
**Modulate**, *v.t.* samaṇ pavatteti.  
*p.p.* °tita. °ion, *n.* samagpavat-  
 tāpana, *nt.*  
**Module**, *n.* niyamita-dighamāṇa,  
*nt.*  
**Modus**, *n.* ākāra, *m.* — operandi,  
 pavattanākāra, *m.*  
**Mohammedan**, *a.* *n.* Mahamm-  
 adika.  
**Mohur**, *n.* suvaṇṇanikkhavisesa,  
*m.*  
**Moider**, *v.t.* vikkipati. *p.p.* vik-  
 khitta.  
**Moiety**, *n.* upaḍḍha; samabhā-  
 ga, *m.*  
**Moil**, *v.i.* 1. vihaññati; kilamati;  
 2. paṅke saṅkamati. *v.t.* paṅkena  
 dūseti. *p.p.* vihata; kilanta;  
 °saṅkanta; °dūsitā.  
**Moist**, *a.* temita; tinta; alla. °en,  
*v.t.* temeti; kiledeti. *p.p.* temita;  
 °dita. °ure, *n.* 1. allatta, *nt.*  
 tintabhāva, *m.* 2. vātagata-jala,  
*nt.*  
**Molar**, *a.* 1. cabbanopakārī; 2.  
 piṇsanaka. — tooth, *n.* piṇsaka-  
 danta, *m.*  
**Molasses**, *n.* *pl.* ucchurasa, *m.*  
 phāṇita, *nt.*  
**Mole**, *n.* 1. tilakālaka, *m.* 2. diḡ-  
 hatuṇḍī, *f.* 3. samuddāli, *f.* bad-  
 dhasetu, *m.* — eyed, *a.* khud-  
 dakanetta.

**Molecule**, *n.* aṇu, *m.* °ar, *a.* aṇuvisayaka.  
**Molest**, *v.t.* upaddaveti; paritāpeti. *p.p.* upadduta; °pita.  
**°ation**, *n.* pīlana; hiṇsana, *nt.*  
**Mollify**, *v.t.* upasameti; muduṇkaroti. *p.p.* °mita; mudukata.  
**°ication**, *n.* upasāmana; mudu-karaṇa, *nt.*  
**Mollusc**, *n.* kosayutta-pāṇi, *m.*  
**Molly**, *n.* nārīśabhāvika-purisa, *m.*  
**Molten**, *a.* uttatta; vilīna.  
**Moment**, *n.* 1. khaṇa, *m.* muhutta, *nt.* 2. garutta; mahatta, *nt.*  
**°ary**, *a.* khaṇika; athāvara.  
**°ous**, *a.* garuka; sallakkhaṇīya.  
**Auspicious** —, sukhāṇa, *m.*  
**In a —**, khaṇena, *adv.*  
**Momentum**, *n.* vegappamāṇa, *nt.*  
**Monachal**, *a.* tapacariyāyatta.  
**Monachism**, *n.* pabbajjā; tapacariyā, *f.* samaṇadhamma, *m.*  
**Monad**, *n.* abhejjavattthu, *nt.*  
**Monandry**, *n.* ekapatikatā, *f.*  
**Monarch**, *n.* rāja; adhissara; bhūpati, *m.* °ical, *a.* rājakiya; rājāyatta. °y, *n.* 1. ekādhipacca; 2. vijita, *nt.*  
**Monastery**, *n.* vihāra; assama; yatinivāsa, *m.*  
**Monastic**, *a.* sāmaṇaka; vihārāyatta.  
**Monday**, *n.* Candavāra, *m.*  
**Monetary**, *a.* rūpiyavisayaka.  
**Monetize**, *v.t.* lohamayamūlaṇ upayojeti.  
**Money**, *n.* mūla; jātārūpa; rūpiya, *nt.* °changer, *n.* rūpiya-parivattaka, *m.* °lender, *n.* ipadāyi, *m.* °less, *a.* niddhana.

**Monger**, *n.* vyāpārika; vāṇija, *m.*  
**Mongoose**, *n.* nakula; muṅgusa, *m.*  
**Mongrel**, *a.* saṅkarajāta; saṅkiṇṇuppattika.  
**Monism**, *n.* advayavāda; ekatavāda, *m.*  
**Monition**, *n.* pageva nivedana; paṭhamānusāsana, *nt.*  
**Monitor**, *n.* 1. upadesaka; 2. jeṭṭhantevāsika, *m.* °y, *a.* nivodaka; upadesadāyaka. *n.* saṅghapituno ovāda, *m.*  
**Monk**, *n.* muni; samaṇa; pabbajita; tapodhana, *m.* °dom, *n.* samaṇadhamma, *m.* °hood, *n.* samaṇabhāva, *m.* °ish, *a.* sāmaṇaka; samaṇāyatta. **Buddhist** —, bhikkhu, *m.*  
**Monkey**, *n.* vānara; kapi; makkaṭa; sākhāmiga, *m.* Female —, vānarī; makkaṭī, *f.*  
**Monoceros**, *n.* khaggavisāṇa; gaṇḍaka, *m.* °rous, *a.* ekasiṅgika.  
**Monochrome**, *n.* *a.* ekavaṇṇikacitta, *nt.* °atic, *a.* ekavaṇṇayutta.  
**Monocle**, *n.* ekacakkhupanetta, *nt.*  
**Monochronic**, *a.* ekakālīka.  
**Monocular**, *a.* ekanettānucchavika; ekakkhika.  
**Monogamy**, *n.* ekadārapari-ggaha, *m.*  
**Monogram**, *n.* ekakkharasaṇṇā, *f.*  
**Monograph**, *n.* ekavisayaka-nibandha, *m.*  
**Monolith**, *n.* ekapāsānamaya-thambha, *m.* °ic, *a.* ekapāsānakata.  
**Monologue**, *n.* ekākībhāsana, *nt.* °gize, *v.i.* attanā va attānaṇ katheti.

**Monomial**, *n.* *a.* ekavacanā-bhāsana, *nt.*  
**Mononym**, *n.* ekakkharasadda, *m.*  
**Monoplane**, *n.* ekatalagagana-yāna, *nt.*  
**Monopoly**, *n.* (vāṇijje) kevalādhikāra, *m.* °ist, *n.* kevalādhi-kārī, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* anaññasādharaṇaṇ karoti.  
**Monosyllabic**, *a.* ekakkharayutta. °ble, *n.* ekakkharasadda, *m.*  
**Monothemism**, *n.* ekissaravāda; devanimmānavāda, *m.* °ist, *n.* ekissaravādī, *m.*  
**Monotone**, **Monotony**, *n.* ekasadisatta, *nt.* visesābhāva, *m.* °ic, *a.* ekasarayutta; avisiṭṭhākāra.  
**Monotonous**, *a.* abhinna-sara; nibbisesa. °ly, *adv.* nibbisesatāya; samarūpena.  
**Monsoon**, *n.* vassānakāla; meghasamaya, *m.*  
**Monster**, *n.* rakkhasa; bhīmadeha; mahādeha, *m.*  
**Monstrous**, *a.* ghorarūpa; vikaṭākāra. °ly, *adv.* ghorākāreṇa. °trosity, *n.* dāruṇatta; bhaya-janakatta, *nt.*  
**Montane**, *a.* pabbateyya.  
**Month**, *n.* māsa, *m.* °ly, *a.* mā-sika. *adv.* paṭimāsaṇ. Half a —, addhamāsa; pakkha, *m.*  
**Monticule**, *n.* khuddaka-pabbata; vammika, *m.*  
**Monument**, *n.* anussarāpaka-vattthu, *nt.* susānathūpa, *m.* cetiya, *nt.* °al, *a.* 1. anussarāpaka; 2. (of literary works:) atisambhāvaniya; atyukkaṭṭha.

**°alize**, *v.t.* anussaraṇaṇ pavatteti or patiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °titānus-saraṇa.  
**Mood**, *n.* 1. cittapakati, *f.* mano-bhāva, *m.* 2. (in gram:) kriyā-vibhatti, *f.* °y, *a.* udāsina; dīnacitta; dummana. °iness, *n.* dummanatta, *nt.*  
**Moon**, *n.* canda; indu; sasi; nisākara; nisānātha; sasaṅka; tārapati; ulurāja, *m.* v.i. ālasiyena kālaṇ khepeti. — beam, °light, *n.* komudī; candikā, *f.* — calf, *n.* eḷamūga; jāla, *m.* °lit, *a.* candikāyutta. — shine, micchāsāṅkappa, *m.* — stone, *n.* 1. pāṭikā, *f.* 2. candakantapāsāṇa, *m.* **Digit of the —**, kalā, *f.* **Full —**, punṇacanda, *m.* **New —**, navacanda, *m.* **Orb of the —**, candamaṇḍala, *nt.*  
**Moony**, *a.* 1. candasadisa; 2. atidandha; kriyāhīna.  
**Moor**, *n.* tiṇabhūmi; asārabhūmi, *f.* v.t. rajjuyā (nāvaṇ) bandhati. — land, *n.* gumbacchanna-desa, *m.*  
**Moot**, *n.* 1. vādavivāda, *m.* 2. nitisissasabhā, *f.* v.t. uggaṇhanatthaṇ vivadatī. *p.p.* °dita.  
**Mop**, *n.* gehasammajjani, *f.* v.t. gehaṇ (or bhaṇḍāni) sammajjati or parisodheti. *p.p.* sammaṭṭha; °dhita.  
**Mope**, *n.* ubbega, *m.* v.i. ubbijjati; khijjati. *p.p.* ubbigga; khinna. °ish, *a.* ubbegayutta. °ishly, *adv.* khinnacittena.  
**Moppet**, *n.* pilotika-dhitalikā, *f.*  
**Moral**, *n.* sādhuṇa; sadācāra; dhammopadesa, *m.* adj. dhammika; nāyānugata. °ist, *n.*

dhammopadesaka; nāyaññū, *m.* °ity, *n.* 1. sila; sucarita, *nt.* 2. nītisattha, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* ācāraṇ sikkhāpeti; dhammatṭhaṇ karoti. °ly, *adv.* dhammānūrūpaṇ. — **perfection**, moneyya, *nt.* — **practice**, sila, *nt.* — **transgression**, silavipatti, *f.*

**Morals**, *n.* *pl.* ācāra, *m.*

**Morass**, *n.* kacchabhūmi, *f.*

**Morbid**, *a.* vyādhiṭa; akallaka; dubbala. °ly, *adv.* dubbalākārena. °ness, *n.* dubbalya, *nt.*

**Morbific**, *a.* rogāvaha; asappāya.

**Mordacity**, **Mordancy**, *n.* mammacchedaka-vacana, *nt.* upārambha, *m.* °cious, *a.* garahāpubbaka; sopārambha.

**Mordant**, *a.* 1. mammacchedaka; 2. malasodhaka. °ly, *adv.* kaṭukaṇ; pharusākārena.

**More**, *a.* adhika; atiritta; bahutara, *adv.* bhīyo; adhikatarāṇ. *noun*: atireka; atisaya, *m.* The *adj.* is often expressed by the suffix *tara*, e.g. *abhirūpatara*, more beautiful. — **and more**, uttaruttariṇ; bhīyoso mattāya. — **over**, uttarim pi; api ca; puna c'aparāṇ. — **than a thousand**, parosahassa, *nt.* No —, na ito uddhaya. What —, kim aññaṇ?

**Morgue**, *n.* 1. chavasālā, *f.* 2. pāgabbhiya, *nt.*

**Moribund**, *a.* āsannamarāṇa; matapāya.

**Moringa**, *n.* siggu, *nt.* sobhāñjana, *m.*

**Morn**, **Morning**, *n.* pabhāta; paccūsa; pubbaṇha, *m.* — **meal**, pātārūsa, *m.* — **star**,

osadhitarākā, *f.* Good —, sup-pabhātaṇ! In the —, pāto, *ind.*

**Morose**, *a.* 1. kakkasa; khara; lūkha; 2. dussila. °ly, *adv.* pharusākārena. °ness, *n.* pharusatta, *nt.*

**Morphia**, *n.* ahiphenasāra, *m.*

**Morphology**, *n.* pānivisesa-rukkhavisesa-niruttivisesañña, *nt.* °ist, *n.* rukkhādivisesaññū, *m.*

**Morrow**, *n.* punadivasa, *m.* On the —, suve, *ind.*

**Morse**, *n.* saloma-macchavisesa, *m.*

**Morsel**, *n.* ālopa; kabaḷa, *m.*

**Mortal**, *n.* macca; manussa, *m.* *a.* 1. maraṇadhamma; nassana-sila; 2. mānusika; 3. pānahara; 4. atidāruṇa. °ity, *n.* 1. aniccata; bhaṇḍurata, *f.* 2. manussatta, *nt.* 3. maceu, *m.* maraṇa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* pānaharākārena.

**Mortar**, *n.* 1. udukkhala, *m.* 2. sudhālepa, *m.*

**Mortgage**, *n.* nyāsa; upanidhi, *m.* *v.t.* upanidhāti; nyāsaṇ karoti. *p.p.* upanidhita; katan-yāsa. °gee, *n.* nyāsagāhī, *m.* °ger, *n.* nyāsadāyī, *m.*

**Mortify**, *v.t.* 1. ātāpeti; niggaṇhāti; 2. pūtibhāvaṇ neti. *v.t.* 1. pūtibhavati; 2. kāyappasādo nassati. *p.p.* °pita; niggaṇhita; °nīta; pūtibhūta; naṭṭhakāyappasāda. °ication, *n.* 1. paritāpana; 2. damana; niggaṇhana; 3. tapacarāṇa, *nt.* 4. aṇṣabhaṇḍa, *m.* °ing, *a.* 1. mānabhañjaka; dappahara; 2. santāpaka.

**Mortuary**, *n.* chavakuṭikā, *f.* *adj.* petakiccāyatta.

**Mosaic**, *a.* nānāvanna-silādi-khacita. — **work**, vividhavaṇṇa-khacana, *nt.*

**Mosque**, *n.* Mahammada-devāyatana.

**Mosquito**, *n.* makasa; sūcimukha, *m.* °net, *n.* makasāvaraṇa; makasajāla, *nt.*

**Moss**, *n.* nilikā, *f.* sevāla, *m.* °y, *a.* nilikāyutta; sevālacchanna.

**Most**, *a.* 1. adhikatama; 2. atiseṭṭha; parama. *n.* bahutamabhāga, *m.* *adv.* atīva; accantaṇ. °ly, *adv.* pāyena; yebhuyyena. — **early**, *adv.* atippage'va; puretaram eva. — **excellent**, *a.* atyuttama; atiseṭṭha. — **high**, *a.* accunnata.

**Mot**, *n.* caturavacana, *nt.*

**Mote**, *n.* rathareṇu; kaṇa; lava, *m.*

**Moth**, *n.* 1. vatthakhādaka; 2. paṭaṇḍa, *m.*

**Mother**, *n.* amma; ambā; mātu; janetti; janikā, *f.* °hood, *n.* mātubhāva, *m.* — **in-law**, sassa, *f.* °less, *a.* nimmatika. —'s **father**, mātāmaha, *m.* —'s **milk**, thañña, *nt.* —'s **mother**, mātāmahi, *f.* —'s **sister**, mātuechā, *f.* —'s **womb**, mātukucchi, *f.*

**Mother**, *v.t.* 1. mātubhāvaṇ paṭijānāti; 2. mātittṭhāne tiṭṭhati; 3. dārake janeti. *p.p.* paṭiññāta-mātubhāva; °ṭhita; janitadāraka. °ly, *a.* mātusadisa. — **land**, *n.* jātabhūmi, *f.* sadesa, *m.* — **language**, *n.* nijabhāsā, *f.* — **tongue**, *n.* sadesabhāsā, *f.*

**Motif**, *n.* padhānañjāsaya; nirūpitādhippāya, *m.*

**Motile**, *a.* jaṅgama. °ity, *n.* jaṅgamatta, *nt.*

**Motion**, *n.* 1. calana; phandana; iñjana, *nt.* 2. vireka, *m.* 3 (sabhāgata-) yojanā, *f.* *v.t.* viññāpeti; saññaṇ deti. *p.p.* °pita; dinnasañña. °less, *a.* niccala; thāvara.

**Motive**, *n.* nimitta; nidāna; kāraṇa, *nt.* hetu, *m.* *adj.* 1. cālaka; pavaṭṭaka; 2. hetubhūta. *v.t.* hetuṇ sampādeti. °ity, *n.* cālakasatti, *f.* °less, *a.* ahetuka; animitta.

**Motley**, *a.* 1. nānāvanna; 2. vividha, *n.* 1. anucitasammis-saṇa, *nt.* 2. vidūsakamaṇḍana, *nt.*

**Motor**, *n.* 1. cālaka; pavaṭṭaka, *m.* 2. cālakayanta, *nt.* — **car**, sayagvaṭṭaka (-ratha), *m.*

**Mottle**, *v.t.* sabalavannaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katasabala°.

**Motto**, *n.* upadesavākya, *nt.* ādisiypāṭha, *m.*

**Mould**, *n.* 1. sithila-paṇsu, *m.* 2. ākati, *f.* saṇṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* saṇṭhānaṇ or ākatiṇ nipphādeti. *v.i.* kannakito bhavati. *p.p.* nipphādita-saṇṭhāna; kannakita. °y, *a.* malaggahita; kannakita.

**Moulder**, *n.* ākatisādhaka, *m.* *v.i.* jīrati; cunnattam āpajjati. *p.p.* jinna; °āpanna.

**Moult**, *n.* pakkhapātana, *nt.* *v.t.* pakkhe pādeti. *v.i.* pakkhāni gulanti. *p.p.* pātita-pakkha; galitapakkha.

**Mound**, *n.* 1. lohagoḷa; cūlāmaṇi, *m.* 2. paṇsukūla, *nt.* silārasi, *m.* unnataṭṭhāna, *m.*

**Mount**, *n.* 1. pabbata, *m.* 2. vāhaka-pasu, *m.* 3. cittakammādhāra, chāyārūpadhāra, *m.* *v.i.* 1. āruhati; 2. unnatiṃ yāti. *v.t.* āroheti; āropeti; patiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* ārūḥa; °yāta; °hita; °pita. °ing, *n.* ārohaṇa; āropaṇa, *nt.*

**Mountain**, *n.* pabbata; giri; naga; addi; mahādhara, *m.* °eer, *n.* pabbatavāsi; pabbateyya, 3. °ous, *a.* giribahula. — ridge, nitamba. — range, pabbatāvali, *f.*

**Mountebank**, *n.* 1. paṇḍitamāni; 2. vañcaka, kūṭatikicchaka, *m.* °ery, *n.* 1. vañcanā; 2. kūṭatikicchā, *f.*

**Mourn**, *v.i.* anusocati; paridevati. *p.p.* °cita; °vita. °er, *n.* anusocaka, *m.* °ful, *a.* sasoka; sokatṭa; sokapareta. °fully, *adv.* sasokaṇ. °ing, *n.* socana, *nt.* paridova, *m.*

**Mouse**, *n.* mūsikā, *f.* ākhu; undura, *m.* *v.i.* undura gaṇhāti.

**Moustache**, *n.* dāṭhikā, *f.*

**Mouth**, *n.* mukha; vadana; pavesadvāra, *nt.* °ful, *n.* mukha-pūraṇamatta, *nt.* gaṇḍūsa, *m.* °less, *a.* pavesadvāravirahita.

**Mouth**, *v.i.* 1. vikatthati; 2. mukhena phusati or khādati. *p.p.* °thita; °phuṭṭha; °dita. °y, *a.* vikatthaka.

**Move**, *n.* 1. saṅkama; 2. upāya; upayoga; 3. apagama, *m.* *v.t.* 1. cāleti; īreti; pavatteti; 2. dayam uppādeti. *v.i.* calati; iñjati; samīrati. *p.p.* cālita; īrita; °tita; °dita; calita; iñjita; °rita. °able, *a.* saṅghārima; cālaniya. *pl.* saṅghāriya-bhaṇḍa, *nt.* — about, sañcarati; paribb-

hamati. — aside, apasakkati. — back, paṭisakkati; vivatṭati. °er, *n.* cālaka; payojaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* calamāna; jaṅgama; sadaya. °ing in, avacara, *a.* °ment, *n.* sañcarana; gamana; kampana, *nt.* — off, apakkamati. — on, abhiyāti; pavattati.

**Movingly**, *adv.* sānuddayaṇ.

**Mow**, *v.t.* 1. lāyati; dāyati. *v.i.* mukhavikāraṇa dasseti. *p.p.* lāyita; dāyita; dassitanukhavikāra. *noun.* 1. palālapuñja; palālanicaya, *m.* 2. lāyitadhāṇṇa, *nt.* °er, *n.* lāyaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* lāyana; niddāna, *nt.*

**Much**, *n.* bahuka, 3. adj. pahūta; anappaka; bhusa; bahula; pa-cura. *adv.* ativiya; bahuso; bhīyo; yebhuyyena. — better, *a.* sādhitara; sundarata. — esteemed, *a.* bahumānita. °ness, bahulatta; adhikatta, *nt.* As — as, yattaka — tattaka. How —, kittaka, *a.* That —, tattaka, *a.* This —, ettaka, *a.*

**Muck**, *n.* gomayādi, *m.* *v.t.* 1. aparissuddhaṇ karoti; 2. landaṇ pāteti; 3. animittam āhīṇḍati. *p.p.* °kata; °pātita; °dita. °rake, *n.* kacavarasaṅkaddhāṇi, *f.* °worm, *n.* gūthapāṇaka, *m.*

**Mucous**, *a.* picchila; lasikāvuta; jallikāsahita; samala.

**Mucus**, *n.* 1. dehamala, *nt.* lasikā, *f.* 2. rukkhaniyyāsa, *m.* — of the ear, kaṇṇamala, *nt.* — of the nose, siṅghānikā, *f.*

**Mud**, *n.* paṅka; kalala; kaddama, *m.* °guard, *n.* paṅkavāraka, *m.* °dy, *a.* sakaddama; kalalayutta. °diness, *n.* sapaṅkatta, *nt.* °slinger, *n.* usūyaka; dūsaka, *m.*

**Muddle**, *n.* vikkhepa, *m.* ākulatta; vyākulatta, *nt.* *v.t.* vyākulikaroti. *v.i.* vikkhitto hoti. *p.p.* °kata; vikkhitta. °headed, *a.* vibbhantacitta; mandabuddhika.

**Muddy**, *a.* vikkhittacitta. *v.t.* vikkhepaṇ janeti. *p.p.* janita-vikkhepa.

**Muff**, *n.* dandhapuggala; akovidā, *m.* *v.t.* virādheti. *p.p.* °dhita.

**Muffle**, *n.* 1. pasu-uttaroṭṭha, *m.* *v.t.* (sisam) oḅuṇṭheti or āvetṭeti. *p.p.* °ṭhita. °er, *n.* oḅuṇṭhakapaṭa, *m.*

**Mug**, *n.* 1. pānabhājana, *nt.* kuṇḍikā, *f.* 2. jaḷamati, *m.* *v.i.* āyāsena uggaṇhāti. *p.p.* °uggahita.

**Mugger**, *n.* makara, *m.*

**Muggy**, *a.* ghammayutta; kilinna.

**Mugwump**, *n.* (apakkhāyatta-) pabhū, *m.*

**Mulberry**, *n.* ambilikā, *f.* brahmadāru, *m.*

**Mulct**, *n.* rājadanda, *m.* *v.t.* dandaṇ paṇeti; dandeti. *p.p.* dandita.

**Mule**, *n.* assatara, *m.* °ish, *a.* avinīta.

**Mull**, *n.* 1. sulhumakappāsika, *nt.* 2. vomissita-vatthujāta, *nt.* *v.t.* vomisseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Mullah**, *n.* Mahammada-dhammācariya, *m.*

**Muller**, *n.* nisadapota, *m.*

**Mulligrubs**, *n.* *pl.* 1. udarasūla, *nt.* 2. dummukhatta, *nt.*

**Mullion**, *n.* kavāṭasūci, *f.*

**Multangular**, *a.* bahukoṇaka.

**Multeity**, *n.* bahuvividhatta, *nt.*

**Multifarious**, *a.* vividha; bahuvividha; nānārūpa; nānākāra; vividhākāra. °ly, *adv.* nānākārena; anekadhā.

**Multiform**, *a.* anekavidha; nānappakāra. °ity, *n.* bahuvividhatta, *nt.*

**Multimillionaire**, *n.* anekakoṭipati; mahāsāla, *m.*

**Multipara**, *n.* bahuppajā, *f.*

**Multiparous**, *a.* bahupotaka.

**Multipartite**, *a.* bahuvibhāga.

**Multiped**, *a.* bahuppada.

**Multiple**, *n.* guṇitaka, *nt.* adj. bahuvividha.

**Multiply**, *v.t.* 1. guṇikaroti; 2. vadḍheti; bahulikaroti. *p.p.* °kata; °ḍhita; °kata. °icand, *n.* guṇetabba, *nt.* °ication, *n.* guṇikaraṇa; bahulikaraṇa, *nt.* °cable, *a.* guṇikaraṇārāha; vadḍhaṇiya. °icity, *n.* bāhulla; anekatta, *nt.* °ier, guṇakara; vadḍhaka, *m.*

**Multitude**, *n.* samūha; samudāya; saṅgha; gaṇa, *m.* saṅghati, *f.* (— of animals) yūtha, *m.* °inous, *a.* bahusaṅkhyaka; aneka.

**Mum**, *intj.* tuṇhī! adj. nissadda. *v.i.* nissaddam ācarati.

**Mumble**, *v.i.* apphuṭaṇ vadati; jappati. *p.p.* °vutta; °pita. °ing, *n.* pajappana, *nt.*

**Mummer**, *n.* mūgābhīnayadasaka; potthalikāpayojaka, *m.*

**Mummy**, *n.* surakkhita-mata-deha, *m.* *nt.* °ification, *n.* mata-deha-saṅgrakkhana, *nt.* °ify, *v.t.* chavaṇ saṅgrakkhati. *p.p.* °khita-chava.

**Mump**, *v.i.* 1. nitthunāti; mañku-bhavati; 2. bhikkhāya carati. *p.p.* °nita; °bhūta.  
**Mumps**, *n.* ulūkamukharoga; kaṇṇamūlasopha, *m.*  
**Munch**, *v.t.* romanthati. *p.p.* °thita.  
**Mundane**, *a.* ihalokika; diṭṭha-dhammika; saṅsārika. °ness, *n.* lokikatta, *nt.*  
**Mongoose**, *n.* muṅgusa; nakula, *m.*  
**Municipal**, *a.* nāgarikapālanā-yatta, *nt.* °ity, *n.* nagarasabhā, *f.* nāgarikapālana, *nt.*  
**Munificent**, *a.* dānasonḍa; bahu-ppada. °cence, *n.* ulāraccittatā; muttahaṭṭhatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* dāna-sonḍatāya.  
**Muniment**, *n.* pariggahapaṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Munition**, *n.* yuddhopakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Mural**, *a.* bhittivisayaka. — painting, bhitticittakamma, *nt.*  
**Murder**, *n.* manussaghātana, *nt.* *v.t.* māreti; vadheti; hanati. *p.p.* mārita; vadhita; hata. °er, *n.* munussaghātī, *m.* °ous, *a.* hantukāma; atighora. °ously, *adv.* hantukāmatāya.  
**Mure**, *v.t.* agāre rundheti. *p.p.* °dhita.  
**Murk**, *a.* andhakāra; anobhāsa. °y, *a.* tamonaddha.  
**Murmur**, *n.* anutthunana, *nt.* mandasadda, *m.* *v.i.* 1. anutthunāti; 2. mandag saddāyati. *p.p.* anutthuta; °yita. °ous, *a.* anutthunaka. °ously, *adv.* anutthunakārena.  
**Murran**, *n.* gosāṅkantikaroga, *m.*  
**Murrey**, *a.* lohitaratta.

**Muscle**, *n.* maṅsapesī, *f.*  
**Muscular**, *a.* 1. maṅsapesivisaya-ka; 2. daḷhasarīra. °ity, *n.* kāyabalayuttatā, *f.* °lature, *n.* maṅsapesi-paṭiṭṭhitākāra, *m.*  
**Muse**, *n.* kalādevatā, *f.* *v.i.* jhāyati; āvajjeti; manasikaroti. *p.p.* °yita; °jita; °kata. °ful, *a.* cintāpara; jhānarata. °ingly, *adv.* jhāyanākārena.  
**Museum**, *n.* dullabhavattṭhusa-mūha, *m.* kutūhalasālā, *f.*  
**Mush**, *n.* 1. ghanayāgu, *f.* 2. chatta, *nt.*  
**Mushroom**, *n.* ahicchattaka, *nt.* *adj.* aciraṭṭhāyī.  
**Music**, *n.* gītavādita; tālāvacara, *nt.* °al, *a.* saṅgītāyatta. °al instrument, *n.* turīyabhaṇḍa, *nt.* °ian, *n.* turīyavādaka; gandhabba, *m.* Vocal —, saṅgita, *nt.*  
**Musk**, *n.* katthūrikā, *f.* migamada, *m.* °deer, gandhamiga, *m.* °rose, kareri, *m.*  
**Musket**, *n.* agginālikā; guḷikākhi-panī, *f.* °eer, *n.* agginālidhārī, *m.*  
**Muslin**, *n.* sukhuma-kappāsika, *nt.*  
**Mussal**, *n.* daṇḍadipikā, *f.*  
**Mussel**, *n.* jalasuttī; sambuka, *m.*  
**Must**, *n.* 1. nava-muddikāsava, *m.* 2. kaṇṇakifatta, *nt.* °y, *n.* kaṇṇakita. °iness, *n.* pūṭigan-dhakā, *f.*  
**Must**, *v. aux.* Expressed by the *pt.* *p.*, e.g. Must be, bhavitaḥḥa.  
**Mustard**, *n.* sāsapa; siddhattha, *m.*

**Muster**, *n.* sannipātana, *nt.* sannipāta, *m.* *v.t.* sannipāteti. *v.i.* sannipatati; saṅgacchati. *p.p.* °tita; saṅgata.  
**Mutate**, *v.t.* vipariṇāmeti. *p.p.* °mita. °table, *a.* vipariṇāmadhanma. °ion, *n.* vipariṇāmana; aññathākaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Mutatis mutandis**, *adv.* aññathākaraṇasahitaṇ.  
**Mute**, *n.* 1. mūga, *m.* 2. pakkhimala, *nt.* 3. aghosakkhara, *nt.* *adj.* mūga; sarahina. °ly, *adv.* nissaddaṇ. °ness, *n.* mūgatta; nissaddatta, *nt.*  
**Mutilate**, *v.t.* aṅgacchedaṇ karoti; vikalayati. *p.p.* kataṅgaccheda; °yita. °ion, *n.* aṅgacchedana; vikalikaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Mutiny**, *n.* dāmarikavyāpāra, *m.* *v.i.* rañño dubbhati. °eer, *n.* rājadubbhī; rājajalohī, *m.* °ous, *a.* dubbhanasila; avasavattī.  
**Mutter**, *v.i.* jappati; palapati. *p.p.* °pita. °ing, *n.* upajappana, *nt.*  
**Mutton**, *n.* eḷakamaṅsa, *nt.*  
**Mutual**, *a.* itaretara; aññamañña; mīthu. °ity, *n.* itaretaratta, *nt.* aññamaññasambandha, *m.* °ly, *adv.* aññamaññaṇ. °ism, *n.* sambandhatāvāda, *m.* °ist, *n.* sambandhatāvādī, *m.*  
**Muzz**, *v.t.* mattaṇ or pamattaṇ karoti. *p.p.* mattakata. °y, *a.* 1. matta; 2. tejohina; udāsina.  
**Muzzle**, *n.* 1. pasumukhanāsikā, *f.* 2. aggināḷimukha, *nt.* *v.t.* mukhabandhaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* yojita°.  
**My**, *pron. poss. sing.* mama; mayhaṇ; me. — dear, ambho, *ind.*

**Mycology**, *n.* ahicchattakavijjā, *f.*  
**Myelitis**, *n.* piṭṭhikaṇṭakadāha, *m.*  
**Myology**, *n.* pesivijjā, *f.*  
**Myope**, *n.* rassadiṭṭhika, *m.*  
**Myopia**, *n.* rassadiṭṭhitā, *f.*  
**Myosis**, *n.* tārāsankucana, *nt.*  
**Myriad**, *n.* nahuta; dasasahassa, *nt.* *adj.* asaṅkha; gaṇanātita.  
**Myriapod**, *a. n.* bahuppadika.  
**Myrobalan**, *n.* tiphala, *nt.* — belarica, vibhītakī, *f.* — em-blica, āmalakī, *f.* Yellow —, haritakī, abhayā, *f.*  
**Myrrh**, *n.* sugandha-niyyāsa, *m.*  
**Mysterious**, *a.* 1. gūḷha; paṭicchanha; 2. dubbodha. °ly, *adv.* gūḷhākārena. °ness, *n.* gūḷhatta, *nt.*  
**Mystery**, *n.* rahassa, *nt.*  
**Mystic**, *n.* yogī; guḷhalantavidū, *m.* *adj.* gūḷha; apākata; dubbodha. °ally, *adv.* gūḷhākārena. °ism, *n.* gūḷhadhamma, *m.*  
**Mystify**, *v.t.* moheti; vyākulayati. *p.p.* mohita; vyākulita. °ica-tion, *n.* sammohana, *nt.*  
**Myth**, *n.* purāvuttakathā, *f.* itihi-ti, *nt.* micchāpabandha, *m.* °ic, °ical, *a.* porāṇika; devakathāyutta. °ology, *n.* ākhyāna, *nt.* °ological, *a.* devakathāyatta: ākhyānavisayaka. °ologist, *n.* purāvuttavidū, *m.*

## N

**Nab**, *v.t.* sahasā gaṇhāti or nirun-dhati. *p.p.* °gaḥita; °dhita.  
**Nabob**, *n.* Mahammadika-maṇḍa-lissara, *m.*

**Nacarat**, *n.* pitarattavanna, *m.*  
**Nadir**, *n.* adhobhuvana, *nt.*  
**Nag**, *n.* khuddakassa, *m. v.t.* khujseti; vambheti. *p.p.* °sita; °bhita. °ger, *n.* vambhaka; niggahetu, *m.* °gish, *a.* niggahanasila.  
**Naiad**, *n.* udakadevatā, *f.*  
**Nail**, *n.* 1. (of hand :) nakha, *m.* 2. (of metal :) āni, *f.* kilaka, *m. v.t.* āniṇ paveseṭi; āniyā sambandhati. *p.p.* pavesitāni; ānisambaddha.  
**Naive**, *a.* akapaṭa; avyāja; pākatika. °ly, *adv.* avyājaṇ. °ty, *n.* avyājatta, *nt.*  
**Naked**, *a.* 1. nagga; 2. apaṭicchanha; 3. abhūṣita; 4. kevala. °ly, *adv.* naggākārena. °ness, *n.* naggatta; apaṭicchannatta, *nt.* — ascetic, digambara; nigaṇṭha, *m.* — eye, pakaticakkhu, *nt.*  
**Namby-pamby**, *a.* 1. ativibhūṣita; 2. mandussāha.  
**Name**, *n.* 1. nāma; nāmadheyya; abhidhāna, *nt.* samaññā; ākhyā, *f.* 2. pasiddhi; kitti; patīti, *f. v.t.* 1. nāmaṇ ṭhpeti or karoti; 2. apadisati. *p.p.* katanāma; apadiṭṭha. °ed, *a.* 1. abhihita; saññita; ākhyāta; 2. nāmaka. °ing, *n.* nāmakaraṇa; nāmagaḥaṇa, *nt.* °less, *a.* ninnāmaka; apākaṭa. °ly, *adv.* yad idaṇ; taṇ yathā; seyyathidaṇ. °sake, *n.* samānanāmaka, 3.  
**Nanny**, *n.* 1. aṇi, *f.* 2. dhātī, *f.*  
**Nap**, *n.* 1. mandaniddā, *f.* 2. sinid-dhaloma, *nt. v.i.* pacalāyati; thokaṇ supati.

**Nape**, *n.* galavāṭaka, *m.* gīvā-piṭṭhi, *f.*  
**Napkin**, *n.* hatthapuñchana; mukhapuñchana, *nt.*  
**Nappy**, *a.* lomasa.  
**Narcosis**, *n.* madamattatā, *f.*  
**Narcotic**, *n.* niddājanakosadha, *nt. adj.* mohana; niddājanaka. °tism, *n.* osadhajātaniddā, *f.* °tize, *v.t.* osadhena moheti.  
**Nard**, *n.* sugandha-niyyāsavisesa, *m.*  
**Narrate**, *v.t.* vitthāreti; vanṇeti; vyākhyāti. °ion, *n.* vaṇṇanā, *f.* kittana, *nt.* °ive, *n.* kathāmagga, *m.* upākhyāna, *nt.* °tor, *n.* kittaka; anussāvaka, *m.*  
**Narrow**, *a.* aputhula; sambādha; anāyata, *v.t.* saṅkhipati; ākuñcati. *p.p.* saṅkhitta; °cita. °ly, *adv.* avitthatākārena; appamattakena. — minded, *a.* dinapakatika; aputhulajjhāsaya. °ness, *n.* aputhulatta, *nt.*  
**Nasal**, *n.* anunāsikakkhara, *nt. adj.* anunāsika; ghāṇāyatta.  
**Nascent**, *a.* sambhavesi. °cency, *n.* sambhavesitā, *f.*  
**Nasty**, *a.* atimalina; accantāsud-dha. °ily, *adv.* kucchitākārena. °iness, malinatta; asuddhatta, *nt.*  
**Natal**, *a.* sahaja; jammāgata.  
**Nates**, *n. pl.* nisadamaṇsa, *nt.*  
**Nation**, *n.* manussajāti; ekasadisajanatā, *f.*  
**National**, *a.* jātika; desīya. — custom, jātikācāra; desācāra, *m.* °ism, *n.* desabhatti, *f.* desā-nurāga, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* desāyattaṇ or

desānugaṇ karoti. °ity, *n.* jātivisesa, *m.* desīyatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* jātivaseṇa; desīyatāya.  
**Native**, *n.* desavāsī; desubbhūta, 3. *adj.* 1. desaja; desīya; 2. sahaja; nesaggika. °ity, *n.* 1. uppatti, *f.* sambhava, *m.* 2. jammappatta, *nt.* — country, uppattidesa, *m.* sakaraṭṭha, *nt.* — place, *n.* jātabhūmi, *f.*  
**Natty**, *a.* 1. suvilāsi; 2. badhira-pakatika.  
**Natural**, *a.* nesaggika; pakatika; akittima; sabhāvasiddha. — condition, pakati, *f.* °ist, *n.* sabhāvadhammavedi, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* 1. paricayati; 2. desīyaṇ karoti. °ism, *n.* sabhāvanirūpaṇa, *nt.* — lake, jātassara, *m.* °ly, *adv.* pakatiyā; sabhāvena. °ness, *n.* nesaggikatta, *nt.*  
**Nature**, *n.* 1. pakati, *f.* sabhāva, *m.* dhammatā, *f.* 2. lokanimmaṇa, *nt.* °ed, *a.* pakatika (in epds.), e.g. Good-natured, sādhipakatika.  
**Naught**, *n.* 1. na kiñci; suññatā, *f.* 2. bindu, *m.* *adj.* suñña; tuccha.  
**Naughty**, *a.* kadācāra; avinīta.  
**Nausea**, *n.* uggāra, *m.* vamaṇa, *nt.* aruci, *f.* °eou, *a.* uggārajanaka; jigucchāvaha.  
**Nauseate**, *v.t.* aruciṇ uppādeti. *v.i.* jigucchati. *p.p.* uppāditaruci; °chita.  
**Nautch**, *n.* aṇṇanācca, *nt.* °girl, nāṭakitthi, *f.*  
**Nautical**, *a.* nāvāyatta; nāvika-visayaka.  
**Naval**, *a.* nāvāvisayaka; nāvika-senāyatta.

**Nave**, *n.* 1. nābhi; piṇḍikā, *f.* 2. devāyatana-majjhabhāga, *m.*  
**Navel**, *n.* 1. sarīranābhi, *f.* 2. majjhaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Navicular**, *a.* nāvākāra.  
**Navigable**, *a.* nāvāgamaniya.  
**Navigate**, *v.t.* 1. nāvāya sañca-rati; 2. nāvāṇ pājeti. *p.p.* °rita; pājitanāva. °ion, *n.* 1. nāvāsañcāra, *m.* yātrā, *f.* 2. nāvika-vijjā, *f.* °or, *n.* nāvika; samuddagāmi, *m.*  
**Navy**, *n.* 1. nāvāsamūha, *m.* 2. nāvika-senā, *f.*  
**Nay**, *adv.* natthi; na hi; no h'idaṇ. *n.* paṭikkhepa, *m.*  
**Naze**, *n.* samuddantaritabhūmi, *f.*  
**Neap**, *n.* sāgaruppāta, *m. v.t.* ottharati. *p.p.* otthaṭa. °tide, manda-uppāta, *m.*  
**Neapolitan**, *n.* Naples-nagara-vāsī, *m.*  
**Near**, *adv.* avidūre; āsanne. *adj.* āsanna; antika; avidūra; samīpa; nikāṭa. *v.t.* upagacchati. *p.p.* upagata. °er, *a.* āsannatara. °est, *a.* samīpatama; accāsanna. °ly, *adv.* pāyo; kincid ūnakaṇ. °ness, *n.* samīpatta; āsannatta, *nt.* — shore, ora; orimatīra, *nt.* °sighted, *a.* adūradassī.  
**Neat**, *a.* sobhana; parisuddha; cāru. — handed, *a.* payatapaṇi. °ly, *adv.* sobhanākārena; suṭṭhu. °ness, *n.* soceyya; sobhanatta, *nt.*  
**Neb**, *n.* mukhatuṇḍa, *nt.* cañcu, *m.*  
**Nebula**, *n.* 1. vivaṭṭamānaloka; tārārasi, *m.* 2. (of the eye :) setapaṭala, *nt.* °ous, *a.* 1. tārāme-ghākāra; 2. apākaṭa; meghasādisa.



**Nebular**, *a.* tārāmeghāyatta.  
**Necessary**, *a.* avassakaraṇiya; anivāriya; āvassaka. *n.* parikkhāra; āvassaka-upakaraṇa, *nt.* °ily, *adv.* avassam eva; niyataṇ; nūnaṇ.  
**Necessitate**, *v.t.* pasayha niyojēti; āvassakattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °jita; °pita. °tous, *a.* niddhana; duggata.  
**Necessity**, *n.* 1. āvassakatta; 2. akiñcanatta; daliddatta, *nt.*  
**Neck**, *n.* gīvā, *f.* gala; kaṇṭha, *m.* °erchief, *n.* kaṇṭhoguṇṭhanaka, *nt.* °lace, *n.* gīveyyaka, *nt.* kaṇṭhabhūsā, *f.* hāra, *m.*  
**Necrolatry**, *n.* petapūjā, *f.* pubbapeta-bali, *m.*  
**Necrology**, *n.* matasaṅkhyālekhaṇa, *nt.* °ist, *n.* matanāmalekhaka, *m.*  
**Necromancy**, *n.* bhūtavijjā, *f.* °cer, *n.* bhūtavejja; yakkhadāsa, *m.*  
**Necropolis**, *n.* susāna, *nt.*  
**Necrosis**, *n.* kāyaviññāṇapagama, *m.*  
**Nectar**, *n.* pīyūsa; amata; sudhābhajana, *nt.* °ean, °ous, *a.* amatopama.  
**Need**, *n.* 1. ākaṅkhā; apekkhā, *f.* attha, *m.* 2. vyasana, *nt.* vipatti, *f.* *v.t.* apekkhati; ākaṅkhati. *v. aux.* He need not go, no tena gantabbā. There needs nothing more, tato dhikaṇ na kiñci pi icchitabbā. °ful, *a.* 1. ākaṅkhī; apekkhī; 2. āvassaka. °less, *a.* 1. niratthaka; 2. nirapekkha. °lessly, *adv.* niratthakaṇ. °lessness, *n.* niratthakatta, *nt.* °y, *a.* 1. atthika; 2. duggata; niddhana.

**Needle**, *n.* sūci, *f.* °case, *n.* sūci-ghara, *nt.* °work, *n.* tuṇṇakamma, *nt.* *v.t.* sibbati.  
**Needs**, *adv.* avassaṇ.  
**Nefarious**, *a.* atiduṭṭha; pāpiṭṭha. °ly, *adv.* sāparādhāṇ; duṭṭhākārena.  
**Negate**, *v.t.* nisedheti; paccakkhāti; abhāvaṇ neti. *p.p.* °dhita; °khāta; °nīta. °ion, *n.* 1. paccakkhāna, *nt.* nisedha; 2. abhāva, *m.*  
**Negative**, *n.* 1. nisedhatthavācaka, *m.* 2. viparāvattaka, *m.* *adj.* abhāvavācaka; nisedhapakatika. *v.t.* nisedheti; paṭisedheti. *p.p.* °dhita. °ly, *adv.* paṭipakkhena. °ity, *n.* abhāvavācakatta, *nt.* nisedhatthatā, *f.* °tory, *a.* nisedhaka.  
**Neglect**, *n.* asallakkhaṇa; upekkhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* parihāpeti; riñcati; upekkhati; pamajjati. *p.p.* °pita; °cita; °khita; pamatta. °ful, *a.* nirapekkha; pamatta; vimukha. °fully, *adv.* pamādena; nirapekkhaṇ; asamekkha. °ing, *a.* riñcamāna.  
**Negligent**, *a.* pamādi; upekkhī. °ly, *adv.* pamādena; savilambāṇ. °ence, *n.* pamāda, *m.* asallakkhaṇa, *nt.*  
**Negligible**, *a.* abbohārika; asallakkhetabba.  
**Negotiate**, *v.i.* vinimeti; mithu-anumatij pakāseti. *p.p.* °mita; °sita. °ion, *n.* vinimaya, *m.* aññamaññānumati, *f.* °or, *n.* vinimeta; paṭiññākārī, *m.*  
**Negro**, *n.* kaṇhacchavika. *adj.* kālavanṇa.  
**Neigh**, *n.* hesārava, *m.* *v.i.* hesāravaṇ pavatteti.

**Neighbour**, *n.* paṭivissaka; samīpavāsī, *m.* *adj.* samīpaṭṭha. *v.t.* samīpavattij karoti. °hood, *n.* samīpaṭṭhāna; nikāṭa, *nt.* upantika; sakāsa, *m.* °ing, *a.* sāmanta; āsanna. °ly, *a.* viśāsika; upakāraka; paṭivissakasāsa. °liness, *n.* paṭivissakatta; viśāsikatta, *nt.*  
**Neither**, *conj. a. adv. pron.* n'eva... na; n'eko pi. **Neither you nor I know**, n'eva tvaṇ na c' āhaṇ jānāma. **If you do not go, neither will I**, sace tvaṇ na gaccheyyāsi aham pi na gaccheyyaṇ. **I know not, neither can I guess**, ahaṇ n'eva jānāmi, na anumānitum pi sakkomi. **Neither of them knows**, tesu eko pi na jānāti. **Neither of the accusations is true**, codanāsu ekā pi na avitathā.  
**Nemesis**, *n.* vipākadāyini devī, *f.*  
**Nenuphar**, *n.* uppala, *nt.*  
**Neolithic**, *n.* silāyudhasamaya, *m.*  
**Neology**, *n.* nūtanasaddappayoga, *m.* °ist, *n.* nūtanasaddappayojaka, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* nūtanasaddappayojeti.  
**Neophyte**, *n.* adhunāpabbajita; adhunā-samayāgata, *m.*  
**Neoteric**, *a.* ādhunika; adhunāgata; vattamāna.  
**Neotropical**, *a.* uñhadesāyatta.  
**Nepenthes**, *n.* sammohakosadha, *nt.*  
**Nephalism**, *n.* majjavirati, *f.*  
**Nepheloid**, *a.* abbhacchanna.  
**Nephew**, *n.* (sister's son:) bhāgineyya, *m.* (brother's son:) bhātuputta, *m.*  
**Nephralgia**, *n.* vakkaroga, *m.*

**Nephritic**, *a.* vakkarogātura.  
**Nepotism**, *n.* nātīpakkkhapātītā; *f.* °ist, *n.* nātīpakkkhapātī, *m.*  
**Neptune**, *n.* samuddadeva, *m.*  
**Nervate**, *a.* nahāruyutta; phāsu-kāyutta.  
**Nerve**, *n.* 1. nahāru, *m.* sirā; dhamanī, *f.* 2. bala; viriya, *nt.* *v.t.* balaṇ vaddheti. *p.p.* vaddhitabala. °less, *a.* dubbala; akkhama. °ous, *a.* 1. hinabala; kampanasila; 2. nahāruvisaya-ka. °ously, *adv.* 1. sakampaṇ; 2. saviriyaṇ. °ousness, *n.* 1. sirādubbalatta, *nt.* 2. ussāha, *m.*  
**Nervine**, *a.* sirāposanaka; sattījanaka.  
**Nervy**, *a.* 1. dalhakāya; thāma-vantu; 2. pagabbha; 3. adhira-  
**Nescience**, *n.* avijjā, *f.* aññāna, *nt.*  
**Nescient**, *a.* anabhiñña; aññānī.  
**Ness**, *n.* desatunḍa, *nt.*  
**Nest**, *n.* kulāvaka, *nt.* niḍḍa, *m.* vāsattāna, *nt.* *v.t.* kulāvakaṇ sampādeti. °less, *a.* vikulāvaka. °ling, *n.* pakkhipotaka, *m.*  
**Nestle**, *v.i.* niḍḍe sayati, *v.t.* poseti. *p.p.* °sayita; posita.  
**Nestor**, *n.* sadupadesaka, *m.*  
**Net**, *n.* jāla, *nt.* *adj.* niravasesa; suddha. *v. t.* jālena bandhati. *p.p.* jālabaddha. **Netting (of a bed)**, mañcavāna, *nt.*  
**Nether**, *a.* adhara; adhatta. — **most**, *a.* adhotama. — **region**, — **world**, rasātala; adhobhuvana, *nt.*  
**Nettle**, *n.* kapikacchu, *m.* *v.t.* 1. kapikacchunā paharati; 2. paritāpeti; pakopeti. *p.p.* °pahaṭa; °pita.



**Neural**, *a.* nahāruvisayaka. °gia, *n.* nahārugatavedanā, *f.*  
**Neurasthenia**, *n.* nahārudub-balya, *nt.*  
**Neuritis**, *n.* nahārudāha, *m.*  
**Neurology**, *n.* nahāruvīññāna, *nt.*  
**Neurosis**, *n.* nahāruvipallāsa, *m.*  
**Neurotic**, *a.* nahārupilaka. *n.* nahāruvipallāsayutta, *m.*  
**Neuter**, *n.* 1. napuṇṣaka; 2. apakkhagāhaka, *m.* adj. napuṇṣakalingika.  
**Neutral**, *a.* apakkhagāhī; majjhaṭṭha; upekkhaka. °ity, *n.* majjhataṭṭhā; apakkhagāhitā, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* dubbalajaṇ or udāsinaṇ karoti; balaṇ hāpeti. °iza-tion, *n.* balanāsana; dubbalikarāṇa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* apakkhagāhena; udāsīnatāya.  
**Never**, *adv.* na kudācanaṇ; na kadāci. — *more*, na puna. — °theless, *adv.* api ca; tathā pi; evaṇ pi sati.  
**New**, *a.* nava; abhinava; nūtaṇa; navīna. °born, jātamatta; sampatijāta, *a.* — *comer*, *n.* āgantuka; ādhunika; navaka, *m.* — *fangled*, *a.* accādhunika; navattakāmī. °ly, *adv.* abhina-vena. — *moon day*, anāvasī, *f.* — *year*, navavassa, *nt.*  
**News**, *n.* pavatti, *f.* vuttanta; janavāda, *m.* °boy, °man, *n.* pavattipatta-vikketu, *m.* — *monger*, *n.* pavattihārī, *m.* °paper, *n.* pavattipatta, *nt.*  
**Newt**, *n.* jalathalagocarā khudda-kagodhā, *f.*

**Next**, *a.* 1. anantara; accāsanna; 2. āgāmī. *adv.* atha; tad anantaraṇ; anantaraṇ. — *but one*, ekantarika, *a.* — *day*, punadivasa, *m.* — *world*, samparāya; anantarabhava, *m.*  
**Nexus**, *n.* paṭiññābandha, *m.*  
**Nib**, *n.* 1. tuṇḍa; agga, *nt.* 2. lekhanīmukha, *nt.* *v.t.* lekhanīmukhaṇ yojeti.  
**Nibble**, *n.* sanika-chindana, *nt.* *v.t.* thoka-thokaṇ ḍasati or chindati. *p.p.* °daṭṭha; °chinna.  
**Nice**, *a.* sundara; sobhana; baddaka. °ly, *adv.* sammā; ruciraṇ; sobhanākārena. °ness, °ty, *n.* sundaratta; sobhanatta, *nt.*  
**Niche**, *n.* (paṭimādiṭṭhapanāya) bhittiguhā, *f.*  
**Nick**, *n.* yuttakāla; pattakāla; yathākāla, *m.* *v.t.* 1. parikhamavacchindati; 2. yathākāle paharati. *p.p.* avacchinna-parikha: °pahāṭa. °nack, khuddakabhaṇḍajāta, *nt.* °name, *n.* vikaṭanāma, *nt.* *v.t.* upahassanāmaṇ deti.  
**Nickel**, *n.* rajatavisesa, *m.* *v.t.* tena lohena limpeti.  
**Nicotian**, *a.* dhūmapaṇṇāyatta.  
**Nicotine**, dhūmapaṇṇasāra, *m.*  
**Nictate**, **Nictitate**, *v.i.* nimesa-ummesaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* pavattita°.  
**Niddle-noddle**, *a.* kampamāna; calamāna. *v.i.* sisajaṇ kampeti; pacalāyati.  
**Nidificate**, **Nidify**, *v.t.* kulāvake karoti. *p.p.* katakulāvaka.  
**Nid-nod**, *v.i.* pacalāyati.  
**Niece**, *n.* (sister's daughter :) bhāgineyyā, *f.* (brother's daughter :) bhātudhītu, *f.*

**Niggard**, *a.* n. kadariya; luddha. °ly, *a.* maccharī; lobhādhika. *adv.* appavayena; luddhākārena. °liness, *n.* macchariya, *nt.*  
**Nigger**, *n.* kaṇhadehī, *m.*  
**Niggle**, *v.i.* niratthakakicce kālaṇ khepeti. °ing, *a.* appamattaka; appapayojana.  
**Nigh**, *a.* āsanna; upakaṭṭha, *adv.* avidūre; āsanne.  
**Night**, *n.* nisā; rajanī; ratti, *f.* — *bird*, *n.* ulūka, *m.* °blind, *a.* rattandha. °fall, *n.* nisāmukha, *nt.* abhidosa; padosa, *m.* °ly, *a.* nisāyatta. *adv.* anurattij; paṭinisaṇ. °mare, *n.* dussupina, *nt.* °shade, nididdhikā, *f.* °time, *n.* rattibhāga, *m.* °stool, vaccapīṭhikā, *f.* °watch, nisārakkhā, *f.* nisārakkhī, *m.*  
**Nigrescent**, *a.* isaṇkālavanṇa.  
**Nigritude**, *n.* kaṇhatta, *nt.*  
**Nihilism**, *n.* uccedavāda; natthikavāda, *m.* °ist, *n.* uccedavādī, *m.* °ity, *n.* suññatā; avijjamānatā, *f.* abhāva, *m.*  
**Nil**, *ind.* na kiñci. *noun.* akiñcannatta, *nt.*  
**Nimble**, *a.* turita; sīghagatika. °ness, *n.* turitatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sīghajaṇ; turitaṇ; āsu; lahuṇ tuvaṭaṇ.  
**Nimbus**, *n.* ketumālā, *f.* raṇsimaṇḍala, *nt.*  
**Niminy-piminy**, *a.* atvilāsī; atikomala.  
**Nincompoop**, *n.* jaḷabuddhika, *m.*  
**Nine**, *n.* a. nava. 3. °fold, *a.* navaṇṅika; navagaṇika. — *storeyed*, *a.* navabhūmaka. °teen, *n.* ekūnavisati, *f.*

°teenth, *a.* ekūnavisatima. °ty, *n.* navuti, *f.* °ty-nine, ekūnasata, *nt.* °ty-six, channavuti, *f.*  
**Ninny**, *n.* dandhapuggala, *m.*  
**Ninth**, *a.* navama.  
**Nip**, *n.* 1. aggacchindana; ucchindana, *nt.* 2. mammacchedaka-vacana, *nt.* *v.t.* uppīleti; aggaṇ chindati; chinditvā apaneti. *p.p.* °ḷita; aggacchinna; °nīta. °ping, *n.* nikantana, *nt.* °per, *n.* nakhavilikhaka, *m.*  
**Nipple**, *n.* cūcuka; thanagga, *nt.*  
**Nit**, *n.* likkhā, *f.* ūkaṇḍa, *nt.* °ty, *a.* likkhāpunṇa.  
**Nitrate**, *n.* yavakhāra, *m.* *v.t.* yavakhārena misseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Nitric**, *a.* jīvantakavāyupādaka. — *acid*, *n.* jīvantakavisa, *nt.*  
**Nitrogen**, *n.* niggūnavāyu, *m.*  
**Nitrous**, *a.* jīvantakayutta.  
**Nix**, *n.* 1. na kiñci; 2. jaladevatā, *f.*  
**No**, *a.* *adv.* no; na; na hi.  
**Nob**, *n.* 1. sīsa, *nt.* 2. uccākulīna; *m.* *v.t.* (mallayuddhe) sīsajaṇ paharati. *p.p.* pahaṭasīsa.  
**Nobble**, *v.t.* 1. ayathā āyattikaroti; 2. ayathā pakkhapāti hoti. *p.p.* °kata; °tibhūta.  
**Nobby**, *a.* suvesa; pāsādika.  
**Nobility**, *n.* 1. kulīnatta; abhijātatta, *nt.* 2. kulīnajanatā, *f.*  
**Noble**, *a.* n. uttama; abhijāta; uccākulīna. — *elephant*, gajaratana, *nt.* — *horse*, ājāniya, *m.* °man, kulīna, *m.* — *minded*, *a.* ulārajjhāsaya. °ness, *n.* seṭṭhatta; uttamatta, *nt.* — *person*, purisuttama; purisājāñña; purisāsabha, *m.* — *practice*, ariyadhamma, *m.* — *truth*, ariyasacca, *nt.*

**Nobly**, *adv.* pasatthākārena.  
**Nobody**, *n.* na koci.  
**Nock**, *n.* jiyābandhanatthāna, *nt.*  
*v.t.* saraṇ āropeti. *p.p.* āropita-  
sara.  
**Noctambulant**, *a.* niddāya āhiṇ-  
ḍakasabhāva. °lotion, niddāyā-  
hiṇḍana, *nt.* °list, *n.* antoniddā-  
hiṇḍaka, *m.*  
**Noctiflorous**, *a.* rattij-puppha-  
naka.  
**Noctiluculent**, *a.* rattibhāsura.  
**Noctivagant**, *a.* nisācārī.  
**Nocturnal**, *a.* nisācara; nisāgata;  
rattisiddha.  
**Nod**, *n.* sisonamana, *nt.* *v.i.* 1.  
sisam onamati; 2. pacalāyati,  
*v.t.* sisam onāmeti. *p.p.* onāmita-  
sisa.  
**Noddle**, *v.t.* sisar okampeti. *p.p.*  
okampitasisa.  
**Noddy**, *n.* 1. jalabuddhika, *m.*  
2. sāmuddika-pakkhivisoca, *m.*  
**Node**, *n.* 1. pabba, *nt.* gaṇṭhi, *m.*  
2. valayadvaya-ghaṭṭitattthāna,  
*nt.* 3. vātagaṇḍa, *m.*  
**Nodose**, *a.* gaṇṭhibahula: pabba-  
bahula.  
**Nodule**, *n.* khuddakagaṇṭhi, *m.*  
**Nodus**, *n.* dukkaratta; dubbod-  
hattthāna, *nt.*  
**Noetic**, *a.* buddhivisayaka.  
**Nog**, *n.* dārusaṅku; aṅkusa, *m.*  
*v.t.* khilena santhambheti. *p.p.*  
°bhita. °gin, *n.* dārucasaka, *m.*  
**Noise**, *n.* sadda; rava; nāda;  
ghosa; nigghosa, *m.* *v.t.* nadati;  
ravati; ghoseti; ugghoseti;  
saddāyati. *p.p.* nadita; ravita;  
°sita; °yita. °ful, *a.* sagghosa.  
°less, *a.* nissadda. °lessly, *adv.*

nissaddatāya. °ily, *adv.* mahā-  
saddena. °iness, *n.* uccāsaddatā,  
*f.* °sy, *a.* uccāsadda; sagghosa.  
**Noisome**, *a.* 1. duggandha; 2.  
antarāyakara; 3. kuechita.  
**Noll**, *n.* sisamatthaka, *m.*  
**Nomad**, *n.* *a.* pasukulājivī; athi-  
ranivāsī. °ic, *a.* pariyāhiṇḍaka.  
**Nom de plume**, *n.* āropitanāma,  
*nt.*  
**Nomenclator**, *n.* nāmadāyī, *m.*  
°ture, *n.* 1. nānavavattthāna,  
*nt.* 2. paribhāsāvacana, *nt.* 3.  
nāmāvali, *f.*  
**Nominal**, *a.* 1. nāmasadisa;  
nāmamattaka; appamattaka;  
2. nāmavisayaka. °ly, *adv.*  
nāmamattena; saddavasena.  
paññattimattavāda, *m.* °ism, *n.*  
**Nominate**, *v.t.* 1. nāmaṇ vattati  
or niddisati; 2. adhiḥkārya uc-  
cināti. *p.p.* vuttanāma; niddiṭ-  
ṭha°, °nita. °ion, *n.* nāmāyojanā,  
*f.* °or, *n.* nāmāyojaka; nā-  
maniddisaka, *m.*  
**Nominative**, *n.* paṭhamā vibhat-  
ti, *f.* kattuvācaka, *nt.*  
**Nominee**, *n.* niddiṭṭhanāma;  
niyojita, *m.*  
**Non**, *prep.* Often expressed by  
a - prefixed to a noun beginning  
with a consonant, and an -  
to that which begins with a  
vowel.  
**Nonage**, *n.* bālya, *nt.* appahona-  
kavaya, *m.* appattavayātā, *f.*  
**Nonagenarian**, *a.* *n.* navutivas-  
sika.  
**Nonagon**, *a.* *n.* navakoṇaka.  
**Nonary**, *a.* navasaṅkhyaka, *n.*  
navaka, *nt.*

**Nonattachment**, *n.* nissaṅga, *m.*  
alaggana, *nt.* arati, *f.*  
**Nonattainment**, *n.* appatti, *f.*  
anadhigama, *m.*  
**Nonattention**, *n.* anavadhāna, *nt.*  
**Nonchalance**, *n.* anapekkhatā;  
udāsīnatā, *f.* °lant, *a.* acala;  
nissanka; visārada.  
**Noncontinuance**, *n.* appavatti, *f.*  
viccheda, *m.*  
**Nonco-operation**, *n.* asahayo-  
gitā, *f.*  
**Nondescript**, *a.* duvitthāriya;  
duvavattthāpiya.  
**None**, *pron.* na koci; na kiñci;  
n' eko pi. *adv.* natthi kiñci.  
**Nonendurance**, *n.* asahana, *nt.*  
**Nonentity**, *n.* 1. abhāva, *m.* ap-  
pavatti, *f.* 2. aganetabba-vat-  
thu, *nt.*  
**Nonesuch**, **Nonsuch** *a.* asama;  
asadisa; appaṭima.  
**Nonexistent**, *a.* asanta, avijjam-  
āna; appavattamāna.  
**Nonfeasance**, *n.* kattabbāka-  
raṇa, *nt.*  
**Nongrowth**, *n.* avirūlhi, *f.*  
**Nonhurting**, *a.* ahigsaka; avi-  
heṭhaka.  
**Nonkilling**, *n.* māghāta, *m.*  
**Nonobservance**, *n.* appaṭipaj-  
jana; arakkhaṇa, *nt.*  
**Nonpareil**, *a.* *n.* atulya; asadisa;  
appaṭipuggala.  
**Nonplus**, *n.* kattabbānicchaya;  
sambādha, *m.* vyākulatta, *nt.*  
*v.t.* vyākulikaroti; kiccaṇ bādhe-  
ti. *p.p.* °kata; bādhitakicca.  
**Nonresident**, *a.* anevāsika; nic-  
cavāsarahita.  
**Nonreturner**, *n.* anāgāmi, *m.*  
**Nonsense**, *n.* vipalāpa, *m.* asam-  
bandhakathā, *f.* °ical, *a.* attha-  
rahita; asambandha. °ically,  
*adv.* attharahitākārena.

**Nonsuit**, *n.* codanāpaṭikkosana,  
*nt.* *v.t.* codanaṇ paccākaḍḍhati.  
**Nontransgression**, *n.* avitikkā-  
ma, *m.*  
**Nonviolence**, *n.* anupaghāta, *m.*  
**Noodle**, *n.* mandamati; duppa-  
ñña, *m.*  
**Nook**, *n.* koṇa, *m.* vivittatthāna,  
*nt.*  
**Noon**, *n.* divā, *ind.* majjhaṇha, *m.*  
*adj.* majjhaṇhika. °tide, *n.* maj-  
jhaṇhakāla, *m.*  
**Noose**, *n.* pāsa, *m.* bandhana, *nt.*  
*v.t.* pāsena bandhati or bādheti.  
*p.p.* pāsabaddha; °bādhitā.  
**Nor**, *conj.* na ca; na vā.  
**Norm**, *n.* niyāma, *m.* sutta;  
nidassana, *nt.*  
**Normal**, *a.* sābhāvika; niyam-  
ānugata; pākatika. °ity, *n.* yat-  
hākkamatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* yathā-  
sabhāvena, sāmaññena. °ize, *v.t.*  
pākatikattaṇ pāpeti. — state,  
pakati, *f.* sabhāva, *m.* — school,  
guruvuttivijjālaya, *m.*  
**North**, *n.* uttaradisā; uttarā, *f.*  
*adj.* uttarāyatta. *adv.* uttarena.  
°east, *a.* pubbutara. °ern,  
°erly, *a.* udicca; uttaradisika.  
°pole, Sudassana, *m.* °wards,  
*adv.* uttarābhimukhaṇ. °west,  
*a.* pacchimmuttara. °western, *a.*  
pacchimmuttariya.  
**Northener**, *n.* uttaradesavāsī, *m.*  
**Nose**, *n.* nāsā; nāsikā, *f.* ghāṇa,  
*nt.* *v.t.* ghāyati. *p.p.* ghāyita.  
°bag, *n.* (assānaṇ) mukhapasib-  
baka, *m.* °string, kusā, *f.* —  
treatment, natthukamma, *nt.*  
°ring, nāsikābharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Nosegay**, *n.* pupphagocchaka;  
kusumatthabaka, *m.*

**Nosology**, *n.* roganidānavijjā, *f.*  
**Nostalgia**, *n.* gharavirahapilā;  
 pavāsukkaṇṭhā, *f.*

**Nostril**, *n.* nāsāpuṭa, *m.* ghāna-  
 bila, *nt.*

**Nostrum**, *n.* guttosadha, *nt.*

**Nosy**, *a.* 1. mahānāsika; 2. dug-  
 gandhāvaha. *n.* tikhiṇaghānind-  
 riya, *m.*

**Not**, *adv.* na; no; na hi. (Prohi-  
 bitive :) mā, *ind.* — done,  
 akata, *adj.* — finding, *a.* anib-  
 bisanta. — seldom, abhinhaṇ,  
*adv.*

**Notability**, *n.* anussaraṇiyatta;  
 viṣiṭṭhatta, *nt.*

**Notable**, *a.* saritabba; viṣiṭṭha;  
 pākāṭa. °bly, *adv.* visesato;  
 visesena.

**Notalgia**, *n.* piṭṭhirujā, *f.*

**Notary**, *n.* nītilipi-sampādaka, *m.*

**Notch**, *n.* cheda *m.* vivara, *nt.*

**Note**, *n.* 1. aṅkana; abhiññāna;  
 2. saṅkhittavivarana; 3. saṅkhit-  
 tasāsana, *nt.* 4. dhanapaṇṇa,  
*nt.* *v.t.* 1. avekkhati; āloceti; 2.  
 panne āropeti; 3. aṅketi;  
 lañcheti. *p.p.* °khita; °cita;  
 paṇṇāropita; aṅkita; °chita.  
 °ation, *n.* aṅkana, *nt.* °book,  
*n.* ciṇhapotthaka, *nt.* °paper,  
*sāsana* patta, *nt.* °worthy,  
 sallakkhaṇiya, *a.*

**Nothing**, *n.* na kiñci, *ind.* abhāva,  
*m.* natthitā, *f.* °ness, *n.* suññat-  
 ta; ākiñcañña, *nt.* *adv.* na kim  
 api.

**Notice**, *n.* 1. āvedanā; nivedanā,  
*f.* viññāpana, *nt.* 2. avekkhana;  
 avadhāna; 3. nivedanapaṇṇa,  
*nt.* *v.t.* sallakkheti; avekkhati.  
*p.p.* °khita. °able, *a.* pākāṭa;

sallakkhaṇāraha. Give —, niv-  
 edeti. Take —, manasikaroti.

**Notify**, *v.t.* ñāpeti; nivedeti;  
 pakāseti. *p.p.* ñāpita; °dita;  
 °sita. °ication, *n.* nivedana;  
 viññāpana, *nt.*

**Notion**, *n.* mati, *f.* saṅkappa, *m.*  
 °al, *a.* saṅkappāyatta.

**Notoriety**, *n.* 1. vikhyāti; 2.  
 akitti, *f.* ayasa, *m.*

**Notorious**, *a.* 1. pasiddha; pākā-  
 ṭa; 2. kubuddhika; duṭṭhapa-  
 katika. °ly, *adv.* supākāṭaṇ;  
 duṭṭhākārena. °ness, *n.* pasid-  
 dhi; akitti, *f.*

**Notwithstanding**, *prep.* agac-  
 vā; anādiyivā. *conj.* yadi pi;  
 sace pi. *adv.* evam pi sati.

**Nought**, *n.* 1. na kiñci pi; 2. suñ-  
 ñalakkhaṇa, *nt.* bindu, *m.*

**Noumenon**, *n.* asaṅkhatāra-  
 maṇa, *nt.*

**Noun**, *n.* nāmapada, *nt.*

**Nourish**, *v.t.* poseti; bharati;  
 paṭijaggati. *p.p.* posita or puṭ-  
 ṭha; bhata; °gita. °ing, *a.*  
 ojavantu; puṭṭhikara. °ment,  
*n.* 1. posana; yāpana, *nt.* 2. āhā-  
 ra, *m.* bhojana, *nt.*

**Nous**, *n.* mana, *m.* *nt.* buddhi, *f.*

**Novel**, *n.* navapabandha, *m.*  
 navakathā, *f.* *adj.* nava; nūta-  
 na. °ette, *n.* saṅkhitta-paband-  
 ha, *m.* °ist, *n.* navakathāsam-  
 pādaka, *m.* °ty, *n.* 1. navatā, *f.*  
 2. abhinavavattu, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.*  
 navapabandhattaṇ paṭeti.

**November**, *n.* Kattikamāsa, *m.*

**Novennial**, *a.* navasamvachcharika.

**Novice**, *n.* navaka; sāmaṇera;  
 samaṇuddesa, *m.* °iate, *n.* ādhu-  
 nikatta; sāmaṇeratta, *nt.*

**Now**, *adv.* adhunā; idāni; etarahi.  
*conj.* atha. °adays, imasmiṇ  
 kāle. — and then, yadā kadāci.  
**Just** —, idān'eva. **Till** —,  
 yāvajjatanā, *ind.*

**Nowhere**, *adv.* na katthaci.

**Nowise**, *adv.* na kathañci pi.

**Noxious**, *a.* hiṇsaka; ahitakara;  
 sopaddava. °ly, *adv.* ahitakara-  
 tāya.

**Nozzle**, *n.* mukharakkhana-khaṇ-  
 ḍa; ghaṭitakoṭṭhāsa, *m.*

**Nuance**, *n.* sukhumanānatta, *nt.*

**Nubble**, *n.* khuddaka-gaṇṭhi, *m.*

**Nubile**, *a.* vivāhayogga.

**Nucleus**, *n.* mūlakāraṇa, *nt.* jana-  
 kasatti, *f.* majjhasāra, *m.*

**Nude**, *a.* nagga; acela; anāvuta.  
 °ity, *n.* naggiya, *nt.* °ly, *adv.*  
 naggākārena.

**Nudge**, *v.t.* vitudati; kapparena  
 saññāpeti. *p.p.* °dita; °pita. *n.*  
 vitudana, *nt.* sanikappahāra, *m.*

**Nugatory**, *a.* mogha; vipphala;  
 appagga.

**Nugget**, *n.* asodhita-lohapinḍa, *m.*

**Nuisance**, *n.* pīlā; bādha, *f.*  
 appiyavattu, *nt.* anīṭṭhakriyā,  
*f.*

**Null**, *a.* nitteja; vigatabala; nipp-  
 hala; mogha. °ify, *v.t.* moghika-  
 roti; °ification, *n.* moghikaraṇa;  
 balahāpana, *nt.* °ity, *n.* abhāva,  
*m.* suññatta; asāmatthiya, *nt.*

**Numb**, *a.* santhambhita; naṭṭha-  
 pasāda. *v.t.* thambheti; akam-  
 maññaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °bhita;  
 °kata. °ness, *n.* thambhitatta,  
*nt.*

**Number**, *n.* 1. saṅkhyā; gaṇanā,  
*f.* 2. aṅka, *m.* *v.t.* 1. gaṇeti;  
 saṅkaleti; 2. aṅketi. *p.p.* gaṇita,

°lita; aṅkita. °ing, *n.* saṅkhyāna,  
*nt.* °less, *a.* asaṅkhyā; gaṇanā-  
 tita; saṅkhyātiga.

**Numerable**, *a.* saṅkheyya.

**Numeral**, *n.* saṅkhyā, *f.* *adj.*  
 saṅkhyāvisayaka. °ly, *adv.* yat-  
 hāsaṅkhyāṇ.

**Numerary**, *a.* saṅkhyādhina;  
 niyatasāṅkhyaka.

**Numeration**, *n.* saṅkhyāna, *nt.*  
 °tor, *n.* 1. gaṇaka, *m.* 2. (gahe-  
 tabba-) bhāgasāṅkhyā, *f.*

**Numerical**, *a.* saṅkhyāvācaka.  
 °ly, *adv.* gaṇanavasena; yathā-  
 saṅkhyāṇ.

**Numerous**, *a.* aneka; anappaka.  
 °ly, *adv.* bahuso; anekadhā.  
 °ness, *n.* anekatta; bāhulla, *nt.*

**Numismatic**, *a.* mūlamuddaṇ-  
 kaṇāyatta; rūpiyāyatta. °to-  
 logy, *n.* rūpiyāvijjā, *f.*

**Nummary**, *a.* rūpiyāyatta.

**Nummet**, *n.* divābhojana, *nt.*

**Numskull**, mūlhapuggala, *m.*

**Nun**, *n.* samaṇi; bhikkhunī, *f.* 3.  
 °nery, *n.* bhikkhunīupassaya;  
 samaṇinivāsa, *m.* °ship, *n.* sama-  
 ṇibhāva, *m.*

**Noncupate**, *v.t.* (lekhaṇaṇ vinā)  
 vācāya pakāseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Nuptial**, *n.* pāniggaha, *m.* *adj.*  
 vivāhapaṭibaddha. — cere-  
 mony, vivāhamaṅgala, *nt.*

**Nurse**, *n.* 1. dhātī, *f.* gilānupaṭṭhā-  
 kā; 2. posikā; āpādikā, *f.* *v.t.*  
 āpādeti; poseti; paṭijaggati.  
*p.p.* °dita; posita; °gita. °ing,  
*n.* posana; upaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °ling,  
*n.* thanapa, *m.*

**Nursery**, *n.* posapaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
 °maid, *n.* paricārikā dhātī, *f.*

**Obnoxious**, *a.* *kucchita*; *gārayha*; *nindiya*. °*ly*, *adv.* *kucchitākārena*. °*ness*, *n.* *nindiyatta*, *nt.*

**Obscene**, *a.* *gamma*; *nica*; *anariya*; *asabbha*. °*ly*, *adv.* *asabbhākārena*. °*ness*, *n.* *gammatta*, *nt.* — *language*, *duṭṭhulla*, *nt.*

**Obscurant**, *n.* *vivecanavirodhī*, *avīmaṇṣākāmī*, *m.* °*ism*, *n.* *avivecakatta*, *nt.* *vīmaṇṣāvirodha*, *m.*

**Obscure**, *n.* *apākaṭavatthu*, *nt.* *adj.* 1. *apākata*; *anuttāna*; 2. *malina*; *nippabha*; 3. *dubbodha*; *gūlhattha*, *v.t.* *āvarati*; *chādeti*; *avisadīkaroti*. *p.p.* *āvaṭa*; *chādita* or *channa*; °*kata*. °*ity*, °*ness*, *n.* *apākatatta*; *avisadatta*; *gūlhatta*, *nt.* °*ly*, *adv.* *gūlhaṇ*; *apākaṭaṇ*. °*ation*, *n.* *āvaraṇa*; *malinikaraṇa*, *nt.* — *passage*, *gaṇṭhiṭṭhāna*, *nt.*

**Obsecration**, *n.* *balavāyācanā*, *f.*

**Obsequies**, *n.* *petakicca*, *nt.* °*quial*, *a.* *matakiccāyatta*.

**Obsequious**, *a.* *atidīna*; *accantavaśānūvatti*. °*ness*, *n.* *accantānūvattana*, *nt.* °*ly*, *adv.* *atidīnatāya*; *cātukamyatāya*.

**Observe**, *v.t.* 1. *passati*; *oloketi*; 2. *rakkhati*; *ācarati*; *paṭipajjati*; 3. *vadati*. *p.p.* *diṭṭha*; °*kita*; °*khita*; °*rita*; *paṭipanna*; *vutta*. °*able*, *a.* *diṭṭhigocara*; *paṭipajjitabba*. °*ance*, *n.* *rakkhaṇa*; *ācaraṇa*, *nt.* *paṭipatti*, *f.* °*ant*, *n.* *nirikkhaka*; *sāvadhāna*; *sapprakkhaka*, *m.* °*ation*, *n.* 1. *avekkhaṇa*, *nt.* 2. *vacana*; *vākya*, *nt.* — *a fast*, *uposatham upavasati*. °*er*, *n.* *anupassī*; *rakkhitu*, *m.* °*ingly*, *adv.* *appa-*

matākārena; samekkhāya. —  
silence, monam ācarati.  
**Observatory**, *n.* ākāsavatthu-  
parikkhaṇaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Obsess**, *v.t.* 1. pīleti; 2. āvisati.  
*p.p.* pīlita; āviṭṭha. °ion, *n.*  
pīlana; āvisana, *nt.* amanussa-  
gāha, *m.*  
**Obsolescent**, *a.* abhāvagāmi;  
gatabbaya.  
**Obsolete**, *a. n.* gatavoḥāra; appa-  
cāriyamāna. °ness, *n.* gatavoḥā-  
ratta, *nt.* appacāra, *m.*  
**Obstacle**, *n.* paripantha; pali-  
bodha, *m.* bādhā, *f.* nīvaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Obstetric**, *a.* pasūtivisayaka. *pl.*  
pasūtivijjā, *f.* °ian, *n.* pasūtisā-  
dhikā, *f.*  
**Obstinate**, *a.* dubbaca; anassava;  
dubbinīta. °ly, *adv.* dubbacā-  
kārena. °nacy, *n.* dovacassa;  
anassavatta, *nt.*  
**Obstipation**, *n.* adhika-mala-  
bandha, *m.*  
**Obstreperous** *a.* dunniggaṇṭha;  
ugghosanasīla. °ly, *adv.* sagho-  
saṇ; uccāsaddena. °ness, *n.*  
mukharatta; uddāmatta, *nt.*  
**Obstruct**, *v.t.* bādheti; vāreti;  
rodheti; nivāreti; āvarati. *p.p.*  
bādhita; vārita; rodhita; āva-  
ṭa. °ing, *a.* bādhaka; nivāraka.  
°ion, *n.* bādhana; vāraṇa; run-  
dhana, *nt.* °ionist, *n.* bādhāka-  
ra; antarāyakāri, *m.* °ive, *a.*  
bādhaka; pīlaka; pāripanthi-  
ka. °ively, *adv.* bādhakākārena.  
°iveness, *n.* bādhakatta, *nt.*  
**Obtain**, *v.t.* labhati; adhigac-  
chati; pappoti. *p.p.* laddha;  
adhigata; patta. °able, *a.* lad-  
dhabba; adhigamaniya. °ment,  
*n.* paṭilābha; adhigama, *m.*

**Difficult to —**, dullabha, *a.*  
**Easy to —**, sulabha, *a.*  
**Obtest**, *v.t.* 1. virodhaṇ pakāseti;  
2. sakkhij avheti. *p.p.* pakāsi-  
tavirodha; avhitasakkhi. °ation,  
*n.* āyācanā, *f.*  
**Obtrude**, *v.i.* balena pavisati,  
*v.i.* ayācito anusāsati. *p.p.*  
°paviṭṭha; °anusitṭha.  
**Obtrusion**, *n.* anāhūtappavesa,  
*m.* °sive, *a.* balena pavisana-  
sīla. °sively, *adv.* āyācanaṇ  
vinā.  
**Obtruncate**, *v.t.* matthakaṇ chin-  
dati. *p.p.* chinnamatthaka.  
**Obtund**, *v.t.* kuṇṭheti; balaṇ  
hāpeti. *p.p.* °ṭhita; hāpitabala.  
**Obturate**, *v.t.* chiddaṇ pidahati.  
*p.p.* pihitachidda. °ion, *n.*  
chiddapidahana, *nt.*  
**Obtuse**, *a.* 1. jaḷa; mūḷha; 2.  
kuṇṭha; atikhīna. °ly, *adv.*  
kuṇṭhākārena. °ness, *n.* kuṇ-  
ṭhatta, *nt.*  
**Obverse**, *n.* 1. mukhapassa;  
abhimukha, *nt.* 2. viruddha-  
pakkha, *m.* adj. itarapassika;  
paṭilomika.  
**Obvert**, *v.t.* abhimukhikaroti.  
*p.p.* °kata.  
**Obviate**, *v.t.* apaneti; apaharati;  
abhibhavati. *p.p.* apanīta; apa-  
haṭa; abhibhūta. °ion, *n.* apa-  
haraṇa, *nt.*  
**Obvious**, *a.* 1. pākāṭa; vyatta;  
suvisada; 2. sugama. °ly, *adv.*  
supākāṭaṇ; suvisadaṇ. °ness,  
*n.* pākāṭatta; sugamatta, *nt.*  
**Occasion**, *n.* avatthā, *f.* samaya;  
avasara; vāra, *m.* *v.t.* samuṭṭhā-  
peti; janeti. *p.p.* °pita; janita.  
°al, *a.* pāsāṅgika; āgantuka;

aniyata. °ally, *adv.* antaran-  
tarā; kālena kālaṇ. °ing, *a.*  
samuṭṭhāpaka.  
**Occident**, *n.* pacchimadesa, *m.*  
°al, *a.* pacchimadesīya; apā-  
cīna. °alize, *v.t.* apācīnattaṇ  
pāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Occiput**, *n.* sisapacchābhāga, *m.*  
**Occlude**, *v.t.* paṭicchādeti. *p.p.*  
°dita. °lusion, *n.* pidahana;  
chādana, *nt.*  
**Occult**, *a.* gūḷha; duviññeyya;  
rāhassaka. *v.t.* tirokaroti. *v.i.*  
tirobhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta.  
°ation, *n.* tirokaraṇa, *nt.* °ism,  
*n.* gūḷhavijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* gūḷha-  
vijjāvidū, *m.*  
**Occupant**, *n.* pariggāhaka; adhi-  
vāsī, *m.* °ncy, *n.* pariggaha, *m.*  
adhivāsītā, *f.*  
**Occupy**, *v.t.* 1. pariggaṇhāti;  
adhivasati; adhigaṇhāti; 2.  
abhiyuṇṇati. *p.p.* °gahita; adhi-  
vuttha; adhiggahita; abhi-  
yutta. °pation, *n.* jīvanopāya;  
vyāpāra, *m.* °ied, *a.* vyāvaṭa;  
payutta. °ier, *n.* sāmī; adhi-  
kāri, *m.*  
**Occur**, *v.i.* 1. bhavati; sijjhati;  
2. khāyati; paṭibhāti. *p.p.*  
bhūta; siddha; khāyita. °rence,  
*n.* siddhi, *f.*  
**Ocean**, *n.* samudda; sāgara;  
sindhu; udadhi; jalanidhi;  
aṇṇava, *m.* °ic, *a.* sāmuddika.  
°ography, *n.* samuddavaṇṇa-  
nā, *f.* °ology, *n.* samuddavijjā,  
*f.*  
**Ocellus**, *n.* 1. makkhikālocana;  
2. vaṇṇabindu, *nt.*  
**Ochlocracy**, *n.* dāmarikapālana,  
*nt.*  
**Ochre**, *n.* geruka, *nt.*

**Octachord**, *a.* aṭṭhatantika.  
**Octad**, *n.* aṭṭhaka, *nt.*  
**Octagon**, *n.* aṭṭhakoṇakavatthu,  
*nt.* °al, *a.* aṭṭhaṇṣika.  
**Octant**, *n.* cakkassa aṭṭhamabhā-  
ga, *m.*  
**Octave**, *n.* 1. aṭṭhaka, *nt.* 2. sa-  
raggāma, *m.* 3. aṭṭhapadika-  
gāthā, *f.*  
**Octavo**, *a.* aṭṭhapattika.  
**Octennial**, *a.* aṭṭhavassika.  
**Octingentenary**, *n.* aṭṭhasata-  
vassikussava, *m.*  
**October**, *n.* Assayuja, *m.*  
**Octodecimo**, *n.* aṭṭhārasapaṇṇa-  
ka -(potthaka), *m.*  
**Octogenerian**, *n.* asitivassika, *m.*  
**Octopod**, *n.* aṭṭhapadikapāṇī, *m.*  
**Octopus**, *n.* aṭṭhahatthakapāṇī,  
*m.*  
**Octosyllabic**, *a. n.* aṭṭhasara-  
yutta.  
**Octori**, *n.* nagarasunka, *m.*  
**Octuple**, *a.* aṭṭhaguṇa; aṭṭha-  
vidha.  
**Ocular**, *a.* cakkhuvisayaka;  
paccakkha. °ly, *adv.* paccak-  
khaṇ.  
**Oculist**, *n.* akkhivejja; nayana-  
tikicchaka, *m.*  
**Odalisque**, *n.* antepuradāsī, *f.*  
**Odd**, *n.* atiritta (-visama-) saṇ-  
khyā, *f.* adj. visama; asaṅgata;  
vikaṭa. °ity, °ness, *n.* vesamma;  
vikaṭatta; asāmaññalakkhaṇa.  
°ly, *adv.* visamākārena.  
**Odds**, *n. pl.* 1. visadisatā, *f.*  
2. tulanātireka, *m.*  
**Ode**, *n.* gīta, *nt.* pajjabandha, *m.*  
**Odious**, *a.* kucchita; dessiya;  
garahita; appiya. °ly, *adv.*  
dessiyākārena; kucchitākārena.  
°ness, *n.* gārayhatta, *nt.*

**Odium**, *n.* viddesa, *m.* appiyatta, *nt.*  
**Odontalgia**, *n.* dantarujā, *f.*  
**Odontiasis**, *n.* dantakantana, *nt.*  
**Odonology**, *n.* dantavijjā, *f.*  
**Odorous**, *a.* sugandhi; surabhi-gandhika. °ly, *adv.* sugandha-sahitaṇ.  
**Odour**, *n.* gandha, *m.* °less, *a.* gandharahita.  
**Oecumenical**, *a.* sabbasādhāraṇa.  
**Oedima**, *m.* sapubba-sopha, *m.* °tous, *a.* uddhumāta.  
**Oesophagus**, *n.* galanāla, *m.*  
**Oestrus**, *n.* 1. piṅgalamakka-hikā, *f.* 2. unnatāsā, *f.*  
**Of**, *prep.* adhikicca; uddissa. — *course*, ekantaṇ; dhuvāṇ, *adv.* — *great learning*, bahussuta, *a.* — *late*, acirātita, *a.* — *old*, purā, *adv.* — *the low caste*, hinajacca, *a.* *Died of fever*, jararogena mari.  
**Off**, *adv.* dūre; dūrato. *intj.* apehi. *adj.* dūravatti; dūrattā. °day, vissamanadivasa, *m.* °hand, sukhena, *adv.* °let, niggamana, *nt.* °shoot, ankura, *m.* sākhā, *f.* °spring, santati; pajā, *f.* °time, vissamanakāla, *m.*  
**Offal**, *n.* uccittabhojana; chaḍḍaniyavattthu, *nt.*  
**Offence**, *n.* 1. vāja, *nt.* dosa, *m.* 2. aparādha, *m.* 3. āsādanā, *nt.* 4. virodha; 5. kopa; rosa, *m.* °less, *a.* niddosa.  
**Offend**, *v.t.* apasādeti; āsādeti; aparajjhati. *v.i.* padussati. *p.p.* °dita; aparaddha; paduttha. °er, *n.* āsādaka; pakopaka, *m.*

**Offensive**, *n.* viruddhakriyā, *f.* virodha, *m.* *adj.* kopajanaka; virodhuppādaka; appiya; pilākara. °ly, *adv.* appiyākarena; viruddhākarena. °ness, *n.* pilājanakatta; appiyatta; sadosatta, *nt.*  
**Offer**, *n.* 1. abhihāra; upanikhepa, *m.* patiññā, *f.* 2. agghaniyamana, *nt.* *v.t.* appeti; upanāmeti; abhiharati. *p.p.* appita; °mita; abhihāta. °er, *n.* abhihāraka; upanetu, *m.* °ing, *n.* pūjā, *f.* upahāra, *m.* yajana; upanayana, *nt.* — *opposition*, paṭivirujjhati. — *violence*, pahāraṇ deti.  
**Offertory**, *n.* (sāmayika-) chandaka-saṅgharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Office**, *n.* 1. kicca; kāriya, *nt.* 2. thānantara; pada, *nt.* adhi-kāra, *m.* 3. kiccālaya, *m.* °bearer, *n.* thānantarika, *m.* °er, *n.* padaṭṭha; dhurandhara; adhi-kāri, *m.* °cial, *n.* rājapurisa, *m.* *adj.* rājjakiccāyatta. °cially, *adv.* rājjakiccasena. °cialdom, adhi-kāri-gaṇa, *m.*  
**Officiate**, *v.i.* adhi-kāre abhiyujjati; dhurāyattakiccaṇ sampādeti. *p.p.* °abhiyutta; sampādita °ca.  
**Officinal**, *a.* vikkeyyosadhāyatta.  
**Officious**, *a.* adhi-kānuggahasili. °ly, *adv.* adhi-kānuggahakamatāya.  
**Offing**, *n.* samudde dissamāna-dūratthāna, *nt.*  
**Offish**, *a.* unnatikāma.  
**Offscourings**, *n.* pl. kacavara; dhotamala, *nt.*

**Offset**, *n.* 1. ārambha, *m.* 2. nikkhanta-sākhā, (pabbatādinaṇ), *f.*  
**Offshoot**, *n.* 1. pārōha, *m.* sākhā, *f.* 2. niggatakoṭṭhāsa, *m.*  
**Offspring**, *n.* 1. pajā, *f.* apacca, *nt.* paramparā, *f.* 2. phala, *nt.*  
**Oft**, *Often*, *adv.* askiṇ; abhinhaṇ; anekavāraṇ; anekadā.  
**Ogle**, *v.i.* piyacakkhunā oloketi. *p.p.* °kita.  
**Ogre**, *n.* rakkhasa; dānava, *m.* °ss, *n.* rakkhasi, *f.*  
**Oh**, see O.  
**Oho**, *intj.* vimhaye tuṭṭhiyā canipāto.  
**Oil**, *n.* tela, *nt.* sineha, *m.* *v.t.* telena makkheti; sineheti. *p.p.* °khita; °hita. °ing, *n.* sinehana, abbhāñjana, *nt.* °cake, telapūva, *m.* °cloth, sitthakavattha, *nt.* °iness *n.* telagatikatā, *f.* °man, *n.* telavāñja, *m.* — *mill*, *n.* telayanta, *nt.* °paint, *n.* telacittakamma, *nt.*  
**Oily**, *a.* 1. satela; 2. upalālaka.  
**Ointment**, *n.* vilepana; abbhāñjana, *nt.*  
**Ola**, *n.* tālapaṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Old**, *a.* 1. vuddha; mahallaka; 2. purāṇa; jīṇṇa. — *age*, jarā, *f.* vuddhavaya, *m.* °en, *a.* purātana; cirantana. °er, *a.* vuddhatara; jīṇṇatara. °ish, *a.* atikkantayobbana. — *maid*, thullakumārī, *f.* — *man*, mahallaka, *m.* °ness, *n.* jīṇṇatta; mahallakatta, *nt.* — *woman*, mahallikā, *f.*  
**Oleander**, *n.* karavīra; assamāraka, *m.*

**Olfaction**, *n.* ghāyana, *nt.*  
**Olfactory**, *n.* ghāṇindriya, *nt.* *adj.* ghāṇāyatta.  
**Olibanum**, *n.* turukkha, *m.*  
**Olid**, *a.* pūtigandhika.  
**Oligarch**, *n.* pālakasabhika, *m.* °y, *n.* kuḍḍarajja; katipayapālana, *nt.*  
**Oliguria**, *n.* mandamuttatā, *f.*  
**Olio**, *n.* missita-bhojana, *nt.*  
**Olive**, *n.* jitarukkha, *m.* °green, *a.* haritapitaka.  
**Ology**, (o-logy), vijjā, *f.*  
**Olympiad**, *n.* mahākīlāsamaya, *m.*  
**Olympic**, *a.* catuvassika-kīlāyatta.  
**Ombrology**, *n.* meghavijjā, *f.*  
**Omen**, *n.* nimitta; pubbanimitta, *nt.* Bad —, dunnimitta, *nt.* Good —, subhanimitta, *nt.*  
**Ominous**, *a.* asubhasūcaka; avamaṇḍala. °ly, *adv.* avamaṇḍalākarena.  
**Omission**, *n.* hāpana; vajjana, *nt.* pamādadosa, *m.*  
**Omit**, *v.t.* jahāti; vajjeti; cajati; parihāpeti. *p.p.* jahita; °jita; catta; °pita.  
**Omnibus**, mahāratha, *m.* *adj.* bavhatthasādhaka.  
**Omnifarious**, *a.* sabbākāra.  
**Omnipotent**, *a.* sabbabaladhara. °ence, *n.* anantasatti, *f.*  
**Omnipresent**, *a.* sabbavyāpī; sabbattha-vijjamāna. °ence, *n.* sabbavyāpitā, *f.*  
**Omniscient**, *a.* sabbaññū; sabbaññū. °ence, *n.* sabbaññūtā.  
**Omnium gatherum**, *n.* sabbapakkhika-sannipāta, *m.*  
**Omnivorous**, *a.* sabbabhakkha.

**Omophagic**, *a.* āmakamaṇṣa-bhojī.

**Omphalos**, *n.* nābhi, *f.*

**On**, *prep. adv.* upari; matthake. — **account of**, paṭicca; nissāya; ārabba, *ind.* — **all sides**, sabbato; samantato, *ind.* — **coming**, *n.* upagamana, *nt.* — **his arrival**, tasmiṃ āgate. — **looker**, udikkhaka, *m.* — **the other hand**, aññathā; itarathā, *adv.* — **the same day**, tadahu, *ind.* — **that account**, tato nidānaṃ; tannimittaṃ. — **ward**, *a.* abhimukhagāmi. — **wards**, *adv.* agge; purato; abhimukhe.

**Onager**, *n.* vanagadrabha, *m.*

**Onanism**, *n.* ayathāsukkavis-saṭṭhi, *f.*

**Once**, *adv.* ekadā; ekavāraṃ; ekakkhattuṃ; sakiṃ. — **a week**, sattāhavārena; anusattāhaṃ, *adv.* — **more**, *adv.* puna pi. — **upon a time**, atīte; pubbe; purā. At —, sapadī; taṅkhaṇaṃ, *adv.*

**Oncology**, *n.* phoṭavijjā, *f.* — **otomy**, *n.* gaṇḍaphālana, *nt.*

**One**, *a.* eka, *pron.* koci. — **and a half**, diyaḍḍha, *nt.* — **by one**, ekeka, *a.* — **day**, ekadā, *adv.* — **eyed**, ekakkhika, *a.* — **another**, aññamaññaṃ, *adv.* — **ness**, ekatta, *nt.* ekibhāva, *m.* — **pointedness**, ekaggaṭā, *f.* ekodibhāva, *m.* — **'s own**, nija; saka; sakiya, *a.* — **self**, sayan; sāmaṇ, *ind.* — **In way**, ekadhā, *adv.*

**Oneirocritic**, *a. n.* supinatthap-pakāsaka, *m.*

**Onerous**, *a.* bhāriya; durubbaha. — **'ly**, *adv.* bhāriyākārena. — **ness**, *n.* garutta, *nt.*

**Onesided**, *a.* ekapassika; ekadesika.

**Onfall**, *n.* abhibhavana; ajjhottharaṇa, *nt.*

**Onion**, *n.* palaṇḍu, *m.*

**Only**, *adv.* kevalaṃ; eva. *adj.* kevala; ekāki; adutiya. — **for**, yāvad'eva. — **once**, sakid'eva.

**Onomatopoe**, *n.* anukaraṇasadda, *m.* — **'tic**, *a.* saddānukaraṇānugata. — **'tically**, *adv.* saddānugamanavasena.

**Onrush**, *n.* ādhāvana; pakkhandana, *nt.*

**Onset**, *n.* abhisampāta, *m.* akkamaṇa; pahāradāna, *nt.*

**Onslaught**, *n.* abhighāta, *m.* sahasā paharaṇa, *nt.*

**Ontology**, *n.* sattā-vimaṇṣā, *f.* — **'ist**, *n.* sattā-vādī, *m.*

**Onus**, *n.* kiccabhāra; adhikāra, *m.*

**Onym**, *n.* paribhāsā, *f.* — **'ous**, *a.* visesanāmayutta.

**Onyx**, *n.* kabaramaṇi, *m.*

**Oof**, *n.* rūpiya; mūla, *nt.* — **'y**, *a.* dhanavantu.

**Oology**, *n.* sakupaṇḍavijjā, *f.*

**Ooze**, *n.* 1. allakaddama, *m.* 2. rajanavisesa, *m.* 3. sanditavathu, *nt.* *v.t.* paggharati; passandati, *p.p.* — **'rita**, *°dita*. — **'zy**, *a.* paggharaṇapakatika. — **'iness**, *n.* sandamānatta, *nt.*

**Opacity**, *n.* anacchata; pabhāvinivijjhiyatā, *f.*

**Opal**, *n.* upalamaṇi, *m.* — **'ine**, *a.* upalasadisa.

**Opaque**, *a.* nippabha; vinivijjhāpassiya. — **'ness**, *n.* anacchatta; kālusiya, *nt.*

**Open**, *a.* vivaṭa; anāvaṭa; asaṇvuta; pasārita; pākāṭa. *v.t.* 1. vivarati; ugghāṭeti; 2. āvikaroti; pākāṭikaroti; 3. (of meaning:) vyākhyāti; 4. (of eyes:) ummiletī. *v.i.* vikasati; pupphati. *p.p.* vivaṭa; — **'ṭita**; āvikata; — **'kata**; — **'khyāta**; — **'lita**; — **'sita**; pupphita. — **air**, abbhokāsa, *m.* — **'armed**, *a.* nivyāja. — **'eared**, *a.* ohitasota. — **'er**, *n.* vivaritu; ugghāṭaka, *m.* — **'eyed**, *a.* vimhayākula. — **'handed**, *a.* payatapāṇi; vossaggarata, *m.* — **'hearted**, *a.* akapaṭa; akuṭila. — **'ing**, *n.* 1. vivaraṇa; vikasana; anāvaraṇa, *nt.* 2. vivara; chidda, *nt.* — **'ly**, *adv.* āvī; pākāṭavasena. — **'minded**, *a.* adīnacitta. — **'mouthed**, *a.* mukhara; vācāla. — **'ness**, *n.* vivaṭatta; akuṭilatta, *nt.* — **space**, *n.* aṅgaṇa; vivaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Opera**, *n.* sasāṅgītanāṭaka, *nt.*

**Operate**, *v.i.* balaṃ pavatteti; kiccakārī hoti. *v.t.* sallakammaṃ karoti. *p.p.* pavattitabala; — **'bhūta**; katasallakamma. — **'ion**, *n.* 1. vyāpāra, *m.* kicca, *nt.* 2. sallakamma, *nt.* — **'ive**, *a.* kicca-sādhaka; payojaka. *noun*: sip-pī; kammakāra, *m.* — **'tor**, *n.* 1. pavattāpaka; 2. sallavejja; sallakatta, *m.*

**Operose**, *a.* kicchāsādhīya. — **'ly**, *adv.* kicchena; kasirena. — **'ness**, *n.* dukkaratta, *nt.*

**Ophiolater**, *n.* sappanamassaka; nāgapūjaka, *m.*

**Ophiology**, *n.* sappavijjā, *f.*

**Ophiophagous**, *a.* sappabhakkha.

**Ophthalmia**, *n.* nettābhisanda; akkhidāha, *m.* — **'mic**, *a.* nettavīsayaka; abhissandayutta. — **'mist**, *n.* akkhivejja, *m.*

**Ophthalmology**, *n.* nayanavijjā, *f.* — **'moscope**, *n.* nayanabbhantaranidassaka, *m.* — **'motomy**, *n.* nayanasallakamma, *nt.*

**Opiate**, *a.* niddājanaka; ahipheṇayutta. *noun*: niddājanakosadha, *nt.* *v.t.* ahipheṇa misseti. *p.p.* — **'sita**.

**Opine**, *v.t.* ajjhāsayaṃ dhāreti; mataṃ pakāseti. *p.p.* dharitaj°, — **'ated**, *a.* ādhānagāhī; attanomatika.

**Opinion**, *n.* mata, *nt.* mati, *f.* ajjhāsaya; adhippāya, *m.* — **'ative**, *°ated*, *a.* ādhānagāhī; attanomatika.

**Opium**, *n.* ahipheṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* ahipheṇa tikicchati.

**Oppilate**, *v.t.* avarodheti. *p.p.* avaruddha.

**Opponency**, *n.* virodha, *m.*

**Opponent**, *n.* paccatthika; paṭipakkha; amitta; verī, *m.* *adj.* viruddha; paccanika; paccatthika.

**Opportune**, *a.* samayocita; kālānūrūpa; pattāvasara. — **'ly**, *adv.* yathāsamayaṃ; yathākāle; yathocitaṃ. — **'ism**, *n.* kālocitavutti, *f.* — **'ity**, *n.* pattakāla; avasara; okāsa; vāra, *m.*

**Oppose**, *v.t.* virujjhati. *p.p.* viruddha. — **'ed**, *a.* paṭipakkha; paṭiloma; viloma; vipakkha. — **'able**, *a.* virujjhita; paṭikkosiya. — **'less**, *a.* anivāriya; bādhāhita.

**Opposite**, *a.* 1. viruddha; paṭipakkha; 2. abhimukha; paṭi-



mukha; paṭikūla. *n.* vipariyāya, *m.* — bank, paratira, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* viparitaṇ; paṭilomaṇ. °tion, *n.* virodha, *m.* vipakkhatta, *nt.* — wind, paṭivāta, *m.*

**Oppress**, *v.t.* uppīleti; ābādheti; vyathati; heṭheti; omaddati. *p.p.* °lita; °dhita; °thita; °dita. °ion, *n.* upapīlana; viheṭhana; bādhana; pajāpīlana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* pīlaka; bādha; viheṭhaka. °or, *n.* pajāpīlaka; visamācāra. °ively, *adv.* pajāpīlanena; vihiṇsāya.

**Opprobrious**, *a.* sopavāda. °ly, *adv.* sopavādaṇ.

**Opprobrium**, *n.* apakitti; aya-sa; apavāda; upavāda, *m.*

**Oppugn**, *v.t.* vivadati; paṭipue-chati. *p.p.* °dita; °chita. °ation, *n.* vivadana, *nt.*

**Opsimath**, *n.* vuddha-sissa, *m.*

**Optative**, *n.* Sattamī vibhatti, *f.* adj. icchatthaka; icchāpakāsa-ka.

**Optic**, *n.* cakkhu; nayana, *nt.* *a.* nayanapaṭibaddha. °al, *a.* das-sanavisayaka. °ian, *n.* 1. upa-nettavāṇija; 2. diṭṭhisatthañ-ñū, *m.* pl. diṭṭhivijjā, *f.*

**Optimism**, *n.* sabbasubhavāda, *m.* °ist, *n.* sabbasubhavādī, *m.*

**Option**, *n.* abhiruci; icchā, *f.* abhilāsa, *m.* °al, *a.* yathicchaka; vikappasiddha. °ally, *adv.* vik-appena.

**Opulent**, *a.* addha; mahaddha-na; mahābhoga. °nce, *n.* samid-dhi; sampatti, *f.* vibhava, *m.* °ly, *adv.* addhākārena.

**Opus**, *n.* paccekasaṅgītaracanā, *f.* °cule, *n.* khuddakagītaraca-nā, *f.*

**Or**, *conj.* vā; atha vā; (In ques-tioning :) uda; udāhu; nu. — else, vā pana.

**Oracle**, *n.* devavākya; ānāgata-ñāna, *nt.* °cular, *a.* devavākyā-yatta.

**Oral**, *a.* mukhapāṭhābhata. °ly, *adv.* paṭhanavasena.

**Orange**, *n.* jambira, *m.* °coloured, *a.* pitaratta. °ry, *n.* jambiraya-tthu, *nt.*

**Orang-outang**, °utan, *n.* mahā-vānaravisesa, *m.*

**Orate**, *v.t.* deseti. *p.p.* desita. °ion, *n.* cittakathā, *f.* sālaṅkāra-va-cana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* cittakathī, *m.* °tory, *n.* 1. vācāpatutta; vāgīsatta, *nt.* 2. puggalikadevā-yatana, *nt.*

**Orb**, *n.* 1. maṇḍala; āvaṭṭa; 2. goḷaka; 3. akkhigoḷa, *nt.* *v.t.* goḷattaṇṇapāpeti. *v.i.* goḷibhavati. *p.p.* °pāpita; °bhūta. °icular, *a.* vaṭṭula; goḷākāra; cakkā-kāra.

**Orbit**, *n.* 1. gahatārāpatha, *m.* 2. akkhikūpa, *m.*

**Orchard**, *n.* phalārāma, *m.*

**Orchestic**, *a.* naccāyatta. *pl.* naccakalā, *f.*

**Orchestra**, *n.* 1. vādakasamūha, *m.* 2. vādittamaṇḍapa, *m.*

**Ordain**, *v.t.* 1. sammannati; nid-disati; 2. pabbājeti. *p.p.* sam-mata; niddiṭṭha; °jita. °er, *n.* paññāpaka; pabbājaka, *m.* °ment, *n.* 1. paññāpana; 2. pabbājana; upasampādana, *nt.*

**Ordeal**, *n.* tattaparikkhā; sac-cavimaṇsā, *f.*

**Order**, *n.* 1. paṭipāṭi, *f.* kama; anukkama; anvaya, *m.* 2. niyo-ga, *m.* ānā; ānatti, *f.* 3. gaṇa;

vagga; nikāya, *m.* *v.t.* ānāpeti; niyameti; saṇṇidhahati. *p.p.* °pita; °mita; saṇṇivhita. °er, *n.* ānāpaka, *m.* °less, *a.* aya-thākkamaka; bhinnapaṭipāṭika. °ly, *a.* vavatthita; kamānuga-gata; anukkamika. *n.* upattham-bhaka-sevaka, *m.* Holy —, ari-yasaṅgha, *m.* In —, anupubbe-na; paṭipāṭiyā; yathākkamaṇ. In — to, atthāya. Out of —, uppaṭipāṭika; bhinnakkama, *a.* Ordinal, *n.* kamavācaka-saṅkhyā, *f.* adj. kamavācī.

**Ordinance**, *n.* vavatthā; niya-māvali, *f.* niyoga, *m.* °nant, *a.* niyāmaka.

**Ordinary**, *a.* sādharāṇa; avasiṭ-ṭha; sāmāñña. °ily, *adv.* sāmāñ-ñena; avisesato. °ness, *n.* sā-maṇñatā; avasiṭṭhatā, *f.*

**Ordinate**, *a.* kamānugata; ānu-pubbika. °ion, *n.* 1. paṭiṭṭhāpa-na, *nt.* 2. pabbajjā, *f.*

**Ordinance**, *n.* yuddhayantasamū-ha, *m.*

**Ordure**, *n.* karisa; mīḷha, *nt.* uk-kāra; asuci, *m.*

**Ore**, *n.* asodhita-khaṇijadhātu, *f.*

**Oread**, *n.* giridevatā, *f.*

**Organ**, *n.* 1. mahāturiya, *nt.* 2. avayava, *m.* 3. indriyāyatana, *nt.* 4. (of a society :) kālikasaṅ-gaha, *m.* °ic, *a.* indriyabaddha. °ism, *n.* saṇṇidahana, *nt.* raca-nā, *f.* °ist, *n.* mahāturiyavāda-ka, *m.* — of generation, aṅga-jāta; rahassaṅga, *nt.* — of smell, ghāṇāyatana, *nt.* — of taste, jivhāyatana, *nt.* — of touch, kāyappasāda, *m.*

**Organize**, *v.t.* saṇṇidahati; sam-mā vavatthapeti. *p.p.* saṇṇivi-

ta; °pita. °ation, *n.* saṇṇi d aha-na, *nt.* vinyāsa, *m.* racanā, *f.*

**Organology**, *n.* avayavavibhāga, *m.*

**Organon**, *n.* 1. takkanahetu; 2. nāyagantha, *m.*

**Orgasm**, *n.* 1. adhikavega, *m.* 2. accantakāmāsā, *f.*

**Orgy**, *n.* 1. surācāṇa, *m.* 2. deva-pūjāvisesa, *m.*

**Orient**, *n.* 1. pācīnadesa, *m.* 2. pubbadisā, *f.* adj. uḍenta; uggac-chamāna. °al, *a.* pācīna; pub-badesiya. *n.* pācīnavāsī, *m.* °alist, *n.* pācīnabhāsaññū, *m.*

**Orifice**, *n.* chidda; vivara, *nt.* — of the ear, sotabila; kaṇnac-chidda, *nt.*

**Origin**, *n.* mūluppatti, *f.* nidāna, *nt.* pabhava; samudaya, *m.* yoni; sañjāti, *f.* °al, *a.* ādima; mūlabhūta. *noun*: mūlabhūta-vatthu, *nt.* °ality, *n.* apubbatā; navakappanā, *f.* sayampaṭibhā-na, *nt.* °ally, *adv.* ādito; mūla-to; paṭhamāṇ.

**Originate**, *v.t.* janeti; uppādeti; nibbatteti; samuṭṭhāpeti. *v.i.* jāyati; pabhavati; uppajjati; samuṭṭhāti, *p.p.* janita; °dita; °tita; °pita; jāta; pabhūta; uppanna; samuṭṭhita. °ing, *a.* nibbattaka; utṭhāpaka. °ion, *n.* uppatti, *f.* ubbhava; samu-daya, *m.* samuṭṭhāna, *nt.* °tor, *n.* janetu; uppādetu; nibbat-tetu.

**Orinasā**, *a.* anunāsika.

**Orion**, *n.* migasiranakkhatta, *nt.*

**Orison**, *a.* āyācanā; patthanā, *f.*

**Ornament**, *n.* ābharāṇa; piḷand-hana; pasādhana; vibhūsana, *nt.* alaṅkāra, *m.* *v.t.* bhūseti;



vibhūseti; maṇḍeti; pasādhēti; alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* °sita; °dita; °dhita; alaṅkata. °al, *a.* bhūsanāyatta; maṇḍanopakāraka. °ally, *adv.* maṇḍanavasena. °ation, *n.* 1. maṇḍana; bhūsa-na; alaṅkaraṇa; 2. cittakamma, *nt.*

Ornate, *a.* alaṅkata; bhūsitā.

Ornithology, *n.* pakkhivijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* pakkhivijjāvidū, *m.*

Ornithomancy, *n.* sakunāruta-vijjā, *f.*

Orography, *n.* pabbatavijjā, *f.*

Orology, *n.* giripabhedāñña, *nt.*

Orotund, *a.* madhuragambhīra.

Orphan, *n.* *a.* nimmatāpitika. °age, *n.* 1. nimmatāpitikatta, *nt.* 2. anāthadārakanivāsa, *m.*

Orpiment, *n.* haritāla, *nt.*

Orrery, *n.* gahagamanadīpakayanta, *nt.*

Orris, *n.* vacā; golomī, *f.*

Ort, *n.* āhārato chaḍḍaniyavatthu, *nt.*

Orthodox, *a.* dhammaladdhika; saccānugata. °y, *n.* sammādiṭṭhi, *f.*

Orthoepist, *n.* suṭṭhuccāraka, *m.*

Orthogon, *n.* samacaturassa, *nt.* °al, *a.* caturāṅsika.

Orthography, *n.* akkharavin-yāsa; akkharasamaya, *m.*

Orthometry, *n.* niddosapajjara-canā, *f.*

Oscillate, *v.i.* dolāyati; phandati. *p.p.* °yita; °dita. °ing, *a.* dolāyamāna. °ion, *n.* dolāyana; phandana, *nt.*

Oscitant, *a.* vijambhamāna.

Oscitation, *n.* jambhanā, pamat-tatā, *f.*

Oscular, *a.* mukhāyatta; vadanāyatta.

Osculate, *v.i.* cumbati. *p.p.* cumbita. °ion, *n.* cumbana, *nt.* °tory, *a.* cumbanāyatta.

Osprey, *n.* ukkuha; kurara, *m.*

Osseous, *a.* aṭṭhimaya; aṭṭhi-bhūta.

Ossicle, *n.* khuddakaṭṭhi, *nt.*

Ossify, *v.t.* aṭṭhisadisāṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

Ossuary, *n.* matakaṭṭhi-agāra, *nt.*

Ostensible, *a.* vyāja; ayathābhūta; kittima. °bly, *adv.* vyājena; ayathā. °sive, *a.* ayathādassaka.

Ostentation, *n.* dappa; ahaṅkāra; bāhirālaṅkara, *m.*

Ostentatious, *a.* attukkaṇṣaka; dappita. °ly, *adv.* sadappaṇ; sāhaṅkāraṇ.

Osteography, *n.* aṭṭhivannanā, *f.*

Osteology, *n.* aṭṭhivijjā, *f.*

Ostler, *n.* santhāgāra-assagopaka, *m.*

Ostracize, *v.t.* (raṭṭhā) pabbājeti; nibbāseti. *p.p.* °jita; °sita. °cism, *n.* nibbāsana, *nt.*

Ostrich, *n.* oṭṭhasakuṇa, *m.*

Other, *a.* itara; para; apara. — gates, *adv.* aññamaggena. °ness, *n.* aparatta, *nt.* °wise, *adv.* aññathā; itarathā. At — times, aññadā, *adv.* The — day, aparajju, *ind.* The others, aññe, apare; itare, *m.* *pl.*

Otic, *a.* sotapaṭibaddha.

Otiose, *a.* 1. alasa; 2. nipphala; 3. anapekkhita; 4. kriyāvira-hita. °ly, *adv.* akammaniyākārena.

Otitis, *n.* kaṇṇapāka, *m.*

Otter, *n.* udda; jalamajjāra, *m.* Ought, *n.* yaṇ kiñci. *v.i.* arahati; vaṭṭati; yujjati.

Ounce, *n.* 1. cha-dharaṇabhāra, *m.* 2. dīpivisesa, *m.*

Our, *poss. pl.* amhākaṇ.

Ours, *poss. pl.* *a.* amhāyatta.

Ourself, *pron.* mayam eva; mayā attanā va.

Oust, *v.t.* apanudati; nikkhāmeti; bahikaroti. *p.p.* °dita; °mita; bahikata.

Out, *adv.* bahi; bahiddhā. — of danger, antarāyamutta, *a.* — of food, nirāhāra, *a.* — of hope, gatāsa; nirapekkha, *a.* — of kindness, anukampāya, *adv.* — of office, bhaṭṭhādhi-kāra, *a.* — of one's mind, vikkhittacitta, *a.* — of one's reach, avisaya; apattabba, *a.* — of order, uppaṭipāṭika, *a.* — of pity, anukampam upādāya. — of place, aṭṭhānika; anucita, *a.* — of print, apuna-muddita, *a.* — of sight, dassanātikanta, *a.* — of time, ayathākālīka, *a.* — of use, gatavohāra; lutta-paribhoga, *a.* — of the way place, dūraṭṭhāna, *nt.* — of work, nikkamma, *a.* °ward, *a.* bāhirābhimukha. °ward-bound, *a.* videsagāmī, *a.* °wardly, *adv.* bāhirato. °wards, *adv.* bahiddhā.

Out, *intj.* apehi; apasara.

Outact, *v.t.* aticarati; atikaroti. *p.p.* °carita; °kata.

Outbalance, *v.t.* atirekataṇ yāti; (pamāṇam) atikkamati. *p.p.* °yāta; atikkanta°.

Outbid, *v.t.* adhi-kagghaṭṭhapane-na kiṇāti. *p.p.* °kita.

Outbluster, *v.t.* atirekaṇ gajjati. *p.p.* °jita.

Outbrave, *v.i.* ativiya nibbhayo hoti.

Outbreak, *n.* 1. sahasā utṭhāna; ubbhijjana; 2. rogapaṭṭharāṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. pariyuṭṭhāti; 2. sahasā paṭṭharati. *p.p.* pariyuṭṭhita; °paṭṭhata.

Outbuilding, *n.* bahighara, *nt.*

Outburst, *n.* sahasā-niggama, *m.* sasaddabhijjana, *nt.*

Outcast, *n.* 1. bahikata; 2. hina-jacca; vasala, *m.*

Outcome, *n.* nissanda; vipāka, *m.* phala, *nt.*

Outcry, *n.* ugghosana, *nt.* tumulanāda, *m.*

Outdare, *v.t.* vikkamena atiseti.

Outdo, *v.t.* acceti; atikkamati; abhibhavati. *p.p.* atikkanta; abhibhūta.

Outdoor, *a.* abbhokāsika.

Outer, *a.* bāhiratara. °most, *a.* atibāhira; paribāhira.

Outface, *v.i.* 1. bhākuṭiṇ karoti; 2. antarāyābhimukhaṇ yāti. *p.p.* katabhākuṭi; °yāta.

Outfit, *n.* parivacca; paricchada, *m.* maggopakarāṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* parivaccaṇ karoti or sajjeti. *p.p.* kataparivacca.

Outflow, *n.* abhisanda; pasava, *m.*

Outgo, *n.* vaya, *m.* vissajjana, *nt.* *v.t.* acceti; atikkamati. *p.p.* atikkanta. °ing, *n.* vaya; kha-ya; apacaya, *m.* °ing, *a.* bahigāmī.

Outgrow, *v.t.* atikkamma vaddhati. *p.p.* °dhita. °th, *n.* bāhiravaddhi, *f.*

Outhouse, *n.* upaghara, *nt.*

**Outland**, *n.* paradesa, *m.* °ish, *a.* videsiya. °er, *n.* videsi, *m.*  
**Outlast**, *v.i.* cirakālaṇ pavattati. *p.p.* °tita.  
**Outlaw**, *n.* likhita-cora, *m.* *v.t.* sambhogāṇ nivāreti; nītiyā bahikaroti. *p.p.* °ritasambhoga; °bahikata. °ry, *n.* pabbājana-kamma, *nt.*  
**Outlay**, *n.* vaya, *m.* vissajjana, *nt.*  
**Outleap**, *n.* pakkhandana, *nt.*  
**Outlet**, *n.* niggama, *m.* nikkhamapadvāra, *nt.*  
**Outline**, *n.* 1. bāhira-saṇṭhāna, *nt.* 2. saṅkhittavaṇṇanā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. saṇṭhānam ālikhati; 2. saṅkhepato nirūpeti. *p.p.* ālikhita; °pita.  
**Outlive**, *v.i.* atikkamma or dīgha-tarakālaṇ jīvati.  
**Outlook**, *n.* 1. apekkhā; paccāsā, *f.* 2. diṭṭhipāta, *m.*  
**Outlying**, *a.* dūraṭṭha; asaṇṣaṭṭha.  
**Outmarch**, *v.i.* agge yāti; atikkamati. *p.p.* °yāta; atikkanta.  
**Outmost**, *a.* bāhiratama.  
**Outnumber**, *v.t.* saṅkhyāya atikkamati. *p.p.* atikkantasaṅkhyā.  
**Outpace**, *v.t.* hitvā yāti; atikkamati. *p.p.* °yāta; atikkanta.  
**Outpour**, *n.* dhārānipāta, *m.* *v.i.* dhārāhi nipatati. *p.p.* °tita.  
**Output**, *n.* nipphādita-pamāṇa, *nt.*  
**Outquench**, *v.t.* nibbāpeti; upasameti. *p.p.* °pita; °samita.  
**Outrage**, *n.* 1. dūsana, *nt.* atyācāra; 2. balakkāra, *m.* *v.t.* 1. dūseti; kalaṇketi; 2. pasayha carati. *p.p.* dūsita; °kita; °carita. °ous, *a.* sāhasika; atiduṭṭha. °ously, *adv.* ghorāṇ; dāruṇākārena.

°ousness, *n.* sāhasikatta; dāruṇatta, *nt.*  
**Outreach**, *v.t.* dūratarāṇ pāpunāti or pattharati. *p.p.* °patta-patthāta.  
**Outrider**, *n.* pacchārohaka, *m.*  
**Outright**, *adv.* 1. sapadi; taṅkhaṇaṇ; 2. sabbathā; nissesaṇ.  
**Outrival**, *v.i.* viṣiṭṭhatamo bhavati.  
**Outroot**, see Eradicate.  
**Outrun**, *v.t.* atikkamitvā dhāvati.  
**Outset**, *n.* ārambha; ādi, *m.* paṭṭhapaṇa, *nt.*  
**Outshine**, *v.i.* atirocati. *p.p.* °cita.  
**Outside**, *n.* bāhirabhāga, *m.* *adj.* bāhira, *adv.* bahiddhā. °er, *n.* 1. parajana; bāhiraka; 2. aparicita, *m.*  
**Outskirt**, *n.* pariyanta; paccanta, *m.*  
**Outspoken**, *a.* uttānavacana; tathavādi; thiravacana. °ly, *adv.* vyattaṇ; visadaṇ; uttānaṇ; ujukaṇ.  
**Outspread**, *v.t.* vitthāreti; pasāreti; vitanoti. *p.p.* °rita; vitata.  
**Outstanding**, *a.* 1. bahiniggata; 2. sudissamāna; 3. anipphanna; 3. asaṇcita (-iṇa-karādi).  
**Outstare**, *v.t.* bhākuṭṭikaraṇena lajjāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Outstretch**, *v.t.* pasāreti; vitanoti. *p.p.* °rita; vitata.  
**Outstrip**, *v.t.* atikkamma yāti. *p.p.* °yāta.  
**Outvie**, see Excel.  
**Outwear**, *v.t.* ciraṇ nivāseti or paridahati. *p.p.* °nivattha; °hita.  
**Outweigh**, *v.t.* bhārena atiriccāti. *p.p.* atirittabhāra.  
**Outwit**, see Cheat.

**Outwork**, *n.* bahiddhārakkhā, *f.*  
**Outworn**, *a.* jinṇa; jajjara.  
**Oval**, **Ovate**, *a.* aṇḍākāra.  
**Ovary**, *n.* aṇḍāsaya, *m.* °ious, *a.* aṇḍuppādaka.  
**Ovation**, *n.* ussavena paṭiggahana, *nt.*  
**Oven**, *n.* āvāpa, *m.* uddhana, *m.*  
**Over**, *adv.* upari; uttariṇ; uddhaṇ. *prep.* ati; abhi; adhi; pati. — **again**, puna pi. — **against**, *adv.* abhimukhaṇ. — **and over**, punappunaṇ. **All** —, 1. sabbattha; 2. paripunnāṇ, *adv.* uparima; upariṭṭha, *a.* Give —, pajahati; appeti. **Is** —, niṭṭhitaṇ.  
**Overact**, *v.t.* aticarati; pamāṇam atikkamati. *p.p.* °rita; atikkantapamāṇa.  
**Overalls**, *n.* *pl.* paridhānāvarena, *nt.*  
**Overawe**, *v.t.* bhāyāpeti; abhibhavati. *p.p.* °pita; abhibhūta.  
**Overbalance**, *v.t.* atituleti. *p.p.* °lita.  
**Overbear**, *v.t.* dameti; vasikaroti. *p.p.* danta; vasikata. °ing, *a.* uddhata; dappita. °ingly, *adv.* sadappaṇ; uddhatākārena.  
**Overbeg**, *v.t.* atiyācati. *p.p.* °cita.  
**Overboard**, *adv.* nāvāya bahi.  
**Overbold**, *a.* atinibbhaya; atisāhasika.  
**Overburden**, *v.t.* adhi-kabhāram āropeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Overcast**, *v.t.* paṭicchādeti; āvarati. *p.p.* °dita; āvaṭa. *adj.* meghacchanna; timirāvuta.  
**Overcautious**, *a.* atisaṅkita.  
**Overcharge**, *v.t.* adhi-kamūlaṇ niyameti. *p.p.* niyamitādhikamūla. *n.* adhi-kamūlaniyamana, *nt.*

**Overcloud**, see Overcast.  
**Overcoat**, *n.* bāhira-kaṇcuka, *m.*  
**Overcome**, *v.t.* ativattati; pasahati; abhibhavati; pamaddati. *p.p.* °tita; °hita; abhibhūta; °dita. *adj.* aṭṭita; pareta; parājita. °ing, *n.* pasahana; abhibhavana, *nt.*  
**Overcrowd**, *v.t.* sambādheti; nirantarāṇ pūreti. *p.p.* °dhita; °pūrita.  
**Overdo**, *v.t.* adhi-kāṇ viheseti; kilameti. *p.p.* °sita; °mita.  
**Overdose**, *n.* adhi-kā-bhesajjapāna, *nt.*  
**Overdraw**, *v.t.* adhi-kataramūlaṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* gaṇhitādhika.  
**Overdress**, *v.t.* ujjalavesaṇ dhāreti. *p.p.* dhāritujjalavesa.  
**Overdue**, *a.* niyamitakālātikanta.  
**Overeat**, *v.t.* atimattaṇ bhuṇjati; bhojane amattaññu hoti. *p.p.* °bhutta.  
**Overestimate**, *v.t.* pamāṇādhi-kāṇ agghāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Overfatigue**, *n.* adhi-kaparissama, *m.* *v.t.* atikilameti. *p.p.* °mita.  
**Overfeed**, *v.t.* atimattaṇ bhojati. *p.p.* °bhojita.  
**Overflow**, *v.t.* ottharati. *v.i.* abhisandati; vissandati. *p.p.* otthata; °dita, *n.* 1. abhisanda; 2. jalogha, *m.* 3. ottharaṇa, *nt.* °ing, *a.* 1. abhisandamāna; 2. atibahula.  
**Overgrow**, *v.t.* chādetvā vadḍhati. *p.p.* °dhita. °ing, *a.* sula-bha; bahula; ativadḍhamāna.  
**Overhang**, *v.t.* upari lambeti. *v.i.* upari lambati. *p.p.* °bita.  
**Overhasty**, *a.* atisāhasika; anisammakāri.

**Overhaul**, *v.t.* 1. vibhajitvā vimajṣati; 2. anubandhitvā pāpuṇāti. *p.p.* °sita; °patta.  
**Overhead**, *adv.* sisūpari; mat-thake.  
**Overhear**, *v.t.* anabhi-lakkhito sunāti.  
**Overheat**, *v.t.* adhi-kaṇ tāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Overindulgence**, *n.* adhi-katarā-sevana, *nt.*  
**Overjoy**, *n.* pamoda, *m.* *v.t.* pahaṇ-seti; atipīṇeti. *p.p.* °sita or pahaṭ-ṭha; °ṇita.  
**Overland**, *a.* thalagāmī. °route, *n.* thalapatha, *m.*  
**Overlap**, *v.t.* vyāpetvā or chādet-vā tiṭṭhati. *p.p.* °ṭhita.  
**Overlay**, *v.t.* 1. āvarati; paṭicchādeti; 2. adhi-kabhāram āropeti. *p.p.* āvaṭa; °dita; °pita.  
**Overleap**, *v.t.* ullaṅgheti; uppa-titvā yāti. *p.p.* °ghita; °yāta.  
**Overlie**, *v.t.* avattharitvā tiṭṭhati. *p.p.* °ṭhita.  
**Overload**, *v.t.* atibhāram āro-peti. *p.p.* āropitātibhāra.  
**Overlook**, *v.t.* 1. na gaṇeti; upek-khati; atikkamitvā passati; 2. anuviloketi. *v.i.* unnato dis-sati. *p.p.* agaṇita; °khita; °diṭ-ṭha; °kita.  
**Overlord**, *n.* adhissara; pabhū; abhihū, *m.* °ship, *n.* issariyā-dhipacca, *nt.*  
**Overmuch**, *n.* atibāhulla, *nt.* *adj.* atimatta. *adv.* accantaṇ; ati-mattaṇ.  
**Overnight**, *adv.* pubbarattiyaṇ; rattibhāge.  
**Overpass**, *v.t.* atikkamati; vaj-jeti. *p.p.* atikkanta; vajjita.

**Overpay**, *v.t.* adhi-kavetanaṇ deti. *p.p.* dinnādhikavetana.  
**Overpeople**, *v.t.* adhi-kajanākaṇ-ṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Overplus**, *n.* atirittabhāga; ati-reka, *m.*  
**Overpoise**, *n.* mahābhāra; adhi-kabhāra, *m.*  
**Overpower**, *v.t.* abhibhavati; maddati; adhivattati. *p.p.* abhi-bhūta; maddita; °tita.  
**Overproduction**, *n.* adhi-kanip-phādana, *nt.*  
**Overrate**, *v.t.* adhi-kagghaṇ niya-meti; adhi-kamūlaṇ niddisati. *p.p.* niyāmitādhī°; niddiṭṭhā-dhika°.  
**Overreach**, *v.t.* 1. atikkamitvā pāpuṇāti; 2. vañceti; 3. uggac-chati. *p.p.* °patta; °cita; uggata.  
**Override**, *v.i.* akkamati; atikka-mati; abbimaddati. *p.p.* akkan-ta; atikkanta; °dita.  
**Overripe**, *a.* atiparipakka.  
**Overrule**, *v.t.* nāyena paṭisedheti. or niggaṇhāti; abhibhavati. *v.i.* pasāseti. *p.p.* °dhita; niggaṇhita; abhihūta; °sita.  
**Overrun**, *v.t.* avattharati; ajjhot-tharati. *p.p.* avatthaṭa; °thaṭa.  
**Overscrupulous**, *a.* atikukkuc-caka.  
**Oversea**, *a.* videsika; pārasā-mud-dika. °s, *adv.* videsa; samud-dapāre.  
**Oversee**, *v.t.* (kammantaṇ) pari-pāleti or vicāreti. *p.p.* °lita; °rita. °er, *n.* pālaka; adhi-kārī; vicāraka, *m.*  
**Overset**, *v.t.* nikkuṇjjeti; adho-mukhikaroti. *p.p.* °jita; °kata.

**Overshadow**, *v.t.* chāyāya chā-deti or tirokaroti. *p.p.* °chādita; °tirokata.  
**Overshoot**, *v.t.* atilakkhaṇ vij-jhati. *p.p.* °viddha.  
**Oversight**, *n.* khalita; anavadhā-na, *nt.* pamādadosa, *m.*  
**Oversize**, *a.* pamānātikkanta.  
**Oversleep**, *v.t.* ativelaṇ supati. *p.p.* °sutta. *n.* dighasoppa, *nt.*  
**Overspent**, *a.* 1. atikilanta; 2. atikkanta; atikhīṇa.  
**Overspread**, *v.t.* ottharati; vyā-peti; pattharati. *p.p.* otthaṭa; °pita; patthaṭa.  
**Overstate**, *v.t.* adhi-kaṇ vaṇṇeti. *p.p.* °ṇita.  
**Overstep**, *v.t.* atikkamati; atisa-rati. *p.p.* atikkanta; atisaṭa.  
**Overstock**, *n.* atisañcaya, *m.* *v.t.* adhi-kaṇ rāsikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Overstrain**, *v.t.* adhi-kam ussa-hati. *p.p.* °hita.  
**Overt**, *a.* pākāṭa; vyatta. °ly, *adv.* pākāṭākārena. °ness, *n.* pākāṭatta, *nt.*  
**Overtake**, *v.t.* anubandhitvā gaṇ-hāti. *p.p.* °gahita.  
**Overtax**, *v.t.* adhi-kakaraṇ gaṇ-hāti. *p.p.* gahitādhikakara.  
**Overthrow**, *v.t.* 1. vināseti; 2. parājeti; 3. ucchindati. *p.p.* °sita; °jita; ucchinna.  
**Overtime**, *n.* (niyamitakālate) adhi-kakāla, *m.*  
**Overture**, *n.* 1. paṭhamārambha; upaññāsa, *m.* 2. vivecaniyavi-saya, *m.*  
**Overturn**, see **Overset**.  
**Overvalue**, *v.t.* adhi-kagghaṇ ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °ṭhapita.  
**Overweening**, *a.* attukkaṇsaka; adhi-kamānī.

**Overweigh**, *v.t.* bhārena atiric-cati. *p.p.* °atiritta. °ghat, *n.* adhi-kabhāra, *m.*  
**Overwhelm**, *v.t.* 1. abhitudati; 2. osidāpeti; 3. pariyaḍiyati. *p.p.* abhituṇṇa; °pita; pariya-dinna.  
**Overwise**, *a.* atipaṇḍita; paṇḍi-tamānī.  
**Overwork**, *n.* adhi-kakicca, *nt.* atiparissama, *m.* *v.t.* 1. atiparis-santaṇ karoti; 2. adhi-kaṇ kam-maṇ karoti.  
**Overworn**, *a.* atikilanta; pari-bhogajīṇa.  
**Overwrought**, *a.* atiparissanta.  
**Overzeal**, *n.* accussukatā, *f.* °ous, *a.* adhi-kussāhī.  
**Ovicular**, *a.* aṇḍanissita.  
**Oviferous**, *a.* aṇḍajanaka.  
**Oviform**, *a.* aṇḍākāra.  
**Oviparous**, *a.* 1. aṇḍajanaka; 2. aṇḍaja.  
**Ovine**, *a.* meṇḍāyatta; meṇḍa-gatika.  
**Oviposit**, *v.t.* āsāṭikaṇ nikkhipa-ti. *p.p.* nikkhattāsāṭika. °ion, *n.* āsāṭikānikkhipana, *nt.*  
**Ovoid**, *a.* aṇḍākāra.  
**Ovum**, *n.* kalalarūpa, *nt.*  
**Owe**, *v.i.* iṇaṇ dhāreti; iṇāyiko-hoti. *p.p.* dhāritaṇa; iṇāyika-bhūta. °ing, *a.* nittharitaṭṭha; dātaṭṭha. °ing to, nissāya; hetunā.  
**Owl**, *n.* ulūka; vāyasāri, *m.* °et, ulūkapotaka, *m.* °ish, *a.* ulūko-pama; mandabuddhika. °light, *n.* padosa; mandāloka, *m.*  
**Own**, *a.* saka; sakiya; nija. *v.t.* āyattaṇ or adhi-naṇ karoti; parig-gaṇhāti. *v.i.* aṅgikaroti; paṭi-

jānāti. *p.p.* āyattikata; āṅgika-ta; paṭiññāta. *My* —, mamāyatta. *Your* —, tavāyatta. *Our* —, amhāyatta.  
**Owner**, *n.* sāmī; issara; pati, *m.* °less, *a.* assāmika. °ship, *n.* sāmitta; pabhutta, *nt.*  
**Ox**, *n.* usabha; goṇa; balivadda, *m.* °eyed, *a.* visālakkha.  
**Oxide**, *n.* pāṇadavāyunā missita-vatthu, *nt.*  
**Oxidize**, *v.t.* pāṇadavāyunā mis-seti. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Oxygen**, *n.* pāṇadavāyu, *m.* °ate, *v.t.* pāṇadavāyunā tikicchati. *p.p.* °chita.  
**Oyster**, *n.* sambuka, *m.*  
**Ozone**, *n.* ghanibhūtapāṇadavāyu, *m.*

## P

**Pabulum**, *n.* āhāra, *m.*  
**Pacable**, *a.* santikara.  
**Pacation**, *n.* vupasamana, *nt.*  
**Pace**, *n.* 1. padapāta; padavīti-hāra, *m.* 2. gamana, *nt.* gati, *f.* *v.i.* caṅkamati; samaṇ yāti. *v.t.* padavārehi mināti. *p.p.* °mita; °yāta; °mita. °er, *n.* aturita-gāmī, *m.*  
**Pacific**, *a.* santikara; akkhubhita. °ation, *n.* 1. upasama, *m.* santi, *f.* 2. sāmaggikarapa, *nt.* °ism, *n.* yuddhavirodha, *m.*  
**Pacify**, *v.t.* upasameti; sandhāti. *p.p.* °mita; sandahita. °ier, *n.* upasametu, *m.* °ist, *n.* yudda-paṭipakkha, *m.* °ism, *n.* yuddhavirodha, *m.*

**Pack**, *n.* 1. bhaṇḍikā, *f.* khandha-bhāra, *m.* 2. (of hounds, etc.) gaṇa; yūtha; samūha, *m.* 3. (of cards:) pattikārāsi, *m.* *v.t.* puṭaṇ bandhati; bhaṇḍikaṇ karoti. (— in a box:) sannidahati, *v.i.* 1. samosarati; 2. sahasā apagacchati. *p.p.* puṭabaddha; bhaṇḍikākata; sannihita; °apagata. — *off*, apaneti; sahasā nikkhāmeti. °horse, *n.* bhāravāhi-assa, *m.* °man, *n.* bhaṇḍavāhi, *m.*  
**Package**, *n.* 1. puṭa, *m.* bhaṇḍikā, *f.* 2. puṭakosa, *m.*  
**Packet**, *n.* khuddaka-bhaṇḍikā, *f.*  
**Pact**, *n.* katikāvatta, *nt.* paṭiññā-bandha, *m.*  
**Pad**, *n.* 1. upadhāna; cumbāka, *nt.* 2. lekhanapaṇṇanica, *m.* 3. panthadūhaka, *m.* *v.i.* padasā yāti. *v.t.* upadhāne sampādeti or yojeti; muduvatthunā chādeti. *p.p.* sampāditūpadhāna; °dita. °ding, *n.* bhisipūraka-dabba, *nt.*  
**Paddle**, *n.* nāvāpājani, *f.* *v.t.* nāvādiṇ pājeti. *v.i.* jale yāti. *p.p.* pājitanāva; °yāta. °wheel, pājaka-cakka, *nt.* °er, *n.* nāvāpājaka, *m.*  
**Paddock**, *n.* 1. khuddakakhetta, *nt.* 2. maṇḍuka, *m.*  
**Paddy**, *n.* vihi, *m.*  
**Padlock**, *n.* tālaka; kuṇcikāyanta, *nt.*  
**Padre**, *n.* devapūjaka, *m.*  
**Paeon**, *n.* thutigita; jayagita, *nt.*  
**Pagan**, *n.* *a.* micchādittika, *m.* °ism, *n.* micchādittī, *f.*  
**Page**, *n.* 1. (of a book:) piṭṭha, *nt.* 2. (— boy:) cetaka; cullupatthāka; pādamūlika, *m.*

**Pageant**, *n.* 1. vilāsadassana, *nt.* vāhanussava, *m.* 2. tucchānidassana, *nt.* °ry, *n.* mahā-nubhāvadassana, *nt.*  
**Paginal**, *a.* (potthaka-) piṭṭhāyatta.  
**Paginate**, *v.t.* piṭṭhāni aṅketi. *p.p.* aṅkitapiṭṭha.  
**Pagoda**, *n.* 1. cetiya, *nt.* thūpa, *m.* 2. soṇṇakahāpanavisesa, *m.*  
**Paideutics**, *n.* ajjhāpanavijjā, *f.*  
**Pail**, *n.* thāli-sadisabhājana, *nt.* pāti, *f.* °ful, *n.* pātipūra, *m.*  
**Paillassé, Palliasse**, *n.* palālabhi, *f.*  
**Pain**, *n.* ruja; vedanā; piḷā, *f.* *v.t.* vyathati; piḷeti; upatāpeti; dukkheti. *p.p.* vyathita; piḷita; °pita, *f.* °khita. **Mental** —, kheada; ubbega; manotāpa, *m.* domanassa, *nt.* °ed, *a.* dukkhita; vedanatta. °ful, *a.* rujavāha; santāpakara; dussādhiya. °fully, *adv.* kicchena; kasirena. °less, *a.* niruja; niddukkha. °lessly, *adv.* anāyāsena; nirujāṇ. °steking, *a.* uyyogi; sausaḥa.  
**Paint**, *n.* vanna, *nt.* vanna-jāta, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. vannaḷepaṇ karoti; 2. ālikhati; citteti. *p.p.* katavannaḷepa; ālikhita; cittita. °er, *n.* 1. vannaḷepaka; raṅgājivī; 2. cittakāra, *m.* °er's brush, tūlikā; ālekhanī, *f.* °ing, *n.* 1. cittakamma; ālikhana; 2. cittitavattthu, *nt.* 3. vannaḷepa, *m.*  
**Pair**, *n.* yuga; yugala; yamaka; dvanda, *nt.* (— of a male and a female:) mithuna, *nt.* *v.t.* saṇyojeti; yugasō thapeti. *v.i.* saṇvāsāṇ kappeti. *p.p.* saṇyutta; °thapita; kappitasāṇvāsa.

**Palace**, *n.* pāsāda, *m.* bhavana; vimāna; mandira, *nt.* — **gar-den**, pamadavana, *nt.* — **grounds**, rājantepura, *nt.*  
**Palaeography**, *n.* purālipivijjā, *f.*  
**Palaeology**, *n.* purāvatthuvijjā, *f.*  
**Palaeontology**, *n.* purājivivijjā, *f.*  
**Palaestra**, *n.* mallasippālaya, *m.* vāyāmakaraṇaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Palankeen, Palanquin**, *n.* dolā; sivikā; pāṭaṅki, *f.*  
**Palate**, *n.* 1. tālu, *m.* 2. ruci, *f.* assāda, *m.* °able, *a.* rucikara; sādura. °tal, *a.* tāluja; tāluvisayaka.  
**Palatial**, *a.* rājāraha. — **building**, mahāmandira, *nt.*  
**Palatine**, *a.* rājādhi-kārayutta.  
**Pale**, *n.* kaṭṭhasūla, *nt.* saṅku, *m.* *adj.* vivanna; uppaṇḍuka. *v.t.* 1. vannaṇ hāpeti; 2. sūlehi āvarati. *v.i.* vivanna hoti. *p.p.* hāpitavanna; sulāvaṭa; °bhūta. °ing, *n.* saṅkuvati, *f.* °ness, *n.* vevanna; uppaṇḍukatta, *nt.* °ish, *a.* isappaṇḍuka.  
**Palette**, *n.* citta-kāra-vanna-phala-ka, *m.*  
**Palfrey**, *n.* ārohanīyassa, *m.*  
**Palindrome**, *n.* paṭilomayamaka, *nt.*  
**Palingenesis**, *n.* punajivana, *nt.*  
**Palinode**, *n.* sakamatākhaṇḍaka-pajja, *nt.*  
**Palisade**, *n.* saṅkupānti, *f.*  
**Pall**, *n.* chavacchādakavatttha, *nt.* *v.t.* virasikaroti. *v.i.* rasahīno bhavati. *p.p.* virasikata. °bearer, *n.* chava-vatthagāhī, *m.*  
**Palladium**, *n.* ārakkhā; ārakkha-devatā, *f.*

**Pallet**, *n.* 1. palālabhisī, *f.* 2. kumbhakāra-dāruhattha, *m.*  
**Palliate**, *v.t.* dosalāghavaṇ karoti.  
**°ion**, *n.* dosalahukaraṇa, *nt.*  
**°ive**, *n.* samanosaḍḍha; sūlanāsana, *nt.* *adj.* upasamaka; dosa-hāpaka.  
**Pallid**, see **Pale**, *a.*  
**Pallor**, *n.* vevanpiya; nittejjatta, *nt.*  
**Palm**, *n.* 1. karatala; hatthatala, *nt.* 2. (tree:) tāla, *m.* *v.t.* 1. karatalena parimajjati; 2. saṭhena vañceti. *p.p.* karatala-parimajjita; °cita. °acous, *a.* tālajāti-visayaka. °ar, *a.* karatalāyatta. — **leaf**, *n.* tālapaṇṇa, *nt.* — **off**, *patāreti*; vañceti.  
**Palma Christi**, *n.* eraṇḍa, *m.*  
**Palmary**, *a.* accukkaṭṭha.  
**Palmate**, *a.* karatalākāra.  
**Palmer**, *n.* 1. tālapaṇṇahattha, *m.* 2. paribbājaka; puññatitt-hasevī, *m.*  
**Palmistry**, *n.* sāmuddikavijjā; hatthalekhāvijjā, *f.*  
**Palmy**, *a.* 1. tālasaṇḍhanna; 2. samiddha; punṇavibhava. — **days**, samiddhikāla, *m.*  
**Palmyra**, *n.* tālarukkha, *m.*  
**Palp**, *n.* phusanāvayava, *m.*  
**°able**, *a.* phusanīya; supākāṭa.  
**°ably**, *adv.* supākāṭaṇ.  
**Palpate**, *v.t.* hatthena phusitvā jānāti. *p.p.* °āṇā.  
**Palpitate**, *v.i.* kampati; phandati; nālī vahati. *p.p.* °pita; °dita.  
**°ion**, *n.* kampana; phandana; nālīvahana, *nt.*  
**Palsy**, *n.* aṇṣabhaṇḍa; pakkha-ghāta, *m.* *v.t.* aṇṣabhaṇḍam up-pādeti; kriyārahitaṇ karoti. *p.p.* uppāditāṇṣabhaṇḍa.

**Palter**, *v.i.* nikatiyā carati; aya-thā vadati. *p.p.* °rita; °vutta.  
**Paltry**, *a.* 1. adhama; anariya; 2. appaggha; appamattaka.  
**Paludal**, *a.* kacchanissita.  
**Pamper**, *v.t.* atitappeti; adhikaṇ bhuñjati. *p.p.* °pita; °bhutta.  
**°er**, *n.* atibhojī, *m.* °ing, *n.* atibhojana; atilālana, *nt.*  
**Pamphlet**, *n.* khuddakagantha, *m.* °eer, *n.* khuddakaganthalekhaka, *m.*  
**Pamphletia**, *n.* sabbaṇḍattham-bhana, *nt.*  
**Pan**, *n.* kapallaka, *nt.* thālī, *f.* °cake, *a.* kapallakapūva, *m.*  
**Panacea**, *n.* sabbaroganāsakosa-dha, *nt.*  
**Panache**, *n.* sikhā, *f.* sekharapiñ-ja, *nt.*  
**Pancratic**, *a.* mallakīlāvisārada. °tium, *n.* mallayuddha, *nt.*  
**Pandemic**, *a.* opasaggika. *n.* opasaggikaroga, *m.*  
**Pandemonium**, *n.* 1. yakkhanivāsa; 2. anītikapadesa, *m.*  
**Pander**, *n.* pāpasahāya; duṭṭhā-nusāsaka, *m.* *v.t.* pāpakammesu niyojeti. *v.i.* pāpasāṇkappaṇ sampādeti. °ess, *n.* pāpasahā-yikā, *f.* °ism, pāpamittatā, *f.* pāpaninnatā, *f.*  
**Pandiculation**, *n.* aṇḍappasā-ṇa; vijambhana, *nt.*  
**Pane**, *n.* 1. kācaphalaka, *m.* 2. caturassaka, *nt.*  
**Panegyric**, *n.* guṇavaṇṇanā, *f.* *adj.* thutiyutta; pasaṇṣāvisaya-ka. °rist, *n.* thomaka; pasaṇ-saka; vandi; thutipāṭhaka, *m.* °rize, *v.t.* thomet; pasaṇsati. *p.p.* thomita; pasattha.

**Panel**, *n.* 1. kavāṭa-phalaka, *m.* 2. tīrakanāmāvali, *f.* *v.t.* 1. assa-kacchaṇ yojeti; 2. kavāṭapha-lakaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* yojita°.  
**Pang**, *n.* balavarujā; vedanā, *f.*  
**Pangolin**, *n.* kapālagodhā, *f.*  
**Panic**, *n.* 1. mahabbhaya; 2. she-tuka-bhaya, *nt.* — **stricken**, mahabbhayabhita.  
**Panjandrum**, *n.* 1. attukkaraṇ-akapuggala, *m.* 2. pākāṭapug-galassa vikaṭanāma, *nt.*  
**Pannage**, *n.* sūkaranivāpa, *m.*  
**Pannier**, *n.* satthagāmināṇ yam-aka-pasibbaka, *m.*  
**Pannikin**, *n.* khuddakasarāvaka, *m.* pāniyathālaka, *nt.*  
**Panoply**, *n.* sabbaṇḍasannāha, *m.*  
**Panorama**, *n.* sabbadisāḍassana, *nt.* °mic, *a.* sabbabhāḍadassaka.  
**Panpipe**, *n.* dhamana-vaṇsa, *m.*  
**Pant**, *n.* nissasana, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. diḡ-haṇ nissasati; 2. atigijjhati. °ing, *a.* nissasanta.  
**Pantaloon**, *n.* vidūsaka; vihā-saka, *m.*  
**Pantheist**, *n.* issaranimmānavā-di, *m.* °ism, *n.* issaranimmāna-vāda, *m.*  
**Pantheon**, *n.* 1. sakaladevagaṇa, *m.* 2. sakaladevāyatana, *nt.*  
**Panther**, *n.* cittaka-dīpi, *m.*  
**Pantile**, *n.* chadaniṭṭhikāvisesa, *m.*  
**Pantisocracy**, *n.* janassammata-pālana, *nt.*  
**Pantomime**, *n.* cāraṇika (-nac-ca), *nt.*  
**Pantophagous**, *a.* sabbabhak-kha.  
**Pantry**, *n.* āhārabhaṇḍāgāra, *nt.*

**Pap**, *n.* 1. cūcuka; thanagga, *nt.* 2. pāyāsa-sadisāhāra, *m.* mudu-bhojana, *nt.*  
**Papa**, *n.* tāta, *m.*  
**Papal**, *a.* Romaka-nāyakapūjakā-yatta.  
**Papaw**, *n.* vātakumbha, *m.* nāvā-phala, *nt.*  
**Paper**, *n.* kākacapaṇṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* kākacapaṇṇehi chādeti. *p.p.* °chādita.  
**Papilla**, *n.* khuddakaphoṭa, *m.*  
**Papist**, *n.* Romakasāmayika, *m.*  
**Papula**, *n.* vadanaphoṭa, *m.* °lous, *a.* vadanaphoṭayutta.  
**Papyraceous**, *a.* kākacasadisa.  
**Par**, *n.* samatta; tulyatta, *nt.*  
**Parable**, *n.* upamā; nidassanaka-thā, *f.* opamma, *nt.*  
**Parabolic**, °al, *a.* nidassanabhū-ta; upamāyatta. °ally, *adv.* upamāvasena.  
**Parachronism**, *n.* sadosavassa-saṅkhyā, *f.*  
**Parachute**, *n.* gaganotarāṇa-cha-tta, *nt.*  
**Parade**, *n.* senāvyūha, yuddha-paricaya, *m.* *v.t.* senāvinyāsaṇ dasseti. *v.i.* sadappaṇ carati. *p.p.* dassita°.  
**Paradigm**, *n.* nidassana; udāha-ṇa, *nt.* °atic, *a.* nidassanab-hūta.  
**Paradise**, *n.* Nandanavana, *nt.* devaloka, *m.* °saic, *a.* dibba; sovaḡgika.  
**Paradox**, *n.* sammutiviruddha-vāda, *m.* °ical, *a.* sammutivi-ruddha.  
**Paragon**, *n.* ukkaṭṭha-pamāṇa; seṭṭhatamavatthu, *nt.* nirutta-rapuggala, *m.*

**Paragraph**, *n.* vākyacheda; vāk-yakhaṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* vākyāni vice-hindati. *p.p.* vicchinna-vākya.  
**Paralipsis**, *n.* paṭikkhepālāṇ-kāra; ākhepa, *m.*  
**Parallel**, *a. n.* samadūravatti; sabbathāsama. *v.t.* samadūravattiṃ karoti; samāneti. *p.p.* °tikata; °nita. °ism, *n.* samantaratta; sadisatta, *nt.* °ogram, *n.* samantaradigha-caturassa, *nt.*  
**Paralogism**, *n.* ahetukābhāsa, *m.* atakkānugatakathā, *f.*  
**Paralyse**, *v.t.* santhambhēti; akammaññaṃ karoti. *p.p.* °bhita; °kata.  
**Paralysis**, *n.* pakkhaghāta; aṅsa-bhaṅga, *m.*  
**Paralytic**, *a.* naṭṭhindriya; pak-khahata.  
**Paramagnetic**, *a.* ayokantākaḍḍhaniya.  
**Paramount**, *a.* sabbasetṭha; at-yukkaṭṭha. °ly, *adv.* sabbātisa-yena.  
**Paramour**, *n.* (male :) jāra, *m.* (female :) jāri; aticārini, *f.*  
**Paranoia**, *n.* cittabbhama, *m.*  
**Parapet**, *n.* nicabhiṭṭi, *f.* paṅsu-silādikata-āvaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Paraphernalia**, *n.* 1. itthidhana, *nt.* 2. upakaraṇa; parikkhāra, *nt.* Royal —, rājakakudhabha-ṇḍa, *nt.*  
**Paraphrase**, *v.t.* vitthāreti; vyākhyāti. *p.p.* °rita; vyākhyāta. *n.* atthavannaṇā, *f.* vivaraṇa, *nt.* °stic, *a.* vyākhyābhūta; vaṇṇ-anāvisayaka.  
**Paraplegia**, *n.* adhopakkhaghā-ta, *m.*

**Parasite**, *n.* 1. paraputṭha; para-bhata; cāṭupara, *m.* 2. (plant :) rukkhādāni; vandākā, *f.*  
**Parasol**, *n.* chatta; ātapatta, *nt.*  
**Parathesis**, *n.* tulyādhikaraṇa; samānavibhattikatta, *nt.* °the-tic, *a.* samānavibhattika.  
**Parboil**, *v.t.* addhaṃ pacati. *p.p.* addhapakka.  
**Parcel**, *n.* 1. bhaṇḍikā, *f.* puṭa, *m.* 2. bhāga; koṭṭhāsa, *m.* *v.t.* bhāgaso vibhajati. *p.p.* °vib-hatta. °ed, *a.* puṭabaddha. — out, vibhajati; koṭṭhāse karoti. °ling, *n.* bhāgaso-karaṇa, *nt.*  
**Parcenary**, *n.* sahabhāgitā; bhā-gāyattatā, *f.* °ner, *n.* sahabhā-gī; koṭṭhāsī, *m.*  
**Parch**, *v.t.* soseti; bhajjati. *v.i.* sussati; bhajjiyati. *p.p.* sosita; bhaṭṭha; sukkha; bhajjita. °ed corn, lāja, *m.* °ed flour, sattu; mantha, *m.*  
**Parchment**, *n.* cammpaṭṭa; lipi-camma, *nt.*  
**Pard**, *n.* dīpi, *m.*  
**Pardon**, *n.* khamā; khanti; titik-khā, *f.* *v.t.* khamati; titikkhati. *p.p.* khanta; °khita. °able, *a.* 1. khantabba; khamāraha; 2. satekkiccha.  
**Pare**, *v.t.* tacchati; tanukaroti; (of rind:) tacam apaneti. *p.p.* °chita; tanukata; apanītataca.  
**Paregoric**, *a. n.* vedanūpasama-ka (- bhesajja), *nt.*  
**Parent**, *n.* 1. mātāpitāro, *pl.* 2. mūlapurisa; pabhava, *m.* °age, *n.* kulaparivaṭṭa, *nt.* °al, *a.* 1. mātāpettika; 2. vacchala. °hood, *n.* mātāpitṭhāna, *nt.* °less, *a.* nimmātāpitika.

**Parenthesis**, *n.* 1. nikkhepalak-khaṇa, *nt.* 2. upavākya, *nt.*  
**Parenthetical**, *a.* anusaṅgika. °ly, *adv.* pakkhepavasena; anu-saṅgavasena.  
**Parenticide**, *n.* 1. mātāpitughā-ta, *m.* 2. mātāpitughātī, *m.*  
**Paresis**, *n.* addhapakkhaghāta, *m.*  
**Par excellence**, *adv.* accukkaṭṭha-tāyā.  
**Parget**, *n.* bhittilepa, *m.* *v.t.* bhit-tiṃ lepeti.  
**Pariah**, *n.* caṇḍāla; hīnajacca.  
**Parish**, *n.* gocaragāma; vibhat-tapadesa, *m.* °ioner, gocaragā-mavāsī, *m.*  
**Parity**, *n.* samānatta; sāmāñña, *nt.*  
**Park**, *n.* upavana; uyyāna, *nt.* ārāma, *m.* *v.t.* 1. uyyānaṃ sam-pādeti; 2. upavane ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °dituyyāna; °pita.  
**Parlance**, *n.* 1. sallāpa, *m.* sāka-ccā, *f.* 2. kathanākāra, *m.*  
**Parley**, *a.* sambhāsana, *nt.* sāka-cchā, *f.* *v.i.* sākacchati; samman-teti. *p.p.* °chita; °tita.  
**Parliament**, *n.* mantisabhā, *f.* °ary, *a.* mantisabhāyatta.  
**Parlour**, *n.* sannipātasālā, *f.* sambhāsanaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Parlous**, *a.* sappatibhaya; sopa-ddava.  
**Parochial**, *a.* simitapadesāyatta; padesika.  
**Parody**, *n.* 1. parihāsapaṭṭa, *nt.* 2. dubbalānukaraṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* kucchitākārena anukaroti.  
**Parole**, *n.* apalāyana-paṭiññā, *f.*  
**Paronomasia**, *n.* silesālāṇkāra, *m.*  
**Parotid**, *n.* lālāsaya, *m.* *adj.* kaṇṇasamīpaṭṭha.

**Parotitis**, *n.* ulūkaroga, *m.*  
**Paroxysm**, *n.* 1. rogavega; 2. kopavega, *m.*  
**Parquet**, *n.* nānādārukhacita-bhūta, *nt.*  
**Parricide**, *n.* 1. pitughāta, *m.* 2. pitughātī, *m.*  
**Parrot**, *n.* suka; suva; kīra, *m.* *v.t.* anubhāsati. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Parry**, *v.t.* pahāraṃ vañceti or vāreti. *p.p.* vañcitapahāra. *n.* parihaṇa, *nt.*  
**Parse**, *v.t.* padavibhāgaṃ karoti. *p.p.* katapadavibhāga. °ing, *n.* padavibhajana, *nt.*  
**Parsimony**, *n.* mitavaya, *m.* °ious, *a.* mitavyayī; maccharī. °iously, *adv.* luddhākārena.  
**Parsley**, *n.* ajamodā, *f.*  
**Parson**, *n.* padesika-devapūjaka, *m.* °age, *n.* pūjakāvāsa, *m.*  
**Part**, *n.* 1. aṅsa; bhāga; koṭṭhā-sa, *m.* 2. (constituent :) aṅga; avayava. *nt.* 3. (allotted:) patta-koṭṭhāsa, *m.* 4. (turn :) vāra; pariya, *m.* 5. (share :) āyatta-kicca, *nt.* āyattabhāga, *m.* By parts, bhāgaso. *ind.* For my —, aham pana. For the most —, pāyaso, bahuso. *ind.*  
**Part**, *v.t.* bhājeti; viyojeti; puth-akkaroti. *v.i.* viyujjati; vigacc-hati. *p.p.* °jita; puthakkata; viyutta; vigata. °ing, *n.* viyo-ga; viraha; apagama, *m.* °ly, *adv.* bhāgaso; addhavasena.  
**Partake**, *v.i.* 1. anubhoti; pari-bhuñjati; 2. sahabhāgi hoti. *p.p.* anubhūta; paribhutta; °bhūta. °er, *n.* sahabhāgi; sahabhoji, *m.*  
**Parthenogenesis**, *n.* saṃvāsa-rahitupādāna, *nt.*

**Partial**, *a.* 1. pakkhapatita; asabbavyāpaka; 2. asampunṇa. °ity, *n.* pakkhapātītā, *f.* anurāga, *m.* °ly, *adv.* ekadesato; bhāgavasena.

**Partible**, *a.* vibhajaniya. °bility, *n.* vibhajanārahatta, *nt.*

**Participate**, *v.t.* bhāgaṇ gaṇhāti. *v.i.* pattiko or sahabhāgi hoti. *p.p.* gahitabhāga; pattikabhūta, °ion, *n.* bhāgagahana; sahabhāgitā, *f.* saṇvibhāga, *m.* °pant, *n.* sahabhāgi; pattika, *m.*

**Participle**, *n.* kitakapada, *nt.*

**Particle**, *n.* 1. lava; aṇu; lesa, *m.* 2. (In gram :) avyaya, *nt.*

**Parti-coloured**, *a.* nānāvanna; vicittavanna.

**Particular**, *a.* asādhāraṇa; paccēka; viṣiṭṭha. *n.* paccēkavattu, *nt.* °ity, *n.* paccēkatta; asādhāraṇatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* visesena; paccēkavasena.

**Particularize**, *v.t.* viseseti; viṣuṇ niddisati. *p.p.* °sita; °niddiṭṭha. °ation, *n.* paricchindana; visesakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Partisan**, *n.* 1. pakkhagāhi, *m.* 2. kuṭhāri, *f.* °ship, *n.* pakkhagāha, *m.*

**Partite**, *a.* yāva mūlā vibhatta.

**Partition**, *n.* vicchedana; vibhajana, *nt.* *v.t.* vibhajati; viyojati. *p.p.* vibhatta; °jita.

**Partitive**, *a.* vibhāgadassaka.

**Partner**, *n.* 1. pattika; bhāgi; 2. sahakāri; sahāya, *m.* °ship, *n.* sahabhāgitā; sahakāritā, *f.*

**Partridge**, *n.* kapiṇjala, *m.*

**Parturient**, *a.* āsannapāsavā, *f.*

**Parturition**, *n.* pasūti, *f.* vijāyana, *nt.*

**Party**, *n.* pakkha; vagga; gaṇa; saṅgha, *m.*

**Parvanimity**, *n.* anulārajjhāsaya, *f.*

**Parvenu**, *n.* samiddhigabbita.

**Pasquinade**, *n.* upahāsakabba, *nt.*

**Pass**, *n.* 1. saṅkama; saṅcāra; giridugga, *m.* 3. gamanāvasara, *m.* *v.t.* 1. atikkamati; pāraṇ gacchati; 2. (time :) khepeti; viti-nāmeti; 3. anumaññati; aṅgi-karoti. *v.i.* saṅcarati. *p.p.* atikkanta; pāragata; °pita; °mita; anumata; °kata. °able, *a.* gamanakkhama; taraṇakkhama. — away, cavati. — by, samīpena yāti; upekkhati. °ed, atīta; vitivatta. — for, maññati; gaṇeti. °ing, *a.* athira; khaṇika. °ing, *n.* atikkamana; uttarāṇa. °ing away, cavana, *nt.* accaya, *m.* — into, pavisati. — off, apeti. — on, pavattati. — over, samatikkamati. — over to, saṅkamati. — over the limits, atidhāvati. — through, vini-vijjhati.

**Passage**, *n.* 1. pavesamagga; saṅkama, *m.* 2. magga; patha; 3. gamanāvasara, *m.* 4. pāṭha, *m.* vākya, *nt.*

**Passe**, *a.* gatayobbana.

**Passenger**, *n.* saṅcāraka; pariyaṭaka; gamika; addhika, *m.*

**Passer-by**, *n.* samīpena gāmī, *m.*

**Passible**, *a.* vedanakkhama. °bility, *n.* vedanakkhamatā, *f.*

**Passim**, *adv.* sabbathā; sabbattha.

**Passion**, *n.* 1. rāga; kāma; āsava; 2. kopa; rosa; 3. cittakkhobha, *m.* °al, *a.* kilesāyatta. °less, *a.* nikkilesa; anāsava; vitarāga; khīṇāsava.

**Passionate**, *a.* sāraddha; sarosa; kāmamucchita; kodhana. °ly, *adv.* sarāgaṇ; sakopaṇ. °ness, *n.* kuppanasīlatā, *f.*

**Passive**, *a.* 1. udāsīna; nirīha; 2. titikkhaka. °ly, *adv.* nirīhakatāya. °ness, *n.* nirīhatā; sahanasīlatā, *f.* — voice, kammakāraka, *m.* °ity, nirīhatā, *f.*

**Passport**, *n.* gamanānuññāpaṇa, *nt.*

**Past**, *n.* atitakāla, *m.* adj. atīta; atikkanta. *adv.* parato; atikkamitvā. He ran past the house, so geḥam atikkamitvā (or geḥassa parato) dhāvi.

**Paste**, *n.* sannitavattu, *nt.* ālepa, *m.* *v.t.* lepeti; lepena ābandhati. *p.p.* lepita; lepābaddha. — board, *n.* ghanakākacapaṭṭa, *m.*

**Pastil**, **Pastille**, *n.* sugandhasalākā, *f.*

**Pastime**, *n.* vinodakīlā, *f.*

**Pastor**, *n.* devāyatanādhikāri, *m.* °al, *a.* devapūjakāyatta.

**Pastoral**, *n.* janapadakabba, *nt.* adj. pasupālanāyatta; gocara-bhūmyāyatta.

**Pastry**, *n.* piṭṭhāvuta-maṇṣādi, *m.*

**Pasture**, *n.* 1. gocarabhūmi, *f.* 2. gocara; ghāsa, *m.* *v.t.* gocaraṇ gaṇhāpeti; tiṇaṇ khādāpeti. *v.i.* gocaraṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* gaṇhāpitagocara; gahitagocara. °age, *n.* gocarabhūmi, *f.*

**Pasty**, *a.* sannitapiṭṭhasadisa.

**Pat**, *n.* 1. vallabha-jīvī, *m.* 2. sanikappahāra, *m.* parāmasana, *nt.* *v.t.* sādaraṇ paharati; lāleti; parāmasati. *p.p.* °pahaṭa; lālita; parāmaṭṭha.

**Patch**, *n.* aggala, *nt.* (vatthādi-) khaṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* aggalayaṇ deti; khaṇḍehi saṅkharoti. *p.p.* dīnaggala; khaṇḍasaṅkhata. °work, khaṇḍasaṇyoga, *m.* °y, *a.* aggalabahula.

**Pate**, *n.* sīsa, *nt.* muddhā, *m.*

**Patella**, *n.* jānuphalaka, *m.*

**Patent**, *n.* asādhāraṇādhikāra, *m.* adj. 1. supākāṭa; 2. laddhabala. *v.t.* viṣiṭṭhādhikāraṇ labhati. *p.p.* laddha°kāra. °ee, *n.* asādhāraṇādhikāralābhī, *m.* °ly, *adv.* supākāṭaṇ.

**Pater**, see **Father**. °nal, *a.* pettika; pitusantaka. °nity, *n.* pitubhāva; pitudhamma, *m.* °nal uncle, cullapitu, *m.*

**Path**, *n.* magga; patha; pantha; addhā, *m.* añjasa; ayana, *nt.* Long —, addhāna, *nt.* Right —, supatha, *m.* Wrong —, uppatha; kummagga, *m.* — finder, *n.* maggadesaka, *m.* °less, *a.* apatha; duggama.

**Pathetic**, °al, *a.* khedakara; anukampājanaka. °ally, *adv.* khedajanakatāya.

**Pathogenesis**, *n.* roganidāna, *nt.*

**Pathogeny**, *n.* rogapattharaṇākāra, *m.*

**Pathognomy**, *n.* cittabhāva-paṭikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Pathology**, *n.* rogalakkhaṇavijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* rogalakkhaṇaññū, *m.*

**Pathos**, *n.* karuṇārāsa, *m.*

**Patience**, *n.* adhiṇāsana; khanti; dhiti; khamā, *f.*



**Patient**, *n.* rogī; vyādhitā, *m.* adj. adhvāsaka; sahita, *m.* °ly, *adv.* adhvāsana-pubbakaṇ; nibbikāraṇ.

**Patina**, *n.* antokhacana, *nt.* °ted, *a.* antokhacita.

**Patio**, *n.* antogehaṇṇa, *nt.*

**Patois**, *n.* padesiyabhāsā, *f.*

**Patriarch**, *n.* 1. kulapati; kulapadhāna, *m.* 2. padhānadeva-pūjaka, *m.* °al, *a.* kulapativisa-yaka. °ate, *n.* kulapatidhura; pūjakācariyadhura *nt.* °y, *n.* kulapatipālanakkama, *m.*

**Patrician**, *n.* kulīnajaṇa, *m.* adj. pālakajanāyatta.

**Patricide**, *n.* 1. pitughāta, *m.* 2. pitughāti, *m.* °al, *a.* pitughātanāyatta.

**Patrimony**, *n.* pitudāyajja pettikadhana, *nt.* °ial, pettikadhanāyatta.

**Patriot**, *n.* sadesānurāgi, *m.* °ic, *a.* desabhattika. °ism, *n.* desānurāga, *m.*

**Patrol**, *n.* 1. sañcārakarakkhī, *m.* 2. rakkhāya sañcaraṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* rakkhanāya paribbhanati.

**Patron**, *n.* anuggāhaka; ārakkhaka, *m.* °age, *n.* anuggaha; paggha, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* anupāleti; anuggaṇhāti. *p.p.* °lita; °gahita. °less, *a.* nirādhāra; anātha.

**Patronymic**, *n.* gottanāma, *nt.*

**Pattern**, *n.* nidassanarūpa; paṭirūpa *nt.* ākati, *f.* *v.t.* ādisiyarūpāni sampādeti; saṇṭhānāni yojetī.

**Patulous**, *a.* vitthāriyamāna; vitthinṇa. °ly, *adv.* vitthinṇakārena. °ness, *n.* vitthinṇatā, *f.*

**Paucity**, *n.* appatā; thokatā, *f.*

**Paunch**, *n.* udara, *nt.* āmāsaya, *m.* *v.t.* antāni bahikaroti. *p.p.* bahikatanta. °y, *a.* mahodara.

**Pauper**, *n.* vaṇibbaka; akiñcana, *m.* °dom, °ism, *n.* akiñcanatta; daliddatta, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* akiñcanattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pita

**Pause**, *n.* virāma; viccheda, *m.* nivatti, *f.* vyavadhāna, *nt.* *v.i.* nivattati; vissamati. *p.p.* °tita; vissanta.

**Pave**, *v.t.* silādihi attharati. *p.p.* °atthata. °er, *n.* attharaka, *m.* °ment, *n.* nicitaṭṭhāna, *nt.* vedikā, *f.* atthatamagga, *m.*

**Pavilion**, *n.* maṇḍapa, *m.*

**Pavonian**, *a.* mayūrasadisa.

**Paw**, *n.* nakhapañjara, *m.* *v.t.* nakhapañjarena āhanati. *p.p.* °jarāhata.

**Pawky**, *a.* kapaṭa; upāyakusala. °ily, *adv.* kapaṭākārena. °iness, *n.* kerāṭiya, *nt.*

**Pawn**, *n.* nyāsa; upanidhi, *m.* *v.t.* nyasati; nikkhipati. *p.p.* nyasita; nikkhitta. — **broker**, *n.* nyāsagāhī; upanidhivohārika, *m.* °er, *n.* nikkhepaka, *m.*

**Pay**, *n.* vetana, *nt.* bhati, *f.* *v.t.* vetanavasena deti; nibbisati. *p.p.* °dinna; nibbiṭṭha. — **a debt**, *inṇ* sodheti. °day, *n.* vetanadivasa, *m.* °able, *a.* deyya; nittharaṇiya. °bill, *n.* bhatilekhana, *nt.* °ee, *n.* bhatipatiggāhī, *m.* °master, *n.* vetanādhikāri, *m.* °ment, *n.* vetanadāna, *nt.* — **honour**, sakkaroti; garukaroti. *p.p.* sakkata.

**Pea**, *n.* kalāya; māsa, *m.*

**Peace**, *n.* sāma, *m.* santi; sāmaggī, *f.* °able, °ful, *a.* sāmakāmī;

santa. °fulness, *n.* sāmakāmītā; santatā, *f.* °fully, *adv.* santākārena; sāmaggīyā. °maker, *n.* paṭisandhātu; sāmaggikara. °making, *n.* sāmaggikaraṇa, *nt.* — **officer**, *n.* sāmārakkhaka, *m.*

**Peacock**, *n.* mayūra; mora; sikhāṇḍi; nilagiva, *m.* *v.i.* 1. uddhato carati; 2. asantaṇ dasseti. °s cry, kekā, *f.* °s tail, bariha; morapiṇṇa, *nt.*

**Peahen**, *n.* mayūri, *f.*

**Peak**, *n.* kūṭa; girisikhara, *nt.* °ed, *a.* sikharayutta. °y, *a.* niccatura.

**Peal**, *n.* unnāda; ghaṇṭārava, *m.* *v.i.* nadati; ravati. *v.t.* nādeti; soddāyati. *p.p.* nadita; ravita; nādita; °yita.

**Pearl**, *n.* muttā, *f.* °oyster, *n.* suttikā, *f.* String of —, muttāvali, *f.* °y, *a.* muttāsadisa. *v.t.* bindūni vikirati. *p.p.* vikiṇṇa-binduka.

**Peasant**, *n.* jānapadika; kassaka, *m.* °ry, *n.* kassakagaṇa, *m.*

**Pebble**, *n.* upala; guḷapāsāna, *m.* °bly, *a.* upalākiṇṇa.

**Peccable**, *a.* pāpaninna; pāpāsaya.

**Peccadillo**, *n.* aṇumatta-dosa, *m.*

**Peccant**, *a.* pāpī; dummatika. °ncy, *n.* pāpakāritā, *f.*

**Peccavi**, *n.* āpattidesanā, *f.* saka-dosāvikaṇa, *nt.*

**Peck**, *n.* 1. doṇa-pāda, *m.* 2. nitudana, *nt.* *v.t.* tudati; tuṇḍenāhanati; uñchati. *p.p.* tudita; °āhata; uñchita. °er, *n.* vitudaka; kaṭṭhatudaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* sakkhārākkhipana, *nt.* °ish, *a.* bubhukkhita.

**Pectoral**, *n.* vibhūṣita-uracchada, *m.* adj. urarogopasamaka.

**Peculate**, *v.t.* theyyacittena gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °gahita, °ion, *n.* nikatiyā gahaṇa, *nt.*

**Peculiar**, *a.* asādhāraṇa; viṣiṭṭha; puggalika; paccattika. °ity, *n.* asādhāraṇatta; viṣiṭṭhatta; puggalikatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* visesena; visesato.

**Pecuniary**, *a.* mūlanissita; dhanāyatta.

**Pedagogue**, **Pedant**, *n.* paṇḍitamāni; attukkhaṇsaka, *m.*

**Pedantic**, *a.* paṇḍitamānagabita.

**Pedantry**, *n.* paṇḍitamāna, *m.*

**Pedate**, *a.* pādasahita.

**Peddle**, *v.i.* 1. vāṇijjāya āhiṇḍati; 2. appamattakāya kilamati. °er, *n.* kacchapuṭavāṇija, *m.*

**Pedestal**, *n.* bhūmikā, *f.* mūlād-hāra, *m.* patiṭṭhā, *f.*

**Pedestrian**, *n.* padika; pathika; pattika; addhagū, *m.* °ism, *n.* padagamana, *nt.*

**Pedicel**, **Pedicle**, *n.* khuddakavaṇṭa, *nt.*

**Pedicle**, *n.* pādasaṅkhalikā, *f.*

**Pedicular**, *a.* ūkākiṇṇa.

**Pedication**, *n.* ūkākiṇṇatā, *f.*

**Pedicure**, *n.* pādatickechā, *f.*

**Pedigree**, *n.* 1. vaṇṣāvali, *f.* 2. anvayalekhā, *f.*

**Pedlar**, *n.* kacchapuṭavāṇija, *m.* °y, *n.* kacchapuṭavāṇijjā, *f.*

**Pedometer**, *n.* padapāta-māṇa-kayanta, *nt.*

**Peduncle**, *n.* vaṇṭa, *nt.* nāla; daṇḍa, *m.* °cular, *a.* vaṇṭākāra.

**Peek**, see **Peep**.

**Peel**, *n.* jalli, *f.* taca, *m.* *v.t.* vitacchati; vipāṭeti; tacana apaneti.



- p.p.* °chita; °tita; apanīta-taca  
°er, *n.* tacchaka, *m.* °ing, *n.*  
tacāpaharaṇa, *nt.*
- Peep**, *v.i.* 1. nīlyitvā or paṭicch-  
anno oloketi; 2. sanikam upa-  
gacchati; 3. kūjati. *p.p.* °kita;  
°upagata; kūjita. *ncun*: 1.  
nīlyitvā olokana; 2. kūjana,  
*nt.* 3. paṭhamadassana, *nt.* uda-  
ya, *m.*
- Peer**, *n.* 1. samapadaṭṭha; 2.  
mahākulapabhava, *m.* *v.i.* sama-  
taṇ yāti. *v.t.* kulinattaṇ pāpeti.  
*p.p.* °yāta; °pāpita. °age, *n.*  
mahākulikatta, *nt.* °less, *a.*  
asama; appaṭipuggala; atulya;  
anupama.
- Peerish**, *a.* kalahappiya; dutṭha-  
pakatika. °ly, *adv.* dutṭhākāre-  
na. °ness, *n.* kodhabahulatā, *f.*
- Peg**, *n.* nāgadantaka; dārukila,  
*nt.* *v.t.* 1. nāgadante olambeti;  
2. kilehi saṅghaṭeti. *p.p.* °bita;  
°tita.
- Pejoration**, *n.* avaññā; ohīlanā, *f.*
- Pelagian**, **Pelagic**, *a.* 1. sāmud-  
dika, samuddāyatta; 2. samudde  
pavattāpita.
- Pelf**, *n.* mūla; dhana, *nt.*
- Pelican**, *n.* udakakukkuṭa, *m.*
- Pellet**, *n.* guḷikā, *f.* *v.t.* guḷikāhi  
āhanati. *p.p.* °āhata.
- Pellicle**, *n.* tanu-taca, *m.*
- Pell-mell**, *n.* saṅkulatta, *nt.* adj.  
saṅkinna. *adv.* asamekkha; aya-  
thākkamaṇ; saṅkinṇatāya.
- Pellucid**, *a.* nimmala; vimala;  
pasanna. °ness, *n.* nimmalatta,  
*nt.*
- Pelt**, *n.* 1. khipana; paharaṇa, *nt.*  
2. aparimaddita-camma, *nt.* *v.t.*  
abhihanati; khipati; (āyudhehi)  
paharati. *p.p.* abhihata; khit-

- ta; pahaṭa. °monger, *n.* cam-  
mavāñña, *m.*
- Pelvis**, *n.* vaccamagga, *m.*
- Pen**, *n.* 1. lekhanī, *f.* 2. vaja, *m.*  
*v.t.* 1. vaje orundhati; 2. likha-  
ti; nibandhaṇ sampādeti. *p.p.*  
°oruddha; likhita; °ditaniban-  
dha.
- Penal**, *a.* daṇḍanāyatta; daṇḍa-  
kammāraha. °ty, *n.* daṇḍana,  
*nt.* niggaha, *m.* °code, *n.* daṇḍa-  
nīti, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* daṇḍārahaṇ  
karoti.
- Penance**, *n.* tapa, *m.* tapacaraṇa,  
*nt.* attakilamatha, *m.* *v.t.* tapa-  
caraṇe niyojati. *p.p.* °jita.
- Penchant**, *n.* poṇatā; ninnatā;  
abhilāsā, *f.*
- Pencil**, *n.* 1. abbhakalekhani; 2.  
cittakāra-tūlikā, *f.* *v.t.* vaṭṭikā-  
ya likhati. *p.p.* °likhita.
- Pendant**, °dent, *n.* olambakā-  
bharaṇa, *nt.* urabhūsā, *f.* kuṇḍa-  
lābharaṇa, *nt.* adj. lambamāna;  
dolāyamāna.
- Pending**, *a.* avinicchita; anīṭhi-  
ta. *prep.* yāva.
- Pendulate**, *v.i.* 1. dolāyati; 2.  
anavattṭhito hoti. *p.p.* dolāyita;  
anavattṭhita.
- Penduline**, **Pendulous**, *a.* olam-  
bamāna; dolāyamāna.
- Pendulum**, *n.* lambaka; loladaṇ-  
ḍa, *m.*
- Penetralia**, *n.* 1. abbhantarima-  
gabbha, *m.* 2. abbhantarace-  
tiya, *nt.*
- Penetrate**, *v.t.* pariyogāhati;  
vinivijjhati; paṭivijjhati. *p.p.*  
pariyogāḷha; vinividdha; paṭi-  
viddha. °ing, °ive, *a.* pariyo-  
gāhaka; vinivijjhaka. °ion, *n.*  
vinivijjhana; pariyogāhana, *nt.*
- Peninsula**, *n.* dipappāyadesa, *m.*

- Penis**, *n.* purisalinga; mehana, *nt.*
- Penitence**, *n.* anutāpa; pacchā-  
tāpa, *m.*
- Penitent**, *a.* *n.* anutāpī, *m.* °ial,  
*a.* anutāpayutta. °ly, *adv.* sānu-  
tāpaṇ.
- Penitentiary**, *n.* 1. tapa niyā-  
makādhikārī, *m.* 2. paṭisaṅkha-  
raṇāpekkha-nivāsa, *m.*
- Penman**, *n.* lekhaka; lipikāra, *m.*  
°ship, *n.* lekhane dakkhatā, *f.*
- Penknife**, *n.* khuddakasattha, *m.*
- Pennane**, *n.* lipi-rūlhināma, *nt.*
- Pennant**, *n.* patākā, *f.*
- Penniform**, *a.* pakkhipattākāra.
- Penniless**, *a.* niddhana; akiñca-  
na.
- Pennon**, *n.* digha-dhaja, *m.*
- Penny**, *n.* māsaka, *m.* °wise, *a.*  
mandabuddhika; appamattara-  
kkhaka. °worth, *a.* māsakag-  
ghanaka.
- Pennyroyal**, *n.* sugandhasākavi-  
sesa, *m.*
- Penology**, *n.* kārāpālanañña, *nt.*  
°ist, *n.* kārāpālanakovidā, *m.*
- Pension**, *n.* vissāmavetana, *nt.*  
*v.t.* vissāmavetanaṇ deti. *p.p.*  
dinnavis°. °er, vissāmavetana-  
lābhī, *m.* °able, *a.* vissāmave-  
tanāraha.
- Pensive**, *a.* jhāyaka; cintāpara.  
°ly, *adv.* jhāyanapubbakaṇ.  
°ness, *n.* cintāparatā, *f.*
- Penstock**, *n.* niddhamanadvāra,  
*nt.*
- Pent**, *a.* oruddha; rodhita.
- Pentachord**, *a.* pañcatantika.
- Pentad**, *n.* pañcaka, *nt.*
- Pentagon**, *n.* pañcakoṇakavat-  
thu, *nt.* °al, *a.* pañcakoṇayutta.
- Penultimate**, *a.* upantabhūta. *n.*  
antakkharato purimakkhara, *nt.*

- Penumbra**, *n.* (candagāhādisu)  
upacchāyā, *f.*
- Penury**, *n.* dāliddiya; niddha-  
natta, *nt.* °ious, *a.* 1. dālidda;  
niddhana; 2. luddha; kadariya,
- Peon**, *n.* pesanakara; pahanaka,  
*m.*
- People**, *n.* janatā; pajā, *f.* mahā-  
jana, *m.* *v.t.* janāvāsaṇ karoti;  
manusse nivāseti. *p.p.* janāvā-  
sakata; nivāsitamannusa.
- Pepper**, *n.* kolaka; goḷamarica,  
*nt.* °y, *a.* 1. kaṭuka; tikhiṇa;  
2. maricabahula.
- Pepsin**, *n.* udare pācakoṇā, *f.*
- Peptic**, *a.* pācakaggidipaka.
- Per**, *prep.* 1. vasena; anu; 2. anū-  
naṇ; pariṇuṇṇaṇ. — *annum*,  
vassavasena; anuvaccharaṇ,  
*adv.* — *diem*, anudivasan, *adv.*
- Peracute**, *a.* atitikhīṇa.
- Peradventure**, *adv.* kadāci; kara-  
haci.
- Perambulate**, *v.t.* anupariyāti;  
padakkhiṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °yāta;  
°kata. °ion, *n.* pariyāhiṇḍana,  
*nt.* °tor, anupariyāyī, *m.* °tory.  
*a.* paryāhiṇḍaka; paribbhama-  
ka.
- Perceive**, *v.t.* vijānāti; saman-  
passati; paccakkhaṇ karoti.  
*p.p.* viññāta; °sita; °kata. °er,  
*n.* boddhu; ñātu, *m.*
- Per cent**, *adv.* satabhāgavasena.
- Percentage**, *n.* 1. sataṇṣasaṅk-  
hāyā; 2. paṭisatāṇaṇaṇa, *f.*
- Percept**, *n.* 1. ālambāna; āram-  
maṇa, *nt.* 2. cittopaladdhi, *f.*  
°ion, *n.* saññā, *f.* vijānana, *nt.*  
°ible, *a.* veditabba; indriyago-  
cara. °ive, *a.* bujjhanasīla; bujj-  
hanakkhama; visayagāhaka.  
°ibly, *adv.* paccakkhaṇ.

**Perch**, *n.* 1. pakkhivāsayaṭṭhi, *f.*  
2. ekādasaratanikamāṇa, *nt.* *v.i.*  
niliyati; yaṭṭhiyaṇ nisīdati. *p.p.*  
nilina; °nisinna.

**Perchance**, *adv.* kadāci; kismiñci  
kāle.

**Percipient**, *n.* *a.* visayagāhī; buj-  
jhanakkhama. °nce, *n.* visaya-  
gāha, *m.* bujjhanakkhamatā, *f.*

**Percolate**, *v.i.* parisavati; bindu-  
vasena sandati. *v.t.* parissāveti.  
*p.p.* °savita; °sandita; °vita.  
°lon, *n.* parisavana, *nt.* °tor, *n.*  
parissāvaka, *m.* parissāvana, *nt.*

**Percuss**, *v.t.* (aṅguliādihi) sani-  
kam āhanati. *p.p.* °āhata. °ion,  
*n.* saṅghaṭṭana, *nt.* paṭighāta, *m.*

**Perdition**, *n.* mahāvipatti; apā-  
yuppatti, *f.*

**Perdu**, **Perdue**, *a.* gūḷha; paṭi-  
channa.

**Perdurable**, *a.* ciraṭṭhāyī. °bili-  
ty, *a.* ciraṭṭhitikāṭā, *f.*

**Peregrinate**, *v.i.* āhiṇḍati; sañ-  
carati. °ion, *n.* āhiṇḍana; sañ-  
caraṇa, *nt.*

**Peregrine**, *a.* *n.* videsāgata; vide-  
sānīta.

**Peremptory**, *a.* sunicchita; avi-  
sañkiya; anullaṅghiya. °ily,  
*adv.* sunicchitākārena; avassaṇ.

**Perennial**, *a.* sakalasaṇvaccha-  
raṭṭhāyī; nirantara. °ly, *adv.*  
nirantaraja; sataja; niccaṇ.  
°ity, *n.* nirantaratta, *nt.*

**Perfect**, *a.* *n.* anūna; sampuṇṇa;  
paripuṇṇa; avikala. *v.t.* paripū-  
reti; avikalikaroti. *p.p.* °rita;  
°kata. °er, *n.* sampūra, *m.*  
°ion, *n.* paripūraṇa, *nt.* pāripū-  
ri; saṇsiddhi; nipphatti; sam-  
puṇṇatā, *f.* °ive, *a.* siddhikara;

paripūra. °ly, *adv.* sampuṇ-  
ṇaṇ; asesaṇ; nissesaṇ. °ness, *n.*  
anūnatta; kevalaparipuṇṇatta,  
*nt.* °tense, parokkhā vibhatti, *f.*

**Perfervid**, *a.* atigāḷha; atibāḷha.  
°ly, *adv.* atigāḷhaṇ.

**Perfidy**, *n.* paṭiññābhaṇṇa; vi-  
sāsaghāta, *m.* °ious, *a.* asacca-  
sandha; vissāsaghātī. °iously,  
*adv.* dubbhitāya; vissāsaghā-  
tena.

**Perforate**, *v.t.* vinivijjhati. *p.p.*  
vinividdha. °ion, *n.* vijjhana;  
vinivijjhana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* vedhani,  
*f.*

**Perforce**, *adv.* balakkārena; pas-  
ayha; avassatāya.

**Perform**, *v.t.* sādheti; karoti;  
pavatteti. *v.i.* naccati. *p.p.* sād-  
hita; kata; °tita; naccita. — *a*  
dance, naccaṇ payojeti or pavat-  
teti. °ance, *n.* 1. ācaraṇa; vat-  
tana; sampādana; 2. naccana,  
*nt.* °er, *n.* 1. sampādaka; sādha-  
ka; 2. naṭa; raṇḍakāra, *m.*

**Perfume**, *n.* sugandha; surabhi;  
vāsa, *m.* *v.t.* parivāseti; surab-  
hayati. *p.p.* °vāsita; °yita. °ato-  
ry, *a.* sugandhakara. — chest,  
gandhakaraṇḍaka, *nt.* — deal-  
er, °er, *n.* gandhika; gandhā-  
jivī, *m.* °ing, *n.* gandhavāsana,  
*nt.* °ry, *n.* 1. gandhāpaṇa; 2. gan-  
dhasambhāra, *m.*

**Perfunctory**, *a.* asakkaccakāri;  
nirussāha; nirīha. °ily, *adv.*  
anavadhānena; asakkaccaṇ.

**Perhaps**, *adv.* app'eva; kadāci;  
kismiñci kāle; siyā.

**Perfuse**, *v.t.* siñcati; upasiñcati;  
ajjhottharati. *p.p.* sitta; upa-  
sitta; ajjhotthata.

**Pergola**, *n.* latāchannapatha, *m.*  
**Peri**, *n.* vanadevatā, *f.*

**Periapert**, *n.* ārakkhā-kavaca, *m.*

**Pericarditis**, *n.* hadayapaṭala-  
roga, *m.*

**Pericarp**, *n.* kaṇṇikā, *f.* bijakosa,  
*m.*

**Pericranium**, *n.* sisakapālacam-  
ma, *nt.*

**Peril**, *n.* antarāya; upaddava, *m.*  
*v.t.* upaddaveti; antarāyaṇ pā-  
peti. *p.p.* upadduta; °pāpita.  
°ous, *a.* antarāyakara; sopad-  
dava; sappatibhaya. °ously,  
*adv.* sāsakaṇ; sāntarāyaṇ; so-  
paddavatāya.

**Perimeter**, *n.* parināha, *m.*

**Period**, *n.* 1. samaya; kālantara;  
addha, *m.* 2. yuga; addhāna, *nt.*  
3. virāmakāla, *m.* virāmalak-  
khaṇa, *nt.* °ic, °ical, *a.* sāma-  
yika; anukālika. *n.* kālikasañ-  
gaha, *m.* sāmāyika-panṇa, *nt.*  
°ically, *adv.* kālena kālaṇ. °icity,  
*n.* sāmāyikatā; kālānugatatā, *f.*  
— of fasting, phaggu; uposa-  
tha, *m.*

**Peripatetic**, *a.* pariyāṭaka; parib-  
bājaka; aniyatavāsa.

**Periphery**, *n.* paridhi; bāhirā-  
vaṭṭa, *m.*

**Periphrase**, °phrasis, *n.* vañ-  
kutti, *f.* vācābāhulla, *nt.* °ras-  
tic, *a.* vācābahula.

**Periphrase**, *v.t.* vañkuttiyaṇ pakā-  
seti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Perish**, *v.i.* nassati; vinassati;  
khayaṇ or vilayaṇ yāti. *v.t.*  
vināseti. *p.p.* naṭṭha; vinaṭṭha;  
kayaṇḍata; vināsita. °able, *a.*  
bhaṇḍura; khayadhamma; nas-  
sanasabhāva. °ableness, bhañ-

guratta, *nt.* °ingly, *adv.* asaha-  
nīyākārena.

**Peristalsis**, *n.* antānaṇ bhojana-  
haraṇasatti, *f.*

**Peristyle**, *n.* parivāra-ka-tham-  
bhapanti, *f.*

**Peritoneum**, *n.* kucchipaṭala;  
antāvaraṇa, *nt.*

**Perjure**, *v.t.* micchā sapati; kūṭa-  
sakkhi hoti. *p.p.* °sapita; °bhū-  
ta. °er, *n.* micchāsapathakāri;  
kūṭasakkhika, *m.* °ry, *n.* mic-  
chāsapana, *nt.*

**Perjurious**, *a.* micchāsapathaka-  
ra. °ly, *adv.* micchāsapanena.

**Perk**, *v.i.* uddhato pakkhandati.  
°y, *a.* abhimānī; sappagabbha.

**Permanence**, °cy, *n.* niccatta;  
thāvaratta; dhuvatta, *nt.*

**Permanent**, *a.* nicca; dhuva;  
thāvara; avikopiya. °ly, *adv.*  
niccavasena; dhuvattena.

**Permeable**, *a.* pariyādānakkha-  
ma. °bility, *n.* pariyādānakkha-  
matā, *f.*

**Permeate**, *v.t.* vyāpeti; pariyādi-  
yati. *p.p.* vyāpita; pariyādinna.  
°ion, *n.* sabbavyāpana; pariyā-  
dāna, *nt.*

**Permission**, *n.* anuññā; anumati,  
*f.* okāsakamma, *nt.* °sible, *a.*  
anuññātabba; anuññeyya.  
°sive, *a.* anujānaka; okāsakara.

**Permit**, *n.* anuññā, *f.* anumati-  
panṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* anujānāti; anu-  
maññāti; okāsaṇ karoti. *p.p.*  
anuññāta; anumata; katokā-  
sa.

**Permute**, *v.t.* 1. viparivatteti;  
aññathā karoti; 2. vinimeti.  
*p.p.* °tita; °kata; °mita. °ation,  
*n.* viparivattana; aññathākara-

na, *nt.* vinimaya, *m.* °able, *a.* viparivattanāraha; vinimeyya.

**Pernicious**, *a.* apakāraka; anathāvaha; nāsakara. °ly, *adv.* savināsaṇ; sāpakāraṇ; anathāvahatāya.

**Pernoctation**, *n.* sabbarattijāgarāṇa, *nt.*

**Perorate**, *v.t.* kathaṇ (samodhānetvā) osāpeti. °ion, *n.* kathāsamodhāna; kathāpariyosāna, *nt.*

**Perpend**, *v.t.* vitakketi; saṅkappeti. *p.p.* °kita; °pita.

**Perpendicular**, *a.* ujulambamāna. °ly, *adv.* ujulambākārena.

**Perpetrate**, *v.t.* duṭṭhakammam ācarati; aparajjhati. *p.p.* ācarita; aparaddha. °ion, *n.* duṭṭhacarāṇa, *nt.* °tor, *n.* dukkatakārī; durācārī, *m.*

**Perpetual**, *a.* avicchinna; sata-tappavatta; nirantara. °ly, *adv.* satataṇ; avicchinnaṇ.

**Perpetuate**, *v.t.* avicchinnaṇ pavatteti; thirikaṇ. *p.p.* °tita; °kata. °tuity, *n.* avicchinna; niccapavatti, *f.*

**Perplex**, *v.t.* sambhameti; moheti. *p.p.* °mita; mohita. °ing, *a.* vikkhepaka; sammohaka. °ity, *n.* vimati; vicikicchā, *f.* sandeha, *m.* dvelhaka, *nt.*

**Perquisite**, *n.* atirekalābha, *m.*

**Persecute**, *v.t.* vyathati; pīleti; vadhaṇ niyameti. *p.p.* vyathita; pīlita; °mitavaddha. °ion, *n.* hiṇsana; daṇḍana; vadhaniyama, *nt.* °tor, *n.* vadhaka; hiṇsaka, *m.*

**Perseverance**, *n.* viriyārambha; paggaha, *m.* sātaaccakiriya; anikkhattadhuratā; appaṭivānita, *f.*

**Persevere**, *v.i.* padahati; parakkamati; viriyam ārabhati or na ossajati; na oliyati. *p.p.* padahita; parakkanta; āradhaviṇṇa; anossatthaviṇṇa. °ing, *a.* pahitatta; dalhaparakkama. °ingly, *adv.* sātaaccakiriya.

**Persia**, *n.* Pārasikadesa, *m.*

**Persiflage**, *n.* muduparihāsa, *m.*

**Persimmon**, *n.* mahākhajjūrisesa, *m.*

**Persist**, *v.i.* nibaddhakārī or akhandaṇakārī hoti. °ent, *a.* sātaaccakārī; niccappavattaka. °ently, *adv.* sanibandhaṇ; dalhaṇ. °ence, *n.* sātaaccakiriya; appamāditā, *f.* °ive, *a.* anolīna; akhandaṇasila; avirata.

**Person**, *n.* 1. puggala; jana, *m.* 2. sarīra, *nt.* 3. (In gram:) purisa, *m.* °able, *a.* abhirūpa. °age, *n.* seṭṭhapurisa, *m.* °al, *a.* puggalika; ajjhattika. °ality, *n.* puggalikatta, *nt.* °ally, *adv.* sayameva; attanā va; pātipuggalikaṇ. °nel, *n.* sabhikagaṇa, *m.* kiccakārimaṇḍala, *nt.*

**Personate**, *v.t.* aññassa vesāṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* gaṇhitaññavesa. °ion, *n.* paravesadhāraṇa, *nt.*

**Personify**, **Personalize**, *v.t.* sacetanattam āropeti *p.p.* āropita-sacetanatta. °ication, *n.* cetanāropaṇa, *nt.*

**Perspective**, *n.* dūradassana-cittakamma; manodassana, *nt.* adj. dūradassaka. °ly, *adv.* dūradassakākārena.

**Perspicacious**, *a.* dīghadassī. °city, *n.* dīghadassitā, *f.*

**Perspicuous**, *a.* visada; vibhūta; supākata. °cuity, *n.* visadatta; pākataṭṭa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* visadākārena; supākataṇ.

**Perspire**, *v.i.* sedo muccati. *v.t.* sedaṇ moceti. *p.p.* muttaseda; sedamocita. °able, *a.* sedajana; sedamocanopakāraka. °ation, *n.* seda, *m.* sedana, *nt.* °atory, *a.* sedamocka.

**Persuade**, *v.t.* anuneti; upalāleti; palobheti. *p.p.* anunita; °lita; °bhita. °er, upalālaka; palobhaka, *m.*

**Persuasion**, *n.* upalālana; palobhana; āyācana, *nt.*

**Persuasive**, *a.* upalālaka; palobhaka; niyojaka.

**Pert**, *a.* 1. sappagabbha; 2. paṭu; dakkha. °ly, *adv.* 1. sappagabbhaṇ; 2. paṭutāya. °ness, *n.* 1. pāgabbhiya; 2. pāṭava; kosalla, *nt.*

**Pertain**, see **Belong**.

**Pertinacious**, *a.* ādhānagāhī; dalhaditṭhika. °ly, *adv.* ādhānagāhitāya. °city, *n.* dalhagāha; abhinivesa, *m.*

**Pertinent**, *a.* anucchavika; ucita; sambaddha; anukūla. °ly, *adv.* avirodhena; ucitākārena; anukūlatāya. °nency, *n.* anukūlatta; ocitya; yoggatta, *nt.*

**Perturb**, *v.t.* saṅkhobheti; vyākulayati. *p.p.* °bhita; °lita. °ation, *n.* saṅkhobha, *m.* ākulatta, *nt.* °ed, *a.* khubhita; vyākula.

**Peruke**, *n.* kittima-kesakalāpa, *m.*

**Peruse**, *v.t.* sammā paṭhati; samāhito vāceti. *p.p.* °ṭhita; °cita. °sal, *n.* sammāvācana, *nt.*

**Pervade**, *v.t.* vyāpeti; pharati; pariyaḍiyati; ajjhottharati. *p.p.* °pita; phuṭa; pariyaḍinna; °thaṭa. °ing, *a.* vyāpaka; pharaṇaka.

**Pervasion**, *n.* pharaṇa; vyāpana, *nt.* vipphāra, *m.* °sive, *a.* abhivyāpaka; anupharaka. °sively, *adv.* abhivyāpetvā; pharaṇena.

**Perverse**, *a.* 1. viparita; paṭiloma; 2. anassava; dubbaca; duddamma. °ly, *adv.* 1. paṭilomaṇ; 2. dubbacatāya. °ion, °ity, *n.* 1. vipallāsa; vipariyāsa, *m.* 2. dubbacatta, *nt.* 3. micchāpaṭipatti, *f.* °ive, *a.* vipallāsakārī; durupayogī.

**Pervert**, *v.t.* 1. viparivatteti; vipallāseti; 2. micchāpaṭipajjati. *p.p.* °tita; °sita; °paṭipanna.

**Pervious**, *a.* supavesiya; pavasādāyī. °ness, *n.* supavesiyatta, *nt.*

**Pesky**, *a.* pīlavaha.

**Pessimism**, *n.* sabbāsuvhāvāda, *m.* °ist, *n.* sabbāsuvhāvādī, *m.*

**Pest**, *n.* 1. māraka-vyādhi, *m.* 2. paṭibodha; papañca, *m.* °er, *n.* pīlaka; bādha, *m.* °house, *n.* opasaggikarogāyatana, *nt.*

**Pester**, *v.t.* pīleti; bādheti; vihetṭeti. *p.p.* °lita; °dhita; °ṭhita.

**Pestiferous**, *a.* opasaggika; saṅkantika; pāṇakara.

**Pestilence**, *n.* rogavyasana, *nt.* mārakaroga, *m.* °lent, *a.* 1. pāṇahara; māraka; 2. hiṇsaka; 3. guṇanāsaka.

**Pestle**, *n.* musala, *m.* *v.t.* (musalena) koṭṭeti. *p.p.* °ṭita.  
**Pet**, *n.* piyasatta, *m.* piyavattu, *nt.* *adj.* pemaṇiya. *v.t.* lāleti. *p.p.* lāṭita.  
**Petal**, *n.* (puppha-) dala, *nt.* °oid, — shaped, *a.* dalākāra. °ous, *a.* bahudalayutta.  
**Petard**, *n.* dvārugghātakayanta, *nt.*  
**Peter**, *v.i.* niṭṭhāti; osāṇaṇ pa-puṇāti. *p.p.* niṭṭhita; osāṇappatta.  
**Petiole**, *n.* pattanāḷa; pattana-hāru, *m.*  
**Petition**, *n.* 1. āyācanapaṇṇa, *nt.* abhiyācanā; patthanā, *f.* *v.t.* abhiyācati; abhipattheti. *p.p.* °cita; °thita. °er, *n.* abhiyācaka; āyācaka, *m.*  
**Petrify**, *v.t.* pāsāṇikaroti; santhambheti. *p.p.* °kata; °bhita. °faction, *n.* pāsāṇikaraṇa; santhambhana, *nt.*  
**Petroglyph**, *n.* silāvaḍḍhakikamma; pāsāṇacittakamma, *nt.*  
**Petrograph**, *n.* silālekhā; silālipi, *f.* °y, *n.* pāsāṇasambhava-vijjā, *f.* °er, *n.* pāsāṇasambhavavidū, *m.*  
**Petrol**, *n.* sodhita-khaṇijatela. *v.t.* khaṇijatelaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* yojita°.  
**Petroleum**, *n.* bhūmijatela, *nt.*  
**Petrology**, *n.* silāvijjā, *f.*  
**Petrous**, *a.* pāsāṇasadisa.  
**Petticoat**, *n.* itthantaravāsaka. *adj.* nārigatika.  
**Pettifog**, *v.t.* appamattake viva-dati. °ger, *n.* ittara-nitividū, *m.*  
**Pettish**, *a.* kakkasa; kodhana. °ly, *adv.* sābhissanṇaṇ.

**Petty**, *a.* appaka; lahuka; appamattaka. °iness, *n.* appamattakatta, *nt.*  
**Petulant**, *a.* kodhana; upāyāsababhula.  
**Pew**, *n.* (devāyatane) puggalikāsana, *nt.*  
**Pewit**, *n.* dindibha; kiki, *m.*  
**Pewter**, *n.* kaṇsaloha, *nt.*  
**Phalange**, **Phalanx**, *n.* 1. senā-mukha; 2. pūgabandhana; vag-gabandhana, *nt.*  
**Phallus**, *n.* līngasaṇṭhāna; līngarūpa, *nt.* °ic, *a.* līngāyatta.  
**Phantasm**, *n.* 1. bhūtaḍassana; 2. manonimmāṇa; matapuggala-ḍassana, *nt.* °al, *a.* bhūtaḍassanāyatta. °ally, *adv.* bhūtaḍassanavasena. °agoria, *n.* calarūpadassana, *nt.*  
**Phantom**, *n.* 1. bhūta; pisāca, *m.* 2. manomayarūpa, *nt.* °atic, °ic, *a.* obhāsanissita; māyāmaya.  
**Pharisee**, *n.* 1. dhammānuvatti; 2. kuhaka; kūṭatāpasa, *m.*  
**Pharmaceutical**, *a.* osadhavidhāna-visayaka. °tics, *osadhasampādana*, *nt.* °tist, *n.* osadhasampādaka, *m.*  
**Pharmacography**, *n.* osadhavaṇṇanā, *f.*  
**Pharmacology**, *n.* osadhasampādana-vijjā, *f.* °ist, *osadhappabhedavidū*, *m.*  
**Pharmacopoeia**, *n.* osadhanighaṇḍu, *m.*  
**Pharmacy**, *n.* 1. osadhasampādana, *nt.* 2. bhesajjasālā, *f.* osadhālaya, *m.* °ist, *osadhavāṇija*, *m.*  
**Pharos**, *n.* nāvikaḍipāgāra, *nt.* paḍipatthambha, *m.*

**Pharyngitis**, *n.* kaṇṭhaggadāha, *m.*  
**Pharynx**, *n.* sāsanaḷa-kaṇṭhan-tara, *nt.*  
**Phase**, *n.* 1. candakalā, *f.* 2. dissamānākāra.  
**Pheasant**, *n.* vanakukkuṭa; jivāñjivaka, *m.*  
**Phenomenon**, *n.* 1. diṭṭhivisaya, *m.* dassana, *nt.* 2. abbhuta, *nt.* °nal, *a.* acchariyāvaha.  
**Phew**, *intj.* dhiratthu!  
**Phial**, *n.* kācatumba, *m.*  
**Philander**, *v.i.* sārattākārena carati; pemaṇ bandhati. *p.p.* baddhapema. °er, *n.* lahu-pemadassaka; itthivallabha, *m.*  
**Philanthropy**, *n.* parahitakāmitā, lokānukampā; lokatthacariyā, *f.* °ic, *a.* parahitakamī; lokānukampī. °ist, *n.* parahitākārī; lokatthacārī; parānukampī, *m.*  
**Philately**, *n.* sāsanaṇmuddā-saṇcinana, *nt.* °ist, *n.* sāsanaṇmuddā-visesavidū; muddāsaṇḥāraka, *m.*  
**Philharmonic**, *a.* saṇḍitappiya.  
**Philippic**, *n.* mammacchedakavācā, *f.*  
**Philology**, *n.* niruttisattha, *nt.* °ical, *a.* neruttika. °ist, *n.* bhāsātattāññū, *m.*  
**Philomath**, *n.* vijjāpiya. °y, *n.* sutappiyatā, *f.*  
**Philosophy**, *n.* tattañāṇa; ñāyasattha, *nt.* °pher, *n.* ajjhataḍhammavidū, *m.* °ical, *a.* tattañāṇāyatta. °ically, *adv.* ñāṇadassanānūrūpena; ñāyānūsārena. °ize, *v.t.* yathāsabhāvaṇ nirūpeti.  
**Philotechnic**, *a.* kalābhira.

**Philtre**, **Philter**, *n.* vasikaraṇo-sadha, *nt.*  
**Phiz**, *n.* 1. ānana; vadana, *nt.* 2. mukhavaṇṇa, *m.*  
**Phlebitis**, *n.* dhamanidāha, *m.*  
**Phlebotomy**, *n.* (arogātāya) rudhira-sāvaṇa, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* rudhirāṇ sāveti. *p.p.* sāvitarudhira.  
**Phlegm**, *n.* semha; kapha, *m.* *nt.* °atic, *a.* 1. semhādhika; 2. semhajanaka; 3. anussuka, °agoric, *a.* semhanāsaka. °y, *a.* 1. semhayutta; 2. nirihaka.  
**Phoenix**, **Phenix**, *n.* Misarapurāvuttagata-mahāpakkhī, *m.*  
**Phonate**, *v.i.* uccāreti. *p.p.* °rita. °ion, *n.* uccāraṇa, *nt.*  
**Phone**, *n.* 1. ekassarasadda, *m.* 2. see Telephone.  
**Phonetic**, *a.* saddavisayaka; vācānissita. °ics, *n.* pl. saravijjā, *f.* °ally, *adv.* saravijjāvasena. °tist, *n.* saravijjāvidū, *m.*  
**Phonic**, *a.* saddavisayaka; sarāyatta.  
**Phonogram**, *n.* saddānugatalakkhaṇa, *nt.* °graph, *n.* 1. sarānugatalipi, *f.* 2. saddavāhakayanta, *nt.* °graphy, *n.* saralekhanakkama, *m.*  
**Phonology**, *n.* saravijjā, *f.* °ically, *adv.* saravijjāvasena. °ist, *n.* saravijjāvidū, *m.*  
**Phosphoresce**, *v.i.* aggiṇ vinā dippati; andhakāre dippati. °nt, *a.* andhakāre dippamāna.  
**Phosphorus**, *n.* pakāsada-rasāyana, *nt.*  
**Photograph**, *n.* chāyārūpa, *nt.* °er, *n.* chāyārūpasippī, *m.* °ic, *a.* chāyārūpāyatta. °y, *n.* chāyārūpasippa, *nt.*

**Phrase**, *n.* 1. khaṇḍavākya, *nt.*  
2. racanāvidhi, *m.* bhāsārīti, *f.*  
3. upadesapāṭha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. pakā-  
ṣeti; 2. vākyaṇi racayati. °olo-  
gy, *n.* vākyaracanā, *f.* racanā-  
vidhi, *m.* °monger, *n.* sun-  
darapāṭhagavesī, *m.*

**Phrenetic**, see **Frantic**.

**Phrenology**, *n.* sisakapālaviijā, *f.*  
°ist, *n.* kapālalakhaṇaṇṇū, *m.*

**Phthisis**, *n.* khayaroga, *m.*

**Physic**, *n.* 1. tikicchā, *f.* vejja-  
kamma, *nt.* 2. bhesajja, *nt.* *pl.*  
1. rūpadhātuvijjā, *f.* 2. padat-  
thasattha, *nt.* *v.t.* tikicchati.  
*p.p.* °chita. °al, *a.* 1. sārīrika;  
2. rūpamaya; 3. osadhiya. °ally,  
*adv.* dehabalena; dhātuvasena.  
°ian, *n.* vejja; bhisakka, *m.*  
°ist, *n.* 1. rūpadhammavidū;  
2. padatthasatthaṇṇū.

**Physiognomy**, *n.* aṅgavijjā, *f.*  
°ist, *n.* aṅgavijjāvidū, *m.*

**Physiography**, *n.* mahābhūta-  
vaṇṇanā; bhūvaṇṇanā, *f.*

**Physiology**, *n.* jīvavijjā; bhūta-  
gāmaṇijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* jīvavijjā-  
vedī, *m.*

**Physique**, *n.* sarīrasaṇṭhāna;  
dehalakkhaṇa, *nt.*

**Piacular**, *a.* paṭikammāyatta;  
dosahāpaka.

**Pianist**, *n.* turiyavisesavādaka,  
*m.*

**Piano**, *n.* turiyavisesa, *m.*

**Piazza**, *n.* 1. bhūmippadesa; 2.  
ālinda, *m.*

**Pibroch**, *n.* saṅgāma-kāhalanāda,  
*m.*

**Pica**, *n.* khuddaka-muddākkha-  
ravisesa, *m.*

**Picaroon**, *n.* samuddacora;  
vilumpaka, *m.* *v.i.* vilumpati.  
*p.p.* vilutta.

**Piccaninny**, *n.* dāraka; bālaka,  
*m.* *adj.* atikhuddaka.

**Pick**, *n.* 1. khaṇṭhi, *f.* 2. danta-  
sodhanī, *f.* 3. uñchana, *nt.* *v.t.*  
1. ocināti; samāharati; 2. ucci-  
nāti; 3. uñchati; tuṇḍena gaṇ-  
hāti. *p.p.* ocita; samāhaṭa;  
uccinīta; uñchita; °gahita.  
°axe, *n.* pāsāṇadārāṇi, *f.* —  
a bone, viṣuṇ karoti. °ing, *n.*  
uddharāṇa; tudana, *nt.* —  
off, thokathokaṇ bhuñjati. —  
one's teeth, dante sodheti. —  
out, uddharati; niharati.  
°pocket, *n.* gaṇṭhibhedakacora,  
*m.* — a-back, *adv.* khandhe  
āropetvā. — a pocket, gaṇṭhiṇ  
chindati. — a quarrel, kala-  
ham ārabhati. Ear —, kaṇṇa-  
sodhanī, *f.* Tooth —, danta-  
sūci, *f.*

**Picket**, *n.* 1. sūla; saṅku, *m.*  
2. chandagahana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. sūle-  
hi āvarati; 2. rakkhigunbaṇ  
ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °āvata; ṭhapita°.

**Pickle**, *n.* bilaṅgasūpa, *m.* *v.t.*  
bilaṅgena yojeti. *p.p.* bilaṅga-  
yojita.

**Picksome**, *a.* dutappiya.

**Picnic**, *n.* 1. vanakīḷā, *f.* 2. kīḷā-  
bhojana, *nt.*

**Pictorial**, *a.* cittakammāyatta;  
chāyārūpasahita.

**Picture**, *n.* 1. cittakamma; 2.  
paṭirūpa, *nt.* — frame, *n.* citta-  
varaṇa, *nt.* cittaḍhāra, *m.*  
°gallery, *n.* cittaḍgāra, *nt.*  
°maker, *n.* cittakāra, *m.*

**Picture**, *v.t.* 1. āloceti; manasi-  
karoti; 2. citteti; ālikhati. *p.p.*  
°cita; °kata; cittita; °khita.

**Picturesque**, *a.* vicitta; dassa-  
niya. °ness, *n.* dassaniyatta;  
vicittatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* dassanī-  
yākārena.

**Pie**, *n.* 1. pakkhivisesa, *m.* 2. piṭ-  
thāvuta-bhojana, *nt.*

**Piebold**, **Pied**, *a.* kammāsa; sa-  
bala; vividhavaṇṇa.

**Piece**, *n.* khaṇḍa; koṭṭhāsa, *m.*  
sakalikā, *f.* *v.t.* saṇyojēti; gha-  
ṭeti; samodhāneti. *p.p.* °jita;  
ghaṭita; °nita. °meal, *adv.*  
khaṇḍaso; bhāgasō.

**Pier**, *n.* setubandha, *m.*

**Pierce**, *v.t.* vinivijjati. *p.p.* vini-  
viddha. °ing, *a.* vedhaka; tuda-  
ka; 2. tibba; ugga. °ing, *n.*  
nittudana; vijjhana, *nt.*

**Pierglass**, *n.* sabbakāyikādāsa,  
*m.*

**Piety**, *n.* dhammikatta, *nt.* sad-  
dhā; bhatti, *f.*

**Piffle**, *n.* samphappalāpa, *m.* *v.i.*  
samphaṇ palapati.

**Pig**, *n.* sūkara; varāha, *m.* *v.i.*  
sūkarasadisāṇ vasati. °gery, *n.*  
sūkaravaja, *m.* °gish, *a.* sūkaro-  
pama; kucchitavuttī. °headed,  
*a.* mandamatika. °let, °ling, *n.*  
sūkarapotaka, *m.* °tail, *n.*  
(Cīnadesiyanāṇ) vellita-dham-  
milla, *m.*

**Pigeon**, *n.* kapota; pārāvata, *m.*  
*v.t.* mañjūsovarake pakkhipati.  
*p.p.* °khitta. °hearted, *a.*  
adhīra; kātara. °hole, *n.* 1.  
kapota-bila, *nt.* 2. mañjūsova-  
raka, *m.* °ry, kapotapālīkā, *f.*

**Pike**, *n.* saṅku; sūla, *m.* °man,  
*n.* sūladhārī, *m.* — for an ele-

phant, tutta, *nt.* °staff, kunta-  
yaṭṭhi, *m.* *f.*

**Pile**, *n.* 1. puñja; rāsi; nicaya, *m.*  
2. sūla; khila, *m.* *v.t.* puñjēti;  
rāsikaroti; cināti. *p.p.* °jita;  
°kata; cita. **Funeral** —, cita-  
ka, *nt.*

**Piles**, *n.* arisa, *nt.*

**Pilfer**, *v.t.* moseti; coreti; ava-  
harati. *p.p.* mosita; corita;  
avahaṭa. °er, *n.* mosaka, *m.*  
°age, *n.* mosanā, *f.* coriya, *nt.*

**Pilgrim**, *n.* puññatitthagāmi, *m.*  
°age, *n.* cetiyacārikā, *f.*

**Piliferous**, *a.* saloma; lomāvuta.

**Pill**, *n.* gulikā; vaṭṭikā, *f.*

**Pillage**, *n.* vilumpāna, *nt.* vilopa,  
*m.* *v.t.* vilumpeti; acchindati.  
*p.p.* vilutta; acchinna. °er, *n.*  
vilumpaka; acchindaka, *m.*

**Pillar**, *n.* thambha; yūpa; thūpa,  
*m.*

**Pillion**, *n.* pacchāsana, *nt.*

**Pillory**, *n.* vadhaka-dārubhaṇḍa,  
*nt.*

**Pillow**, *n.* bimbohana; sisūpa-  
dhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* upadhānāni  
yojēti. *v.i.* bimbohane sisāṇ  
ṭhapeti. °case, cimilikā; bim-  
bohanathavikā, *f.*

**Pilot**, *n.* 1. jalapathadesaka; 2.  
kaṇṇadhāra, *m.* *v.t.* nāvāyā  
maggaṇ dasseti. °less, *a.* mag-  
gadesakarāhita.

**Pilule**, *n.* khuddakavaṭṭikā, *f.*

**Pimple**, *n.* vadanapīlakā, *f.*

**Pin**, *n.* sūci; salākā, *f.* *v.t.* sūciya  
āvunāti or ghaṭeti. *p.p.* sūciyā-  
vuta; sūciḥaṭita. °prick, *n.*  
1. sūcivijjhana; 2. appaka-  
tudana, *nt.*

**Pincers**, *n.* saṇḍāsa, *m.*

**Pinch**, *n.* nakhatudana, *nt.* *v.t.* nakhehi vitudati or vilikhati. *p.p.* nakhavitunna; °khita.  
**Pine**, *n.* devadāru, *m.* *v.i.* milāyati; osidati. *p.p.* milāta; osina. °apple, *n.* bahunettaphala, *nt.* madhuketaki, *m.* — for, ākañkhati; ukkaññhati. *p.p.* °khita; °ñhita.  
**Pinfold**, *n.* goṭṭha, *nt.* *v.t.* goṭṭhe or vaje rundheti. *p.p.* °dhita.  
**Pingo**, *n.* kāja, *m.* — basket, sikkā, *f.*  
**Pinguid**, *a.* pīna; pīvara; vaṭhara.  
**Pinion**, *n.* 1. pekhupa; 2. khuddakacakka, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. pakkhe chindati; 2. pacchābhāṇaṇ bandhati. *p.p.* chinnapakkha; °baddha.  
**Pink**, *a.* pāṭala. *v.t.* satthena vijjhati. *p.p.* satthaviddha. °y, *a.* isañpāṭala.  
**Pinnace**, *n.* dvikūpakanaṇvā, *f.*  
**Pinnacle**, *n.* niyyūha, *m.* pāsādasikhara, *nt.*  
**Pioneer**, *n.* puregāmi; pubbañgama; netu; maggadesaka, *m.* *v.t.* purato yāti; maggaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* °yāta; dassitamagga.  
**Pious**, *a.* dhammika; saddha; bhattimantu. °ly, *adv.* saddhāya; bhattiyā. °ness, *n.* dhammikatta, *nt.*  
**Pip**, *n.* 1. phalabīja, *nt.* 2. tilaka, *m.* 3. tārāsaññhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* āhanati. *p.p.* āhata.  
**Pipe**, *n.* 1. nālīkā; pañālī; āyatikā, *f.* 2. dhamanavaṇsa, *m.* *v.t.* vaṇsaṇ dhamati. °er, *n.* vaṇsadamaka, *m.* °clay, *n.* setamatikā, *f.* °ing, *n.* vaṇsadamana, *nt.*

**Pipul** (tree), assattha (-rukha), *m.*  
**Piquant**, *a.* 1. tibba; tikhiṇa; 2. hadayaṇgama. °ncy, *n.* 1. kaṭukatta, *nt.* 2. manoharatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* 1. tikhiṇākārena; hadayaṇgamatāya.  
**Pique**, *n.* mandakopa; appasāda; asantosa, *m.* *v.t.* kopeti; roseti. *v.i.* uddāmo hoti. *p.p.* kopita; rosita; uddāmabhūta.  
**Piracy**, *n.* nāvāvilumpana, *m.*  
**Pirate**, *n.* 1. sāmuddikacora; nāvāvilumpaka; 2. paraganthavilumpaka, *m.* *v.t.* 1. vilumpati; avaharati; 2. aññakattukaganthaṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* vilutta; avahaṭa. °ical, *a.* sāhasika; vilumpaka.  
**Pirogue**, *n.* ekarukkhadonī, *f.*  
**Pirouette**, *n.* maṇḍalanacca, *nt.*  
**Piscatology**, *n.* macchappabhedanāna, *nt.*  
**Piscatory**, *n.* parāyattathāne macchabandhanānumati, *f.*  
**Pisces**, *n.* minarāsi, *m.* °cine, *a.* macchavisayaka.  
**Piscivorous**, *a.* macchabhakkha.  
**Pish**, *intj.* dhiratthu.  
**Pisiform**, *a.* māsa-saññhāna.  
**Pismire**, *n.* kipillikā, *f.*  
**Piss**, *v.i.* ummihati; omutteti. *p.p.* °hita; °tita. *n.* mutta, *nt.*  
**Pistol**, *n.* khuddakagginālīkā, *f.* *v.t.* (imāya) vijjhati. *p.p.* °vidha.  
**Pit**, *n.* āvāṭa; sobbha; ākara, *m.* *v.t.* 1. āvāṭe pakkhipati; 2. yujjhanāya payojeti. *p.p.* °pakkhitta; °jita. — -a-pat, *adv.* sahadayaphandanāṇ; sāsaṇkaṇ. °fall, *n.* opāta, *m.* Small —, kusobbha, *m.*

**Pitch**, *n.* 1. yakkhadhūpa, *m.* 2. agga; sikhara, *nt.* pariyanta, *m.* *v.t.* 1. niveseti; patiṭṭhāpeti; 2. khipati; pāṭeti; 3. sajjulasena ālepeti. *v.i.* nipatati; opatati. *p.p.* °sita; °pita; khitta; pāṭita; °ālitta. °tita. — on, adhiṭṭhāti; sannitiṭṭhānaṇ yāti.  
**Pitcher**, *n.* kuṇḍikā, *f.* kamaṇḍalu, *m.* Full —, punnaghaṭa; bhaddakumbha, *m.*  
**Piteous**, *a.* dīna; dukkhita; dayāraha. °ly, *adv.* dukkhitākārena.  
**Pith**, *n.* 1. sārāṇsa; 2. rukkhasāra, *m.* sārādāru, *nt.* °less, *a.* asāra; nissāra; pheggumaya. °y, *a.* sārāyutta.  
**Pittance**, *n.* 1. appapariccāga, *m.* 2. thokavetana, *nt.*  
**Pituitary**, *a.* semhuggāraka.  
**Pity**, *n.* dayā; karuṇā; anukampā, *f.* *v.t.* anukampati; karuṇayati; anuddayati. *p.p.* °pita; °yita. °iable, *a.* anukampiya; dayaniya. °iful, *a.* kārūnika; sadaya; anukampaka. °iless, *a.* niddaya; niṭṭhura. °ilessly, *adv.* niddayaṇ; niranukampaṇ.  
**Pityriasis**, *n.* vitacchikā, *f.*  
**Pivot**, *n.* vivaṭṭana-khila, *nt.*  
**Placable**, *a.* suvupasamiya; adhi-vāsanasiṇa.  
**Placard**, *n.* nivedanapaṇṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* āvedanapaṇṇea pakāseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Placate**, *v.t.* vupasameti; santataṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °pita.  
**Place**, *n.* ṭhāna, *nt.* padesa; bhūbhāga, *m.* 2. ṭhānantara, *nt.* adhi-kāra, *m.* *v.t.* 1. ṭhapeti; patiṭṭhāpeti; 2. adhi-kāre niyojati. *p.p.* °pita; °jita or niyutta. °ed, *a.* nihita; nikkhitta; paṇihita.

°ing, *n.* ṭhapana; patiṭṭhāpana, *nt.* — for execution, āghātana, *nt.* In one —, ekattha, *adv.* In one — or another, yattha katthaci. In the first —, paṭhamāṇ, *adv.* In the next —, dutiyaṇ; anantaraṇ. Out of —, aṭṭhāne, *adv.* Give —, apakkamati. Take —, sijjhati.  
**Placenta**, *n.* gabbhāsaya, *m.*  
**Placid**, *a.* upasanta; anāvila. °ly, *adv.* santākārena. °ity, *n.* santatā, *f.* anāvilatta, *nt.*  
**Plagiarist**, *n.* vākya-racanāthenaka, *m.* °ism, *n.* vākyaracanācoriya, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* racanādiṇ theneti.  
**Plagiary**, *n.* paravākyathenana, *nt.*  
**Plagio** (in comb.), abbohāragata.  
**Plague**, *n.* 1. uppāta; upaddava, *m.* 2. sañkantikaroga; ahivātakaroga, *m.* *v.t.* pīleti; upaddaveti; vyathati. *p.p.* pīlita; upaduta; vyathita. °ing, *a.* upadavakara. °er, *n.* pīlaka; santāpaka, *m.*  
**Plaguy**, *a.* santāpakara. °ily, pīlākaratāya.  
**Plaid**, *n.* vicitta-kambala, *nt.*  
**Plain**, *n.* samatala, *nt.* samabhūmi, *f.* adj. 1. sama; 2. amissita; 3. avibhūsiṇa; 4. visada; pākāṭa; 5. akapaṭa; avyāja; 6. (of food :) appaṇiṭa. °ly, *adv.* supākaṭaṇ; avyājaṇ. °ness, *n.* 1. samatta; 2. ajjava; avyājatta, *nt.*  
**Plaint**, *n.* 1. codanā, *f.* abhiyoga, *m.* 2. vilāpa, *m.* °iff, *n.* codaka, *m.* °ive, *a.* sokāvaha; dīna. °ively, *adv.* sakaruṇaṇ; dīnākārena.

**Plait**, *n.* ganthana; venikaraṇa, *nt. v.t.* gantheti; venikaroti. *p.p.* °thita; °kata.

**Plan**, *n.* 1. saṇṭhānālekha; sutta-pāta, *m.* 2. naya; kama; upāya; upayoga, *m. v.t.* 1. saṇṭhānam ālikhati; 2. payojeti; upakkamati. *p.p.* ālikhitasanṭhāna; °jita; °mita.

**Plane**, *n.* 1. tala; samatala, *nt.* 2. (Carpenter's:) kaṭṭhasamakaraṇi, *f. v.t.* vitaccheti; samīkaroti. *p.p.* °chita; °kata.

**Planet**, *n.* gahatārā, *f.* °ary, *a.* gahatārāyatta. °arium, *n.* gahamaṇḍalākāradassana, *nt.* °stricken, *a.* gahapīlita; vibbhanta.

**Plangent**, *a.* phandamāna; kampamāna. °ncy, *n.* phandamānatta, *nt.*

**Plank**, *n.* dāruphalaka, *m. nt. v.t.* phalake attharati; phalakehi chādeti. *p.p.* atthataphalaka; phalakacchanna.

**Plant**, *n.* 1. osadhī, *f.* gaccha, *m.* 2. yantasamūha, *m. v.t.* 1. rope-ti; 2. niveseti. *p.p.* ropita; °sita. °ation, *n.* 1. ropāna, *nt.* 2. ārāma; uyyāna, *nt.* °er, *n.* ropaka, *m.*

**Plantain**, *n.* rambhā; kadali, *f.* moca, *m.* (Fruit:) kadalphala, *nt.*

**Plantar**, *a.* pādatalāyatta.

**Plantigrade**, *n.* pādatalacārī, *m.*

**Plaque**, *n.* vicitta-lohaphalaka, *m.*

**Plash**, *n.* udakasobbha, *m. v.i.* uduke kilati. *v.t.* udakaṇ kampeti. °y, *a.* sobbhayutta; salilappāya.

**Plasm**, *n.* jivadhātu, *f.*

**Plasma**, *n.* jivasāra, *m.*

**Plaster**, *n.* 1. lepa; cunnālepa, *m.* 2. bhesajjālepa, *m. v.t.* 1. ālepeti; sudhāya lepeti; 2. bhesajjālepaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* ālitta; yojita. °pa. °er, *n.* sudhālepaka; palagaṇḍa, *m.* °ing, *n.* ālepana; sudhākamma, *nt.* °ed with, avalitta; parikkammakata, *a.*

**Plastic**, *a.* kammañña; sukhana-myā. °ity, *n.* mudutta; kammaññatta, *nt.*

**Plastron**, *n.* cammamaya-urāvarāna, *nt.*

**Plat**, see **Plait**.

**Plate**, *n.* 1. taṭṭaka; kaṇsa; bhuñjana-patta, *m.* 2. paṭṭa, *nt.* paṭṭikā, *f. v.t.* lohena lepeti or āvarati. *p.p.* lohalitta; lohāvuta.

**Plateau**, *n.* adhiccakā, *f.* uccasamatala, *nt.*

**Platform**, *n.* vedikā, *f.* — around a pagoda, cetiyaṅgaṇa, *nt.*

**Platitude**, *n.* gāmikakathā, *f.* °inous, *a.* sāraṇsarahita. °inously, *adv.* rasahinākārena.

**Platter**, *n.* khuddaka-taṭṭaka; thāla, *m.*

**Plaudit**, *n.* pasasā, *f.* aṅgikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Plausible**, *a.* pasasāsiya; saccābhāsa; bahiramma. °bility, *n.* āpātharammatā, *f.*

**Play**, *n.* 1. kilā; kelī; khiddā; rati, *f.* vinoda, *m.* 2. raṅga, *m.* nacca, *nt. v.i.* 1. kilati; ramati; dibbati; 2. naccati. — at ball, guḷakilā, *f.* °er, *n.* kilaka, *m.* °fellow, °mate, *n.* saha-kilaka, *m.* °ful, *a.* kilāsatta; kilābhīratta. °fully, *adv.* kelīpubbakaṇ. °fulness, *n.* kilāratatta; kilālola

ta, *nt.* °ground, *n.* kelīmaṇḍala, *nt.* kilābhūmi, *f.* °thing, *n.* kilābhaṇḍa, *nt.* °time, *n.* kilāsama-ya, *m.* — a trick, hassaṇ yojeti. — upon, upahasati. °wright, *n.* nātyaganthasampādaka, *m.*

**Plea**, *n.* 1. codanāpahāra; mocanahetu, *m.* 2. patthanā, *f.*

**Plead**, *v.t.i.* codanaṇ pariharati; kāraṇākāraṇaṇ dasseti. — guilty, 1. sāvajjatan paṭijānāti; 2. savinayaṇ yācati. °er, *n.* niti-vedī, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. codanāpariharaṇa; 2. abhiyācana, *nt.*

**Pleasance**, *n.* 1. pamoda; vinoda, *m.* 2. kiluyyāna; gehuyyāna, *nt.*

**Pleasant**, *a.* ramma; ramaṇiya; manohara; manuñña; cāru; kanta; hadayaṅgama. °ly, *adv.* rammākārena. — thing, laddhaka; rāmaṇeyyaka, *nt.* — to hear, savaṇiya, *a.* — to touch, sukhasamphassa, *a.*

**Please**, *v.t.* toseti; modeti; pasādeti; rañjēti; ārādheti; rameti; pīneti. *p.p.* tosita; modita; °dita; °jita; °dhita; ramita; pīnita. *v.i.* tussati; nandati; pasidati; ramati; modati. *p.p.* tiṭṭha; °dita; pasanna; rata; mudita. °ed, *a.* haṭṭha; pahattāha; santuṭṭha; sumana; patita. °ing, *a.* iṭṭha; kanta; manāpa; ruccanaka. °ingly, *adv.* ruccanākārena.

**Pleasure**, *n.* āmoda; pamoda; ānanda; santosa, *m.* tuṭṭhi; vittī; pīti; nandi; rati, *f.* pāmojja, *nt.* °able, see **Pleasant**. °boat, *n.* kelīnāvā, *f.* °garden, *n.* kiluyyāna, *nt.* °ground, *n.* vinodabhūmi, *f.* — house, *n.* vilāsamandira, *nt.*

**Pleat**, *n.* āvali; vali, *f. v.t.* āvaliyo karoti. *p.p.* katāvali.

**Plebeian**, *n.* akulina-jana; mahājana, *m.* adj. mahājanika.

**Plebiscite**, *n.* mahājana-matapākāsana, *nt.*

**Pledge**, *n.* 1. nyāsa; upanidhi; saccakāra, *m.* 2. paṭiññā, *f. v.t.* 1. saccakāraṇ thapeti; 2. paṭiññan deti. *p.p.* thapita-saccakāra; dinnapaṭiññā. °gee, *n.* nyāsagāhī, *m.* °er, *n.* nyāsadāyī, *m.*

**Pleiades**, *n.* kattikanakkhatta, *nt.*

**Plenary**, *a.* anūna; sampunṇa. °ily, *adv.* anūnaṇ; asesāṇ.

**Plenipotentiary**, *a. n.* anūnabalahārī; punṇabalayutta. °ten-  
ce, *n.* anūnabala, *nt.*

**Plenish**, *v.t.* sampādeti. *p.p.* °dita.

**Plenitude**, *n.* punṇatta; sulabhatta, *nt.*

**Plenteous**, *a.* bahula; sulabha; pahūta. °ly, *adv.* bahulaṇ; sulabhatāya; pahūtākārena.

**Plenty**, *n.* bāhulla; pacuratta; samiddhatta, *nt.* °iful, *a.* bahu-la; pacura; sulabha; pahūta. °fully, *adv.* bāhullena; sulabhattena. °fulness, bahulatta; samiddhatta, *nt.*

**Plenum**, *n.* sampunṇasabhā, *f.*

**Pleonasm**, *n.* padabahulatta; punaruttibahulatta, *nt.* °stic, *a.* niratthaka-padabahula.

**Plethora**, *n.* rattapitta; rudhirabāhulla, *nt.* °ric, *a.* rattādhika.

**Pleura**, *n.* kilomaka, *nt.* °risy, *n.* kilomakadāha; papphāsādāha, *m.*

**Plexus**, *n.* sirājāla, *nt.*



**Pliable**, *a.* sunamya; akaṭhina; kammañña. °bility, *n.* namyatta; vidheyatta, *nt.*

**Pliant**, *a.* namya; vidheya; kammañña. °ncy, *n.* namyatta; vidheyatta, *nt.*

**Plicate**, *a.* venikata; puṭṭibhūta. °ion, *n.* saṅhatatta, *nt.*

**Pliers**, *n.* pl. saṇḍāsavisesa, *m.*

**Plight**, *n.* 1. paṭiññā; 2. avatthā; gati; pavatti, *f.* v.t. paṭiññā deti. *p.p.* dinnapaṭiññā. °er, *n.* paṭiññātu, *m.*

**Plinth**, *n.* thambhapāda, *m.* bhitimūla, *nt.*

**Plod**, *v.i.t.* kicchena yāti; sanikaṇ vāyamati; akhaṇḍaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* °yāta; °mita; °tita. °ding, *n.* akhaṇḍavāyāma, *m.*

**Plop**, *n.* uduke patana-sadda, *m.* v.i. sahasā uduke patati. *adv.* patanasaddayuttaṇ.

**Plot**, *n.* 1. bhūbhāga; 2. kūṭopāya, *m.* kumantana, *nt.* v.t. upāyaṇ yojeti; upakkamati. v.i. dubbhati; kumanteti. *p.p.* yojitopāya; dubbhita; °tita. °ter, *n.* dubbhī; kumantaka, *m.* °ting, *n.* dubbhana; padussana; kumantana, *nt.*

**Plough**, *n.* naṅgala; hala, *nt.* v.t. kasati. *p.p.* kasita or kaṭṭha. °ing, *n.* kasana; kasikamma, *nt.* °ing festival, vappamaṅgala, *nt.* °man, *n.* kassaka, *m.* °share, *n.* phāla, *m.* Beam of a —, naṅgalisā, *f.*

**Plover**, *n.* dindibha; sonnacūla, *m.*

**Pluck**, *n.* dhiti, *f.* viriya, *nt.* parakkama, *m.* v.t. (off:) luṇcati; lunāti; nikkadḍhati;

(to gather:) ocināti; saṅharati. *p.p.* °cita; lūna; °dhita; ocita; saṅhaṭa. °ing, *n.* 1. uppāṭana; uddharana; 2. ocinana, *nt.* °less, *a.* adhīra; kātara. °y, *a.* nibbhaya.

**Plug**, *n.* thambhani; rodhani, *f.* v.t. pidahati; thaketi; rodheti. *p.p.* pihita; thakita; rodhita.

**Plum**, *n.* kola; badara, *nt.*

**Plumage**, *n.* pattasamūha, *m.*

**Plumassier**, *n.* pakkipattavānija, *m.*

**Plumb**, *n.* lambaka; olambaka, *nt.* adj. lambamāna. v.t. lambakaṇ otāreti. v.i. olambati. *p.p.* otārita-lambaka; °bita. °line, *n.* lambakasutta, *nt.* °less, *a.* appameyya.

**Plumbago**, *n.* abbhaka, *nt.*

**Plumbeous**, *a.* tipusadisa; tipuālitta.

**Plumber**, *n.* tipukammakāra; tipusandhānaka, *m.* — bean, *a.* tipumaya; tipusadisa.

**Plume**, *n.* pakkipatta, *nt.* v.t. pakkehi alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* °alaṅkata.

**Plummet**, *n.* lambasisaka, *nt.*

**Plummy**, *a.* aḍḍha; samiddha.

**Plumose**, *a.* pakkipattākāra.

**Plump**, *a.* pīna; pīvara; thūla. v.t. 1. pīvarikaroti; 2. sahasā pāteti. v.i. thūlo hoti. *p.p.* °kata; °tita; thūlabhūta. °ness, *n.* pīvaratta, *nt.* °y, *a.* isaṇpīvara.

**Plumper**, *n.* ekantamusāvāda, *m.*

**Plummy**, *a.* piṇjamaṇḍita.

**Plunder**, *n.* vilopa; nillopa, *m.* vilumpana, *nt.* v.t. vilumpati; acchindati; padhaṇseti. *p.p.* vilutta; acchinna; °sita. °er, *n.*

vilopaka; mosaka; vilumpaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* vilumpana, *nt.*

**Plunge**, *v.t.* osidāpeti; uduke opilāpeti. v.i. osidati; nimujjati; ogāhati. *p.p.* °pita; osina; nimugga; ogāha. °ing, *n.* ogāhana; nimujjana, *nt.*

**Pluperfect**, *n.* bhūtātita, *m.*

**Plural**, *n.* bahuvacana, *nt.* adj. aneka; bahuvidha. °ity, *n.* bahuvidhatta; anakatta, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* bahuvidhaṇ karoti.

**Plus**, *n.* saṅkalana-lakkaṇa, *nt.*

**Plutarchy**, **Plutocracy**, *n.* dhanapatipālana; dhanikādhipacca, *nt.* °crat, *n.* dhanabali, *m.*

**Pluto**, *n.* Yamarāja, *m.* °nic, *a.* Yamarājāyatta. °nian, *a.* antobhūmijāta.

**Pluvial**, *a.* vuṭṭhibahula; vuṭṭhi-visayaka.

**Pluvius**, *a.* vuṭṭhijāta.

**Pluviometer**, *n.* vuṭṭhimānaka, *nt.*

**Ply**, *n.* 1. āvali, *f.* 2. ghanatta, *nt.* 3. ajjhāsaya, *m.* v.t. ussāhena payojeti; punappunaṇ vāyamati. v.i. nirantaraṇ pavattati. *p.p.* °jita; °mita; °tita.

**Pneumatic**, *a.* vāyupunṇa; vāyumaya, *n.* pl. vāyuvijjā, *f.* °ally, *adv.* vāyubalena.

**Pneumatology**, *n.* devattavijjā, *f.* **Pneumogastric**, *a.* papphāsa-āmasayāyatta.

**Pneumonia**, *n.* papphāsadāha, *m.*

**Poach**, *v.t.* 1. vitudati; 2. pasayha pavisati; 3. aṇḍāni sedeti. °er, *n.* pāṇiṭhena, *m.* *p.p.* vitunna; °paviṭṭha.

**Pock**, *n.* masūrikā-pilakā, *f.*

**Pocket**, *n.* ovaṭṭikā, *f.* v.t. ovaṭṭi-

kāyaṇ nidahati. *p.p.* °nihita. °able, *a.* ovaṭṭikāharaṇiya.

**Pod**, *n.* 1. bijavaṭṭikā, *f.* 2. sutta-kosa, *m.* v.i. bijavaṭṭikā uppādeti. °ded, *a.* bijavaṭṭikāyutta; mañjarisahita.

**Podagra**, *n.* vātasopha, *m.*

**Podge**, *n.* thūla-lakunṭaka, *m.*

**Poem**, *n.* kabba; pajja, *nt.* pajjabandha, *m.*

**Poephagous**, *a.* tinabhakkha.

**Poesy**, *n.* 1. pajjabandhana, *nt.* 2. pajjasamūha, *m.*

**Poet**, *n.* kavi; pajjasampādaka, *m.* °ic, °ical, *a.* kabbamaya; pajjāyatta. °ics, *n.* kabbasattaha, *nt.* °ess, *n.* pajjasampādikā, *f.* — laureate, *n.* kavipunṇava; mahākavi, *m.* °ry, *n.* pajjabandha, *m.* kabba; kāveyya, *nt.* gāthā, *f.*

**Poetaster**, **Poeticule**, *n.* kukavi, *m.*

**Poetize**, *v.t.* kabbaṇ racayati; kabbattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* racita°; °pāpita.

**Poignant**, *a.* tikhiṇa; tibba; ugga. °ncy, *n.* tikhiṇatta; uggatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* tibbākārena; uggatāya; tibbaṇ.

**Point**, *n.* 1. koṭi, *f.* agga; sikhara, *nt.* 2. bindulakkaṇa; 3. visesa-lakkaṇa, *nt.* 4. adhippetattha, *m.* 5. (of land:) bhūnāsikā, *f.* 6. (of directions:) disānudisā, *f.* v.t. 1. tejeti; sikhariṇkaroti; 2. ādisati; nidasseti. *p.p.* tejita; °kata; ādiṭṭha; °sita. °edly, *adv.* tikhiṇaṇ; phutaṇ; vyattaṇ. °er, *n.* uddesaka; nidassaka, *m.* °ing out, niddisana; uddisana, *nt.* °less, *a.* atikhiṇa; nirattha,



**Point-blank**, *adv.* ujukam eva. *a.* ujumagga-yutta; ekantika.  
**Pointsman**, *n.* (dhūmaratha-) ayosaṅghāṭa-ghaṭaka, *m.*  
**Poise**, *n.* bhārasamatta, *nt.* paṭibhāra, *m.* *v.t.* tuletī; samabhāraṇ karoti. *p.p.* tulita; °rikata.  
**Poison**, *n.* visa, *nt.* *v.t.* visayojeti or pakkipati; visena lepeti or māreti. *p.p.* visayojita; visapakkipatti; visalitta; °mārita. °ed, *a.* visapīta; visadiddha. °er, visayojaka, *m.* °ous, *a.* sa-visa; visayutta.  
**Poke**, *n.* 1. pasibbaka, *m.* 2. tudana; āhanana, *nt.* *v.t.* tudati; āhanati. *p.p.* tunna; āhata.  
**Poker**, *n.* 1. aṅgārācālaka; 2. nittudaka, *m.* °ish, *a.* hiṇṣaka.  
**Poky**, *a.* adhama; malina; kucchita.  
**Polar**, *a.* uttara-dhuvāyatta. °ity, *n.* dakkhiṇuttaragāmitā, *f.*  
**Pole**, *n.* 1. bhūakkhagga, *nt.* 2. yaṭṭhi, *f.* daṇḍa, *m.* 3. ekādāsa-ratanika-māṇa, *nt.* 4. (of a carriage :) dhura, *nt.* yugadaṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* daṇḍaṇ yojeti; daṇḍena apaneti. *p.p.* daṇḍayojita; °apanīta. °axe, *n.* yuddhakūṭhārī, *f.* °cat, *n.* nakulavisesa, *m.* °star, *n.* dhuvatārakā, *f.*  
**Polemic**, *n.* vivāda, *m.* *adj.* vivaditabba; vivadatthī. *pl.* vādasaṭṭha, *nt.* °al, *a.* vivādayayaka; vivādakusala.  
**Police**, *n.* rakkhakagga, *m.* °man, *n.* rājapurisa; nagara-rakkhī, *m.* — magistrate, daṇḍanātha, *m.* — officer, *n.* sāmā-rakkhī, *m.* — station, rakk-

hīnivāsa, *m.* bhaṭāgāra, *nt.*  
**Policy**, *n.* 1. naya; nītimagga; 2. upāya; payoga, *m.* 3. niyamāvali, *f.* 4. pālanapaṭutta, *nt.*  
**Polish**, *n.* 1. maṭṭhatta, *nt.* 2. siṭṭhatā; sabbatā, *f.* 3. majjana-dabba, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. parimajjati; vaṇṇamaṭṭhaṇ karoti; 2. suṭṭhu vineti. *p.p.* parimaṭṭha; °maṭṭhakata; °vinīta. °er, *n.* vanna-maṭṭhakārī, *m.* °ing, *n.* majjana; vaṇṇamaṭṭhakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Polite**, *a.* vinīta; susīla; poriya; ācārasīli. °ly, *adv.* vinitākārena. °ness, *n.* susīlatta; vinitatta, *nt.*  
**Politic**, *n.* nāgarika; janahitakārī; vicakkhaṇa; upāyadakkha. *pl.* desa-pālanasattha, *nt.* °al, *a.* rājapālanāyatta. °ian, *n.* desa-pālanāññū, *m.* °al science, *n.* pālanavijjā, *f.*  
**Polity**, *n.* desa-pālana, *nt.* pālana-kkama, *m.*  
**Poll**, *n.* 1. sīsa, *nt.* 2. chandadāyaka-nāmāvali, *f.* 3. chandadānaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 4. suka, *m.* *v.t.* 1. nāmāni likhati; 2. aggāni chin-dati. *p.p.* likhitanāma; chinna-gga. *adj.* siṅgarahita.  
**Pollard**, *n.* 1. chinna-gga-rukkha; 2. galitavisāṇa, *m.* *v.t.* aggaṇ chindati. *p.p.* chinna-gga.  
**Pollen**, *n.* reṇu; parāga, *m.* *v.t.* reṇūhi chādeti. *p.p.* reṇuchanna. °less, *a.* areṇuka.  
**Pollicitation**, *n.* athirapaṭiññā, *f.*  
**Pollinate**, *v.t.* parāge ākirati. *p.p.* ākinṇaparāga.  
**Poll-tax**, *n.* puggala-bali, *m.*  
**Pollute**, *v.t.* dūseti; kalaṇketi; kalusayati. *p.p.* dūsita; °kita;

°yita. °er, *n.* dūsaka, *m.* °ion, *n.* dūsana; kalusīkaraṇa, *nt.* pūti-bhāva, *m.*  
**Polly**, *n.* suvapotaka, *m.*  
**Polo**, *n.* assārohaka-gulakīlā, *f.*  
**Poltroon**, *n.* adhīra; kātara, *m.* °ery, *n.* dīnatta, *nt.*  
**Polyandry**, *n.* bahupatikatta, *nt.* °ist, *n.* bahupatikā itthī, *f.*  
**Polyarchy**, *n.* janasammatarajja, *nt.*  
**Polycarpous**, *a.* bahuphalada.  
**Polychromatic**, *a.* anekavaṇṇa.  
**Polychrome**, *n.* nānāvaṇṇamud-dita. °my, *n.* anekavaṇṇehi muddaṇkana, *nt.*  
**Polygamy**, *n.* bahubhariyatā, *f.* °ist, *n.* bahubhariyaka, *m.* °mous, *a.* bahubhariyāhāraka.  
**Polygenesis**, *n.* bahumūlakup-patti, *f.*  
**Polyglot**, *a.* *n.* nānābhāsika. °tal, °tic, *a.* nānābhāsāyatta.  
**Polygon**, *n.* bahukonaṇka, *nt.* °al, *a.* bahukonayutta.  
**Polyhistor**, **Polymath**, *n.* nānā-satthavidū; mahāpaṇḍita, *m.* °mathy, *n.* bāhusacca, *nt.* °mathic, *a.* bahussuta.  
**Polymorphic**, *a.* bahurūpaka; nānāsaṭṭhāna.  
**Polynesia**, *n.* bahudīpakapadesa, *m.*  
**Polypetalous**, *a.* bahudalaka.  
**Polypod**, *a.* *n.* bahuppada.  
**Polypus**, *n.* bahumūlakagaṇḍa, *m.*  
**Polysyllabic**, *a.* bahusarayutta.  
**Polytechnic**, *a.* bahusippaka, *n.* vividhasippadāyakaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Polytheism**, *n.* bahudevavāda, *m.* °theist, *n.* bahudevadiṭṭhika, *m.*  
**Pomade**, *n.* sugandha-vilepana, *nt.*

**Pomander**, *n.* rogavāraka-sura-bhigulīkā, *f.*  
**Pomegranate**, *n.* dālimaphala, *nt.*  
**Pomiculture**, *n.* phalarukkha-ropaṇa, *nt.*  
**Pommel**, *n.* gaṇṭhi-bubbulaka, *nt.* *v.t.* tharunā āhanati. *p.p.* °āhata.  
**Pomology**, *n.* phalaropaṇavijjā, *f.*  
**Pomp**, *n.* patāpa, *m.* sobhā; siri, *f.* mahāparihāra, *m.* °ous, *a.* mahāteja; sakavibhavadassaka. °ously, *adv.* mahāparihārena; ulārapatāpena. °ousness, mahāparihāratta; issariya, *nt.* — of a king, rajasiri, *f.* — and splendour, sirivilāsa, *m.*  
**Pond**, *n.* pokkharāṇī, *f.* *v.t.* jala-sotaṇ rodheti. *v.i.* pokkharāṇi-taṇ pāpunāti. *p.p.* rodhitasota; °patta.  
**Ponder**, *v.t.i.* jhāyati; ūhati; anuvitakketi. *p.p.* jhāyita; ūhita; °kita. °able, *a.* tulaniya; tulanāraha. °ation, *n.* tulana, *nt.* °ous, *a.* atibhāriya; dandhagatika. °ously, *adv.* atigarukatāya; dandhākārena. °ousness, *n.* 1. tulaniyatta; 2. dandhatta, *nt.*  
**Poniard**, *n.* churikāvisesa, *m.*  
**Pontiff**, *n.* mukhyapurohita; nāyaka-devapūjaka, *m.* saṅgharāja, *m.* °icate, *n.* nāyakapūjakadhura; saṅgharājatta, *nt.*  
**Pontoon**, *n.* setunāvā; titthanāvā, *f.* *v.t.* titthanāvāhi tarati.  
**Pony**, *a.* ghoṭaka; khuddakassa, *m.*  
**Pooh**, *intj.* dhi; dhiratthu. °pooh, *v.t.* dhikkaroti. *p.p.* dhikkata.

**Pool**, *n.* sobbha, *nt.* pokkharāṇī, *f. v.t.* chandakaṇ saṅgharati.  
**Poon**, *n.* punnāgataru, *m.*  
**Poonac**, *n.* piñṇāka, *m.*  
**Poop**, *n.* mandamatika, *m.*  
**Poor**, *a.* 1. daḷidda; niddhana; kapaṇa; akiñcana; 2. khīṇa; kisa; ūna; 3. asāra; guṇahīna; 4. kātara; 5. anātha. — **asylum**, anāthālaya, *m.* °ly, *adv.* dinākārena. °ness, dāḷiddiya, *nt.* — soil, nissārabbhūmi, *f.* — **spirited**, *a.* adhīra; nirīha; kātara.  
**Pop**, *v.i.t.* phutaṇasaddaṇ pavateti; sahasā nikkhamati or uppatati. *p.p.* °tita; °nikkhanta; °tita. °corn, lāja, *m.*  
**Pope**, *n.* Romaka-saṅgharāja, *m.* °dom, *n.* Romaka-saṅgharājadhura, *nt.*  
**Popery**, *n.* Romaka-samaya, *m.*  
**Popinjay**, *n.* 1. sukarūpa, *nt.* 2. satapatta, *m.* 3. gabbitapuggala, *m.*  
**Poppy**, *n.* ahipheṇa-gaccha, *m.*  
**Populace**, *n.* janatā, *f.* mahājana, *m.*  
**Popular**, *a.* janappiya; mahājanika. °ity, *n.* janappiyatta, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* janappiyaṇ or atipākaṇ karoti. °ly, *adv.* janappiyatāya; pākataṭāya.  
**Populate**, *v.t.* janāvāsaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katajanāvāsa. °ion, *n.* janāvāsakarāṇa, *nt.*  
**Populous**, *a.* janākiṇṇa; janasambādha. °ness, *n.* bahujanatta, *nt.*  
**Porcelain**, *n.* 1. sukhumaseta-mattikā, *f.* 2. setamattikā-bhaṇḍa, *nt.*  
**Porch**, *n.* channa-dvārakoṭṭhaka; ālinda, *m.*

**Porcine**, *a.* sūkaropama.  
**Porcupine**, *n.* sallaka, *m.* °ish, *a.* sallakasadisa.  
**Pore**, *n.* 1. lomakūpa, *m.* 2. sukhumachidda, *nt.* *v.t.i.* nijjhāyati; saṇvitakketi. *p.p.* °yita; °kita. °ous, sacchidda; chiddāvachidda. °ousness, *n.* sacchiddatta, *nt.*  
**Pork**, *n.* sūkaramaṇsa, *nt.* °er, *n.* thūlasūkara, *m.* °ling, *n.* sūkarapotaka, *m.* °y, *a.* 1. sūkaramaṇsasadisa; 2. saṇvaddhita.  
**Pornocracy**, *n.* gaṇikāpabhutta, *nt.* °ography, *n.* gaṇikāvuttivīcārāṇa; asabbhalipi, *f.*  
**Porosity**, *n.* chiddabahulatta, *nt.*  
**Porpoise**, *n.* samuddasūkara, *m.*  
**Porraceous**, *a.* isaṇgharita.  
**Porridge**, *n.* ghanayāgu, *f.*  
**Porringer**, *n.* yāgubhājana, *nt.*  
**Port**, *n.* 1. paṭṭana, *nt.* nāvātitttha, *nt.* 2. dvāra; mukha, *nt.* 3. gamanākāra, *m.* 4. haraṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* dhāreti; pariharati. *p.p.* dhārita; °rita or parihaṭa. °able, *a.* saṅkamaṇiya; hāriya. °age, *n.* 1. vahana; haraṇa; 2. haraṇavetana, *nt.* °al, *n.* mahādvāra, *nt.* — hole, *n.* nāvāgavakkha, *nt.*  
**Portative**, *a.* vahanasīla; haraṇapakārī.  
**Portend**, *v.t.* pageva sūceti; pubbanimittaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* °sūcita; dassita.  
**Portent**, *n.* pubbanimitta, *nt.* °ous, *a.* pubbanimittasahita; asubhasūcaka °ously, *adv.* pubbanimittavasena.  
**Porter**, *n.* 1. bhārahārī; 2. dvārāpāla, *m.* °age, *n.* bhārahanavetana, *nt.*

**Portfolio**, *n.* paṇnakosa, *m.* paṇnarakkhikā, *f.* lekhanagopaka, *m.*  
**Portico**, *n.* sacchadana-dvārakoṭṭhaka, *m.* ālindamukha, *nt.*  
**Portion**, *n.* bhāga; koṭṭhāsa; paṭivīṇsa, *m.* *v.t.* bhājeti; vibhajati. *p.p.* bhājita; vibhatta.  
**Portly**, *a.* 1. mahānubhāva; ulāradassana; 2. thūladeha. °iness, *n.* gambhīravuttitā; thūlakāyātā, *f.*  
**Portmanteau**, *n.* cammamāñjūsā, *f.*  
**Portrait**, *n.* paṭibimba; chāyārūpa, *nt.* °ist, *n.* paṭibimbakārī, *m.* °ure, *n.* paṭibimbāsampādana, *nt.*  
**Portray**, *v.t.* ālikhati; citteti. *p.p.* ālikhita; cittita. °al, *n.* cittakamma, *nt.* °er, *n.* cittakāra; cittasippī, *m.*  
**Portress**, *n.* dvārapālikā, *f.*  
**Pose**, *n.* līlā, *f.* vilāsa; āṅgavinyāsa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. purato ṭhapeti; 2. līhaṇ gaṇhāpeti; 3. pañhehi sambhamāpeti; 4. niruttaraṇ karoti. *p.p.* °ṭhapita; °pita; niruttarikata.  
**Poser**, *n.* 1. purato-ṭhāyī; 2. sedamocaka-pañha, *m.*  
**Posit**, *v.t.* nidasseti; paṭiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita.  
**Position**, *n.* 1. avatthā; dasā; pavatti, *f.* 2. paṭiṭṭhitatṭhāna, *nt.* 3. ṭhānantara; pada, *nt.* *v.t.* yuttatṭhāne paṭiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Positive**, *a.* 1. ekanta; niyata; avassaka; 2. paccakkha; 3. sunicchita; yathābhūta. °ly, *adv.* 1. niyataṇ; nūnaṇ; avassaṇ;

2. tattato; paramatthato. °ness, *n.* asaṅkiyatta, *nt.* dalhaniccha-ya, *m.* °ism, *n.* yathābhūtanāṇa, *nt.* yathābhūtavāda, *m.*  
**Posology**, *n.* osadhamattā-ñāṇa, *nt.*  
**Posse**, *n.* bhaṭadala, *nt.*  
**Possess**, *v.t.* 1. dhāreti; āyattīkaroti; 2. āvīsati; adhigāṇhāti. *p.p.* dhārita; °kata; āviṭṭha; adhiggahita. °ed with, upeta; samupeta; yutta; upalakkhita; sampanna, *a.* °ed by a spirit, bhūtāviṭṭha, *a.* °ion, *n.* 1. parigaha, *m.* adhīnatta, *nt.* 2. āvesa, *m.* adhimuccana, *nt.* 3. vibhava, *m.* vitta, *nt.* °or, *n.* sāmī; dhāraka, *m.*  
**Possessive**, *a.* sāmyatthavācaka; adhīnattapakāsaka. — case, sambandhavibhatti, *f.*  
**Possible**, *a.* sādhiya; sakkuneyya; sakya. °bility, *n.* sakyatta; bhābhatta; sādhiyatta, *nt.* °bly, *adv.* siyā kadāci.  
**Post**, *n.* 1. thambha, *m.* thūṇā, *f.* 2. pada; ṭhānantara; 3. niyamatatṭhāna; 4. sāsanaharaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. paṭiṭṭhāpeti; niyojēti; 2. thambhe bandhati or alliyāpeti; 3. sāsaṇapeseti. *p.p.* °pita; °jita; °baddha; °pita; pesitasā-sana. *v.i.* javena dhāvati. *adv.* atisighaṇ. °age, *n.* sāsanaharaṇa-mūla, *nt.* °age stamp, sāsanalañchana, *nt.* °al, *a.* sāsanapesanāyatta. — card, *n.* sāsanapattikā, *f.* — horse, *n.* javassa, *m.* °man, *n.* sāsanabhājaka, *m.* °master, *n.* sāsanāgārādhīpa, *m.* — office, sandesāgāra, *nt.*  
**Postdate**, *v.t.* anāgata-dinaniyam-āṇ likhati. *p.p.* likhita-anāgata.

**Poster**, *n.* mahānivedanapaṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Posterior**, *n.* pacchābhāga, *m.*  
*adj.* pacchimakālika. °rity, *n.*  
 pacchimajanatā; anāgataparam-  
 parā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* pacchā.  
**Postern**, *n.* apākaṭa-dvāra, *nt.*  
**Post-humous**, *a.* 1. accaye-jāta;  
 2. accaye muddāpita. °ly, *adv.*  
 maraṇato paraṇ.  
**Postil**, *n.* adholipi, *f.*  
**Postmark**, *n.* sāsanāgārālāñ-  
 chana, *nt.*  
**Postmeridiem**, *adv.* aparāṇhe.  
 °dian, *ā.* aparāṇhika. *n.* apa-  
 raṇha, *m.*  
**Post-mortem**, *n.* maraṇānanta-  
 raupaparikkhā, *f.* *adj.* maraṇā-  
 nantarika.  
**Postpone**, *v.t.* niyamitakālam  
 avakaḍḍhati. *p.p.* °ḍhita°.  
 °ment, *n.* divasākaḍḍhana, *nt.*  
**Post-script**, *n.* pacchālikhita, *nt.*  
**Postulate**, *n.* apaccakkhagahāṇa,  
*nt.* siddhanta, *m.* *v.t.* siddhanta-  
 vasena tīreti *or* paṭiggaṇhāti.  
*p.p.* °tīrita; °gahita. °ion, *n.*  
 siddhantavasena gahāṇa, *nt.*  
**Posture**, *n.* aṅgavinyāsa; iriyā-  
 patha, *m.* saṇṭhiti, *f.*  
**Posy**, *n.* 1. pupphatthabaka, *m.*  
 2. ādisiya-pāṭha, *nt.*  
**Pot**, *n.* 1. (for water :) kumbha;  
 ghaṭa; kalasa, *m.* 2. (for cook-  
 ing :) cāṭi; ukkhali; khalopī, *f.*  
*v.t.* kumbhiyaṇ āsiṇcati *or* nik-  
 khipati. *p.p.* °āsitta; nikkhitta.  
 °bellied, *a.* lambodara. °herb,  
*n.* sākapaṇṇa, *nt.* °house, *n.*  
 pānamandira, *nt.* °sherd, *n.* kapā-  
 lakhaṇḍa, *m.* °stand, *cumbāṭa-*  
*ka*, *nt.* kumbhādhāra, *m.*  
**Potable**, *a.* pātabba; peyya.

**Potamic**, *a.* nadīpaṭibaddha.  
 °mology, *n.* nadībheda-viññā-  
 ṇa, *nt.*  
**Potash**, *n.* khāra; yavakhāra, *m.*  
**Potassium**, *n.* yavakhāra-mūla-  
 dhātu, *f.*  
**Potato**, *n.* goḷāluva, *m.*  
**Potence**, °cy, *n.* sāmattiya, *nt.*  
 balamahima, *m.* iddhi, *f.*  
**Potent**, *a.* pabala; sappabhāva.  
 °ate, *n.* pabhū; adhisa, *m.*  
**Potential**, *a.* 1. sambhavanīya;  
 sakkuneyya; 2. vidhyatthaka.  
 °ity, *n.* sakyatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.*  
 yathāsambhavaṇ. — mood,  
 Sattamī vibhatti, *f.* °ly, *adv.*  
 pabalākārena.  
**Potentiate**, *v.t.* balaṇ deti; sakyāṇ  
 karoti. *p.p.* dinnabala; sakyā-  
 kata.  
**Pother**, *n.* 1. sāsarodhaka-vatthu,  
*nt.* 2. missitasadda, *m.* *v.t.* pīleti;  
 bādheti. *p.p.* pīlita; bādhitā.  
**Potion**, *n.* bhesajjamattā, *f.*  
**Potpourri**, *n.* 1. vāsana-dabba;  
 2. vividhappasaṅga-nacca, *nt.*  
 3. nānāracaṇāsāṅgaha; 4. missi-  
 tāhāra, *m.*  
**Pottage**, *n.* mudumaṇsabhojana,  
*nt.*  
**Potter**, *nt.* kumbhakāra, *m.* °s  
 wheel, kulālacakka, *nt.* °y, *n.*  
 1. kulālabhaṇḍa, *nt.* 2. kumbha-  
 kārasālā, *f.*  
**Pottle**, *n.* 1. pānaghaṭa, *m.* 2.  
 phalapacchi, *f.*  
**Potty**, *a.* appamattaka; agane-  
 tabba.  
**Pouch**, *n.* 1. ovaṭṭikā, *f.* 2. upa-  
 jāṭhara, *nt.* 3. pasibbaka, *m.* *v.t.*  
 ovaṭṭikāya nidahati; pasibbake

**pakkhipati**. *p.p.* °nihita; °pak-  
 khitta.  
**Poult**, *n.* kukkuṭapataka, *m.*  
 °erer, *n.* kukkuṭavāṇija, *m.* °ry,  
*n.* kukkuṭagaṇa, *m.*  
**Poultice**, *n.* gaṇḍālepa, *m.*  
**Pounce**, *n.* 1. nakhapañjara, *m.*  
 2. sahasā-ajjhottharaṇa, *nt.* 3.  
 masivāraka-cunṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1.  
 pakkhandati; sahasā-ajjhottha-  
 rati; 2. nakhehi gaṇhāti. *p.p.*  
 pakkhanta; °ajjhotthata; °ga-  
 hita.  
**Pound**, *n.* 1. tulābhāra, *m.* 2. soṇ-  
 ṇanikkha, *nt.* 3. vāja; koṭṭhaka,  
*m.* *v.t.* koṭṭeti; cunneti. *p.p.*  
 koṭṭita; °nita. °age, *n.* 1. bhā-  
 rānuga-kara; 2. āyānuga-bali,  
*m.* °er, *n.* 1. koṭṭaka, *m.* 2.  
 musala, *m.*  
**Pour**, *n.* dhārānipāta, *m.* *v.t.*  
 āsiṇcati; osiṇcati; ākirati; oki-  
 rati. *p.p.* āsitta; ositta; °kirita  
*or* °kinṇa. °ing, *n.* secana; siṇca-  
 na; osiṇcana; okiraṇa, *nt.*  
**Pout**, *n.* mukhavikāra, *m.* dum-  
 mukhatta, *nt.* *v.t.* mukhavikā-  
 raṇ dasseti. *p.p.* dassita°.  
**Poverty**, *n.* dāḷiddiya; niddhana-  
 tta, *nt.* °stricken, *a.* duggata;  
 dukkhita.  
**Powder**, *n.* cunṇa; piṭṭha, *nt.* *v.t.*  
 cunneti; piṇseti. *p.p.* °nita;  
 °sita. °ed, *a.* vicunṇa; saṇcunṇa.  
 °y, *a.* sacunṇa.  
**Power**, *n.* satti, *f.* bala; sāmatti-  
 thiya, *nt.* thāma; pabhāva, *m.*  
 °ful, *a.* balavantu; thāmavantu.  
 °fully, *adv.* balavākārena. °ful-  
 ness, *n.* thāmavantatā, *f.* °less,  
*a.* abala; dubbala; asamattiya;

sattihīna. °lessness, *n.* abala-  
 tta; dubbalya; asāmattiya, *nt.*  
**Pox**, *n.* upadaṇsaroga, *m.*  
**Practice**, *n.* 1. paricaya, *m.* 2.  
 ācaraṇa; abhiyūñjana; paṭipaj-  
 jana, *nt.* °able, *a.* sādhiya; suka-  
 ra; kāṭuṇsakya. °ably, *adv.* sād-  
 hiyākārena; sakyatāya. °cal, *a.*  
 ācaraṇīya; paccakkhakaraṇīya.  
 °cally, *adv.* 1. paricayena; 2.  
 paramatthato; 3. yathāpaguṇ-  
 aṇ.  
**Practise**, *v.t.* ācarati; paṭipajjati;  
 anuyūñjati; āsevati; bhāveti.  
*p.p.* ācarita; paṭipanna; anu-  
 yutta; °vita. °ing, *a.* ācaranta;  
 paṭipajjamāna. **Much** °ed, *ajj-*  
*hācīṇṇa*, *a.* **Thoroughly** °ed,  
 suparicita; vatthukata.  
**Practitioner**, *n.* vejjakammani-  
 yutta, *m.*  
**Praecognitum**, *n.* avassaṇeyya,  
*nt.*  
**Pragmatic**, *a.* 1. anubhavamū-  
 laka; 2. kiccakusala; 3. parakic-  
 cappavesi. °ism, *n.* 1. anubha-  
 vamūlaka-vāda, *m.* 2. cārittā-  
 nugamana; nīṭyanugamana, *nt.*  
 °cally, *adv.* anubhūtapubbākā-  
 rena. °tize, *v.t.* saccākārena  
 dasseti.  
**Praise**, *n.* pasasā; thuti; tho-  
 manā; kittanā, *f.* abhithavāna,  
*nt.* *v.t.* pasasati; thometi; kit-  
 teti; abhithavati. *p.p.* pasattha;  
 thomita; °tita; abhithuta. °er,  
*n.* pasasaka, *m.* °ful, °worthy,  
*a.* pasasīya; thomanāraha.  
 °ing, *a.* vannaṇvādi; abhitha-  
 vaka.  
**Prank**, *n.* 1. upahāsa, *m.* 2. uppa-  
 tana, *nt.* *v.t.* sadappaṇ bhūseti.

*v.i.* vibhūsito hoti. *p.p.* °bhūṣita. °ish, *a.* vinodasili; parihāsap-piya.

**Prate**, *n.* jappanā, *f.* palapana, *nt.* *v.i.* pajappati; palapati. *p.p.* °pita. °er, *n.* jappaka; palapaka, *m.*

**Prattle**, *n.* bālalapanā; niratth-kakathā, *f.* *v.i.* palapati.

**Prawn**, *n.* kosamaccha, *m.*

**Praxis**, *n.* 1. sammatacāritta, *nt.* 2. paricayodāharāṇasamūha, *m.*

**Pray**, *v.t.* āyācati; pattheti. *p.p.* °cita; °thita. °er, *n.* 1. āyācanā; abhipatthanā, *f.* 2. āyācaka, *m.* °erless, *a.* yācanāvimukha.

**Preach**, *v.t.* deseti; pakāseti; akkhāti. *p.p.* °sita; akkhāta. °er, *n.* desetu; akkhāyī, *m.* °ing, *n.* desanā, *f.* pāvācana, *nt.* Well °ed, svākkhāta; sammadakkhāta.

**Pre-admonish**, *v.t.* pageva ova-dati. *p.p.* °dita.

**Preamble**, *n.* paṭhamārambha; mukhabandha, *m.* patthāvanā, *f.*

**Precarious**, *a.* avinicchita; sā-saṅka. °ly, *adv.* sāsaṅkaṇ. °ness, *n.* sāsaṅkatta, *nt.*

**Precative**, **Precatory**, *a.* āyāca-natthavāci; āsiṅsāpubbaka.

**Precaution**, *n.* samekkhā, *f.* pub-bopāya, *m.* °ary, *a.* pubbopā-yāyatta; samekkhāpubbaka.

**Precautious**, *a.* samekkhakārī. °ly, *adv.* susamekkhiya.

**Precede**, *v.t.* purato yāti; agge-carati. *p.p.* °yāta; °carita. °nce, *n.* 1. pubbaṅgamatta; 2. pamu-khatta, *nt.* purekkhāra, *m.* °nt, *n.* pubbanidassana, *nt.* adj. purogāmī. °ing, *a.* pubbaṅgama.

**Precedented**, *a.* pubbanidassana-yutta.

**Precent**, *v.i.* gāyane pubbaṅgamo hoti. °or, *n.* pamukhagāyaka, *m.*

**Precept**, *n.* sikkhāpada, *nt.* °or, *n.* upajjhāya; vinayācariya, *m.* °orship, *n.* upajjhāyadhura, *nt.* °ress, *n.* upajjhāyā, *f.*

**Precession**, *n.* abhimukhagama-na; ayana, *nt.*

**Precinct**, *n.* 1. āvarita-bhūbhāga; antogata-padesa, *m.* 2. simā; mariyādā, *f.*

**Precious**, *a.* mahaggha; mahā-raha. °ly, *adv.* mahagghākārena. °ness, *n.* mahagghatta, *nt.* — stone, maṇi, *m.*

**Precipice**, *n.* papāta, *m.*

**Precipitate**, *a.* sāhasika; atituri-ta; adhomukha. *v.t.* 1. adhomukhaṇ pāteti; opāteti; 2. sahasā kāreti. *v.i.* adho patati. *p.p.* °pā-tita; °kārita; °patita. °tance, *n.* sāhasikatta, *nt.* asamekkhak-āritā, *f.* °ion, *n.* antarāyābhi-mukhikaraṇa; accāyikatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sahasā; anisamma; adhomukhaṇ.

**Precipitous**, *a.* 1. atituri-ta; 2. papātābhimukha. °ly, *adv.* atit-uritatāya. °ness, *n.* sāhasikatta, *nt.* asamekkhā, *f.*

**Precis**, *n.* saṅkhepa, *m.*

**Precise**, *a.* niyata; paricchinna; yathābhūta; anūnādhika. °ly, *adv.* yathābhūtaṇ; anūnādhi-kaṇ. °ness, *n.* yathābhūtatta; anūnādhikatta, *nt.*

**Precisian**, *n.* yathātathakārī; yathāvidhikārī, *m.*

**Precision**, *n.* yathāvidhitta; suparicchinnatta, *nt.*

**Preclude**, *v.t.* nivāreti; nisedheti. *p.p.* °rita; °dhita.

**Preclusion**, *n.* nivāraṇa; nivat-tana; paṭibāhana, *nt.* nisedha, *m.* °sive, *a.* nivāraka; paṭised-haka.

**Precocious**, *a.* akālapakka; aya-thāparinata. °ness, *n.* ayathā-parinatatta, *nt.* °city, *n.* akāla-parinati, *f.*

**Precogitate**, *v.t.* puretarāṇ vitak-keṭi. *p.p.* °kita. °ion, *n.* pureta-racintā, *f.*

**Precognition**, *n.* puretarāvabo-dha, *m.*

**Preconceive**, *v.t.* puretarāṇ bujj-hati; pageva cinteti. *p.p.* °bud-dha; °tita. °ception, puretara-cintā, *f.*

**Preconcert**, *v.t.* pageva niccheti. *p.p.* °chita.

**Preconize**, *v.t.* pakāseti; anusā-veti. *p.p.* °sita; °vita.

**Precursor**, *n.* 1. aggesara; pure-cārī, *m.* 2. pubbanimitta, *nt.* °y, *a.* 1. puregāmī; 2. pubbanimit-tabhūta.

**Predacious**, *a.* 1. aññabhakkha; 2. vilumpaka.

**Predatory**, *a.* hiṇsaka; vilum-paka; upaddavakara.

**Predecease**, *v.i.* puretarāṇ mara-ti. *p.p.* °mata.

**Predecessor**, *n.* pubbādhikārī, *m.*

**Predestinate**, **Predestine**, *v.t.* puretarāṇ niyameti or nirūpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °pita. °ion, *n.* pure-taraniyamana, *nt.* °narian, *n.* niyativādī, *m.*

**Predetermine**, *v.t.* puretarāṇ nic-cheti. *p.p.* °chita. °ation, *n.*

puretaranicchaya, *m.* or adhiṭ-thāna.

**Predicament**, *n.* 1. viṣiṭṭhagunā-di, *m.* 2. kicchappavatti; dukka-rāvattā, *f.*

**Predicate**, *n.* 1. ākhyātapada, *nt.* 2. guṇavisesa, *m.* 3. siddhanta, *m.* *v.t.* 1. abhidhāti; niddisati; 2. thirikaṇoti. °cable, *a.* abhi-dheyya. °ive, *a.* ākhyātāyatta. °ion, *n.* nicchayakaraṇa; pakā-sana, *nt.* °tory, *a.* desanāyatta; desanārata.

**Predict**, *v.t.* pageva katheti; puretaram ādisati or vyākaraṇoti. *p.p.* °kathita; °ādiṭṭha; vyā-kata. °ion, *n.* anāgatakathana, *nt.* °or, *n.* anāgatavattu, *m.* °ive, *a.* anāgatasūcaka.

**Predilection**, *n.* 1. pubbavāsana; 2. pakkhapātītā, *f.*

**Predispose**, *v.t.* puretarāṇ poṇi-kaṇoti. *p.p.* °poṇikata. °ition, *n.* tappoṇatta; chandānugā-mitta, *nt.*

**Predominant**, *a.* pabala. °nance, *n.* pabalatta; balādhikya, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* ādhipaccena.

**Predominate**, *v.i.* ādhipaccaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* pavattitādhi-pacca.

**Pre-eminent**, *a.* sabbaseṭṭha; atyuttamā. °nence, *n.* sabbaseṭ-thatta; atyuttamatta; ativiṣiṭ-thatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sabbaseṭṭhā-kārena.

**Pre-emption**, *n.* 1. paṭhamatara-kaya, *m.* 2. tadatthāyā' vasara, *m.*

**Preen**, *v.t.* tuṇḍena pakkhe saṅ-kharoti. *p.p.* °saṅkhatapakkhā.

- Pre-engage**, *v.t.* puretaraj paṭi-jānāti. *p.p.* °paṭiññāta. °ment, *n.* puretarapaṭiññā, *f.*
- Pre-exist**, *v.i.* ādito pavattati. °ence, *n.* pubbajāti, *f.* pubbeni-vāsa, *m.* °ent, *a.* ādito pavat-tamāna.
- Preface**, *n.* mukhabandha, *m.* bhūmikā, *f.* sabhāvakathana, *nt.* *v.t.* mukhabandhaṃ likhati. *p.p.* likhita°.
- Prefatory**, *a.* sabhāvaññāpaka.
- Prefect**, *n.* nāyakādhikārī, *m.* °oral, *a.* nāyakādhikārivisa-yaka. °ure, *n.* adhikārīnivāsa; adhikārāyattapadesa, *m.*
- Prefer**, *v.t.* 1. adhikataraj roceti; 2. unnatiṃ pāpeti. *p.p.* °rocita; °pāpita. °able, *a.* variya; vara-tara. °ence, *n.* abhiruci, *f.* °ment, *n.* unnatipāpana, *nt.*
- Preferential**, *a.* anuggahapub-baka.
- Prefigure**, *v.t.* pageva nirūpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ation, *n.* pageva-nirūpana, *nt.* °ative, *a.* pubba-taranirūpaka.
- Prefix**, *n.* upasagga (-pada), *nt.* *v.t.* purato yojeti. *p.p.* °yojita.
- Pregnable**, *a.* padhaṃsiya.
- Pregnant**, *a.* 1. sagabbhā; garug-abbhā; 2. bhāriya; garuka; 3. bahussuta. °nancy, *n.* gabbha-dhāraṇa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sapha-lākārena.
- Prehensile**, *a.* gahaṇakkhama.
- Prehension**, *n.* 1. gahaṇa, *nt.* 2. manovitakka, *m.*
- Prehistoric**, *a.* itihāsapubbakā-lika. °ry, *n.* ādikappetiḥāsa, *m.*

- Prejudge**, *v.t.* puretaraj niccheti. *p.p.* °chita. °ment, *n.* puretara-nicchaya, *m.*
- Prejudice**, *n.* pakkhapāta; aya-thāgāha, *m.* agati, *f.v.t.* agatiṃ yāti; pakkhapāti hoti. *p.p.* °yāta; °bhūta. °ial, *a.* anatttha-kara. °ially, *adv.* sāpakāraṃ; agatiyā.
- Prelate**, see Bishop.
- Plect**, *v.i.* deseti; pavadati. *p.p.* desita; pavutta. °ion, *n.* desanā, *f.* °or, *n.* desaka, *m.*
- Prelibation**, *n.* paṭhamassāda, *m.*
- Preliminary**, *n.* pubbakicca, *nt.* adj. parikkammabhūta; pubba-kiccāyatta.
- Prelude**, *n.* 1. ārambhagīta; 2. upacāra-nacca, *nt.* *v.t.* pubbakic-caṃ karoti.
- Premature**, *a.* akālapakka; aya-thāpariṇāta; appattakālika. °ly, *adv.* yathākālato pubbe. °ness, *n.* akālapariṇāma, *m.*
- Premeditate**, *v.t.* pageva saṅ-kappeti; puretaraj cinteti. *p.p.* °pita; °tita. °ion, *n.* puretara-cintā, *f.*
- Premier**, *n.* padhānāmacca, *m.* adj. pamukha; pāmokkha. °ship, *n.* mahāmaccadhura, *nt.*
- Premise**, *n.* paṭhamavuttakā-raṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* sabhāvaṃ pakāseti. *p.p.* °sitasabhāva.
- Premises**, *n.* *pl.* savatthuka-ghara, *nt.* vāsabhūmi, *f.*
- Premium**, *n.* 1. nihitadhana; 2. pāritosikadhāna, *nt.*
- Premonition**, *n.* bhavitabbañā-pana, *nt.* °tive, °tory, pubba-nimittabhūta.
- Prenotion**, *n.* paṭhamataramata, *nt.*

- Preoccupy**, *v.t.* pageva sasanta-kaṃ karoti; pageva abhiyūñ-jati. *p.p.* °kata; °yutta. °ation, *n.* pagevābhiyūñjana, *nt.*
- Prepare**, *v.t.* 1. paṭiyādeti; saṅ-vidahati; sajjeti; kappeti; 2. saṅkharoti; 3. (a seat, etc.) pañ-ñāpeti 4. (a medicine:) yojeti. *v.i.* parivacchaṃ karoti. *p.p.* °dita; saṅvihita; sajjita; °pita; saṅkhata; paññatta; yojita; kataparivaccha. °ation, *n.* paṭi-yādana; sajjana; parikkamma; parivaccha, *nt.* °atory, *a.* parikkammabhūta. °er, *n.* paṭi-yādaka, *m.*
- Prepay**, *v.t.* pageva vetanaṃ deti. *p.p.* °dinnavetana. °ment, *n.* puretara-vetana, *nt.*
- Prepense**, *a.* sañcicca-kata.
- Preponderate**, *v.i.* (saṅkhyābalā-dihi) atiriccati. *p.p.* °atiritta. °rance, *n.* 1. bhārātīreka, *m.* 2. ādhipacca; adhikabala, *nt.* °rant, *a.* (balādihi) atiriccama-āna.
- Preposition**, *n.* nipātapada, *nt.* °tive, *a.* purato yojetabba. °al, *a.* avyayabhūta.
- Prepossess**, *v.t.* pageva adhigaṇ-nāti or vasaṃ neti. *p.p.* °adhig-gahita; °nita. °ed, *a.* jātānūrāga. °ing, *a.* hadayaṅgama. °ion, *n.* ponatta; anukūlatta, *nt.* pakk-hapāta, *m.*
- Preposterous**, *a.* dhammavirud-dha; ananucchavika. °ly, *adv.* adhammena. °ness, *n.* ayutti, *f.*
- Prepotent**, *a.* atipabala.
- Prepuce**, *n.* mehanaggacamma, *nt.*

- Prerequisite**, *n.* pagevāvassaka-vatthu, *nt.*
- Prerogative**, *n.* visesādhikāra, *m.* visesabala, *nt.*
- Presage**, *n.* pubbanimitta, *nt.* *v.t.* pageva sūceti. *p.p.* °sūcita.
- Prescient**, *a.* anāgatadassī. °ence, *n.* anāgataññāna, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* anāgatadassitāya.
- Prescribe**, *v.t.* niyameti; niddi-sati. *p.p.* °mita; niddiṭṭha.
- Prescript**, *n.* vidhāna, *nt.* āṇā; nīti; rīti, *f.* °ion, *n.* 1. niddesa-panṇa, *nt.* 2. bhesajjanīyama, *m.* °ive, *a.* 1. niddesāyatta; 2. paramparāyāta.
- Presence**, *n.* 1. vijjamānatta, *nt.* 2. sammukhībhāva, *m.* — of mind, satisampajañña, *nt.*
- Present**, *n.* paññākāra; upahāra, *m.* pābhata; upāyana, *nt.* adj. vattamāna; vijjamāna; paccupaṭṭhita. *v.t.* 1. upahāraṃ deti; 2. abhimukhaṃ neti; 3. sañjānāpeti. *p.p.* dinnopahāra; °nita; °pita. *v.i.* paccupaṭṭhito hoti. °able, *a.* 1. cārudassana; 2. sañjānāpetabba; 3. tuṭṭhi-dāya-yogga. °ation, *n.* 1. vita-raṇa, *nt.* pariccāga, *m.* 2. padas-sana, *nt.* — existence, *n.* vatta-māna-bhava, *m.* °ly, *adv.* adhu-nā; etarahi; idāni. °ment, *n.* 1. pakāsana, *nt.* 2. paṭibimba, *nt.* 3. codanā, *f.* °ee, *n.* laddhū-pahāra, *m.* °tense, *n.* vattamā-nakāla, *m.*
- Presentiment**, *n.* pubbopaladdhi, *f.* puretarāvabodha, *m.*
- Preserve**, *n.* 1. rakkhītāhāra, *m.* 2. migadāya, *m.* abhayabhūmi, *f.* *v.t.* rakkhati; anupāleti; saṅ-

gopeti. *p.p.* rakkhita; °lita; °pita. °ation, *n.* saṅgo-pana; ciraṇ pavattāpana, *nt.* °ative, *n. a.* anupālaka; cirap-pavattaka. °er, *n.* saṅgopaka; anupālaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* anupā-lanaka.

**Preside**, *v.i.* aggāsane nisidati; ādhipaccaṇ pāpunāti. *p.p.* °nis-inna; °patta. °ncy, *n.* ādhipacca; paripālakatta, *nt.* °ing, *a.* sabhā-pālaka.

**President**, *n.* sabhāpati, *m.* °ial, *a.* sabhānetuvisayaka. °ship, *n.* sabhāpatitta; nāyakatta, *nt.*

**Press**, *n.* 1. janassammadda; 2. sambādha, *m.* 3. muddāyanta; 4. pīlakayanta, *nt.* 5. pavatti-patta, *nt. v.t.* 1. uppīleti; sammaddati; 2. nibandhati; abhiyācati; 3. dāḥam ālingati; upagūhati. *p.p.* °lita; °dita; nibaddha; °cita; °gita; upagūḥa. °er, *n.* nibandhaka; uppīḥa, *m.* °ing, *a.* āvassaka; anatikkamiya. °ure, *n.* 1. pīlanavega; 2. sambādha, *m.* nippīḥa, *nt.* 3. kic-cabhāra, *m.* 4. nibandhana, *nt.*

**Prestidigitator**, *m.* indajālaka; māyākāra, *m.* °tion, *n.* indajāla, *nt.*

**Prestige**, *n.* cirāgata-garutta, *nt.* cirāgatānubhāva, *m.*

**Prestissimo**, **Presto**, *adv.* sig-haṇ; turitaṇ.

**Presume**, *v.t.* 1. anumāneti; 2. sīmamatikkamati. *v.i.* pāgabbhi-yaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* °nita; sīmātik-kanta; dassita °ya. °able, *a.* anumetabba; ūhaniya. °ably *adv.* anumeyākārena. °edly, *adv.* anumānena; nayagāhena.

**Presumption**, *n.* 1. anumānagā-ha, *m.* 2. pāgabbhiya, *nt.* °tive, *a.* anumānasiddha; anumeya. °tuous, *a.* sāhasika; pagab-bha. °tuously, *adv.* sappagab-bhaṇ; sadappaṇ.

**Presuppose**, *v.t.* pageva pakappe-ti or anumāneti. °ition, *n.* pure-tarakappanā, *f.*

**Pretend**, *v.t.* vyājena dasseti; micchā nāpeti or paṭipajjati. *v.i.* vyājavesaṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita; °paṭipanna; gahita. °nce, *n.* micchācarana; sāṭheyya, *nt.* °ed, *a.* vyāja; kapaṭa. °er, *n.* ayathāpaṭiñña; micchāpaṭijāna-naka. °edly, °ingly, *adv.* savyā-jaṇ; kohaññena.

**Pretension**, *n.* vyājadassana; vyājavesadhāraṇa; micchāpaṭi-jānana, *nt.*

**Pretentious**, *a.* attukkaṇṣaka; micchāpaṭiññāyutta; sābhimā-na. °ly, *adv.* micchāpaṭiññāya.

**Preter-human**, *a.* amānusika; manussabhāvātita.

**Preterit**, °rite, *n.* Hiyattanī, *f.* adj. atitakālaka.

**Preterition**, *n.* asallakkhaṇa; vajjana; ohāya-gamana, *nt.*

**Pretermitt**, *v.t.* 1. na sāreti; kātur-pamussati; 2. parivajjeti. *p.p.* asārita; pamuṭṭha; °jita.

**Preternatural**, *a.* alokika; sabhāyātita.

**Pretext**, *n.* micchāvyapadesa; lesamattagāha, *m.* *v.t.* lesamat-tena codeti. *p.p.* °codita.

**Pretty**, *a.* sobhana; dassanīya; abhirūpa; cārudassana; sun-dara; manuñña. *adv.* isakaṇ; thokaṇ. °ily, *adv.* sundarākārena.

°ness, *n.* sobhanatā; cārutā, *f.* °ify, *v.t.* sobhanaṇ karoti.

**Prevail**, *v.i.* abhibhavati; vase vatteti. *p.p.* °abhibhūta; °tita. °ing, *a.* vyāpita; bahulibhūta. °ingly, *adv.* mahānubhāvena; pabhuttena.

**Prevalent**, *a.* vyāpita; bahuli-bhūta. °nce, *n.* bāhulla, *nt.* bahulappavatti, *f.* °ly, *adv.* bāhullena; bhiyo.

**Prevaricate**, *v.i.* kuṭilaṇ or pari-yāyena vadati or bhāsati. *p.p.* °vutta; °sita. °ion, *n.* vaṅkaka-thā, *f.* saccapaṭicchādāna, *nt.* °tor, *n.* saccapaṭicchādi, *m.*

**Prevenient**, *a.* 1. purogāmī; purejāta; 2. paṭibāhaka. °nce, *n.* 1. purejātatta; 2. paṭibāha-katta, *nt.*

**Prevent**, *v.t.* nivāreti; nisedheti; paṭibāhati. *p.p.* °rita; °dhita; °hita. °ion, *n.* nivāraṇa; rund-hana; paṭibāhana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* nisedhaka; vibādhaka. °er, *n.* nivāretu; nisedhetu, *m.*

**Previous**, *a.* pubba; purima; puretara. °ly, *adv.* puretarajaṇ; purā; pure. — birth, purima-bhava, *m.*

**Prevision**, *n.* puretaradassana; anāgatañña, *nt.*

**Prewarn**, *v.t.* pageva nāpeti. *p.p.* °nāpita.

**Prey**, *n.* gocara, *m.* āmisa; bhak-kha, *nt.* *v.t.* (upon), bhak-khati; adati; gocaraṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °khita; adita; gahitago-cara.

**Price**, *n.* aggha; mūla, *nt.* *v.t.* aggheti; agghaṇ niyameti. *p.p.* °ghita; niyamitaggha. °less, *a.*

mahaggha; anaggha. °lessness, *n.* anagghatta, *nt.*

**Prick**, *n.* 1. tudana; nittudana; vijjhana, *nt.* 2. tutta, *nt.* patoda, *m.* *v.t.* tudati; nittudati; vijj-hati; vyathati. *p.p.* tudita or tunna; viddha; vyathita. °er, *n.* vedhaka; nittudaka, *m.* vedhanī, *f.*

**Prickle**, *n.* 1. kaṇṭaka, *m.* salla-kasūci, *f.* °iness, *n.* kaṇṭakaga-hanatta, *nt.* °ly, *a.* sakaṇṭaka. °ly-pear, *n.* sakaṇṭaka-nuhi, *m.* °ly-night-shade, *n.* nididdhi-kā, *f.*

**Pride**, *n.* mada; māna; dappa; ahaṅkāra, *m.* pāgabbhiya, *nt.* *v.t.* (oneself upon :) vikattheti; attānaṇ ukkaṇseti. *p.p.* °thita; °sita. — of life, jivitaṇ, *m.* — of youth, yobbanamada, *m.*

**Priest**, *n.* 1. samaṇa; dhammā-cariya; 2. devapūjaka; yajaka, *m.* °ess, *n.* samaṇī, *f.* °hood, *n.* samaṇabhāva, *m.* sāmañña, *nt.* °ly, *a.* sāmaṇaka; samaṇa-sārappa. °liness, *n.* samaṇākap-pa, *m.* °craft, *n.* samaṇopāya, *m.*

**Prig**, *n.* 1. ācārānugatatta, *nt.* 2. dappitapuggala; 3. cora, *m.* *v.t.* coreti; theneti. *p.p.* corita; thenita. °gery, *n.* ahaṅkāra, *m.* °gish, *a.* gabbita; bahisobhana.

**Primacy**, *n.* padhānatta, *nt.*

**Prima facie**, *adv.* āpāthagatava-sena; paṭhamadassanena.

**Primal**, *a.* 1. purātana; ādikappi-ka; 2. padhāna.

**Primary**, *a.* ādima; mūlika; paṭhamaka. °ily, *adv.* mūlikava-sena; ādito; paṭhamajaṇ. — edu-

**cetion.** paṭhamakajjhāpana, *nt.* — school, mūlika-pāṭhasālā, *f.*  
**Prime, n.** 1. uttamajsa, *m.* 2. samiddhāvattā, *f.* 3. ādi; paṭhamārambha, *m.* adj. paṭhama; ādima; padhāna. °ness, *n.* viṣiṭṭhatta; uttamatta, *nt.* — minister, *n.* mahāmacca, *m.* — of youth, paṭhamavaya, *m.*  
**Primer, n.** paṭhama-pāṭhāvali, *f.*  
**Primeval, a.** ādikappika; sanantana.  
**Primiparous, a.** paṭhamavijātā, *f.*  
**Primitive, a.** purātana; pubbakālina.  
**Primogenitor, n.** paṭhamapitu; mūlapurisa; ādima, *m.* °ture, *n.* paṭhamajātatta; eggajatta, *nt.*  
**Primordial, n.** mūlabhūta; ādito paṭṭhāya pavattamāna.  
**Primrose, n.** mandapīta-pupphavisesa, *m.*  
**Prince, n.** rājakumāra, *m.* °ess, *n.* rājaputti; rājakumārī, *f.* °ly, *a.* rājāraha; rājasadisa.  
**Principal, n.** 1. padhānādhikārī; padhānācariya, *m.* 2. mūladhana, *nt.* adj. padhāna; mukhya. °ly, *adv.* padhānavasena. °ship, *n.* padhānācariya-dhura, *nt.*  
**Principality, n.** 1. rajjappadesa, *m.* rajjamāṇḍala, *nt.* 2. uparājāyattadesa, *m.*  
**Principia, n. pl.** 1. mūlasikkhā; 2. mūladhātu, *f.*  
**Principle, n.** rīti, *f.* vidhi; niyama, *m.* mūlikasacca, *nt.*  
**Prink, v.t.** alaṅkaroti; pasādhethi. *p.p.* °kata; °dhita.

**Print, n.** 1. muddā, *f.* 2. muddaṅkana, *nt.* 3. cittapaṭa, *m.* *v.t.* aṅketi; muddāpeti. *p.p.* aṅkita; °pita. °er, *n.* muddāpaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* muddaṅkana, *nt.* °ing press, muddāyanta, *nt.* °ing office, muddaṅkanālaya, *m.*  
**Prior, a.** purima; puretara. *adv.* puretaraṅ. *n.* vihārādhīpati, *m.* °y, *n.* vihāra; ārama; assama, *m.* °ity, *n.* puretaratta; purimatta, *nt.*  
**Prism, n.** digha-tulyaṅsaka, *m.*  
**Prison, n.** bandhanāgāra; andughara, *nt.* kāra; suruṅgā, *f.* cāraka, *nt.* °er, *n.* kārābaddha; bandhanagata, *m.* — warder, *n.* kārāpālaka, *m.*  
**Pristine, a.** mūlika; porāṇaka.  
**Prithi, intj.** ahaṅ taṅ yācāmi.  
**Privacy, n.** 1. rahassa; apākaṭatta, *nt.* 2. vivittaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Private, a.** 1. puggalika; ajjhattika; 2. gutta; apākaṭa; 3. vijana; vivitta. °ly, *adv.* 1. raho; rahassena; 2. puggalikavasena. °ness, *n.* 1. puggalikatta; 2. rāhasikatta, *nt.* — apartments, itthāgāra; antepura, *nt.* — parts, rahassaṅga; aṅgaṭa, *nt.*  
**Privation, n.** 1. abhāva; viraha, *m.* 2. parihāni, *f.* pārijuṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Privative, n.** abhāvattā; nakārattha, *m.* adj. abhāvakara; nāsakara.  
**Privilege, n.** viśesādhikāra; pasāda; vara, *m.* *v.t.* viśesādhikāraṅ or varaṅ deti. *p.p.* dinnavara. °ed, *a.* varalābhī.  
**Privy, n.** vaccaḥṭi, *f.* adj. gūḥa; rāhaseyyaka. — cleaner, vacca-sodhaka, *m.* — council, rājādhikaraṇa, *nt.* °ily, *adv.* raho;

rahasi; gūḥākārena. °ity, *n.* rahassajānana, *nt.* — pit, vacca-kūpa, *m.*  
**Prize, n.** 1. pāritosika; upāyana, *nt.* 2. karamarānita, *nt.* 3. kaṭagāha, *m.* *v.t.* agghaṅ ṭhapeti; 2. bahumaññati. *p.p.* ṭhapitagha; bahumata. °giving, *n.* pāritosikavissajjana, *nt.*  
**Pro, prep.** atthāya.  
**Probable, a.** sambhavanīya; bhabba; sakya. °bility, *n.* sukkuncyyatta, *nt.* °bly, *adv.* siyā.  
**Probate, n.** accayadāna-paṇṇādhikāra, *m.*  
**Probation, n.** caritaparikkhaṇa, *nt.* parivāsa, *m.* °ary, *a.* parivāsāyatta. °al, *a.* parivasamāna. °er, *n.* 1. parivāsagāhī; 2. ādunika, *m.*  
**Probative, a.** sasakkhika; sādhanasahita.  
**Probe, v.t.** 1. sukhumaṅ nirikkhati; 2. salākāya gavesati. *p.p.* °khita; °sita. °ing, *n.* gavesana, *nt.*  
**Probity, n.** ajjava; akuṭilatta, *nt.*  
**Problem, n.** vicāraṇiya-visaya; tīraṇiya-paṇṇa, *m.* °atical, *a.* vicāraṇiya; avinicchita.  
**Proboscis, n.** soṇḍā, *f.* soṇḍākāra-avayava, *m.*  
**Procedure, n.** vidhāna; anuṭṭhāna, *nt.* anukkama, *m.*  
**Proceed, v.i.** abhikkamati; abhiyāti; ārabhati. *p.p.* abhikkanta; abhiyāta; āradha. — from, pabhavati; niggacchati.  
**Proceeds, n. pl.** udaya; lābha, *m.*

**Process, n.** pavatti; gati; kicca-paṭipāṭi, *f.* abhikkamana, *nt.* *v.i.* abhikkamati; paṭipāṭiyā gacchati. — of cognition, cittavīthi, *f.*  
**Procession, n.** ussavayātrā, *f.* paṭipāṭiyā gamana, *nt.*  
**Proclaim, v.t.** pakāseti; anusāveti; ugghoseti. *p.p.* °sita; °vita; °sita. °mation, *n.* anusāvaṇa; pakāsana, *nt.* °er. *n.* anusāvaka; pakāsaka, *m.* °matory, *a.* anusāvāṇāyatta.  
**Proclivity, n.** poṇatta; ninnatta; sampavaṅkatta, *nt.* °vious, *a.* ninna; poṇa.  
**Procrastinate, v.i.** vilambati; cirāyati; kālaṅ khepeti; pamajjati. *v.t.* vilambeti. *p.p.* °bita; °yita; khepitakāla; pamatta; °bita. °ion, *n.* kālakkeha, *m.* cirāyana; vilambana; pamajjana; dighasuttiya, *nt.*  
**Procreate, v.t.** janeti; uppādeti. *p.p.* janita; °dita. °ion, *n.* janana; pasavana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* janaka; uppādaka.  
**Proctor, n.** nītividū; paṭivattu, *m.*  
**Procumbent, a.** avakujjapatita; adhomukkanipanna.  
**Procure, v.t.** 1. sampādeti; adhi-gacchati; upaṭṭhāpeti; labhati. *p.p.* °dita; adhigata; °pita; laddha. °er, *n.* 1. sampādaka; 2. micchācārupatthambhaka, *m.* °able, *a.* adhigantabba; labbhaneyya; sādhiya. °ation, *n.* 1. sampādana; 2. adhigama-na, *nt.* °ator, *n.* parakiccasampādaka, *m.*



**Procuress**, *n.* dhuttitthi ; sañcārikā, *f.*

**Prod**, *n.* vijjhanasūci, *f. v.t.* nittu-dati ; vijjhati. *p.p.* nittunna ; viddha.

**Prodigal**, *a. n.* atibbayasili ; dhananāsaka, *m.* ize, *v.t.* adhikavayaṇ karoti. *ity*, *n.* atibbayakāritā, *f.* *ly*, *adv.* adhikavayena.

**Prodigy**, *n.* 1. abbhutapurisa, *m.* acchariyavattu, *nt.* *ious*, *a.* atimahanta ; abbhutākāra. *iously*, *adv.* 1. abbhutākārena ; 2. atimattaṇ ; adhimattaṇ.

**Prodrome**, *n.* 1. rogapubbanimitta, *nt.* 2. puretara-gantha, *m.*

**Produce**, *n.* nipphatti, *f.* udaya, *m.* nimmaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* uppādeti ; nipphādeti ; samuttāpeti ; nibbatteti. *p.p.* *ditā* ; *tita*. *er*, *n.* nipphādaka ; sampādaka ; uttāpetu, *m.* *ing*, *a.* nibbattaka ; sañjanaka ; samuttāpaka. *ing*, *n.* uppādana ; nipphādana, *nt.* *ible*, *a.* uppādaniya ; sampādānakkhama.

**Product**, *n.* 1. uppannavatthu ; sampāditabhaṇḍa, *nt.* 2. vipāka, *m.* phala, *nt.* *ion*, *n.* abhinipphādana, *nt.* *ive*, *a.* phaladāyaka ; nipphādaka. *ively*, *adv.* saphalākārena. *ivity*, *n.* phalāvahatta ; saphalatta, *nt.*

**Proem**, *n.* upaññāsa, *m.* ārambhakathā ; bhūmikā, *f.*

**Profane**, *v.t.* dūseti ; asuddhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* dūsita ; asuddhakatā. *adj.* anariya ; pothujanika ; gamma. *ation*, *ity*, *n.* apavittakarāṇa, *nt.* *ly*, *adv.* adhammikātāya.

**Profess**, *v.i.t.* 1. paṭijānāti ; 2. pakāseti ; 3. uggaṇhāpeti ; vyapadisi. *p.p.* paṭijñāta ; *sita* ; *pita* ; upadiṭṭha. *ed*, *a.* kata-paṭijñā. *edly*, *adv.* paṭijñāpubbakaṇ. *ion*, *n.* 1. paṭijñā ; āpattidesanā, *f.* 2. jīvanopāya, *m.* *ional*, *a.* ājivāyatta.

**Professor**, *n.* paṇḍitācariya ; mahajjhāpaka, *m.* *ship*, *n.* paṇḍitācariyadhura, *nt.*

**Proffer**, *n.* dātukāmatāpakāsana, *nt.* *v.t.* attano icchāya samappeti ; dātukāmatāṇ or kātukāmatāṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* *pita* ; *sita*.

**Proficient**, *a.* nipuna ; kusala ; pavīna ; vyatta ; dakkha. *ncy*, *n.* nepuñña ; kosalla ; pāṭava, *nt.* *ly*, *adv.* nipunatāya ; pavīnatāya.

**Profile**, *n.* addhadassana ; ekapassālekha, *nt.* *v.t.* ekapassikālekham ālikhati. *p.p.* ālikhita.

**Profit**, *n.* 1. attha ; lābha, *m.* payojana, *nt.* 2. udaya, *m.* vaḍḍhi, *f.* *v.t.* hitam āvahati. *v.i.* atthāya hoti ; unnatiṇ yāti ; lābham adhigacchati. *p.p.* āvahitahita ; *bhūta* ; *yāta* ; adhi-gatalābha. *able*, *a.* hitāvaha ; phaladāyī. *ableness*, *n.* saphalatta, *nt.* *ably*, *adv.* saphalākārena. *eer*, *n.* adhikalābhagāhī, *m.* *less*, *a.* nipphala ; niratthaka.

**Profligate**, *a.* durācāra ; pāparata. *gacy*, *n.* durācāratā ; kāmāsattatā, *f.* *ly*, *adv.* kāmāsattatāya.

**Profound**, *a.* 1. duravabodha ; atisukhuma ; 2. agādha ; gambhīra ; 3. parāma ; uttama. *n.*

*gambhīratta*, *nt.* *ly*, *adv.* gāhaṇ ; bhusaṇ ; accantaṇ. *ness*, *fundity*, *n.* gambhīratta ; sukhumatta, *nt.*

**Profuse**, *a.* 1. cāgādhika ; 2. pahūta ; pacura ; bahula ; vipula. *ly*, *adv.* bahulaṇ ; bhiyo ; bāhullena. *ness*, *ion*, *n.* bāhulla, vepulla ; pacuratta, *nt.* samiddhi, *f.*

**Progeny**, *n.* santati ; pajā, *f.* kulavaṇsa, *m.* *itive*, *a.* santatuppādaka. *itor*, *n.* pajāpati ; pitāmaha ; ādipurisa, *m.* *itress*, *itrix*, *n.* paṭhamajanetti ; ādimamātu, *f.* *iture*, *n.* apaccajanana, *nt.*

**Prognathic**, *a.* lambahanuka.

**Prognosis**, *n.* roganimitta, *nt.*

**Prognostic**, *n.* pubbanimitta, *nt.* *ation*, *n.* nimittapaṭhana, *nt.* *ate*, *v.t.* pubbanimittāṇ dasseti ; pageva sūceti. *ative*, *atory*, *a.* anāgatasūcaka ; pageva nirūpaka. *ator*, *n.* nimittapaṭhaka ; anāgatasūcaka, *m.*

**Programme**, *n.* kiccapaṭipāṭi ; kāriya-sūci, *f.* *v.t.* kāriyasūciṇ sampādeti.

**Progress**, *n.* 1. abhivuddhi, *f.* abbhutthāna, *nt.* unnati, *f.* 2. abhikkamana, *nt.* *v.i.* abhivaḍḍhati. *v.t.* abhikkamati. *p.p.* abhivuddha ; abhikkanta. *ion*, *n.* abhigamana ; abhivaḍḍhana, *nt.* *ive*, *a.* 1. vuddhigāmi ; vaḍḍhamāna ; 2. anukkamika. *ively*, *adv.* anukkamena.

**Prohibit**, *v.t.* nivāreti ; nisedheti ; paṭisedheti. *p.p.* *rita* ; *dhita*. *er*, *or*, *n.* nisedhaka ; nivāretu, *m.* *ive*, *a.* vāraka ;

bādhaka. *ion*, *n.* nisedha ; paṭisedha, *m.* nivāraṇa, *nt.*

**Project**, *v.t.* 1. upakkamati ; 2. abhikkhipati. *v.i.* bahi niggacchati. *p.p.* *mita* ; abhikkhitta ; *niggata*. *n.* upāya ; payoga ; saṅkappa, *m.* *ile*, *n.* paharaṇa ; khipanakāyudha, *nt.* *adj.* khipaniya. *ing*, *a.* bahiniggata. *ion*, *n.* 1. upāya, *m.* 2. bahiniggama, *m.* 3. unnataṭṭhāna, *nt.* *or*, *n.* upāyayojaka, *m.* *ure*, *n.* bahiniggama, *m.*

**Prolapse**, *v.i.* adho bhassati. *p.p.* *bhaṭṭha*. *sus*, *n.* 1. adhopatana ; 2. antabhassana, *nt.*

**Prolative**, *a.* ākhyātapūra.

**Prolegomenon**, *n.* ārambhakathā, *f.* pubbaniddesa, *m.*

**Prolepsis**, *n.* pubbavuttāpekkhā, *f.*

**Proletariat(e)**, *n.* duggatajanatā, *f.* *rian*, *n.* duggatajana, *m.*

**Prolicide**, *n.* apaccaghātana, *nt.*

**Prolific**, *a.* 1. bahuputtaka ; 2. bahuphalada ; samiddha. *acy*, *ness*, *n.* samiddhatta ; bahuphaladatta, *nt.*

**Prolix**, *a.* ativitthārta ; atipaṇcita. *ity*, *n.* ativitthāra, *m.* *ly*, *adv.* ativitthārena.

**Prologue**, *n.* mukhabandha, *m.* ārambhakathā ; paṭhamaviññatti, *f.*

**Prolong**, *v.t.* vitanoti ; papañceti. *p.p.* vitata ; *cita*. *ation*, *n.* 1. papañcakaraṇa ; dighasuttiya, *nt.* 2. cirappavattikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Promenade**, *n.* caṅkamana ; anuvicaraṇatthāna, *nt.* *v.i.* anuvicarati ; anusañcarati. *p.p.* *rita*.



**Prominent**, *a.* 1. pamukha; padhāna; mukhya; ukkaṭṭha; viṣiṭṭha; 2. tuṅga; uggata; unnata; 3. supākāṭa. *°ly*, *adv.* viśesena; mukhyavasena. *°nce*, *n.* 1. seṭṭhatta; mukhyatta, *nt.* 2. unnati; uttuṅgatā, *f.*

**Promiscuous**, *a.* saṅkinṇa; saṅkula; nibbisesa. *°ly*, *adv.* nibbisesena; missākārena. *°cuity*, *n.* sammissatta; saṅkinṇatta, *nt.*

**Promise**, *n.* paṭiññā, *f.* paṭissava; saṅgara, *m.* *v.t.* paṭijānāti; paṭisunāti. *p.p.* paṭiññāta; paṭissuta. *°see*, *n.* paṭiññālābhī, *m.* *°ser*, *°sor*, *n.* paṭiññādāyī, *m.* *°ing*, *a.* 1. paṭijānamāna; 2. siddhisūcānaka.

**Promissory**, *a.* sappatiññā. — note, inapanna, *nt.*

**Promontory**, *n.* bhūnāsikā, *f.*

**Promote**, *v.t.* abhivaḍḍheti; unnatiṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* *°dhita*; *°pāpita*. *°er*, *n.* unnatipāpaka, *m.* *°ion*, *n.* unnatipāpana, *nt.* *°ive*, *a.* abhivaḍḍhaka; unnatipāpaka.

**Prompt**, *a.* *n.* khippa; turita; avilambita; appamatta. *v.t.* ussāheti; uttejeti; pabodheti. *°ing*, *n.* uttejana; uyyojana, *nt.* *°ness*, *°itude*, *n.* turitatta; paṭutta, *nt.* ussāha, *m.* (of mind :) paṭibhāna, *nt.* *°ly*, *adv.* āsu; khippaṅ; turitaṅ; tuvaṭaṅ.

**Promulgate**, *v.t.* pakāseti; vyāpeti. *p.p.* *°sita*; *°pita*. *°ion*, *n.* pakāsana; vyāpana, *nt.* *°tor*, *n.* pakāsaka; vyāpaka, *m.*

**Pronate**, *v.t.* abhimukhaninnaṅ karoti. *°ion*, *n.* abhimukhapā-

sāraṇa, *nt.* *°tor*, *n.* abhimukhapasāraka-pesi, *f.*

**Prone**, *a.* pona; nata; parāyana; adhomukha. *°ness*, *n.* poṇatta, *nt.* āsattatā; onatatā, *f.*

**Prong**, *n.* vijjhana-sūla, *nt.* *v.t.* sūlena vijjhati; (bahudanta-kena) paṇṣuṇ viyūhati. *p.p.* sūlaviddha; *°hitapaṇṣu*.

**Pronominal**, *a.* sabbanāmāyatta.

**Pronoun**, *n.* sabbanāma, *nt.*

**Pronounce**, *v.t.i.* 1. nicchayena vadati; 2. uccāreti; udāharati. *p.p.* *°vutta*; *°rita*; udāhaṭa. *°able*, *a.* uccāraṇiya; udāharīya. *°ment*, *n.* 1. nicchayadāna; tīraṇa; 2. udiraṇa, *nt.* *°ed*, *a.* sunicchita; pakāsita.

**Pronunciation**, *n.* uccāraṇa; udiraṇa, *nt.*

**Proof**, *n.* 1. sādhana; nidassana; pamāna, *nt.* 2. sodhiyapaṇṇa, *nt.* *adj.* sahanakkhama; avinivijhiya. *v.t.* abhejjaṅ or avejjhaṅ karoti. *p.p.* avejjhakata. *°less*, *a.* sādhanahīna. *°reader*, *n.* vaṇṇasodhaka, *m.*

**Prop**, *n.* upatthambha; ādhāra, *m.* *v.t.* upatthambheti; ādhāreti. *p.p.* *°bhita*; *°rita*.

**Propaedeutic**, *n.* paṭhamasikkhāpana, *nt.* vijjārambha, *m.*

**Propaganda**, *n.* dhammappacāraṇa; pacārakavidhāna, *nt.* *°ist*, *n.* pacāraniyutta. *°ism*, *n.* pacāraṇavidhi, *m.*

**Propagate**, *v.t.* 1. vitanoti; pacāreti; 2. santatiṅ vadḍheti. *p.p.* vitata; *°rita*; vadḍhitasantati. *°ion*, *n.* 1. pacāraṇa; vyāpana, *nt.* 2. santativadḍhana, *nt.* *°tor*, *n.* pacāraka; vadḍhetu, *m.* *°ive*, *a.* pacāraṇāyatta.

**Propel**, *v.t.* sañcāleti; abhikkamāpeti. *p.p.* *°lita*; *°pita*. *°ler*, *n.* sañcālakacakka, *nt.*

**Propense**, see **Prone**. *°ity*, *n.* poṇatta; parāyanatta, *nt.*

**Proper**, *a.* 1. yogga; ucita; pati-rūpa; anucchavika; anulomika; yathāraha; 2. nija; saka; attaniya. *°ly*, *adv.* sammā; yathābhūtaṅ; yathārahaṅ. — **course**, sammāpaṭipatti, *f.* — **to eat**, bhojja; khāditaḥ, *a.*

**Property**, *n.* 1. dhana; santakavattu, *nt.* 2. guṇavisesa, *m.* sabhāvalakkhaṇa, *nt.*

**Prophecy**, *n.* anāgatādisana, *nt.*

**Prophecy**, *v.t.* anāgatam ādisati. *p.p.* ādiṭṭhānāgata.

**Prophet**, *n.* anāgatavattu, *m.* *°ess*, *n.* anāgatadassikā, *f.* *°hood*, *n.* anāgatavattubhāva, *m.* *°ic*, *a.* anāgatadesakāyatta; anāgatasūcaka.

**Prophylactic**, *a.* *n.* roganivāraṇa.

**Propinquity**, *n.* 1. āsannatta; samānatta, *nt.* 2. nātisambandha, *m.*

**Propitiate**, *v.t.* ārādheti; pasādeti; paritoseti. *p.p.* *°dhita*; *°dita*; *°sita*. *°tion*, *n.* ārādhana; pasādanā, *f.* *°tor*, *n.* ārādhaka; pasādetu, *m.* *°tory*, *a.* santi-kara; vūpasamaka.

**Propitious**, *a.* 1. pasanna; hitakara; 2. subha; maṅgala; kalayāna. *°ly*, *adv.* sadayaṅ; sānugahaṅ; iṭṭhākārena. *°ness*, *n.* subhatta; anukūlatta, *nt.*

**Proponent**, *n.* yojanākāra; matadassaka, *m.*

**Proportion**, *n.* parimāṇa; ārohapariṇāha, *m.* 2. samabhāga, *m.*

samappamāṇa, *nt.* *°al*, *a.* samappamāṇa; anurūpa. *°less*, *a.* ocityahīna; asaṅghaṭṭiya-māna. *°ate*, *a.* saṅghaṭṭiya-māna. *°ately*, *adv.* anurūpākārena; yathāpamāṇaṅ.

**Propose**, *v.t.* 1. kattabbaṅ niddisati; mataṅ āvikaroti; 2. vivāham āpucchati. *p.p.* niddiṭṭha-kattabba; āvikatamata; āpuṭṭhāvivāha. *°sal*, *n.* 1. kattabbaniddesa, *m.* yojanā, *f.* 2. vivāhāpucchā, *f.* *°sition*, *n.* 1. kattu-kamyatāñāpana, *nt.* 2. pakāsana, *nt.* 3. mūladhamma, *m.*

**Propound**, *v.t.* 1. vicāraṇāya upakkhipati; 2. yojanaṅ āharati. *p.p.* *°upakkhitta*; āhaṭayojana. *°er*, yojanākārī, *m.*

**Proprietary**, *a.* adhīnatāvisaya-ka, *n.* sāmitta, *nt.*

**Proprietor**, *n.* sāmī; pariggāhī, *m.* *°ship*, *n.* sāmitta; adhīnatta, *nt.*

**Propriety**, *n.* ucitatta; yogga-ta, *nt.* sadācāra, *m.*

**Propulsion**, *n.* abhikkamāpana; abhinittudana, *nt.* *°sive*, *a.* abhinittudaka.

**Prerogative**, *v.t.* kālīkavasena nivatteti. *p.p.* *°tita*.

**Prosaic**, *a.* 1. gajjamaya; 2. kabbarasahīna.

**Prosaist**, *n.* gajjasampādaka, *m.*

**Proscribe**, *v.t.* raṭṭhā pabbājeti; āraṅghārahitaṅ karoti. *p.p.* *°jita*. *°cription*, *n.* pabbājana; rakkhāpanayana, *nt.*

**Prose**, *n.* gajjabandha, *m.* *v.t.* (pajjaṅ) gajjarūpena likhati; *°likhita*.

**Prosecutor**, *n.* matadehavicchedaka, *m.*

**Prosecute**, *v.t.* nirantaraṇ pava-tteti. *v.i.* adhikaraṇe codeti; vinicchayaṇ neti. *p.p.* °tita; °dita; °nita. °ed, *a.* codita; daṇḍappatta. °ion, *n.* 1. niccānu-tthāna; 2. aṭṭakerāṇa, *nt.* °tor, *n.* 1. codaka; abhiyūñjaka; 2. niccappavattaka, *m.* °trix, *n.* codikā, *f.*

**Proselyte**, *n.* sadhammacāgī; samayanantaragāhī, *m.* °ism, *n.* samayanantaragahaṇa, *nt.* °ize, *v.i.* sakadhammaṇ cajati. *p.p.* cattasakadhamma.

**Prosify**, *v.t.* gajjaṇ racayati; gajjitaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* gajjara-cita; °pita.

**Prosody**, *n.* chandosattha, *nt.* °ial, °ical, °ic, chandovisayaka. °ian, °ist, chandovidū, *m.*

**Prosopopoeia**, *n.* sacetanattā-ropana, *nt.*

**Prospect**, *n.* 1. dassanapatha, *m.* 2. anāgatāpekkhā, *f.* °ive, *a.* bhavitabba; anāgatāyatta. °ive-ly, *adv.* anāgatāpekkhāya. °us, *n.* nidassanalipi, *f.* kāriyānuk-kamadassana, *nt.*

**Prospect**, *v.t.* khañijatthāya (bhūmiṇ) gavesati.

**Prosper**, *v.i.* samijjhati; sam-pajjati; abhivaḍḍhati. *v.t.* saṇ-vaḍḍheti; saphalakaroti. *p.p.* samiddha; sampanna; abhivu-ddha; °dhitā; °kata. °ity, *n.* samiddhi; sampatti; abhivud-dhi, *f.* abbhudaya, *m.*

**Prosperous**, *a.* samiddha; sassi-rika; phita; saphala; vaḍḍhamā-na. °ly, *adv.* samiddhākārena; sobhaggena. °ness, *n.* samidd-hatta; sāphalya, *nt.*

**Prosthesis**, *n.* 1. ādyakkhara-vaḍḍhana; 2. vikalaṅgapūraṇa, *nt.*

**Prostitute**, *n.* gaṇikā; vesiyā; vaṇṇadāsī, *f.v.t.* gārayhakamme niyojeti. *p.p.* °jita. °ion, *n.* 1. gaṇikāvutti, *f.* 2. gārayhakam-ma, *nt.*

**Prostrate**, *a.* 1. gāravābhināta; 2. abhibhūta; 3. tīriyaṇ nipanna. *v.t.* 1. (oneself:) nipaccakāraṇ karoti; pādamūle patati; 2. abhibhavati; vināseti. *p.p.* katanipaccakāra; °patita; abhibhūta; °sita. °ion, *n.* nipac-cakāra, *m.* gāravābhināti, *f.*

**Protagonist**, *n.* (naccādisu) pad-hānapuggala, *m.*

**Protasis**, *n.* pubbavākya, *nt.* siddhanta, *m.*

**Protean**, *a.* bahuvesayutta; vivi-dhasāmatthiyadhara.

**Protect**, *v.t.* tāyati; rakkhati; gopeti; pāleti. *p.p.* tāyita; °khita; gopita; pālita. °ion, *n.* ārakkhā, *f.* tāyana; tāṇa; leṇa; parittāṇa, *nt.* °ive, *a.* paṭisara-ṇa; tānabhūta. °or, *n.* pāletu; gopetu; tāyaka; rakkhaka, *m.* °ress, *n.* gopikā; rakkhikā, *f.*

**Protegé**, *n.* saraṇagata, *m.*

**Protest**, *v.t.i.* paṭikkosati; paṭi-virujjhati. *p.p.* °sita; °viruddha. *n.* paṭikkosanā, *f.* paṭivirujj-hana, *nt.* viruddhavāda, *m.* °ation, *n.* paṭikkosanā; vipac-canikatā, *f.* °er, *n.* paṭikkosaka; viruddhavādī. °ingly, *adv.* paṭikkosanena.

**Protocol**, *n.* paṭhamākati, *f.* paṭhamuddesa, *m.*

**Protogenetic**, *a.* paṭhamavaḍḍ-hanāyatta.

**Protoplasm**, *n.* jīvadhātu, *f.*

**Prototype**, *n.* mūlikapaṭimā, *f.* mūlapaṭibimba, *nt.*

**Protract**, *v.t.* 1. vilambeti; 2. vit-thambheti. *p.p.* °bita; °bhita. °ion, *n.* 1. cirāyana; vilambana; dighasuttiya, *nt.* 2. vittham-bhana, *nt.*

**Protrude**, *v.i.* niggacchati; pala-mbati. *p.p.* niggata; °bita. *v.t.* nikkhamāpeti; palambeti. *p.p.* °pita; °bita. °nt, °ing, *a.* bahi-niggata; palambamāna.

**Protrusile**, *a.* pasāraṇakkhama.

**Protrusion**, *n.* bahipasāraṇa, *nt.* bahiniggama, *m.* °sive, *a.* pasā-raṇiya; pasāraṇakkhama.

**Protuberant**, *a.* ucchūna; uddh-umāta; bahiniggata. °nce, *n.* uddhumāyana, *nt.* phoṭa; gaṇ-ḍa, *m.*

**Proud**, *a.* sadappa; gabbita; mānattaddha. — of birth, jātitthaddha, *a.* — of wealth, dhanattaddha, *a.* °ly, *adv.* sadappaṇ; sābhimāṇaṇ.

**Prove**, *v.t.* samatthayati; tatha-ttaṇ dīpeti. *v.i.* paññāyati; sandassiyati. *p.p.* °yita; dīpita-tathatta; paññāta; sandiṭṭha. °able, *a.* samatthaniya; sādha-niya.

**Provenance**, *n.* ubbhavaṭṭhāna; pabhavaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Provender**, *n.* 1. ghāsa, *m.* pasu-bhojana, *nt.* 2. sambala, *nt.*

**Proverb**, *n.* ābhāṇaka, *nt.* °ial, *a.* ābhāṇakāyatta. °ially, *adv.* ābhāṇakavasena.

**Provide**, *v.t.* sampādeti; upaṭṭha-peti; paṭiyādeti. *p.p.* °dita;

°pita; °dita. °ed, *conj.* sace; yadi. °er, *n.* sampādaka, *m.*

**Providence**, *n.* 1. niyati, *f.* pub-bakamma, *nt.* 2. dūradassitā, *f.* pubbopāya, *m.*

**Provident**, *a.* dūradassi; samek-khaka; pubbavīmaṇṣī. °ial, *a.* vidhiniyamita. °ially, *adv.* vid-hiniyama. °ly, *adv.* susamek-kha; dūradassanena.

**Province**, *n.* 1. padesa, *m.* 2. niyamitakicca, *nt.* °cial, *a.* pade-sika, *n.* padesaavāsī. °ciality, *n.* padesikatta, *nt.* °cialism, *n.* padesācāra, *m.*

**Provision**, *n.* 1. saṇvidahana; sampādana, *nt.* 2. sambala; pātheyya; upakaraṇa, *nt.* parib-baya, *m.* 3. niyamāvali, *f.* pl. bhojanavatthūni. *v.t.* sampā-deti. *p.p.* °dita. °al, *a.* sāmā-yika; tāvakālīka. °ally, *adv.* tāvakālīkaṇ.

**Proviso**, *n.* paṭiññāpanne visesa-niyama, *m.* °or, *n.* visesaniya-madhārī, *m.* °ory, *a.* visesani-yamayutta.

**Provocation**, *n.* 1. pakopana; 2. ujjhāpana; 3. uttejana, *nt.* °tive, *a.* pakopaka; uddīpaka.

**Provoke**, *v.t.* 1. kopeti; roseti; 2. ujjhāpeti; 3. uttejeti. *p.p.* °pita; roṣita; °pita; °jita.

**Provost**, *n.* 1. vijjālayādhikārī; 2. saṅghanāyaka, *m.*

**Prow**, *n.* nāvāsisa, *nt.* adj. nib-bhaya; sūra.

**Prowess**, *n.* sūratta; viratta, *n.* vikkama, *m.* porisa, *nt.*

**Prowl**, *n.* raho-paribbhamāṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* raho paribbhamati or pariyaṭati.

**Proximate**, *a.* samīpa; āsanna; upantika. °ly, *adv.* āsannatāya.  
**Proximity**, *n.* āsannatta; antikkatta, *nt.*  
**Proximo**, *adv.* āgāmi-māse.  
**Proxy**, *n.* paṭinidhi; niyojitapugala, *m.*  
**Prude**, *n.* ativinayadassikā, *f.*  
**Prudent**, *a.* nipaka; dūradassī; samekkhakāri. °nce, *n.* nepakka; samekkhā; dūradassitā, *f.* °ial, *a.* vīmaṇṣaka; samekkhāyutta. °ly, *adv.* anuvicca; samekkhāya.  
**Prudery**, *n.* micchāhirottappa, *nt.*  
**Prune**, *n.* 1. sukkha-badara, *nt.* 2. badaravaṇṇa, *m.* *v.t.* aggāni chindati. *p.p.* aggacchinna.  
**Prunella**, *n.* kaṇṭhadāha, *m.*  
**Prurient**, *a.* kāmāsatta. °nce, *n.* kāmālatā, *f.*  
**Pruritus**, *n.* kuṭṭharoga, *m.*  
**Pry**, *n.* 1. sukhuma-nirikkhaṇa, *nt.* 2. anāhūtappavesa, *m.* *v.i.* 1. sukhumaṇṇaṇṇirikkhati; 2. parakkicāni gavesati. *p.p.* °khita; °sita. °ing, *n.* parakkicagavesana, *nt.*  
**Psalm**, *n.* bhattigīta; dhammagīta, *nt.* °ist, *n.* dhammagītabandhaka, *m.* °odist, *n.* bhattigītagāyaka, *m.*  
**Pseudograph**, *n.* vyājalekhana, *nt.* kūṭalipi, *f.*  
**Pseudologer**, *n.* satatamicchāvādī, *m.*  
**Pseudonym**, *n.* vyājanāma, *nt.* °ous, *a.* kūṭanāmadhārī.  
**Psaw**, *intj.* dhiratthu!  
**Psilosis**, *n.* (kesādi-) luṇcana, *nt.*  
**Psittacine**, *a.* sukasadisa.

**Psyche**, *n.* jīva, *m.* viññāṇa; citta, *nt.* °chic, °chical, *a.* mānasāyatta; ajjhattika.  
**Psychiater**, *n.* manorogatikicchaka, *m.*  
**Psychology**, *n.* cetasikavijjā; ajjhattavijjā, *f.* °ical, *a.* citta-visayaka. °ist, *n.* cittadhamma-vidū, *m.*  
**Psychopath**, *n.* vibbhantacitta, *m.*  
**Psychosis**, *n.* cittavibbhama, *m.*  
**Pteropus**, *n.* tūliya; pakkhābiḷāla, *m.*  
**Puberty**, *n.* yobbana, *nt.* viññūta; vayappatti, *f.*  
**Pubescence**, *n.* yobbanappatti, *f.* °scent, *a.* pattayobbana; rajoyutta.  
**Public**, *n.* janatā, *f.* mahājana, *m.* *adj.* 1. mahājanika; sabba-sādhāraṇa; 2. pasiddha; pakkaṭa. °ation, *n.* (gantha-) pakāsana; pakkaṭikaraṇa, *nt.* °ity, *n.* pasiddhi; vissuti, *f.* pakkaṭatta, *nt.* °ist, *n.* janānītikovida, *m.* °ly, *adv.* supakkaṭag; pasiddhakārena. — house, pānāgāra, *nt.* — road, mahāpatha, *m.* °spirited *a.* paratthanirata.  
**Publish**, *v.t.* pacāreti; pakāseti; pakkaṭikaroti. *p.p.* °rita; °sita; °kata. °er, *n.* pakāsaka; pacāraka, *m.* °able, *a.* pakkaṭikat-tabba.  
**Pucker**, *n.* āvali, *f.* āvalisamūha, *m.* *v.t.* valiṇṇaṇṇaṇṇipeti; āvaliyo karoti. *v.i.* valiṇṇaṇṇaṇṇi. *p.p.* °pita; āvalikata; valiṇṇaṇṇi.  
**Pudding**, *n.* madhurabhojja, *nt.* °head, *n.* jālanati, *m.*  
**Puddle**, *n.* kaddamāvāṭa; sobbha, *m.* udakacikkhalla, *nt.* *v.t.* āvi-

ḷaṇ or cikkhallaṇ karoti. *p.p.* āvilikata.  
**Pudency**, *n.* vinitatā, *f.*  
**Pudendum**, *n.* mehana; vatthaguyha; rahassaṅga, *nt.* °virile, *n.* kāṭa, *m.* °mulibre, *n.* koṭa-cikā, *f.*  
**Pudge**, *n.* thullavāmanaka, *m.* °gy, *a.* thullavāmana.  
**Puerile**, *a.* bālocita. °ity, *n.* bālocitatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* bālocitākārena.  
**Puerperal**, *a.* pasūtivisayaka.  
**Puff**, *n.* 1. sahasā-dhamana; sahasāvāyana, *nt.* 2. sakiṇ mo-cita-dhūmapuñja, *m.* *v.t.* sahasā dhamati or nicchāreti. *v.i.* uddhumāyati. *p.p.* °mita; °rita; uddhumāta. °iness, *n.* uddhumātatta, *nt.* °y, *a.* 1. vāyanayutta; 2. uddhumāta; atithūla.  
**Pug**, *n.* 1. saṅkhatamattikā, *f.* 2. pasupadalañchana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. (iṭṭhakādattthāya) mattikaṇ saṅkharoti; 2. padasaññāya anubandhati. — faced, *a.* kapi-mukha. °gish, *a.* cipiṭanāsika. °mill, *n.* mattikāpiṇṣaka-yanta, *nt.* °nose, *n.* cipiṭanāsā, *f.* °nosed, *a.* cipiṭanāsika.  
**Pugilist**, *n.* mallayodha, *m.* °ism, mallayuddha, *nt.*  
**Pugnacious**, *a.* kalahappiva.  
**Puisne**, *a.* kaṇiṭṭha; upapadaṭṭha.  
**Puissant**, *a.* pabala; savikkama. °nce, *n.* sūratta, *nt.* vikkama, *m.*  
**Puke**, *n.* vomathu, *m.* chaddikā, *f.* *v.i.* vomati. *v.t.* vomāpeti; vomanaṇṇaṇṇaṇṇipeti. *p.p.* vanta; °pita; °ditavamana.

**Pule**, *v.i.* nitthunāti; sanikaṇ rudati.  
**Pull**, *n.* ākaḍḍhana, *nt.* *v.t.* ākaḍḍhati; ākassati. *p.p.* °dhita; °sita. — about, samparikaḍḍhati. — along, samākaḍḍhati. — down, nipāteti. — off, apa-kaḍḍhati. — out, uddharati; ubbāhati; abbūhati; ūhanati. — towards, upakaḍḍhati. — up, ummūleti.  
**Pulley**, *n.* ākaḍḍhakacakka; ghaṭṭiyanta, *nt.*  
**Pullulate**, *v.i.* aṅkurayati. *p.p.* aṅkurita. °ion, *n.* aṅkurugga-mana, *nt.*  
**Pulmonary, Pulmonic**, *a.* papphāsanissita.  
**Pulp**, *n.* 1. miñjā, *f.* 2. mudupuñja, *m.* *v.t.* 1. sanneti; muduvatthutay pāpeti; 2. miñjam apaneti. *v.i.* miñjasadiso hoti. *p.p.* sannita; °pita; apanītamiñja; °disibhūta.  
**Pulpit**, *n.* dhammāsana; kathikāsana, *nt.*  
**Pulse**, *n.* 1. rudhiragamana; hada-yaphandana, *nt.* 2. māsajāti, *f.* °ate, *v.i.* phandati. °ation, *n.* phandana; nālipatana, *nt.*  
**Pulverise**, °ze, *v.t.* cuṇṇeti; piṇseti. *p.p.* °nita; °sita. °ation, *n.* cuṇṇikaraṇa, *nt.* °er, *n.* saṇhakarāṇi, *f.*  
**Pulverulent**, *a.* 1. sukhacūṇṇiya; 2. papatanakkhama.  
**Pulvinate**, *a.* bhisīsamāṇ-uddhumāta.  
**Pummel**, *v.t.* muṭṭhinā punapunaṇṇaṇṇaṇṇipeti. *p.p.* °pahaṭa.  
**Pump**, *n.* uttolana-yanta, *nt.* *v.t.* uttoleti; ussiṇcati. *p.p.* °lita; ussitta.

**Pumpkin**, *n.* kumbhaṇḍa, *m.*  
**Yellow** —, pītakumbhaṇḍa, *m.*  
**Pun**, *n.* silesatthavacana; samānasadda-nānattha-vacana, *nt.* *v.i.* (tādisaṇ) vadati.  
**Punac**, *n.* piññāka, *m.*  
**Punch**, *n.* 1. vedhaṇī, *f.* vinivijj-hakayanta, *nt.* 2. abhighāta; 3. vidūsaka, *m.* *v.t.* 1. abhiha-nati; 2. kaṇṭakena vijjhati. *p.p.* abhihata; °kaviddha.  
**Puncheon**, *n.* 1. upatthambhaka-khāṇu, *m.* 2. mahādārubhājana, *nt.*  
**Punchinello**, *n.* 1. thullavāmana; 2. padhānadārupotthalikā, *f.*  
**Punctate**, *a.* bindvaṅkita.  
**Punctilio**, *n.* sukhumopacāravi-dhi, *m.* °us, *a.* sukhumapari-kammānugāmī.  
**Punctual**, *a.* kālaniyamānugata; niyamānugāmī. °ity, *n.* yathā-kālikatta; niyamānugāmitta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* yathāsamayaṇ.  
**Punctuate**, *v.t.* vicchedalakkhaṇ-āni yojeti. *p.p.* °nayoḍita. °ion, *n.* vicchedalakkhaṇayojanā, *f.*  
**Punctum**, *n.* tilaka; bindu, *m.*  
**Puncture**, *n.* sūciavedha, *m.* *v.t.* sūciyā vijjhati. *p.p.* sūciividdha.  
**Pungent**, *a.* 1. kaṭuka; tikhīṇa; 2. mammacchedaka. °ncy, *n.* kaṭukarasatta; tikhīṇatta.  
**Punish**, *v.t.* daṇḍeti; niggaṇhāti; vadhaṇ payojeti. *p.p.* °dita; niggaḍhita; °jitavaddha. °able, *a.* daṇḍaniya; daṇḍāraha. °able-ness, *n.* daṇḍaniyatta, *nt.* °ment, *n.* daṇḍana, *nt.* nig-gaha, *m.*  
**Punitive**, *a.* daṇḍakammāyatta.  
**Punk**, *n.* 1. gaṇikā, *f.* 2. pūtidāru, *nt.*

**Punkah**, *n.* olambaka-mahāvī-janī, *f.*  
**Punnet**, *n.* phalapacchi, *f.*  
**Punster**, *n.* silesavacanabhā-saka, *m.*  
**Puny**, *a.* 1. khuddaka; appaka; 2. dubbala. °iness, *n.* appakat-ta; dubbalatta, *nt.*  
**Pup**, *n.* kukkura, *m.* *v.t.i.* suna-khapotake vijjāyati.  
**Pupa**, *n.* sakosaka-kimi, *m.*  
**Pupate**, *v.i.* kosena āvariyaṇi, *p.p.* kosāvuta.  
**Pupil**, *n.* 1. sissa; antevāsika, *m.* 2. (of the eye:) nettatārā; kaṇīnikā, *f.* °age, *n.* sissāvattā, *f.* °ary, *a.* sissavisayaka.  
**Puppet**, *n.* pañcālikā; potthalikā, *f.* °show, potthalikānacca, *nt.*  
**Puppy**, *n.* 1. kukkurapotaka; 2. dappitamānava, *m.* °ish, *a.* mandamatika; dappita.  
**Purblind**, *a.* dubbaladiṭṭhika; mandabuddhika. *v.t.* ūnadiṭṭhiṇ karoti. °ness, *n.* manda-diṭṭhikatta, *nt.*  
**Purchase**, *n.* kaya, *m.* *v.t.* kiṇāti; mūlena gaṇhāti. *p.p.* kiṇa; °gaḍhita. °able, *a.* ketabba; kayāraha. °er, *n.* ketu; kayika, *m.*  
**Pure**, *a.* 1. suddha; suci; nim-mala; acchā; pasanna; pūta; 2. asaṅkiṇṇa; amissa; kevala; 3. niddosa; anavajja. °ly, *adv.* 1. kevalaṇ; 2. nimmalākārena. °ness, °ity, *n.* nimmalatta; soceyya; suddhatta; niddosat-ta, *nt.* suddhi, *f.*  
**Purge**, *n.* virecakosadha, *nt.* *v.t.* sodheti; vireceti; malaṇ vissaj-jeṇi. *p.p.* sodhita; °cita; vissat-

thamala. °ation, *n.* sodhana; virecana, *nt.* °ative, *n.* vireca-kosadha, *nt.* adj. virecaka. °atory, *n.* pāpasodhaka-niraya, *m.*  
**Purify**, *v.t.* sodheti; visodheti; punāti; vodapeti; sampasādeti. *p.p.* °dhita; pūta; °pita; °dita. °ication, *n.* saṅsodhana; viso-dhana; nimmalikarāṇa; pāva-na; vodapana, *nt.* visuddhi; saṅsuddhi, *f.* °icatory, *a.* saṅso-dhaka. °ier, *n.* saṅsodhetu; vodapetu, *m.*  
**Purist**, *n.* suddhikāmi; bhāsā-suddhinivīṭṭha, *m.*  
**Purity**, *n.* 1. suddhatta; nimma-latta; 2. amissatta, *nt.*  
**Purl**, *n.* 1. mandappavāha; 2. pavāhasadda, *m.* *v.i.* sāvaṭṭaṇ sandati. *v.t.* adhomukhikaroti. *p.p.* °dita; °kata. °er, *n.* tiriyaṇ-pātakapahāra, *m.*  
**Purlieu**, *n.* ātavipariyanta; araṇ-ñaparisaṇa, *m.*  
**Purloin**, *v.t.* coreti; theneti. *p.p.* corita; thenita. °er, *n.* takkara, mosaka; cora, *m.*  
**Purple**, *n.* nīla-lohita-vāṇṇa, *m.* adj. nīlaratta. *v.t.* nīlarattaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Purport**, *n.* adhippāya; ajjhā-saya; gamyatta, *m.* *v.t.* ceteti; saṅkappeti. *v.i.* khāyati; paṭib-hāti. *p.p.* cetayita; °pita.  
**Purpose**, *n.* āsaya; adhippāya; saṅkappa, *m.* *v.t.* saṅkappeti; cinteti. *p.p.* °pita; °tita. °ful, *a.* sādhippāya; katanicchaya. °less, *a.* niratthaka. °lessly, *adv.* nirat-thakākārena. °ly, *adv.* sañcicca; sanicchayaṇ; saceatṇaṇ. For

the — of, atthāya. For what —, kimatthāya? To no —, niratthakaṇ, *adv.*  
**Purse**, *n.* thavikā, *f.* pasibbaka, *m.* *v.t.* thavikāya pakkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta. °pride, *n.* dhana-gabba, *m.* °er, *n.* nāvāya bhaṇ-dāgarika, *m.*  
**Pursue**, *v.t.* 1. anubandhati; 2. anuṭṭhāti; nisevati; ācarati. *p.p.* anuṭṭhita; °vita; °rita. °ance, *n.* anugamana; paṭi-pajjana, *nt.* °ant, *a.* anugāmī; paṭipanna. °er, *n.* anubandha-ka, *m.*  
**Pursuit**, *n.* 1. anubandhana; anvesana; 2. anuṭṭhāna; paṭi-pajjana; nisevana, *nt.*  
**Pursuivant**, *n.* anucara; sevaka, *m.*  
**Pursy**, *a.* thūladehi.  
**Purulent**, *a.* pūyapūṇṇa; sañjāta-pūya. °nce, *n.* pūyapagghara-ṇa, *nt.*  
**Purvey**, *v.t.* sampādeti. *p.p.* °dita; °ance, (upakarāṇa) sampādana; bhojanasaṇvidahana, *nt.* °or, *n.* bhojanaparikkappa, *m.*  
**Purview**, *n.* 1. padhānavisaya; paramattha, *m.* 2. dassanapatha, *m.*  
**Pus**, *n.* pūya; pubba, *m.*  
**Push**, *n.* khipana; sañcālana; nudana, *nt.* *v.t.* nudati; nittu-dati; panudati; sañcāleti. *p.p.* °dita; °lita. — aside, apasāreti. — away, apanudati. °ing, *n.* nudana; apasaraṇa, *nt.* °ing, *a.* saussāha; dhitiṇantu. °cycle, *n.* cakkayanta, *nt.*  
**Pusillanimous**, *a.* adhīra; kātā-ra. °mity, *n.* kātāratta, *nt.*

**Puss, Pussy, n.** biḷāla; majjāra, *m.*  
**Pustule, n.** piḷakā, *f.* photo, *m.*  
*°late, v.i.* piḷakā jāyati. *p.p.* jātapīḷaka. *°lous, a.* piḷakāba-hula.  
**Put, n.** ṭhāpana; khipana, *nt. v.t.* ṭhāpeti; nikkhipati; patiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* ṭhāpita; *°khitta; °pita.—aside, jahāti; pajahati.—away, nikkhāmeti; nissāreti.—back, 1. papañceti; 2. pubbatṭhānaṇ pāpeti.—down, 1. okkhipati; otāreti; 2. abhibhavati; nihanati.—forth, 1. upadisati; āvikaroti; 2. upaṭṭhāpeti.—in, pakkhipati.—in order, paṭisāmeti.—off, apaneti; (some attire:) omuñcati.—on, (attire:) paridahati; nivāseti; paṭimuñcati; (an armour:) san-nayhati; (a blame:) āropeti.—out, pasāreti; vitanoti; (a light:) nibbāpeti; (eyes, etc.) uppāṭeti.—over, 1. papañceti; 2. upari ṭhāpeti.—to death, māreti.—together, saṇyojēti; saṅghaṭeti.—up, 1. sañcināti; 2. nivāsaṇ gaṇhāti; 3. vikkayāya ṭhāpeti. *°ting, ṭhāpana; nikkhipana, nt.*  
**Putative, a.** anumānita; pasid-dha; parikappita.  
**Putid, a.** duggandha; pūtika.  
**Putrefy, v.i.** pūtibhavati. *v.t.* pūtittaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* pūtibhūta; *°pāpita. °faction, n.* pūtibhāva, *m.* *°factive, a.* pūtibhāva-janaka.  
**Putrescent, a.** isaṇpūtika.  
**Putrid, a.** pūtika; pūtigandha. *°ity, °ness, pūtikatta, nt.* pūtibhāva, *m.**

**Puttee, n.** jaṅghāveṭhana, *nt.*  
**Putty, n.** kācaghaṭakālepa, *m.*  
**Puzzle, n.** pahelikā, *f.* sambha-ma, *m.* *v.t.* vimoheti; sambha-meti. *p.p.* *°hita; °mita. °ing, a.* bhantikara; vimohaka.  
**Pyæmia, n.** lohitadūsana, *nt.*  
**Pygmy, a. n.** vāmanaka; lakun-ṭaka, *m.*  
**Pyjamas, n. pl.** rattivasana, *nt.*  
**Pylon, n.** 1. gopura, *nt.* 2. uccat-thambha, *m.*  
**Pyorrhoea, n.** dantapūyasavana, *nt.*  
**Pyramid, n.** Misaradesiyathūpa, *m.* *°al, a.* thūpākāra.  
**Pyre, n.** citaka, *m.*  
**Pyretic, a.** jaruppādaka.  
**Pyrexia, n.** jararoga, *m.*  
**Pyrolatry, agginamassana, nt.**  
**Pyrology, n.** tejovīññāṇa, *nt.* *°ist, n.* tejotattavidū, *m.*  
**Pyromantic, n.** agginimittapā-ṭhaka, *m.*  
**Pyrosis, n.** antodāha, *m.*  
**Pyrotechnic, a.** agginimittapāda, *n.* agginimittapādāna, *m.*  
**Python, n.** 1. ajagara; 2. yakkha-dāsa; 3. bhūtāviṭṭhapuggala, *m.*  
**Pyxis, n.** karaṇḍaka; samugga, *m.*

## Q

**Quack, n.** 1. haṇsanāda; 2. kūṭa-vejja, *m.* *v.t.* 1. haṇso viya na-dati; 2. sasaddaṇ bhāsati; 3. vikatthati. *p.p.* *°sita; °thita. °ery, n.* 1. kūṭatikicchā, *f.* 2. sāṭheyya, *nt.* *°ish, a.* vikattha-nasīla.

**Quadragerarian, n.** cattāḷisa-vassika, *m.*  
**Quadrangle, n.** catukkoṇaka; cat-urassaka, *nt.* *°gular, a.* catuk-kaṇṇa; caturassa.  
**Quadrant, n.** 1. catutthabhāga; 2. gāthāpāda; 3. cakkacatutt-haṇsa, *m.*  
**Quadrante, n.** catukkoṇaka, *nt.* *adj.* caturāṇsika. *v.t.* caturas-ṣaṇ karoti. *p.p.* *°kata.*  
**Quadrenial, a.** catuvassika. *°ly, adv.* catuvassikavārena.  
**Quadrilateral, a.** catupassika.  
**Quadruped, n.** catuppada; pasu, *m.*  
**Quadruple, a. n.** catuggunika. *v.t.* catuggunāṇ karoti. *v.i.* catu-gguni hoti. *p.p.* *°kata; °bhūta. °icate, a.* caturūpaka; catukka-bhūta. *n.* catukka, *nt. v.t.* catū-hi guṇeti. *°icity, n.* catugguni-katā, *f.*  
**Quaff, v.t.** yathicchaṇ pivati. *p.p.* *°pita. °er, n.* atipāyī, *m.*  
**Quag, Quagmire, n.** sapaṇka-sobbha, *m.*  
**Quail, n.** vaṭṭakā; laṭukikā, *f.* lāpa, *m.* *v.i.* oliyati; osidati. *p.p.* olina; osīna.  
**Quaint, a.** apākatika; vilakkha-ṇa; vikaṭa. *°ly, adv.* savikāraṇ; vilakkhaṇaṇ. *°ness, n.* vika-ṭatta; vilakkhaṇatta, *nt.*  
**Quake, v.i.** kampati; phandati; calati. *p.p.* *°pita; °dita; calita.* *n.* kampāna; calāna; phandana, *nt.*  
**Qualify, v.t.** 1. viśeseti; paric-chindati; 2. anucchavikaṇ ka-roti; yoggaṭtaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* *°sita; paricchinna; °kata; °pita. °ication, n.* 1. guṇavisesa, *m.*

2. yoggaṭta; ucitatta, *nt.* *°ied, a.* 1. guṇopeta; 2. alaṅkamma-niya; kaṇṇamakkhama.  
**Quality, n.** 1. guṇa; sabhāva, *m.* pakati, *f.* lakkhana, *nt.* 2. vagga, *m.* *Bad —, 1. dugguṇa. m.* 2. hīnājāti, *f.* Good —, 1. sagguṇa, *m.* 2. seṭṭhajāti, *f.*  
**Qualm, n.** kālikamuccā, *f.* citta-sīdana, *nt.*  
**Quandary, n.** 1. dukkarāvattā; duddasā, *f.* 2. manovilekha, *m.*  
**Quantify, v.t.** pamāṇaṇ nīrūpeti. *p.p.* nīrūpitapamāṇa.  
**Quantity, n.** 1. pamāṇa; parimā-ṇa, *nt.* mattā, *f.* 2. rāsi; puñja; sañcaya, *m.* *°ive, a.* pamēyya.  
**Quantum, n.** 1. parimāṇa, *nt.* 2. abhimata-koṭṭhāsa, *m.*  
**Quarantine, n.** saṇsaggaṇisedha, *m.* *v.t.* saṇsaggaṇ nisedheti. *p.p.* nisedhitasagga.  
**Quarrel, n.** kalaha; medhaga, *m.* bhaṇḍana, *nt.* *v.i.* bhaṇḍeti; vivadati; kalahaṇ karoti. *p.p.* *°dita; °dita; katakalaha. °some, a.* kalahappiya; bhaṇḍanakāraka.  
**Quarry, n.** 1. pāsāṇākara, *m.* icchitavattā, *nt.* *v.t.* pāsāṇe khaṇati. *p.p.* khatipāsāṇa. *°man, n.* pāsāṇabhedaka, *m.*  
**Quartan, a.** caturāhika.  
**Quarter, n.** 1. catutthabhāga, *m.* 2. disā, *f.* 3. padesa, *m.* 4. *pl.* vāsattāṇa, *nt.* nivāsa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. catudhā vibhajati; 2. nivāseti. *v.i.* vāsaṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* vibhatta; *°sita; gahitavāsa. °ly, a.* temāsika. *°age, n.* temāsikavetaṇa, *nt.* *°ing, n.* catudhā vibhajana, *nt.*

**Quartette**, *n.* catukka, *nt.*  
**Quarto**, *n.* catupattaka, *nt.*  
**Quartz**, *n.* kācopala, *nt.*  
**Quash**, *v.t.* abalīkaroti; nirasati; paccakkhāti. *p.p.* °kata; °sita; °khāta.  
**Quasi**, *conj.* tathā hi. *adj.* expressed by *addha* or *kappa* in cpds., e.g. **Quasi-historical**, *a.* addhetihāsika.  
**Quatrain**, *n.* catuppadika-pajja, *nt.*  
**Quaver**, *n.* lalana, *nt.* *v.i.* kampati; calati; lalati. *p.p.* °pita; calita; lalita. °ingly, *adv.* sakampan; salalitaṇ.  
**Quay**, *n.* nāvotaraṇasetu, *m.*  
**Quean**, *n.* avinitayuvati, *f.*  
**Queen**, *n.* rājadevi; rājamahesī; rājini, *f.* *v.t.* rājiniṇ karoti. — *consort*, *n.* aggamahesī, *f.* °ly, *a.* rājiniśadisa.  
**Queer**, *a.* abbhuta; apākatika; vilakkhaṇa. °ly, *adv.* abbhutā-kārena; vikaṭatāya. °ness, *n.* apākatikatta; vilakkhaṇatta, *nt.*  
**Quell**, *v.t.* abhibhavati; niggan-hāti; upasameti. *p.p.* °bhūta; niggahita; °mita.  
**Quench**, *v.t.* apanudati; (thirst:) upasameti; (fire, etc.) nibbāpeti. *p.p.* °dita; °mita; °pita. *v.i.* upasammati; nibbāti. *p.p.* upasanta; nibbuta. °able, *a.* upasamanakkhama. °less, *a.* avupasamiya.  
**Quern**, *n.* piṭṭhapīṇsaṇi, *f.*  
**Querulous**, *a.* ujjhāyamāna; dummana.  
**Query**, *n.* pañha, *m.* *v.t.* pucchati; vimasati. *p.p.* puṭṭha;

°sita. °ist, *n.* pañhapucchaka, *m.*  
**Quest**, *n.* upaparikkhā, *f.* anuvijjana, *nt.* magganā; gavesanā, *f.* *v.t.* upaparikkhati; gavesati. *p.p.* °khita; °sita.  
**Question**, *n.* 1. pañha, *m.* pucchā, *f.* 2. saṇsaya; sandeha, *m.* 3. vādivisaya, *m.* *v.t.* pucchati; anuyūñjati. *p.p.* puṭṭha; anuyutta. °able, *a.* saṇkaniya; pucchitabba. °er, *n.* anuvijjaka; pucchaka, *m.* °less, *a.* nissasaya; aparipucchiya. °naire, *n.* pañhāvali, *f.* — *in return*, *v.t.* paṭipucchati. *n.* paṭipucchā, *f.*  
**Quibble**, *n.* silesavacana, *nt.* vyājakathā; lesakathā, *f.* *v.i.* aññen' aññaṇ paṭicarati. °bler, *n.* vyājakathika; amarāvikkhepika, *m.*  
**Quick**, *a.* sīgha; turita; savega; javasampanna. °ly, *adv.* sīghaṇ; khippaṇ; tuvaṭaṇ; āsu; lahuṇ; sajju. °en, *v.t.* turitayati; vegaṇ janeti; uttejeti. *p.p.* °yita; janitavega; °jita. °ening, *a.* vegajanaka. °eyed, *a.* sukhumaḍassī. — *hedge*, *n.* jivadaṇḍavati, *f.* °lime, sudhācunṇa, *nt.* °ness, *n.* sīghatta; turitatta, *nt.* °sand, *n.* (nadiādisu) saṇkamamāna-vālukāpuñja. °silver, *n.* pāraḍa, *m.* °witted, *a.* khippābhīñña; paṭibhāṇavantu.  
**Quiddity**, *n.* 1. antosāra, *m.* 2. sāṭheyya, *nt.*  
**Quiddle**, *v.i.* mudhā kālaṇ khetpeti. *p.p.* °khepitakāla.  
**Quidnunc**, *n.* vuttantagavesaka, *m.*

**Quiescence**, *n.* niccalatta; nirihatta; santatta, *nt.* °scent, *a.* niccala; nirihā; upasanta.  
**Quiet**, *a.* appasadda; anākiṇṇa; vivitta; passaddha. *n.* akkhobha; viveka, *m.* passaddhi; nissaddatā, *f.* paṭisallāna, *nt.* *v.t.* passambheti; upasameti. *v.i.* passambhati; upasammati. *p.p.* °bhita; °mita; passaddha; upasanta. °ism, °ness, *n.* passaddhi, *f.* upasama, *m.* °ly, *adv.* appasaddena; santākārena.  
**Quietude**, *n.* santi; samatha, *m.*  
**Quietus**, *n.* 1. bandhanamokkha; 2. pāṇacāga, *m.*  
**Quill**, *n.* 1. pakkipatta, *nt.* patanāla, *m.* 2. (of a porcupine :) salala, *nt.* 3. pattalekhani, *f.* 4. dhamananāla, *m.*  
**Quilt**, *n.* tūlikā, *f.* tūlasanthara, *m.* *v.t.* 1. tūlena onandhati; 2. santhare sampādeti. *p.p.* tūlonaddha; sampāditasanthara.  
**Quinary**, *a.* pañcaka; pañcavaggika.  
**Quinate**, *a.* pañcapattaka; pañcaṅgulika.  
**Quincentenary**, *a.* pañcasatavassika.  
**Quinine**, *n.* jaraṇāsakosadha, *nt.*  
**Quinquagenarian**, *n.* *a.* pañṇasavassika.  
**Quinquelateral**, *a.* pañcapassika.  
**Quinquennial**, *a.* pañcavassika. °ly, *adv.* pañcavassavārena.  
**Quinsy**, *n.* kaṇṭhadāha, *m.*  
**Quintad**, *n.* pañcaka, *nt.*  
**Quintan**, *n.* pañcāhavārikajara, *m.*  
**Quintessence**, *n.* antosāra; ya-thāsabhāva, *m.*

**Quintuple**, *a.* *n.* pañcavidha; pañcavaggika.  
**Quintuplicate**, *a.* pañcagunita. *v.t.* pañcahi guṇeti. *p.p.* pañcagunita.  
**Quire**, *n.* catuvisatipattika, *nt.*  
**Quirk**, *n.* upahāsavākya, *nt.*  
**Quit**, *a.* dosamutta; apeta; visatṭha; mocita. *v.t.* 1. cajati; jahāti; 2. vimoceti; vissajjeti. *p.p.* catta; jahita; °cita; vissatṭha. °tance, *n.* 1. vimutti, *f.* mokkha, *m.* 2. nissajana; 3. nittharaṇa, *nt.* °ter, *v.* pajahaka; vissajjaka; vimocaka, *m.*  
**Quite**, *adv.* 1. sabbathā; sabbaso; asesañ; nissesañ; 2. accantaṇ; atīva.  
**Quiver**, *n.* 1. tūñira; bāṇadhi, *m.* 2. kampana, *nt.* *v.i.* pariphandati; pariplavati; vedhati; kampati. *p.p.* °dita; °vita; °dhita; °pita.  
**Quixotic**, *a.* vipallatthamatika; abbhutakāmi; micchābhīmāni. °tism, *n.* micchābhīmānitā, *f.*  
**Quiz**, *n.* vikaṭadassana; parihāsakārī, *m.* *v.t.* parihāsati; uppaṇḍeti. *p.p.* °sita; °ḍita. °zical, *a.* kelisila; parihāsarata.  
**Quod**, *n.* bandhanāgāra, *nt.* *v.t.* kārayaṇ rundheti. *p.p.* °dhita.  
**Quoin**, *n.* 1. bhittikoṇa, *m.* 2. koṇasilā, *f.*  
**Quondam**, *a.* bhūtapubba; kadāci-bhūta.  
**Quorum**, *n.* gaṇapūraṇa, *nt.*  
**Quota**, *n.* niyamitabhāga, *m.*  
**Quote**, *v.t.* 1. udāharati; nidaseti; 2. vayappamāṇaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* udāhaṭa; °sita; °sitavaya.

°ation, *n.* 1. udāharāṇa, *nt.* udāhaṭapāṭha, *m.* 2. vayapamānadassana, *nt.*

Quoth, *v.t. past.* 1. avoca; āha; 2. avociṅ; avadiṅ.

Quotidian, *a.* sabbāhika; devasika.

## R

Rabbi, *n.* Yādava-samana, *m.*

Rabbit, *n.* sasa; sasaka; pelaka, *m.* °hutch, sasakoṭṭhaka, *n.* *v.t.* sase māreti.

Rabble, *n.* 1. adhamajana; 2. avinītajanasamūha, *m.*

Rabid, *a.* *n.* 1. ummatta; atidārūṇa; 2. alakka; atisuna, *m.* °ly, *adv.* sahumādāṅ; ummādena.

Rabies, *n.* sunakhummāda, *m.*

Race, *n.* 1. (jayaggāhāya) dhāvana, *nt.* 2. kula; gotta, *nt.* varṇa; anvaya, *m.* *v.i.* 1. jayaggāhāya dhāvati; 2. assadhāvane yuñjati. *v.t.* dhāvane niyojeti. *p.p.* °yutta; °jita. °course, *n.* assamaṇḍala, *nt.* dhāvanabhūmi, *f.* °horse, *n.* javādhikassa, *m.*

Racer, *n.* dhāvanayugaggāhi, *m.*

Racial, *a.* gottāyatta; varṇāgata. °ly, *adv.* kulavasena; gottavasena.

Rack, *n.* 1. bhājanādhāraka; 2. ghāsādhāra, *m.* 3. balavavedanā, *f.* 4. añchakayanta, *nt.* 5. vātāhata-megha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. ghāsena pūreti; ghāsaṅ deti; 2. ākaḍḍhanto pīleti. *p.p.* °rita; °lita.

Racket, *n.* 1. kala-kala; saṅkhobha, *m.* 2. guḷapaharaṇi, *f.* *v.i.* ugghosento carati. °y, *a.* 1. saṅkhobhakāri; vinodappiya.

Racy, *a.* 1. varṇsalakkhaṇayutta; 2. javasampanna.

Raddle, *n.* gerukamattikā, *f.* *v.t.* gerukena limpeti. *p.p.* gerukalimpita.

Radial, *a.* 1. cakkasakākāra; 2. raṅsipharaṇākāra. °ly, *adv.* cakkasānugamena.

Radiant, *a.* ujjala; bhāsura; jutimantu. °nce, *n.* juti; ditti; pabhā, *f.* obhāsa, *m.* °ly, *adv.* sappabhaṅ.

Radiate, *a.* pabhassara; bhāsura. *v.i.* pabhāsati; obhāsati; ujjalati; dippati. *v.t.* obhāseti; pabhāseti; raṅsiyo nicchāreti. *p.p.* °sita; °lita; ditta; °sita. °ritaraṅsi. °ion, *n.* obhāsana; raṅsinicchārana; ujjalana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* tejonicaya-peḷā, *f.*

Radical, *a.* 1. mūlika; 2. nesaggika; sabhāvaja. °ly, *adv.* sabhāvato; pakatiyā.

Radio, *n.* ākāśagāmi-saddappacāra, *m.* *v.t.* ākāśagāmi-sandesaṅ peseti.

Radish, *n.* mūlaka; cuceu, *m.*

Radium, *n.* dāhaka-loha, *nt.*

Radius, *n.* 1. vaṭṭulaṅga; addhavikkhambha, *m.* cakkasā, *m.* 2. (of a wheel:) ara; cakkāra, *m.*

Radix, *n.* mūlasaṅkhyā, *f.*

Raff, *n.* dhuttajana, *m.* °ish, *a.* adhama; nica.

Raffle, *n.* 1. kusapātena laddhabba, *nt.* 2. kacavara, *m.* *v.t.* kusapātena paveseti. *p.p.* °sita.

Raft, *n.* ulumpa; kulla; tara, *m.* *v.t.* 1. kullaṅ bandhati; 2. kullena tāreti. *p.p.* baddhakulla; kullatārita.

Rafter, *n.* chadanatulā; valabhī, *f.* *v.t.* valabhiyo yojeti. *p.p.* valabhiyojita.

Rag, *n.* 1. kappāṭa, *m.* nantaka, pilotika, *nt.* 2. vatthakhaṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* akkosati; paribhāsati. *p.p.* akkuṭṭha; °sita. °ged, *a.* 1. visama; 2. jajjarībhuṭa; 3. kucelaka.

Ragamuffin, *n.* kucelaka; malinanivasana, *m.*

Rage, *n.* 1. adhikakopa; rosa; kopāvesa, *m.* 2. tikhiṇatta; caṇḍatta, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. kujjhati; kuppatti; 2. saṅkhubhati. *p.p.* kuddha; kupita; °bhita. °ful, *a.* kopākula. °ing, *a.* vegayutta; aticaṇḍa; kopavittṭha.

Raid, *n.* desakkamana; pakkhandana, *nt.* *v.t.* akkamati; pakkhandati. *p.p.* akkanta; °dita.

Rail, *n.* lohasaṅku; vatidaṇḍa; lohadaṇḍa, *m.* *v.i.* upavadati; akkosati; garahati. *v.t.* saṅkūhi or salākāhi parikkhipati or āvarati. *p.p.* saṅkūparikkhita; salākāvāṭa. °er, *n.* akkosaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. garahana; 2. saṅkūyojana, *nt.* °way, *n.* lohadaṇḍapatha, *m.*

Raillery, *n.* parihasakeli, *f.*

Raiment, *n.* vattha; vasana; acchādana, *nt.*

Rain, *n.* vassa, *nt.* vuṭṭhi, *f.* megha; deva, *m.* *v.i.* vassati. *v.t.* vassāpeti. *p.p.* vuṭṭha; °pita. °bow, *n.* indadhanu, *nt.* — cloud, *n.* jalada; ambuda;

jaladhara; pajjunna; vārivaha, *m.* — down, ovassati. °fall, *n.* vuṭṭhipatana, *nt.* °gauge, *n.* vuṭṭhimānaka, *nt.* — god, *n.* Pajjunna, *m.* °ing, *a.* vassanta. °less, *a.* avuṭṭhika. — upon, abhivassati. *p.p.* abhivuṭṭha. °y, *a.* vuṭṭhibahula. °y season, vassāna; pāvusa, *m.*

Raise, *v.t.* ussāpeti; uṭṭhāpeti; ukkhipati; uccāreti. *p.p.* °pita; ukkhitta; °rita. °ing, *n.* ukkhipana, *nt.* — water, ussiṇṇati. *p.p.* ussitta.

Raisin, *n.* sukkhamuddikā, *f.*

Rake, *n.* 1. bhūmyullekha; 2. itthidhutta, *m.* *v.t.* bhūmiṅ ullikhati. *v.i.* aticarati. °ish, *a.* kāmuka.

Rally, *n.* samosaraṇa; puna rāsibhavana, *nt.* *v.i.* samosarati; puna samāgacchati. *v.t.* puna rāsi karoti. *p.p.* samosaṭa; °samāgata; °kata.

Ram, *n.* mesa; meṇḍa; urabbha, *m.*

Ramble, *n.* pariyāhiṇḍana, *nt.* *v.i.* paribbhamati; pariyaṭati. *p.p.* paribbhanta. °er, *n.* pariyaṭaka; paribbhamaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* āhiṇḍaka.

Ramify, *v.t.* sākha vitthāreti. *v.i.* sākha pattharati; sākha vasena vibhajiyati. *p.p.* vitthatasākha; patthatasākha; °vibhatta. °ication, *n.* 1. aṅgopāṅgavibhāga, *m.* 2. sākhapattharaṇa, *nt.*

Rammish, *a.* pūtigandha.

Ramp, *v.i.* purimāpāde ussāpetvā tiṭṭhati. *v.t.* 1. pakkhandati; 2. aññāyena lābhaṅ labhituṅ ussahati. *p.p.* °hita; pakkhanta, *n.* adhikalābhussāha; adhikakara, *m.*



**Rampage**, *n.* sāhasikavutti, *f. v.i.* sāhasikaṇ carati; vilopaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °carita; katavilopa.

**Rampant**, *a.* 1. atibahula; 2. anabhibhavanīya; 3. pacchima-pādehi ṭhita. °ncy, *n.* 1. atibahulatta; 2. uddāmattha, *nt.*

**Rampart**, *n.* nagarapākāra, *m.*

**Ramshackle**, *a.* jajjara; jinna.

**Ranch**, *n.* govaḍḍhanaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Rancid**, *a.* pūtigandha-rasika.

**Rancorous**, *a.* atidubbhaka; upanāhi. °ly, *adv.* upanāhena.

**Rancour**, *n.* upanāha, *m.* baddhavera, *nt.*

**Random**, *n. a.* aniyata; asambhāvita; yadicchaka. At —, aniyamena; avicāriya; yadicchāya, *adv.*

**Range**, *n.* 1. rāji; panti; āvali; pāli, *f.* 2. visayaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 3. vegappamāna, *nt. v.t.* paṭipālīyā yojeti; pantivasena ṭhapeti. *v.i.* paribbhamati. *p.p.* °yojita; °ṭhapita; °bhanta. — of an arrow, sarapāta, *m.* — of sight, cakkhupatha, *m.*

**Ranger**, *n.* dāyapāla; ātavipālaka, *m.*

**Rank**, *n.* 1. seṇi, *f.* vagga, *m.* 2. ṭhānantara, *nt.* adj. 1. pacura; pahūta; atiphita; 2. pūtigandhika; 3. jeguccha; 4. dūsita. *v.t.* seṇivasena paṭiṭṭhāpeti. *v.i.* anukkamena tiṭṭhati. *p.p.* °pita; °ṭhita. °ness, *n.* 1. bāhulla; adhikatta, *nt.* 2. pūtibhāva, *m.*

**Rankle**, *v.i.* pūtibhavati. *p.p.* °bhūta.

**Ransack**, *v.t.* 1. suṭṭhu gavesati; 2. vilumpati. *p.p.* °sita; vilutta.

**Ransom**, *n.* puggalavimuttimūla, *nt. v.t.* agghaṇ datvā vimoceti. *p.p.* °cita.

**Rant**, *n.* uccāsaddena desanā; caturakathā, *f. v.i.* mahāsaddena pakāseti. *p.p.* °sita. °er, *n.* palapaka, *m.*

**Rap**, *n.* ākoṭana, *nt. v.t.* 1. ākoṭeti; 2. khaṭakaṇ deti. *v.i.* kakkasavācaṇ bhāsati. *p.p.* °ṭita; dinnakhaṭaka.

**Rapacious**, *a.* vilumpaka; sabbāvahārī. °ly, *adv.* atilobhena; balakkārena. °ness, °city, *n.* atiluddhatta; vilumpakatta, *nt.*

**Rape**, *n.* 1. balenāvaharaṇa; 2. kaṇṇiādūsana, *nt. v.t.* 1. pasayha avaharati; 2. itthiṇ dūseti. *p.p.* °avahata; dūsititthika.

**Rapid**, *a.* sīgha; turita; vegavantu. °ity, °ness, *n.* sīghatta; turitatta, *nt.* vega, *m.* °ly, *adv.* sīghaṇ; turitaṇ; vegena.

**Rapids**, *n. pl.* sīghasota, *m.* sotapatana, *nt.*

**Rapier**, *n.* asiputti; chūrikā, *f.*

**Rapine**, see Plunder.

**Rapport**, *n.* sambaddhatā, *f.*

**Rapprochement**, *n.* punasandhāna, *nt.*

**Rapscallion**, *n.* kitava; dhutta; saṭha, *m.*

**Rapt**, *p.p. a.* nimugga; adhimutta; parāyaṇa; ninnamānasa. °ure, *n.* paramasantosa, *m.* adhikatutṭhi, *f.* °urous, paramānandayutta; atituttidāyaka. °uously, *adv.* atisayapītiyā.

**Rare**, *a.* 1. dullabha; virala; 2. apubba; atulya. °fication, tanukaraṇa, *nt.* °fy, *v.t.*

viralikaroti. *v.i.* tanubhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta. °ity, *n.* dullabhavattthu, *nt.* °ness, *n.* viralatta; dullabhatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* dullabhavasena; kālanta-rena.

**Rascal**, *n.* dhutta; khala; kitava, *m.* °ity, *n.* sāṭheyya; ketava, *nt.* °ly, *a.* saṭhākārena.

**Rase**, **Raze**, *v.t.* 1. ucchindati; ummūleti; viddhaṇseti; 2. tho-kaṇ vilikhati. *p.p.* ucchinna; °lita; °sita; °khita.

**Rash**, *n.* kacchuviseṣa, *m.* adj. sāhasika; avicārita. °ly, *adv.* sahasā; asamekkha. °ness, *n.* sāhasa, *nt.* avicāra, *m.*

**Rasp**, *n.* lohakhādani, *f. v.t.* khādaniyā ghaṇseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Rat**, *n.* undura; ākhu, *m.* mūsikā, *f. v.t.* mūsikā māreti. — snake, *n.* dhammani; gharasappa, *m.* — trap, *n.* mūsikā-adūhala, *nt.*

**Ratan**, *n.* vetasa; vañjula, *m.*

**Rate**, *n.* 1. agghappamāna, *nt.* 2. niyamitabhāga, *m.* 3. krāra; bali, *m. v.t.* 1. aggheti; 2. pamāṇaṇ niyameti; 3. paribhāsati. *p.p.* agghita; niyamitapamāna; °sita. °payer, *n.* suṇkadāyī, *m.* °er, *n.* suṇkanirūpaka, *m.*

**Rather**, *adv.* 1. kiṇca; varaṇ; seyyo; 2. kim api; Isakaṇ.

**Ratify**, *v.t.* dalhikaroti; saccāpeti. *p.p.* °kata; °pita. °ication, *n.* dalhikaraṇa; saccāpana, *nt.* °ier, *n.* dalhikattu, *m.*

**Ratio**, *n.* aññamaññappamāna, *nt.*

**Ratiocinate**, *v.t.* takketi; anumeti. *p.p.* °kita; °mita. °ion, takkana; ūhana; anumāna, *nt.*

**Ration**, *n.* niyamitāhārakoṭṭhāsa, *m. v.t.* āhārakoṭṭhāsaṇ niyameti.

**Rational**, *a.* 1. sacetana; saviññānaka; 2. ñāyānuga; yuttityutta. °ism, *n.* hetuvāda, *m.* °ist, *n.* hetuvādī, *m.* °ity, *n.* 1. sacetanatta, *nt.* 2. vicārasatti, *f.* °ly, *adv.* yuttipubbakaṇ; ñāyānusārena. °ize, *v.t.* hetuvasena vitthāreti.

**Ratlin(e)**, *n.* rajjunissenī, *f.*

**Rattan**, see Ratan.

**Rattle**, *n.* saṭasaṭa-saddakārī, *m.* *v.i.* 1. saṭasaṭāyati; 2. pajappati. °ing, *n.* 1. saṭasaṭāyana; pajappana, *nt.* °brained, °headed, *a.* lolasabhāva.

**Raucous**, *a.* kharasaddayutta; bhinnassara. °ly, *adv.* bhinnasaratāya; vissaraṇ.

**Ravage**, *n.* viddhaṇsana, *nt.* vilopa, *m. v.t.* viddhaṇseti; vināseti; vilumpati. *p.p.* viddhasta or °sita; °pita. °er, *n.* viddhaṇsaka, *m.*

**Rave**, *n.* 1. sakaṭapañjarāvaraṇa, *nt.* 2. vippalāpa, *m. v.i.* 1. palapati; pajappati; 2. ummatto hoti. °ing, *n.* ummāda; vibbhama, *m.* °ingly, *adv.* ummattākārena.

**Ravel**, *n.* jaṭā, *f. v.t.* āveṭheti; vyākulayati; jaṭeti. *p.p.* °ṭhita; °lita; jaṭita. *v.i.* vyākulibhavati. *p.p.* °bhūta. — out, *v.t.* viniveṭheti.

**Raven**, *n.* kākola; vanakāka, *m. v.t.* gedhena bhakkhati. *p.p.* °khita. °ous, *a.* atichāta; atibhakkha. °ously, *adv.* lolupena.

**Ravin**, *n.* coriya, *nt.* vilopa, *m.*

**Ravine**, *n.* dari, *f.* kandara, *m.*



**Ravish**, *v.t.* 1. atipīnēti; 2. pamo-heti; 3. balena harati; 4. itthiṇḍu-  
dūseti. *p.p.* °nīta; °hita; °haṭa;  
°dūṣita. **ing**, *a.* pamohaka;  
palobhaka. **ment**, *n.* 1. pamo-  
hana, *nt.* 2. pitummāda, *m.* 3.  
itthidūṣana, *nt.*

**Raw**, *a.* 1. āma; apakka; aparī-  
nata; 2. adda; 3. niccamma; 4.  
aparicita; 5. amissita; 6. asaṇ-  
khata. — **cemetery**, āmakasu-  
sāna, *nt.* — **flesh**, āmakamaṇṣa,  
*nt.* °ness, *n.* āmakatta; apak-  
katta, *nt.*

**Ray**, *n.* 1. kirāṇa; kara; aṇṣu, *m.*  
raṇṣi; ābhā; pabhā, *f.* 2. maṇḍu-  
kamaccha, *m.* *v.i.* niccharati. *v.t.*  
nicchāreti. *p.p.* °rita. °less, *a.*  
nippabha.

**Raze**, see **Rase**.

**Razor**, *n.* khura, *m.* *v.t.* khura-  
kamṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katakhu-  
rakamma. — **blade**, *n.* khura-  
dhārā, *f.* — **sheath**, khurakosa,  
*m.* °strop, khuracamma, *nt.*

**Re**, *prep.* uddissa; sandhāya.

**Reabsorb**, *v.t.* punapariyādiyati.  
*p.p.* °yādinna. °tion, *n.* puna-  
pariyādiyana, *nt.*

**Reach**, *v.t.i.* 1. upagacchati;  
pāpunāti; 2. adhigacchati;  
paṭilabhati. *p.p.* upagata; patta,  
adhigata; paṭiladdha. *n.* upaga-  
mana, *nt.* patti, *f.* adhigama, *m.*  
āsannaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**React**, *v.t.* 1. puna karoti; 2. añña-  
maññaṃhi balaṇ pavatteti. *v.i.*  
paṭikaroti. *p.p.* °kata; paṭikata.  
°ion, *n.* aññamaññappavatti;  
paṭikriyā, *f.* °ive, *a.* aññamañ-  
ñaṃhi balappavattaka. °ionary,  
*a.* paṭigāmī; parihaṇigāmī.

**Read**, *v.t.i.* paṭhati; vāceti; sajjī-  
hāyati. *p.p.* paṭhita; vācita;  
°yita. °able, *a.* paṭhitabba;  
vācanāraha. °er, *n.* 1. paṭhitu;  
vācaka, *m.* 2. pāthagantha, *m.*  
°ing, *n.* paṭhana; sajjhāyana,  
*nt.* °ing room, paṭhanasālā, *f.*

**Readjust**, *v.t.* puna pakatiṇḍu neti;  
paṭisaṅkharoti. *p.p.* °nīta; paṭi-  
saṅkhata. °ment, paṭisaṅkha-  
raṇa, *nt.*

**Readmit**, *v.t.* puna sampaṭicchati.  
*p.p.* °chita. °mission, *n.* puna-  
tokaraṇa, *nt.*

**Readopt**, *v.t.* puna pariggahaṇ  
karoti. *p.p.* °katapariggaha.

**Readorn**, *v.t.* puna alaṅkaroti.  
*p.p.* °alaṅkata.

**Ready**, *a.* 1. sajjibhūta; 2. sannad-  
dha; 3. appamatta; nipuṇa;  
4. sukara; sulabha. °ily, *adv.*  
1. siḅhaṇ; turitaṇ; 2. saussāhaṇ;  
3. anāyāsena. °iness, *n.* 1.  
kammaññatā, *f.* 2. icchā, *f.* 3.  
ussāha, *m.* 4. siḅhatta; dakkhat-  
ta, *nt.* — **made**, *a.* sajjitapaṭi-  
yatta. — **wit**, paṭibhāṇa, *nt.*

**Real**, *a.* 1. avitatha; yathātatha;  
taccha; 2. akittima. °ism, *n.*  
yathābhūta-nirūpana, *nt.* °ity,  
*n.* tacchatta; vijjamānatta, *nt.*  
°istic, *a.* yāthāvato nirūpita.  
°ly, *adv.* taṭtato; tathato.

**Realize**, *v.t.* sacchikaroti; abhi-  
sameti; paccakkhaṇ karoti. *p.p.*  
°kata; °mita; °kata. °ation, *n.*  
sacchikaraṇa, *nt.* abhisamaya,  
*m.*

**Realm**, *n.* 1. rajja; raṭṭha, *nt.*  
2. bhava; loka, *m.* — **of goblins**,  
petaloka, *m.* **Formless** —  
arūpabhava, *m.*

**Realty**, *n.* thāvara-sāpateyya, *nt.*

**Reanimate**, *v.t.* samuttejeti;  
samussāheti. *p.p.* °jita; °hita.

**Reannex**, *v.t.* puna sambandheti.  
*p.p.* °dhita. °ation, *n.* punasam-  
bandhana, *nt.*

**Reap**, *v.t.* 1. lūṇāti; dāyati; chin-  
dati; 2. labhati; adhigacchati.  
*p.p.* lūṇa; dāyita; chinna;  
laddha; adhigata. °er, *n.* lāyaka,  
*m.* °ing, *n.* lāyana, *nt.*

**Reappear**, *v.i.* punarāvibhavati;  
puna paññāyati. *p.p.* °bhūta;  
°paññāta.

**Rear**, *n.* pacchābhāga, *m.* *v.t.* 1.  
bharati; poseti; vadḍeti; 2.  
ukkipati. *p.p.* bhata; posita;  
°dhita; ukkhitta. °ing, *n.* 1.  
posāṇa; bharaṇa; 2. ukkipana,  
*nt.* — **most**, *a.* pacchimatara.  
— **wards**, *adv.* pacchāmukhaṇ.

**Reascend**, *v.t.* punāruhati. *p.p.*  
punārūḷha.

**Reason**, *n.* 1. kāraṇa; nimitta, *nt.*  
hetu, *m.* 2. yutti, *f.* nāya, *m.* 3.  
vicāraṇasatti, *f.* *v.i.* 1. takketi;  
vicāreti; yuttiṇ katheti; hetuṇ  
dasseti. *p.p.* °kita; °rita; °thita;  
dassitahetuka. °able, *a.* 1. ucita;  
yogga; nāyānugata; 2. vicārasī-  
li. °ableness, *n.* ocitya, *nt.*  
yutti, *f.* °ably, *adv.* yuttipub-  
bakaṇ; nāyānurūpena. °er, *n.*  
takki; vīmaṇṣī, *m.* °ing, *n.*  
takkana; ūhana; vicāraṇa, *nt.*  
°less, *a.* ahetuka; akāraṇa.

**Reassemble**, *v.i.* puna sannipa-  
tati. *p.p.* °tita.

**Reassert**, *v.t.* puna pi pakāseti.  
*p.p.* °sita.

**Reassign**, *v.t.* puna nīyādeti. *p.p.*  
°dita.

**Reassume**, *v.t.* punārabhati. *v.i.*  
puna sampaṭicchati. *p.p.* °rad-  
dha; °chita.

**Reassure**, *v.t.* 1. abhayaṇ paṭijā-  
nāti; 2. samussāheti; 3. nissaṇ-  
kaṇ karoti. *p.p.* paṭiññāta-abha-  
ya; °hita; nissāṅkikata.

**Reave**, *v.t.* pasayha gaṇhāti or  
avaharati. *p.p.* °gaḥita; ava-  
haṭa.

**Reavow**, *v.i.* puna sampaṭicchati  
or paṭijānāti. *p.p.* °chita; °paṭiñ-  
ñāta.

**Rebate**, *n.* vyavakalana; apaha-  
raṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* (vegāḍiṇ) hāpeti;  
mandikaroti. *p.p.* hāpita; °kata.

**Rebel**, *n.* dāmarika; kumantaka;  
rājadubbhī, *m.* *v.i.* dubbhati;  
kumanteti. *p.p.* °tita. °lion, *n.*  
janapadasaṅkhobha, *m.* °lious,  
*a.* dāmarika; dubbhaka; dub-  
baca.

**Rebirth**, *n.* punaruppatti; abhi-  
nibbatti, *f.* punabbhava, *m.*

**Craving for** —, bhavatāṇhā, *f.*  
**Wheel of** —, bhavacakka, *nt.*

**Reborn**, *a.* abhinibbatta; paccā-  
jāta.

**Rebound**, *v.i.* paccāvattati;  
paṭinivattati; osakkati. *v.t.*  
osakkāpeti. *p.p.* °tita; °kita;  
°pita.

**Rebuff**, *n.* paccāghāta, *m.* *v.t.* 1.  
paṭihanati; 2. nirākaroti; 3. pa-  
rājeti. *p.p.* paṭihata; °kata;  
°jita.

**Rebuild**, *v.t.* puna nimmināti or  
samuṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °pita.

**Rebuke**, *n.* akkosa; niggaha, *m.*  
*v.t.* akkosati; niggahāṇti. *p.p.*  
akkuṭṭha; niggahita. °ingly,  
*adv.* saniggahaṇ; sopārambhaṇ.

**Rebut**, *v.t.* paccakkhāti; patikkhīpati; nirākaroti. *p.p.* °khāta; paṭikkhitta; °kata. °ment, *n.* nirākarāṇa, *nt.* codanāparihāra, *m.*

**Recalcitrate**, *v.i.* āṇam atikkamati or ullaṅgheti. *p.p.* atikkanta-āṇa. °trant, *a.* avidheya; anassava; dubbaca. °tration, *n.* āṇātikkamana, *nt.*

**Recall**, *n.* paṭikkosana; paccavhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* paccavheti; abalīkaroti; moghīkaroti; paṭikkosati. *v.i.* (to mind:) anussarati; anucinteti. *p.p.* °vhāta; °sita; °rita; °tita.

**Recant**, *v.i.t.* sakamataṇ or sakasamayaṇ pajahati. *p.p.* °hitasakamata.

**Recapitulate**, *v.t.* puna sampiṇḍetvā katheti. *p.p.* °thita. °ion, *n.* sampiṇḍitakathā, *f.*

**Recapture**, *v.t.* puna gaṇhāti or rodheti. *p.p.* °gahita; rodhita. *n.* punaggāha, *m.*

**Recast**, *v.t.* puna nimmināti; paṭisaṅkharoti. *p.p.* °mita; °saṅkhata.

**Recede**, *v.i.* apakkamati; apagacchati; osidati. *p.p.* apakkanta; apagata; osina. °ing, *n.* apagamana, *nt.*

**Receipt**, *n.* 1. ādāna, *nt.* paṭilābha, *m.* 2. āya; udaya, *m.* 3. paṭiggaha-panṇa, *nt.*

**Receive**, *v.t.* 1. sampācchati; paṭiggahāti; 2. labhati; paṭilābhati; adhigacchati. *p.p.* °chita; °gahita; laddha; adhigata. °able, *a.* laddhabba; paṭiggahetabba. °ability, *n.* laddhabbatā, *f.* °er, *n.* 1. lābhī; 2. paṭi

ggahetu, *m.* 3. iṇasodhanādhikārī, *m.*

**Recension**, *n.* punālocana; punasaṇsodhana, *nt.*

**Recent**, *a.* nava; nūtaṇa; acirāgata; adhunāgata. °ncy, *n.* nūtanatta; ādhunikatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* adhunā; acirātīte. °ness, *n.* ādhunikatta, *nt.*

**Receptacle**, *n.* upadhāraṇa; bhājana, *nt.* kaṭāha, *m.*

**Reception**, *n.* 1. paṭiggahana; ādāna, *nt.* 2. sakkāra; paṭisanthāra, *m.* sammānana, *nt.* °tive, *a.* paṭiggāhaka. °tivity, *n.* paṭiggahanakkhamatā; dhāraṇakkhamatā, *f.*

**Recess**, *n.* 1. koṇa, *m.* vivittaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. vissamanakāla, *m.* vissamana, *nt.* 3. osidana, *nt.* °ion, *n.* 1. osidana; apagamana, *nt.*

**Recharge**, *v.t.* 1. puna codeti; 2. puna suṅkaṇ niyameti; 3. (aggi-nāḷiṇ) puna pūreti. *p.p.* °dita; °mitasuṅka; °rita.

**Recipe**, *n.* osadhaniyama, *m.*

**Recipient**, *n.* ādayī; gāhī; lābhī, *m.* °ncy, *n.* gāhakatta, *nt.*

**Reciprocal**, *a.* aññamañña; itaretara. °ly, *adv.* mithu; añña; maññaṇ.

**Reciprocate**, *v.t.i.* vinimeti-aññen'aññaṇ parivatteti. *p.p.* °mita; °tita. °ion, *n.* vinimaya, *m.* mithuparivattana, *nt.*

**Reciprocity**, *n.* vinimaya, *m.* aññamaññaparivattana, *nt.*

**Recital**, *n.* 1. sajjhāyana, *nt.* 2. saṅgāyanā, *f.* 3. itihāsaḥaṇḍa, *m.*

**Recite**, *v.i.t.* paṭhati; sajjhāyati; gāyati. *p.p.* °thita; °yita; gīta. °ation, *n.* paṭhana, *nt.* uddesa; sajjhāya, *m.* °er, *n.* pāṭhaka; bhāṇaka, *m.*

**Reck**, *v.i.* parigaṇeti; sallakkheti; appamatto hoti. *p.p.* °ṇita; °khita. °less, *a.* pamatta; anavadhāna. °lessly, *adv.* asamekha; avicāriya. °lessness, *n.* 1. pamāda, *m.* anavadhāna; 2. sāhasa; anottappa, *nt.*

**Reckon**, *v.t.* gaṇeti; saṅkaleti; avadhāreti. *v.i.* vitakketi; anu-māneti. *p.p.* gaṇita; °lita; °rita; °kita; °nita. °er, *n.* gaṇetu, *m.* °ing, *n.* gaṇanā; sallakkhanā, *f.*

**Reclaim**, *v.t.* 1. punarāvatteti; 2. paṭilabhati; puna lābhāya ussahati; 3. pāpato nivāreti. *p.p.* °tita; paṭiladdha; °hita; °rita. °able, *a.* paṭikarāṇiya; suppathapāpiya. °ant, *a.* suppathaṭṭha.

**Reclamation**, *n.* 1. punalābha, *m.* punarāvattana, *nt.* 2. pāpanivutti, *f.*

**Recline**, *v.i.* apasseti; saṇvisati; adhiseti. *p.p.* °sita; saṇviṭṭha; adhisayita °ing, *a.* apassayamāna.

**Recluse**, *n.* samana; pabbajita; paribbājaka, *m.* adj. pavivitta. °ion, *n.* ekacariyā, *f.* vivittavāsa, *m.* °ive, *a.* vivekayutta. °sory, *n.* tāpasārāma; assama, *m.*

**Recognition**, *n.* sañjānana, *nt.*

**Recognize**, *v.t.* sañjānāti; vijānāti; aṅgīkaroti. *p.p.* °nita; viññāta; °kata. °able, *a.* sañjānanārāha. °ance, *n.* 1. pāṭibhogapaṇṇa, *nt.* 2. paṭibhogam.

**Recoil**, *v.i.* paṭikuṇcati; paṭilīyati. *p.p.* °cita; paṭilīna. °ment, *n.* paṭilīyana; paṭikuṇcana, *nt.*

**Recollect**, *v.t.i.* samanussarati; satij paccupaṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °rita °thitasati. °ion, *n.* anussaraṇa, *nt.* anussati, *f.* °ing, *a.* patissata.

**Recombine**, *v.t.* puna saṇyojati. *p.p.* °jita.

**Recommend**, *v.t.* yathābhūtaguṇaṇ katheti or fāpeti. *p.p.* kadhita yathābhūtaguṇa. °ation, *n.* 1. guṇakittana; 2. kittanapaṇṇa, *nt.* °able, *a.* pāsāṇsiya; guṇakittanārāha. °atory, *a.* kittanapubbaka.

**Recommit**, *v.t.* puna rundhāpeti or jānāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.

**Recompense**, *n.* hānipūraṇa; phātikamma, *nt.* *v.t.* phātikammaṇ karoti; paṭidaṇḍaṇ deti. *p.p.* kataphātikamma; dinna-paṭidaṇḍa.

**Recompose**, *v.t.* puna racayati or sampādeti. *p.p.* °racita; °dita.

**Reconcile**, *v.t.* paṭisandhāneti. *p.p.* °nita. °able, *a.* paṭisandhanīya; susandheyya. °ment, °iation, *n.* virodhasamana; saṅghaṭana, *nt.* °iatory, *a.* sāmaggisādhaka; sandhānakara.

**Recondite**, *a.* dubbodha; gūḷhattha.

**Reconduct**, *v.t.* puna neti. *p.p.* °nita.

**Reconnaissance**, *n.* paṭhamatarupaparikkhā, *f.*

**Reconnoitre**, *v.t.* pageva upaparikkhati. *p.p.* °khita.

**Reconquer**, *v.t.* puna jināti; paṭijināti. *p.p.* °jita.

**Reconsider**, *v.t.* puna vitakketi or sallakkheti. *p.p.* °kita; °khita. °ation, *n.* puna sallak-khaṇa, *nt.*

**Reconstruct**, *v.t.* puna māpeti or karoti. *p.p.* °pita; °kata.

**Reconvey**, *v.t.* punāharati; puna pāpeti. *p.p.* °haṭa; °pita. °ance, *n.* punapāpana, *nt.*

**Record**, *n.* vuttanta, *m.* pavattilekhā, *f.* *v.t.* abhiliḥkhati; paṇṇe āropeti. *p.p.* °khita; °pita. °er, *n.* lekhanāropaka, *m.*

**Re-count**, *v.t.* ākhyāti; nivedeti. *p.p.* ākhyāta; °dita. °al, *n.* ācikkhana; anusāvaṇa, *nt.*

**Recoup**, *v.t.* 1. hāniṇ pūreti; 2. ūnaṇ karoti. *p.p.* pūritahānika; ūnikata.

**Recourse**, *n.* patitṭhā, *f.* avalamba; nissaya, *m.* tāṇa; leṇa, *nt.*

**Recover**, *v.t.* paṭilabhati; paccāharati. *v.i.* gilānā vuṭṭhāti; arogo hoti. *p.p.* paṭiladdha; °haṭa; °ṭhita; arogibhūta. °y, *n.* 1. paccāharaṇa, *nt.* 2. rogūpasama, *m.*

**Recreant**, *a. n.* adhīra; kātara; hīnaviriya.

**Recreate**, *v.t.* 1. puna māpeti; 2. paṭisaṅkharoti. *v.i.* 1. vissamati; balaṇ paṭilabhati; 2. ramati. *p.p.* °pita; °khata; °mita; paṭiladdhabala; rata. °ion, *n.* vissamana, *nt.* vinoda, *m.* balāharaṇa, *nt.* °ive, *a.* sukhakara; anurañjaka.

**Recrement**, *n.* kasaṭa, *m.* mala, *nt.* kacavara, *m.*

**Recriminal**, *v.t.* paṭicodeti; paccabhiyujjati. *p.p.* °dita; °yutta. °ion, *n.* paccabhiyoga, *m.* paṭicodanā, *f.* °ive, *a.* paṭicodanāraha.

**Recrudesce**, *v.i.* puna pabhijjati. *p.p.* °pabhinna. °nce, *n.* puna-pabhijjana, *nt.* °nt, *a.* punavaddhanaka.

**Recruit**, *v.t.* 1. balaṇ vaḍḍheti; 2. navasenā āharati. *v.i.* anubalaṇ labhati. *p.p.* vaḍḍhitabala; āhaṭa °sena; laddhānubala.

**Rectangle**, *n.* caturassaka, *nt.* °gular, *a.* catukonayutta.

**Rectify**, *v.t.* 1. dosam apaharati; saṅsodheti; 2. pākatiṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* apahaṭadosa, °dhita; °kata. °ication, *n.* dosāpaharaṇa; parisodhana, *nt.*

**Rectilinear**, *a.* ujurekhaḥyutta.

**Rectitude**, *n.* ujutta; ajjava; dhammikkata, *nt.*

**Rector**, *n.* ajjhakkhaka; vijjālayādhipati, *m.*

**Rectum**, *n.* pakkāsayanta, *m.*

**Recumbent**, *a.* nipajjamāna; passena sayamāna. °nce, *n.* passena-sayana, *nt.* °ncy, *n.* nipajjana, *nt.*

**Recuperate**, *v.t.* ārogyaṇ paṭilabhati. *v.i.* gilānā vuṭṭhāti. *p.p.* paṭiladdhārogya; °ṭhita. °ion, *n.* ārogyapaṭilābha, *m.*

**Recur**, *v.i.* puna sijjhati. *p.p.* °siddha. °ence, *n.* punasiddhi, *f.* °ing, °ent, *a.* punappuna-sijjhamāna.

**Recusant**, *a. n.* avidheyya; avasavattī.

**Red**, *a. n.* ratta; lohita; ratta-vaṇṇa. — *ant*, *n.* tambakipillikā, *f.* — *arsenic*, *n.* sindūra, *nt.* — *colour*, *n.* rattavaṇṇa, *m.* — *eyed*, *a.* lohitaḥkha; tambanetta. — *lead*, *n.* cīnapitṭha, *nt.* °dish, *a.* piñjara; aruṇa-vaṇṇa. °hot, *a.* uttatta.

**Redact**, *v.t.* (ganthaṇ) saṅsodheti; saṅkharoti. *p.p.* °dhita; saṅkharata. °ion, *n.* saṅsodhana; saṅkharana, *nt.* °or, *n.* saṅsodhaka, *m.*

**Redden**, *v.t.* rattavaṇṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °nikata.

**Reddle**, *n.* gerukamattikā, *f.*

**Redeem**, *v.t.* 1. dhanāṇ datvā-moceti; 2. (a promise:) paṭiññaṇ moceti. *p.p.* °mocita; mocitapaṭiñña. °er, *n.* tāyaka; vimocaka; pāpasodhaka, *m.*

**Redemption**, *n.* 1. parimocana; 2. pāpasodhana; 3. nyāsamocana, *nt.* °tory, *a.* muttikara.

**Redintegrate**, *v.t.* paṭipākatiṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Redirect**, *v.t.* puna niyojati. *p.p.* °jita.

**Redolent**, *a.* uggagandhī; sugandhī. °nce, *n.* uggagandhatā, *f.* sugandha, *m.*

**Redouble**, *v.t.* niraṇṭaraṇ vaḍḍheti; bahulīkaroti; dālhiīkaroti; *p.p.* °dhita; °kata, *v.i.* niraṇṭaraṇ vaḍḍhati; bahulibhavati. *p.p.* °bhūta.

**Redoubt**, *n.* kālika-balakoṭṭhaka, *m.* °able, *a.* uruvikkama; mahāpatāpa, °ed, *a.* bhīma; duppadhaṇsiya.

**Redound**, *v.i.* mahato atthāya pavattati; phaladāyī hoti. *p.p.* °tita; °yibhūta.

**Redress**, see **Recompense**.

**Reduce**, *v.t.* 1. hāpeti; tanukaroti; 2. (price:) osādeti; 3. abhibhavati; parājeti; 4. pāpeti; 5. (metal:) visuṇ karoti; viyojati. *p.p.* hāpita; tanukata; °dita; °bhūta; °jita; pāpita; visuṇkata; °jita. °ible, *a.* hāpaniya.

**Reduction**, *n.* 1. hāpana; ūnaka-ṇaṇa; 2. pāpana, *nt.* 3. parābhava, *m.*

**Redundant**, *a.* atiritta; adhika; sātisaya. °ncy, *n.* atirittatā, *f.* adhikatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sātisayaṇ.

**Reduplicate**, *v.t.* diguṇīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata. °ion, *n.* diguṇīkaraṇa; dvittatāpādana, *nt.*

**Re-echo**, *v.i.* puna paṭiravati or paṭinadati. *p.p.* °nadita.

**Reed**, *n.* naḷa, *m.* *v.t.* naḷehi acchādeti or alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* °dita; °kata. — *hut*, *n.* naḷāgāra, *nt.* **Bundle of** —, naḷakalāpa, *m.* °y, *a.* naḷabahula.

**Reef**, *n.* silāsāṅghāta, *m.* *v.t.* lakāraṇ saṇharati. *p.p.* saṇhaṭṭa-kāra.

**Reek**, *n.* 1. dhūma; 2. duggandha, *m.* *v.i.* dhūmayati; duggandhaṇ nicchāreti. *p.p.* °yita; °ritaduggandha.

**Reel**, *n.* 1. suttāvaṭṭa, *m.* tantuveṭṭhana, *nt.* 2. bhama, *m.* kaṇ, *pana*, *nt.* *v.i.* paribbhamati. *v.t.* bhamāpeti. *p.p.* paribbhamati; °pita. °ingly, *adv.* sabbhamaṇ.

**Re-embark**, *v.i.* puna nāvam abhiruhati; puna vyāvaṭo hoti. *p.p.* °nāvābhirūḷha.

**Re-enact**, *v.t.* puna paññāpeti. *p.p.* °paññatta.

**Re-enforce**, *v.t.* balaṇ vaḍḍheti. *p.p.* vaḍḍhitabala.

**Re-engage**, *v.i.* puna niyujjati; *v.t.* puna niyojati or niyameti. *p.p.* °niyutta; °jita; °mita.

**Re-enter**, *v.t.* puna pavisati or aṅketi. *p.p.* °paviṭṭha; °aṅkita. — *entrance*, *n.* punappavesa, *m.*

**Re-establish**, *v.t.* puna paṭiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ment, *n.* puna paṭiṭṭhāpana, *nt.*  
**Re-examine**, *v.t.* punānuparikhati. *p.p.* °khita.  
**Re-existence**, *n.* punabbhava, *m.* punajivana, *nt.*  
**Refection**, *n.* 1. lahubhojana; 2. balāharaṇa, *nt.* °tory, *n.* bhat-tagga, *nt.* bhojanasālā, *f.*  
**Refer**, *v.t.* 1. niddisati; apadisati; 2. niyyādeti. *p.p.* niddiṭṭha apadiṭṭha; °dita. °able, *a.* 1. nidassitabba; 2. niyyādetabba. °ence, *n.* apadisana; āvedana, *nt.* — back, *v.t.* puna vicāraṇāya paṭipeseti. °ing to, upanāyika; uddesika, *a.*  
**Referee**, *n.* tīraṇakārī, *m.* *v.i.* tīreti. *p.p.* tīrita.  
**Referendary**, see Referee. *n.*  
**Refill**, *v.t.* punapūreti. *p.p.* °rita.  
**Refine**, *v.t.* visodheti; vimalīkaroti. *v.i.* visujjhati. *p.p.* °dhita; °kata; visuddha. °ment, *n.* visodhana; nimmalīkaraṇa, *nt.* °er, *n.* saṅsodhaka; visodhaka, *m.* °ery, *n.* lohasodhanaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Refit**, *v.t.* puna ghaṭeti. *p.p.* °ṭita.  
**Reflect**, *v.i.* 1. jhāyati; vitakketi; 2. parāvattati. *v.t.* viparāvatteti. *p.p.* °yita; °kita; °vatta; °ṭita. °ing, *a.* 1. jhāyamāna; 2. parāvattamāna. °ion, *n.* 1. upanijjhāna; paccavekkana, *nt.* 2. paṭibimba, *m.* °ive, *a.* 1. cintāpara; 2. viparāvattaka. °ively, *adv.* vicārapubbakaṇ. — on, āvajjati. °or, *n.* viparāvattaka; paṭibimbadassaka; ādāsa, *m.*  
**Reflex**, *n.* 1. parāvattita-āloka, *m.* °rūpa, *nt.* 2. upanijjhāna, *nt.*

°ion, *n.* paṭibimba, *m.* °ible, *a.* parāvattanakkhama.  
**Reflexive**, *a.* *n.* bhāvarūpaka; kammakattuvācaka.  
**Refluent**, *a.* paṭisandamāna. °nce, *n.* paṭisandana, *nt.*  
**Reflux**, *n.* paṭisandana, *nt.*  
**Reform**, *n.* dosāpaharaṇa; paṭisaṅkharāṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* paṭisaṅkharoti; paṭisodheti; dosam apaharati. *p.p.* °khata; °dhita; apahaṭadosa. *v.i.* pāpā or dosā viramati. *p.p.* °virata. °able, *a.* saṅsodhanāraha; saṅkharanakkhama. °ation, *n.* paṭisaṅkharāṇa, *nt.* °ative, *a.* saṅsodhaka. °atory, caritasodhanaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °er, *n.* saṅsodhaka; paṭisaṅkhāraka, *m.*  
**Refract**, *v.t.* raṅsiṅ vyāvaṭṭeti. *p.p.* °ṭitarasī. °ion, *n.* raṅsi-vyāvaṭṭana, *nt.*  
**Refractory**, *a.* duddamya; avasavattī; kūṭa; avidheya. °ily, *adv.* avidheyākārena; asādhiyākārena. °iness, *n.* avasavattitā, *f.*  
**Refrain**, *v.t.* nivāreti; nivatteti; *v.i.* viramati. *p.p.* °rita; °ṭita; virata. °ing, *n.* vigamana, *nt.*  
**Refrangible**, *a.* namya; vyāvaṭṭaniya. °bility, *n.* namyatta, *nt.*  
**Refresh**, *v.t.* kilamathaṇ vinodeti; santappeti; vissamāpeti. *v.i.* vissamati; balaṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* vinoditakilamatha; °pita; vissanta; gahitabala. °ing, *a.* santappaka. °ment, *n.* 1. kilamathavinodana; 2. lahubhojana, *nt.*  
**Refrigerate**, *v.t.* sītalīkaroti. *v.i.* sītalibhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta. °rant, *a.* tāpanāsaka; sīta-

kara. *n.* tāpanibbāpana; sītalīkaraṇasodha, *nt.* °ion, sīṭikaraṇa, *nt.* °tory, *n.* sītalīkaraṇabhājana, *nt.*  
**Refuge**, *n.* saraṇa; tāṇa; leṇa, *nt.* paṭiṭṭhā, *f.* *v.t.* tāṇaṇ or leṇaṇ deti; rakkhati. *p.p.* dinna-tāṇa; °khita. °gee, *n.* saraṇāgata; anātha, *m.* Take —, saraṇaṇ gaṇhāti.  
**Refulgent**, *a.* pabhassara; dippamāna; bhāsura. °nce, *n.* ujjalobhāsa, *m.*  
**Refund**, *n.* paṭidāna, *nt.* *v.t.* (gahitamūlaṇ) paṭidadāti. *p.p.* paṭidinna.  
**Refuse**, *n.* mala; kasaṭa, *nt.* *adj.* avasiṭṭha; uccitṭha; asāra. *v.t.* paṭikkhipati; paṭisedheti; paccakkhāti. *p.p.* paṭikkhitta; °dhita; paccakkhāta. °sal, *n.* paccakkhāna, *nt.* paṭikkhepa; paṭisedha, *m.*  
**Refute**, *v.t.* nirākaroti; paccādisati. *p.p.* nirākata; °diṭṭha. °ation, *n.* matakhaṇḍana; nirākaraṇa, *nt.* °able, *a.* nirākaraṇiyya; khaṇḍaniyya.  
**Regain**, *v.t.* paṭilabhati; puna adhigacchati. *p.p.* paṭiladdha; °gata.  
**Regal**, *a.* rājakiyya; rājāyatta. °ity, *n.* rājatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* rājārahākārena.  
**Regale**, *v.t.* bhusaṇ santappeti; atitoseti. *l.v.i.* paritussati; 2. yāvadaṭṭhaṇ bhuñjati. *p.p.* °pita; °sita; parituttṭha; °bhutta. °ment, *n.* suṭṭhu santappaṇa, *nt.*  
**Regalia**, *n.* *pl.* rājakakudhabhaṇḍa; rājaciṇha, *nt.*

**Regard**, *n.* sammāna, *m.* avadhāna, *nt.* sambhāvanā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. avekkhati; sallakkheti; 2. sammāneti; sambhāveti; 3. anuvicinteti. *p.p.* °khita; °nita; °vita; °ṭita. °ful, *a.* sāvadhāna; sāpekkha. °fully, *adv.* sādaraṇ; sāvadhānaṇ. °less, *a.* nirapekkha; udāsina. °lessly, *adv.* udāsīnatāya. °lessness, *n.* upekkhā; udāsīnatā, *f.*  
**Regarding**, *prep.* sandhāya; uddissa.  
**Regency**, *n.* rājapaṭinidhitta, *nt.*  
**Regenerate**, *v.t.* punuppādeti; nūtanattaṇ pāpeti. *v.i.* puna jāyati. *p.p.* °dita; °pita; °jāta. °ion, *n.* punaruṭṭhāpana, *nt.*  
**Regenesi**, *n.* punabbhava, *m.* punaruppatti, *f.*  
**Regent**, *n.* rājapaṭinidhi, *m.*  
**Regicide**, *n.* 1. rājanāsana, *nt.* 2. rājaghātī, *m.*  
**Regime**, *n.* rājānusāsana, *nt.* rājjakāla, *m.*  
**Regimen**, *n.* sappāyavidhi, *m.*  
**Regiment**, *n.* senādala; añika, *nt.* °al, *a.* senādalāyatta.  
**Region**, *n.* rajja; raṭṭha; vijita, *nt.* desa; visaya, *m.* °al, *a.* padesika.  
**Register**, *n.* lekhānidhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* likhitvā nidahati. *p.p.* °nīhita.  
**Registrar**, *n.* lekhanādhikārī, *m.* °tration, *n.* likhitvā nidahana, *nt.*  
**Regnal**, *a.* rājjapālanāyatta.  
**Regnant**, *a.* 1. rājānusāsāmāna; 2. accāvassaka; atippadhāna.  
**Regorge**, *v.t.* uggirati; vamati. *p.p.* °rita; vanta.

**Regress**, *n.* parāvattana; paṇi-vattana, *nt.* *v.i.* parāvattati; paccosakkati. *p.p.* °tita; °kita. °ion, *n.* parāvattana; osakkana, *nt.*

**Regret**, *n.* anutāpa, *m.* anuso-canā, *f.* vippaṭisāra, *m.* *v.t.* anutappati; anusocati. °ful, *a.* sānutāpa; sasoka. °fully, *adv.* sānutāpaṇ. °table, *a.* anutapa-niṇya; socaniṇya.

**Regular**, *a.* 1. anukkamika; niyamānugata; nibaddha; 2. ekākāra. °ity, *n.* 1. anukkama, *m.* paṭipāṭi, *f.* 2. niyatatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* 1. niyataṇ; nibaddhaṇ; 2. yathāvidhiṇ; yathākkamaṇ.

**Regulate**, *v.t.* saṇṇidhahati; niya-meti; kamānugataṇ karoti. *p.p.* saṇṇivhita; °mita; °gakata. °ion, *n.* saṇṇidhāna, *nt.* niyama, *m.* sikkhā; paññatti, *f.* nīti, *f.* °ive, *a.* niyāmaka; paññāpaka. °tor, *n.* vidahaka; paññāpetu, *m.*

**Rehabilitate**, *v.t.* puna ṭhānan-tare ṭhapeti. °ion, *n.* pākātika-karaṇa; punādhikāradāna, *nt.*

**Rehearse**, *v.t.* saṇṇāyati; sajjhā-yati. *p.p.* °yita. °sal, *n.* saṇṇīti; ekato sajjhāyana, *f.*

**Reign**, *n.* 1. rajjapālana; rajjānu-sāsana, *nt.* 2. rajjakāla, *m.* *v.i.* rajjam anusāsati or pāleti. *p.p.* anusittharajja. °ing, *a.* rajjaṇ kurumāna.

**Reimburse**, *v.t.* vayakataṇ paṭi-dadāti. °ment, *n.* vayapaṭidāna, *nt.*

**Rein**, *n.* kusā; ratharasmi, *f.* *v.t.* saṇṇameti; niggahāti. *p.p.* °mita; niggahita.

**Reincarnation**, *n.* punaruppatti, *f.*

**Reindeer**, *n.* tuhinamiga, *m.*

**Reinforce**, *v.t.* senābalaṇ vadḍ-heti. *p.p.* vadḍhitasenābala. °ment, *n.* upatthambhana; senāvaddhana, *nt.*

**Reinsert**, *v.t.* puna anto paveseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Reinspection**, *n.* punupaparik-khaṇa, *nt.*

**Reinstall**, *v.t.* puna (adhikāre) paṭiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.

**Reinstate**, *v.t.* puna osāreti. *p.p.* °rita. °ment, *n.* osāraṇā; puna-paṭiṭṭhāpanā, *f.*

**Reiterate**, *v.t.* punappunaṇ karoti or katheti. *p.p.* °kata; °kathita. °ion, *n.* punarutti, *f.* punaka-rana, *nt.*

**Reject**, *v.t.* 1. nudati; nissāreti; nissajati; 2. paṭikkhipati. *p.p.* nudita; °rita; nissattha; °khit-ta. °ion, *n.* panudana, nissajana, *nt.*

**Rejoice**, *v.i.* modati; pamodati; abhiramati; nandati; abhinan-dati. *v.t.* toseti; pamodeti; abhi-ramāpeti. *p.p.* °dita; abhirata; °dita; tosita; °dita; °pita. °ing, *n.* ānanda; āmoda; pamoda, *m.* abhirati; modanā, *f.* °ing, *a.* modamāna; ramamāna. °ing together, sahanandī, *a.*

**Rejoin**, *v.t.* paṭisandhāneti; puna saṇṇojeti. *v.i.* paccuttaraṇ deti. *p.p.* °nita; °jita; dinnapacut-tara. °der, *n.* paccuttara; paṭi-vacana, *nt.*

**Rejudge**, *v.t.* puna tīreti. *p.p.* °rita.

**Rejuvenate**, *v.t.* yuvattaṇ paṭi-neti. *p.p.* °nita. °ion, *n.* puna-yuvattapāpana, *nt.*

**Rejuvenescence**, *n.* punayobba-nappatti, *f.*

**Rekindle**, *v.t.* puna jāleti or dip-peti. *p.p.* °jāleta; °pita.

**Relapse**, *n.* paṭipatana, *nt.* pub-bāvattathāpatti, *f.* *v.i.* paṭipatati; paccāvattati. *p.p.* °tita; °vatti-ta.

**Relate**, *v.t.* akkhāti; ācikkhati; kitteti; vaṇneti. *v.i.* samban-dhībhavati. *p.p.* akkhāta; °khi-ta; °tita; °nita; °bhūta. °ed, *a.* nātībhūta; sambaddha. °er, *n.* akkhātu; kittetu, *m.* °ing, *a.* sambandhī; saṇṇayogī. °ion, *n.* 1. sambandha; saṇṇasagga; sampa-yoga, *m.* 2. bandhutta; saka-tta, *nt.* 3. bandhu; bandhava; sagotta; nāti; nātaka, *m.* °ion-ship, *n.* bandhutta; samban-dhatta, *nt.*

**Relative**, *a.* sambandhavācaka; sāpekkha. *n.* bandhu; nāti, *m.* — **compound**, Bahubbihisamāsa, *m.* °ly, *adv.* aññāpekkhā-ya.

**Relax**, *v.t.* sithilayati; dubbalī-karoti. *v.i.* sithilībhavati; viri-yam ossajati. *p.p.* °yita; °kata; °bhūta; ossatthaviriya. °ation, *n.* sithilikaraṇa; viriyossajana, *nt.* °ative, *a.* sithilikara; vire-caka.

**Release**, *n.* mutti; vimutti, *f.* mokkha; vimokkha, *m.* niyyāna; pamuccana, *nt.* *v.t.* moceti; vimoceti; pari°; muñcati; vis-sajjeti. *p.p.* °cita; mutta; vis-

sattha. — from debt, inamok-kha, *m.* Well °ed, *a.* sumutta; vippamutta.

**Relegate**, *v.t.* vivāseti; pabbājeti. *p.p.* °sita; °jita. °ion, *n.* nibbā-sana; pabbājana, *nt.*

**Relent**, *v.i.* anukampati. *p.p.* °pita. °ingly, *adv.* sadayaṇ; sānukampaṇ. °less, *a.* niddaya; niranukampa. °lessly, *adv.* nid-dayākārena.

**Relevant**, *a.* vavatthānūrūpa; anukūla; opāyika; saṇṇagata. °ly, *adv.* anukūlatāya; saṇṇatākā-rena. °nce, *n.* anurūpatta; anu-kūlatta; ocitya, *nt.*

**Reliable**, *a.* saddahitabba; pac-cayika; vissasaṇiṇya. °bility, *n.* saddheyyatta, *nt.*

**Reliance**, *n.* saddahana, *nt.* vis-sāsa, *m.*

**Relic**, *n.* 1. matakalebara, *nt.* 2. avasiṭṭha-dhātu, *f.* 3. paribhuta-vatthu, *nt.* — **casket**, dhātu-samugga, *m.* — **chamber**, dhātugabbha, *m.*

**Relict**, *n.* vidhavā; patisuññā, *f.*

**Relief**, *n.* 1. assāsa; upasama, *m.* nibbāpana, *nt.* 2. vimokkha, *m.* mutti, *f.* 3. upakāra; upattham-bha, *m.*

**Relieve**, see **Release**. °ing **Officer**, anātha-sahanadāyī, *m.*

**Religion**, *n.* samaya, *m.* diṭṭhi, *f.* °ist, *n.* samayānūvattī, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* samayānugaṇ karoti. °giose, *a.* atibhattimantu. °giosity, *n.* adhikabhatti, *f.*

**Religious**, *a.* 1. dhammika; bhat-timantu; 2. dhammāyatta. — **belief**, *n.* laddhi, *f.* — **life**, brahmacariyā; sāmayaṇvutti,

- f. °ly, adv. yathādharmam; samayānurūpaṃ. — practice, sāmāyika-paṭipatti, f. — vow, vata; dhutaṅga, nt.*
- Relinquish, v.t.** cajati; jahāti; vossajati. *p.p.* catta; jahita; vossatṭha. *°ment, n.* pajahana, *nt.* vossagga, *m.*
- Relish, n.** 1. sādurasā; 2. assāda; 3. āseka, *m.* upasiñcanaka, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. surasaṃ karoti; 2. assādeti; roceti. *p.p.* surasikata; *°dita; rocita °able, a.* rucikara; surasa.
- Relucet, a.** ujjala; pabhassara.
- Reluctant, a.** akāmaka; anicchamāna. *°ly, adv.* akāmaṃ; anicchāya. *°nce, n.* anicchā; vimukhatā, *f.*
- Rely, v.i.** vissasati; saddahati. *p.p.* vissattha; *°hita. °ing on, nissita; avalambī, a. °ing on others, parapatthiya; parapaccayika, a.*
- Remain, v.i.** 1. ohīyati; nivattati; acchati; 2. avasissati; atiriccati. *p.p.* ohina; nivatta; avasiṭṭha; atiritta. *pl.* matadeha, *m. nt.* *°der, n.* sesa; atireka, *m. °ing, a.* avasiṭṭha; atirekabhūta.
- Remand, n.** puna bandhanapaṇā, *f. v.t.* paṭiavheti; kārapālāṇaṃ puna appeti. *p.p.* *°hita; °pita.*
- Remark, n.** bhāsana; kathana; *nt. utti, f.* nirūpana, *nt. v.t.i.* 1. saṅlakketi; nirūpeti; 2. vadati; ākhyāti. *p.p.* *°khita; °pita; vutta; ākhyāta. °able, a.* visiṭṭha; saṅlakkaṇīya. *°ably, adv.* visiṭṭhākārena.
- Remarry, v.t.** puna vivāheti. *p.p.* *°hita.*

- Remedy, n.** 1. patikāra, *m.* 2. bhesajja; osadha, *nt. v.t.* 1. paṭikaroti; 2. tikicchati. *p.p.* paṭikata; *°chita. °iable, a.* satekiccha; sappatikāra. *°iless, a.* atekiccha; asādhiya. *°ilessly, adv.* atekicchākārena.
- Remember, v.t.** sarati; anussarati. *p.p.* *°rita. °brance, n.* sati, *f.* anussaraṇa, *nt.*
- Remind, v.t.** sarāpeti. *p.p.* *°pita, °er, n.* 1. sarakavatthu, *nt.* 2. sāretu, *m. °ing, n.* sārāṇā, *f.*
- Reminiscence, see Memory.**
- Reminiscent, a.** saramāna. *°ly, adv.* anussatipubbakaṇ.
- Remise, n.** paṭiappaṇā, *f.* niyātana, *nt. v.t.i.* niyādeti; vasaṃ yāti. *p.p.* *°tita; °yāta.*
- Remiss, a.** pamatta; anohita; nirapekkha. *°ness, n.* pamāda, *m.* anavadhāna, *nt. °ible, a.* khamanāraha. *°ion, n.* 1. pāpamocana, *nt.* 2. iṇamutti, *f.* 3. balahāpana, *nt. °ly, adv.* pamādena; anavadhānena.
- Remit, v.t.i.** 1. peseti; pahināti; 2. sithilikaroti; 3. (pāpā or iṇā) moceti; vissajjeti; 4. dosaṃ khamati. *p.p.* pesita; pahita; *°kata; °cita; vissatṭha; khamitadosa. °tal, n.* 1. paravāsa-gamana; 2. pariggahaṇīyātana, *nt. °tance, n.* pesana; pesitamūla, *nt. °tee, n.* pesaka; pesetu, *m. °tent, a.* vārena vāraṇ. hāyamāna.
- Remnant, n.** avasiṭṭhabhāga, *m.*
- Remodel, v.t.** navasaṇṭhānena sampādeti. *p.p.* *°dita.*
- Remonstrate, v.t.** viruddhaṃ vadati; virodhaṃ dasseti. *p.p.* *°vutta; dassitavirodha. °trance,*

- n. nivāraṇopāya, m. virodhadassana, nt. °trant, a. n.* virodhadassaka. *°ingly, adv.* virodhadassanena.
- Remorse, n.** anutāpa; upatāpa; pacchātāpa; vippatīsāra, *m. °ful, a.* vippatīsārī; anutāpī. *°less, a.* niddaya; niṭṭhura. *°lessly, adv.* niddayākārena. *°lessness, n.* niddayatta, *nt.*
- Remote, a.** dūraṭṭha; pavivitta. *°ness, n.* dūravattitā, *f.*
- Remount, v.t.** punāruhati. *p.p.* *°rūḷha.*
- Remove, n.** 1. apagamana; 2. visesappamāna, *nt. v.t.* apaneti; apaharati; pajahati; dhunāti; panudati. *p.p.* *°nita; apahata; °hita; dhuta; °dita. v.i.* apayāti; apagacchati. *p.p.* *°yāta; apagata. °able, a.* apasaraṇīya; jahitabba; apanetabba. *°al, n.* apanudana; panudana, *nt. apa-gama; apakkama, m. °er, n.* apahattu; apanetu. *°er of darkness, tamonuda, m.*
- Remunerate, v.t.** 1. vetanaṃ or pāritosikaṃ deti; 2. paccupakaroti; 3. yathārahaṃ phalaṃ deti. *p.p.* dinnavetana; *°kata; °dinnaphala. °ion, n.* phaladāna; paṭiphala, *nt. °ive, a.* lābhuppādaka; phaladāyī. *°ively, adv.* phaladāyīvasena.
- Renaissance, n.** punaruddīpana, *nt.*
- Renascent, a.** punarubbhavamāna. *°cence, n.* punaruppatti, *f.* punarubbhava, *m.*
- Rencounter, n.** 1. saṅgāma; 2. asambhāvita-saṅgāma, *m.*

- Rend, v.t.** phāleti; dāleti; vidāreti. *p.p.* *°lita; °rita. °er, n.* phālaka; vidāraka. *°ing, n.* vidālana, *nt.*
- Render, v.t.** 1. paṭidadāti; 2. pāpeti; 3. anuvādeti or bhāsantaṃ parivatteti. *p.p.* paṭidinna; pāpita; *°dita; °tita. n.* 1. paṭidāna; 2. karadāna, *nt. —help, upatthambhoti. °ing, n.* bhāsānuvāda, *m. °ed useless, viddhastā; vināsita.*
- Rendezvous, n.** saṅketatṭhāna; sannipātatṭhāna, *nt.*
- Renegade, n.** dhammabhatṭha; sadhammacāgī, *m. v.i.* sadhammaṃ or sapakkhaṃ cajati. *p.p.* cattasaddhamma.
- Renew, v.t.** navikaroti; pakatiṃ pāpeti. *p.p.* *°kata; °pita. °al, n.* paṭisandahana, *nt.* punārambha, *m. °able, a.* navattāpādiya. *°er, n.* navattāpādaka, *m.*
- Renounce, v.t.** 1. pajahati; paricajati; nissajati; 2. paccakkhāti; alan ti vadati. *p.p.* *°hita; pariccatta; nissatṭha; °khāta; °vutta. °ment, n.* paccakkhāna, *nt.* paṭinissagga, *m.*
- Renovate, see Renew.**
- Renown, n.** kitti; vissuti; pasidhi, *f. °ed, a.* vissuta; vikhyāta; paññāta; pākāta.
- Rent, n.** 1. kara; bali, *m.* 2. phutaṇa; vivara; vidārana, *nt. v.t.* kālīkakarena gaṇhāti or deti. *p.p.* *°gahita; °dinna. °al, n.* kālīkakara. *°able, a.* kālīkarena dātābba.
- Renumber, v.t.** puna añkāni yojeti. *p.p.* punayojitaṅka.

**Renunciation**, *n.* paṭinissagga, *m.* abhinikkhamana, *nt.* pabbajjā, *f.* °tory, *a.* paṭinissaggāyatta.  
**Re-occupy**, *v.t.* punāyattaṅ karoti. *p.p.* °tikata.  
**Reorganize**, *v.t.* puna vidahati or payojeti. *p.p.* °vihita; °jita.  
**°ation**, *n.* punavidhāna, *nt.*  
**Repair**, *n.* 1. paṭisaṅkharāṇa; paṭijaggana; 2. hānipūraṇa; 3. nissitaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* paṭisaṅkharoti; paṭijaggati. *p.p.* °kha-ta; °gita. *v.i.* yāti; pāpuṇāti; nissayati. *p.p.* yāta; patta; nissita.  
**Reparable**, *a.* paṭisaṅkharāṇiya; sappatikāra.  
**Reparation**, *n.* hānipūraṇa; alā-bhadāna, *nt.*  
**Repartee**, *n.* khippaṇisanti, *m.* *v.i.* sopahāsaṅ vadati.  
**Repartition**, *n.* punavibhajana, *nt.*  
**Repast**, *n.* bhojana, *nt.* āhāra, *m.* *v.t.* bhojeti. *v.i.* bhuñjati. *p.p.* °jita; bhutta.  
**Repatriate**, *v.t.* sadesaṅ pāpeti. *v.i.* sadesaṅ pāpuṇāti. *p.p.* °pā-pita; °patta.  
**Repay**, *v.t.* 1. paṭidadāti; nitthā-reti; 2. phalam uppādeti. *p.p.* paṭidāna; °rita; °ditaphala.  
**°able**, *a.* paṭidātabba. **°ment**, *n.* paṭidāna; phaladāna, *nt.*  
**Repeal**, *n.* lopa, *m.* balāpaharāṇa, *nt.* paccādesa, *m.* *v.t.* lopeti; paccādisati; balam apaharati; moghikaroti. *p.p.* lutta; paccā-ditṭha; apahataḥbala; °kata. °er, *n.* lopaka; nivāraka.  
**Repeat**, *v.t.* punappuna karoti or vadati. *p.p.* °kata; vutta. °edly, *adv.* punappunaṅ; asakiṅ; abhik-

khaṇaṅ. °er, *n.* punavādī, *m.*  
**Repetition**, *n.* punarutti, *f.* punakarāṇa, *nt.*  
**Repel**, *v.t.* paṭipalāpeti; paṭibā-hati; paṭinivāreti. *p.p.* °pita; °hita; °rita. **°ling**, *a.* paṭibā-haka. **°lence**, *n.* palāpāna; nivārāṇa, *nt.* °lent, *a.* palāpaka; paṭibāhaka.  
**Repent**, *v.i.* anutapati; anusocati. *p.p.* °cita. **°ance**, *n.* paccātā-pa; vippaṭisāra, *m.* °ant, *a.* *n.* anutāpī. **°antly**, *adv.* sānutā-paṅ.  
**Repeople**, *v.t.* puna janāvāsaṅ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Repercussion**, *n.* paṭighāta; paṭighosa, *m.* parāvattana, *nt.* °sive, *a.* parāvattaka.  
**Repertory**, *n.* paṭisaṃmitaṭṭhāna; bhaṇḍāgāra, *nt.*  
**Reperusal**, *n.* puna sammāvā-cana, *nt.*  
**Repine**, *v.i.* khijjati; nibbijjati; avasidati. *p.p.* khinna; nibbin-na; avasīna.  
**Replace**, *v.t.* paṭiniveseti; puna yathāthāne ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita. **°ment**, *n.* paṭinidāhana; yathāthāne ṭhapana, *nt.*  
**Replant**, *v.t.* puna ropeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Replenish**, *v.t.* paṭipūreti. *p.p.* °rita. **°ment**, *n.* paṭipūraṇa; punasampādana, *nt.*  
**Replete**, *a.* sampunṇa; pari-punṇa; addha; samiddha. **°ion**, *n.* samiddhatā, *f.*  
**Replica**, *nt.* paṭirūpa, *nt.* samā-naputtikā, *f.*  
**Replicate**, *v.t.* 1. dvittaṅ karoti; 2. paṭirūpaṅ sampādeti; 3. saṅharati. *p.p.* dvittakata;

°ditapaṭirūpa; saṅhata. **°ion**, *n.* 1. saṅharāṇa; 2. paccuttara-dāna; 3. puttikākarāṇa, *nt.*  
**Reply**, *n.* paṭivacana; paccuttara; vissajjana, *nt.* *v.t.* paccuttaraṅ deti; (pañhaṅ) vissajjeti. *p.p.* dinnapaccuttara; °jita.  
**Report**, *n.* 1. vuttanta, *m.* 2. anussuti, *f.* 3. āvedana, *nt.* 4. nāda, *m.* *v.t.* vuttantaṅ likhati, nivedeti or viññāpeti; pavat-tiṅ katheti. *p.p.* °likhitavuttan-ta; kathitapavatti. °er, *n.* vuttantaṇivedaka, *m.*  
**Repose**, *n.* vissama, *m.* nipajjana, *nt.* passaddhi, *f.* *v.i.* vissamati. *v.t.* 1. passambheti; 2. vissasati. °ful, *a.* vissamanayutta. °fully, *adv.* passaddhākārena.  
**Reposit**, *v.t.* nidahati. *p.p.* °hita nihita. **°ory**, *n.* 1. ākara, *m.* āyatana, *nt.* 2. nihitaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Repossess**, *v.t.* punāyattaṅ karo-ti. *p.p.* °tikata. **°ion**, *n.* punā-yattikarāṇa, *nt.*  
**Reprehend**, *v.t.* santajjeti; dosam āropeti. *p.p.* °jita; °pitadosa. **°nsible**, *a.* sāvajja; tajjana. **°nsion**, *n.* garahā, *f.* santajjana, *nt.* upārambha, *m.* °nsive, *a.* santajjaka; sopārambha.  
**Represent**, *v.t.* 1. vitthāralakkh-aṇaṅ katheti; paṭinidasseti; 2. nivedeti; 3. aññatthāya san-dissati; 4. aññavesena tiṭṭhati. *p.p.* kathitavit°; °sita; °dita; °sanditṭha; °ṭhita. **°ation**, *n.* 1. padassana; nivedana; sand-issana; 2. paṭibimba, *nt.* °ative, *n.* niyojitapuggala; āyuttaka, *m.* adj. paṭinidhibhūta.

**Repress**, *v.t.* rodheti; abhibha-vati; saṅyameti; niggāṇhāti. *p.p.* rodhita; abhibhūta; °mita; niggahita. **°ion**, *n.* niggaha; paṭirodha, *m.* abhibhavana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* niggāṇhanaka. °ively, *adv.* niggahapubbakaṅ.  
**Reprieve**, *v.t.* daṇḍanakālaṅ or vadhakālaṅ atikkamāpeti. *p.p.* °pitavadhakāla.  
**Reprimand**, *n.* nītiyā santajjana, *nt.* *v.t.* nītiyā santajjeti. *p.p.* °jita.  
**Reprint**, *n.* punamuddāpana, *nt.* *v.t.* puna muddāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Reprisal**, *n.* veranīyātana; kara-nuttarikarāṇa, *nt.*  
**Reproach**, *n.* garahā; omasanā, *f.* apavāda; upakkosa, *m.* *v.t.* garahati; apavadati; akkosati. *p.p.* °hita; upavutta; akkuṭ-ṭha. °ful, *a.* nindiya; gārayha. °fully, *adv.* garahapubbakaṅ; sopavādaṅ.  
**Reprobate**, *a.* *n.* dhikkata; durā-cāra; pāpasamācāra. *v.t.* 1. as-antutṭhiṅ pakāseti; 2. parivaj-jeti. **°ion**, *n.* 1. garahana; 2. parivajjana, *nt.*  
**Reproduce**, *v.t.* 1. abhinibbatteti; paṭijaneti; 2. puttikaṅ sampā-deti. *p.p.* °tita; °nita; °ditaput-tika. **°ction**, *n.* paṭijanana; abhinibbattāpana, *nt.* °ctive, *a.* nibbattāpaka.  
**Reproof**, *n.* santajjana; gara-hana, *nt.* codanā, *f.*  
**Reprove**, *v.t.* 1. codeti; 2. nig-gāṇhāti; tajjeti. *p.p.* codita; niggahita; °jita.  
**Reptant**, *a.* uraga; saṅsappa-māna.



**Reptile**, *a. n.* uraga; sappa; pan-naga; pādūdara. °lian, *a.* uro-gāmī.  
**Republic**, *n.* 1. janasammata-raja; 2. pajāpabhutta, *nt.* °an, *n.* pajāpabhuttavādī, *m.* adj. sammutirajjāyatta.  
**Repudiate**, *v.t.* nirākaroti; pac-cakkhāti. *p.p.* °kata; °khāta.  
**Reion**, *n.* 1. nirākarana; paccak-khāna, *nt.* 2. vivāhaviyojana, *nt.*  
**Repugn**, *v.i.* virujjhati; appiyā-karena carati; vimukhihoti. *p.p.* viruddha; °bhūta, °ance, *n.* virodha; virāga, *m.* vimuk-hatta, *nt.* °ant, *a.* viruddha; viratta; vimukha. °antly, *adv.* aruciyā; jigucchāya.  
**Repulse**, *v.t.* paccāvatteti; paṭi-hanati. *p.p.* °tita; paṭihata. °ion, *n.* paccāvattana; paṭi-haṇana; nissāraṇa, *nt.* °ive, *a.* 1. paccāvattaka; 2. appiya; jeguccha. °iveness, *n.* appi-yatta; jegucchatta, *nt.*  
**Repute**, *v.t.* sambhāveti; sam-māneti. *p.p.* °vita; °nita. °able, *a.* 1. mānanīya; pasattha; 2. yasadāyaka; bahumānuppā-daka. °ation, *n.* kitti, *f.* yasog-hosa, *m.* °ed, *a.* vissuta; abhiñ-ñāta; sambhāvita.  
**Request**, *n.* 1. āyācanā; ajjhe-sanā; 2. ākañkhā; apekkhā, *f.* *v.t.* āyācati; ajjhesati. *p.p.* °cita; °sita. °ing, *a.* āyācamāna.  
**Require**, *v.t.* pattheti; apekkhati; ākañkhāti. *p.p.* °thita; °khita. °ment, *n.* 1. apekkhā; icchā, *f.* 2. icchita-vatthu or kāraṇa, *nt.*  
**Requisite**, *n.* parikkhāra; upa-karāṇa; āvassakavatthu, *nt.* adj. āvassaka. °ion, *n.* 1. apek-

khā; ākañkhā, *f.* 2. upakarāṇa-sampādanāya ānā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. upakarāṇasampādanāy ānāpeti; 2. rājakiccāya ānāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Requite**, *v.t.* 1. hāniṇ paṭipūreti; 2. phalavasena deti. °tal, *n.* 1. paṭidāna; nittharaṇa; vipā-kadāna, *nt.* 2. paṭikriyā, *f.*  
**Rescind**, *v.t.* balaṇ lopeti or hāpeti; abalīkaroti. *p.p.* hāpita-bala; °kata °cission, *n.* balahāpana, *nt.*  
**Rescue**, *n.* tāna; leṇa, *nt.* mutti, *f.* mōkkha, *m.* tāyati; rakkha-ti; vimoceti. *p.p.* tāyita; °khi-ta; °cita. °er, *n.* tāyaka; moca-ka, *m.*  
**Research**, *n.* anvesanā; gavesanā; magganā; vicāraṇā, *f.* *v.t.* upa-parikkhati. *p.p.* °khita. °er, *n.* anuvicāraka, *m.*  
**Resemble**, *v.t.* samo or sadiso-bhavati; sameti. *p.p.* samibhū-ta; sadisibhūta; samita. °ance, *n.* sadisatta; sarikkhatta, *nt.* °ing, *a.* sadisa; tulya; sannibha; sañkāsa.  
**Resent**, *v.t.* appatito hoti; anat-tamanataṇ pavedeti. °ful, *a.* anattamana; ujjhāyaka. °ment, *n.* appiyatta; asahana, *nt.*  
**Reserve**, *n.* 1. nidahana; 2. nidahitavatthu, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. gopeti; saṇrakkhati; 2. visuṇ karoti; 3. nidahati. *p.p.* gopita; °khita; °kata; °hita. °ation, *n.* 1. saṇ-rakkhaṇa; nidahana; 2. avisā-radatta; līnatta, *nt.* °ed, *a.* 1. visuṇkata; 2. saṇrakkhita; 3. mitabhāṇī; saṇvarayutta. °ed-ly, *adv.* mitabhāṇitāya.

**Reservoir**, *n.* jalāsaya, *m.* vāpī, *f.*  
**Reset**, *v.t.* 1. puna yojeti; 2. thenitabhaṇḍaṇ paṭiggāhāti. °ter, *n.* thenitabhaṇḍapaṭig-gāhī, *m.*  
**Reside**, *v.i.* vasati; āvasati; adhi-vasati; viharati; vasaṇ kappeti. *p.p.* vuttha; āvuttha; °rita; kappitavāsa. °nce, *n.* nivesana; niketana; vasaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Resident**, *n. a.* nivāsī; adhi-vāsī; nevāsika. °ial, *a.* nivāsānuccha-vika; nevāsikāyatta.  
**Residual**, *a. n.* avasiṭṭha; ava-sesa; sesabhāga, *m.*  
**Residue**, *n.* avasiṭṭhabhāga, *m.* °duum, *n.* avasiṭṭha-malādi, *m.*  
**Resign**, *v.t.* adhi-kāraṇ nissajati; pajahati or paricajati; adhi-kārā apagacchati. *p.p.* nissatṭhādhikāra; °hita; pariccatta; °apagata. *v.i.* vasaṇ yāti; adhi-vāseti. *p.p.* °yāta; °sita. °ation, *n.* 1. adhi-kāracāga, *m.* 2. vasaṇ-gamana, *nt.* 3. adhi-vāsānā, *f.* °ed, *a.* 1. adhi-vāsaka.  
**Resile**, *v.i.* paṭikuñcati. *p.p.* °cita. °lience, *n.* paṭikuñcana; pac-chato paṭikkamana, *nt.* °lient, *a.* paṭikuñcaka.  
**Resin**, *n.* yakkhadhūpa, *m.* *v.t.* yakkhadhūpena ālepeti. *p.p.* ālitta. °ous, *a.* yakkhadhūpaga-tika.  
**Resipiscence**, *n.* dosapaṭiggaha-ṇa, *nt.* °scent, *a.* dosapaṭiggāhī.  
**Resist**, *v.t.* paṭibāhati; bādheti; nivāreti. *p.p.* °hita; bādhitā; °rita. °ance, *n.* bādhaṇa; vāra-ṇa, *nt.* virodha, *m.* °ant, *a.* paṭibāhaka; bādha. °ibility, *n.* paṭibāhaniyatta, *nt.* °ible, *a.*

paṭibāhiya; vāraṇīya. °less, *a.* appaṭibāhiya. °lessly, *adv.* avāriyākarena.  
**Resoluble**, *a.* bhāgasō karaṇīya.  
**Resolute**, *a.* thirādhiṭṭhāna; dāl-hanicchaya. °ly, *adv.* dalhanic-chayena. °ness, *n.* thirādhiṭṭhā-natta, *nt.*  
**Resolution**, *n.* 1. dhiti; adhi-mutti, *f.* adhimokkha, *m.* san-niṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. sabhāgatayo-janā, *f.*  
**Resolve**, *n.* sannitṭhāna, *nt.* nic-chaya, *m.* *v.i.* niccheti; adhiṭṭ-hāti. *v.t.* viliyāpeti; viyojeti. *p.p.* °chita; °ṭhita; °pita; °jita. °ed, *a.* katanicchaya; thirād-hiṭṭhāna. °edly, *adv.* dalhanic-chayena.  
**Resolvent**, *a. n.* visilesaka (-bhe-sajja), *nt.*  
**Resonant**, *a.* upakūjita; saṅg-huṭṭha.  
**Resorption**, *n.* punapariyādiyana.  
**Resort**, *v.i.* sevati; bhajati; nis-sayati, *v.t.* puna vaggīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata. *n.* 1. nissaya; upāya, *m.* 2. niccasevitatṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Resound**, *v.i.* abhinadati; upa-kūjati; paṭiravati, *v.t.* nādena pūreti. *p.p.* °dita; °jita; °vita; °pūrita. °ing with, saṅghuṭṭha, *a.*  
**Resource**, *n.* 1. upāya; payoga, *m.* 2. pl. vibhava; āya, *m.* 3. nīci-tavatthu, *nt.* °ful, *a.* 1. upāya-kusala; 2. vibhavasampanna. °less, *a.* anupāyakusala; avas-sayarahita.



**Respect**, *n.* 1. gāra; cittikāra; nipaccakāra; bahumāna, *m.* pūjā; apaciti, *f.* 2. sambandha, *m.* apekkhā, *f.* 3. paṇāma, *m.* abhivādanā, *f.* *v.t.* garukaroti; māneti; pūjeti; apacāyati. *p.p.* °kata; mānita; pūjita; °cita. °ability, *n.* pūjatta; mānanīyatta, *nt.* °able, *a.* garukātabba; mahāniya; mānanāraha; pūjanīya. °ably, *adv.* pūjjākārena; sabahumānaṇ. °ed, *a.* sambhāvita; bahumata; sammānita. °er, *n.* abhivādaka; mānetu; sambhāvetu; pūjetu, *m.* °ful, *a.* sagāra; sādara; sappatissa. °fully, *adv.* sagāra-vaṇ; sabahumānaṇ; sādaraṇ.

**Respecting**, *adv.* uddissa; sandhāya; apekkhiya.

**Respective**, *a.* yathāsaka; pacceka. °ly, *adv.* yathāsakaṇ; paccekaṇ.

**Respire**, *v.i.t.* sasati; assāsapassāsaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katassāpassāsa. °ation, *n.* sasana, *nt.* assāsapassāsa, *m.* °atory, *a.* sasanapaṭibaddha.

**Respite**, *n.* virāma, *m.* kālikanivattana, *nt.* *v.t.* okāsaṇ deti; kālam apakaḍḍhati. *p.p.* dinno-kāsa; kālāpakaḍḍhita.

**Resplendent**, *a.* jutimantu; jutindhara; samujjala; pabhassara. °nce, *n.* pabhassaratā, *f.* samujjalana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* ulārobhāsena; abhikkantavaṇṇena.

**Respond**, *v.i.* 1. paccuttaraṇ deti; 2. paṭissuṇāti; viditabhāvaṇ ṇāpeti. *p.p.* dinna°ra; paṭissuta. °ent, *n.* 1. cuditaka; 2. paṭivacanadāyī, *m.*

**Response**, *n.* paṭivacana; paccuttara, *nt.* °ibility, *n.* dhurandharatā; anuyūñjitabbatā, *f.* °ible, *a.* 1. dhuravāhī; 2. anuyūñjitabba; paṭivacaniya. °ibly, *adv.* paṭivattabbākārena. °ive, *a.* 1. uttaradāyī; 2. vadaññū; sānukampi. °iveness, *n.* 1. uttaradāyakatta, *nt.* 2. vadaññūtā; anukampitā, *f.*

**Rest**, *n.* 1. vissama; viveka, *m.* 2. upasama, *m.* santi, *f.* 3. niddā; seyyā, *f.* 4. ādhāraka, *nt.* 5. kālakiriyā, *f.* *v.i.* vissamati, *v.t.* vissāmeti; saṇveseti. *p.p.* vissanta; °mita; °sita.—against, *apassayati.* °ful, *a.* saviveka; upasanta. °house, *n.* vissāmasālā, *f.* °ing on, nissita; paṭiṭṭhita. °ing place, vissamanaṭṭhāna, *nt.* nilaya, *m.* °less, *a.* 1. cañcala; vyākula; avupasanta; 2. uddāma. °lessly, *adv.* vyākulākārena. °lessness, *n.* ākulatta; cañcalatta; asantatta, *nt.*

**Rest**, *n.* 1. atiritta, *nt.* avasesakotṭhāsa, *m.* 2. vuttāpara. *v.i.* atiriccati. *p.p.* atiritta.

**Restaurant**, *n.* lahubhojanāgāra-*nt.*

**Restitution**, *n.* paṭidāna; hāni-pūraṇa, *nt.*

**Restive**, *a.* avasa; avidheya; avupasanta.

**Restore**, *v.t.* 1. paṭidadāti; 2. paṭipākatikag karoti. *p.p.* paṭidinna; °kata. °able, *a.* paṭisañkharāṇiya. °ation, phāṭikamma; paṭisañkharāṇa, *nt.* °ative, *a.* balavaḍḍhaka, *n.* vājikaṇṇosadha, *nt.*

**Restrain**, *v.t.* avarodheti; sannirumbheti; orundhati; niggaṇhāti; saṇyameti. *p.p.* °dhita; °bhita; oruddha; niggahita; °mita. °able, *a.* niggahetabba; paṭibāhiya. °er, *n.* niggahetu. saṇyametu, *m.* °int, *m.* niggaha; saṇyama; vinaya, *m.* sannirumbhana, *nt.*

**Re-strain**, *v.t.* atimattaṇ viheseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Restrict**, *v.t.* paricchindati; sīmaṇ niyameti; mariyādaṇ ṭhapeti; paṭibāhati. *p.p.* °chinna; °mita-sima; ṭhapitamariyāda; °hita. °ion, *n.* paricchindana; sīmāniyamana; paṭibāhana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* sīmāniyāmaka; paṭibāhaka.

**Result**, *n.* vipāka; nissanda; ānisaṇsa, *m.* kammaphala, *nt.* *v.i.* vipaccati; nipphajjati; samudāgacchati. *p.p.* vipakka; nipphanna; °gata. °ant, *n.* phala, *nt.* adj. paccayaajāta; hetuja. °less, *a.* nipphala; niratthaka. °ing in, vepakka; phaluppādaka.

**Resume**, *v.t.* punārabhati; punādāti. *p.p.* °raddha; punādinna. *n.* sārasaṇḍha, *m.*

**Resumption**, *n.* paccādāna; punārabhana, *nt.* °tive, *a.* paccādāyī; punārambhakara.

**Resupinate**, *a.* avaṇsira; vipalatttha.

**Resurrect**, *v.t.* matam utṭhāpeti; punarujjiveti. *p.p.* °pita; °vita. °ion, *n.* matakutṭhāpana; punarujjivāpana, *nt.*

**Resuscitate**, see Resurrect.

**Ret**, *v.t.* temanena muduṇ karoti. *p.p.* °mudukata.

**Retail**, *n.* appakavikkaya, *m.* *v.t.i.* appamattakaṇ vikkiṇāti. — merchant, *n.* khuddakavāṇija; appamattavibhajaka, *m.*

**Retain**, *v.t.* suṭṭhu niveseti; āyattaṇ katvā ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °sita; °ṭhapita. °er, *n.* 1. nikkhipaka, *m.* 2. sevaka; bhacca; kiṇkara, *m.*

**Retaliate**, *v.t.* 1. paṭikaroti; 2. veraṇ niyāteti. *p.p.* °kata; niyātavera. °ion, *n.* paṭikaraṇa; veraniyātana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* veraniyātaka; paṭikaranasila.

**Retard**, see Obstruct. °ation, paṭibāhana; bādhana, *nt.* °ative, *a.* paṭibāhaka. °ment, *n.* bādhana; paṭibāhana, *nt.*

**Retention**, *n.* 1. nivāraṇa; 2. malabādhana, *nt.* muttakicchā, *f.* °tive, *a.* 1. pavattāpaka; 2. appamussaka. °tively, *adv.* pavattāpakavasena. °tiveness, *n.* pavattāpana; appamussana, *nt.*

**Reticence**, *n.* mitabhāṇitā, *f.* tuṇhibhāva, *m.* °cent, *a.* appabhāṇi.

**Reticle**, *n.* sukhumajālaka, *nt.*

**Reticulate**, *v.t.* akkhikavasena vibhajati; jālasamaṇ karoti; *p.p.* °vibhatta; °kata. °ion, *n.* jālasadisakarāṇa; akkhivasena vibhajana, *nt.*

**Retiform**, *a.* jālākāra.

**Retina**, *n.* ditṭhisirāpaṭala, *nt.* cakkhuppasāda, *m.*

**Retinue**, *n.* parivāra; parijana, *m.* parisā, *f.*

**Retire**, *v.t.* (adhikārādito) apagacchati; apakkamati. *v.i.* paṭisulliyati. *p.p.* apagata; apakanta; °līna. °ment, *n.* 1. adhi-kāraccāga, *m.* apagamana; 2.

paṭisalliyana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* pavivitta; vivekarata. °ing hall, paṭikkamanasālā, *f.*

**Retort**, *n.* paṭivādāropana, *nt.* omasavāda, *m.* *v.t.* paṭivadati; paccāvatteti; omasati. *p.p.* paṭivutta; °tita; omattāha.

**Retrace**, *v.t.* paṭinivattati; paṭikkamati. *p.p.* °tita; paṭikkanta.

**Retract**, *v.t.* paṭisaṅharati; paccosakkati. *p.p.* °saṅhaṭa; °kita; °able, *a.* paṭisaṅharaniya. °ility, *n.* saṅharaniyatta, *nt.* °ion, *n.* paṭisaṅharana, *nt.*

**Retreat**, *n.* 1. paccosakkana; apagamana; 2. vijanaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.i.t.* 1. paccosakkati; paṭinivattati; 2. paṭisalliyati. *p.p.* °kita; °tita; °lina.

**Retrench**, *v.t.i.* apacināti; vya-  
vacchindati; mandikaroti. *p.p.* apacita; °chinna; °kata. °ment, *n.* 1. apacaya, *m.* 2. mandikarana, *nt.*

**Retribute**, *v.i.* pariṇamati; phalati; vipaccati. *p.p.* °nata; °lita; vipakka. °ion, *n.* paṭidaṇḍa; vipāka, *m.* paṭiphala, *nt.* °ive, *a.* vipākādāyaka; paṭiphala-jana-  
ka.

**Retrieve**, see Recover.

**Retroact**, see React. °ion, *n.* paṭiviruddhakriyā, *f.* °ive, *a.* paṭilomavattī.

**Retrocede**, *v.i.* paccosakkati. *v.t.* (raṭṭhaṇ) paṭiniyādeti. *p.p.* °kita; °dita.

**Retrocession**, *n.* 1. paṭiniyātana; 2. paccosakkana, *nt.*

**Retroflected**, *a.* paccāvattita; parāvattita.

**Retrograde**, *a.* *n.* paṭigāmī; pari-  
hāyamāna; osakkamāna. *v.i.*

paṭiyāti; paccāvattati; oliyati. °ation, *n.* paṭigamana; osak-  
kana; oliyana, *nt.*

**Retrogress**, *v.i.* paccāvattati; parāvattati; parihāyati. *p.p.* °tita; parihina. °ive, *a.* paccāvattamāna; parihāya-  
māna. °ion, *n.* paccāvattana; parihāyana, *nt.*

**Retroject**, *v.t.* paccākhipati. *p.p.* °khitta.

**Retrospect**, *n.* atitāvalokana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* atilālocaka.

**Retrovert**, *v.t.* paccāvatteti. *p.p.* °tita. °rsion, *n.* paccāvattana, *nt.*

**Return**, *n.* 1. paccāgamana; paṭinivattana, *nt.* 2. paṭiniyā-  
tana, *nt.* 3. phala, *nt.* udaya; *m.* *v.i.* paṭinivattati; paccāga-  
chati. *v.t.* paccāharati; paṭini-  
yādeti. *p.p.* paṭinivatta; paccā-  
gata; °haṭa; °dita. °able, *a.* paccāharaniya; paṭiniyādetab-  
ba. °er, *n.* paccāgāmī, *m.*

**Reunion**, *n.* paṭisandhāna; puna-  
ghaṭana; punasamāgamana, *nt.*

**Reunite**, *v.t.* paṭisandhāneti; puna ghaṭeti. *p.p.* °nita; °tita.

**Reveal**, *v.t.* vivarati; pakāseti; āvikaroti; (to the mind :) paṭi-  
bhāti. *p.p.* vivata; °sita; °kata. °er, *n.* āvikattu; pakāsetu, *m.*

**Revel**, *v.i.t.* visayarasaṃ anubho-  
ti; pānussavaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* anubhūta°sa; °titapānussava. °ler, *n.* visayarasaḥhogī, *m.* °ry, *n.* pānussava; surācāṇa; pītus-  
sava, *m.*

**Revelation**, *n.* āvikaraṇa; viva-  
raṇa; pakāsana, *nt.*

**Revenge**, *n.* veraniyātana, *nt.* *v.t.* veram appeti; paṭihīṇsati. *p.p.* appitavera; °sita. °ful, *a.* vera-  
niyātaka. °fully, *adv.* veraniyā-  
tanavasena. °less, *a.* appaṭidub-  
bhanaka.

**Revenue**, *n.* rājabali; kara, *m.*

**Reverberate**, *v.i.* paṭinadati. *v.t.* paṭirāveti. *p.p.* °dita; °vita. °ion, *n.* paṭirava; paṭighosa, *m.* °ive, *a.* paṭiravaka; paṭinādaka. °tor, *n.* paccāvattakapadīpa, *m.*

**Revere**, *v.t.* sammāneti; garu-  
karoti; mahati; pūjeti; bahu-  
māneti. *p.p.* °nita; °kata; mahita; pūjita; bahumata. °able, *a.* mānaniya; garukātab-  
ba. °nce, *n.* gārava; bahumā-  
na, *m.* apaciti, *f.* °nd, *a.* pūjja; gāravāraha; mānaniya. °nd Sir, bhante, *voc.* °nt, *a.* sādara; sagārava. °ntly, *adv.* sagāravaṇ; sabahumāṇaṇ.

**Reverie**, *n.* nijjhāyana, *nt.*

**Reverse**, *n.* 1. paṭiloma; vipari-  
yāya; 2. paccābhāga; piṭṭhi-  
passa, *m.* adj. paccanika; paṭi-  
pakkha; viparīta. *v.t.* 1. vipari-  
vatteti; 2. adhomukhikaroti. *p.p.* °tita; °kata. °al, *n.* paccā-  
vattana, *nt.* vipallāsa, *m.* °ible, *a.* viparivattiya; aññathākara-  
niya. °ion, *n.* viparivattana, *nt.* vipallāsa, *m.* °ly, *adv.* paṭiloma-  
to; vipariyāyena.

**Revert**, *v.i.t.* 1. punarāvattati; 2. punādhikāraṇlabhati. *p.p.* °tita; punaladdhādhikāra. °ible, *a.* paccāvattaniya; paṭiladdhabba.

**Review**, *n.* vivecana; guṇadosa-  
vicāraṇa; paccavekkhaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* viveceti; paccavekkhati. °er, *n.* vivecaka; tattadassaka, *m.*

**Revile**, *v.t.* akkosati; paribhā-  
sati; garahati. *p.p.* °sita; °hita. °er, *n.* akkosaka; garahī, *m.* °ing, *n.* paribhāsana, *f.* dhikkā-  
ra, *m.* garahā, *f.*

**Revise**, *v.t.* puna parikkhati or saṅsodheti. *p.p.* °khita; °dhita. °al, °ion, punavicāraṇa; parisod-  
dhanā, *f.* °ional, *a.* punasodha-  
nāyatta.

**Revisit**, *v.t.* puna pāpunāti. *p.p.* °patta.

**Revive**, *v.i.* punarujiṇvati; atik-  
kamitvā jivati; pākātiko hoti. *v.t.* punarujiṇveti; pākātikaṇ  
karoti. *p.p.* °vita; pākātika-  
bhūta, °vita; °kakata. °al, *n.* 1. punarujiṇvana, *nt.* 2. pakati-  
bhāvappatti, *f.*

**Revivify**, *v.t.* navajīvanāṇ pāpe-  
ti; samussāheti. *p.p.* °pāpita; °hita. °ication, *n.* navajīvadā-  
na; samussāhana, *nt.*

**Revocable**, *a.* paccakkhāttabba; nisedhetabba. °cation, *n.* pacc-  
cakkhāna; nisedhana; paṭikkhi-  
pana, *nt.*

**Revoke**, *v.t.* nisedheti; paṭised-  
heti. *p.p.* °dhita.

**Revolt**, *n.* pajākhobha; rājavi-  
rodha; ānātikkaṃa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. ānam atikkamati; 2. paṭipak-  
khaṇ bhajati; dubbhati. *p.p.* atikkantāṇa; bhajita°kha; °bhita. *v.i.* jigucchati; harāyati. *p.p.* °chita; °yita. °ing, *a.* bibhacca; jeguccha.

**Revolution**, *n.* 1. āvaṭṭana; vi-  
vaṭṭana, *nt.* 2. rājjavipallāsa, *m.* °ary, *a.* vipallāsakara; parivat-  
tanasila. °ist, *n.* vipallāsavādi, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* samparivatteti; vipallāseti. *p.p.* °tita; °sita.

**Revolve**, *v.t.* āvijjhati; bhamāpeti. *v.i.* 1. sambhamati; paribhamati; āvattati; 2. parivītakketi. *p.p.* āviddha; °pita; sambhanta; °tita; °kita. °er, *n.* āvattaka-aggināli, *f.*

**Reversion**, *n.* 1. jigucchā; arati, *f.* 2. balavaviraha; 3. cittavikkhepa, *m.* °sive, *a.* virāgajana-ka.

**Reward**, *n.* punnapatta; tutthidāya, *m.* *v.t.* 1. tutthidāyaṇ or pāritosikaṇ deti; 2. saphalika-roti. *p.p.* dinnatutthidāya; °kata. °less, *a.* viphalā.

**Rewrite**, *v.t.* puna likhati. *p.p.* °khita.

**Rex**, *n.* vattamāna-rāja, *m.*

**Reynard**, *n.* sigāla; kotthu, *m.*

**Rhabdomaney**, *n.* yaṭṭhinā khañjagavesana, *nt.*

**Rhapsode**, *n.* itihāsagāyaka, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* itihāsagitaṇ likhati or gāyati.

**Rhapsody**, *n.* itihāsakabba; itihāsa-sarabhañña, *nt.* °ical, *a.* itihāsakabbāyatta; virakriyā-sūcaka.

**Rhetoric**, *n.* alaṅkārasattha, *nt.* °al, *a.* alaṅkārayatta. °ian, *n.* alaṅkārika. — **figure**, silesālaṅkāra, *m.*

**Rheumatic**, *a.* rattavātika; rattavātāyatta. °ism, *n.* pabbavāta; rattavāta, *m.*

**Rhinal**, *a.* ghāṇāyatta.

**Rhinoceros**, *n.* khaggavisāṇa; gaṇḍaka, *m.*

**Rhododendron**, *n.* asokavisesa, *m.*

**Rhomb**, *n.* visamacaturassa, *nt.* °ic, *a.* visamacaturassākāra.

**Rhomboid**, *n.* dīgha-visama-caturassa, *nt.*

**Rhyme**, *n.* 1. sandabbha; akkharasamatā; vacanasamatā, *f.* 2. pajjabandha, *m.* °er, *n.* sandabbharacaka, *m.*

**Rhythm**, *n.* laya, *m.* saddasamatta, *nt.* °ic, °ical, *a.* layānugata. °ically, *adv.* layānukūlaṇ.

**Rib**, *n.* 1. phāsukā; phāsulikā, *f.* 2. vitthambhakadāru, *nt.* tulāsaṅghāta, *m.* *v.t.* phāsukā or tulā yojeti.

**Ribald**, *a.* *n.* asabbha; gamma; asabbhavāca. °ry, *n.* asabbhavācatā, *f.* asabbhavohāra, *m.*

**Ribbon**, *n.* dukūlapaṭṭa, *m.*

**Rice**, *n.* 1. taṇḍula, *m.* 2. (plant :) vīhisassa, *nt.* °gruel, yāgu, *f.* — **milk**, *n.* khirapāyāsa, *m.* — **powder**, *n.* kuṇḍaka, *nt.*

**Boiled** —, odana; bhata, *nt.*

**Rich**, *a.* *n.* 1. dhanavantu; mahābhoga; 2. mahaggha; mahāraha; 3. samiddha; addha; 4. bahuphalada; sāravantu; 5. paṇita; ojavantu; 6. atisobhana; samujjala. *pl.* vibhava, *m.* vitta; dhana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* atisayena; sobhanākārena. °ness, *n.* addhatā; samiddhi; sassirikatā, *f.*

**Rick**, *n.* puñja; rāsi; palālapuñja, *m.* *v.t.* puñje karoti. *p.p.* puñjika.

**Rickets**, *n.* aṭṭhidubbalatta, *nt.* °ty, *a.* sithilasandhika; sithilaṭṭhika.

**Rickshaw**, *n.* hatthavaṭṭakayāna, *nt.*

**Rid**, *v.t.* moceti; vimoceti; aparēti. *p.p.* °cita; °nita. °dance, *n.* mutti; vimutti, *f.* mokkha; pamokkha, *m.* **Get** — of, pajahati; dūrikaroti.

**Riddle**, *n.* 1. paheḷikā, *f.* 2. dhaññacālikā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. paheḷikaṇ katheti; 2. cālaniyā sodheti or visuṅkaroti. *p.p.* kathita; °dhita; °kata.

**Ride**, *n.* āruhitvā gamana, *nt.* *v.t.* āruhati; samāruhati. *v.i.* assapiṭṭhiyā carati. *p.p.* ārūha, °rita. °er, *n.* ārohaka; assārohī, *m.* °ing, *n.* āruhana, *nt.* °ing on, ārūha; piṭṭhigata; yānagata.

**Ridge**, *n.* 1. kataka, *m.* pabbatapitṭhi, *f.* 2. chadanapiṭṭhi; 3. pabbatāvali, *f.* 4. ālavāla, *m.* *v.t.* paddhatiyo or ālavāle sampādeti. °plate, °pole, sikharatūlā, *f.* °tile, *n.* sikhariṭṭhikā, *f.*

**Ridicule**, *n.* pariḥāsa; dāva, *m.* uppaṇḍanā, *f.* *v.t.* avahasati; uppaṇḍeti. *p.p.* °sita; °dita. °ous, *a.* upahasaniya; hāsajanaka. °lously, *adv.* upahassākārena; hāsajanakatāya.

**Rife**, *a.* vitthiṇṇa; pahūta; pacura. °ness, *n.* bāhulla; pacuratta, *nt.*

**Riffraff**, *n.* adhamajana, *m.*

**Rifle**, *n.* khuddaka-nāliyaṇta, *nt.* *v.t.* acchindati; vilumpati. *p.p.* °acchinna; vilutta.

**Rift**, see **Fissure**.

**Rig**, *n.* 1. kūṭopāya, *m.* nikati, *f.* 2. nāvārajuādi, *m.* *v.t.* 1. vañceti; kūṭopāyaṇ yojeti; 2. nāvāṇ upakaraṇehi sajjeti. *p.p.* °cita; yojita; °sajjitanāva. °ging, *n.* kūpakarajju, *f.*

**Right**, *a.* 1. yathābhūta; avitathā; 2. dhammika; 3. dakkhiṇa;

4. uju; 5. niddosa. *n.* 1. yutti, *f.* nāya; dhamma, *m.* 2. āyatta-bhāva; pariggaha, *m.* 3. dakkhiṇapassa, *m.* 4. adhikāra, *m.* *adv.* yathocitaṇ; sādhuṇ. *intj.* bhaddhaṇ; sādhu. *v.t.* ujuṇ or niddosaṇ karoti; suppathaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °sikata; °pāpita. — **angle**, *n.* samakoṇa, *m.* — **conduct**, sammākammanta, *m.* °ful, *a.* nāyānugata; nīyanukūla. °handed, *a.* paricitadakkhiṇahattha. °ly, *adv.* yathātathāṇ; sammā; sutṭhu. °ly disposed, sammāpātipanna, *a.* °ness, *n.* sammatta; niddosatta, *nt.* — **ward**, *a.* dakkhiṇābhimukha.

**Righteous**, *a.* dhammika; dhammatṭha; anavajja. °ly, *adv.* dhammikākārena. °ness, *n.* dhammikatta; anavajjatta, *nt.*

**Rigid**, *a.* 1. dālha; kaṭhina; 2. kakkasa; pharusa; thaddhadaya. °ity, *n.* anamīyatā; thaddhatā; pharusatā, *f.*

**Rigmarole**, *n.* asaṅgatakathā; attharahita-vācā, *f.*

**Rigour**, *n.* uggatta; kaṭhinatta; dālhatta, *nt.* °ous, *a.* kaṭhora; ugga; asithila. °ously, *adv.* nīṭṭhuraṇ; atidālhaṇ; gālhaṇ.

**Rile**, *v.t.* pakopeti. *p.p.* °pita.

**Rill**, *n.* kunnadi; mātikā, *f.*

**Rim**, *n.* 1. mukhavaṭṭi, *f.* 2. pariyaṇta, *m.* (of a garment :) dasā, *f.* (of a wheel :) nemi, *f.*

**Rime**, *n.* tuhina, *nt.* ussāva, *m.* *v.t.* tuhinaṇ chādeti. *p.p.* tuhinacchanna.

**Rimose, Rimous, a.** chiddāvachchida.

**Rind, n.** taca, *m.* bāhirāvaraṇa, *nt. v.t.* tacam apaneti. *p.p.* apanita-taca.

**Rinderpest, n.** gomāraka-vyādhi, *m.*

**Ring, n.** 1. valaya; cakka; maṇḍala, *nt.* 2. (for finger :) aṅguliyaka, *nt.* aṅgulimuddā, *f.* 3. rava; nāda, *m.* 4. (of persons :) pūga; gaṇa, *m.* *v.t.* nādeti; vādeti. *v.i.* 1. nadati; saddāyati; 2. valayākārena āvaṭṭati. *p.p.* °dita; nadita; °yita; °ṭita. — **leader, n.** kalahanāyaka, *m.* °let, *n.* alakā, *f.* kesakuṇḍali, *f.* — **worm, n.** kuṭṭhavisesa, *m.*

**Ringent, a.** vivaṭamukha.

**Rinse, n.** vikkhālana; ācamana, *nt. v.t.* vikkhāleti; ācameti. *p.p.* °lita; °mita.

**Riot, n.** janasaṅkhobha, *m.* dāmarikakamma, *nt.* °er, *n.* saṅkhobhi; dāmarika, *m.* °ous, *a.* khobhakārī; viplavakārī. °ously, *adv.* viplavakāritāya; mahānādena. °ousness, viplavakāritā, *f.*

**Rip, n.** 1. nibbhogassa; 2. dhuttapuggala, *m.* 3. vidāritatṭhāna, *nt.* 4. jalopāta, *m.* *v.t.* vidāreti; phāleti. *p.p.* °rita; °lita.

**Riparian, a.** nadikūlanissita.

**Ripe, a.** 1. pakka; pariṇata; 2. siddha; sampanna. *v.t.* paripāceti. *v.i.* paripaccati. *p.p.* °cita; paripakka. °en, *v.i.* pacati; pariṇamati. *v.t.* pāceti; pariṇāmeti. *p.p.* °cita; °mita. °ly, *adv.* paripakkākārena.

°ness, *n.* pariṇatatta, *nt.* °ning, *a.* paripācaka.

**Ripple, n.** ūmi; vici, *f.* khuddakatarāṅga, *m.* *v.t.* ūmiyo utṭhāpeti. *v.i.* tarāṅgāyati. *p.p.* °pitūmika; °yita.

**Rise, n.** 1. udaya; samudaya; uggama; samuggama; ubbhava; samubbhava, *m.* utṭhāna; samutṭhāna, *nt.* 2. unnati; samunnati; abhivuddhi, *f.* *v.i.t.* udeti; samudeti; utṭhāti; samutṭhāti; uggacchati; ubbhavati; āruhati; vadḍhati. *p.p.* °dita; °ṭhita; uggata; ubbhūta; ārūḥa; °ḍhita. °ing, *n.* 1. uggamana, *nt.* 2. mukhapīlakā, *f.* 3. saṅkhobha, *m.* — **and fall, udayabbaya, m.** — **up, abbhugacchati; ajjhāruhati; (from a seat :) utṭhāti; utṭhahati.**

**Risible, a.** hāsetukāma. °bility, *n.* hāsanakata, *f.*

**Risk, n.** antarāya, *m.* hāni, *f.* sandeha, *m.* *v.t.* antarāyābhimukhi hoti or karoti. *p.p.* °khībhūta; °khikata. °y, *a.* sāsaṅka; sappatibhaya.

**Rite, n.** pūjāvidhi; cārittaniyama, *m.* °ual, *n.* pūjāniyama, *m.* adj. pūjanugata; cārittāyatta. °ualism, *n.* pūjāvidhi-anugamana, *nt.* °ualist, *n.* pūjanugāmī, *m.*

**Rival, n.** a. paṭimalla; paṭipuggala; yugaggāhī, *m.* *v.t.* vijigīṇsati; yugaggāhī hoti; samataṇyāti. *p.p.* °sita; °bhūta; °yāta. °ry, °ship, *n.* vijigīṇsā, *f.* yugaggāha, *m.* paṭipuggalatta, *nt.*

**Rive, v.t.** vidāreti; vipāṭeti. *v.i.* vidāriyati; phalati. *p.p.* (Riven), °rita; °ṭita; phalita.

**River, n.** nadi; savantī; gaṅgā; saritā; āpagā; ninnagā, *f.* °ain, *a.* gaṅgāsanna; gaṅgāyatta; naditiravāsī. — **bank, n.** nadikūla; naditira, *nt.* — **bed, n.** naditala, *nt.* — **basin, n.** gaṅgādhāra, *m.* — **god, n.** nadi-devatā, *f.* — **head, n.** nadipabhava, *m.* — **mouth, n.** nadimukha, *nt.*

**Rivet, n.** ayomayabandhana, *nt.* *v.t.* lohakhīlena dāḥaṇ ghaṭeti. *p.p.* °ṭita.

**Rivulet, n.** kunnadī, *f.*

**Road, n.** magga; pantha; patha, addhā, *m.* añjasa; ayana; vaṭuma, *nt.* °side, *n.* maggapassa, *nt.* **High —, mahāmagga, m.**

**Roam, v.i.** pariyāṭati; pariyāhiṇḍati; anuvicarati. °ing, *n.* āhiṇḍana; pariyāṭana, *nt.*

**Roar, n.** gajjana, thanita, *nt.* nāda; unnāda, *m.* *v.i.t.* gajjati; nadati; thanayati. *p.p.* °jita; nadita; thanita. °er, *n.* gajjitu; naditu, *m.* °ing, *n.* gajjanā, *f.* nāda, *m.* °ing, *a.* gajjamāna.

**Roast, v.t.** bhajjati. *p.p.* °jita. °ing, *n.* bhajjana, *nt.*

**Rob, v.t.** coreti; theneti; vilumpati. *p.p.* °rita; °nita; °pita. °ber, *n.* cora; mosaka; thena, *m.* °bery, *n.* coriya; theyya, *nt.* corikā, *f.*

**Robe, n.** pārupaṇa; cīvara, *nt.* *v.t.* paridahati; pārupati; nivāseti. *p.p.* °hita; pāruta; nivattha.

**Roborant, a.** balavaddhaka.

**Robot, n.** yantamaya-purisa; yantasadisapuggala, *m.*

**Robust, a.** niroga; dehabalī. °ness, *n.* ārogya, *nt.*

**Rock, n.** 1. sela; siluccaya; pāsāna, *m.* 2. kampana, *nt.* *v.t.* dolāpayati; kampeti. *v.i.* dolāyati; calati. *p.p.* °yita; °pita; calita. — **crystal, n.** kācopala, *m.* °er, *n.* cālaka; kampaka, *m.* °iness, *n.* pāsānabahulatta, *nt.* — **inscription, n.** pāsānalekhā, *f.* — **pool, n.** soṇḍī, *f.* — **salt, n.** sindhava, *m.* °y, *a.* pāsānabhula.

**Rocket, n.** aggibāṇa, *m.*

**Rod, n.** daṇḍa, *m.* yaṭṭhi, *f.*

**Rodent, a.** ḍaṇṣaka, *n.* ḍaṇṣakapāṇī, *m.*

**Rodomontade, n.** vikatthī, *m.* adj. vikatthanasīla. °er, vikatthī, *m.*

**Roe, n.** 1. migi; harinī, *f.* 2. migavisesa, *m.* 3. macchaṇḍasaṅghāta, *m.* — **buck, n.** rohitami-ga, *m.*

**Rogue, n.** khala; dhutta; saṭha, *m.* °ry, *n.* sāṭheyya; ketava, *nt.* nikati, *f.* °ish, *a.* nekatika; vañcaka.

**Roi, n.** rāja, *m.*

**Roil, v.t.** (telāḍiṇ) khobhetvā malinikaroti.

**Role, n.** pāṭekka-kicca; āyattakamma, *nt.*

**Roll, n.** 1. vaṭṭi; vaṭṭikā; 2. nāmāvali, *f.* *v.t.* parivattati; paribbhamati; āvaṭṭiyati. *v.t.* parivatteti; paribbhameti;

āvatteti. *p.p.* °tita; °bhanta; °tita; °mita. °able, *a.* āvaṭṭa-nīya. — back, paṭivatteti. °er, *n.* parivaṭṭaka; samikarāṇa-yanta, *nt.* — over, vinivaṭṭeti.

**Rollick**, *n.* kilā, *f.* vinoda, *m.* *v.i.* sammodati; ramati. *p.p.* °dita; °rata. °ing, °some, *a.* vino-dappiya; kilālola.

**Romance**, *n.* ākhyāyikā; kappi-takāthā, *f.* °er, *n.* 1. ākhyāyikā-sampādaka, *m.* 2. musāvādi, *m.*

**Romantic**, *a.* 1. abbhuta; pakap-pita; 2. abbhutappiya.

**Romp**, *n.* 1. potaka-kilā, *f.* 2. kilāpiyadāraka, *m.* *v.i.* vaccha-kilaṇ kilati. °y, *a.* kelipara.

**Roof**, *n.* chadana, *nt.* *v.t.* chādeti; chadanāṇ māpeti. *p.p.* °dita; māpita-chadana. °less, *a.* 1. vivattacchada; nicchadana; 2. anātha.

**Rook**, *n.* 1. kāka; vāyasa; 2. saṭha; vañcaka, *m.* *v.t.* sāṭhey-yena (mūlag) jināti. *p.p.* °jita. °ery, *n.* 1. vāyasaniṇvāsa; 2. dīnagharasamūha; 3. lomasa-macchāvāsa, *m.*

**Room**, *n.* 1. gabbha; ovaraka; 2. okāsa, *m.* °y, *a.* asambādha; visāla. °iness, *n.* asambādhatta; visālatta, *nt.* °ily, *adv.* asambā-dhatāya.

**Roost**, *n.* vāsayaṭṭhi, *f.* niliyanatṭhāna, *nt.* *v.i.* vāsamupeti; niliyati. *p.p.* °upeta; nilina. °er, *n.* kukkuṭa, *m.*

**Root**, *n.* 1. mūla, *nt.* pāda, *m.* 2. hetu, *m.* kāraṇa; nidāna, *nt.* 3. (of a word :) pakatirūpa; dhā-turūpa, *nt.* *v.t.* ropeti. *v.i.* mūle-

hi patiṭṭhāti; mūle vadḍheti. *p.p.* ropita; °ṭhita; vadḍhita-mūla.

**Rope**, *n.* rajju; naddhi; nandi, *f.* yotta, *nt.* *v.t.* rajjuyā bandhati. — dancer, rajjunatāka, *m.* — maker, rajjukāraka, *m.* — yarn, *n.* rajjuvāka, *m.*

**Rosary**, *n.* japamālā; akkhamālā, *f.*

**Rose**, *n.* japākusuma, *nt.* sevanti, *f.* — apple, *n.* jambuphala, *nt.* °ate, *a.* pāṭalavaṇṇa.

**Rosy**, *a.* pāṭala; setaratta. °iness, *n.* pāṭalatta, *nt.* ratta-bhāva, *m.*

**Rosette**, japākusumasāṇṭhāna-vatthu, *nt.*

**Roster**, *n.* yuddhasenāsu kicca-sūci, *f.*

**Rostrum**, *n.* kathikavedikā, *f.*

**Rot**, *n.* pūtibhāva, *m.* jirāṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* jirati; pūtibhavati. *v.t.* jirāpeti; pūtikaroti. *p.p.* jinna, °bhūta; °pita; °kata. °ten, *a.* pūtika. °ten egg, puccaṇḍa, *nt.*

**Rotary**, *a.* paribbhamanaka. — machine, muddāyantavisesa, *m.*

**Rotate**, *v.i.* paribbhamati, *v.t.* paribbhameti. *p.p.* °bhanta; °mita. °ion, *n.* paribbhamāna, *nt.* °ive, °tory, *a.* paribbhama-nasila; paribbhamaka.

**Rote**, *n.* kevala-paricaya, *m.* vā-cuggatakarāṇa, *nt.*

**Rotter**, *n.* niratthakapuggala, *m.*

**Rotund**, *a.* golākāra; maṇḍalā-kāra. °ity, *n.* golatta.

**Rotunda**, *n.* maṇḍalākāraman-dira, *nt.*

**Rouge**, *n.* kunkumacūṇṇa, *nt.* rattālepa, *m.*

**Rough**, *a.* 1. kakkasa; pharusa; khara; kaṭhina; 2. (in manners:) asiṭṭha; avinīta; 3. sankhubhita. *v.t.* kharāṇ or visamaṇ karoti. *adv.* pharusākārena; asampun-natāya. — and ready, asammā-sampādita; tāvakālīka, *a.* — and tumble, 1. visama; uppa-ṭipāṭika, *a.* *n.* kalaha, *m.* — cast, kharālepa, *m.* — diamond, aporiya-sundarahadaya, *m.* °ly, *adv.* 1. pharusākārena; 2. avise-sena. °ness, *n.* 1. kharatta; lūkhatta; 2. niṭṭhuriya, *nt.* — neck, *n.* caṇḍapuggala, *m.* — rider, *n.* assadamaka, *m.*

**Roughen**, *v.t.* kakkasaṇ karoti. *v.i.* kakkasibhavati. *p.p.* °sika-ta; °bhūta.

**Round**, *n.* 1. maṇḍala, *nt.* āvaṭṭa, *m.* 2. vāra, *m.* *adj.* vaṭṭula; maṇḍalākāra; golākāra. *adv.* maṇḍalākārena. *prep.* abhito; parito; samantato. *v.t.* vaṭṭu-laṇ or golākāraṇ karoti. *v.i.* vaṭṭulibhavati. *p.p.* vattulikata; °bhūta. — about, *a.* paritogāmī. *n.* caccarāvaṭṭa, *m.* — about talk, pariyaṇakathā, *f.* °ish, *a.* isaṇvaṭṭula. °ly, *adv.* supari-punṇaṇ; ujukam eva. °ness, *n.* vaṭṭulatta, *nt.* — off, sammā niṭṭhāpeti. — up, parito yāti.

**Rouse**, *n.* 1. pānussava, *m.* 2. uttiṭṭhana; pabodhana; pabuj-jhana, *nt.* *v.t.* utṭhāpeti; pabo-dheti; uttejeti. *v.i.* pabujjhati; utṭhāti; vijambhati. *p.p.* °pita; °dhita; °jita; pabuddha; utṭ-

hita; °bhita. °ing, *a.* pabod-haka; uttejaka.

**Rout**, *n.* 1. kalahakārigumba, *m.* 2. viddhaṇsana, *nt.* vināsa, *m.* 3. janasammadda; 4. senābhaṇṇa, *m.* *v.t.* bhaṇṇati; viddhaṇseti. *p.p.* bhaṭṭha; °sita.

**Route**, *n.* gamanamagga; patha, *m.* *v.t.* gamanamaggaṇ niyameti. En°, antarāmagge.

**Routine**, *n.* kiccapaṭipāṭi; kriyā-paddhati; niyamāvali; dina-cariyā, *f.* °ist, *n.* kiccapaṭipāṭi-yutta-puggala, *m.*

**Rove**, see Roam.

**Rover**, *n.* 1. pariyaṇidaka; 2. samuddacora, *m.*

**Row**, *n.* 1. rāji; āvali; pāli; panti; senī, *f.* 2. kalaha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. nāvaṇ pājeti; keṇiṇ pāpeti; 2. kalahāṇ karoti. *p.p.* pājitanāva; pātitakeni; katakalaha. °er, *n.* 1. nāvika; keṇipāṭi; 2. kala-hakāri, *m.*

**Rowdy**, *a.* *n.* kalahakāri; kala-happiya. °ism, *n.* kalahakāritā, *f.*

**Royal**, *a.* rājakiya; rājāyatta; rājāraha. — bed, sirisayana, *nt.* — bed-room, sirigabbha, *m.* — chariot, rājaratha, *m.* — concubine, rājorodha, *m.* — gift, *n.* rājādāya, *m.* — harem, rājantepura, *nt.* °ism, rāja-bhatti; rājapakkhikatā, *f.* °ist, *n.* rājabhattika, *m.* °ly, *adv.* rājārahātāya. — pond, maṇḍa-lapokkharāṇi, *f.* — power, rā-jiddhi, *f.* rājābala, *nt.* rājānu-bhāva, *m.* — seal, rājamuddā.

**Royalty**, *n.* 1. rājatta, *nt.* 2. rājavarṣika, *m.* 3. rājakula, *nt.* 4. rājabali, *m.* 5. ganthakattulābhāṇsa, *m.*

**Rub**, *n.* ghaṇṣana; ucchādāna, *nt.* *v.t.* parimaddati; sambāheti; ubbaṭṭeti; (in bathing :) ucchādeti. *p.p.* °dita; °hita; °ṭita; °dita. °ber, *n.* 1. ghaṇṣaka; parimajjaka, *m.* 2. (substance :) 1. puñchakavattthu, *nt.* 2. niyyāsa-visesa, *m.* *v.t.* niyyāsenā āvarati. *p.p.* °āvuta.

**Rubbish**, *n.* kacavara; kasambu; saṅkāra, *m.* — **heap**, saṅkāra-kūṭa, *nt.* °y, *a.* asāra; tuccha.

**Rubble**, *n.* khaṇḍita-pāsāna; asmakhaṇḍarāsi, *m.*

**Rubefy**, **Rubify**, *v.t.* rattavannaṇṇaṇṇa karoti. *p.p.* °ṇikata. °faction, *n.* rattavannaṇṇapādāna, *nt.*

**Rubicelle**, *n.* padumarāgamaṇi, *m.*

**Rubicund**, *a.* lohitaṇṇa. °ity, *n.* rattavannaṇṇatā, *f.*

**Rubric**, *n.* visesita-mātikāpāṭha, *m.* °ate, *v.t.* rattavannaṇṇa aṇketi. °ation, *n.* rattavannaṇṇaṇṇaṇṇa, *nt.*

**Ruby**, *n.* lohitaṇṇa; rattamaṇi, *m.* adj. rattavannaṇṇi. *v.t.* rattavannaṇṇa karoti. *p.p.* °kata. °ious, *a.* lohitaṇṇavannaṇṇa.

**Ruck**, *n.* 1. vali, *f.* 2. samudāya; saṇcāya, *m.* — **sack**, *n.* piṭṭhipasibbaka, *m.*

**Ruckle**, *n.* maraṇāsannassa galaṇṇāda, *m.* *v.i.* ghurughurāyati.

**Ruction**, *n.* kalakala, *m.*

**Rudder**, *n.* kenipāta, *m.* kaṇṇa, *nt.*

**Ruddy**, *a.* aruṇavanna; rattavanna. *v.t.* rattajaṇṇa karoti. — **goose**, cakkavāka, *m.*

**Rude**, *a.* 1. avinīta; asabbha; 2. anipuṇa; adakkha. °ly, *adv.* 1. avinītākārena; 2. visamākārena. °ness, *n.* 1. avinītatta; 2. kakkasatta, *nt.*

**Rudiment**, *n.* mūlavattthu; mūlikaṇṇa, *nt.* mūlikasikkhā, *f.* °al, °tary, *a.* mūlikabhūta.

**Rue**, *n.* anutāpa; upāyāsa, *m.* *v.t.* anutappati; anusocati. °ful, *a.* sokātura. °fully, *adv.* sasokaṇṇa.

**Ruffian**, *n.* sāhasika; kakkhaḷa; duṭṭhapakatika, *m.* °age, °ism, *n.* caṇḍikka; kurūrakamma, *nt.* °ly, *a.* caṇḍapakatika.

**Ruffle**, *n.* 1. saṅkoca, *m.* ākuñcana, *nt.* 2. kuñcitadasā, *f.* 3. saṅkhobha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. saṅkoṇṇeti; ākuñṇeti; 2. saṅkhobheti; vikoṇṇeti. *p.p.* °cita; °bhita; °pita.

**Ruḡ**, *n.* ghanattharaṇa, *nt.* santhara, *m.*

**Rugged**, *a.* visama; kakkasa; pāsāṇaṇṇa. — **land**, jaṇḡalaṇṇa, *m.* °ly, *adv.* visamākārena. °ness, *n.* vesamma; kakkasatta, *nt.*

**Ruin**, *n.* 1. nāsa; vināsa, *m.* 2. vyasana, *nt.* parihāni. *f.* *v.t.* vināseti; viddhaṇṇeti; ucchinṇati. *p.p.* °sita; ucchinṇa. °ation, *n.* viddhaṇṇana, *nt.* °ous, *a.* vināsakara; viddhaṇṇasaka. °ously, *adv.* nāsakaratāya.

**Ruins**, *n.* *pl.* natthāvasiṭṭhavatthūni, *nt.*

**Rule**, *n.* 1. nīti; paññatti, *f.* niyama, *m.* 2. pālana; sāsana, *nt.* 3. pabbutta; ādhipacca, *nt.* 4. lekhaḍaṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. sāsati; pāleti; 2. niyameti; ānāpeti; 3. ujurekhāhi aṇketi. *p.p.* sāsita; pālita; °mita; °pita; °kita. °er, *n.* 1. pālaka; sāsitu; 2. ujurekhaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* 1. pālayamāna; 2. pavattamāna. °ing, *n.* nicchaya; niṇṇaya, *m.*

**Rum**, *n.* meraya, *nt.*

**Rum**, **Rummy**, *a.* 1. vikaṭa; virūpa; 2. bhayānaka.

**Rumble**, *v.i.* sanikaṇṇa gajjati. *p.p.* °jita. °ing, *n.* mandagajanā, *f.* thanita, *nt.*

**Rumbustious**, *a.* ghosanasīla; ugghosaka.

**Ruminant**, *a.* *n.* romanthaka, *m.*

**Ruminate**, *v.t.i.* 1. romanthati; 2. anuvitakketi. *p.p.* °thita; °kita. °ion, *n.* 1. romanthana; 2. jhāyana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* 1. romanthi; 2. jhāyi, *m.*

**Rummage**, *n.* sutthuparikkhanā, *f.* *v.t.* sutthupaparikkhati. *p.p.* °khita.

**Rumour**, *n.* janappavāda; vuttanta, *m.* pavatti, *f.*

**Rump**, *n.* nisadamāṇsa, *nt.*

**Rumpus**, *n.* kalaha, *m.* ugghosana, *nt.*

**Run**, *n.* 1. dhāvana, javana, *nt.* 2. gati; pavatti, *f.* *v.i.* 1. dhāvati; sandhāvati; javati; 2. sandati; savati. — **about**, paridhāvati. — **after**, anudhāvati. — **against**, abhidhāvati. — **away**, palāyati. — **back to**, paṭidhāvati. — **forth**, padhāvati.

— **into**, āpajjati. °ner, *n.* dhāvaka; javamāna. °ning, *n.* dhāvana, *nt.* °ning up, ujjavanta, *a.* — **off**, apadhāvati. — **out**, khīyati. — **over**, ottharati. — **round**, anuparidhāvati. — **towards**, ādhāvati. — **up to**, upadhāvati.

**Runagate**, *n.* vaṇibbaka, *m.*

**Rung**, *n.* sopānaphalaka, *nt.*

**Runnel**, **Runlet**, *n.* kunnadi; mātikā, *f.*

**Runner**, *n.* 1. dhāvaka; sandesahara, *m.* 2. pavattāpaka; 3. daṇḍāropita-valaya, *m.*

**Rupee**, *n.* rūpiya, *nt.*

**Rupture**, *n.* 1. bheda, *m.* phulla, *nt.* 2. antavuddhi. *v.t.* bhañjati; vidāleti. *v.i.* bhijjati; vidāriyati. *p.p.* °jita; °lita; bhaṭṭha; °rita.

**Rural**, *a.* gāmika; jānapadika. °ism, °ity, *n.* paccantavohāra, *m.* paccantavāsita, *f.* °ist, *n.* paccantavāsī, *m.* °ize, *v.i.* paccantavāsaṇṇa gāṇhāti; *v.t.* paccantavohāraṇṇa pāpeti. *p.p.* gahita; pāpita.

**Ruse**, *n.* upāya; kūṭopāya, *m.* adj. nekatika.

**Rush**, *n.* 1. pakkhandana, *nt.* abhinipāta, *m.* 2. kilāṇṇajatiṇa, *nt.* *v.t.i.* pakkhandati; sahasā pavisati. *p.p.* °dita; °paviṭṭha. °light, *n.* ukkāloka; mandāloka, *m.* — **of a crowd**, janasammadda, *m.* — **on**, abhinipatati.

**Rust**, *n.* lohamala, *nt.* *v.i.* malaṇṇa gāṇhāti. *p.p.* malaggahita. °eaten, *a.* malāvuta; malakkhā-

dita. °y, *a.* malayutta; malacchanna. °iness, *n.* malaggabita-bhāva, *m.*

**Rustic**, *n. a.* jānapadika, *m.*

**Rusticate**, *v.i.* janapade vasati. *v.t.* 1. daṇḍanavasena (vijjālayato) nikkhāmeti; 2. khara-lepaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* °mita; °yojita.

**Rustle**, *n.* saṭasaṭāyana, *nt. v.i.* saṭasaṭāyati. *p.p.* °yita.

**Rut**, *n.* 1. cakkapatha, *m.* 2. madajala, *nt.* migamada, *m. v.t.* cakkacchinnāṇ karoti. *v.i.* rāgaratto hoti. *p.p.* °kata; °rāgaratta. °ted, °ish, *a.* madamatta. °ty, *a.* cakkacchinna.

**Ruth**, *n.* dayā; anukampā, *f.* °less, *a.* niddaya. °lessly, *adv.* niddayākārena.

**Rye**, *n.* dhaññavisesa, *m.*

**Ryot**, *n.* kassaka; khetṭājīva, *m.*

## S

**Sabbath**, *n.* uposatha; vissamanadivasa, *m.* °tic, *a.* uposathāyatta. °tize, *v.i.* uposatham upavasati. *p.p.* upavutthuposatha.

**Sable**, *n.* himanakula, *m.* adj. kāla; kanha; mecaka.

**Sabot**, *n.* kaṭṭhapādūkā, *f.*

**Sabotage**, *n.* hānikarakriyā.

**Sabre**, *n.* nettiṇṇsa, *m.*

**Sabreur**, *n.* khaggadhara-assāroha, *m.*

**Sabulous**, *a.* vālukābahula.

**Sac**, *n.* pasibbakākāra-maṇṣa-pesi, *f.* °ciform, *a.* pasibbakākāra.

**Saccharine**, *n.* aṅgārika-sakharā, *f.* adj. madhura.

**Sacerdocy**, °dotage, *n.* sāmayikapūjāvidhi, *m.*

**Sacerdotal**, *a.* samañāyatta.

**Sack**, *n.* 1. pasibbaka, *m.* sānapuṭoli, *f.* 2. vilumpāna; acchindana, *nt. v.t.* 1. vilumpati; gāmaghātāṇ karoti; 2. pasibbake pakkhipati; 3. adhikārā cāveti. *p.p.* vilutta; kata °ta; °pakkhitta; °vita. °age, *n.* gāmaghāta, *m.* — cloth, *n.* sānavattha, *nt.* °ful, *n.* pasibbakapūraṇappamāna, *nt.* °less, *a.* ahiṇṣaka; niraparādha.

**Sacrament**, *n.* sāmāyika-pārisuddhi, *f.* parittāna, *nt.* °al, *a.* parittānāyatta.

**Sacred**, *a.* mahāniya; pūjāniya; parisuddha. °ly, *adv.* puñjākārena. °ness, *n.* mahāniyatta, *nt.* — place, — spot, *n.* puññatittha; puñjattāna, *nt.* — writing, *n.* dhammalipi, *f.*

**Sacrifice**, *n.* yāga; yañña, *m.* āhuti, *f.* juhana, *nt. v.t.* 1. yajati; havati; 2. pariccajati. *p.p.* yiṭṭha; huta; °ccatta. °er, *n.* yajitu; yājaka, *m.*

**Sacrificial**, *a.* yāgāyatta. — grass, *kusa*, *m.* bariḥisa, *nt.* — ladle, sujā, *f.* — pit, yaññāvāta, *m.* — post, yūpa, *m.* thūpā, *f.*

**Sacrilege**, *n.* puñjattānadūsana, *nt.* °ist, *n.* suddhatṭhānadūsaka, *m.*

**Sacrosanct**, *a.* anatikkamiya; avajjha; abādhiya. °ity, *n.* atisuddhatta, *nt.*

**Sad**, *a.* 1. dummana; dukkhita; appatita; sokaṭṭa; 2. socaniya; dukkhāvaha. °den, *v.t.* khedeti; sokaṭṭaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °dita; °kata. °ly, *adv.* sakhedāṇ; sokaṇ. °ness, *n.* domanassa, *nt.* soka; visāda; ubbega, *m.*

**Saddle**, *n.* assakacchā, *f. v.t.* kacchaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* yojitakaccha.

**Safe**, *n.* lohapelā, *f.* adj. khema; siva; abhaya. — conduct, 1. abhayaśāsana, *nt.* 2. gamanārakkhā, *f.* — from every quarter, akutobhaya, *a.* — guard, *n.* gutti; ārakkhā, *f. v.t.* paripāleti. °ly, *adv.* nirupaddavākārena. °ty, *n.* gutti; ārakkhā, *f.* khema, *nt.*

**Safflower**, *n.* kusumbha, *m.*

**Saffron**, *n.* kuṇkuma, *nt.* adj. kuṇkumavaṇṇa; aruṇavaṇṇa; *v.t.* kuṇkumavaṇṇena rañjati. *p.p.* °jita; kuṇkumaratta.

**Sag**, *v.i.* bhārena onamati or olambati. *p.p.* °onata; °bita.

**Sagacious**, *a.* catura; tikhiṇa-paṭibhāna; vicakkhaṇa. °ly, *adv.* sunipunaṇ; sukhumabuddhiyā. °city, *n.* cāturiya; budhisokhumma, *nt.*

**Sage**, *n. a.* mahāpañña; mahesi, *m.* °ly, *adv.* mahāpaññatāya; bāhusaccena. °ness, *n.* pañdicca; bāhusacca, *nt.*

**Sagittarius**, *n.* dhanurāsi, *m.*

**Sago**, *n.* tālapitṭhavisesa, *m.*

**Sail**, *n.* lakāra. *v.i.* udake javati. *v.t.* udakaṇ tarati; nāvāya yāti. *p.p.* °javita; tinṇodaka; °yāta. °er, *n.* nāvā, *f.* °or, *n.* nāvika, *m.* — downstream, ojavati. — upstream, ujjavati.

**Saint**, *n.* arahanta; khināsava; visuddhapuggala, *m.* °hood, visuddhatta; arahatta, *nt.* °ly, *a.* viraja; nikkilesa; vūpasanta.

**Sake**, *n.* nimitta; kāraṇa, *nt.* hetu, *m.* For the — of, atthāya.

**Sal**, *n.* sāla; assakaṇṇa, *m.* — grove, *n.* sālavana, *nt.*

**Salaam**, *n.* sādārācara, *m. v.i.t.* 1. sādārācāraṇ pavatteti; 2. sīsena paṇamāti. *p.p.* °titaśā; °mita.

**Salacious**, *a.* kāmuka; kāmāsatta. °city, *n.* kāmukatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* kāmukatāya.

**Salad**, *n.* sālava, *m.* āmakasāka-vyañjana, *nt.*

**Salamander**, *n.* 1. aggijīvī; 2. tejosahaka; 3. jalagodhāvisesa, *m.*

**Salary**, *n.* māsikavetana. *v.t.* vetanaṇ deti. *p.p.* dinnavetana.

**Sale**, *n.* vikkaya, *m.* °able, *a.* vikkeyya; vikkineyya. — price, vikkeyyamūla, *nt.* °sman, *n.* vikketu; vikkayika, *m.*

**Salient**, *a.* 1. mukhya; padhāna; 2. plavaṅgama; 3. phandamāna; °ence, °ency, *n.* 1. mukhyatta; 2. phandamānatta, *nt.*

**Saliferous**, *a.* khārabahula.

**Saline**, *n.* khāradakubbhida, *m.* adj. khārika; loṇika; ūsara. °ity, *n.* khāratta; ūsaratta, *nt.*



**Salinometer**, *n.* khāramāṇakayanta, *nt.*

**Saliva**, *n.* lālā; eḷā, *f.* khela, *m.* °nt, *a.* lālājanaka.

**Salivate**, *v.t.* lālaṇ janeti or paggharāpeti. *p.p.* janitalāla; °pita. °ion, *n.* lālāpaggharāpana, *nt.*

**Sallow**, *a.* paṇḍuvanna. °ness, *n.* paṇḍuvannatā, *f.*

**Sally**, *n.* 1. sahasā pakkhandana, *nt.* 2. nammālāpa, *m.* *v.i.* pak-khandati; sahasā niggacchati. *p.p.* pakkhanta; °niggata.

**Saloon**, *n.* sālā, *f.* mahāgabbha, *m.*

**Salt**, *n.* lavaṇa, loṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* loṇaṇ yojeti; loṇena saṇyojeti. *adj.* loṇika; khārayutta. °ed fish, loṇamaccha, *m.* °ern, *n.* loṇasampādakaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °ish, *a.* isagloṇika. °less, *a.* alonaka. — maker, loṇakāra, *m.* — pan, *n.* loṇi, *f.* loṇākara, *m.* °petre, *n.* yavakhāraloṇa, *nt.* — water, khārodaka, *nt.* °y, *a.* loṇayutta.

**Saltant**, *a.* uppatanaka; laṅghamāna. °tation, *n.* naccana; uppatana, *nt.*

**Salubrious**, *a.* sappāya; sukhadāyaka; arogakara. °ly, *adv.* sappāyākārena. °rity, *n.* sappāyatā; sukhadāyakatā, *f.*

**Salutary**, *a.* hitakara; atthāvaha; sukhadāyī.

**Salute**, *n.* sādārācāra; paṇāma, *m.* *v.t.* garukaroti; sādārācāraṇ pavatteti; sādārena paṭiggaṇhāti. *p.p.* °kata; °titaśā°ra; °gahita. °ation, *n.* sādārācāra,

*m.* garukaraṇa, *nt.* paṇāma, *m.* °atory, *a.* ācārasīli; sammodaka; sagārava.

**Salvage**, *n.* 1. vināsato uddharaṇa, *nt.* 2. naṭṭhanāvāto ud-dhaṭabhaṇḍa, *nt.* 3. bhaṇḍarakkhaṇasunka, *m.*

**Salvation**, *n.* 1. mokkha, *m.* mutti, *f.* niyyāna, *nt.* 2. samud-dharaṇa; saṅgrakkhaṇa, *nt.*

**Salve**, *n.* vilepana; añjana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. añjati; 2. vināsato moceti. *p.p.* añjita; °cita.

**Salver**, *n.* lohataṭṭhaka, *nt.*

**Salvo**, *n.* gāravācāra-ghanita, *nt.*

**Samaritan**, *n.* cāgasīlipuggala, *m.* *adj.* Samariyadesiyya.

**Same**, *a.* anañña; nibbisesa; samāna; abhinna. °ness, anaññatta; ahinnatta, *nt.*

**Sample**, *n.* paṭirūpa, *nt.* ākati, *f.* samānavatthu, *nt.* *v.t.* ākatiṇ deti or gaṇhāti. *p.p.* dinnākatika; gahitākatika. °er, *n.* ākatidassakavatthu, *nt.*

**Sanative**, **Sanatory**, *a.* ātaṅkahārī; sappāyabhūta. °torium, *n.* sappāyasālā, *f.* sukhavaḍḍhakaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Sanctify**, *v.t.* pavittikaroti; sudhattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °kata; °pāpita. °ication, *n.* visodhana; pāpanāsana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* visodhaka.

**Sanctimony**, *n.* kohañña, *nt.* °ious, *a.* kuhakavuttika. °iously, *adv.* kohaññena, kuhakatāya.

**Sanction**, *n.* anumati; anuññā, *f.* *v.t.* anujānāti; anumaññati. *p.p.* anuññāta; anumata.

**Sanctitude**, **Sanctity**, *n.* visuddhi, *f.* nimmalatta, *nt.*

**Sanctuary**, *n.* 1. puññabhūmi, *f.* pujaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. abhayaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Sanctum**, *n.* 1. suddhaṭṭhāna; 2. vivittaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Sand**, *n.* pulina, *nt.* vālikā; vālu-kā; sikatā; vaṇṇu, *f.* *v.t.* vālikaṇ okirati. *p.p.* valikokinna. — bed, *n.* vālukātala, *nt.* — dune, *n.* vātāgatavālukārāsi, *m.* — flea, *n.* uppātakapāṇi, *m.* — glass, *n.* pulinaghaṭikā, *f.* °iness, *n.* sikatābahulatta, *nt.* — storm, *n.* pulinavassa, *nt.* °y, *a.* pulinabahula; vālukā-maya. °y track, vaṇṇupatha, *m.* °y waste, marukantāra, *m.*

**Sandal**, *n.* 1. (wood:) candana, *nt.* gandhasāra, *m.* 2. (foot-ware:) upāhana, *m.* *nt.* pādūkā, *f.*

**Sandwich**, *n.* antarita-khādāniya, *nt.* *v.t.* antare pakkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta.

**Sane**, *a.* 1. pakaticitta; anummat-ta; 2. nirāmaya. °ness, °ity, *n.* 1. pakaticittatā, 2. nirāmayatā, *f.*

**Sangfroid**, *n.* akampyatā; dhiti, *f.*

**Sanguify**, *v.t.* rudhirattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ication, *n.* rudhirat-tapāpana; rudhiraṇana, *nt.*

**Sanguine**, *a.* 1. lohitavanna; 2. dhitimantu; 3. sundarattāpek-khi. °ary, *a.* lohitapāṇi; nitṭhu-racitta. °ly, *adv.* sāpekkhaṇ; sākaṅkhaṇ. °ous, *a.* rudhirā-

dhika; rattavanna. °ivorous, *a.* lohitabhakkha.

**Sanify**, *v.t.* ārogyaṇ vaḍḍheti. *p.p.* °dhitārogya.

**Sanitary**, *a.* ārogyakara. °ily, *adv.* rogaharaṇākārena. °iness, *n.* ārogyakaratta, *nt.*

**Sanitation**, *n.* rogāvaraṇa; ārogyarakkhaṇa, *nt.*

**Sap**, *n.* oḷā, *f.* yūsa; rasa; sāra, *m.* *v.t.* 1. yūsam apaharati; 2. viriyaṇ khepeti; 3. ummaggaṇ khaṇati; 4. mūlaṇ khaṇati, *v.t.* sāyasaṇ uggaṇhāti. *p.p.* apahaṭayūsa; °pitaviriya; khatummagga; khatamūla; °uggahita. °ful, *a.* ojavantu. °less, *a.* ojarahita. °ling, *n.* rukkhapota, *m.*

**Sapan-wood**, *n.* pattaṅgadāru, *nt.*

**Sapid**, *a.* madhuroja; sādurasā. °ity, *n.* madhrojatta, *nt.*

**Sapient**, *a.* paṇḍitamāṇi. °nce, *n.* paṇḍitamāna, *m.* °ly, *adv.* paṇḍitamānitāya.

**Sapodilla**, *n.* sakkarāphala, *nt.*

**Sapphire**, *n.* indanila, *m.* °ine, *a.* nilamaṇisadisa.

**Sarcasm**, *n.* omasavāda, *m.*

**Sarcast**, *n.* omasavādī, *m.* °ic, *a.* omasavādī; omasaka. °ically, *adv.* omasanākārena; sopāram-bhaṇ.

**Sarcology**, *n.* maṇsavijjā, *f.*

**Sarcoma**, *n.* maṇsagaṇṭhi, *m.*

**Sarcophagus**, *n.* silāmaya-chavādhāna, *nt.*

**Sardonic**, *a.* niggahasūcaka; sopārambha. °ally, *adv.* upahā-sapubbakaṇ.



**Sarsaparilla**, *n.* sārībālatā, *f.*  
**Sartorial**, *a.* tunṇakammāyatta.  
**Sash**, *n.* kaṭibandhana; kaṭi-  
 sutta, *nt.*  
**Satan**, *n.* pāpimantu; Māra, *m.*  
 °ic, *a.* pāpiṭṭha; Mārāyatta.  
 °ism, *n.* atiluddatta; kakkha-  
 latta, *nt.*  
**Satchel**, *n.* (dārakāṇaṇ) pottha-  
 ka-pasibbaka, *m.*  
**Sate**, *v.t.* santappeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Satellite**, *n.* 1. upagaha; 2. anu-  
 cara; anuyāyī, *m.*  
**Satiate**, *v.t.* piṇeti; santappeti.  
*p.p.* piṇita; °pita. *adj.* santap-  
 pita; titta; tittippatta. °ion,  
**Satiety**, *n.* titti, *f.* piṇitabhāva,  
*m.* °ed, *a.* suhita; dhāta.  
**Satin**, *n.* Cīnapaṭṭa, *nt. v.t.* sinid-  
 dhaṇ karoti. °y, *a.* atisiniddha.  
**Satire**, *n.* upārambha-gabbhaka-  
 pabandha, *m.* °ical, *a.* ākkhepa-  
 pubbaka. °ist, ākkhepavādi, *m.*  
 °ize, *v.t.* ākkhepayuttaṇ likhati.  
**Satisfy**, *v.t.* 1. santappeti; sampi-  
 neti; toseti; 2. saṇsayam apa-  
 neti. *v.i.* santussati. *p.p.* °pita;  
 °ṇita; tosita; apanītasasaya;  
 santuṭṭha. °faction, *n.* 1. tuṭṭhi;  
 titti; abhirati, *f.* assāda,  
*m.* 2. kaṅkhāvinodana, *nt.* °fac-  
 tory, *a.* 1. samattha; pariyatta;  
 tittikara; 2. kaṅkhānuda.  
 °iable, *a.* sukkhasantappiya.  
 °ied, *a.* nicchāta; abhiraddha;  
 santuṭṭha. °ing, *a.* 1. santap-  
 paka; 2. saṇsayacchedaka. °ier,  
*n.* santappetu, *m.*  
**Satrap**, *n.* maṇḍalissara, *m.* °y,  
*n.* rajjamaṇḍala, *nt.*

**Saturate**, *v.t.* accantaṇ pūreti or  
 sedeti; suṭṭhu temeti. *p.p.* °rita;  
 °mita. °ion, *n.* 1. suṭṭhutemana;  
 2. atipūraṇa, *nt.*  
**Saturday**, *n.* Sanivāra, *m.*  
**Saturn**, *n.* ravisuta, *m.* °ian, *a.*  
 ravisutāyatta, *n.* ravisutaloka-  
 vāsi, *m.*  
**Saturnine**, *a.* dandha; manda;  
 nirīha.  
**Satyr**, *n.* 1. ajarūpadevatā, *f.* 2.  
 kāmukapuggala, *m.* °iasis, *n.*  
 kāmamucchā, *f.*  
**Sauce**, *n.* 1. (yūsabahula-) vyañ-  
 jana, *nt.* 2. avinītatta; pāgab-  
 bhiya, *nt. v.t.* 1. rasakena yojeti;  
 2. pāgabbbhiyena vattati. °less,  
*a.* yūsavirahita. °pan, *n.* rasa-  
 kathālī, *f.*  
**Saucer**, *n.* rasakādhāra; sarāva,  
*m.*  
**Saucy**, *a.* avinīta; nillajja. °ily,  
*adv.* avinītākārena. °iness, *n.*  
 nillajjātā, *f.*  
**Saunter**, *n.* mantharagamana, *nt.*  
*v.i.* vilambanto yāti.  
**Sausage**, *n.* maṇsavattikāvisesa,  
*m.*  
**Savage**, *n.* 1. vanacārī; asiṭṭha-  
 jana, *m.* 2. kakkhalakamma, *nt.*  
*adj.* 1. vanacara; asiṭṭhacāra;  
 2. vāla; dāruṇa. °ly, *adv.* asiṭṭ-  
 hākārena; kakkhalatāya. °ness,  
*n.* asiṭṭhatta; dāruṇatta, *nt.*  
 °ry, *n.* dāruṇakamma, *nt.*  
**Savant**, *n.* bahussuta; mahāpañ-  
 ña.  
**Save**, *v.t.* pamoceti; ullumpati;  
 uttāreti; samuddharati. *p.p.*  
 °cita; °pita; °rita; samuddhaṭa.  
*v.i.* dhanāṇ samāharati or saṇ-

**rakkhati**. *p.p.* samāhaṭadhaṇa.  
*prep.* vihāya; vajjetvā; muñcit-  
 vā. °er, *n.* tāyaka; pamocaka,  
*m.* °ing, *n.* rakkhitadhaṇa, *nt.*  
 °ing, *a.* saṇrakkhaka. °ingly,  
*adv.* mitabbayena.  
**Saviour**, *n.* pamocaka; santā-  
 raka; mokkhaḍāyaka, *m.*  
**Savour**, *n.* 1. assāda; sāduraṇa,  
*m.* 2. sugandha, *m.* °iness,  
*n.* surasatta; sugandhatta, *nt.*  
 °less, *a.* nirasa; niggandha.  
 °y, *a.* surasa; rucikara.  
**Saw**, *n.* kakaca, *m.* *v.t.* kakacena  
 chindati. *p.p.* °chinna. °dust,  
*n.* kakacacuṇṇa, *nt.* °pit, okan-  
 tanāvāta, *m.* °yer, *n.* kantaka;  
 kakacagāhī, *m.* °teeth, kaka-  
 cadanta, *m.*  
**Say**, *v.t.* vadati; bhāsati; katheti;  
 udireti; brūti. *p.p.* vutta; °sita;  
 °thita; °rita. °ing, *n.* bhāsana;  
 kathana; vacana; vākya, *nt.*  
 utti; vācā; kathā, *f.* Popular  
 °ing, janappavāda, *m.*  
**Scab**, *n.* 1. vanakapāla; 2. kac-  
 chuvisesa, *m.* 3. adhamajana, *m.*  
 °by, *a.* kacchuyutta. °ies, *n.*  
 vitacchikā, *f.*  
**Scabbard**, *n.* (khaggādi-) kosa,  
*m.* kosī, *f.*  
**Scabrous**, *a.* kaṭhinasabhāva.  
**Scaffold**, *n.* vadhavedikā, *f.* āghā-  
 tana, *nt. v.t.* aṭṭakaṇ yojeti.  
 °ing, *n.* aṭṭaka, *nt.*  
**Scald**, *n.* uṇhena daḍḍhaṭṭhāna,  
*nt. v.t.* uṇhena dahati; tatta-  
 vatthunā jhāpeti. *p.p.* uṇhadā-  
 dha; °pita. °ing, *a.* atitatta.  
 °head, *n.* sisacama maroga, *m.*

**Scale**, *n.* 1. macchasakalikā, *f.*  
 2. tulāvaṭṭa, *m.* māṇayanta, *nt.*  
 3. nissenī; adhirohini, *f.* 4.  
 aṅkita-parimāṇa, *nt. v.t.* 1. tu-  
 leti; miṇāti; 2. sakalikā apa-  
 neti; 3. (nissenim) āruhati. *p.p.*  
 tulita; mita; apanīta; °ārūha.  
 °iness, *n.* sakalikābahulatta, *nt.*  
**Scallop**, *n.* kapālapitṭhika, *m.*  
**Sallywag**, **Scalawag**, *n.* virūpa-  
 nīcapuggala, *m.*  
**Scalp**, *n.* 1. sisamuddhā, *m.* 2.  
 sisacamma, *nt. v.t.* sisacammaṇ  
 uppāpeti. *p.p.* °ṭitasisacamma.  
**Scamp**, *n.* dhutta; saṭha, *m. v.t.*  
 asādhukaṇ kammaṇ karoti.  
**Scamper**, *n.* sīghapālāyana, *nt.*  
*v.i.* bhīto dhāvati.  
**Scan**, *v.t.i.* 1. sukhumaṇ nirik-  
 khati; 2. (in verses:) mattā ga-  
 neti. *p.p.* °khita; °gaṇitamatta.  
 °sion, *n.* mattāgaṇana; patthā-  
 rakaraṇa, *nt.* °ning, *n.* pajjara-  
 canā, *f.* chandovibhāga, *m.*  
**Scandal**, *n.* dūsana, *nt.* kalaṅka;  
 apavāda, *m. v.t.* abhūtena ab-  
 bhācikkhati. *p.p.* °khita.  
 °monger, *n.* abhūtabbhakkhā-  
 yī, *m.* °ous, *a.* 1. akittikara;  
 guṇanāsaka; 2. garahita; jeguc-  
 cha.  
**Scandalize**, *v.t.* durācārena dum-  
 manaṇ karoti; abbhācik-  
 khati. *p.p.* °manikata; °khita.  
**Scandent**, *a.* (latā viya) āruhaṇa-  
 sabhāva.  
**Scansorial**, *a.* (nakhehi) āruhaṇa-  
 sila.  
**Scant**, °ty, *a.* virala; appaka;  
 dullabha. °ily, *adv.* viralākā-  
 rena. °iness, *n.* viralatta, *nt.*

**Scantling**, *n.* see **Sample**.  
**Scape**, *n.* vaṇṭa, *nt.* °goat, *n.* parapāpavāhī (-aja), *m.* °grace, *n.* moghapurisa, *m.*  
**Scapula**, *n.* aṇsakūṭa, *m.* °lar, *a.* aṇsakūṭāyatta.  
**Scar**, *n.* 1. vanaciṇṇa; āhatalaṇṇa, *nt.* 2. pabbatapapāta, *m.* *v.t.* lakkhaṇāhataṇ karoti; kalāṇkayati. *p.p.* °kata; °yita.  
**Scaramouch**, *n.* vikatthī; attasīlāghī, *m.*  
**Scarce**, *a.* virala; dullabha. °ly, *adj.* kicchena; kasirena. °ity, °ness, *n.* viralatta; dullabhat-ta, *nt.*  
**Scare**, *v.t.* uttāseti; santāseti. *n.* bhayaḥetu, *m.* °crow, *n.* tiṇa-purisa, *m.*  
**Scarf**, *n.* uttariya, *nt.*  
**Scarify**, *v.t.* lohitaharaṇatthaṇ vijjhati. *p.p.* °viddha.  
**Scarlet**, lohitavanna.  
**Scathe**, *n.* hāni, *f.* upaddava, *m.* *v.t.* balavahāniṇ paṇeti; upaddaveti. *p.p.* °pāpita; upad-duta °less, *a.* akkhata; anupahata.  
**Scatter**, *v.t.* ākirati; vikirati; vip-pakirati; viyūheti. *p.p.* ākiṇṇa; vikiṇṇa; °hita. — about, paki-rati. °ing, *n.* vikiraṇa; viyū-hana, *nt.* °over, abbhukkirati.  
**Scavenge**, *v.t.* kacavaraṇaṇ sodheti. °er, *n.* kacavarasodhaka; pup-phachaḍḍaka; pukkusa; vithi-sodhaka, *m.*  
**Scene**, *n.* 1. ṭhāna, *nt.* padesa, *m.* 2. raṇḍajavanikā, *f.* 3. naccavi-bhāga, *m.* 4. diṭṭhipatha, *m.* °ry,

*n.* desavilāsa, *m.* °ic, °ical, *a.* 1. raṇḍanissita; 2. desadassanassita.  
**Scenography**, *n.* dūradassakacittakamma, *nt.*  
**Scent**, *n.* 1. sugandha; gandha-sāra; parimala, *m.* *v.t.* 1. parivāseti; gandhena bhāveti; 2. ghāyati. *p.p.* °sita; °vita; °yita. °ed powder, vāsacunṇa, *nt.* °less, *a.* niggandha. — organ, ghāṇindriya, *nt.*  
**Sceptic**, *a.* n. kaṇkhī; natthika-diṭṭhī, *m.* °ism, *n.* natthika-vāda, *m.*  
**Sceptre**, *n.* rājayaṭṭhi, *f.* jaya-kunta, *m.* °less, *a.* rājayaṭṭhi-rahita.  
**Schedule**, *n.* 1. niyamāvali, *f.* 2. parisitṭha-saṇḍaha, *m.* *v.t.* paṇ-ne āropeti; niyamāvaliṇ likhati.  
**Schema**, *n.* 1. saṅkhitta-nirūpa-na, *nt.* saddālaṇkāra, *m.* °tic, *a.* saṅkhittanirūpanāyatta.  
**Scheme**, *n.* 1. upāya; payoga; upakkama; 2. kūṭopāya, *m.* *v.i.* 1. upakkamati; parikappeti; 2. kūṭopāyaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* °mita; °pita; yojita. °er, *n.* upāyayo-jaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* kumantana-yojanā, *f.*  
**Schism**, *n.* parisabheda; saṅgha-bheda; matavirodha, *m.* °atic, *n.* parisabhedi, *m.* *a.* saṅgha-bhedakara. °atically, *adv.* bhe-dakaravasena.  
**Scholar**, *n.* 1. sissa; sekkha, 2. bahussuta; paṇḍita, *m.* °ly, *a.* vibudhocita. °ship, *n.* 1. sissa-bhāva, *m.* 2. paṇḍicca, *nt.*

**Scholastic**, *a.* vibuddhāyatta; vijjāvisayaka; vijjāyatanāyatta. °ally, *adv.* vibudhānurūpaṇ; vijjānurūpaṇ.  
**Scholiast**, *n.* atṭhakathācariya; nyāsakāra, *m.*  
**Scholium**, *n.* adholipi, *f.*  
**School**, *n.* 1. vijjāyatana, *nt.* pāṭhasālā, *f.* 2. (of thought:) sampadāya, *m.* *v.t.* vineti; sik-kheti. *p.p.* vinīta; °khita. — board, *n.* ajjhāpakasabbhā, *f.* — boy, *n.* pāṭhasāliyasissa, *m.* — fellow, — mate, *n.* sahaajjhā-yaka, *m.* — master, *n.* pāṭha-sālācariya, *m.*  
**Schooner**, *n.* dvikūpakanāvā, *f.*  
**Sciatic**, *a.* kaṭivisayaka. °a, *n.* kaṭivāyu, *m.*  
**Science**, *n.* vijjā, *f.* sattha, *nt.*  
**Scientific**, *a.* 1. vijjānugata; 2. viññātasattha. °ally, *adv.* vijjā-nukūlatāya.  
**Scientist**, *n.* vijjāvisārada, *m.*  
**Scilicet**, *adv.* seyyathidaṇ; ka-than ti ce.  
**Scimitar**, *n.* asiputtī, *f.*  
**Scintilla**, *n.* phuliṇḍa, *nt.* °late, *v.i.* phuliṇḍāni vissajjeti; pab-hāsati. *p.p.* vissatṭhaphuliṇḍa; °sita.  
**Sciolist**, *n.* kiñcimattavidū, *m.* °ism, *n.* appamattajānana, *nt.*  
**Scion**, *n.* 1. kulaputta; mahā-kulāgata, *m.* 2. baddhankura, *m.*  
**Scissile**, *a.* chedanakkhama.  
**Scission**, *n.* chinnaṭṭhāna, *nt.* cheda, *m.*

**Scissor**, *v.t.* chindati. *p.p.* chin-na. **Scissors**, *n.* *pl.* pipphalaka, *nt.* kattarikā, *f.*  
**Scoff**, *n.* avahāsa; upahāsa, *m.* *v.i.* avahasati; upahasati. *p.p.* °sita. °er, *n.* avahāsi, *m.* °ingly, *adv.* avahāsapubbakaṇ; sopahāsaṇ.  
**Scold**, *n.* 1. santajjana; paribhāsana, *nt.* 2. kharavācā nārī, *f.* *v.t.i.* paribhāsati; akkosati. *p.p.* °sita; akkuṭṭha. °er, *n.* paribhāsaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* garahā; paribhāsana, *f.*  
**Sconce**, *n.* 1. sitthadipādhāra; 2. khuddaka-balakotṭhaka; 3. sisamatthaka, *m.*  
**Scoop**, *n.* 1. khaṇittī, *f.* 2. uluṇka, *m.* *v.t.* 1. anto khaṇati; 2. uluṇ-kena apaneti. *p.p.* °khata; °ni-ta.  
**Scoot**, *v.i.* palāyati. *p.p.* palāta.  
**Scope**, *n.* 1. visaya; okāsa; 2. ajjhāsaya; 3. paramattha, *m.*  
**Scorch**, *n.* cammaḍāha, *m.* *v.t.* abhitāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ing, *a.* abhitāpakara.  
**Score**, *n.* 1. gaṇanāciṇṇa, *nt.* 2. chinnarekhā, *f.* 3. vīsatisaṅkh-yā, *f.* 4. nimitta, *nt.* hetu, *m.* *v.t.* rekhāhi aṇketi. *p.p.* rekhaṇ-kita.  
**Scoria**, *n.* aggibhūddharika-ayo-maṇḍa, *m.*  
**Scorify**, *v.t.* lohamalattaṇ paṇeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Scorn**, *v.t.* avajānāti; avamāneti; hileti. *p.p.* avaññāta; avamata; hilita. *n.* avamāna, *nt.* anādara; tirokkāra, *m.* avaññā, *f.* °er, *n.*

avamañña; hiletu, *m.* °ful, *a.* sāvañña, °fully, *adv.* sāvañña.

**Scorpio**, *n.* vicchikarāsi, *m.* °ion, *n.* vicchika, *m.*

**Scot**, *n.* kara; bali, *m.*

**Scotch**, *n.* 1. cakkabādhaka; 2. avaccheda, *m.* *v.t.* cakkaj bādheti; 2. avacchindati. *p.p.* bādhitacakka; avacchinna.

**Scotoma**, *n.* akkhidiṭṭhibādhana, *nt.*

**Scoundrel**, *n.* khala; narādhamā, *m.* °ism, *n.* ketava, *nt.*

**Scour**, *v.t.* 1. samparimajjati; ghaṇṣitvā sodheti; 2. ativireceti. *v.i.* javena palāyati. *p.p.* °rimatṭha; °dhita; °palāta.

**Scourge**, *n.* 1. kasā, *f.* 2. deva-daṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. kasāhi tāleti; 2. accantaṇ pīleti. *p.p.* °lita; °pīlita.

**Scout**, *n.* 1. carapurisa; 2. bālacara, *m.* *v.i.* gūḷhaṇ or raho carati. *v.t.* sāvaññaṇ paṭikkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta.

**Scow**, *n.* titthadoṇi, *f.*

**Scowl**, *n.* bhūbhaṅga, *m.* bhākuṭikaraṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* bhākuṭiṇ karoti. *p.p.* bhākuṭikata.

**Scrabble**, *v.i.* 1. vilikhati; 2. āyāsena gavesati. *p.p.* °khita; °sita.

**Scraggy**, *a.* 1. kakkasa; 2. kisa; 3. dīghagiva. °iness, *n.* 1. kakkasatta; 2. kisatta; 3. dīghagivatta, *nt.*

**Scramble**, *v.t.i.* kicchena āruhati; gaṇhitum ussaheti. *p.p.* °ārūḷha; °hita, °er, *n.* kicchena-

rohī, *m.* °ing, *n.* kicchārohaṇa, *nt.* gahaṇussāha, *m.*

**Scrannel**, *a.* kaṇṇakaṭuka.

**Scrap**, *n.* 1. chinna-khaṇḍa; bhut-tāvasesa, *m.* 2. bhaṇḍana, *nt.*

**Scrape**, *n.* 1. avalekhana, 2. kiccha; kasira, *nt.* *v.t.* avalikhati; ullikhati. *p.p.* °khita, °er, *n.* avalekhaka; pīṇsaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* nighaṇsana; ullikhana, *nt.*

**Scratch**, *v.t.* kaṇḍuvati. *n.* kaṇḍuti, *f.* °er, *n.* kaṇḍuvaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* avisadalekhana, *nt.* °y, *a.* vilikhanayutta.

**Scrawl**, *v.t.* avyattaṇ or turitaṇ likhati. *p.p.* °likhita, *n.* avisadalekhana, *nt.*

**Scream**, *n.* akkandana; viravana, *nt.* *v.i.t.* viravati; akkandati. *p.p.* °dita, °er, *n.* viravakāri, *m.* °ingly, *adv.* saviravaṇ. °y, *a.* viravamāna.

**Screech**, *n.* tārassara, *m.* *v.i.t.* uccassarena nadati; vissaraṇ karoti. *p.p.* katavissara.

**Screed**, *n.* āyāsakara-dīghakathā, *f.* °dīghalipi, *f.*

**Screen**, *n.* javanikā; tirokaraṇi, *f.* *v.t.* 1. āvarati; tirokaroti; 2. cālaniyā puthakkaroti. *p.p.* āvaṭa; tirokata; °kata. — wall, sānipākāra, *m.*

**Screw**, *n.* vyāvattāni, *f.* valayakhilaka, *m.* *v.t.* 1. vyāvattāniyā ābandhati; 2. nippīletvā dhanaj sañcināti. *p.p.* °ābaddha; °sañcitadhaṇa. — drawer, *n.* vyāvattāniyojaka, *m.* °pine, *n.* dhanuketakī, *m.*

**Scribble**, *n.* avisadalipi, *f.* avyatatalekhana, *nt.* *v.t.* avisadaṇ or turitaṇ likhati. *p.p.* °khita, °er, *n.* avisadalekhaka, *m.*

**Scribe**, *n.* lekhaka; lipikāra, *m.* *v.t.* likhati. *p.p.* likhita.

**Scrimmage**, *n.* kalaha, *m.*

**Scrimp**, *v.t.i.* mitabbayena annapānaṇ sampādeti; maccharāyati. *p.p.* °ditannapāna; °yita.

**Scrip**, *n.* 1. khuddakathavikā, *f.* 2. mūlapaṭiggahapaṇṇa, *nt.*

**Script**, *n.* hatthalekhana; mūla-lekhana, *nt.* °orium, *n.* lekhanāgāra, *nt.*

**Scripture**, *n.* pāvacaṇa, *nt.* dhammalipi, *f.* °ral, *a.* pāvacaṇayatta. °rally, *adv.* pāvacaṇāgatavasena.

**Scrivener**, *n.* 1. nītilipisampādaka; 2. inādayaka, *m.*

**Scrofula**, *n.* galagaṇḍaroga, *m.* °lous, *a.* galagaṇḍātura.

**Scroll**, *n.* āvaṭṭita-lipi, *f.* *v.t.i.* āvaṭṭeti. *p.p.* °ṭita.

**Scrotum**, *n.* aṇḍakosa, *m.*

**Scrotitis**, *n.* aṇḍadāha, *m.*

**Scrub**, *n.* 1. nighaṇsana; 2. gum-bagahana, *nt.* *v.t.* nighaṇseti; pakkhāleti. *p.p.* °sita; °lita. °ber, *n.* nighaṇsaka, *m.* °by, *a.* gumbacchanna.

**Scruff**, *n.* khandhaṭṭhi, *nt.*

**Scrumptious**, *a.* manohara; atimadhura.

**Scruple**, *n.* kukkuecca, *nt.* saṇsaya, *m.* *v.i.* kukkueccāyati; saṇkatī, *p.p.* °yita; °kita. °pulous, *a.* kukkueccabahula; yutticintaka. °pulously, *adv.*

atiparikkhāya; yutticintāya. °pulousness, *n.* vajjabhaya-dassavitā, *f.*

**Scrutator**, *n.* sukhumupaparikkhaka, *m.*

**Scrutineer**, *n.* vajjaparikkhaka; sukhumanirūpaka, *m.*

**Scrutiny**, *n.* sukhumaparikkhā, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* pariyogāhati; suṭṭhupaparikkhati. *p.p.* °gālha; °khita.

**Scud**, *n.* vātāhata-valāhaka, *m.* *v.i.* tuvaṭaṇ dhāvati.

**Scuffle**, *n.* vyākula-kalaha, *m.* *v.i.* vyākulaṇ kalahaṇ karoti.

**Scull**, *n.* khuddakāritta, *nt.* *v.t.* khuddārittena pājeti. *p.p.* °jita. °er, *n.* khuddaka-doṇi, *f.* °ery, *n.* bhājanadhovanaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °ion, *n.* bhājanadhovaka; ālārikantevāsī, *m.*

**Sculptor**, *n.* silāvaḍḍhakī; rūpukiraka, *m.* °ture, *n.* paṭimāukirana; silātacchana, *nt.* *v.t.* (silādihi) paṭimādayo ukkirati. °tural, *a.* ukkiranāyatta.

**Scum**, *n.* pheṇa, *m.* uggatamala, *nt.* *v.t.* pheṇam apaneti. *p.p.* apanitaphena. °my, *a.* uggataphenayutta.

**Scumble**, *v.t.* vaṇṇamatṭhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Scurf**, *n.* cammapapaṭikā, *f.* °y, *a.* chavipapaṭikāyutta.

**Scurry**, *v.i.* lahuṇ dhāvati.

**Scurvy**, *n.* pūtirattaroga, *m.* adj. nīca; kuechita.

**Scut**, *n.* rassa-naṅguṭṭha, *nt.*

**Scutcheon**, *n.* 1. nāmaṇkita-paṭṭa, *m.* 2. tālacchiggalāvāraṇa, *nt.*

**Scutter**, see **Scurry**.

**Scutum**, *n.* khotaka; saraphalaka, *nt.*

**Scythe**, *n.* asita; dātta; lavitta, *nt.*

**Sea**, *n.* samudda; sāgara; sindhu; annava; jalanidhi; udadhi, *m.*  
°board, samuddavelā, *f.* °born, *a.* samuddaja. °breeze, *n.* samuddāgatavāta, *m.* — **chart**, *n.* samuddagamanākati, *f.*  
°coast, sāgaratira, *nt.* °faring, *a.* samuddagāmī. — **gage**, *n.* nāvāsīdanappamāna, *nt.* °girt, *a.* sāgaraparikkhatta. °green, *a.* sāgaravaṇṇa. °man, *n.* nāvika, *m.* °monster, *n.* makara, *m.* °nymph, annavadevatā, *f.* °port, *n.* nāvāpaṭṭana, *nt.*  
°salt, *n.* samuddika-lona, *nt.* °shore, *n.* samuddatira, *nt.* °side, *n.* sāgarāsannatthāna, *nt.*  
°sickness, samuddika-bhama, *m.* °ward, *a.* samuddābhimukha. °wards, *adv.* sāgarābhimukhaṇ. °weed, *n.* samuddagaccha, *m.* °worthy, *a.* yātrāyogga.

**Seal**, *n.* muddā, *f.* lañchana, *nt.*  
*v.t.* 1. muddeti; lañcheti; 2. niccheti; niṇṇeti. *p.p.* °dita; °chita; °nita. °ing, *n.* lañchatthapana, *nt.* °ing wax, lākhā, *f.* jatu, *nt.*

**Seal**, *n.* lomasa-maccha, *m.*

**Seam**, *n.* sibbanimagga, *m.* *v.t.* sibbanena sandhāti; sibbanij dasseti. *p.p.* °sandhita; dassita-sibbana. °less, *a.* sibbanīrahita. °ster, *n.* tunnavāya, *m.* °stress, *n.* tunnavāyikā, *f.*

**Seance**, *n.* vimaṇsakasabhā, *f.*

**Sear**, *a.* sukkha; milāta. *v.t.* sose-ti; snehaṇ pariyādāti. *p.p.* sosita; pariyādinna-sneha.

**Search**, *n.* esanā; gavesanā; pariyesanā; anvesanā; eṭṭhi; gavetthi; pariyetthi, *f.* *v.t.* esati; gavesati; pariyesati; maggati; vicināti. °er, *n.* esaka; gavesaka, *m.* °able, *a.* gavesiya; pariyesitabba.

**Season**, *n.* utu; samaya, *m.* *v.t.* saṅkharoti; pariṇāmeti. *v.i.* paricayati; paripākaṇ yāti. *p.p.* saṅkhata; °mita; °yita; °yāta. °able, *a.* samayocita; paripācānāraha. °ably, *adv.* yathāsama-yaṇ; kālānurūpaṇ. °al, *a.* samayāyatta. **Out of** —, ayathākālika, *a.* akāle, *adv.* **Wrong** —, akāla, *m.*

**Seat**, *n.* 1. āsana; nisīdana; 2. thāna; āyatana; niketana, *nt.*  
*v.t.* 1. (oneself:) nisidati; upavisati; (someone else:) nisidāpeti; 2. patiṭṭhāpeti; 3. āsanaṇ paññāpeti. *p.p.* nisinna; upaviṭṭha; °pita; paññattāsana. — **of learning**, vijjāyatana, *nt.*  
**Lose one's** —, mantidhura apaniyati.

**Sebaceous**, *a.* medobahula.

**Secant**, *n.* chedaka-rekhā, *f.*

**Secede**, *v.i.* sapakkhato apagacchati. *p.p.* °apagata. °er, *n.* pakkhavissajjaka; bhedamātika.

**Secession**, *n.* sapakkhacāga, *m.*

**Seclude**, *v.t.* 1. viṣuṇ vāseti; 2. (oneself:) paṭisalliyati. *p.p.* °vāsita; °līna. °ed, *a.* vivitta; vūpakatṭha; rahogata; paṭisal-

līna. °ed place, suññāgāra; pantasenāsana, *nt.*

**Seclusion**, *n.* 1. vinākarāṇa; viṣuṇkarāṇa; 2. paṭisallāna; salliyana, *nt.* — **at noon**, divā-vihāra, *m.* °ist, *n.* vivekakāmī; paṭisallānarata.

**Second**, *n.* 1. muhutta; accharāsaṅghāta, *m.* 2. sahāya; upatthambhaka, *m.* *adj.* dutiya. *v.t.* anujānāti; samattheti. *p.p.* anuññāta; °thita. °ary, *a.* appadhāna; amukhya. °arily, *adv.* amukhyavasena. °er, *n.* anumaññaka; dāhikattu, *m.* °hand, *a.* kataparibhoga. °ly, *adv.* dutiyaṇ. **Without a** —, addutiya; appatipuggala.

**Secret**, *n.* rahassa; guyha, *nt.* *adj.* gūlha; rāhassaka; paṭicchanna. °ecy, *n.* gūlhatta; rāhassikatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* raho; gūlhaṇ. °ness, *n.* gūlhatta; rāhasikatta, *nt.* °ive, *a.* rahassākāra; gūlhasabhāva.

**Secretary**, *n.* lekhanādhikārī, *m.* — **of state**, mahālekha, *m.* °iate, mahālekha-kālaya, *m.*

**Secrete**, *v.t.* 1. nikkhāmeti; moceti; 2. nigūhati. *p.p.* °mita; °cita; nigūlha. °ion, *n.* niggatayūsa, *m.* mala, *nt.* °tory, *a.* nicchāraka; mocaka.

**Sect**, *n.* nikāya; gaṇa; pakkha, *m.* °arian, *n.* a. nikāyāyatta; pakkhagata; nekāyika. °arianism, *n.* nekāyikatta, *nt.* pakkhagāha, *m.* °ary, *n.* nikāyāyattapuggala, *m.*

**Section**, *n.* vagga; khaṇḍa; pabba; pariccheda, *m.* *v.t.* vibhajati; paricchindati. *p.p.* vibhatta;

°chinna. °al, *a.* koṭṭhāsāyatta. °ally, *adv.* paricchavedasena; koṭṭāsavasena.

**Sector**, *n.* chinna-bhāga, *m.*

**Secular**, *a.* ihalokika; saṅsārika. °ity, °ness, *n.* lokikatta, *nt.* °ise, *v.t.* lokikattaṇ pāpeti. °ism, *n.* ihalokaniṭṭhā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* lokiyavasena.

**Secure**, *a.* khema; nibbhaya; nirāsaṅka; nirupaddava. *v.t.* 1. tāyati; rakkhati; 2. dāhikaroti. *p.p.* tāyita; °khita; °kata. °ly, *adv.* khemena; surakkhitāṇ. °er, *n.* abhayadāyī; tāyaka, *m.* °ity, *n.* 1. gutti; rakkhā, *f.* tāṇa; leṇa, *nt.* 2. saccakāra, *m.* — **place**, khemaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Sedan**, *n.* sivikā, *f.*

**Sedate**, *a.* upasanta; nibbikāra. °ly, *adv.* nibbikāraṇ. °ness, *n.* upasantatā. *f.* °ive, *a.* upasamakara. *n.* upasamanosadha, *nt.*

**Sedentary**, *a.* *n.* nisajjābahula; udāsīna; akammāsila.

**Sediment**, *n.* kakka; sañcitamala, *nt.* °ary, *a.* malasadisa.

**Sedition**, *n.* kumantana; dubbhana, *nt.* °tious, *a.* dubbhanasīla; °tiously, *adv.* dubbhanā-kārena.

**Seduce**, *v.t.* vimoheti; palobhetti. *p.p.* °hita; °bhita. °er, *n.* palobhaka; vimohaka, *m.* °ction, *n.* palobhetvā avaharaṇa; vimohana, *nt.* °ctive, *a.* palobhaka vimohaka. °ctively, *adv.* palobhanena.

**Sedulous**, *a.* kiccāsatta; uyyoga-para. °ly, *adv.* saussāhaṇ. °ness, *n.* uyyoga; kattukamyatā, *f.*

**See**, *v.t.* passati; pekkhati; ikkhati; oloketi. *p.p.* ditṭha; °khi-ta; °kita. °er, *n.* passitu; das-sāvi; dassī, *m.* °ing, *a.* passanta; olokenta.

**See**, *n.* dhammācariyāyattapa-  
desa, *m.*

**Seed**, *n.* 1. bīja, *nt.* 2. pabhava; mūlahetu, *m.* 3. (semen:) sukka, *nt.* 4. santati, *f.* *v.t.* 1. bījam uppāṭeti; 2. bījāni puthakkaroti. *v.i.* bījāni pāṭeti or uppāṭeti. *p.p.* uppāṭitabīja; °katabīja; °ditabīja. °ling, *n.* bījaṅkura, *m.* °less, *a.* abijaka. °sman, *n.* bijavānija, *m.* — time, *n.* va-panakāla, *m.* — vessel, *n.* bijakosa, *m.* °y, *a.* bijapuṇṇa.

**Seek**, *v.t.* 1. gavesati; pariyesati; 2. ākaṅkhati; pattheti. *p.p.* °sita; °khita; °thita. °er, *n.* gavesī; ākaṅkhī; patthetu, *m.* °ing after, nibbisanta; gave-santa, *a.*

**Seem**, *v.i.* dissati; khāyati; paṭi-bhāti. °ing, *a.* kittima; bāhi-rato dissamāna. °ingly, *adv.* ayathāvato; bāhirato dissanā-kārena. °ly, *a.* anucchavika; anurūpa.

**Seen**, *p.p.* of See, ditṭha; — face to face, sakkhiditṭha, *a.* — well, suditṭha, *a.* Easily —, sudassa, *a.*

**Seer**, *n.* anāgatavattu; anāgata-dassī, *m.*

**See-saw**, *n.* phalakapājanakīlā, *f.* *v.i.* phalakena dolāyati.

**Seethe**, *v.i.* kuthati. *v.t.* sedeti; kutheti. *p.p.* kuthita; sedita. °ing, *a.* saṅkhubhita; kuthita.

**Segment**, *n.* cheda; chinnakhaṇ-  
ḍa, *m.*

**Segregate**, *v.t.* viyojati; visuṇ-  
karoti. *p.p.* °jita; °kata. °ion, *n.* visuṇkaraṇa, *nt.* °ive, *a.* viyojaka.

**Seine**, *n.* mahājāla, *nt.*

**Seismic**, *a.* bhūmicalanāyatta.

**Seismography**, *n.* bhūmicāla-  
vibhāga, *m.*

**Seismometer**, *n.* bhūmicālasū-  
cakayanta, *nt.*

**Seize**, *v.t.i.* pasayha gaphāti; āvisati; akkamati. *p.p.* °gahita; āviṭṭha; akkanta. °er, *n.* gāha-  
ka; gāhī, *m.* °ure, *n.* gahana; akkamana; āvisana, *nt.*

**Sejunction**, *n.* viyojana; puthak-  
karaṇa, *nt.*

**Seldom**, *adv.* kadāci; kālanta-  
rena.

**Select**, *a.* uccinita; viṣiṭṭha; sam-  
mata. *v.t.* uccināti; avadhāreti. *p.p.* °nita; °rita. °ion, *n.* ucci-  
nana, *nt.* °ness, *n.* mahagghatta; viṣiṭṭhatta, *nt.*

**Self**, *n.* atta, *m.* sayañ, *ind.* adj. saka; nija; sakiya. — abne-  
gation, *n.* nekkhamma, *nt.* —

°applause, *n.* attasilāghā, *f.*  
°assumed, *a.* attanā āropita.  
°begotten, °born, sayam-  
bhū; sayañjāta, *a.* °choice,  
*n.* sayañvara, *m.* °collected,  
*a.* attadanta. °care, *n.* atta-  
gutti, *f.* °composed, *a.*  
bhāvitatta. °command, *n.*  
attasanyama, *m.* °conceit, *n.*  
ahaṅkāra, *m.* °confidence, *n.*  
vesārajja, *nt.* °conscious, *a.*  
saka-sabhāvacintaka. °con-  
tained, *a.* attasaññata. °con-  
tradictory, *a.* aññamaññavi-  
rodhi. °controlled, *a.* saṇ-  
yatatta. °denial, *n.* sakattha-  
pariccāga, *m.* °denying, *a.*  
sakatthacāgi. °destruction,  
*n.* attaghāta, *m.* °devotion,  
*n.* paratthacariyā, *f.* °edu-  
cated, *a.* attanā va uggahita.  
°esteem, *n.* attasambhā-  
vanā, *f.* °evident, *a.* sayañ-  
siddha. °government, *n.*  
sādhinapālana, *nt.* °guarded,  
*a.* attagutta. °help, *n.* attu-  
patthambhna, *nt.* °interest,  
*n.* sakattha. °love, *n.* sakat-  
thaparāyanatā, *f.* °made, *a.*  
sayāṅkata. °mortification,  
*n.* attakilamatha, *m.* °morti-  
fying, *a.* attantapa. °poss-  
essed, *a.* samāhita; avyagga-  
mana. °praise, *n.* attukkaṇ-  
sanā, *f.* °respect, *n.* attābhi-  
māna, *m.* °righteous, *a.*  
attānavajjatādassī. °same, *a.*  
anañña; abhinna. °satisfied,  
*a.* attasantuṭṭha; abhimāna-  
yutta. °sacrifice, *n.* atta-  
pariccāga, *m.* °seeking, *a.*  
attatthakāmi. °sufficient, *a.*

sabbhasampunṇa; saka-bala-  
yutta. °will, *n.* seritā, *f.*  
yathākāmācāra, *m.* He him-  
self, so attanā va; so sayam  
eva. I myself, aham attanā  
va. They themselves, te atta-  
nā va. We ourselves, mayam  
attanā va.

**Selfhood**, *n.* puggalabhāva; atta-  
bhāva, *m.*

**Selfish**, *a.* sakatthapara. °ly, *adv.*  
sakatthaparātāya. °ness, *n.*  
sakatthaparātā, *f.*

**Selfless**, *a.* paratthakāmi. °ness,  
*n.* paratthakāmitā, *f.*

**Sell**, *v.t.* vikkīṇāti. *p.p.* vikkīta.  
°er, *n.* vikketu; vikkāyika.  
°ing, *n.* vikkīṇana, *nt.*

**Selvage**, *n.* dasā; mukhavatṭi, *f.*

**Semblance**, *n.* samānatta; sadi-  
satta, *nt.* dissamānākāra, *m.*

**Semen**, *n.* sukka, *nt.* sambhava,  
*m.* Seminal, *a.* sambhavavisa-  
yaka.

**Semi**, *prep.* addha (in cpds.);  
°annual, *a.* addhavassika;  
chammāsika. °circle, *n.* addh-  
āvatta, addhacakka, *nt.*  
°circular, *a.* addhavatṭula.  
°colon, *n.* addhavirāmacinṇa,  
*nt.* °conscious, *a.* addhamuc-  
chita. °menstrual, *a.* addhamā-  
sika. °lunar, *a.* addhacandā-  
kāra. °vowel, *n.* addhasara;  
antatthakkhara, *nt.* (i.e. y.v.)  
°weekly, *a.* addhasattāhika.

**Seminality**, *n.* jananasatti, *f.*

**Seminary**, *n.* 1. sāmaṇerasikkhā-  
laya, *m.* 2. bijaropanattāhāna,  
*nt.* °niferous, *a.* bijadhārī.

**Sempiternal**, *a.* sadātana; sas-  
sata.

**Senate**, *n.* sacivasabhā, *f.* °tor, *n.* saciva, *m.*

**Send**, *v.t.* peseti; pahināti. *p.p.* pesita; pahita. — **after**, anupeseti. — **away**, pañāmeti; uyyojeti. — **back**, paṭipeseti. °er, *n.* pesetu; pesaka, *m.* — **for**, pakkosāpeti. — **forth**, 1. nicchāreti; 2. sāsanāṇ peseti. °ing, *n.* pesana, *nt.* °ing off, vissajjana, *nt.* °off, ossajati; vissajjeti; peseti. — **out**, nicchāreti; nikkhāmeti.

**Senescent**, *a.* jīyamāna.

**Senile**, *a.* vayouddha; jarājīṇṇa. °ity, *n.* jarājīṇṇatā, *f.*

**Senior**, *n.* a. vuddhata; jettha. °ity, *n.* jetthatta; vuddhataratta, *nt.* — **monk**, *n.* therā, *m.* — **nun**, *n.* therī, *f.*

**Senna**, *n.* sonnapatta; virecakaṇṇa, *nt.*

**Se'nnight**, *n.* sattāha, *nt.*

**Sensation**, *n.* visayagahaṇa, *nt.* saṇvega, *m.* °al, *a.* saṇvegakara; vimhayaṇvaha. °ally, *adv.* saṇvegajanakākārena.

**Sense**, *n.* 1. (cakkhādi-) indriya, *nt.* 2. padattha, *m.* 3. avabodha; 4. ajjhāsaya; 5. saññā, *f.* 6. sati, *f.* *v.t.* maññati; anumāṇena jānāti. °less, *a.* acetana; aviññāṇaka; visaññī; sammūlha. °lessly, *adv.* visaññitāya; muṭṭhasaccena; mucchitākārena. — **object**, *n.* ālambana; ārammaṇa, *nt.* — **of hearing**, sotindriya, *nt.* — **of sight**, cakkhundriya, *nt.* — **of smell**, ghāṇindriya, *nt.* — **of taste**, jivhindriya, *nt.* — **of touch**, kāyindriya, *nt.* — **organ**, āyatana; pasādarūpa, *nt.* —

**perception**, muti, *f.* Accord-ing to —, anvattha, *a.*

**Sensible**, *a.* 1. indriyagocara; 2. sacetana; 3. anupahatindriya; 4. paṭisaṇvedī; 5. mutimantu; vicakkhaṇa. °bility, *n.* 1. jānanasatti; 2. tikhiṇindriyatā, *f.* °bly, *adv.* paccakkhato; sap-paññākārena. °ness, *n.* tikhiṇindriyatā, *f.*

**Sensitive**, *a.* 1. khippābhīṇṇa; tikhiṇindriya; 2. hirimantu; lajjābahula. °ly, *adv.* sukhuma-saññāya. °ness, *n.* tikkhindriyatā, *f.* — **plant**, namakkārī; nidhikumbhī, *f.*

**Sensorium**, *n.* matthaluṅga, *nt.*

**Sensory**, °sorial, *a.* visayagahanasamattha; savedana.

**Sensual**, *a.* 1. indriyabaddha; 2. visayāsatta; 3. (person:) kāmuka; visayarāsika. °ist, *n.* kāmabhogī; visayarata. °ity, °ness, *n.* kāmabhogitā, *f.* — **enjoyment**, kāmasevanā; visayarati, *f.* — **pleasure**, kāmārati, *f.*

**Sensuous**, *a.* indriyagocara; indriyāsatta.

**Sentence**, *n.* 1. vākya, *nt.* 2. daṇḍaniyama, *m.* *v.t.* daṇḍaṇṇapeti; vadhāya niyameti. *p.p.* paṇitadāṇḍa; °mitavadha.

**Sentient**, *a.* sacetanika. °ence, *n.* sacetanatta, *nt.*

**Sentiment**, *n.* 1. saṅkappa; adhippāya, *m.* 2. manobhāva; siṅgārādirasa, *m.* °al, *a.* 1. rasabahula; 2. saṅkappamaya. °ally, *adv.* manobhāvavasena. °ality, °alism, *n.* rasaññitā; manobhāvayuttatā, *f.* °ist, *n.* nātyarasika, *m.*

**Sentinel**, **Sentry**, *n.* rakkhī-pūrisa, *m.*

**Separable**, *a.* puthakkaraṇiya.

**Separate**, *a.* *n.* pacceka; pāṭiyekka; āvenika; puthubhūta; visumbhūta. *v.t.* viyojeti; puthakkaroṭi; visuṅkaroṭi; vinibbhujati. *v.i.* viyujjati; vinābhavati. *p.p.* °jita; °kata; vini-bhutta; viyutta; vinābhūta. °ion, *n.* visuṅkaraṇa; viyujjana, *nt.* viyoga; vippayoga, *m.* °ly, *adv.* visuṇṇ; puthu; pāṭekkaṇ; paccekaṇ. °ness, *n.* pāṭekkatā; paccekatā, *f.* °ive, *a.* viyogakara. °tor, *n.* viyojaka, *m.* °ism, *n.* vinābhavana, *nt.*

**Sepoy**, *n.* Bhāratiya-yuddhabhata, *m.*

**Sepsis**, *n.* pūyapaggharaṇa, *nt.*

**Septangular**, *a.* sattakonaka.

**September**, *n.* Poṭṭhapāda, *m.*

**Septenary**, *n.* sattaka, *nt.* *adj.* sattaṅga; sattavaggika.

**Septennial**, *a.* sattavassika.

**Septet**, *n.* sattaka, *nt.*

**Septic**, °al, *a.* pūtibhāvagata.

**Septuagenarian**, *a.* *n.* sattativassika.

**Septuple**, *a.* sattaguṇika.

**Sepulchre**, *n.* susānaghara; chavāgāra, *nt.* *v.t.* chavaṇṇ thūpe nidahati. *p.p.* thūpanihita-chava. °al, *a.* 1. chavāgārāyatta; 2. khedasūcaka.

**Sepulture**, *n.* bhūnidahana; chavanikkhipana, *nt.*

**Sequacious**, *a.* dhitihiṇa; parānuvatti. °city, *n.* dhitihiṇatā, *f.*

**Sequel**, *n.* anugāmīphala, *nt.* uttarivipāka, *m.*

**Sequence**, *n.* anukkama; anva-ya, *m.* paramparā, *f.* °ent, *a.* anugāmī.

**Sequester**, *v.* visuṇṇ vāseti or ṭha-peti. *p.p.* °vāsita; °ṭhapita.

**Sequesterate**, *v.t.* 1. rājasantakaṇ karoti; 2. ināyikassa dhanāṇ rundheti. *p.p.* °kata; °rundhita-dhana. °ion, *n.* dhanarundhana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* rundhita-dhanapālaka, *m.*

**Seraglio**, *n.* itthāgāra; antepura, *nt.* orodha, *m.*

**Serene**, *a.* upasanta; samāhita; passaddha. °ity, *n.* passaddhi, *f.* upasama, *m.*

**Serf**, *n.* kassaka-dāsa, *m.* °dom, *n.* kassaka-dāsavya, *nt.*

**Serial**, *n.* anukkamaṇṇa, *nt.* *adj.* kamānugata. °ly, *adv.* anukkamena; yathākkamaṇṇ.

**Seriate**, *v.t.* anukkamikaṇ or kamānugataṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Seriatim**, *adv.* yathānukkamaṇṇ.

**Sericulture**, *n.* kosakimiposana, *nt.* °ist, *n.* kosakimiposaka, *m.*

**Series**, *n.* āvali; panti; seni; mālā, *f.*

**Serious**, *a.* 1. bhāriya; garuka; 2. dhīrasabhāva. °ness, *n.* garut-ta; bhāriyatta; dhīratta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* bālhaṇ.

**Serjeant**, **Sergeant**, *n.* bhāṭasenāya upādhi-kārī, *m.*

**Sermon**, *n.* dhammaḍḍana, *f.* suttanta, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* dhammaṇṇ deseti. *p.p.* desitadhamma.

**Serous**, *a.* takkavanna; takka-sadisa.

**Serpent**, *n.* sappa; ahi; uraga; bhujaga; bhogī; āsivisa; alagadda, *m.* °charmer, *n.* ahi-guṇṭhika, *m.* °ine, *a.* sappopama; kuṭila; vaṅka. **Body of a —**, bhoga, *m.* **Fang of a —**, āsī; sappadāthā, *f.* **Slough of a —**, nimmoka, *m.*

**Serrate**, *a.* kakacasadisa. *v.t.* dante utthāpeti. *p.p.* °pitadanta.

**Serried**, *a.* nirantarasaṅghata.

**Serum**, *n.* vasā, *f.*

**Servant**, *n.* sevaka; bhacca; kiṅkara; pesanakara; paricāraka, *m.* — **boy**, *n.* ceṭaka, *m.* — **girl**, *n.* ceṭikā, *f.*

**Serve**, *v.t.* upāsati; paricarati; upatthāti. *v.i.* sādheti; pavatteti. *p.p.* upāsita; °rita; upatthita; sādhiṭa; °tita. — **out**, bhājeti. — **up food**, 1. bhojanāṇ paṭiyādeti; 2. parivisati. — **with**, sampādeti.

**Service**, *n.* 1. sevā; paricariyā, *f.* upatthāna; veyyāvacca, *nt.* 2. kicca; vatta, *nt.* 3. pūjāvidhi, *m.* °able, *a.* kammakkhama; alaṅkammaniya. **Public —**, rājakicca, *nt.* rājasevā, *f.*

**Servile**, *a.* parādhīna; parapesiya; dāsopama. °ly, *adv.* nica-vuttiyā; adhikagāravena. °ity, *n.* atilolatta; dāsasadisatta, *nt.*

**Servitor**, *n.* see **Servant**, upatthāka; kappiyakāraka, *m.*

**Servitude**, *n.* parādhīnatta, *nt.*

**Sesame**, *n.* tila, *nt.* — **paste**, tilakakka, *nt.* — **cake**, tilasaṅgulikā, *f.*

**Session**, *n.* sabhāvāra; adhikaraṇavāra, *m.* °al, *a.* sabhāvārāyatta.

**Sesspool**, *n.* jambālī, *f.* oligalla, *m.*

**Set**, *n.* 1. samūha, *m.* āvali, *f.* vagga; gaṇa, *m.* 2. atthagama, *m.* adj. niyata; thira; nicchita. *v.t.* 1. nidahati; niveseti; thapeti; 2. payojeti. *v.i.* atthaṅgacchati. *p.p.* nihita; °sita; thapita; °jita; °gata. — **about**, ārabhati. — **against**, virujjhati. — **apart**, visug karoti or thapeti. — **aside**, paṭisāmeti. — **before**, upatthapeti; abhiharati. — **down**, nikkhipati. — **forth**, niddisati; paññāpeti. — **free**, pamoceti. — **in motion**, kāmpeti; paribbhameti. — **in order**, saṅsāmeti. — **into agitation**, saṅvejeti. — **on**, payojeti. — **on fire**, ujjāleti. — **out**, nikkhamati; niggacchati. — **over**, niyojeti; adhikāraṇ pāpeti. — **up**, 1. payojeti; 2. ukkujeti. — **upon**, pakkhandati. °ting, *n.* sannivesa, *m.* patiṭṭhāpana, *nt.* °ting down, atthagama, *m.*

**Set-down**, *n.* bādhaka; bala-vatajjana, *nt.*

**Settee**, *n.* dighāsana, *nt.*

**Settle**, *n.* dighaphalakāsana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. sanniveseti; 2. saṅvidahati; 3. sannisīdāpeti; 4. samathan pāpeti; 5. vavatthapeti; 6. thirīkaroti. *v.i.* 1. adhivasati; 2. sannisīdati; 3. thirībhavati; 4. samatham upeti; 5. gharabandhanam upeti. *p.p.* °sita; saṅvihita; °pita; thirīkata; adhivuttha; sannisinna; thirībhūta; °upeta. °er, *n.* adhivāsī, *m.* °ment, *n.* 1. sannivesa, *m.* 2.

vinicchaya, *m.* 3. gharabandhana, *nt.* 4. nivīṭṭhaṭṭhāna, *nt.* janapada, *m.*

**Seven**, *n.* *a.* satta. °fold, *a.* sattagunika. °teen, *n.* *a.* sattarasa; sattadasa; 3. °teenth, *a.* sattadasama. °th, *a.* sattama. — **times**, *adv.* sattakkhattuṇ. — **years old**, sattavassika. **A group of —**, sattaka, *nt.*

**Seventy**, *n.* sattati, *f.* °five, pañcasattati, *f.* °four, catusattati, *f.* °one, ekasattati, *f.* °seven, sattasattati *f.* °six chasattati, *f.* °three, tesattati, *f.* °two, dvisattati; dvāsattati, *f.*

**Sever**, *v.t.* vicchindati; viyojeti. *p.p.* vicchinna; °jita. °ance, *n.* vicchindana, *nt.*

**Several**, *a.* katipaya. °ly *adv.* visug; paccakaṇ. °ty, *n.* bhinnatta, *nt.* puthubhāva, *m.*

**Severe**, *a.* tikhiṇa; tibba; ugga; atimatta; kaṭuka; dalha. °ity, *n.* tibbatta; tikhiṇatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* atimattaṇ; atitibbaṇ.

**Sew**, *v.t.* sibbati; tunṇakammaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °bita; katatunṇa°. °ing, *n.* sibbana, *nt.* °ing machine, sibbakayanta, *nt.*

**Sewer**, *n.* paṇālī; malanibbāhinī, *f.* °age, *n.* malanibbāhanakamma, *nt.*

**Sex**, *n.* liṅga; bhāvarūpa, *nt.* **Female —**, itthibhāva, *m.* **Male —**, pumbhāva, *m.*

**Sexagenarian**, *a.* *n.* saṭṭhivasika, 3.

**Sexangle**, *a.* *n.* chakoṇaka, *m.*

**Sexennial**, *a.* chabbassika.

**Sexology**, *n.* kāmasattha, *nt.*

**Sextuple**, *a.* chakoṭṭhāsika.

**Sexual**, *a.* liṅgika; methunāyatta. — **intercourse**, methuna, *nt.* (thī-puma-) saṅvāsa, *m.*

**Shabby**, *a.* lūkha; kucchita; kiliṭṭhavasana. °ily, *adv.* kucchitākārena. °iness, lūkhavasanatta, *nt.*

**Shackle**, *n.* nigala; anduka, *m.* *v.t.* andukehi bandhati. *p.p.* andukabaddha.

**Shade**, *n.* 1. chāyā, *f.* 2. tirokaraṇī, *f.* vitāna, *nt.* 3. lesamattā, *f.* 4. āvaṭaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 5. pacchābhāga, *m.* *v.t.* āvarati; chādeti. *p.p.* āvaṭa; °dita. °less, *a.* chāyārahita; anāvaṭa. °y, *a.* sacchāya; avivaṭa.

**Shadow**, *n.* 1. chāyā, *f.* 2. lesamatta, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. chāyāya pattharati; tirokaroti; 2. avisadaṇ nirūpeti. °y, *a.* 1. chāyāmaya; chāyābahula; 2. vitatha.

**Shaft**, *n.* 1. sara; kaṇḍa; usu; bāṇa, *m.* 2. yaṭṭhi, *f.* daṇḍa; tharu; muṭṭhi, *f.*

**Shag**, *n.* thūlalomakavatta, *nt.* °gy, *a.* 1. lomasa; kharalomayutta; 2. atibahula; 3. gum-bacchanna.

**Shake**, *n.* calana; kampana; iñjana; dhunana, *nt.* *v.t.* cāleti; kāmpeti; dhunāti; ireti; iñjeti. *v.i.* calati; kāmpti; iñjati; phandati. *p.p.* cālita; °pita; dhuta; irita; iñjita; calita; °dita. — **about**, mathati; mantheti. — **off**, odhunāti; niddhunāti. °ing, *a.* calanāna; kampamāna. °y, *a.* lola; capala; cala.

**Shall**, *v. aux.* Expressed by the Future and Potential forms (such as -issati, -eyya). **What**



**shall I do**, kim ahaṇ karissāmi or kareyyaṇ ?

**Shallow**, *a.* 1. uttāna; agambhīra; 2. appassuta; 3. appamattaka. *v.t.* uttānaṇ karoti. *v.i.* uttānibhavati. *p.p.* uttānikata; uttānibhūta. *°ly*, *adv.* uttānākārena. *°ness*, *n.* agambhīratta, *nt.* *°hearted*, *a.* athirajjhāsaya.

**Sham**, *n.* palambhanā; vañcanā, *f.* vyāja, *m.* adj. kūṭa; kittima. *v.t.* palambheti; vañceti. *p.p.* *°bhita*; *°cita*. *°fight*, uyyodhikā, *f.*

**Shamble**, *n.* alalitagati, *f.* *v.i.* asobhanākārena yāti.

**Shambles**, *n. pl.* āghātana; sūnāghara, *nt.*

**Shame**, *n.* 1. lajjā; hiri, *f.* 2. avamāna, *m.* apakitti, *f.* *v.t.* lajjāpeti; avamāneti. *v.i.* lajjati. *p.p.* *°pita*; *°nita*; lajjita. — *faced*, *a.* lajjanasīla; vinitasabhāva. *°ful*, *a.* lajjitabba; nindaniya; akittikara. *°fully*, *adv.* lajjitabbākārena. *°less*, *a.* nillajja; ahirika. *°lessly*, *adv.* nillajjākārena. *°lessness*, *n.* alajjitā; ahirikatā, *f.*

**Shampoo**, *n.* sambāhana; sedana, *nt.* *v.t.* sambāhati; ubbaṭṭeti. *p.p.* *°hita*; *°ṭita*.

**Shank**, *n.* jaṅghā, *f.*

**Shanty**, *n.* kuṭi; paṇṇasālā, *f.*

**Shape**, *n.* saṇṭhāna, *nt.* ākāra, *m.* *v.t.* saṇṭhānaṇ deti; nimmināti. *p.p.* dinnasaṇṭhāna; nimmita. *°less*, *a.* nirākāra; saṇṭhānarahita. *°ly*, *a.* surūpa; susaṇṭhāna.

**Shard**, *n.* kaṭhalikā, *f.* kapālakhaṇḍa, *m.*

**Share**, *n.* paṭivīṇsa; koṭṭhāsa; bhāga, *m.* *v.t.* 1. bhājeti; vibhajati; 2. bhāgaṇ labhati. *v.i.* sahabhāgi hoti. *p.p.* *°jita*; vibhatta; laddhabhāga; *°gibhūta*. *°holder*, *n.* bhāgasāmi; paṭivīṇsadhārī, *m.* *°er*, *n.* bhāgi; bhāgagāhī; bhājaka, *m.*

**Share**, *n.* phāla; phālaka, *m.*

**Shark**, *n.* 1. makera; 2. vañcaka, *m.* *v.i.* sātheyyena jivati.

**Sharp**, *a.* 1. tikkha; tikhiṇa; tipa; tibba; 2. nisita; tejita; 3. khippanisantika; sukhumbuddhika. *adv.* yathākālaṇ; kālam anatikkamma. *°en*, *v.t.* tejeti; uttejeti; niseti; dhāraṇṭhapeti. *p.p.* *°jita*; nisita; ṭhapitadhāra. *°ener*, *n.* nisāṇakaravattu, *nt.* *°er*, *n.* vañcaka; sāṭha, *m.* *°ly*, *adv.* 1. tiṇhaṇ; tikhiṇaṇ; 2. yathākālam eva. *°ness*, 1. tikhiṇatta; 2. kosalla; pāṭava, *nt.* *°set*, *a.* atijighacchita. *°witted*, *a.* tikhiṇabuddhika.

**Shatter**, *v.t.* vikirati; vicunneti; khaṇḍeti. *v.i.* palujjati; vikiriyati. *p.p.* vikiṇṇa; *°nita*; *°ḍita*; palugga; vikiṇṇa.

**Shave**, *n.* 1. khurakamma; kesavoropana, *nt.* 2. vañcana; sātheyya, *nt.* 3. kicchena mutti, *f.* *v.t.* muṇḍeti; kese ohāreti. *p.p.* *°ḍita*; *°ritakesa*. *°er*, nahāpita, *m.* *°ing*, *n.* kesoropana; bhaṇḍukamma, *nt.* *°ling*, *n.* muṇḍaka; muṇḍasīsa, *m.*

**Shawl**, *n.* pāvuraṇa, *nt.*

**She**, *pron.* sā, *f.* *°bird*, *n.* sakunī, *f.* — elephant, *n.* hatthinī, *f.*

**Sheaf**, *n.* kalāpa, *m.* veṇi; kaṇṇikā, *f.* *v.t.* veṇikaroti. *p.p.* veṇikata.

**Shear**, *v.t.* (lomādiṇ) lupāti; anukantati. *p.p.* lūṇa; *°tita*. *°er*, *n.* lomakantaka, *m.* *°ing*, *n.* kantana; lāyana, *nt.* *pl.* kattarikā, *f.*

**Sheath**, *n.* kosa, *m.* kosī, *f.*

**Sheathe**, *v.t.* kose pakkhipati; paḷiveṭheti. *p.p.* *°khitta*; *°ṭhita*. *°ing*, *n.* kosekhipana, *nt.*

**Sheave**, *v.t.* veṇikaroti. *p.p.* *°kata*.

**Shed**, *n.* *°maṇḍapa*, *m.* vivāṭasālā, *f.* *v.t.* moceti; vāheti; paggharāpeti. *p.p.* mocita; vāhita; *°pita*. *°der*, *n.* paggharāpaka, *m.* *°ding*, *n.* paggharāpana, *nt.*

**Sheen**, *n.* kanti; sobhā; juti, *f.* bhāsuraṭṭa, *nt.* *°y*, *a.* ujjala; bhāsura.

**Sheep**, *n.* meṇḍa; mesa; urabhā, *m.* — *cot*, *°fold*, *n.* meṇḍavaja, *m.* — *dealer*, *n.* orabhika, *m.* *°ish*, *a.* nitteja; lajjanasīla. *°ishness*, *n.* momuhatta; nittejatta, *nt.*

**Sheer**, *a.* 1. kevala; amissa; 2. adhika; dalha. *v.i.* vokkamati; apasarati. *p.p.* vokkanta; apasāṭa. *°ly*, *adv.* accantaṇ.

**Sheet**, *n.* 1. paṭṭaka; 2. attharaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* attharati; santharati. *p.p.* atthata; santhata. — *fish*, sapharī, *m.* — *of metal*, lohapaṭṭa, *nt.* — *of paper*, kāgajapaṇṇa, *nt.* — *of water*, jalatāla, *nt.* *Bed* —, mañcattharaṇa, *nt.*

**Shelf**, *n.* phalakādhāra; bhitti-phalaka, *m.*

**Shell**, *n.* kaṭāha; kosa; ghanattaca, *m.* *v.t.* kaṭāham apaneti; kosā apaneti; kapālehi chādeti. *p.p.* apanitakaṭāha; kosāpanita; *°chādita*. *°fish*, kosamaccha; kapālamaccha, *m.*

**Shellac**, *n.* lākhāpaṭṭa, *nt.*

**Shelter**, *n.* 1. āvaraṇa; 2. tāna; leṇa; paṭisarana, *nt.* *v.t.* tāyati; rakkhati; āvarati. *p.p.* tāyita; *°khita*; āvaṭa. *°less*, *a.* anāvaraṇa; asaraṇa.

**Shelve**, *v.t.* 1. phalakatthare ṭhapeti; 2. paṭisāmeti. *p.p.* *°pita*; *°mita*, *v.i.* isaṇ poṇāyati.

**Shepherd**, *n.* meṇḍapāla, *m.* *v.t.* meṇḍe pāleti. *p.p.* pālitaṇḍa. *°ess*, *n.* meṇḍapālī, *f.*

**Sherbet**, *n.* sītala-pāna, *nt.*

**Sheriff**, *n.* padesādhikārī, *m.* *°dom*, *°hood*, *n.* padesādhikāritta, *nt.*

**Shibboleth**, *n.* kulāveṇikavacana, *nt.*

**Shield**, *n.* 1. khetaka; phalaka; 2. tāna; leṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* tāyati; rakkhati. *p.p.* tāyita; *°khita*.

**Shift**, *n.* saṅkamana; parivattana, *nt.* ṭhānantarappatti, *f.* *v.t.* 1. cāveti; saṅkāmeti; upāyaṇ yojeti. *v.i.* ṭhānā cavati; saṅkamati. *p.p.* cāvita; *°mita*; yojitopāya; *°cuta*; saṅkanta. *°less*, saṅkamanarahita. *°lessly*, *adv.* acalākārena. *°ily*, *adv.* kūṭopāyena. *°y*, *a.* capala; asaddheyya.

**Shikar**, *n.* migava, *m.* *°ee*, *n.* vyādhā; migavantevāsī, *m.*

**Shilling**, *n.* (tannāmaka-) rūpiyavisesa, *m.*

**Shilly-shally**, *n.* akatanicchatayātā, *f.* *v.i.* vicikicchati.

**Shimmer**, *n.* mandāloka, *m. v.i.* mandaj jalati.

**Shin**, *n.* aggajaṅghā, *f.*

**Shine**, *n.* juti; ditti, *f. v.i.* jotati; dippati; pabhāsati; rājati. *v.t.* joteti; vaṇṇamatṭhaṅ karoti. *p.p.* jotita; ditta; °sita; kata °tṭha. °ing, *a.* ujjala; bhāsura; jutimantu; virocāmāna; virājamāna. °y, *a.* bhāsura; vaṇṇamatṭha.

**Shingle**, *n.* dārumayachadanitṭhakā, *f. v.t.* chadanapaṭṭikāhi chādeti. *p.p.* °dita.

**Shingles**, *n.* vitacchikāroga, *m.*

**Ship**, *n.* nāvā; taraṇī; tarī, *f. v.t.* nāvam āropeti. *p.p.* °pita. °builder, *n.* nāvānimmāpaka, *m.* °chandler, *n.* nāvāya upakaraṇasampādaka, *m.* °master, *n.* nāvādhipati, *m.* °man, *n.* nāvika, *m.* °ment, *n.* nāvāya bhaṇḍajāta, *nt.* °ping, *n.* nāvāya pesana; nāvāropana, *nt.* °wreck, *n.* nāvābhaṅga, *m.* °wrecked, *a.* bhinnanāva. °yard, nāvānimmāpanatṭhāna, *nt.*

**Shire**, *n.* janapadekadessa, *m.*

**Shirk**, *v.i.* kiccavimukho hoti. *p.p.* °khibhūta. °er, *n.* kiccavimuka, *m.*

**Shirt**, *n.* adhokañcuka, *m.*

**Shiver**, *n.* 1. kampā, *f.* phandana; vedhana, *nt.* 2. sakalikā, *f.* khaṇḍa, *m. v.i.* vedhati; kampati. *v.t.* sakali-karoti. *p.p.* °dhita; °pita; sakalikata. °ingly, *adv.* kampāsahitaṅ.

**Shoal**, *n.* 1. agambhīratṭhāna; 2. mahāsamūha; macchagumba, *m.* 3. jalavālukātala, *nt. v.i.* 1.

uttānībhavati; 2. sammilati; gumbavasena rāsibhavati. *p.p.* °bhūta; °lita.

**Shock**, *n.* 1. abhighāta; 2. saṅkhobha, *m.* vipphandana, *nt. v.t.* 1. abhihanati; saṅghaṭṭeti; 2. saṅkhobheti; vikkipati. *v.i.* saṅkhubhati. *p.p.* abhihata; °ṭita; °bhita; vikkhitta; °bhita. °ingly, *adv.* bībhacchākārena; vikkhepakatāya.

**Shoddy**, *a.* lāmaka; vyāja. *n.* pilotikatantu; pilotikakhaṇḍa, *m.*

**Shoe**, *n.* pādātāna, *nt.* pādūkā, *f. v.t.* pādātānaṅ or khurattānaṅ yojeti. *p.p.* yojitakhurattāna. °black, *n.* pādātānamajjaka, *m.* °maker, *n.* pādūkāsampādaka, *m.*

**Shoo**, *inj.* apasara. *v.i.* sūsūyati. *v.t.* palāpeti. *p.p.* °yita; °pita.

**Shoot**, *v.i.* sahasā niggacchati; ubbhijjati. *v.t.* vijjhati; vissajjeti. *p.p.* °niggata; ubbhinna; viddha; vissatṭha. *noun.* 1. aṅkura; kisalaya, *m.* 2. salilavattā, *m.* 3. opatanapanālikā, *f.* — ahead, paṭimalle parājetvā dhāvati. — down, vijjhitvā māreti. — off, sahasā palāyati. — home, yathālakkhyaṅ vijjhati. — up, siḅhaṅ vaḍḍhati. °er, *n.* vijjhitu, *m.*

**Shooting**, *n.* 1. vijjhana, *nt.* 2. migava, *m.* adj. tibba (vedanā-kara), *m.* — gallery, *n.* vijjhanaparicayaṭṭhāna, *nt.* — range, *n.* abbhokāse vijjhanaparicaya, *m.* — star, *n.* ukkāpāta, *m.*

**Shop**, *n.* āpaṇa, *m.* panyasālā, *f. v.t.* āpaṇaṅ yāti. °keeper, *n.*

āpaṇika; panyavikkayī, *m.* °lifter, *n.* paṇiyacora, *m.* °ping, *n.* āpaṇato kiṇana, *nt.*

**Shore**, *n.* velā, *f.* taṭa; tīra; kūla, *nt. v.t.* thambhādīhi upatthambheti; ādhārakaṅ yojeti. *p.p.* °bhita; yojitādhāraka. °less, *a.* atīra; amariyāda.

**Short**, *a.* (of length:) rassa; vāmana; anāyata. (of time:) aciraṭṭhitika; ittarakālīka. (of quantity:) appahopaka; ūna. (of vowel:) laghu. °coming, *n.* pamādadosa, *m.* °cut, *n.* ujumagga; adūrapatha, *m.* °hand, *n.* laghulekhana, *nt.* — handed, *a.* upatthambharahita. — lived, *a.* acirajīvī; aciraṭṭhāyī. °ly, *adv.* 1. acirena; khippaṅ; 2. saṅkhepena; samāsato. °ness, *n.* adīghatta; rassatta, *nt.* °sight, *n.* rassadiṭṭhi; adūradassitā, *f.* °sighted, *a.* rassadiṭṭhika. — spoken, *a.* mitabhāṇī. — tempered, *a.* kuppanasīla.

**Shortage**, *n.* ūnatta, *nt.*

**Shorten**, *v.t.* 1. saṅkhipati; saṅkoceti; 2. rassaṅ karoti. *p.p.* saṅkhitta; °cita; katarassa.

**Shot**, *n.* 1. khepa; pahāra, *m.* vijjhana, *nt.* 2. nāliyantagūlikā, *f.* 3. vijjhaka; nāliyantavedhī, *m.*

**Shoulder**, *n.* jattu; aṅsakūṭa, *m. v.t.* 1. khandhena vahati; aṅsakūṭe ṭhapeti; 2. jattunā paharati. *p.p.* °vahita; °pita; °pahata. — belt, *n.* aṅsapattikā, *f.*

**Shout**, *n.* unnāda; virava, *m. v.i.* ugghoseti; saddāyati; ravati; nadati; unnadati. *p.p.* °sita; °yita; ruta; nadita.

**Shove**, *n.* ussāraṇā, *f.* āyāsena apanāyana, *f. v.t.* ussāreti; bāhādīhi paharitvā apaneti. *p.p.* °rita; °nita.

**Shovel**, *n.* bhūmidabbi, *f. v.t.* bhūdabbiyā pakkhipati. *p.p.* °pakkhitta. °ler, *n.* bhūdabbiyā pakkhipaka, *m.*

**Show**, *n.* 1. sandassana; āvika-  
raṇa; 2. vyājadassana, *nt. v.t.* 1. dasseti; nidasseti; 2. sūceti; pakāseti; āvikaroti. *p.p.* °sita; °cita; °sita; āvikata. *v.i.* sandissati; āvibhavati. *p.p.* sandiṭṭha; °bhūta. °er, *n.* dassetu; nidassaka, *m.* °ily, *adv.* dassaniyākārena; vyājena. °iness, *n.* dassaniyatta; gabbita-padassana, *nt.* °y, *a.* dassaniya; vyājadassanayutta.

**Shower**, *n.* vuṭṭhi, *f.* mandamegha, *m. v.i.* mandaj vassati. — °bath, *n.* dhārāsinaṇa; sikaranahāna, *nt.* °y, *a.* meghabahula.

**Shred**, *n.* sakalikā, *f.* vatthakhaṇḍa, *m. v.t.* sakalīkaroti; khaṇḍaso chindati. *p.p.* °kata; °chinnā.

**Shrew**, *n.* 1. kakkasittī; kalahakāriṇī, *f.* 2. mūsikāvisesa, *m.*

**Shrewd**, *a.* 1. tibba; tikhiṇa; 2. catura; nipuṇa; sūra. °ly, *adv.* 1. chekākārena; caturatāya; 2. tibbaṅ. °ness, *n.* 1. cāturiya; nepuṇṇa; 2. tikhiṇatta, *nt.*

**Shriek**, *n.* akkandana, *nt.* kaṭukanāda, *m. v.i.* kaṭukaṅ nadati; akkandati. *p.p.* °dita.

**Shrill**, *a.* kaṇṇakaṭuka. *v.i.* kakkaṇṇa nadati. °ness, *n.* kaṇṇakaṭukatta, *nt.*

**Shrimp**, *n.* jalaviechika, *m.*

**Shrine**, *n.* cetiya, pujaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* cetiye nidahati. *p.p.* °hita.  
**Shrink**, *v.i.* saṅkucati; liyati. *v.t.* saṅkoceti; saṅharati. *p.p.* °cita; lina; °cita; saṅhata. — *from*, *viramati*; *apakkamati*. °able, *a.* saṅkocanāraha. °age, *n.* saṅkocana; paṭṭiyana, *nt.*  
**Shrivel**, *v.i.* saṅkuṭati. *v.t.* valiṇ gaṇhāpeti; saṅkoceti. *p.p.* °ṭita; °pita; °cita.  
**Shroud**, *n.* chavapaṭicchādāna, *nt.* *v.t.* onandhati; onahati. *p.p.* onaddha; onayhita.  
**Shrub**, *n.* gumba; gaccha, *m.* °bery, *n.* gumbachannaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °by, *a.* gumbayutta.  
**Shrug**, *n.* aṅsasāṅkoca, *m.* *v.i.t.* aṅsakūṭe unnāmeti *or* saṅkoceti. *p.p.* unnāmitaṅsakūṭa.  
**Shudder**, *n.* chambhitatta, *nt.* *v.i.* bhayena kampati *or* phandati. *p.p.* bhayakampita. °ingly, *adv.* sacchambhitattaṇ.  
**Shuffle**, *n.* 1. vikkhipana; missīkaraṇa, *nt.* 2. vañcanā, *f.* *v.t.* vikkhipati; sammisseti; opunāti. *v.i.* pāde sappanto gacchati. *p.p.* vikkhitta; °sita; °nita.  
**Shun**, *v.t.* vivajjeti; parivajjeti; pajahati. *p.p.* °jita; °hita.  
**Shunt**, *n.* parāvattana; aññattha pāpana, *nt.* *v.t.* parāvatteti; aññattha neti. *p.p.* °ṭita; °nita.  
**Shut**, *v.t.* thaketi; pidahati; āvarati. *p.p.* thakita; pihita; āvaṭa. — *in*, rodheti. — *out*, nivāreti; nisedheti. °ter, *n.* kavāṭa; pidhāna, *nt.* °ting, *n.* pidahana, *nt.* — *up*, sannirumbheti.  
**Shuttle**, *n.* tasara, *m.*

**Shy**, *a.* lajjālu; bhīruka; hiri-mana; janabhīruka. *v.i.* sahasā apakkamati. *v.t.* (paharaṇāya) khipati *or* vissajjeti. *p.p.* °apak-kanta; khitta; vissatṭha. °ly, *adv.* salajjaṇ. °ness, *n.* hirima-natā; janabhīrutā, *f.*  
**Sibilant**, *n.* usumakkhara, *nt.*  
**Sibyl**, *n.* devadāsi; anāgatavā-dinī, *f.*  
**Siccative**, *a.* *n.* sosanaka.  
**Sick**, *a.* gilāna; vyādhita; rogī; rogātura; akallaka. °ish, *a.* isaṇ-gilāna. — *leave*, *n.* gilānaviveka, *m.* °ly, *a.* rogabahula. °ness, roga; vyādhi; ātaṅka; āmaya, *m.* gelañña, *nt.* °room, gilānasālā, *f.*  
**Sicken**, *v.t.* 1. gilānaṇ karoti; 2. jiguccham uppādeti. *v.i.* 1. gilāno hoti; 2. jigucchati. *p.p.* °nikata; °ditajiguccha; gilānabhūta; °chita. °ing, *a.* jigucchākara.  
**Sickle**, *n.* asita; dātta; lavitta, *nt.* °man, *n.* lāyaka, *m.*  
**Side**, *n.* passa; pakkha; aṅsa, *m.* *v.i.* pakkhaṇ gaṇhāti; passe tiṭṭhati. *p.p.* gahitapakkhā; °ṭhita. — *by side*, yuganandhavasena, *adv.* °long, *a.* pas-sānugata. °look, *n.* apāṅga-diṭṭhi, *f.* °show, *n.* amukhya-vohāra, *m.* °splitting, *a.* aṭihā-sajanaka. °view, *n.* ekapassika-dassana, *nt.* — *with*, pakkhaṇ gaṇhāti. °wise, °ways, *adv.* tiriyaṇ. °wards, *adv.* passābhī-mukhaṇ. *At one's* —, passe, *adv.* *On all* —s, samantato, *adv.* °ing with, anuvattaka; pakkhagāhī, *a.*  
**Sidereal**, *a.* nakkhattanissita.

**Siderography**, *n.* ayoukkirāṇa-sippa, *nt.*  
**Sidle**, *v.i.* (gāravāya) passena yāti. *p.p.* °yāta.  
**Siege**, *n.* avarodhana; uparodhana; rundhana, *nt.* *v.t.* orundhati; uparundhati; rodheti. *p.p.* oruddha; rodhita.  
**Siesta**, *n.* divāvihāra, *m.* divā-seyyā, *f.*  
**Sieve**, *n.* piṭṭhacālāni, *f.* *v.t.* cālaniyā puthakkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Sift**, *v.t.* 1. opunāti; 2. cālaniyā sodheti; 3. sukhumam upaparikhāti. *p.p.* °nita; °dhita; °khita. °ing, *n.* opunana, *nt.* °er, *n.* opunaka, *m.*  
**Sigh**, *n.* nissāsa, *m.* *v.i.t.* nissasati; nitthunāti. *p.p.* °sita; °nita. °ingly, *adv.* sanissāsaṇ.  
**Sight**, *n.* diṭṭhi, *f.* dassana, *nt.* cakkhupatha, *m.* *v.t.* passati; āpāthagataṇ karoti. *p.p.* diṭṭha; °kata. °less, *a.* andha, diṭṭhi-hīna. °lessness, *n.* andhatta, *nt.* °ly, *a.* dassaniya; cārudas-sana. °liness, *n.* dassaniyatta; abhirūpatta, *nt.* °seeing, *n.* nā-nāṭhānadassana; disāvilokana, *nt.* °seer, *n.* sundaraṭṭhāna-passī, *m.*  
**Sigillate**, *a.* samuṭṭhāpitarūpa (-bhājana). °ion, *n.* bhājanesu rūpasamuṭṭhāpana, *nt.*  
**Sign**, *n.* 1. lakkhaṇa; lañchana; abhiññāna, *nt.* 2. iṅgita, *nt.* viññatti, *f.* viññāpana, *nt.* 3. visesadhaja, *m.* *v.i.* 1. hatthalañchanaṇ patitṭhāpeti. *v.t.* viññāpeti; saññāṇaṇ deti. *p.p.*

°pitahattha°; °pita; dinna-sañña. °board, nāmaphalaka, *nt.* — *language*, *n.* hatthamuddā, *f.* — *on the forehead*, tilaka, *m.* °post, *n.* saññāt-thambha, *m.*  
**Signal**, *n.* saññā, *f.* saṅketa, *m.* *adj.* viṣiṭṭha; asādhāraṇa. *v.t.* saññaṇ deti; saṅketaṇ karoti. *p.p.* dinnasañña; katasāṅketa. °ize, *v.t.* khyātiṇ gameti; viṣiṭṭhaṇ pāpeti. °man, *n.* saññā-dāyaka, *m.* °ly, *adv.* viṣiṭṭhā-kārena.  
**Signatory**, *n.* *a.* hatthalañchana-dāyī, *m.*  
**Signature**, *n.* hatthalañchana, *nt.* hatthamuddā, *f.*  
**Signet**, *n.* muddā; muddikā, *f.* °ring, *n.* hatthamuddikā, *f.*  
**Signify**, *v.t.* gameti; bodheti; viññāpeti; sūceti. *p.p.* gamita; °dhita; °pita; sūcita. °icance, *n.* 1. attha; adhippāya, *m.* 2. mahatta; garutta, *nt.* °icant, °icative, *a.* 1. viññāpaka; at-thayutta; 2. anussaraṇiyya.  
**Signior, Signor**, *n.* ayya; sāmī, *m.*  
**Silent**, *a.* nissadda; tuṇhībhūta. °nce, *n.* nissaddatā, *f.* tuṇhībhāva, *m.* abhāsana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. nissaddaṇ karoti; 2. niruttaraṇaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* nissaddikata; °pā-pita. °ly, *adv.* tuṇhībhāvena; nissaddaṇ.  
**Silhouette**, *n.* chāyācitta, *nt.* *v.t.* chāyācittam ālikhati.  
**Silk**, *n.* koseyya; kimijavattha, *nt.* — *cotton tree*, simbalī, *m.* °en, *a.* koseyyamaya. — *mer-cer*, *n.* koseyyavāṇiṇa, *m.* —

worm, *n.* kosakimi, *m.* °y, *a.* mudu; komala; saṇha.  
**Sill**, *n.* ummāra, *m.* esikā, *f.*  
**Silly**, *a.* momuha; andhabāla.  
 °iness, *n.* mūlhatta; mandamatitta, *nt.*  
**Silt**, *n.* vūlha-pankādi, *m.* *v.t.* (pankādihi) rundheti or āvarati. *v.i.* rodhiyati. *p.p.* °dhitā; °āvata; rodhita.  
**Silvan**, **Sylvan**, *a.* āraññaka; vanacchanna.  
**Silver**, *n.* rajata, *nt.* adj. rajatavanna; rajatamaya. *v.t.* rajatena āvarati or lepeti. *p.p.* rajatavata; rajatalitta. — **coin**, rūpiya, *nt.* — **plate**, rajatapatta, *m.* °smith, *n.* rajatakāra, *m.* — **tongued**, *a.* caturakathika. °y, *a.* rajatobhāsa.  
**Simian**, *n.* vānara, *m.* adj. vānaratika.  
**Similar**, *a.* sadisa; samāna; tulya; sannibha; saṅkāsa; sarikha. °ity, *n.* sadisatta; tulyatta; samānatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* tath'eva; evam eva.  
**Simile**, *n.* upamā, *f.* opamma; rūpaka, *nt.*  
**Similitude**, *n.* samānatta; samānarūpakatta, *nt.*  
**Simmer**, *v.i.* mandaj kuthati; sanikaṇ paccati. *p.p.* °kuthita; °pakka.  
**Simoom**, *n.* kantāravāta, *m.*  
**Simous**, *a.* cipitanāsika.  
**Simper**, *n.* aññānahāsa, *m.* *v.i.* mūlhākārena hasati.  
**Simple**, *a.* 1. avisiṭṭha; anacchāriya; 2. amissa; kevala; 3. uju; 4. sugama. °icity, *n.* 1.

amissatā; 2. vinītātā; 3. sngamatā, *f.* °ification, *n.* visadikarāṇa, *nt.* °ify, *v.t.* ujuṇ or visadaṇ karoti. *p.p.* visadikata. °ly, *adv.* kevalaṇ; anākulaṇ. °minded, *a.* akuṭṭila; ujucitta. °ness, *n.* avisiṭṭhatta; analāṅkatatta, *nt.* °ton, *n.* elamūga, *m.*  
**Simulate**, *v.t.* vyājena dasseti; micchā nāpeti. *p.p.* °dassita; °pita. °ion, *n.* vyājavessagahāṇa, *nt.*  
**Simultaneous**, *a.* yuganandha; apubbācarima; ekakālika. °ly, *adv.* apubbaṇ acarimaṇ. °ness, *n.* samakālikatta, *nt.*  
**Sin**, *n.* pāpa; akusala; apuñña; agha; durita; dukkata, *nt.* *v.i.* pāpaṇ karoti; duccaritaṇ carati. *p.p.* katapāpa. °ful, *a.* pāpī; pāpakāri; pāpiṭṭha. °fulness, *n.* pāpiyatta; pāpiṭṭhatta, *nt.* °less, *a.* nippāpa; anugha. °ner, *n.* pāpakāri, *m.*  
**Since**, *prep.* pabhuti with *abl.* *conj.* yato; yasmā. *adv.* tadanantaraṇ; (tato) paṭṭhāya. — **now**, yāv'ajjatanā. **Ever** —, (tato) sabbadā. **Since I saw you last**, tava mayā antimaṇ diṭṭhā kālato paṭṭhāya. **Since he did so**, tena tathā katattā. **How long since is it?** kīvaciraṇ ito? **Has since been cut down**, tasmā so chinno.  
**Sincere**, *a.* avyāja; yathābhūta. °ity, °ness, *n.* ajjava, avyājatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* ajjavena; avyājena.

**Sinciput**, *n.* sisapubbaddha, *m.*  
**Sine**, *prep.* vinā. — **qua non**, accāvassaka-kāraṇa, *nt.*  
**Sinecure**, *n.* nikkamma-savetanathānantara, *nt.* °ist, *n.* nikkamma-vetanūpajivī, *m.*  
**Sinew**, *n.* nahāru, *m.* sirā, *f.* °y, *a.* thāmavantu.  
**Sing**, *v.i.* gāyati; (of birds:) kūjati. *p.p.* gāyita; kūjita. °er, *n.* gāyaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* gāyana; gīta, *nt.*  
**Singe**, *v.t.* thokaṇ jhāpeti. *v.i.* thokaṇ dayhati. *p.p.* °pita; °daḍḍha.  
**Singhalese**, **Sinhalese**, *a.* Siha-lādipika; Siha-lāyatta. — **language**, Siha-labhāsā, *f.*  
**Single**, *a.* *n.* 1. ekaka; kevala; asahāya; 2. avivāhaka. *v.t.* niddhāreti; uccināti. *p.p.* °rita; °nita. — **combat**, dvandayuddha, *nt.* °handed, *a.* asahāya. — **hearted**, *a.* advejjhamānasa. — **lined**, *a.* eka-paṭṭalika. °ly, *adv.* ekekaso; paccakaṇ. °ness, *n.* kevalatta; ekakatta, *nt.*  
**Singsong**, *n.* abhinmassaragīta, *nt.*  
**Singular**, *n.* ekavacana, *nt.* adj. 1. paccaka; ekibhūta; 2. ativiṭṭha; vimhaya-vaha; anupama; anāññasādhāraṇa. °ity, *n.* asādhāraṇatta; viṭṭhatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* visesato.  
**Sinister**, *a.* 1. asubha; avamaṇ-gala; 2. duṭṭha; vaṅka; 3. vāma; adakkhiṇa.  
**Sinistrous**, *a.* durāsaya. °ly, *adv.* duṭṭhākārena; durāsaya-tāya.

**Sink**, *n.* pūti-udakāvāta, *m.* *v.i.* 1. nimujjati; osidati; visidati; ogacchati; 2. vilayaṇ yāti. *v.t.* 1. osidāpeti; 2. khayaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* nimugga; osīna; viśīna; ogata; °yāta; °pita. °er, *n.* 1. osidāpaka; 2. osidāpakabhāra, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. osidāpana; 2. nimujjana, ogāhana, *nt.* 3. bala-hāni, *f.*  
**Sinology**, *n.* Cīnabhāsādiñāṇa, *nt.*  
**Sinuosity**, *n.* vaṅkayuttatā, *f.*  
**Sinuous**, *a.* vaṅkagāmi; kuṭṭilagatika.  
**Sinus**, *n.* bhagandalā, *f.*  
**Sip**, *n.* thokapibana, *nt.* *v.t.* thokathokaṇ pivati. *p.p.* °pivita.  
**Siphon**, *n.* unnāmita-nāla, *m.*  
**Sir**, *n.* mārisa; ayya, *m.* *v.t.* ayya-nāmen' ālapati.  
**Sire**, *Voc.* Mahārāja; Deva; Ayya. *v.t.* sindhave uppādeti.  
**Siren**, *n.* 1. kinnari; jalaṅganā; 2. unnādimi; nādanāli, *f.*  
**Siriasis**, *n.* 1. adhikātapamuccā, *f.* 2. ātapasināna, *nt.*  
**Sirius**, *n.* ekā mahātārā, *f.*  
**Sirocco**, *n.* uṇhāvāta, *m.*  
**Sirrah**, *n.* *Voc.* are; hare; aho sāmī.  
**Sister**, *n.* bhaginī; anujā, *f.* °hood, *n.* 1. bhaginībhāva; 2. sahadhammika-nārīgaṇa, *m.* °in-law, nanandā, *f.* °ly, *a.* bhaginīsadisa. °s son, bhāgiṇeyya, *m.* °s husband, sāla, *m.* Elder —, jeṭṭhabhaginī, *f.* Younger —, kaṇiṭṭhabhaginī, *f.*  
**Sit**, *v.i.* nisidati; upavisati; āsati. *v.t.* nisidāpeti; upaveseti. *p.p.* nisīma; upaviṭṭha; °pita; °sita. — **near**, upanīsidati. °ing, *n.*

nisajjā, *f.* °ting room, pam-  
ukhasālā, *f.*  
Site, *n.* vatthu; patiṭṭhāṇa, *nt.*  
Situatē, Situated, *a.* patiṭṭhita;  
niviṭṭha. °tion, *n.* 1. sannivesa,  
*m.* patiṭṭhāṇa, *nt.* 2. avatthā;  
dasā, *f.* 3. adhikāra, *m.* pada, *nt.*  
Sitz-bath, *n.* nahānabhājana, *nt.*  
Six, *a.* *n.* cha. — coloured, *a.*  
chabbanna. — cornered, *a.*  
chalaṅsika. — fold, *a.* chabbi-  
dha; chagguṇa. °teen, *a.* *n.*  
solasa. °teentē, *a.* solasama.  
°th, *a.* chaṭṭha.  
Sixty, *n.* saṭṭhi, *f.* °five, pañca-  
saṭṭhi, *f.* °four, catusaṭṭhi, *f.*  
°nine, ekūnasattati, *f.*  
°six, chasaṭṭhi, *f.* °seven, sat-  
tasatṭhi, *f.* °three, tesatṭhi, *f.*  
°two, dvāsaṭṭhi; dvisaṭṭhi, *f.*  
Sizable, *a.* mahanta; visāla.  
Size, *n.* pamāṇa; parimāṇa, *nt.*  
āyānavitthāra, *m.* *v.t.* pamāṇa-  
yuttan karoti; vaggikaroti. *p.p.*  
°kata.  
Size, *n.* vatthakhali, *m.* *v.t.* kha-  
linā makkheti. *p.p.* khalimak-  
khita. Sīzy, *a.* khaliyutta.  
Skate, *n.* 1. maṇḍukamacchavise-  
sa, *m.* 2. himapādukā, *f.* *v.i.*  
himapādukāhi visappati.  
Skein, *n.* suttagulikā, *f.*  
Skeleton, *n.* 1. aṭṭhikaṅkala;  
aṭṭhisāṅghāṭa, *m.* 2. gehapañ-  
jara, *m.* 3. saṅkhittasāṅghāṇa,  
*nt.* °ize, *v.t.* kaṅkalattan pāpeti.  
Skep, *n.* 1. vettapiṭaka; 2. madh-  
ukarapañjara, *m.*  
Sketch, *n.* 1. saṅkhittanirūpana,  
*nt.* saṅkhittaracanā, *f.* *v.t.* saṅk-  
hepena nirūpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °y,  
*a.* saṅkhittanirūpanayutta.

Skew, *a.* *n.* passonata.  
Skewer, *n.* maṅsasūci; maṅsa-  
salākā, *f.*  
Ski, *n.* himapādukāphalaka, *m.*  
*v.i.* himapādukāphalakehi yāti.  
Skid, *n.* cakkarodhana, *nt.* *v.i.*  
khalitvā yāti. *v.t.* cakkaṇ rod-  
heti. *p.p.* °yāta; rodhitacakka.  
Skiff, *n.* lahudonikā, *f.*  
Skill, *n.* cāturiya, kosalla; nepuñ-  
ña, *nt.* °ful, *a.* paṭu; pavina;  
nipuṇa; cheka; catura. °fully,  
*adv.* cāturiyena; nepuñña.  
°ed, *a.* katahattha; katupāsa-  
na.  
Skim, *v.t.* phenam or maṇḍam  
apaneti. *v.i.* vegena parisappa-  
ti. *p.p.* apanītamanda; °pita.  
°mer, *n.* 1. maṇḍuddharāṇa-  
kaṭacchu; 2. udakapakkhivi-  
sesa, *m.*  
Skimp, *v.t.* ūnappamāṇena anna-  
pānādiṇ sampādeti; maccharā-  
yati. °ingly, *adv.* maccharā-  
kārena. °y, *a.* mitampaca;  
macchari.  
Skin, *n.* taca, *m.* camma, *nt.* *v.t.*  
cammam uppādeti; niccammaṇ  
karoti. *v.i.* cammaṇ rūhati.  
°ner, *n.* cammakāra; camma-  
vāṇija, *m.* — deep, *a.* chavi-  
mattagambhīra. — flint, *n.*  
thaddhamacchari, *m.* Outer —,  
chavi, *f.*  
Skip, *v.i.* 1. uppataṇto kilati; 2.  
sahasā ṭhānantarāṇ yāti. *n.*  
ādhāvana-paridhāvana, *nt.*  
°per, *n.* 1. plavaka; 2. lahunā-  
vādhipa, *m.*  
Skip, *n.* 1. ākarotarāṇa-bhājana,  
*nt.* 2. vijjālayasevaka, *m.*

Skirmish, *n.* antarā-kalaha, *m.*  
*v.t.* mandasamūhavasena yujj-  
hati. *p.p.* °jhita.  
Skirt, *n.* pariyanta, *m.* vaṭṭikā, *f.*  
(of a clothe:) dasā, *f.* *v.i.* pari-  
yantena yāti; pariyante vattati.  
Skit, *n.* nindakalipi; ohilaka-  
racanā, *f.* *v.t.* ohilakaracanaṇ  
sampādeti.  
Skittish, *a.* 1. capala; avinita;  
2. keṭṭila. °ly, *adv.* capalatāya;  
keṭṭilatāya.  
Skive, *v.t.* nipinseti; taccheti.  
*p.p.* °sita; tacchita. °er, *n.*  
cammasodhakasattha, *nt.*  
Skulk, *v.i.* niliyati. *p.p.* nilina.  
°er, *n.* niliyaka, *m.*  
Skull, *n.* sisakapāla, *m.*  
Sky, *n.* ākāsa; vehāsa; nabha;  
antaḷikkha; anilapatha; ādic-  
capatha, *m.* gagana; ambara;  
kha, *nt.* °blue, *a.* mandanila.  
°clad, *a.* digambara; nagga.  
°high, *a.* atyucca. °lark, *n.*  
bhāradvājapakkhi, *m.* °light,  
*n.* chadanagavakkha, *m.*  
°scraper, *n.* atyucca-pāsāda, *m.*  
°wards, *adv.* nabhābhimukhaṇ.  
Slab, *n.* silāpatthara; silāpaṭṭa,  
*m.* *v.t.* patthare sampādeti.  
Slack, *a.* 1. sithila; manda; ati-  
khīṇa; 2. pamatta; anussuka.  
*n.* dandhagatika, *m.* *v.t.* sithili-  
karoti. *p.p.* °kata. °en, *v.i.* man-  
dibhavati; sithilibhavati. *v.t.*  
mandikaroti. *p.p.* °bhūta;  
°kata. °ly, *adv.* sithilākārena.  
°ness, *n.* sithilatta; mandave-  
gatta, *nt.*  
Slake, *v.t.* 1. pipāsam upasameti;  
2. jalam āsiṇcati. *p.p.* °mitapi-  
pāsa; āsittajala.

Slam, *n.* ghaṭṭanasadda, *m.* *v.t.i.*  
mahāsaddena thaketi or ghaṭṭ-  
eti. *p.p.* °kita; °ṭita.  
Slander, *n.* pesuñña; abbhakk-  
hāṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* abbhakkhāti;  
apavadati. *p.p.* °khāta; apa-  
vutta. °er, *n.* abbhakkhāvi;  
pisuṇavādī, *m.* °ous, *a.* sopa-  
vāda; bhedakara. °ously, *adv.*  
sopavādaṇ; abbhakkhānapub-  
bakaṇ.  
Slang, *n.* 1. asabbha, *nt.* asitṭha-  
vācī; 2. avyattakathā, *f.* °y,  
*a.* avyattapadabahula.  
Slant, *n.* opāta, *m.* adj. poṇa;  
opātayutta. *v.t.* opātayuttan  
karoti. *v.i.* poṇibhavati. *p.p.*  
opātakata; °bhūta. °ing, *a.*  
poṇabhūta. °ingly, *adv.* poṇā-  
kārena.  
Slap, *v.t.* pāṇitalena paharati. *p.p.*  
°pahāṭa. *n.* pāṇippahāra, *m.*  
— bang, *adv.* dāruṇākārena.  
— dash, *adv.* sāhasikatāya;  
anisamma.  
Slash, *n.* 1. dighapaṭṭikā, *f.* 2.  
kasāhanana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. dighaso  
chindati; 2. kasāya tāleti. *p.p.*  
°chinna; °tālita. °ing, *a.* mam-  
macchedaka.  
Slat, *n.* digha-tanupaṭṭikā, *f.* *v.t.*  
dighapaṭṭikāya āhanati. *p.p.*  
°āhata.  
Slate, *n.* silāpaṭṭa, *m.* °pencil,  
*n.* silāpattharalekhanī, *f.* *v.t.* 1.  
silāpattharehi chādeti; 2. bālhaṇ  
garahati or upavadati. *p.p.*  
°hita; °upavutta. °er, *n.* 1.  
silāpattharavaḍḍhakī; 2. bālha-  
garahī, *m.*  
Slattern, *n.* asobhanā or dunni-  
vatthā itthī, *f.* °ly, *adv.* asobha-  
nākārena.

**Slaughter**, *n.* hanana; ghātana; māraṇa, *nt.* vadha, *m.* *v.t.* māreti; ghāteti; hanati. *p.p.* °rita; °tita; hata. °er, *n.* vadhaka; ghātaka, *m.* °house, *n.* sūnāghara, *nt.* °ous, *a.* manussa-ghātaka. °ously, *adv.* atidārunatāya.

**Slave**, *n.* dāsa, *m.* *v.i.* dāsakam-maṇ karoti. — **woman**, dāsī, *f.* °ry, *n.* dāsatta, *nt.* °ish, *a.* dāso-pama; dāsasadiṣa. °ishly, *adv.* dāsākārena.

**Slaver**, *v.t.* lālā paggharāpeti. *p.p.* °pitalāla.

**Slavey**, *n.* paricārikā; ceṭikā, *f.*

**Slavocracy**, *n.* dāsapatipālana-bala, *nt.*

**Slay**, *v.t.* hanati; ghāteti; māreti. *p.p.* hata; °tita; °rita. °er, *n.* ghātetu; hantu, *m.*

**Sled**, **Sledge**, *n.* acakkahimayāna, *nt.* *v.i.* himayānena yāti.

**Sledge (-hammer)**, ayokūṭa; ayoghana, *m.*

**Sleek**, *a.* siliṭṭha; siniddha. *v.t.* maṭṭhaṇ or siliṭṭhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* maṭṭhakata. °ly, *adv.* saṇhākārena. °y, *a.* vañcanasīla; upajappaka.

**Sleep**, *n.* niddā; seyyā, *f.* soppa, *nt.* *v.i.* niddāyati; sayati; supati. °er, *n.* sayitu, *m.* °ful, *a.* niddālu; niddābahula. °ing, *a.* sayāna; sayamāna. °iness, *n.* niddālūtā; middhaparetatā, *f.* °less, *a.* vigatanidda; jāgaranta. °lessness, *n.* niddāvigama, *m.* °y, *a.* niddālu; niddhapareta.

**Sleet**, *n.* jalamissita-himavutṭhi, *f.* *v.i.* himamissay vassati.

**Sleeve**, *n.* kañcukahattha, *m.*

**Sleigh**, see **Sled**.

**Sleight**, *n.* 1. nepuñña; 2. sāṭṭheyya; upāyakosalla, *nt.* — of hand, indajālādassana, *nt.*

**Slender**, *a.* tanu; kisa; appaka. °ness, *n.* tanutta; kisatta.

**Slice**, *n.* pesikā, *f.* phāla, *m.* *v.t.* pesikaroti; sallikhati. *p.p.* °kata; °khita. °er, *n.* pesikā-raka, *m.*

**Slick**, *a.* 1. catura; 2. cātukāma; upajappaka. *adv.* anūnaṇ; sampunṇaṇ.

**Slide**, *v.i.* visappati; ṭhānā cavati. *p.p.* °pita; °cuta. *v.t.* ṭhānā cāveti. *p.p.* °vita, *n.* opā-tapanālikā, *f.* °ing, *n.* opatana; visappana, *nt.*

**Slight**, *a.* appamattaka. *n.* avaññā, *f.* anādara, *m.* *v.t.* avamañña-ti. *p.p.* avamata. °ly, *adv.* appavasena.

**Slim**, see **Slender**. °ness, *n.* 1. kisatta; tanutta; upāyakosalla, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* nikatiyā; upāyena.

**Slime**, *n.* 1. sevāla, *m.* 2. cikkkhalla, *nt.* *v.t.* sevālena onahati. *v.i.* silesitāya gahaṇā muñcati. *p.p.* sevālonaddha; °nutta.

**Slimy**, *a.* 1. silesayutta; agahanūpaga; 2. vañcana; 3. upalālaka. °ily, *adv.* kapaṭatāya; cātukamyatāya.

**Sling**, *n.* sakkharāvijjhakayanta, *nt.* *v.t.* sakkharā vijjhati. *p.p.* °viddha.

**Slink**, *n.* ayathākāle jātavaccha, *m.* *v.i.* niliyitvā apakkamati. *v.t.* 1. migigabbhaṇ pāteti; 2. kāle aparipuṇṇe pasavoti. *p.p.* °apakkanta; °pātitaṇ; °vita.

**Slip**, *n.* 1. pakkhalana, *nt.* 2. khalita, *nt.* pamādadosa, *m.* 3. tanupattikā, *f.* 4. cimilikā, *f.* 5. antaravāsaka, *m.* 6. saṅkhalikā, *f.* *v.i.* 1. khalati; visappati; 2. muñcitvā yāti; alakkhito palāyati; 3. khalitam āpatati. — **away**, anabhilakkhito apakkamati. °pery, *a.* 1. picchila; khalanasabhāva; 2. asaddahitabba; agañceyya. °shod, *a.* sadosa.

**Slipper**, *n.* pādūkā, *f.* upāhana, *m.* *nt.*

**Slit**, *n.* dighapaṭṭa, *m.* *v.t.* dighaso chindati or phāleti. *p.p.* °chinnā; °lita.

**Sliter**, *v.i.* pakkhalanto visappati.

**Sliver**, *n.* dārusakalikā, *f.* *v.t.* sakalīkaroti. *v.i.* sakalibhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta.

**Slobber**, *n.* 1. paggharitalālā; 2. atimamāyanā, *f.* *v.i.* 1. khe-laṇ paggharāpeti; khelena mak-kheti; 2. asammā kiccaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °pitakhela; °khita; °kata-kicca. °y, *a.* lālākilina; khela-paggharāpaka.

**Slog**, *v.t.* dalham abhihanati. *p.p.* °hata. *v.i.* āyāsena kammaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °katakamma. °ger, *n.* dalhābhigghātī, *m.*

**Sloop**, *n.* ekakūpaka-nāvā, *f.*

**Slop**, *n.* 1. malinajala, *nt.* 2. kaccavara, *m.* 3. *pl.* peyyavatthu, *nt.* 4. nāvikanivāsana, *nt.* *v.t.* malinajalena temeti. *p.p.* °temita. °basin, *n.* avakkārapāti, *f.* °seller, *n.* nivāsanavānija, *m.* °shop, *n.* nivāsanāpana, *m.* °py, *a.* sakaddama. °piness, *n.* palipa, *m.*

**Slope**, *n.* poṇatta; pabbhāratta, *nt.* *v.i.* poṇibhavati. *v.t.* poṇika-roti. *p.p.* °bhūta; °kata. °ping, *a.* poṇa; ninna.

**Sloth**, *n.* ālasya; kosajja, *nt.* tandī, *f.* °bear, *n.* madhubhakkhī-accha, *m.* °ful, *a.* alasa; kusita; tandita. °fully, *adv.* ālasiyena; kosajjena. °fulness, *n.* ālasiyābhībhūtātā, *f.*

**Slouch**, *n.* asobhanagati, *f.* *v.i.* onatasīsena gacchati.

**Slough**, *n.* 1. nimmoka; jinṇataca, *m.* 2. mahāpaṇka, *m.* *v.t.* nimmokam apaneti. *p.p.* apanī-tanimmoka.

**Sloven**, *a.* 1. malina; asobhana; 2. dandha.

**Slow**, *a.* dandha; manda; manthara; asigha. *adv.* mandāṇ; sanikaṇ. *v.t.* mandīkaroti; veg-aṇ hāpeti. °ly, *adv.* mandaman-dāṇ; sanikaṇ; aturitaṇ. °ness, asighatta; aturitatta, *nt.* °faced, *a.* mandagāmi. °witted, *a.* mandamatika. °worm, *n.* gaṇḍuppāda, *m.*

**Slubber**, *v.t.* paṅkādihi dūseti. *v.i.* asakkaccaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °dūsita; °kata.

**Sludge**, *n.* ghanakalala, *m.* jambālī, *f.* °gy, *a.* sakaddama; kalalibhūta.

**Slug-abed**, *n.* ussūrasāyī, *m.*

**Sluggard**, *n.* alasa; kusita; mandaviriya, *m.*

**Sluggish**, *a.* olina; mandussāha. °ly, *adv.* olinatāya; kusitākārena. °ness, *n.* ālassa; ālasiya, *nt.*

**Sluice**, *n.* vāpijalaniggama, *m.* jaladvāra, *nt.* °cy, *a.* sandamā-naka.

**Slum**, *n.* duggatajanāvāsappa-  
desa, *m. v.i.* duggatāvāsaṇ pas-  
sati.

**Slumber**, *n.* pacalayanā, *f. v.i.*  
pacalāyati; middhī hoti. *p.p.*  
°yita; °bhūta.

**Slummock**, *v.t.* giddhākārena  
gilati. *p.p.* °gilita.

**Slump**, *n.* sahasā-agghapatana,  
*nt. v.i.* aggho osīdati.

**Slur**, *n.* apavāda, *m.* abbhācika-  
khaṇa, *nt. v.t.* 1. sammissetvā  
katheti or gāyati; 2. kalaṅketi;  
dūseti. *p.p.* °thita; °yita; °kita;  
dūsita.

**Slush**, *n.* 1. tintakaddama, *m.* 2.  
viliyamānahima, *nt.* 3. asab-  
bhagantha, *m.*

**Slut**, *n.* adhamanārī; kulaṭā, *f.*  
°tish, *a.* kulaṭāsadisa.

**Sly**, *a.* saṭha; kūṭa; kapaṭa. °ly,  
*adv.* saṭhena. °ness, *n.* sāthey-  
ya, *nt.*

**Smack**, *n.* 1. rasalesa, *m.* 2. sañ-  
ñamatta, *nt.* 3. oṭṭhāhanana, *nt.*  
4. pāṇippahāra, *m.* 5. sasadda-  
cumbana, *nt.* 6. khuddakanāvā,  
*f. v.i.* 1. rasaleso ñāyati; 2. tālus-  
saraṇ pavatteti; *v.t.* pāṇinā  
paharati. *adv.* daḥhaṇ; sahasā.  
°er, *n.* 1. sasaddappahāra, *m.*  
2. daḥhacumbana, *nt.* 3. mahat-  
taravatthu, *nt.*

**Small**, *a.* 1. khuddaka; 2. appa-  
ka; thoka; 3. omaka. °er, *a.*  
khuddakatara.—hand, *n.* khud-  
dakakkharalipi, *f.* — hours,  
pacchimayāma, *m.* °ish, *a.*  
isaṇkhuddaka. °minded, *a.*  
anulārajjhāsaya. °ness, *n.*  
khuddakatta, *nt.* °pox, *n.* masū-  
rikā, *f.* — talk, *n.* samphappa-  
lāpa, *m.*

**Smart**, *n.* balavavedanā, *f. a.* 1.  
sobhana; suvesa; 2. catura;  
dakkha; 3. khippābhīñña. *v.i.*  
tibbavedanaṇ vindati. °ly, *adv.*  
1. siṅhaṇ; 2. sobhanākārena.  
°ness, *n.* 1. paṭutta; 2. sobha-  
natta, *nt.*

**Smarten**, *v.t.* samuttejeti. *p.p.*  
°jita.

**Smash**, *v.t.* cunneti; cunnavi-  
cunnaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °pita; °nī-  
kata. *n.* 1. cunṇikaraṇa, *nt.* 2.  
dhanahāni, *f.* 3. daḥhappahāra,  
*m.* °er, *n.* daḥhappahāradāyī, *m.*

**Smatter**, *v.i.* lesamattaṇ jānāti.  
*p.p.* °ñāta. °er, *n.* bahussuta-  
mānī, *m.* °ing, *n.* appassutatta,  
*nt.* paṇḍitamāna, *m.*

**Smear**, *n.* lepa-kalaṅka, *m. v.t.*  
ālepeti; abbhāñjati; añjeti;  
makkheti; vilepeti. *p.p.* ālitta;  
°jita; °khita; vilitta. °y, *a.* lepa-  
kalaṅkita.

**Smell**, *n.* gandha, *m. v.t.* ghāyati;  
āghāyati; siṅhati. *p.p.* °yita;  
°ghita. *v.i.* vāyati; gandhaṇ  
sūceti. *p.p.* vāyita; sūcitagand-  
ha. °ing, *n.* ghāyana; siṅhana,  
*nt.* °ing, *a.* gandhayutta; ghā-  
yamāna.

**Smelt**, *v.t.* (lohaṇ) viliyāpeti. *p.p.*  
°pita. °er, *n.* viliyāpaka, *m.*  
°ery, *n.* lohaviliyāpanaṭṭhāna,  
*nt.*

**Smile**, *n.* sita, mihita, *nt.* manda-  
hāsa, *m. v.i.* mandaṇ hasati;  
sitāṇ pātukaroti. *p.p.* °sita.  
°kata. °ing, *a.* hasamāna; mihi-  
tayutta. °ingly, *adv.* mihitapub-  
bakaṇ.

**Smirch**, *n.* kalaṅka, *m. v.t.* kalaṅ-  
keti; kalusayati. *p.p.* °kita;  
°yita.

**Smirk**, *n.* vyājahāsa, *m. v.i.* vyā-  
jena hasati. °y, *a.* vyājahāsa-  
bahula.

**Smite**, *v.t.* paṭihanati; daḥhaṇ  
paharati. *p.p.* paṭihata, °paha-  
ṭa. °er, *n.* pahāradāyī, *m.*

**Smith**, *n.* kammāra; lohakāra,  
*m.* °ing, *n.* lohakamma, *nt.* °y,  
*n.* kammārasālā, *f.*

**Smock**, *n.* bāhirakañcuka, *m.*

**Smoke**, *n.* dhūma, *m. v.i.* dhūmā-  
yati; dhūmapānaṇ karoti. *v.t.*  
dhūmena sukkhāpeti. *p.p.* °yita;  
katadhūmapāna; °pita. °er, *n.*  
dhūmapāyī, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1.  
dhūmāyana; 2. dhūmapāna, *nt.*  
°ing pipe, dhūmanetta, *nt.*  
°less, *a.* vidhūma. °y, *a.*  
dhūmāvuta.

**Smooth**, *a.* 1. maṭṭa; maṭṭha;  
siliṭṭha; siniddha; saṇha; 2.  
acala; akkhobha; 3. nirāyāsa.  
*v.t.* 1. saṇheti; parimajjati; 2.  
sameti; upasameti. *p.p.* saṇ-  
hita; parimaṭṭha; °mita.  
°chinned, *a.* nimmassuka.  
°faced, *a.* sammānana; bhadrā-  
mukha. °ly, *adv.* saṇhākārena.  
°ness, *n.* 1. maṭṭhatta; saṇhat-  
ta, *nt.* 2. akkhobha; upasama,  
*m.* °tongued, *a.* sakhilavāca;  
piyaṇvada.

**Smother**, *n.* dhūmapaṭala; dhū-  
lipaṭala, *m. v.t.* 1. sāsam avarod-  
heti; sāsarodhanena māreti;  
2. aticumbanādīhi viheseti; 3.  
bhasmanā aggij paṭicchādeti;  
4. rahassaṇ rakkhati. *v.i.* kicche-  
na sasati. *p.p.* °dhitasāsa;  
°mārita; °sita; °ditaggi; °khita-  
rahassa.

**Smoulder**, *n.* antojhāyana, *nt.*  
vītaccikaṅgāra, *m. v.i.* 1. anto-  
jhāyati; padhūpāyati; 2. gūl-  
haṇ pavattati. *p.p.* °yita; °tita.  
°ing, *a.* pakkaṭṭhita.

**Smudge**, *v.t.* masiādīhi dūseti.  
*v.i.* malinibhavati. *n.* 1. masi-  
cinha, *nt.* 2. makasavāraka-  
dhūma, *m.*

**Smug**, *a. n.* attatutṭha; yathā-  
lābhatutṭha, 3. °ness, *n.* yathā-  
lābhatutṭhi, *f.*

**Smuggle**, *v.t.* suṅkam adatvā  
bhaṇḍaṇ harati; theyyena ha-  
rati or āharati. °er, *n.* theyya-  
bhaṇḍahārī, suṅkapihārī, *m.*  
°ing, *n.* theyyabhaṇḍaharaṇa,  
*nt.*

**Smut**, *n.* 1. masimakkhitatṭhāna,  
*nt.* 2. asabbhakathā, *f. v.t.*  
kalaṅketi; malinayati. *p.p.*  
°kita; °yita. °ty, *a.* 1. kalaṅ-  
kita; 2. asabbhayutta.

**Smutch**, see **Smudge**.

**Snail**, *n.* manthara; thalasambu-  
ka, *m. v.t.* manthare rāsikaroti.  
— slow, *a.* atipapañcaka;  
atimandagatika.

**Snake**, see **Serpent**. — catcher,  
*n.* ahigunṭhika, *m.* — fang, āsī,  
*f.* °gourd, paṭola, *m.* °y, *a.* 1.  
āsivisūpama; 2. kuṭila.

**Snap**, *n.* 1. bhañjana; 2. sahasā  
gahaṇa or ḍasana; 3. kopena  
kathana, *nt. v.t.* 1. sahasā ḍas-  
ati or bhañjati; 2. kopena kath-  
eti; 3. accharaṇ paharati; 4. ac-  
chindivā gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °daṭṭha;  
°bhaṭṭha; °thita; °pahaṭa; °ga-  
hita. °ping, *n.* sahasā-gahaṇa,  
*nt.* accharāsadda, *m.* °pishī, *a.*  
kodhana; kaṭukavāca. °pishly,



*adv.* pharusākārena; sakopaṇ.  
**In a** —, muhuttana, *adv.*  
°shot, *n.* sahasā-gahitachāyā-rūpa, *nt.*

**Snare**, *n.* pāsa, *m.* vākarā; miga-bandhini, *f.* *v.t.* pāse yojeti; pāsena bandhati. *p.p.* pāsavojita; pāsabaddha.

**Snarl**, *n.* kakkasasadda, *m.* ghuru-ghurāyana, *nt.* *v.i.t.* ghuru-ghurāyati; kakkasasaddaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* °yita; °titakak°.

**Snatch**, *n.* acchindana; pasayha-gahana, *nt.* *v.t.i.* acchindati; pasayha gaṇhāti. *p.p.* acchinna; °gahita. — *off*, avaharati; theneti. — *out*, uppāṭeti; ummūleti.

**Sneak**, *n.* hīnalāmakapuggala, *m.* *v.i.t.* 1. rahasi vicarati; 2. kucchitaṇ carati; 3. pesuññaṇ bhaṇati; 4. theneti. *p.p.* °rita; °nita. *adj.* adhamācāra. °ingly, *adv.* gārayhākārena.

**Sneck**, *n.* aggala, *nt.* dvārabandha, *m.* *v.t.* aggalena pidahati; dvāraṇ bandhati. *p.p.* °pihita; baddhadvāra.

**Sneer**, *n.* avaññā; ohīlanā, *f.* *v.t.* avahasati; *v.i.* avaññaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* °sita; dassitāvañña. °er, *n.* ohīlaka, *m.* °ingly, *adv.* sāva-mānaṇ; sopahāsaṇ.

**Sneeze**, *n.* khipita, *nt.* *v.i.* khipati. °ing, *a.* khipanta. °y, *a.* khipita-bahula.

**Snick**, *n.* khuddaka-cheda, *m.* *v.t.* agambhiraṇ khatāṇ sampādeti.

**Snicker**, *v.i.* pajagghati. *p.p.* °ghita.

**Snide**, *a.* kūṭa; kittima.

**Sniff**, *n.* upasiṅghana, *nt.* *v.i.* upasiṅghati. °y, *a.* gabbita; ohīlaka.

**Snigger**, *n.* saniggaha-hāsa, *m.* *v.i.* sopahāsaṇ hasati.

**Snip**, *n.* chinnakhaṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* kattarikāya sīghaṇ chindati. *p.p.* °chinna.

**Snipe**, *n.* vaṭṭaka, *m.*

**Snivel**, *n.* 1. vyājarodana, *nt.* 2. siṅghānikāpaggharaṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* siṅghānikaṇ muñcanto rodati.

**Snob**, *n.* attukkaṇṣi; vyājadappita, *m.* °bish, *a.* attukkaṇṣaka; nikiṭṭha. °bishness, *n.* attamahattakāmitā, *f.*

**Snooze**, *n.* appaniddā, *f.* *v.i.* tho-kaṇ sayati.

**Snore**, *n.* ghurughurāyana; kākacchanā, *f.* *v.i.* kākacchati; ghurughurāyati. °ing, *a.* kākacchamāna.

**Snort**, *n.* nāsārāva, *m.* *v.i.* nāsāya ravati.

**Snot**, *n.* siṅghānikā, *f.* °ty, *a.* siṅghānikābahula.

**Snout**, *n.* sanāsika-mukha; (sūkara-) tuṇḍa, *nt.* soṇḍā, *f.*

**Snow**, *n.* hima; tuhina, *nt.* nihāra, *m.* *v.i.* himaṇ patati. *p.p.* patitahima. °ball, *n.* himaguḷikā, *f.* °drift, *n.* himasaṇhāti, *f.* °fall, *n.* himavuṭṭhi, *f.* °plough, *n.* himanaṅgala, *nt.*

°storm, tuhina vuṭṭhi, *f.* °white, himadhavala. °y, *a.* 1. himayutta; 2. himasadisa.

**Snub**, *n.* 1. ohīlanā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. omāneti; ohīleti; 2. vadḍhiṇ nivāreti. *p.p.* °nita; °lita; °rita. °nosed, *a.* cipiṭanāsika.

**Snuff**, *n.* nāsācunna, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. nāsācunnam ādāti; 2. dipavaṭṭiṇ saṅkharati. *p.p.* ādinnanā-sācunna; saṅkhatadipavaṭṭika. °box, *n.* nāsācunnakaraṇḍa, *m.* °ers, *n.* *pl.* dipavaṭṭisaṅkhāraka, *m.* — *out*, (dipaṇ) nibbāpeti.

**Snuffle**, *v.i.* 1. anuñāsikasaddaṇ pavatteti; 2. kicchena sasati. °er, *n.* mammana, *m.*

**Snug**, *a.* succhanna; sugutta. °gery, *n.* suguttatṭhāna, *nt.* °gle, *v.i.* samīpe sayati. °ly, *adv.* yathāsukhaṇ.

**So**, *adv.* *conj.* tathā; tādisaṇ; itthaṇ. — *as*, viya, *ind.* — *and so*, asuka, *a.* — *also*, tath'eva, *ind.* — *big*, tāvamahanta, *a.* — *called*, *a.* saṅkhāta. — *far*, ettāvata, *adv.* — *long*, tāvatā, *adv.* — *long as*, yāva kivaṇ, *adv.* — *many*, *a.* tāvataka. — *much so*, apissu, *ind.*

**Soak**, *v.t.* kiledeti; temeti. *v.i.* kilediyati. *p.p.* °dita; °mita. °er, *n.* 1. mahāvuṭṭhi, *f.* 2. surāsoṇḍa, *m.*

**Soap**, *n.* nahāniya, *nt.* °berry tree, pheṇila, *m.* °y, *a.* pheṇa-bahula.

**Soar**, *v.i.* uddeti; upari deti. *p.p.* uddita. °ing, *n.* uddiyana, *nt.*

**Soft**, *n.* gaggada, *m.* *v.i.* sagagga-ḍaṇ rodati.

**Sober**, *a.* 1. santa; dhīra; 2. nim-mada; amatta. *v.t.* amattaṇ or upasantaṇ karoti. *p.p.* amattakata. °ly, *adv.* santākārena. °ness, *n.* santatta; nimmadat-ta, *nt.*

**Sobriquet**, *n.* parihāsanāma, *nt.*

**Sociable**, *a.* 1. susīla; 2. saṅga-mappiya. °bility, *n.* samānat-tatā, *f.* °bly, *adv.* mittākārena.

**Social**, *a.* samājahita; mahājanika. °ism, *n.* samājahitakaraṇa, *nt.* samasambhogatā, *f.* °ist, *n.* samasambhogavādī; samājahitakārī, *m.*

**Society**, *n.* samiti; parisā, *f.* samāgama, *m.* Fond of —, saṅganikārata, *a.*

**Sociology**, *n.* samājadhammavij-jā, *f.* °ist, *n.* samājadhamma-vedī, *m.*

**Sock**, *n.* rassa-pādāvaraṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. khipati; 2. laḷena paha-rati. *p.p.* khitta; °pahaṭa.

**Socket**, *n.* kuhara, *nt.*

**Sod**, *n.* saddala, *m.* *v.t.* saddala khaṇḍehi attharati or āvarati. *p.p.* °atthata; °āvaṭa.

**Soda**, *n.* sodhakalavaṇa, *nt.*

**Sodden**, *a.* 1. atitinta; atikilina; 2. atisayena matta. *v.t.* adhikaṇ temeti. *v.i.* atikilediyati. *p.p.* °mita; °dita.

**Sodomy**, *n.* purisamethuna, *nt.*

**Soever**, *sup.* Who —, yo koci. How —, yena kenaci ākārena. What —, yaṇ kiñci. Where —, yattha katthaci.

**Sofa**, *n.* pallaṅka; mañcaka, *m.*

**Soft**, *a.* 1. mudu; komala; 2. (in speech:) sakhila; 3. (tender:) sukhumāla; sukumāra; 4. dub-bala; 5. mūḷha. °hearted, *a.* muducitta. °ish, *a.* isaṇ muduka. °ly, *adv.* muduṇ; sanikaṇ; saṇhākārena. °ness, *n.* maddava; komalatta, *nt.*

**Soften**, *v.t.* 1. muduṇ karoti; 2. upasameti. *v.i.* mudubhavati.

*p.p.* mudukata; °mita; °bhūta.  
 °ing, *a.* mudubhāvakara; upa-  
 samaka.  
**Soggy**, see **Sodden**.  
**Soil**, *n.* 1. mattikā, *f.* paṇsu, *nt.*  
 2. bhūmi, *f.* *v.t.* dūseti; malinī-  
 karoti. *p.p.* dūseta; °kata.  
**Sojourn**, *n.* kālikavāsa; acira-  
 vāsa, *m.* *v.i.* tāvakālikaṇ vasati.  
 °ing, *n.* aciravāsa, *m.* °er, *n.*  
 aciraniṅṇāsi, *m.*  
**Solace**, *n.* assāsa, *m.* *v.t.* assāseti;  
 samassāseti. *p.p.* assattha or  
 assāsita.  
**Solar**, *a.* suriyāyatta. °ium, *a.*  
 ātapasālā, *f.* — month, suriya-  
 māsa, *m.* — race, *n.* suriyavaṇsa,  
*m.* — system, *n.* suriyāyatta-  
 gahasamūha, *m.*  
**Solatium**, *n.* hānipūraṇa, *nt.*  
**Solder**, *n.* sandahanaka-loha, *nt.*  
*v.t.* lohabhaṇḍaṇ sandhā-  
 neti. *p.p.* °nitaloha°. °er, *n.*  
 lohasandhānakārī, *m.*  
**Soldier**, *n.* yuddhabhaṭṭa; yodhā-  
 jīvī; balattha, *m.* °ly, *a.* yodha-  
 sama. °ship, *n.* saṅgāmasūr-  
 atā, *f.* °y, *n.* balasenā, *f.*  
**Sole**, *n.* pādātala, *nt.* *v.t.* pādūkā-  
 talāni sampādeti or yojeti. *p.p.*  
 yojita° tala.  
**Sole**, *a.* kevala; ekaka; adutiya.  
 °ness, *n.* kevalatta, *nt.* aduti-  
 yatā, *f.*  
**Solecism**, *n.* 1. asuddhappayoga;  
 2. °avinītabhāva, *m.* °cistic, *a.*  
 ocityahīna.  
**Solemn**, *a.* 1. atisanta; 2. atigam-  
 bhira; 3. cārittavidhipubbaka.  
 °ity, °ness, *n.* garutā; santatā,  
*f.* cārittavidhi, *m.* °ly, *adv.* san-  
 tatāya; cārittavidhipubbakaṇ.

**Solicit**, *v.t.* āyācati; abhiyācati.  
*p.p.* °cita. °ant, *n.* abhiyācaka,  
*m.* °ation, *n.* abhiyācanā, *f.* °or,  
*n.* 1. āyācaka; 2. nītividū, *m.*  
 °ous, *a.* cintāpara; avupasan-  
 tacitta. °ously, *adv.* cintāpara-  
 tāya; sākaṅkhaṇ. °ude, *n.* 1.  
 pajjhāyanā; 2. ukkaṅkhitatā;  
 3. ākaṅkhā, *f.*  
**Solid**, *a.* ghana; thira; *n.* ekag-  
 hana; ghanibhūta, *m.* °arity,  
*n.* 1. ekamatikatta, *nt.* 2. samā-  
 nasambhoga, *m.* °ify, *v.t.* gha-  
 nattaṇ or thirattaṇ pāpeti. *v.i.*  
 ghanibhavati. °ification, *n.*  
 ghanikaraṇa; thirikaraṇa, *nt.*  
 °ity, °ness, *n.* ghanatta; thi-  
 ratta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* thiraṇ; daḷ-  
 haṇ. — measure, *n.* ghanamā-  
 ṇa, *nt.*  
**Solidungular**, *a.* abhinnakhura.  
**Soliloquy**, *n.* ekākibhāsana, *nt.*  
 °qize, *v.i.* ekāki bhāsati. °qist,  
*n.* ekāki-bhāsaka, *m.*  
**Soliped**, *n.* abhinnakhura-pasu,  
*m.*  
**Solitary**, *a.* ekāki; nissāṅga;  
 adutiya; vivitta, *m.* *n.* samaṇa;  
 tāpasa, *m.* °ily, *adv.* savivekaṇ;  
 ekākitāya. °iness, *n.* paviveka;  
 ekākibhāva, *m.*  
**Solitude**, *n.* 1. viveka, *m.* paṭisal-  
 lāna, *nt.* 2. vivittatthāna, *nt.*  
**Solstice**, *n.* ayanakāla, *m.* Sum-  
 mer —, uttarāyana, *nt.* Winter  
 —, dakkhiṇāyana, *nt.*  
**Soluble**, *a.* 1. vilīyanakkhama;  
 2. vissajjanārāha.  
**Solution**, *n.* 1. vilīyana; 2. vilī-  
 navatthu, *nt.* 2. vyākhyāna;  
 vivaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Solutive**, *a.* 1. vilīyāpanaka; 2.  
 virecanaka.

**Solve**, *v.t.* 1. vyākhyāti; visadī-  
 karoti; 2. vilīyāpeti. *p.p.* °khyā-  
 ta; °kata; °pita. °able, *a.* viva-  
 raṇiya; vissajjanakkhama.  
 °ability, *n.* vilīyanīyatta; vis-  
 sajjanasāmatthiya, *nt.*  
**Solvent**, *a.* *n.* 1. vilīyāpanaka;  
 2. iṇasodhanasamattha. °ncy,  
*n.* iṇasodhanasāmatthiya, *nt.*  
**Somatic**, *a.* kāyika; kāyapaṭi-  
 baddha.  
**Somatology**, *n.* kāyikavijjā, *f.*  
**Sombre**, *a.* malinavaṇṇa; dhū-  
 sara; nippabha. °ly, *adv.* nip-  
 pabhākārena. °ness, *n.* nippa-  
 bhatta, *nt.* °ously, *adv.* nirānan-  
 daṇ; nippabhaṇ.  
**Some**, *a.* *pron.* eka; ekacca; eka-  
 tiya; 2. (quantity:) thoka;  
 kiñci; appaka. *adv.* pāyo. —  
 body, °one, koci. °how, yathā  
 kathaṇ ci. °how or other,  
 yena kena ci ākārena. — people,  
 ekacce. °thing, yaṇ kiñci.  
 °time, *a.* bhūtapubba. °times,  
*adv.* kadāci; karahaci. °what,  
*adv.* isaṇ; thokaṇ; manaṇ.  
 — where, yattha katthaci.  
**Somersault**, *n.* avaṇsirakkhi-  
 pana, *nt.* *v.i.* uddhapādaṇ avaṇ-  
 sirāṇ laṅgeti. *p.p.* °ghita.  
**Somnambulate**, *v.i.* niddāya  
 āhiṇḍati. °lism, *n.* niddāyā-  
 hiṇḍana, *nt.* °list, *n.* niddāyā-  
 hiṇḍaka, *m.*  
**Somni-** (niddāvācakaṇ) °ferous,  
*a.* niddājanaka. °loquence,  
*n.* niddāya jappana, *nt.* °loqu-  
 ist, *n.* niddāya jappaka, *m.*  
**Somnolent**, *a.* niddāsīli; middha-  
 pareta.

**Son**, *n.* putta; tanaya; tanuja;  
 atraja; sūnu; suta, *m.* °in-law,  
*n.* jāmatu, *m.* °less, *a.* aputta-  
 ka. °ship, *n.* puttabhāva, *m.*  
**Sonant**, *n.* ghosakkhara; dhani-  
 takkhara, *nt.*  
**Song**, *n.* gīta, *nt.* gītikā, *f.* °ster,  
*n.* gāyaka, *m.* °stress, *n.* gāyi-  
 kā, *f.*  
**Soniferous**, *a.* saddavāhaka.  
**Sonnet**, *n.* cuddasapadikapajja,  
*nt.*  
**Sonometer**, *n.* savāṇa-mānaka-  
 yanta, *nt.*  
**Sonorific**, *a.* sadduppādaka; nā-  
 dakara.  
**Sonorous**, *a.* ninnādi; gambhīra-  
 nādi. °ly, *adv.* 1. mahānādena;  
 2. sumadhuraṇ. °ness, *n.* 1.  
 madhurasaratā; 2. nāda-jana-  
 katā, *f.*  
**Soon**, *adv.* sihaṇ; khippaṇ; āsu;  
 tuvaṭṭaṇ; aciraṇ; avilambitaṇ.  
**Soot**, *n.* masi, *m.* kajjala, *nt.* *v.t.*  
 masinā lepeti or chādeti. *p.p.*  
 masilitta; °dita. °y, *a.* masi-  
 yutta.  
**Sooth**, *n.* sacca; taccha, *nt.* In —,  
 tathavasena, *adv.* °sayer, *n.*  
 nemittika; nimittapāṭhaka, *m.*  
**Soothe**, *v.t.* 1. upasameti; 2. lāle-  
 ti. *p.p.* °mita; lālita. °er, *n.*  
 lālaka; upasametu, *m.* °ing, *a.*  
 santikara; nibbāpaka. °ing, *n.*  
 upasamana; lālana, *nt.* °fast,  
*a.* saccasandha.  
**Sop**, *n.* 1. tinta-khādaniya; 2.  
 lālakavatthu, *nt.* 3. laṇca, *m.* *v.t.*  
 1. kiledeti; 2. laṇcaṇ deti. *p.p.*  
 °dita; dinnalaṇca.  
**Sophist**, *n.* moghatakkī; vitāṇḍa-  
 vādi, *m.* °ical, *a.* kutakkamo-  
 haka. °icate, *v.t.* moghatakkena

düseti. °cation, micchātakka-nena vivadana, *nt.* °ism, °try, *n.* vitandavāda, *m.*  
**Soporific**, *a. n.* soppajanaka; niddājanaka.  
**Sorcerer**, *n.* vijjādhara; indajālika, *m.* °cery, *n.* māyā, *f.* indajāla, *nt.*  
**Sordid**, *a.* 1. malina; 2. nīca; adhama; nikiṭṭha. °ly, *adv.* 1. malinākārena; 2. nicākārena. °ness, *n.* 1. malinatta; 2. nihi-natta, *nt.*  
**Sore**, *n.* vana; aru, *m.* adj. save-dana; saruja; dukkhita. *adv.* bālākārena. °ly, *adv.* atisayena; tippaṇ; tibbaṇ. °ness, *n.* ruja; vedanā, *f.*  
**Sororal**, *a.* bhaginyāyatta.  
**Sorrel**, *n.* paṇṇambilikā, *f.*  
**Sorrow**, *n.* soka; cittasantāpa, *m.* socanā, *f. v.i.* socati; anutapati. *p.p.* socita; °pita. °ful, *a.* 1. sasoka; soka; dummana; dukkhita; sokaṭṭa; 2. socaniya; khedāvaha. °fully, *adv.* sasokaṇ. °less, *a.* nissoka. °lessness, *n.* nissokitā, *f.* °stricken, *a.* soka-piṭṭa; sokātura.  
**Sorry**, *a.* 1. sokaṭṭa; khinna; dukkhita; 2. alakkhika; dina; lāmaka; 3. dayāraha; socaniya. °ily, *adv.* sasokaṇ.  
**Sort**, *n.* vaggabheda, *m.* visesajāti, *f. v.t.* vaggavasena viyojeti; uccināti. *p.p.* °jita; °nita. °able, *a.* vaggikātabha; jātivāsena vibhajaniya. °er, *n.* vaggikāraka, *m.*  
**Sot**, *n.* surādhutta, *m. v.i.* surāya majjati. °tish, *a.* madamatta; surālola.

**Soul**, *n.* atta; jīva, *m.* °less, *a.* 1. anatta; acetana; 2. nirīha; nibbiriya. °lessly, *adv.* nirīhātāya. °ful, *a.* dhitimantu; saussāha. °fully, *adv.* dhīratāya. °stirring, *a.* cittakkhobhaka. — **theory**, *n.* attadiṭṭhi, *f.* **Belonging to the** —, ajjhatika; attaniya.  
**Sound**, *n.* 1. sadda; nāda; rava; ghosa; dhani; āraṇa, *m.* 2. avitthata-samuddappadesa, *m.* adj. 1. agilāna; kalla; niroga; 2. avikala; akkhata; 3. niddosa; 4. acchidda; 5. dālha. *v.i.* nadati; ravati; saddāyati. *v.t.* 1. nādeti; vādeti; 2. suṭṭhu vimapsati; 3. jalagammbhirattaṇ mināti; 4. ajjhāsayaṇ pucchati. *p.p.* nadita; ruta; °yita; °sita; mitajala°; puṭṭhajjhāsaya. *adv.* dālhaṇ; thiraṇ. °er, *n.* 1. unnādi, *m.* 2. saddapatiggaṇhakopakarāṇa, *nt.* 3. vanasūkara, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. jalamāṇa, *m.* 2. velāsannaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °ing line, jalamānakasutta, *nt.* — **headed**, *a.* satimantu. °less, *a.* nissadda. °ly, *adv.* sammā; suṭṭhu; dālhaṇ. °ness, *n.* 1. kallatta; nirogatta, *nt.* 2. akkhatatta; 3. dālhatta, *nt.*  
**Soup**, *n.* pātabba-sūpa, *m.*  
**Sour**, *a.* 1. ambila; 2. kakkasa; appiya. *v.i.* ambulāyati. *v.t.* ambulattaṇ or appiyattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °yita; °pāpita. °ish, *a.* mandambila. °ly, *adv.* appiyākārena. °ness, *n.* ambulatta, *nt.* 2. kakkasatta, *nt.*  
**Source**, *n.* pabhava, *m.* ubbhavattāṇa; nidāna; āyatana, *nt.*

**South**, *n.* dakkhiṇa-disā, *f. a.* dakkhiṇa; apasavya. °east, *n.* dakkhiṇapubbā, *f.* °ern, *a.* dakkhiṇāyatta. °erner, *n.* dākkhiṇadisāvāsī, *m.* — **pole**, *n.* dakkhiṇakkha; assakaṇṇa, *m.* °wards, *adv.* dakkhiṇābhimukhaṇ. °west, *n.* dakkhiṇapacchimā, *f.* °wester, *n.* dakkhiṇapacchimavāta, *m.*  
**Souvenir**, *n.* sārāniyavatthu, *nt.*  
**Sovereign**, *a.* 1. sabbabhumma; 2. parama; seṭṭha. *n.* 1. adhirāja; mahārāja, *m.* 2. suvaṇṇa-nikkha, *nt.* °ty, *n.* ekarajja; issariyādhipacca, *nt.*  
**Sow**, *n.* varāhi; sūkari, *f.*  
**Sow**, *v.t.* vapati. *p.p.* vapita. °er, *n.* vāpaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* vāpāna, *nt.*  
**Space**, *n.* 1. okāsa, *m.* antara, *nt.* 2. ākāsa, *m.* *v.t.* antaraṇ ṭhapeti; anāsannaṇ karoti. *p.p.* ṭhapitantara; °kata. — **arou-nd**, parikkamana, *nt.* °ious, *a.* urunda; mahanta; asambādha. — **of time**, kālantara, *nt.*  
**Spade**, *n.* kuddāla; khaṇittivisesa, *m.* *v.t.* kuddālena khaṇati. *p.p.* °khata. °ful, *n.* khaṇittipūra, *nt.*  
**Spado**, *n.* napuṇsaka, *m.*  
**Spalpeen**, *n.* nicapuggala, *m.*  
**Span**, *n.* 1. vidatthi, *f.* 2. vitthattappamāṇa, *nt. v.t.* 1. (vidatthiyā) miṇāti; 2. antaraṇ chādetvā tiṭṭhati. *p.p.* °mita; °ṭhita.  
**Spangle**, *n.* ujjala-vibhūsaṇa, *nt. v.t.* ujjalavatthūhi bhūseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Spank**, *v.t.* paharivā assam uyyojeti. *p.p.* °jitassa. °er, *n.* 1. assuyyojaka; 2. javanassa, *m.*  
**Spanner**, *n.* 1. vyāvattani-saṇḍāsa, *m.* 2. setupassa-sambandhaka, *m.*  
**Spar**, *n.* 1. dīgha-vatṭa-daṇḍa, *m.* 2. muṭṭhiyuddha, *nt. v.t.* muṭṭhihi yujjhati. *p.p.* °jhita.  
**Spare**, *a.* 1. atiritta; avasiṭṭha; vinimutta; 2. kisa; virala. *v.t.* 1. parivajjeti; 2. parimoceti; 3. atirittaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °jita; °cita; °kata. °ing, *a.* mitab-baya. °ingly, *adv.* pamāṇayuttaṇ; mitabbayena. °ly, *adv.* viralavasena. °ness, *n.* viralatta, *nt.*  
**Spark**, *n.* vipphuliṇa; phuliṇa, *nt. v.t.* phuliṇāni vissajjeti. *p.p.* vissatṭhaphuliṇa. °le, *v.i.* vipphurati. °ling, *a.* vipphuranta. °lingly, *adv.* vipphuraṇākārena.  
**Sparrow**, *n.* kalaviṇka; caṭaka, *m.*  
**Sparse**, *a.* virala; tanubhūta. °ly, *adv.* viralākārena. °ness, *n.* viralatta, *nt.*  
**Spasm**, *n.* 1. kāyaphandana, *nt.* 2. cittakkhobha, *m.* °odic, *a.* kālika-phandanayutta.  
**Spate**, *n.* mahājalottharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Spatial**, *a.* okāsayatta.  
**Spatte**, *n.* binduvissajjana, *nt.* pariseka, *m.* *v.t.* osiṇcati; parisīcati. *p.p.* ositta; parisitta.  
**Spawn**, *n.* macchaṇḍa, *nt. v.i.* aṇḍāni pasavati or vijāyati. *p.p.* °vitaṇḍa.  
**Spay**, *v.t.* gabbhāsayaṇ apa-neti. *p.p.* apanitaḡab°.

**Speak**, *v.i.t.* katheti; bhāsati; vadati; bhaṇati; sallapati. *p.p.* °thita; °sita; vutta; °nita; °pita. °able, *a.* kathanakkhama; kathaniya. °er, *n.* kathika; kathetu; vattu, *m.* °ing, *n.* kathana, *nt.* — ill of, apavadati. — well of, pasasati. — together, sambhāsati.

**Spear**, *n.* satti; heti, *f. v.t.* sattiya āhanati. *p.p.* °āhata. °man, *n.* sattidhara, *m.*

**Special**, *a.* visesa; asādhāraṇa; āveṇika. °ize, *v.t.* viṣiṭṭhattaṇ labhati. °ism, *n.* visesañāṇa, *nt.* °ist, *n.* visesaññū, *m.* °ity, *n.* viṣiṭṭhatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* visesato. °ty, *n.* visesapaṭiññāpaṇṇa, *nt.*

**Species**, *n.* abhijāti, *f.* vaggabhedā; jātivisesa, *m.*

**Specify**, *v.t.* viseseti; vibhajati; niddhāreti. *p.p.* °sita; vibhatta; °rita. °ic, *a.* viṣiṭṭha; paricchinnā. °ically, *adv.* odhiso; visesato. °ication, *n.* niddhāraṇa; visesakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Specimen**, *n.* ākati, *f.* nidassana; paṭirūpa, *nt.*

**Specious**, *a.* bahimanorama; saccābhāsa. °ly, *adv.* saccābhāsamattena.

**Speck**, *n.* tilaka; bindu, *m.* °le, *v.t.* bindūhi citteti. *p.p.* °tita. *n.* vaṇṇabindu, *m.* °led, *a.* kamāsa. °less, *a.* akalaṅka.

**Spectacle**, *n.* viṣiṭṭha-dassana, *nt. pl.* upanetta, *nt.* °cular, *a.* viṣiṭṭhadassanāyatta.

**Spectator**, *n.* pekkhaka; ulloka-ka, *m.*

**Spectre**, *n.* piśāca; bhūta, *m.* °ral, *a.* piśācasadisa.

**Spectrum**, *n.* 1. tiyaṇsakāce dissamāna-chabbappa, *m.* 2. ugga-hanimitta, *nt.*

**Speculate**, *v.i.* vitakketi; cinteti; jhāyati; anumāneti. *p.p.* °kita; °tita; °yita; °nita. °tion, *n.* vicāraṇā, *f.* upanijjhāna, *nt.* °tive, *a.* vicārasī. °tor, *n.* vitakki; vimasī; nijjhāyaka, *m.*

**Speech**, *n.* kathā; vācā, *f.* bhāsana; kathana, *nt.* Harsh —, pharusavācā, *f.* Kind —, peyyavajja, *nt.* Right —, sammāvācā, *f.* °less, *a.* 1. tuṇhi; 2. mūga.

**Speed**, *n.* vega; java, *m. v.i.* turitayati; vegaṇ janeti. *v.t.* sīghatarāṇ kāreti. *p.p.* °yita; janitavega; °kārita. °ily, *adv.* sīghaṇ; turitaṇ. °iness, *n.* sīghatta; turitatta, *nt.* °y, *a.* vegavantu; javasampanna.

**Spell**, *n.* 1. manta, *nt.* mohana; vasikaraṇa, *nt. v.i.* anvakkharaṇ uccāreti. °ing, *n.* akkhara-viññāsa, *m.* °bound, *a.* mohita; vasikata.

**Spelter**, *n.* tuttha, *nt.*

**Spend**, *v.t.i.* 1. vayaṇ karoti; vissajjeti; 2. (time :) khepeti; vītināmeti. *p.p.* °kata; vissaṭṭha; °pita; °mita. °thrif, *a. n.* dhananāsaka, *m.*

**Sperm**, *n.* sambhava, *m.* sukka, *nt.* °atism, *n.* sukkamocana, *nt.*

**Spew**, *v.t.* vamaṭi. *p.p.* vamaṭa.

**Sphere**, *n.* 1. goḷa; goḷaka; maṇḍala, *nt.* āvaṭṭa, *m.* 2. āyatana; visayaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °ical, *a.* goḷākāra; parimaṇḍala. °ically, *adv.* goḷākārena. °ics, *n.* goḷamāṇakavijjā, *f.* °oid, *n.* upagoḷaka, *nt.* °rule, *n.* khuddakagoḷa, *nt.*

**Sphinx**, *n.* 1. nārīmukhasiḥa; 2. guttasabhāva, *m.*

**Sphygmie**, *a.* rattadhāvanāyatta.

**Spice**, *n.* kaṭukabhaṇḍa, *nt. v.t.* kaṭukabhaṇḍaṇ pakkhipati. *p.p.* °khittakaṭuka. °ry, *n.* kaṭukabhaṇḍasamūha, *m.*

**Spick**, *a.* abhinavatara; atinūtana.

**Spicy**, *a.* 1. kaṭukabhaṇḍayojita; 2. sobhana; 3. kaṭukākāra. °ily, *adv.* dassaniyākārena.

**Spider**, *n.* lūtikā, *f.* unṇanābhi; makkaṭaka, *m.* °web, *n.* lūtikājāla; makkaṭasutta, *nt.* °y, *a.* lūtāsadisa; atikisa.

**Spificate**, *v.t.* 1. bhusaṇ tāleti; 2. cittaṇ vyākulayati. *p.p.* °lita; vyākulitacitta.

**Spike**, *n.* 1. khila; saṅku; sūla, *m.* 2. mañjarī; vallarī, *f. v.t.* 1. sūle āropeti; 2. saṅkūhi āvarati. *p.p.* sūlāropita; °āvaṭa.

**Spile**, *n.* 1. nāgadantaka; 2. mahākūla, *m.* °ing, *n.* khilavati, *f.*

**Spill**, *n.* 1. dārupaṭṭikā, *f.* 2. paggharāpana; avassāvaṇa, *nt. v.t.* paggharāpeti; bahi-pāṭeti. *v.i.* galati; paggharati; bahi-patati. *p.p.* °pita; °tita; galita; °rita; °patita. — water, *n.* jalanigama, *m.*

**Spin**, *v.t.* 1. (suttaṇ) kantati; 2. bhamāpeti. *p.p.* °tita; °pita. °ner, *n.* suttakantaka, *m.* °ning, *n.* suttakantana, *nt.*

**Spinach**, *n.* upodikālatā, *f.*

**Spindle**, *n.* kantanasūci, *f. v.i.* kisibhavati. *p.p.* °bhūta. °legged, *a.* kisaṇṇa. °ly, *a.* kisa-digha.

**Spindrift**, *n.* vicipheṇa, *nt.* vici-sikara, *m.*

**Spine**, *n.* piṭṭhikaṇṭaka, *m.* °less, *a.* piṭṭhikaṇṭakarahita. °ous, *a.* sapiṭṭhikaṇṭaka. °al, *a.* piṭṭhikaṇṭakāyatta.

**Spinster**, *n.* 1. vayappatta avivāhikā; 2. suttakantikā, *f.* °hood, *n.* avivāhikatā, *f.*

**Spiracle**, *n.* khuddajantu-sāsanaḷā, *m.*

**Spiral**, *n.* vyāvaṭṭa, *m. v.t.* vyāvatteti. *p.p.* °tita.

**Spire**, *n.* 1. sikhara; siṅga, *nt.* 2. thūpikā; pāsādakannikā, *f.* 3. āvaṭṭanī, *f. v.i.* sikharaṇ yojeti. *v.t.* sikharaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* °uggata; yojitasikhara. °y, *a.* sikharayutta.

**Spirit**, *n.* 1. jīva; atta; 2. amānussa; bhūta, *m.* 3. cittasabhāva, *m.* 4. (liquor :) āsava; 5. sāraṇsa; 6. uyyoga, *m. v.t.i.* 1. bhūtehi viya niyati; antaradhāyati; 2. uttejeti. *p.p.* °nīta; antarahita; °jita. °ed, *a.* mahussāha. °edly, *adv.* saviriyaṇ. °less, *n.* nitteja; hīnaviriya. °lessly, *adv.* maṇikubhāvena; nittejatāya.

**Spiritual**, *a.* ajjhattika; mānasika. °ize, *v.t.* ajjhattikattaṇ or parisuddhattaṇ pāpeti. °ism, *n.* bhūtavijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* 1. attavādi; 2. bhūtavejja, *m.* °ly, *adv.* ajjhattikavasena; paramatthato.

**Spirituos**, *a.* majjasārābahula.

**Spirt**, **Spurt**, *n.* bahisandana, *nt. v.t.* vegena bahi paggharāpeti. *v.i.* vegena bahi sadanti. *p.p.* °pita; °dita.

**Spit**, *n.* 1. magsasūla, *nt.* 2. bhū-nāsikā, *f. v.t.* niṭṭhubhati; 3. nicchāreti; 4. sūlena or khaggena vijjhati. *p.p.* °bhita; °rita; sūlaviddha. °ting, *n.* niṭṭhubhana, *nt.* °toon, *n.* khelamallaka, *m.*

**Spite**, *n.* viddesa, *m. v.t.* dubbhati; veraṇ bandhati; virujjhati. *p.p.* °bhita; baddhavera; viruddha. °ful, *a.* viddesi; dubbhī; usūyaka. °fully, *adv.* issāya; viddesena. In — of, anādariyena, *adv.*

**Spitfire**, *n.* atikodhana, *m.*

**Spittle**, *n.* lālā, *f.* khela, *m.*

**Splanchnic**, *a.* antapaṭibaddha.

**Splash**, *n.* 1. sittodaka, *nt.* 2. kalaṅka, *m. v.t.* udakaṇ or kadamaṇ siṇcati or khipati. *p.p.* sittodaka; khittakaddama. °board, *n.* kaddamāvaraṇaphalaka, *m.* °y, *a.* kaddamamak-khita.

**Splatter**, *v.i.* 1. udakapothana-saddaṇ pavatteti; 2. anavagamaniyākārena katheti. *p.p.* °tita; °sadda; °thita. °dash, *n.* mahāghosa, *m.* °faced, *a.* vikaṭamukha.

**Splay**, *a.* anujubhūta; passato nikkhanta; asamakopaka. *v.t.* anujukaṇ sampādeti. °footed, *a.* khaluṅkapāda.

**Spleen**, *n.* 1. pihaka, *nt.* kopa, *m.* domanassa, *nt.* °ful, °ish, *a.* kodhana; dummana.

**Splenalgia**, *n.* pihakarujā, *f.*

**Splendent**, *a.* dittiyyutta.

**Splendid**, *a.* 1. tejassī; mahānubhāva; samullasita; bhāsura; 2. seṭṭha; pasattha. °ly, *adv.*

mahānubhāvena; atisundarā-kārena.

**Splendour**, *n.* patāpa; pabhāva, *m.* sirivibhūti, *f.* sirisobhagga, *nt.*

**Splenetic**, *a.* kodhana; kopa-bahula.

**Splenic**, *a.* pihakanissita.

**Splice**, *n.* saṅghaṭana; sandhikaraṇa, *nt. v.t.* saṅghaṭeti; sandhāneti. *p.p.* °tita; °nita.

**Splint**, *n.* dāruhira, *nt.* °er, *n.* sakalikā, *f.* hira, *nt. v.t.* hira-hiraṇ karoti. *p.p.* hīrikata. °ery, *a.* hīrasadisa.

**Split**, *n.* phulla; vivara, *nt. v.t.* vidāreti; phāleti; vipāṭeti. *v.i.* phalati; bhijjati; vidāliyati. *p.p.* °rita; °lita; °tita; °lita; bhinna; vidālita. °ting, *n.* vidālana; phālana, *nt.* °ter, *n.* vidāraka; phāletu, *m.*

**Splodge**, *n.* kalaṅka, *m.*

**Splutter**, *v.i.* 1. avyattaṇ kathe-ti; 2. bindūni pāteti. *p.p.* °thita; °titabindū.

**Spoil**, *n.* 1. vilutta-dhana; 2. abbhūtaladdha, *nt. v.t.* 1. padūseti; saṅkileseti; nāseti; 2. vilumpati; pasayha harati. *p.p.* °sita; vilutta; °haṭa. °er, *n.* dūsaka; vilumpaka, *m.*

**Spoke**, *n.* ara; cakkadanta, *m. v.t.* are yojeti. *p.p.* yojitāra.

**Spoken**, *p.p.* of **Speak**, vutta; kathita; akkhāta.

**Spokesman**, *n.* niyojitakathika, *m.*

**Spoliate**, *v.t.* vilumpati. *p.p.* vilutta. °ion, *n.* 1. vilumpana; 2. sakkhilipidūsana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* vilumpaka, *m.*

**Sponge**, *n.* samuddāhicchatta, *nt. v.t.* samuddāhicchattena sodheti or ubbaṭṭeti. *p.p.* °dhita; °tita. °er, *n.* parūpajivī; parabhata, *m.* °iness, *n.* chiddabahulatta, *nt.* °y, *a.* chiddāvacchiddaka; pariyādiyaka.

**Sponson**, *n.* pāṭibhogitā, *f.*

**Sponsor**, *n.* pāṭibhoga; ārakkha-ka, *m.*

**Spontaneous**, *a.* yādicchaka; sayañjāta. °ly, *adv.* sahasā; yadicchāya; sayam eva. °ness, *n.* yādicchakatā; sābhāvikatā, *f.*

**Spoof**, *n.* sātheyya, *nt. v.t.* vañceti. °er, *n.* sātha; vañcaka, *m.*

**Spook**, *n.* pisāca, *m.* °ish, *a.* bhūtāvītṭha.

**Spool**, *n.* vaṭṭulāvaṭṭa, *m.*

**Spoon**, *n.* 1. dabbi, *f.* kaṭacchu, *m.* 2. mandamati; adhimattasinehī, *m. v.t.* kaṭacchunā gaṇhāti or cāleti. *v.i.* adhimattasinehaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* kaṭacchugahita; °lita; dassitātimita°. °ful, *n.* kaṭacchupūra, *nt.* °fed, *a.* dabbiposita; sakamatahina. °y, *a.* muduka; pemātura.

**Spoor**, *n.* migapadavalañja, *m. v.t.* (migāṇaṇ) gatamaggam anuyāti. *p.p.* °yāta.

**Sporadic**, *a.* tattha tattha jāyamaṇa; kālena kālaṇ sijjhamāna. °ally, *adv.* viralavasena.

**Spore**, *n.* sukhumabija, *nt.*

**Sport**, *n.* 1. keḷi; kīlā, *f.* 2. migava, *m. v.i.* dibbati; ramati; kīlati. °ful, °ive, *a.* kelisīla; khiḍḍapasuta. °ively, °fully, *adv.* kīlavasena; sopahāsaṇ. °iveness, *n.* khiḍḍābhiraṭṭa, *nt.* °sman, *n.* kīlaka; migavakusala, *m.*

**Spot**, *n.* 1. ṭhāna, *nt.* bhūbhāga; padesa, *m.* 2. tilaka; bindu, *m.* cinha, *nt.* 3. kalaṅka, *m. v.t.* 1. bindūhi citteti; 2. kalaṅketi; dūseti. *p.p.* °tita; °kita; dūsita. °less, *a.* akalaṅka; niddosa. °ted, °ty, *a.* sabala; kammāsa.

**Spouse**, *n.* 1. bhattu; pati, *m.* 2. bhariyā; dutiyikā, *f.* (Both together:) dampati; jāyāpati; jānipati; jayampati, *m. pl.* °less, *a.* avivāhika.

**Spout**, *n.* paṇālī, *f. v.t.* siṅhaṇ nikkhāmeti or nicchāreti. *p.p.* °mita; °rita. °er, *n.* turitakathika, *m.*

**Sprag**, *n.* cakkarodhaka, *m.*

**Sprain**, *n.* kāyasandhipīlana or vyāvaṭṭana, *nt. v.t.* maṇibandhādikāṇ vyāvaṭṭeti. *p.p.* °tita.

**Sprat**, *n.* sālimaccha, *m.*

**Sprawl**, *v.t.* asammā pasāreti. *v.i.* hatthapāde pasāretvā nipajjati. *p.p.* °rita; °nipanna. *n.* duppasāraṇa, *nt.*

**Spray**, *n.* 1. sapuppha-sākhābhāṅga, *m.* 2. binduvasena patamāna-vatthu, *nt. v.t.* binduvasena khipati. *p.p.* °khitta.

**Spread**, *n.* pattharaṇa; visaraṇa, *nt. v.t.* pasāreti; vitthāreti; vitanoti. *v.i.* pattharati; visarati. *p.p.* °rita; vitata; patthaṭa; visaṭa. °eagle, *n.* attasilāghī, *m.* °ing, *a.* pattharamāna. — over, ottharati. *p.p.* otthaṭa.

**Sprig**, *n.* pasākhā, *f.*

**Sprightly**, *a.* saussāha; uyyogī. °iness, *n.* uyyoga, *m.* ussukatta, *nt.*

**Spring**, *n.* 1. (time :) *vasanta*, *m.* 2. (of water :) *ubbhida*; *jalapa-sava*, *m.* 3. (an elastic body :) *uplavaka*; *unnāmaka*, *m.* *v.i.* (— up,) 1. *ubbhijati*; *abbhude*ti; 2. *virūhati*; 3. *unnamati*; *plavati*, *v.t.* *janeti*; *virūheti*; *utthāpeti*, *p.p.* *ubbhinna*; °*dita*; *virūha*; *unnata*; *plavita*; *jani*ta; °*hita*; °*pita*. — **forth**, *nip-phajjati*. — **forward**, *pakkhandati*. — **of life**, *navayobbana*, *nt.* °*less*, *a.* *anupplavaka*. °*tide*, *n.* *adhika-uppāta*, *m.* °*y*, *a.* *parā-vattanagatika*.

**Springe**, *n.* *khuddakapasubād-hana*, *nt.*

**Sprinkle**, *n.* 1. *vikiraṇa*, *nt.* 2. *appavutthi*, *f.* *v.t.* *vikirati*; *siñ-cati*, *p.p.* *vikirṇa*; *sitta*. °*ing*, *n.* *vikiraṇa*; *secana*, *nt.*

**Sprint**, *v.i.* *puṇṇajavena dhāvati*. *n.* *siḥadhāvana*, *nt.*

**Sprite**, *n.* *pisāca*; *amanussa*, *m.*

**Sprout**, *n.* *aṅkura*; *kalīra*, *m.* *v.i.* *virūhati*; *aṅkuriyati*, *p.p.* *virūha*; °*rita*.

**Spruce**, *a.* *sumañḍita*; *pasād-hita*, *v.t.* *maṇḍeti*; *pasādheti*, *p.p.* °*dita*; °*dhita*. °*ly*, *adv.* *maṇ-ḍitākārena*. °*ness*, *n.* *sumañḍi-tatta*, *nt.*

**Spry**, *a.* *catura*; *sūra*.

**Spud**, *n.* *khuddaka-khaṇitti*, *f.* *v.t.* *uddharati*, *p.p.* *uddhaṭa*.

**Spume**, *n.* *phenā*, *nt.* *v.i.* *phenam* *uggacchati*, *p.p.* *uggataphenā*. °*y*, *a.* *phenabahula*.

**Spunk**, *n.* 1. *dhiti*, *f.* *viriya*, *nt.* 2. *kopa*, *m.* °*y*, *a.* *dhitimantu*.

**Spur**, *n.* 1. *pādūkāpatoda*, *m.* 2. (of a cock :) *pādakaṇṭaka*, *m.*

*v.t.* *patodena vijjhati*; *ussā-heti*; *uttejeti*, *p.p.* *patodavid-dha*; °*hita*; °*jita*.

**Spurious**, *a.* *kūṭa*; *kittima*. °*ly*, *adv.* *kūṭena*; *vyājena*. °*ness*, *n.* *kūṭasabhāva*, *m.* *kittimatā*, *f.*

**Spurn**, *n.* *pāden'apaharaṇa*, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. *pādena apaharati*; 2. *apasādeti*, *p.p.* °*apahata*; °*rita*.

**Spurt**, *n.* *sahasā niccharaṇa*, *nt.* *v.i.* *sahasā vegāṇ janeti*, *p.p.* °*janitavega*.

**Sputter**, *n.* 1. *vegana kathana*; 2. *sasadda-niccharana*, *nt.* *v.t.* *vegana vyākulaṇ katheti*, *p.p.* °*kathita*.

**Sputum**, *n.* *khela*, *m.*

**Spy**, *n.* *ocaraka*; *payuttaka*; *carapurisa*, *m.* *v.t.* *anabhilak-khito upaparikkhati*.

**Squab**, *a.* *n.* *thullavāmana*, *adv.* *bālhapatanena*, *n.* 1. *pārāpata-potaka*, *m.* 2. *tūlabhisi*, *f.*

**Squabble**, *n.* *bhaṇḍana*, *nt.* *kala-ha*, *m.* *v.i.t.* *bhaṇḍeti*; *kalahaṇ karoti*, *p.p.* °*dita*; *katakala-ha*. °*er*, *n.* *kalahakāri*, *m.*

**Squadron**, *n.* 1. *yuddhanāvā-gaṇa*, *m.* 2. *bhaṭasamūha*; *assā-rohigaṇa*, *m.*

**Squalid**, *a.* *malina*; *kucchita*; *adhama*. °*ity*, °*ness*, *n.* *mali-natta*; *dinatta*, *nt.*

**Squall**, *n.* 1. *vaddalikā*, *f.* 2. *vira-vana*, *nt.* *v.i.t.* *viravati*; *vissa-raṇ karoti*, *p.p.* °*vita*; °*kata*. °*y*, *a.* *vaddalikāsahita*. °*er*, *n.* *virā-vakāri*, *m.*

**Squander**, *v.t.* *adhikavayaṇ karo*ti; *dhanāṇ vināseti*. °*er*, *n.* *dhananāsaka*, *m.* °*ingly*, *adv.* *nirattthakavayena*.

**Square**, *n.* *samacaturassaka-vat-thu*; *caturassaṅgaṇa*, *nt.* *adj.* 1. *samacaturasika*; 2. *avaṅka*; 3. *samabhūta*; 4. *anavajja*; 5. *anucchavika*. *v.t.* 1. *caturas-sattaṇ pāpeti*; 2. *gūṇeti*; 3. *samāneti*; 4. *iṇaṇ sodheti*, *p.p.* °*pita*; *gūṇita*; °*nita*; *sodhita-iṇa*. — **deal**, *n.* *sādhāraṇavini-maya*, *m.* — **meal**, *n.* *yāvadat-thabhojana*, *nt.* — **measure**, *n.* *ghanamāṇa*, *m.* °*ly*, *adv.* *ujakaṇ*. °*root*, *n.* *gūṇamūla*, *nt.*

**Squash**, *n.* 1. *abhimaddana*; *pa-rimathana*, *nt.* 2. *lābuviseṣa*, *m.* *v.t.* *parimaddati*; *abhimanthati*. *p.p.* °*dita*; °*mathita*.

**Squat**, *n.* *ukkuṭikanisidana*, *nt.* *v.i.* *ukkuṭikaṇ nisidati*. °*ter*, *n.* 1. *ukkuṭikāsānika*; 2. *parabhū-mibhogi*, *m.*

**Squeak**, *n.* *tikhiṇarava*, *m.* *v.i.* *tikhiṇaṇ ravati or nadati*. °*er*, *n.* *tikhiṇarāvi*, *m.*

**Squeal**, *n.* *kaṭukasadda*; *aṭṭitas-sara*, *m.* *v.i.* *aṭṭitasaddaṇ pavat-teti*, *p.p.* °*titaṭṭitasadda*. °*er*, *n.* *aṭṭitasaddakāri*, *m.*

**Squeamish**, *a.* 1. *niccakukkucca-ka*; 2. *dubbala-gahaṇika*, °*ly*, *adv.* *sakukkuccaṇ*. °*ness*, *n.* *kukkuccapakatatta*; *nicca-saṅkitatta*, *nt.*

**Squeeze**, *n.* 1. *nippīlana*; *mad-dana*; 2. *dalhālingana*, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. *nippīleti*; *maddati*; 2. *dalham ālingati*, *p.p.* °*lita*; °*dita*; °*gita*. °*er*, *n.* *nippīlaka*, *m.*

**Squib**, *n.* 1. *aggisālākā*, *f.* 2. *nin-dakalipi*, *f.* *v.t.* *omasavādena garahati*, *p.p.* °*hita*.

**Squiffy**, *a.* *isaṇ-matta*.

**Squint**, *n.* *kekaradiṭṭhi*, *f.* *a.* *vali-ra*; *kekara*. *v.i.* *valirākārena passati*. °*eyed*, *a.* *valirakkhika*; *visamacakkhula*.

**Squire**, *n.* *bhūmisāmi*; *janapada-seṭṭhi*, *m.*

**Squirm**, *n.* *ito c'ito pavaṭṭana*, *nt.* *v.i.* *ito c'ito parivattati or visappati*, *p.p.* °*tita*; °*pita*.

**Squirrel**, *n.* *kalandaka*, *m.*

**Squirt**, *n.* *siṅga*, *nt.* *v.t.* *siṅga-kena nicchāreti*, *p.p.* °*rita*.

**Stab**, *n.* *chūriyāhanana*, *nt.* *v.t.* *chūriyā āhanati*, *p.p.* °*āhata*. °*ber*, *n.* *āhanaka*, *m.*

**Stable**, *a.* *thira*; *acala*; *thāvāra*; *dhuva*; *ciraṭṭhāyī*. °*bility*, *n.* *thi-ratta*; *dhuvaṭṭa*; *ciraṭṭhitikat-ta*, *nt.* °*bilize*, *v.t.* *thirīkaroti*. *p.p.* *thirīkata*. °*bly*, *adv.* *thiraṇ*; *dalhaṇ*.

**Stable**, *n.* *assasālā*, *f.* *pasunivāsa*, *m.* *v.t.* *assasālāya pakkhipati*. *p.p.* °*pakkhitta*.

**Stack**, *n.* (tināḍiṇaṇ) *rāsi*; *puñja*; *sañcaya*, *m.* *v.t.* *puñjīkaroti*; *samāharati*, *p.p.* °*kata*; °*haṭa*.

**Stactometer**, *n.* *bindumāṇaka-yanta*, *nt.*

**Stadium**, *n.* *samajjamaṇḍala*, *nt.* *kilābhūmi*, *f.*

**Staff**, *n.* 1. *yatthi*, *f.* *daṇḍa*, *m.* *kattarayattthi*, *f.* 2. *adhikāri-gaṇa*, *m.*

**Stag**, *n.* *sāraṅga*; *hariṇa*, *m.*

**Stage**, *n.* 1. *raṅgatala*; *ussāpitaṭ-thāna*, *nt.* *aṭṭāla*, *m.* 2. *avatthā*; *dasā*, *f.* 3. *naccakalā*, *f.* *nāṭaka-gaṇa*, *m.* 4. *gamanappamāṇa*, *nt.* *v.t.* *naccaṇ dasseti or payojeti*. *p.p.* °*jitanacca*.

**Stager**, *n.* *katahattha*; *nāṇavud-dha*, *m.*

**Stagger**, *v.i.* dolāyati; pakkhalati. *v.t.* saṅsayaṇ pāpeti; pakampeti. *p.p.* °yita; °lita; °pita. °ingly, *adv.* sapakkhalanaṇ, *m.*

**Stagnate**, *v.i.* nippasavo hoti; nappabhavati. *p.p.* °savibhūta; °vita. °ion, *n.* niccalapavattana; ekattha-vattana, *nt.* °nant, *a.* niccala; asuddha. °nancy, *n.* avahanatta; asuddhatta, *nt.*

**Staid**, *a.* thirasabhāva. °ly, *adv.* thirasabhāvena. °ness, *n.* acallatta; thiratta, *nt.*

**Stain**, *n.* kalaṅka, *m.* kalusa, *nt.* *v.t.* kalaṅketi; dūseti; kalusayati. *p.p.* °kita; dūṣita; °yita. °er, *n.* kalaṅketu; dūṣaka, *m.* °less, *a.* akalaṅka; nimmala; vimala.

**Stair**, *n.* sopāṇa, *nt.* ārohaṇi, *f.* °case, *n.* sopāṇapatha, *m.*

**Stake**, *n.* 1. sūla; saṅku, *m.* 2. thūṇā, *f.* 3. abbhuta; paṇa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. paṇeti; abbhutaṇ karoti; 2. sūlehi āvarati; 3. sūle uttāseti. *p.p.* paṇita; katabbhuta; °āvaṭa; °sita.

**Stale**, *n.* gomutta; assamutta, *nt.* *adj.* pārivāsika; virasa; navabhāvāpagata. *v.t.* 1. pārivāsikaṇ karoti; 2. omutteti. *p.p.* °kata; °tita. °ness, *n.* pārivāsikatta, *nt.*

**Stalk**, *n.* 1. nāla; daṇḍa, *m.* vaṇṭa, *nt.* 2. gabbitagamana, *nt.* 3. pasucoriya, *nt.* *v.i.* uddhatākārena vajati. *v.t.* raho anubandhati; pasuṇ coreti. *p.p.* °anubaddha; coritapasuka. °ing horse, 1. dipakassa, *m.* 2. vyājadassana, *nt.*

**Stall**, *n.* 1. ekapasuvaja, *m.* 2. āpaṇavibhāga; khuddakāpaṇa,

*m.* 3. gāyakāsana, *nt.* *v.t.i.* 1. vaje nikkhipati; 2. paṅke cakkaṇ osidati; 3. dhāvanayantaṇ nivattati. *p.p.* °khitta; °osinacakka; nivatta°. °age, *n.* āpaṇasunka, *m.* °fed, *a.* vaje posita.

**Stallion**, *n.* anuddhatabijassa, *m.*

**Stalwart**, *a. n.* thāmavantu; daḥhakāya, *m.* °ness, *n.* pabalatta, *nt.*

**Stamen**, *n.* purisa-kesara, *nt.* puphareṇu, *m.*

**Stammer**, *n.* mammanatta, *nt.* *v.i.* mammanāyati. °er, *n.* mamma; khalitavāca, *m.* °ingly, *adv.* sagaggadaṇ; mammanatāya.

**Stamp**, *n.* 1. muddā; muddikā, *f.* laṅchana, *nt.* 2. padapāta; pada-ghāta, *m.* *v.t.* 1. muddeti; laṅcheti; 2. pādena bhūmim āhanati. *p.p.* °dita; °chita; bhūmyāhatapāda.

**Stampede**, *n.* sasambhamapalāyana, *nt.* *v.i.* sasambhamapalāyati.

**Stanch**, *v.t.* santhambheti; sandanaṇ nivatteti. *p.p.* °bhita; nivattitasandana.

**Stanchion**, *n.* upatthambhaka-thūṇā, *f.* *v.t.* upatthambhakaṇ yojeti.

**Stand**, *n.* 1. ādhāra; nissaya; 2. virāma, *m.* 3. avatṭhāna, *nt.* saṇṭhiti, *f.* *v.t.i.* 1. tiṭṭhati; avatṭhāti; 2. utṭhāti; 3. vattati; 4. sahati; dhāreti; 5. nivattati. *p.p.* thita; utṭhita; °tita; sahita; °rita; nivatta. — aside, passato tiṭṭhati. — back, apakkamati. °ing, *a.* pavattamāna; tiṭṭhamāna. — by, upatiṭṭhati. —

**fast**, — firmly, patitṭhāti; adhiṭṭhāti; gādhati. — still, santiṭṭhāti. — up, uttiṭṭhati; utṭhāti.

**Standard**, *n.* dhaja; ketu, *m.* patākā, *f.* *adj.* pamāṇibhūta; nidassanabhūta. °bearer, dhajadhārī, *m.*

**Standing**, *n.* 1. pavattana; avatṭhāna, *nt.* 2. puggalikatatta, *nt.*

**Stanza**, *n.* gāthā, *f.* pajja, *nt.*

**Staple**, *n.* 1. aṅkusa, *m.* 2. padhāna-vāṇijabhaṇḍa, *nt.* *adj.* padhānabhūta; sulabhuṭṭhānaka; mukhya. *v.t.* aṅkusaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* yojitaṅkusa.

**Star**, *n.* tāṛā; tāṛakā, *f.* ulu, *m.* *v.t.* tāṛālakkhaṇaṇ yojeti. °board, *n.* nāvādakkhiṇapassa, *m.* °crossed, *a.* hatalakkhika; dubbhaga. °gazer, *n.* nakkhatapāthaka, *m.* °less, *a.* tāṛavi-rahita. °light, *n.* tāṛāloka, *m.* °lit, *a.* tārobhāsita. Shooting —, ukkāpāta, *m.*

**Starch**, *n.* piṭṭhadhātu, *f.* khali, *nt.* *v.t.* khalinā makkheti. *p.p.* khalimakkhita. °y, *a.* amuduka; kharasamphassa.

**Stare**, *n.* thirolokana, *nt.* *v.i.t.* thiram oloketi. *p.p.* °kita. °er, *n.* thirolokaka, *m.* °ingly, *a.* ativyattaṇ; atiphuṭaṇ.

**Stark**, *a.* 1. asesa; kevala; 2. asithila; daḥha; thaddha. *adv.* kevalaṇ; accantaṇ.

**Start**, *n.* 1. ārambha, *m.* 2. phandana, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. ārabhati; 2. sahasā phandati or kampati. *p.p.* āṛaddha, °dita; °pita. °ing point, ārabhanatṭhāna, *nt.*

**Startle**, *n.* uttāseti; santāseti; phandāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita. °ing, *a.* phandāpanaka.

**Starve**, *v.i.* chinnabhatto hoti; khudāya avasīdati. *v.t.* nirāhārenamāreti. *p.p.* °avasina; °mārita. °ation, *n.* nirāhāratā; aj-addhumārikā, *f.* °ing, *a.* khudāya miyamāna. °ling, *n.* chāta; jighacchita; bubhukkhitā.

**Stasis**, *n.* rudhirāvarodha, *m.*

**State**, *n.* 1. avatṭhā; dasā, *f.* 2. sabhāva, *m.* pakati, *f.* 3. rajja; raṭṭha, *nt.* 4. issariya, *nt.* patāpa, *m.* *adj.* rajjāyatta. *v.t.* ācikhati; pakāseti; vitthāreti. *p.p.* °khita; °sita; °rita. — carriage, rājaratha, *m.* — elephant, maṅgalahatthi, *m.* — horse, maṅgalassa, *m.* °ly, *a.* mahāteja; mahānubhāva. °liness, *n.* mahāpatāpatta, *nt.* ulārasirisobhagga, *nt.* °ment, *n.* nivedana; pakāsana, *nt.* °sman, rājanitiniṇṇa.

**Static**, °cal, *a.* acala; anīṇja.

**Statics**, *n.* *pl.* acalavatthu-niyāma, *m.*

**Station**, *n.* 1. avatṭhāna; nivattanatṭhāna, *nt.* 2. thānantara, *nt.* adhikāra, *m.* *v.t.* niveseti; patiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita. °ary, *a.* acala; thāvara.

**Stationer**, *n.* lipibhaṇḍavāṇija, *m.* °y, *n.* lipibhaṇḍa, *nt.*

**Statistics**, *n.* *pl.* mahājanika-saṅkhyālekhana, *nt.* °cally, *adv.* saṅkhyālekhanaṇusārena.

**Statue**, *n.* paṭimā, *f.* paṭibimba, *nt.* °ary, *n.* paṭimāsippa; paṭimākarana, *nt.* *adj.* paṭimāpaṭibaddha. °sque, *a.* paṭimāsadisadassana. °tte, *n.* khuddakapaṭimā, *f.*



**Stature**, *n.* ārohapariṇāha, *m.*  
**Status**, *n.* dhana-balādi-pamāṇa, *nt.*  
**Statute**, *n.* vavatthā; paññatti, *f.* niyamitavidhi, *m.* °able, °ory, *a.* vavatthānugata; nityanukūla.  
**Staunch**, *a.* dalhabhattika.  
**Stave**, *n.* 1. dārupattikā, *f.* 2. gāthāpāda, *nt. v.t.* nivāreti. *p.p.* °rita.  
**Stay**, *n.* 1. kālikavāsa, *m.* 2. nivatana, *nt.* 3. ādhāra; upatthambha, *m.* 4. nivāraṇa, *nt. v.i.* tāvakālikaṇ vasati; nivattati. *v.t.* nivatteti; santhambheti. *p.p.* °vuttha; °tita; °bhita. — **behind**, ohīyati. °er, *n.* 1. nivāretu; 2. upatthambhaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* viharāṇa, *nt.*  
**Steadfast**, *a.* thira; dalhādhitthāna. °ly, *adv.* thiravasena. °ness, *n.* dalhatta; thirādhitthānatta, *nt.*  
**Steady**, *a.* acala; thāvara. *v.t.* thirikaṇṇoti; dalhayati. °ily, *adv.* thirākārena. °iness, *n.* thiratta; acalatta; acāpalla, *nt.*  
**Steak**, *n.* maṇṣakhaṇḍa, *m.*  
**Steal**, *v.t.* coreti; theneti. °er, *n.* takkara; mosaka; cora, *m.* °ing, *n.* theyya; coriya, *nt.*  
**Stealth**, *n.* gūlhatta, *nt.* raho-bhāva, *m.* ily, *adv.* gūlhaṇ. °y, *a.* gūlha; paṭicchanna.  
**Steam**, *n.* bappa, *m. v.i.* bappam uppādeti. *v.t.* usmanā sedeti. *p.p.* °ditabappa; °dita. °bath, *n.* sedakamma, *nt.* °boat, *n.* dhūmayātrā, *f.* °engine, *n.* bappayanta, *nt.* °er, *n.* dhūmanāvā, *f.*

**Steed**, *n.* ājaññassa, *m.*  
**Steel**, *n.* ayasāra, *m.* adj. atithaddha. *v.t.* ayasārena chādeti. *p.p.* °dita. °y, *a.* atithaddha.  
**Steep**, *n.* papāta, *m.* adj. ukkūla; durāruha; pātālayutta. *v.t.* kiledeti; otāretvā temeti. *p.p.* °dita; °mita.  
**Steeple**, *n.* pāsādasikhara, *nt.*  
**Steer**, *n.* uddhaṭabija-gona, *m. v.t.* nāvāṇ pājeti or gantabbamagaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* pājitanāva; °pita. °age, *n.* nāvācāraṇa, *nt.* °sman, *n.* kaṇṇadhāra, *m.*  
**Stele**, *n.* salekha-silāthambha, *m.*  
**Stellar**, *a.* nakkhattapaṭibaddha.  
**Stellate**, *a.* tārakākāra.  
**Stelliferous**, *a.* tārābhūla.  
**Stellular**, *a.* tārākārena sampādita.  
**Stem**, *n.* daṇḍa; nāla, *m.* vaṇṭa, *nt. v.t.* 1. nivatteti; santhambheti; 2. ogaṇ chindanto tarati. *p.p.* °tita; °bhita; °tarita.  
**Stench**, *n.* pūtigandha, *m.* °y, *a.* pūtigandhika.  
**Stenograph**, *n.* saṅkhittakkharalekhana, *nt.* °er, *n.* laghulekhaka, *m.* °y, *n.* laghulekhanavijjā, *f.*  
**Stentor**, *n.* uccassarayutta, *m.* °ian, *a.* gambhīrassara.  
**Step**, *n.* 1. padapāta; padavikkhepa; 2. kama, *m.* paṭipāṭi, *f.* 3. sopānaphalaka, *m.* 4. pādalañchana, *nt. v.t.i.* akkamati; paḍaṇ nikkhipati. *p.p.* akkanta; °khittapada. — **by step**, 1. anupadaṇ; 2. anukkamena, *adv.* — **back**, paṭikkamati. — **forward**, abhikkamati. — **down**, otarati. — **in**, āruhati or pavisaṭi. — **out**, turitayati. °ping, *n.*

padavikkama; padavītiḥāra, *m.*  
 °ping stone, 1. padapātasilā, *f.* 2. vuddhipadaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Step**, *prep.* °brother, vemātikabhātu, *m.* °father, dutiyavivāhe pitā, *m.* °daughter, dutiyavivāhe dhītā, *f.* °mother, dutiyavivāhe mātā, *f.* °sister, vemātika-bhaginī, *f.* °son, paṭhamavivāhe putto, *m.*  
**Steppe**, *n.* rukkharahita-sambhūmi, *f.*  
**Stereotype**, *n.* ghanikata-muddākkharaphalaka, *m. v.t.* 1. ekābaddhaṇ karoti; 2. avipariṇāmiyattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °dhakata; °pita.  
**Sterile**, *a.* aphala; vañjha; asāra. °ity, *n.* vañjhatā, *f.*  
**Sterling**, *a.* yathābhūta; yathāvatthuka, *n.* soṇṇanikkha, *nt.*  
**Stern**, *n.* nāvāpacchābhāga, *m.* adj. asithila; dalha; thaddha. °ly, *adv.* atidalhaṇ. °ness, dalhatta; pharusatta, *nt.*  
**Sternum**, *n.* uratthi, *nt.*  
**Sternutation**, *n.* 1. khipitaka; 2. natthukamma, *nt.* °tatory, *a.* 1. khipitajanaka; 2. natthukammāyatta.  
**Stertorous**, *a.* ghurughurupasāsī.  
**Stethoscope**, *n.* nāliviññāyanta, *nt. v.t.* hadayaphandanam upaparikkhati.  
**Stevodore**, *n.* nāvābhaṇḍavāhaka, *m.*  
**Stew**, *n.* 1. mandapakka-bhojana, *nt.* 2. manotāpa, *m. v.t.* mandaṇ pacati. *p.p.* °pakka.  
**Steward**, *n.* bhojanādhikāri; bhaṇḍāgārika; āyuttaka, *m.* °ship, *n.* āyuttakaṭṭhāna; bhaṇḍāgārikatta, *nt.*

**Stick**, *n.* kattaradaṇḍa, *m.* katta-rayatthi, *f. v.i.* alliyati; lag-gati. *v.t.* 1. alliyāpeti; laggeti; 2. nittudati. *p.p.* allina; lagga; °pita; °gita; °dita. °ing, *n.* alliyana, *nt.* abhissāṇa, *m.* °iness, *n.* saṇṭagganātā, *f.* °y, alliyanasabhāva.  
**Stickle**, *v.t.* nibandhati; vivadati. *p.p.* nibaddha; °dita. °er, *n.* nibandhaka, *m.*  
**Stiff**, *a.* 1. patthaddha; kaṭhina; anamma; 2. dukkara; 3. gha-nībhūta. °en, *v.t.* kaṭhinikaṇṇoti. *v.i.* kaṭhinibhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta. °ly, *adv.* dalhaṇ; sābhimāṇaṇ. — **necked**, a. ādhānagāhi; uddhata. °ness, *n.* kaṭhinatta, *nt.*  
**Stifle**, *v.t.* sāsaṇ nirumbheti. *p.p.* °bhisāsā. °ing, *a.* sāsanirumbhaka.  
**Stigma**, *n.* 1. vaṇalañchana, *nt.* 2. apakitti, *f.* °tize, *v.t.* kalañketi; lañcheti. *p.p.* °kita; °chita.  
**Stile**, *n.* vatidvāra, *nt.*  
**Still**, *n.* parissāvaka-yanta, *nt.* adj. acala; akampa; niccala; nissadda, *v.t.* upasameti; acalaṇ or nissaddaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °mita; °kata. *adv.* 1. yāva-tāva; yāvajjatanā; yāv'imaṇ kālaṇ; 2. evaṇ sante pi; tathā pi. °born, maritvā-jāta; gabbhamata, *m.* — **more**, bhīyoso mattāya, *adv.* °ness, *n.* niccalatta; nissaddatta, *nt.*  
**Stilt**, *n.* pādayaṭṭhi, *f.* °ed, *a.* 1. pādayaṭṭhigāmi; 2. gabbita; vikatthaka.  
**Stimulate**, *v.t.* uttejeti; ussāheti; pabodheti. *p.p.* °jita; °hita; °dhita. °lant, *a. n.* uttejaka;

uddipaka, *m. nt.* °ion, *n.* uttejana; samuttāhāpana; anubalappadāna, *nt.* °ive, *a.* uttejaka; paggaṇhanaka.

**Stimulus**, *n.* 1. uddīpakavatthu; uttejakosadha, *nt.* 2. paggaha, *m.*

**Sting**, *n.* 1. dāthā, *f.* 2. dasana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. dasati; 2. accantaṇ vyaṭṭhati. *p.p.* datṭha; °thita. °less, *a.* niddātha; uddhaṭṭadātha.

**Stingy**, *a.* luddha; kadariya; macchari. °iness, *n.* macchariya; luddhatta, *nt.* °ily, *adv.* luddhākārena; kadariyena.

**Stink**, *n.* pūtigandha, *m. v.t.* pūtigandhaṇ vāyati. *v.i.* 1. pūti vāyati; 2. ayasaṇ pappoti. *p.p.* vāyitapūti; °patta. °ing, *a.* pūtigandhāvaha.

**Stint**, *n.* ūnatta; ūnappamāṇa, *nt. v.t.* 1. ūnakaṇ deti; 2. mitaṇ bhuñjati; 3. viramati. *p.p.* °dinna; °bhutta; virata. °ingly, *adv.* atiluddhākārena. °less, *a.* nillobhī; amacchari; asimita.

**Stipe**, *n.* daṇḍa; nāla, *m.* vaṇṭa, *nt.*

**Stipend**, *n.* 1. vetana, *nt.* 2. niyama-aya, *m.* °iary, *n.* vetana-lābhī, *m.*

**Stipulate**, *v.i.* paṭiññaṇ ṭhapeti; saṅgarāṇ karoti; *v.t.* paṭiññaṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* ṭhapitapaṭiñña; katasāgara; gahitapaṭiñña. °ion, *n.* paṭiññā, *f.* saṅgara, *m.*

**Stir**, *n.* saṅkhobha, *m. v.t.* 1. khobheti; āloleti; viloleti; 2. mantheti. *v.i.* saṅkhubhati; iñjati; kampati. *p.p.* °bhita; °lita; °thita; iñjita; °pita. °ring, *n.* copana; kampana;

saṅkhubhana, *nt.* °ring, *a.* saṅkhobhaka. °er, *n.* khobhakārī, *m.*

**Stirrup**, *n.* ārohi-pādukā, *f.*

**Stitch**, *n.* sibbanī, *f.* ārapatha, *m. v.t.* sibbati. *p.p.* °bita.

**Stithy**, *n.* 1. kammārasālā; 2. adhikaraṇī, *f.*

**Stock**, *n.* 1. sannidhi; sañcaya, *m.* 2. mūladhana, *nt.* 3. anvaya; vaṇsa, *m.* 4. saṇvaḍḍhita-pasugaṇa, *m.* 5. (for feet:) suruṅgā, *f.* 6. khandha; daṇḍa; khāṇuka, *m. v.t.* sañcināti; samāharati; rāsikaroti. *p.p.* sañcita; samāhaṭa; °kata. **Laughing** —, *parihāsaṭṭhāna-vatthu*, *nt.* °breeder, *n.* pasupālaka; pasuposaka, *m.* °still, *a.* khāṇusa-disa; niccala. °taking, *n.* bhaṇḍagaṇanolkana, *nt.*

**Stockade**, saṅkuvati, *f. v.t.* saṅkuvatiṇ yojeti.

**Stocking**, *n.* pādajāla, *nt.*

**Stocky**, *a.* thulla-vāmanaka.

**Stodge**, *n.* garukāhāra, *m. v.i.* gedhena bhuñjati. *p.p.* °bhutta. °gy, *a.* 1. garuka; dujjara; 2. ativittārita.

**Stoic**, *a. n.* upekkhaka; mahādhitika. °ally, *adv.* upekkhakatāya; attasaṇyamena.

**Stoke**, *v.t.* 1. uddhane indhanaṇ khipati; 2. turitaṇ bhuñjati. *p.p.* °khittindhana; °bhutta. °er, *n.* 1. uddhanaposaka; 2. turitabhojī, *m.*

**Stolid**, *a.* momuha; garukāya; anussuka. °ity, *n.* muṭṭhasacca; anussukatta; jaḷatta; garukāyatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* mūlāhārena.

**Stomach**, *n.* 1. āmāsaya, *m.* udara; jāthara, *nt.* 2. abhiruci, *f. v.t.* abhiruciya bhuñjati. °ic, *a.* āmāsāyatta. *n.* rucivaḍḍhakosadha; gahaṇidipaka, *nt.* °less, *a.* mandagahaṇika.

**Stone**, *n.* 1. silā, *f.* pāsāṇa; asma, *m.* 2. (of fruits:) atṭhi; bija, *nt. v.t.* 1. pāsāṇehi paharati; 2. atṭhīni apaneti. *p.p.* °pahata; apanitattṭhika. — **age**, *n.* pāsāṇāyudha-yuga, *m.* °blind, *a.* n. jaccandha. — **cutter**, *n.* 1. taṅka; 2. pāsāṇadāraka, *m.* °deaf, *a.* n. paṇṇabadhira. — **mason**, *n.* silāvaḍḍhakī, *m.* °still, *a.* pāsāṇathira. °ware, *n.* ghanamattikabhājana, *nt.* **Made of** —, silāmaya, *a.* — **to grind with**, nisadapota, *m.*

**Stony**, *a.* 1. silābahula; 2. atithaddha. — **hearted**, *a.* niṭṭhura; kathinahadaya. °iness, *n.* 1. niṭṭhuratta; pāsāṇabāhulla, *nt.*

**Stook**, *n.* veṇikata-sassapuñja, *m.*

**Stool**, *n.* 1. pādapiṭṭha, *nt.* 2. uccārossagga, *m. v.i.* vaccaṇ karoti; uccāram ossajati. *p.p.* katavacca; ossaṭṭhuccāra.

**Stoop**, *n.* 1. onamana; 2. vasaṇ-gamana, *nt. v.i.* 1. onamati; 2. vasaṇ yāti. *p.p.* °mita; °yāta.

**Stop**, *n.* 1. nivattana, *nt.* viccheda; virāma, *m.* 2. virāmalakhaṇa; 3. rodhana, *nt. v.i.* nivattati; 2. viramati; vicchijjati. *v.t.* 1. nivatteti; rundheti; 2. vāreti; nivāreti. *p.p.* nivatta; virata; vicchinna; °tita; °dhita; °rita. — **cock**, *n.* jalaṇālathakanaka, *nt.* °page, *n.* rodhana;

thambhana; nivattāpana, *nt.* upaccheda, *m.* °per, *n.* avarodhaka, *m.* rodhanī, *f. v.t.* rodhanīyā pidahati.

**Storax**, *n.* sugandha-niyyāsavisesa, *m.*

**Store**, *n.* 1. bhaṇḍanicaya; 2. bhaṇḍasālā, *f. v.t.* sañcināti; sannidahati; rāsikaroti. *p.p.* sañcita; sannihita; °kata. °age, *n.* 1. sannidhikaraṇa, *nt.* 2. bhaṇḍāgārāya dātābbamūla, *nt.* °house, *n.* sannidhiṭṭhāna; koṭṭhāgāra, *nt.* °keeper, *n.* koṭṭhāgārika, *m.*

**Storey**, *n.* pāsādātala, *nt.* °ed, °ied, *a.* bhūmiyutta; bhummi-ka. **Three-storeyed**, tibhum-mika.

**Stork**, *n.* bakavisesa, *m.*

**Storm**, *n.* 1. caṇḍavāta; mahāmegha; 2. saṅkhobha, *m.* 3. omaddana, *nt. v.i.* saṅkhubhati; vegena vassati; *v.t.* 1. saṅkhobheti; 2. (paravisayaṇ) omaddati. *p.p.* °bhita; °vuṭṭha; °dita. °y, *a.* saṅkhubhita; vātavutṭhisahita; khobhakara.

**Story**, *n.* 1. kathāvatthu, *nt.* ākh-yāyikā, *f.* 2. tala, *nt.* bhūmi, *f.* See **Storey**. **Seven-storied**, sattabhūmaka, *a.*

**Stout**, *a.* thānavantu; thūladehī; dhitimantu; nibbhaya. °hearted, *a.* thiracitta; daḷha-nicchaya. °ly, *adv.* thiracittena. °ness, *n.* pabalatta; thiranicchayatta, *nt.*

**Stove**, *v.* cullī, *f.* uddhana, *nt.*

**Stow**, *v.t.* paṭisāmeti; nikkhi-pati. *p.p.* °mita; nikkhitta. °age, *n.* 1. paṭisāmana, *nt.* bhaṇḍāgarika-suṅka, *m.* °away, mūlam adatvā nāvā-gāmī, *m.*

**Straddle**, *v.i.t.* pāde pasāretvā tiṭṭhati or nisīdati. *p.p.* °ṭhita; °nisinna.

**Straggle**, *v.i.* samūhato viyuj-jati; vikiṇṇākārena yāti; animittam āhiṇḍati. *p.p.* °vivyutta; °yāta. °er, *n.* sakaparisa-bhaṭṭha; maggamūḷha, *m.* °ingly, *adv.* maggamūḷhākārena; samūhaviyogena.

**Straight**, *a.* uju; ajimha; avañka; akuṭṭa; sarala. *adv.* uju-kaṇ; sajju; sapadi. °en, *v.t.* ujuṇ karoti. — away, sajju; siḅham eva, *ind.* °forward, *a.* ujucitta; ajjavayutta. — line, *n.* ujurekhā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* ujukam eva. °ness, *n.* ajjava; akoṭilla, *nt.*

**Strain**, *n.* 1. āyāsa; parissama, *m.* 2. kriyāsantati, *f.* 3. (musical:) laya, *m.* *v.t.* āyāseti; up-ṭileti; 2. parissāveti; vimalīkaroti. *p.p.* °sita; °lita; °vita; °kata. °er, *n.* 1. parissāvāna, *nt.* 2. sodhani; cālani, *f.*

**Straits**, *n.* 1. duddasā, *f.* kasira; kiccha, *nt.* 2. samuddasandhi, *m.* *adj.* sambādha; avitthiṇṇa. °en, *v.t.* sambādheti; ṭileti. *p.p.* °dhita; °lita. °ness, *n.* sambādhatta; dukkaratta, *nt.*

**Strand**, *n.* kūla; tīra; taṭa, *nt.* *v.t.* kūlaṇ pāpeti; tīre āhanati. *v.i.* ohiyati. *p.p.* °pita; °āhata; ohina. °ed, *a.* kicchāpanna; appaṭisarāṇa.

**Strange**, *a.* 1. abbhuta; apubba; 2. videsīya; 3. asanthuta; aparicita. — looking, *a.* abbhuta-dassana. °ly, *adv.* abbhutākārena. °ness, *n.* abbhutatta; aparicitatta, *nt.* °er, *n.* āgantuka; atithi; 2. adhunāgata; aparicita, *m.*

**Strangle**, *v.t.* sāsanirodhena māreti. — oneself, ubbandhati; sāsaj nirumbhetvā marati. *p.p.* °mārita; ubbaddha; °mata. °ing, *n.* ubbandhana; sāsani-rumbhana, *nt.*

**Strangury**, *n.* muttakicchābādha, *m.* °ious, *a.* muttakicchābādhi.

**Strap**, *n.* varattā; naddhi, *f.* yotta, *nt.* *v.t.* varattāya bandhati or tāleti. *p.p.* °baddha; °lita. °ping, *n.* varattātālana, *nt.* *adj.* vadḍhitadeha.

**Stratagem**, *n.* kapaṭopāya, *m.*

**Strategy**, *n.* saṅgāmopāya, *m.* °ic, °ical, *a.* saṅgāmopāyavisa-yaka. °ist, *n.* saṅgāmopāyadakha.

**Stratum**, *n.* bhūmitalatthara, *nt.* °ticate, *a.* talattharayutta. °tify, *v.t.* talavasena attharati. *p.p.* °atthata.

**Stratus**, *n.* meghapaṭala, *m.*

**Straw**, *n.* palāla; sukkhatina, *nt.* °y, *a.* palālamaya; palālasa-disa.

**Stray**, *a.* maggamūḷha; yūtha-bhaṭṭha. *v.i.* 1. magge muyhati; 2. uppathaṇ yāti. *p.p.* magga-mūḷha; °yāta.

**Streak**, *n.* vaṇṇalekhā, *f.* *v.t.* lekhā yojeti; vaṇṇalekhāhi alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* yojitaleka; °lekhālaṅkata.

**Stream**, *n.* jalasota; jalogha, *m.* kunnadi; jalamātikā, *f.* *v.i.* pasavati; pabhavati. *p.p.* °vita. °let, *n.* khuddakamātikā, *f.*

**Streamer**, *n.* 1. dīghadhaja, *m.* 2. rapsikadamba, *m.*

**Street**, *n.* racchā; vīthi; visikhā; rathikā, *f.* °sweeper, *n.* vīthi-sodhaka, *m.* °walker, *n.* gaṇikā, *f.*

**Strength**, *n.* satti, *f.* thāma, *m.* bala; sāmattiya, *nt.* °en, *v.t.* pabalikaroti; dalhayati. *v.i.* thiribhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °yita; °bhūta. °ener, *n.* 1. pabalikā-raka, *m.* 2. balajanakosadha, *nt.* °less, *a.* sattihina; abala; dubbala.

**Strenuous**, *a.* āradhaviyaya; atandita; ātāpi. °ly, *adv.* dalhaviyaya. °ness, *n.* uyyoga; parakkama, *m.* viriyādhittāna, *nt.*

**Stress**, *n.* 1. āyāsa, *m.* garutta; bhāriyatta, *nt.* 2. saddagam-bhiratta, *nt.* *v.t.* dalhayati; savisesaṇ udireti. *p.p.* °yita; °rita.

**Stretch**, *n.* pasāraṇa; pattharaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* pasāreti; vitanoti. *v.i.* pasāriyati. *p.p.* °rita; vitata. °er, *n.* 1. pasāretu, *m.* 2. rogīmaṇca, *m.* — forth, paggaṇhāti.

**Strew**, *v.t.* ākirati; vikirati; vipakirati. *p.p.* ākiṇṇa; vikiṇṇa.

**Striate**, *a.* sukhumarekhāṅkita.

**Stricken**, *p.p.* (of Strike), addita; maddita; ṭilīta; aṭṭita.

**Strict**, *a.* 1. dalha; asithila; 2. anullaṅghiya; anatikkamiya; niyata. °ly, *adv.* sanicchayaṇ; saniyamaṇ. °ness, *n.* dalhatta; asithilatta.

**Stricture**, *n.* 1. tikhina-vivecana, *nt.* 2. sirāsāṅkoca, *m.*

**Stride**, *v.i.t.* pāde vītiharati; pādāṇ dūre nikkhipati. *p.p.* vīti-haṭapāda; °khittapāda. *n.* pada-vīti-hāra, *m.*

**Strident**, *a.* kaṭukasaddayutta.

**Stridulate**, *v.i.* gambhira-kaṭukasaddaṇ pavatteti.

**Strife**, *n.* bhaṇḍana, *nt.* kalaha; viggaha, *m.*

**Strike**, *v.t.* paharati; abhihanati; ghaṭṭeti. *v.i.* āhaṇiati; ghaṭṭiyati. *p.p.* pahata; abhihata; °tita; āhata; ghaṭṭita; 2. mūlādīṇ muddāpeti; 3. kammantaṇ cajiati; 4. cittaṇ ākaḍḍhati. *p.p.* °pita; cattakammanta; °ḍhita-citta. *n.* kammantacāga, *m.* °er, *n.* 1. pahāradāyī; 2. kammantacāgi, *m.* °ing, *a.* manohara; cittaḍḍhaka. °ingly, *adv.* savisesaṇ; manoharatāya. — off, lopeti; makkheti. — against, paṭihanati. — down, opātetī; nighātetī. °ing, *n.* paharaṇa; pothana; saṅghaṭṭana, *nt.* — in return, paṭipaharati. — out, (fire), saṅghaṭṭanena janeti. — through, vinivijjhati. — up, ārabhati.

**String**, *n.* 1. sutta, *nt.* tanti, *f.* 2. seṇi; panti; āvali, *f.* 3. dhanujiyā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. āvunāti; 2. tantūhi bandhati; 3. jiyāṇ āropeti. *p.p.* āvuta; tantubaddha; jiyāropita. — of contents, uddāna, *nt.* — of pearls, muttāvali, *f.* °y, *a.* tantuyutta.

**Stringent**, *a.* 1. kaṭuka; tikhina; 2. avilaṅghiya; asithila. °ncy, *n.* kaṭukatta; asithilatta; anulāṅghiyatta, *nt.*

**Strip**, *n.* cīraka, *nt.* dighapaṭṭikā, *f.* *v.t.* uddāleti; (of clothes :) acchindati. *p.p.* °lita; acchinna — of bark, vākacīra, *nt.* — of cloth, colapaṭṭikā, *f.*

**Stripe**, *n.* 1. paṭṭikā, *f.* 2. visamavannarekhā, *f.* 3. kasāpahāra, *m.* °ed, *a.* lekhācittita.

**Stripling**, *n.* kumāra; mānava, *m.*

**Strive**, *v.i.* ghaṭati; vāyamati; yatati; ihati; ussahati. *p.p.* °tita; °mita; °hita; °hita. °ing, *n.* ghaṭana; ihana, *nt.* ussāha; vāyāma, *m.*

**Stroke**, *n.* 1. pahāra; āghāta, nigghāta, *m.* 2. rekhā, *f.* 3. parāmasana, *nt.* 4. kenipāta, *m.* 5. khaṇikābādha, *m.* 6. anapek-khita-bhāgya or abhāgya, *nt.* *v.t.* parimajjati; parāmasati. *p.p.* °maṭṭha or majjita; parāmaṭṭha.

**Stroll**, *n.* mandacārikā, *f.* caṅka-mana, *nt.* *v.i.* carati; āhīṇḍati; pariyaṭati. °er, *n.* pariyaṭaka, *m.*

**Strong**, *a.* 1. balavantu; thāma-vantu; pabala; 2. dālha; thira; 3. tibba; tikhīṇa; 4. pahonta; samattha. °hold, *n.* balakoṭ-thaka; dugga, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* gālhaṇ; dālhaṇ; bālhaṇ. — **mind-ed**, *a.* dālhamānasa.

**Strop**, *n.* khuracamma, *nt.* khura-tejanapaṭṭikā, *f.* *v.t.* paṭṭikāya khuraṇ tejeti. *p.p.* °tejitakhura.

**Structure**, *n.* 1. nimmaṇa, *nt.* racitākāra, *m.* 2. mandira, *nt.*

**Struggle**, *n.* dālhavāyāma; bala-vaviggaha, *m.* vipphandana, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. abhiyatati; dālhaṇ vāyamaṭi; 2. vipphandati. *p.p.* °tita; °mita; °dita.

**Strum**, *n.* anipuṇavādāna, *nt.* *v.i.* anipuṇākārena vādeti. *p.p.* °vādita.

**Struma**, *n.* gaṇḍamālāroga, *m.*

**Strumpet**, *n.* gaṇikā, *f.*

**Strut**, *v.i.* sābhimānaṇ vicarati.

**Strychnia**, *n.* tikhīṇavisa-visesa, *m.*

**Stub**, *n.* khāṇuka, *m.* chinnāvasiṭṭha-mūla, *nt.* *v.t.* mūlāni uddharati. *p.p.* uddhaṭamūla.

**Stubble**, *n.* chinnāvasiṭṭha-sassa, *nt.*

**Stubborn**, *a.* avidheyya; avasa; duddamma; mānatthaddha. °ly, *adv.* duddammākārena. °ness, *n.* duddamyatta; avidheyyatta, *nt.*

**Stucco**, *n.* siniddha-sudhālepa, *m.*

**Stud**, *n.* gaṇṭhi; kukku, *m.* *v.t.* khacati. *p.p.* khacita.

**Student**, *n.* sissa; antevāsī; vij-jatthi, *m.*

**Studio**, *n.* sippāyatana, *nt.*

**Study**, *n.* 1. ajjhayana; uggaha-ṇa, *nt.* 2. ajjhayana-gabbha, *m.* *v.t.i.* 1. uggahāṇḍati; pariyaṭati; adhiyati; anusikkhati; 2. vimaṇ-sati. *p.p.* uggahita; pariyaṭati; adhita; °khita; °sita. °ious, *a.* vijjāsatta; vimaṇsāpubbaka. °iously, *adv.* vimaṇsāpubbakar; upaṭṭhitasatiyā. °iousness, *n.* vijjatthikatā; vimaṇsakatā, *f.*

**Stuff**, *n.* 1. dabba; vatthu; 2. upakaraṇa, *nt.* 3. kasaṭa; kaca-vara, *m.* *v.t.* accantaṇ pūreti. *v.i.* giddho bhuñjati. *p.p.* °rita. °ing, *n.* 1. antopūraṇa; 2. pūrakadabba, *nt.* °y, *a.* nivāta; sambādha.

**Stultify**, *v.t.* 1. mūlhattaṇ dasseti; 2. adhikāraṇ nivāreti. *p.p.* °sita-mūl°; nivāritādhi°.

**Stumble**, *n.* khalita; pakkhalana, *nt.* pamādadosa, *m.* *v.i.t.* pakkhalati; pamajjati. *p.p.* °lita; pamatta. °ing, *a.* pakkhalamāna. °ing block, *n.* bādha, *nt.* antarāya, *m.*

**Stump**, *n.* khāṇuka; chinnāvasesa, *m.* *v.t.i.* 1. sasaddaṇ caṅka-mati; 2. niruttaraṇ karoti; 3. pacārento āhīṇḍati; 4. sākhāda-ya chindati. *p.p.* °mita; °kata; chinnaśākhādi. °y, *a.* thulla-vāmana.

**Stun**, *v.t.* badhirikaroti; mucchāpeti. *p.p.* °kata; °pita. °ning, *a.* atisundara; vimhāpanaka. °ner, *n.* vesārajjakara, *m.*

**Stunt**, *n.* 1. vaḍḍhinivattana, *nt.* 2. viṭṭhakriyā, *f.* *v.t.* vaḍḍhiṇ nirumbheti; vāmanaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °bhitaṇvaḍḍhi; vāmanikata.

**Stupefy**, *v.t.* moheti; muccheti. *p.p.* mohita; °chita. °faction, *n.* vyāmohana; visaññikaraṇa, *nt.* °ing, *a.* mucchaka; pamo-haka.

**Stupendous**, *a.* 1. ativisāla; 2. vimhāyāvaha. °ly, *adv.* atimahattena; abbhūtākārena.

**Stupid**, *a.* momuḥa; mandama-tika; dandha; sammūḥa. °ity, °ness, *n.* dandhatta; mandiya, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* dandhākārena.

**Stupor**, *n.* mucchā; sammucchā; bhantasatitā, *f.*

**Stuprate**, *v.t.* pasayha (itthiṇ) dūseti. °ion, *n.* pasayharamana, *nt.*

**Sturdy**, *a.* dālhasarīra; thāma-vantu. °ily, *adv.* pabalākārena. °iness, *n.* thāmasampannatā, *f.*

**Stutter**, *v.i.* pakkhalanto bhāsati. °er, *n.* pakkhalitavāca, *m.* °ing-ly, *adv.* sagaggadaṇ.

**Sty**, *n.* 1. sūkaravaja, *m.* 2. kucchi-tatthāna, *nt.* *v.t.* sūkare vaje khipati.

**Stye**, *n.* akkhidalapiṭṭakā, *f.*

**Style**, *n.* 1. paṇṇalekhaṇi, *f.* 2. pakāra; ākāra; 3. racanāvilāsa, *m.* *v.t.* abhidhāti; nāmaṇ ṭhapeti; upalakketi. *p.p.* abhi-hita; ṭhapitanāma; °khita. °ish, *a.* suvesa. °ishly, *adv.* sobhana-vesena. °ist, *a.* lalitaracanā-satta.

**Stylograph**, *n.* nāḷalekhanīvi-sesa, *m.*

**Styptic**, *a.* *n.* rudhirasandana-nivattaka.

**Styx**, *n.* Vataranī-nadi, *f.*

**Suasion**, *n.* palobhana; pakkha-gāhana, *nt.* °sive, *a.* pakkha-gāhāpaka.

**Suave**, *a.* 1. piyaṇvada; 2. sādu-rasa; manuñña. °ly, *adv.* manuññatāya; saṇhākārena. °ity, *n.* 1. piyavādītā; 2. sādu-rasatā, *f.*

**Sub**, *pref.* upa; anu; adho.

**Subacid**, *a.* isagambila.

**Subacrid**, *a.* isagittika.

**Subacute**, *a.* isagtikhiṇa.

**Subaltern**, *n.* upasenāpati, *m.*

**Subaqueous**, *a.* antodakatthā.

**Subcommittee**, *n.* anukāraka-sabhā, *f.*

**Subcommentary**, *n.* ṭikā, *f.*

**Subconsciousness**, *n.* bhavaṇṇa; upaviññāṇa, *nt.*

**Subcutaneous**, *a.* antocammattha.  
**Subdivide**, *v.t.* puna vibhajati; upavibhajati. *p.p.* °vibhatta.  
**°vision**, *n.* upavibhāga, *m.*  
**Subdue**, *v.t.* abhibhavati; pamaddati; dameti; pasahati; abhimanthati. *p.p.* °bhūta; °dita; danta; °hita; °thita.  
**°able**, *a.* abhibhavanīya; jeyya.  
**°er**, *n.* abhibhū; pamaddaka; dametu, *m.* °ing, *a.* abhimanthaka.  
**Sub-editor**, *n.* upasaṅkhāraka, *m.*  
**Sub-head**, *n.* upamātikā, *f.*  
**Subjacent**, *a.* adhoṭhita.  
**Subject**, *n.* 1. visaya, *m.* 2. pajā; parapālanānugata, *m.* 3. (in gram.) kattu, *m.* 4. vasagamana, *nt.* 5. kathānāyaka, *m.* adj. vasavatti; upajīvi; parādhina; parāyatta. *v.t.* vasikaroti; abhibhoti. *p.p.* vasikata; abhibhūta. °ion, *n.* vasibhāva, *m.* parādhinatta, *nt.* °ive, *a.* ajjhattika; mānasika. °ivity, *n.* mānasikatta, *nt.*  
**Subjoin**, *v.t.* anughāṭeti; pacchā sambandheti. *p.p.* °ṭita; °dhita.  
**Subjugate**, *v.t.* vasaṇṇeti; omaddati; abhibhavati. *p.p.* °nīta; °dita; °bhūta. °ion, *n.* vasānāyana; abhibhavana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* vijetu; dametu; vasavattaka, *m.*  
**Subjunctive**, *a.* aniyamatthavācaka; vikappadipaka. — mood, *n.* Sattamī vibhatti, *f.*  
**Sub-king**, *n.* padesarāja, *m.*  
**Sublime**, *a.* sukhuma; viṣiṭṭha; ukkaṭṭha. °ate, *v.t.* sukhumat- taṇ or parisuddhattaṇ pāpeti.

*p.p.* °pāpita. °ation, *n.* sukhumatpāpāṇa; parisodhana, *nt.*  
**°ly**, *adv.* sukhumatāya; ulāratāya. °ity, *n.* acculāratta; atisukhumatta, *nt.*  
**Subliminal**, *a.* bhavaṅgagata; cittānusayita.  
**Submarine**, *a.* antodakavattī. *n.* makarapota, *m.* antodakanāvā, *f.* — fire, *n.* vaḷavāmukha, *nt.*  
**Submerge**, *v.t.* ajjhottharati; nimujjāpeti. *v.i.* nimujjati; otthariyati. *p.p.* ajjhotthata; °pita; nimugga. °nce, °mer- sion, *n.* ajjhottharaṇa; nimujjāṇa; nimujjana, *nt.*  
**Submission**, *n.* anuvattana; va- saṅgamana, *nt.* °sive, *a.* anu- vatti; vidheya; vacanakara; assava. °sively, *adv.* savinayaṇ; sagāraṇ °siveness, *n.* vasī- bhāva, *m.* anuvattana; vacana- karatta, *nt.*  
**Submit**, *v.i.* 1. vasaṇ yāti; anu- vattati; 2. savinayaṇ vadati. *v.t.* appeti; bhāraṇ karoti. *p.p.* °yāta; °tita; °vutta; °appita; katabhāra.  
**Subordinate**, *a.* amukhya; ora- padaṭṭha; appadhāna. *v.t.* anuṭhapeti; vase vatteti; amu- khyāṇ karoti. *p.p.* °pita; °tita; °kata. *n.* saṅgāhāri; anuvattaka, *m.* °ion, *n.* vasaṅgamana; ap- padhānatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* amu- khyavasena.  
**Suborn**, *v.t.* kūṭasakkhiṇ otāreti. °ation, *n.* kūṭasakkhiotāraṇa, *nt.*  
**Subpoena**, *n.* adhikaraṇavhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* adhikaraṇaṇ avhāti. *p.p.* °avhāta.

**Subreption**, *n.* nikatiyā gahāṇa, *nt.*  
**Subscribe**, *v.t.* 1. hatthalañcha- naṇ yojeti; 2. niyamitabhāgaṇ deti. *v.i.* anumaññati. *p.p.* yojitahat°; dinnaniya°; anu- mata. °er, *n.* chandakadāyī; upatthambhaka; bhāgadāyī, *m.* °iption, *n.* 1. nāmālikhana; 2. chandakadāna; 3. vassikadey- ya, *nt.*  
**Subscript**, *n.* adholipi, *f.*  
**Subsection**, *n.* upavibhāga, *m.*  
**Subsequent**, *a.* anantarāgata; ānantarika. °nce, *n.* vipāka, *m.* anugataphala, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* anantaraṇ; tato paraṇ.  
**Subserve**, *v.t.* upatthambheti; upakaroti. *p.p.* °bhita; upaka- ta. °ient, *a.* upakāraka; anu- kūla. °ience, *n.* upatthambha, *m.* anukūlatta, *nt.* °iently, *adv.* upatthambhakavasena.  
**Subside**, *v.i.* ogacchati; sannī- sidati. *p.p.* ogata; sannisinna. °nce, *n.* ogamana; heṭṭhā-osi- dana, *nt.* °iary, *a.* n. upattham- bhaka; upakāraka. °ize, *v.t.* dhanena upatthambheti. *p.p.* °bhita.  
**Subsidy**, *n.* upatthambhaka-dha- na, *nt.*  
**Subsist**, *v.i.t.* pavattati; jīvati; yāpeti; jīvikaṇ kappeti. *p.p.* °tita; kappitajīvita. — by, anu- jīvati; °ence, *n.* jivana; pavat- tana, *nt.* ājīva, *m.* jivitavutti, *f.* °ent, *a.* pavattamāna; upa- jīvi. — on, upajīvati.  
**Subsoil**, *n.* heṭṭhā-paṇsu, *m.*  
**Substance**, *n.* 1. vatthu; dabba, *nt.* 2. sāra; piṇḍattha, *m.* 3. dhana; vitta, *nt.*

**Substantial**, *a.* 1. dabbamaya; 2. tathato-vijjamāna; 3. sāra- vantū; 4. dhanavantu. °ity, °ness, *n.* dabbatta; tathato- vijjamānatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* vat- thuto; tattato; sārato. °tiate, *v.t.* tathaṇ or paccakkhaṇ kareti. °tiation, *n.* pamāṇikaraṇa; tathattadīpana, *nt.*  
**Substantive**, *n.* nāmapada; vis- essa, *nt.* adj. sattāvācaka.  
**Substitute**, *n.* niyojita; paṭini- dhi, *m.* *v.t.* aññass'atthāya niyojati; (in gram :) ādesaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °jita; katādesa. °ion, *n.* paṭinidhana; niyoja- na, *nt.* °ional, *a.* paṭinidha- nāyatta. °ive, *a.* paṭinidheyya.  
**Substratum**, *n.* heṭṭhātala, *nt.* 2. upanissaya, *m.*  
**Substructure**, *n.* vatthucinana, *nt.*  
**Subsume**, *v.t.* antogadhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata. °sumption, *n.* anto- gadhakarana, *nt.*  
**Subterfuge**, *n.* 1. muñcanūpāya, *m.* 2. sāṭheyya, *nt.*  
**Subterranean**, *a.* antobhumma; bhūmigata.  
**Subtle**, *a.* 1. atisukhuma; dub- bodha; duggāhiya; 2. upāya- kusala; kerāṭika; 3. (of intel- lect :) kusaggamatika; tikkha- pañña. °ty, °ness, *n.* 1. sukhuma- matta; dubbodhatta; 2. upāya- kosalla, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sukhumaṇ; dubbodhatāya; nikatiyā.  
**Subtract**, *v.t.* bhāgam uddharati; ūnaṇ karoti. *p.p.* uddhaṭa- bhāga; ūnikata. °ion, *n.* vya- vakalana; bhāguddharaṇa, *nt.* °ive, *a.* vyavakalanaka.

**Suburb**, *n.* upanagara, *nt.* °an, *a.* nagarāsanna.

**Subvention**, see **Subsidy**.

**Subvert**, *v.t.* viparivatteti; um-mūleti; vināseti. *p.p.* °tita; °lita; °sita. °version, *n.* viparivattana, *nt.* °versive, *a.* viparivattaka; ucchindaka.

**Subway**, *n.* ummagga, *m.*

**Succeed**, *v.i.* samijjhati; sampaj-jati. *v.t.* paṭilabhati; anupāpu-ṇāti. *p.p.* samiddha; sampanna; paṭiladdha; anuppatta. °ing, *a.* anuyāyī; āgāmī; anantarāgāmī.

**Success**, *n.* samiddhi; nipphatti; saṅsiddhi, *f.* sāphalya, *nt.* °ful, *a.* samiddha; saphala. °fully, *adv.* samiddhākārena.

**Succession**, *n.* 1. anukkama, *m.* paṭipāṭi, *f.* 2. paramparā; san-tati; 3. āvali, *f.* °al, *a.* anukka-māgata; yathāpaṭipāṭika. °sive, *a.* anukkamika; pāram-parika. °sively, *adv.* anukka-mena; anupubbena.

**Successor**, *n.* anantarāgata; anukkamappatta, *m.*

**Succinct**, *a.* saṅkhitta; laghu. °ly, *adv.* saṅkhepena. °ness, *n.* saṅkhittatta, *nt.*

**Succour**, *n.* avassopatthambha, *m.* paṭisaraṇa; paṭibala, *nt.* *v.t.* yathākāle upatthambeti. *p.p.* °bhita. °er, *n.* avassakāle upatthambhaka, *m.* °less, *a.* appaṭiṭṭha; appaṭisaraṇa.

**Succulent**, *a.* sarasa; ojavantu. °nce, *n.* ojavantatā, *f.*

**Succumb**, *v.i.* avasīdati; vasaṇ yāti. *p.p.* osina; vasaṇyāta.

**Such**, *a.* tathāvidha; tathārūpa; tādisa; etādisa.—like, *a.* evaṇ-vidha.—likeness, tathābhāva, *m.* — and such, asuka, *a.*

**Suck**, *v.t.* cūsati; thaṇṇaṇ viya-pibati. °er, *n.* cūsaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* thanapāyī.

**Suckle**, *v.t.* pāyati. *p.p.* pāyita. °ing, *n.* thanapa; khirapaka, *m.*

**Sudation**, *n.* sedakamma, *nt.* °tory, *a.* sedajanaka.

**Sudatorium**, *n.* sedanaghara; jantāghara, *nt.*

**Sudden**, *a.* sahasāpatta; taṅkha-ṇika. °ly, *adv.* sahasā; taṅkha-ṇaṇ. °ness, *n.* khaṇikatta; sa-hasāgatatta, *nt.*

**Sudoriferous**, *a.* sedavāhī.

**Sudorific**, *a.* sedamocaka.

**Suds**, *n. pl.* phenapiṇḍa, *m.*

**Sue**, *v.t.i.* adhikaraṇe codeti; aṭ-ṭaṇ karoti; vinicchayaṇ yāti. *p.p.* °dita; katatta; °yāta.

**Suet**, *n.* pasumeda, *m.*

**Suffer**, *v.i.t.* 1. vindati; vedeti; paccanubhoti; 2. adhivāseti; titikkhati. *p.p.* °dita; °bhūta; °sita; °khita. °able, *a.* veda-nīya; sahanīya. °ance, *n.* anum-ati; khamā, *f.* paramata-sahana, *nt.* °er, *n.* vedaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* vedanā; pīlā; vyathā, *f.* duk-kha, *nt.* °ingly, *adv.* savedanaṇ. °ing from illness, rogātura, *a.*

**Suffice**, *v.i.t.* pahoti.

**Sufficient**, *a.* pahoṇaka; alam-bhūta; °ncy, *n.* pahoṇakatta; sāmattiya, *nt.* alambhāva. °ly, *adv.* pariyaṭṭaṇ; paripunṇaṇ; pahoṇakatāya.

**Suffix**, *n.* paccaya. *v.t.* padante ghaṭeti. *p.p.* °ṭita.

**Suffocate**, *v.t.* 1. sāsaṇ rodheti; 2. sāsaṇ nirumbhitvā māreti. *p.p.* rodhitasāsa; °mārita. °ion, sāsarodhana, *nt.*

**Suffrage**, *n.* anumatiḍāna; chan-dabala, *nt.*

**Suffuse**, *v.t.* vyāpeti; vittham-bheti; pattharati; pharati. *p.p.* °pita; °bhita; patthata; pluṭa, °ion, *n.* pattharaṇa; vyāpana, *nt.*

**Sugar**, *n.* sukkharā, *f.* *v.t.* sak-kharā yojeti. *p.p.* yojita-sakkhara. °candy, *n.* khaṇḍa-sakkharā, *f.* °cane, *n.* ucchu, *m.* °mill, *u.* ucchuyanta, *nt.* °y, *a.* sakkharāyutta.

**Suggest**, *v.t.* samupaṭṭhapeti; sūceti. *p.p.* °pita; sūcita. °ion, *n.* parikappanā; matayojanā, *f.* °ive, *a.* sūcaka; vyañjaka. °ive-ness, *n.* sūcakatta; vyañjakat-ta, *nt.*

**Suicide**, *n.* 1. attavadha; 2. atta-ghāti, *m.* °al, *a.* attanāsaka; attaghātaka.

**Suilline**, *a.* sūkaragaṇika.

**Suit**, *n.* 1. nivāsanayugala; 2. yuga; yamaka, *nt.* 2. vivāha-yojanā, *f.* 3. codanā, *f.* abhiyo-ga, *m.* *v.i.* kappati; vaṭṭati; yujjati. *v.t.* yoggaṇ karoti; saṅ-ghaṭeti. *p.p.* kappita; yutta; yoggakata; °ṭita. °able, *a.* yog-ga; anurūpa; anucchavika; sārappa. °ableness, *n.* ocitya; yoggatta; sāruppatta, *nt.* °ably, *adv.* yathocitaṇ. °or, *n.* 1. abhi-yuñjaka; 2. vivāhatthī, *m.*

**Suite**, *n.* 1. parijana; parivāra, *m.* 2. paribhogabhaṇḍarāsi, *m.* 3. ovarakapanti; 4. turiyasāmag-gi, *f.*

**Sulk**, *v.i.* dummukhī hoti. °iness, *n.* asantuṭṭhi, *f.* °y, *a.* dumma-na.

**Sullen**, *a.* khinna; anattamana. °ly, *adv.* khinnākārena. °ness, *n.* dummukhatta; dummanat-ta, *nt.*

**Sully**, *v.t.* kalaṅketi; dūseti. *p.p.* °kita; dūṣita.

**Sulphur**, *n.* gandhaka, *nt.* °ous, *a.* gandhakayutta.

**Sultry**, *a.* gimhādhika; tāpakara. °iness, *n.* gimhādhikatta, *nt.*

**Sum**, *n.* 1. gaṇanā, *f.* saṅkalana, *nt.* 2. samāhāra; 3. piṇḍattha, *m.* 4. sākalla, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. gaṇeti; saṅkaleti; 2. saṅkhipati; samā-harati. *p.p.* gaṇita; °lita; saṅk-hitta; samāhaṭa. °mation, *n.* saṅkalana, *nt.*

**Summary**, *n.* uddesa; saṅkhit-tasaṅgaha; saṅkhepa, *m.* °ily, *adv.* saṅkhepavaseṇa. °ize, *v.t.* saṅkhipati; sāraṅsam uddhara-ti. *p.p.* khitta; uddhaṭasāraṅsa.

**Summer**, *n.* gimhāna; nidāgha-samaya, *m.* *v.i.* gimhānaṇ viti-nāmeti. °y, *a.* gimhika. °less, *a.* gimhānarahita.

**Summersault**, see **Somersault**.

**Summit**, *n.* kūṭa; sikhara; siṅga, *nt.* matthaka; muddhā, *m.*

**Summon**, *v.t.* adhikaraṇam avhe-ti; pakkosati; āṇāpeti. *p.p.* avhita; °sita; °pita, *n. pl.* adhi-karaṇavhāna; āṇāpana, *nt.*

**Summum bonum**, *n.* accanta-sukha; nibbāna, *nt.*

**Sumpter**, *n.* bhāravāhī-assa, *m.*

**Sumption**, *n.* udāharaṇa, *nt.*

**Sumptuary**, *a.* paribhayaṇiyā-maka.

**Sumptuous**, *a.* bahuparibbaya; tittikara. °ly, *adv.* adhikavyena; pañitākārena.

**Sun**, *n.* suriya; ādicca; dinakara; ravi; bhānumantu; divākara; satarāṇsi; aṇsumālī; bhānu, *m.* *v.t.* ātape nidahati; *v.i.* ātapāṇ tapati; ātape nisidati. *p.p.* °nihita; tapitātapa; °nisinna.

**°beam**, *n.* r a v i k i r a ṇ a, *m.*

**°burnt**, *a.* ātapatatta. °day, *n.* ravivāra, *m.* °dial, *n.* suriyaghaṭi, *f.* °flower, suriyāvattipuppha. °less, *a.* nirātapa. — like, *a.* suriyopama. °light, °shine, suriyātapa, *m.* °rise, *n.* suriyodaya, *m.* °set, *n.* suriyatthaṅgamana, *nt.* °shade, *n.* chatta; ātapatta, *nt.* °ny, *a.* ātapasahita.

**Sunder**, see *Separate*.

**Sundry**, *a.* bahuvidha; nānākāra; vividha.

**Sup**, *v.i.* sāyamāsaṇ bhujjati. *p.p.* bhuttasā°; °per, *n.* rattibhojana, *nt.*

**Super**, *pref.* ati; adhi; adhika; atisaya. °able, *a.* abhibhavanīya; sukhasādhiya. °abundance, atibahulatta, *nt.* °abundant, *a.* accādhika. °annuated, *a.* vayovuddha. °human, *a.* manussattātita; amānusika. °mundane, *a.* lokuttara. °natural, *a.* alokika; atimānusa. °structure, *n.* uparimandira, *nt.*

**Superadd**, *v.t.* adhikaṇ sambandheti. *p.p.* °dhita. °ition, *n.* adhikataraghaṭana, *nt.*

**Superb**, *a.* atisobhana; atirucira. °ly, *adv.* atiruciratāya. °ness, *n.* atisobhanatta, *nt.*

**Supercargo**, *n.* nāvābhaṇḍādhi-kārī, *m.*

**Superciliary**, *a.* bhamukopari-ṭhita.

**Supercillious**, *a.* atidappita; abhimānī. °ly, *adv.* uddhatākārena.

**Super-eminence**, *n.* atyuttamat-ta; atiseṭṭhatta, *nt.* °nent, *a.* atiseṭṭha; atiuttama.

**Super-erogation**, *n.* atirekakic-cakaraṇa, *nt.* °tory, *a.* atireka-kiccadāyī.

**Super-essential**, *a.* accāvassaka.

**Superexcellence**, *n.* ativisiṭṭhat-ta, *nt.* °lent, *a.* ativisiṭṭha; atiseṭṭha.

**Superficial**, *a.* 1. uttāna; agambhīra; 2. appamattaka; 3. anipuna; 4. bāhira. °ly, *adv.* bāhira-vasena; agambhīratāya. °ity, *n.* uttānatta; appamattakatta, *nt.*

**Superfine**, *a.* 1. atisukhuma; 2. atisundara; suparisuddha.

**Superfluous**, *a.* atiritta; accadhika; niratthaka. °ness, *n.* adhikatta; niratthakatta, *nt.*

**Superimpose**, *v.t.* matthake āro-peti. *p.p.* °pita.

**Superintend**, *v.t.* kammantaṇ vicāreti or saṇvidahati. *p.p.* vicāritaka°; saṇvihitaka°. °ence, *n.* kammantavicāraṇā, *f.* °ent, *n.* kammantanāyaka; ajjhakkhaka; avekkhaka, *m.*

**Superior**, *n.* 1. seṭṭhādhikārī; 2. āramādhīpati, *m.* adj. uccata-rapadaṭṭha; parama; uttama. °ity, *n.* seṭṭhataratta; ukkaṭṭhatta, *nt.*

**Superlative**, *a.* *n.* seṭṭhatama; sabbutama. °ly, *adv.* accantaṇ; atisayena.

**Supernal**, *a.* devāyatta.

**Supernatant**, *a.* upari plavamāna.

**Superposition**, *n.* upariṭhapaṇa, *nt.* upariṭṭhiti, *f.*

**Superscribe**, *v.t.* upari likhati; silādisu likhati. *p.p.* °khita.

**°scription**, *n.* uparilipi, *f.* tale likhita, *nt.*

**Supersede**, *v.t.* ekam apanetvā aññaṇ niyojeti. °session, *n.* aññaṇsa ṭhāne niyojana, *nt.*

**Superstition**, *n.* micchāmati, *f.* ayathāsaddahana, *nt.* °tious, *a.* micchāmatika. °tiously, *adv.* micchāmatānugamanena.

**Supervene**, *v.i.* anusijjhati; antaraṇ pāpuṇāti. *p.p.* anusiddha; antarappatta.

**Supervise**, *v.t.* paripāleti. *p.p.* °lita, °ion, *n.* paripālana; paṭi-avekkhana, *nt.* °sor, *n.* paripāletu, *m.*

**Supine**, *a.* 1. uttānasaya; 2. nirussāha. *n.* (in grām:) tuman-tapada, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* uttāna-mukhatāya; ālassena. °ness, *n.* 1. uttānamukhatta; 2. nirihakatta, *nt.*

**Supplant**, *v.t.* upāyena apaneti; aññaṇsa adhikāraṇ (upāyena) gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °nīta; °gahitādhikāra.

**Supple**, *a.* sunamya; komala.

**Supplement**, *v.t.* ūnaṇ pūreti; atirekaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* ūnapūrita; yojitātireka. *n.* ūnapūraṇa, *nt.* upagantha; parisitṭhasaṅgaha, *m.* °ary, *a.* ūnapūrika.

**Suppliant**, *n.* āyācaka; patthetu, *m.* adj. āyācamāna. °ance, *n.* abhiyācanā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* sagāra-vaṇ; āyācanapubbakaṇ.

**Suppliant**, *n.* abhiyācaka, *m.*

**Supplicate**, *v.t.* sagāraṇ yācati. *p.p.* °cita. °ion, *n.* sagāravā-yācanā, *f.* °tory, *a.* savinaya; sagāra.

**Supply**, *v.t.* sampādeti; upaṭṭha-peti. *p.p.* °dita; °pita. *n.* 1. sam-pādana; 2. sampādita-bhaṇḍa, *nt.* °ing, *a.* sampādaka.

**Support**, *n.* upatthambha; nis-saya; avassaya; paggaḥa; ādhāra, *m.* paṭiṭṭhā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. upatthambheti; sandhāreti; 2. (life:) bharati; poseṭi; 3. saha-ti; dhāreti; 4. anumaññati. *p.p.* °bhita; °rita; bhata; posi-ta; sahita; °rita; anumata. °able, *a.* upatthambhiya; paṭi-pādaniya. °er, *n.* upatthambha-ka, *m.* °less, *a.* nirādhāra.

**Suppose**, *v.i.t.* parikkappeti; anu-māneti. *p.p.* °pita; °nita. °ition, *n.* parikkappanā, *f.* anumāna, *m.* °sititious, *a.* anumānamat-taka; parikkappamattaka. °itive, *a.* anumānavācaka.

**Suppress**, *v.t.* abhibhoti; nimma-thati; nirumbheti. *p.p.* abhi-bhūta; °thita; °bhita. °ion, *n.* niggaha, *m.* nimmathana; nirumbhana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* niggahaka; nirumbhaka. °or, *n.* niggahetu; vikkhambhetu; paṭibāhetu, *m.*

**Suppurate**, *v.i.* pūyaṇ janeti. *p.p.* janitapūya. °ion, *n.* pūyaja-nana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* pūyajanaka.

**Supreme**, *a.* anuttara; seṭṭha-tama; accukkaṭṭha. °macy, *n.* atiseṭṭhatā; pāmokkhatā, *f.* ādhīpacca, *nt.* °court, *n.* seṭṭhā-dhikaraṇa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* seṭṭhā-kārena; visiṭṭhatāya.



**Surcease**, *n.* nivattana, *nt.* appavatti, *f.* osāna, *nt. v.i.* nivattati; viramati.  
**Surcharge**, *n.* atirekamūlaniyama, *nt. v.t.* 1. accantaṇ pūreti; 2. atirekamūlaṇ niyāmeti. *p.p.* °rita; niyāmitātirekamūla.  
**Surcoat**, *n.* sammāhoparikañcuka, *m.*  
**Surd**, *n.* aghosakkhara, *nt.*  
**Sure**, *a.* niyata; ekanta; ekaṇṣika; nicchita; asandiddha; nissasaya. *adv.* nissasayaṇ. °ly, *adv.* addhā; dhuvāṇ; nūnaṇ; ve; have; kāmaṇ; jātu; ekanṭaṇ. °ness, *n.* nissasayaṭṭa; nicchitatta, *nt.*  
**Surety**, *n.* 1. pāṭibhoga; 2. pāṭibhogī, *m.* °ship, *n.* pāṭibhogitā, *f.*  
**Surf**, *n.* velāvicī, *f.* taraṅga, *m.*  
**Surface**, *n.* tala; piṭṭha, *nt.* matthaka, *m.*  
**Surfeit**, *n.* atimattabhojana; suhitatta, *nt. v.t.* atipūreti. *v.i.* atibhūṇjati. *p.p.* °rita; atibhutta.  
**Surge**, *n.* ullola; kallola, *m.* mahāvicī, *f. v.i.* saṅkhubhati; vicī viya utṭhāti. *p.p.* °bhita; °ṭhita.  
**Surgeon**, *n.* sallakatta; sallavejja, *m.* °gery, *n.* 1. sallakattiya, *nt.* 2. sallakattasālā, *f.*  
**Surgical**, *a.* sallakammāyatta. — instrument, *n.* sallāyudha, *nt.* — operation, *n.* sallakamma, *nt.*  
**Surly**, *a.* pharusa; kakkhala. °ily, *adv.* pharusākārena. °iness, *n.* pharusatta, *nt.*

**Surmise**, *n.* anumāna, *m.* parikkappana, *nt. v.i.* anumeti; parikkappeti. *p.p.* anumita; °pita. °er, *n.* takkika; anumetu, *m.*  
**Surmount**, *v.t.* 1. atikkamitvā yāti; 2. sikharam āruhati; 3. bādhakam abhimaddati. *p.p.* °yāta; °ārūḷha; °ditabādhaka.  
**Surname**, *n.* gottanāma; kulanāma, *nt. v.t.* kulanāmaṇ yojeti.  
**Surpass**, *v.t.* atikkamati; atiseti; viṣiṭṭhataṇ yāti. *p.p.* atikkanta; atisita; °yāta. °ing, *a.* viṣiṭṭhata. °ingly, *adv.* viṣiṭṭhākārena.  
**Surplice**, *n.* uttarakañcuka, *m.*  
**Surplus**, *n.* atireka; atirittabhāga, *m.*  
**Surprise**, *n.* vimhaya, *m.* 2. sahasāpakkhandana, *nt. v.t.* 1. vimhayāpeti; sahasā pāpuṇāti. *p.p.* °pita; °patta. °ing, *a.* acchariyāvaha; vimhayajanaka. °ingly, *adv.* vimhayajanakākārena. °ed, *a.* vimhita.  
**Surrender**, *n.* 1. paravasagamana; 2. samappaṇa, *nt. v.i.* paravasayaṇ yāti; attādhinattaṇ cajiati. *p.p.* °yāta; catta°.  
**Surreptitious**, *a.* gūḷha; paṭicchanna; rahokata. °ly, *adv.* gūḷhākārena; raho.  
**Surround**, *v.t.* parikkhipati; parivāreti. *p.p.* °khitta; °rita. °ing, *a.* samantāṭhita. °ings, *n.* pl. parivāra; parisara, *m.*  
**Surtax**, *n.* atireka-kara, *m.*  
**Surveillance**, *n.* upaparikkhaṇa, *nt.*  
**Survey**, *n.* avekkhaṇa; parikkhaṇa; parimiṇa, *nt.* saṅkhitappavatti, *f. v.t.* 1. avekkhati;

nirikkhati; anuviloketi; 2. parimiṇāti; 3. anuvicāreti. *p.p.* °khita; °kita; °mita; °rita. °or, *n.* bhūmimāṇaka; rajjugāhaka, *m.*  
**Survive**, *v.t.i.* 1. aticca jivati; 2. puna jivati. °val, *n.* atikkammajivana; puna-jivana, *nt.* °or, *n.* aticca-jivī; puna-jivī; matāvasiṭṭha-puggala, *m.*  
**Susceptible**, *a.* muducitta; onamanasila. °bility, *n.* sunamyatta, *nt.* mudusabhāva, *m.*  
**Suspect**, *a.* saṅkitabba. *n.* saṅkitapuggala, *m. v.t.* āsaṅkati; parisaṅkati; kaṅkhati. *p.p.* °kita; °khita.  
**Suspend**, *v.t.* 1. olambeti; 2. (from office:) adhikārā nirumbheti. *v.i.* olambati; olaggati. *p.p.* °bita; °bhita; olagga. °nsion, *n.* 1. olambana; 2. adhikāranirumbhana, *nt.*  
**Suspense**, *n.* 1. avinicchaya; sandeha, *m.* 2. adhikāranirumbhana, *nt.*  
**Suspensory**, *a.* olambamāna.  
**Suspicion**, *n.* āsaṅkā; kaṅkhā; vimati, *f.* sandeha, *m.* °cious, *a.* 1. saṅkaniya; sāsaṅka; 2. saṅkā-kula; āsaṅkita.  
**Suspire**, *v.i.* nissasati.  
**Sustain**, *v.t.* 1. bharati; poseti; 2. pariharati; pavatteti; paṭipādeti; 3. sahati; vindati; dhāreti. *p.p.* bhata; posita; parihata; °tita; °dita; sahita; °dita; dhārita. °able, *a.* bharitabba; vindaniya; dhāretabba. °er, *n.* dhārī; vinditu; bharitu, *m.* °ment, *n.* upatthambhana, *nt.*

**Sustenance**, *n.* 1. yāpana; jivana, *nt.* jivikā, *f.* 2. anna, *nt.* āhāra; jivanādhāra, *m.*  
**Sustentation**, *n.* jivanavetana, *nt.*  
**Susurrus**, *n.* nitthunana, *nt.* dubbalasadda, *m.* °rant, *a.* nitthunanta.  
**Suture**, *n.* 1. sibbana; sambandhana, *nt.* 2. sibbanimagga, *m.* 3. sāsasibbanī, *f.*  
**Suzerain**, *n.* adhisa, *m.*  
**Swab**, *n.* pariyādāyakapuñchanī, *f. v.t.* (tāya) puñchati. *p.p.* °chita.  
**Swaddle**, *v.t.* vatthehi paliveṭheti or oguṇṭheti. *p.p.* °ṭhita.  
**Swag**, *v.i.* olambati. *p.p.* °bita. °bellied, *a.* lambodara, °gy, *a.* lambamāna.  
**Swagger**, *v.i.* gabbitākārena carati; vikatthati. *p.p.* °carita; °ṭhita.  
**Swain**, *n.* 1. taruṇa-jānapadika; 2. vivāhatthī, *m.*  
**Swallow**, *n.* 1. jalasakuṇa, *m.* 2. ajjhoharāṇa, *nt.* 3. galanāḷa, *m.* 4. āhārakabala, *nt. v.t.i.* gilati; ajjhoharati. *p.p.* gilita; ajjhohata.  
**Swamp**, *n.* anupa; palipa, *m. v.t.* osidāpeti; nimuggāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °y, *a.* palipayutta.  
**Swan**, *n.* haṅsa, *m.* °like, *a.* haṅsasadisā. °nery, *n.* haṅsaposanaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Sward**, *n.* saddalabbhūmi, *f.*  
**Swarm**, *n.* ghaṭā, *f.* gumba; saṅkulasamūha, *m. v.i.* 1. gum-bavasena sannipatati; 2. vāyamanto āruhati. *p.p.* °tita; °ārūḷha.  
**Swart**, *a.* kālavanṇa, *nt.*

**Swash**, *n.* udakakkhepasadda, *m.* *v.t.* vegena udakaṇ khipati.  
**Swathe**, *n.* dussapaṭṭikā, *f.* *v.t.* paṭṭikāhi palivetheti. *p.p.* °thita.  
**Sway**, *n.* 1. pabhutta; ādhipacca; 2. dolāyana, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. dolāyati; 2. agatiṇ yāti. *v.t.* āṇaṇ pavat-teti. *p.p.* °yita; °yāta; °titāna.  
 — **backed**, *a.* onatapiṭṭhika.  
**Swear**, *v.i.* sapati; sapathaṇ ka-roti, *v.t.* sapathaṇ kāreti. *p.p.* sapita; katasapatha; kāritasa-patha. °er, *n.* sapathakāri, *m.* °ing, *n.* sapana, *nt.* sapatha, *m.*  
**Sweat**, *n.* seda, *m.* *v.t.* sedaṇ mo-ceti. *v.i.* sedo muccati. *p.p.* mocitaseda; muttaseda. °er, *n.* antarakañcuka, *m.* °y, *a.* seda-tinta. °iness, *n.* sedakilinnatta, *nt.*  
**Sweep**, *n.* 1. sammajjana, *nt.* 2. visayaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 3. sikhaga-mana, *nt.* 4. dhūmanettasod-haka, *m.* *v.t.* 1. sammajjati; 2. javenadhāvati. *p.p.* sammajjatta; °vita. °er, *n.* sammajjaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* sammajjana, *nt.* °ings, *n.* kacavara, *m.* sañkārajāta, *nt.*  
**Sweet**, *n.* madhurāhāra, *m.* khaj-jaka, *nt.* adj. 1. madhura; pa-nīta; 2. cāru; manuñña. °en, *v.t.* madhurikaroti. °heart, *n.* vallabha; piya; vivāhāpekkha, *m.* *f.* °ly, *adv.* madhurākārena. °meat, *n.* madhurakhajjaka, *nt.* °ness, *n.* madhuratta, *nt.* °potato, *n.* badālatā, *f.* °scen-  
 ted, *a.* sugandhī. °voiced, *a.* mañjubhānaka; madhurassara. °tempered, *a.* somma; pasan-nākāra.

**Swell**, *v.i.* uddhumāyati. *v.t.* vitthambheti. *p.p.* °yita; °bhi-ta. °ing, *n.* uddhumāyana, *nt.* sophā *m.* 2. gaṇḍa, *m.*  
**Swelter**, *n.* ghammādhikatta, *nt.* *v.i.* ghammena pīiyati or kila-mati. *p.p.* °lita; °kilanta. °try, *a.* ghammābhitatta.  
**Swerve**, *n.* uppathagamana; mag-gāpagamana. *nt.* *v.i.* supathā apayāti; ummagge yāti. *p.p.* °yāta. °less, *a.* apagamanara-hita.  
**Swift**, *a.* sīgha; turita; avilam-bita. °ly, *adv.* sīghaṇ; turitaṇ; āsu. °ness, *n.* sīghatta; turi-tatta, *nt.* java; vega, *m.*  
**Swill**, *n.* 1. pakkhālana, 2. sage-dha-pivana, *nt.* *v.t.i.* 1. pakkhā-leti; 2. gedhena pivati. *p.p.* °lita; °pita. °er, *n.* atimattapāyī, *m.*  
**Swim**, *n.* udakaplavana; taraṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* udake plavati. *v.t.* uda-kaṇ tarati. *p.p.* °vita; tiṇṇoda-ka. °mer, *n.* plavaka; taritu, *m.* °ming, *n.* plavana; taraṇa, *nt.* °mingly, *adv.* anāyāsena; sukhena.  
**Swindle**, *n.* vañcanā; palambha-nā, *f.* *v.t.i.* see Cheat.  
**Swine**, *n.* *pt.* 1. sūkaragaṇa; 2. nīcajana, *m.* °herd, *n.* sūkara-pāla, *m.* °ish, *a.* sūkaropama.  
**Swing**, *n.* 1. dolāyana, 2. dolā-yitavattthu, *nt.* *v.i.* dolāyati; āviñjati. *v.t.* cāleti; pājeti; bhamāpeti. *p.p.* °yita; °jita; cālita; pājita; °pita. °ing, *a.* dolāyamāna. °ing round, āviñ-  
 janaka, *a.*  
**Swinge**, *v.t.* dāḥaṇ potheti. *p.p.* °thita.

**Swingle**, *n.* sāṇadhovakadaṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* sāṇaṇ sodheti. *p.p.* sodhi-tasāna.  
**Swipe**, *v.t.* bālhaṇ paharati. *p.p.* °pahata. °er, *n.* gālhapahāra-dāyī, *m.*  
**Swirl**, *n.* salilāvattā, *m.* *v.i.* parib-bhamati. *v.t.* bhame uppādeti. *p.p.* °bhanta; °ditabhama.  
**Swish**, *v.t.* vettādini nabhe cālet-vā saddam uppādeti.  
**Switch**, *n.* 1. chinnapasākhā, *f.* 2. kittimakesapuñja, *m.* 3. vijjup-pavāhaniyāmaka, *nt.* vijjubala-kuncikā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. sākāyā tāleti; 2. vijjubalaṇ payojeti; 3. dhū-marathaṇ yathāmaggaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °lita; °jitavijju; °pāpita. °board, *n.* vijjukuncikāphalaka, *m.* *nt.*  
**Swollen**, *a.* 1. uddhumāta; sūna; 2. sañkhubhita.  
**Swoon**, *n.* mucchā; visaññitā, *f.* *v.i.* mucchati; visaññihoti. *p.p.* °chita; °bhūta.  
**Swoop**, *n.* opatana; pakkhandana; ajjhottharaṇa, *nt.* *v.i.t.* saha-sā ajjhottharati or pakkhandati. *p.p.* °thaṭa; pakkhanta.  
**Swop**, *n.* bhaṇḍavinimaya, *m.* *v.t.* bhaṇḍaṇ vinimeti. *p.p.* °mita-bhaṇḍa.  
**Sword**, *n.* khagga; nettiṇsa, *m.* °bearer, °sman, *n.* khaggad-hara; asiggāhaka, *m.* °fish, *n.* makaravisesa, *m.* — and shield, asi-camma, *nt.* Blade of a —, khaggatāla; asipatta, *nt.*  
**Sworn**, *a.* abhisatta. °foe, *n.* bala-vaverī, *m.*  
**Swot**, *n.* balavuggahāna, *nt.* *v.i.* atandito uggañhāti.

**Sybarite**, *n.* kāmabhogī, *m.*  
**Sycophant**, *n.* cātukamya; parū-pajivī, *m.*  
**Syllable**, *n.* uccāriyakkhara; vyañjanapada, *nt.*  
**Syllabus**, *n.* niddesapaṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Syllogism**, *n.* tidhābhūta-takka, *m.* °gize, *v.t.* takkaṇ dasseti.  
**Sylph**, *n.* bhūtadevatā, *f.*  
**Sylvan**, *a.* āraññaka.  
**Symbol**, *n.* cinha; visesalak-khaṇa, *nt.* °ic, °ical, *a.* cinhā-yatta; visesaviññāpaka. °ism, *n.* lakkhaṇapaddhati, *f.* lakkha-nehi viññāpana, *nt.* °ise, °ize, *v.t.* lakkhaṇehi viññāpeti or nirū-peti. *v.i.* nidassanavasena pavat-tati. *p.p.* °pita; °pavatta.  
**Symmetry**, *n.* saṅgatāvayavatā; anukūlatā; nigrodhaparimaṇḍa-latā, *f.* °ical, *a.* yathāpamā-ṇayutta; saṅgatāvayava. °ically, *adv.* saṅgatabhāvena. °ize, *v.t.* ubhayasamattāṇ pāpeti; saṅgataṇ karoti. *p.p.* °pita; °kata.  
**Sympathetic**, *a.* anukampaka; anumodaka.  
**Sympathy**, *n.* anukampā; sama-sukhadukkhātā, *f.* °ize, *v.i.* anukampati; samanūñño hoti.  
**Symphony**, *n.* samānassaratā, *f.* °ic, *a.* samasarayutta.  
**Symposium**, *n.* 1. nānāmatasañ-gaha; 2. madhupānussava, *m.* 3. dassanikasambhāsana, *nt.*  
**Symptom**, *n.* pubbanimitta; ro-galakkhaṇa, *nt.* °atic, *a.* sūcaka; ñāpaka; nimittabhūta. °ato-logy, *n.* rogallakkhaṇa-vibhāga, *m.*  
**Synagogue**, *n.* Yādava-devāya-tana, *nt.*

**Synchronize**, *v.i.* samakāle vat-tati. *v.t.* samakālikaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °tita; °kata. °ism, *n.* samakāli-katta, *nt.* °nous, *a.* samakālika; apubbācarima.

**Syncopate**, *v.t.* majjhavaṇṇaṇ lopeti. *p.p.* luttamaj°. °ion, *n.* majjhavaṇṇalopana, *nt.*

**Syndicate**, *n.* adhikārimaṇḍala, *nt.* pālakasabhā, *f.*

**Synod**, *n.* dhammācariyasabhā.

**Synonym**, *n.* pariyāyavacana; vevacana, *nt.* abhinnattha-sad-da, *m.* °ous, *a.* tulyatthaka. °ously, *adv.* samānatthakava-sena. °ic, pariyāyasaddappayo-jaka.

**Synopsis**, *n.* sārasaṅgaha, *m.* °ptic, *a.* sārasaṅgāhaka.

**Synovial fluid**, *n.* lasikā, *f.*

**Syntactic**, *a.* vākyaracanāpaṭi-baddha.

**Syntax**, *n.* kārakayoga; vākyaracanāvidhi, *m.*

**Synthesis**, *n.* saṅgyoga, *m.* saṅ-hitā; sandhi, *f.* °thetic, *a.* saṅ-yogāyatta; saṅyutta.

**Syphilis**, *n.* upadaṅsaroga, *m.* °lous, *a.* upadaṅsātura.

**Syringe**, *n.* vatthi, *f.* siṅgaka, *nt.* *v.t.* vatthiṇ yojeti; vatthiyā sodheti. *p.p.* vatthiyojita; vatthisodhita.

**Syrup**, *n.* pānaka, *nt.*

**Systaltic**, *a.* phandamānaka; saṅkoca-vitthambhanayutta.

**System**, *n.* paṭipāṭi, *f.* yojitakama, *m.* 2. riti; paddhati; 3. kappanā, *f.* °atic, *a.* kamānuga-ta. °atically, *adv.* yathākka-maṇ; yathānuruṇaṇ. °atize, *v.t.* vavatthapeti; niyameti. *p.p.* °pita; °mita. °atism, *n.* vavatthāpana, *nt.*

**Systemic**, sakaladehāyatta.

**Systole**, *n.* hadayasāṅkocana, *nt.*

**Syzygy**, *n.* gahasāṅgyoga, *m.* gahayuddha, *nt.*

## T

**Tabard**, *n.* 1. sannāhoparikañ-cuka; 2. dīnāṇaṇ uttarakañ-cuka, *m.*

**Tabby**, *n.* 1. jappakamahallikā, *f.* 2. dhūsarabilālī, *f.* 3. koseyyavisesa, *m.*

**Tabefaction**, *n.* sarīrahāni, *f.* dehapaṭijūñña, *nt.*

**Tabernacle**, *n.* dussakuṭikā, saṅhārimakūṭi, *f.* Yādavadevaman-dira, *nt.*

**Tabes**, *n.* khayaroga, *m.* Tabet-ic, *a.* khayarogātura, *m.*

**Tablature**, *n.* ālikhitacitta, *nt.*

**Table**, *n.* 1. phalakādhāra, *m.* 2. (for writing :) lekhanaphalaka, *m.* 3. (of contents :) mātikā, *f.* uddāna, *nt.* °land, *n.* sānu, *m.* *v.t.* 1. ādhārake ṭhapeti; 2. lekha-nādīni abhiharati. *p.p.* °ṭha-pita; abhihaṭalekhanādi.

**Tablet**, *n.* āvaṭṭikā, *f.* saṅṭhāna-phalaka, *m.* *nt.*

**Taboo**, *n.* 1. paṭikkhepa, *m.* paccakkhāna, *nt.* 2. visuṅkatavat-thu, *nt.* 3. visuṅkatapuggala, *m.* *v.t.* 1. puthakkaroti; 2. paṭik-kipati; paccakkhāti. *p.p.* °kata; paṭikkhitta; °khāta.

**Tabor**, *n.* mudīṅga, *m.*

**Tabular**, *a.* 1. phalakākāra; 2. vaggavasena vibhatta; kamā-nugata.

**Tabulate**, *v.t.* vaggavasena vibhajati; anukkamena likhati. *p.p.* °vibhatta; °likhita. °ion, *n.* mātikāvasena ṭhapana, *nt.*

**Tachometer**, *n.* vegamānaka-yanta, *nt.*

**Tacit**, *a.* tuṇhībāvena ñāpita or sūcita. °urn, *a.* appabhāsi. °urnity, *n.* appabhāsītā, *f.*

**Tack**, *n.* chattayuttāṇi. *f.* *v.t.* chattayuttāṇihi ghaṭeti. *p.p.* °tita.

**Tackle**, *v.t.* 1. ubbāhati; 2. siṅham ussaṭhi. *p.p.* °hita. *n.* 1. ubbāhakayanta, *nt.* 2. upa-karaṇa, *nt.* 3. nivattāpaka, *m.*

**Tact**, *n.* cāturiya; kosalla; nepuñ-ña, *nt.* °ful, *a.* catura; kusala; nipuṇa. °fully, *adv.* kosallena, nepuññena. °less, *a.* anipuṇa; adakkha.

**Tactics**, *n.* upāyakosalla; yuddho-pāyakusalatta, *nt.*

**Tactile**, **Tactual**, *a.* phassapaṭi-baddha, phusaṇi.

**Tadpole**, *n.* bhekacchāpa, *m.*

**Taffeta**, *n.* vākapaṭṭavatttha, *nt.*

**Tag**, *n.* 1. upadesavākya, *nt.* 2. pādukāpaṭṭikagga, *nt.* °rag, *n.* nicaṇa, *m.*

**Tail**, *n.* puccha; naṅguṭṭha, *n.* vāladhi, *m.* *v.t.* vāladhiṇ yojeti. °ed, *a.* sapuccha. °less, *a.* apuccha. — feather, *n.* piccha; piñja, *nt.*

**Tailor**, *n.* tuṇṇavāya, *m.* °ing, *n.* tuṇṇakamma, *nt.*

**Taint**, *n.* kalaṅka; kalusa, *m.* dūsana, *nt.* *v.t.* kalaṅketi; dūse-ti; kalusayati. *p.p.* °kita; dūsi-ta; °yita. °less, *a.* akalaṅka; viraja; nimma.

**Take**, *v.t.* 1. gaṇhāti; ādāti; 2. harati; apaneti; 3. paṭiggaṇhāti. *p.p.* gahita; ādinna; haṭa; apanita; paṭiggahita. — away, apaneti. — a bath,

nahāyati. — birth, uppajjati. — breath, vissamati. — care, appamatto hoti. — care of, paṭi-jaggati. — down, oharati; oro-peti. °er, *n.* gāhi; ādāyī, *m.* °en up, samādinna, *a.* — flight, palāyati. — food, bhuñjati. — for granted, tathā ti sampat-ticchatī. — heart, dhitim uppādeti. — hold of, upādāti. — in, anto paveseti. °ing, *n.* gahana, ādāna, *nt.* gāha, *m.* — into account, citte nidahati. — notice, sallakkheti. — off, (a garment, etc.) omuñcati. — out, niharati. — over, adhikāraṇ gaṇhāti. — place, sijjhati. — possession of, āvisati; adhi-gaṇhāti. — rebirth, paccājā-yati. — a seat, upavisati. — to one's heels, palāyati. — up, paggaṇhāti. — upon oneself, attani āropeti.

**Taking**, *a.* manohara. °ly, *adv.* manoharākārena.

**Tale**, *n.* 1. kiṇvadantī, *f.* ākhyāna; 2. pesuñña, *nt.* — bearer, pisu-ṇavādī, *m.* — bearing, pesuñ-ñaharaṇa, *nt.*

**Talent**, *n.* buddhippabhāva, *m.* nepuñña, *nt.* °ed, *a.* paññavantu. °less, *a.* nippaṇña; dummedha.

**Talion**, *n.* verasādhana, *nt.*

**Talipot**, *n.* tālarukkha, *m.*

**Talisman**, *n.* kavaca, *m.* parittā-ṇavatthu, *nt.* °ic, *a.* parittāṇa-balayutta.

**Talk**, *v.i.t.* ālapati; sallapati; sambhāsati. *p.p.* °pita; °sita. *n.* ālāpa; sallāpa, *m.* sambhā-sana; kathana, *nt.* °ative, *a.* mukhara; vācāla. °ativeness,

*n. bahubhāṇitā, f. °er, n. salla-paka; sambhāsaka, m. — friend-lily, samullapati. — nonsense, palapati. — over, saññāpeti. — round, pariyāyena vadati.*  
**Tall, a.** 1. ucca; tuṅga; unnata; 2. vikatthaka. °ness, *n. uccatā, f. unnatabhāva, m.*  
**Tallow, n.** vapā, *f. — faced, a. paṇḍumukha.*  
**Tally, n.** 1. nāmaṅkita-salākā, *f. 2. samānavatthu, nt. v.i. sameti. p.p. samita.*  
**Talon, n.** nakhapañjara, *m.*  
**Talus, n.** gopphakaṭṭhi, *nt.*  
**Tamarind, n.** ciṅcā; tintiṇī, *f.*  
**Tamarisk, n.** jhāvuka; picula, *m.*  
**Tambour, n.** ekatalabheri, *f. °ine, n. muraja, m.*  
**Tame, a.** danta; vinīta; ghara-vaḍḍhita. *v.t. dameti; vineti sikkhāpeti. °able, a. damma; vineyya; damanāraha. °er, n. dametu; vinetu, m. °ing, dama-na; sikkhāpana, nt. °ness, n. dantatta, nt. Difficult to —, duddamiya; avidheya.*  
**Tamil, n.** 1. Damiḷabhāsā, *f. 2. Damiḷajātika, m. °ian, a. Damiḷayatta.*  
**Tamper, v.i.** 1. parakicesu pavasi; 2. lekhanāni aññathā karoti; 3. lañcādihi dūseti. *p.p. °paviṭṭha; °katalekha; °sita.*  
**Tan, n.** 1. kasāṭa-tacajāti, *f. 2. tambavaṇṇa, m. v.t. 1. cammaṇ paṭisaṅkharoti; 2. tambavaṇṇaṇ karoti. p.p. °khata; °nika-ta. °ner, n. cammakāra, m. °nery, n. cammasodhanatṭhā-na, nt. °ning, n. cammasaṅkha-raṇa, nt.*

**Tandem, adv.** ekassa pacchato; ekam anu.  
**Tang, n.** ghaṇṭāsadisaraṇa, *m. v.t. uccāsaddaṇ pavatteti. p.p. °tita-uccāsadda.*  
**Tangent, n.** phusanarekhā, *f. °gible, a. phassavisayaka; phusanīya.*  
**Tangle, n.** jaṭā, *f. v.t. jaṭeti; ākuḷikaroti. p.p. jaṭita; °kata.*  
**Tank, n.** vāpi, *f. jalāsaya, m. °age, n. 1. vāpigata-jalappamāna, nt. 2. āsaye ṭhapanāya vetana, nt. °er, n. telāsayaṇṇa-nāvā, f.*  
**Tantalize, v.t.** icchābhaṇṇaṇ karoti; iccham aparipūretvā pīleti. *p.p. katicchābhaṇṇa; °pīlita.*  
**Tantamount, a.** tulyaphala; samānatthaka.  
**Tantivy, n.** pakkhandana, *nt. adj. turita; sigha.*  
**Tantrum, n.** kopāvesa, *m.*  
**Tap, n.** 1. sanikākoṭana; 2. jalānālapidhāna, *nt. v.t. 1. sanikam ākoṭeti; lahuṇ abhihanati; 2. chiddaṇ karoti. p.p. °ṭita; °abhihata; katachidda.*  
**Tape, n.** dighapaṭṭikā, *f. v.t. dighapaṭṭikāya ābandhati. p.p. °ābaddha.*  
**Taper, n.** sitthadīpikā, *f. adj. anupubbatanuka. v.i. anupub-bena sikharataṇ yāti. °ing, a. siṅgākāra; anupubbasisikharī-bhūta.*  
**Tapestry, n.** citta-javanikā, *f.*  
**Tapia, n.** varanarukkha, *m.*  
**Tapioca, n.** gulikā-piṭṭha, *nt.*  
**Tap-root, n.** padhāna-mūla, *nt.*  
**Tapir, n.** khuddhaka-khaggavi-sāṇa, *m.*  
**Tapster, n.** majjabhājaka, *m.*

**Tar, n.** sajjurasa, *m. v.t. sajjura-sena lepeti. p.p. °pita.*  
**Tarantula, n.** visalūtikā, *f.*  
**Tardy, a.** dandha; dighasuttika; mandagatika. °ily, *adv. man-daṇ; sanikaṇ. °iness, n. dand-hatta; mantharatta, nt. °igra-de, a. mandagatika.*  
**Tare, n.** 1. dhaññadūsaka, 2. vāhana-pelādi-bhāra, *m.*  
**Target, n.** lakka; vejja, *nt. °eer, n. phalakadhara, m.*  
**Tariff, n.** suṅkapaṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Tarnish, n.** malinabhāva; pabhānāsa, *m. v.t. mandappabhaṇ or malinaṇ karoti. v.i. malinīb-havati. p.p. malinikata; °bhūta.*  
**Tarradiddle, n.** musāvāda; mic-chālāpa, *m.*  
**Tarry, v.i.** vilambati; cirāyati. *v.t. vilambeti. p.p. °bita; °yita. adj. sajjurasālitta.*  
**Tart, n.** phalamodaka, *m. adj. 1. ambila; kaṭuka; 2. mammacchedaka.*  
**Tartar, n.** 1. dantamala; 2. merayamala, *nt. 3. Tārakadesavāsī, m.*  
**Task, n.** kicca; kāriya, *nt. kicca-bhāra, m. v.t. kiccabhāre niyoje-ti. p.p. °jita. — master, n. kiccaniyojaka, m.*  
**Tassel, n.** suttagocchaka, *m.*  
**Taste, n.** 1. rasa; assāda, *m. 2. ruci, f. v.t. assādeti; sāyati. p.p. °dita; sāyita. °able, a. assādani-ya. °er, n. sāyaka, m. °ful, a. surasa; rucikara. °less, a. vira-sa; nirassāda. °ing, n. assā-dana, nt. °y, a. madhura; sādu-rasa.*

**Tat, n.** velukilañja, *m. v.t. gantheti. p.p. °thita. °ting, n. ganthita-paṭṭikā, f.*  
**Tatter, n.** palaccara, *nt. pilotikā, f. °ed, a. jinna; palaccarabhūta.*  
**Tattle, n.** pajappana, *nt. v.i. paj-appati; palapati. p.p. °pita. °er, n. pajappaka, m. °ing, n. pala-pana, nt.*  
**Tattoo, n.** 1. yāmaḥherināda; yāmakāhala, *m. 2. tace utṭhā-pitarūpa, nt. v.t. 1. yāmaḥheriṇ vādeti; 2. tace rūpāni samuṭ-thāpeti. p.p. vāditayā; °pita-rūpa.*  
**Taunt, n.** garahā; nindā, *f. paribhava, m. v.t. nindati; upārabhati; garahati. p.p. °dita; upāradha; °hita. °ing, n. nindana, nt. °ingly, adv. sopā-rambhaṇ; sopahāsaṇ.*  
**Taurine, a.** usabhopama.  
**Taurus, n.** usabharāsi, *m.*  
**Taut, a.** asithila. °ily, *adv. asithilā-kārena.*  
**Tautology, n.** pariyāyena puna-rutti, *f. °ist, n. aññavacanehi tulyatthappakāsaka, m.*  
**Tavern, n.** pānāgāra, *nt.*  
**Tawdry, a.** atimattālāṅkata; niratthaka-sobhana. °ily, *adv. bahisobhanākārena. °iness, n. asaṅgatasobhanatta, nt.*  
**Tawny, a.** piṅgala; kapila.  
**Tax, n.** kara; bali; suṅka, *m. v.t. 1. karaṇ gaṇhāti or niyameti; 2. accantaṇ pīleti. p.p. gahitakara; °pīlita. °able, a. karāraha; kara-gāhiya. °ation, n. karaggāha, m. baliniyamana, nt. — collector, n. suṅkasāṅgāhaka, m.*

**Taxi**, *n.* vetanika-sayanḍhāvaka, *m.* — meter, gataḍuramāṇaka, *nt.*  
**Taxidermy**, *n.* anto pūretvā pasurūpasanikharāṇa, *nt.*  
**Taxis**, *n.* vaggikarāṇa, *nt.*  
**Taxology**, *n.* vaggikarāṇasattha, *nt.*  
**Tea**, *n.* cāhāpanna, *nt.*  
**Teach**, *v.t.* ugganḥāpeti; sikkhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °able, *a.* sikkhanāraha. °er, *n.* ācariya; sikkhetu, *m.* °er's fee, *n.* gurudakkhiṇā, *f.* ācariyadhana, *nt.* °er's teacher, pācariya, *m.* °ing, *n.* ajjhāpana; sikkhāpana, *nt.*  
**Teak**, *n.* phandanarukkha, *m.* (?)  
**Teal**, *n.* jalakāka, *m.*  
**Team**, *n.* 1. vāhakayuga, *nt.* 2. kiḷakagaṇa; 3. pūga, *m.* *v.t.* 1. yuge yojeti; 2. pūgena kammaṇ kāreti. *p.p.* °jita; °kārita-kamma.  
**Tear**, *n.* assu, *nt.* bappa, *m.* °ful, *a.* assumukha; assupunṇa. °fully, *adv.* assumukhena. °less, *a.* nirassuka.  
**Tear**, *n.* chidda; vidāritatṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* vidāreti; padāleti. *p.p.* °rita; °lita. °ing, *n.* vidāraṇa; uppāṭana; uddālana, *nt.* — off, uppāṭeti. — out, ubbatteti. °ing, *a.* 1. vidāraṇa; 2. ghora; dāruṇa.  
**Tease**, *n.* vihesaka, *m.* *v.t.* heṭheti; viheṭheti; hiṇṣati; vihiṇṣati. *p.p.* °ṭhita; °sita. °ing, *n.* vihesana, *nt.* °er, *n.* 1. viheṭhaka, *m.* 2. dubbodhapaṇḥa, *m.*  
**Teat**, *n.* cūcuka; thanagga, *nt.*

**Technical**, *a.* pāribhāsika; sippanissita. °ly, *adv.* sippayattavasena. °ity, *n.* pāribhāsikasadda, *m.*  
**Technics**, *n.* sippakalā, *f.*  
**Technique**, *n.* kalākosalla, *nt.*  
**Technology**, *n.* kalāviññāṇa, *nt.* sippavijjā, *f.*  
**Tectonic**, *n.* nimmanāsippa, *nt.* adj. (gharādi-) nimmanavisayaka.  
**Ted**, *v.t.* (tināḍiṇ) vikirati; viyūhati. *p.p.* vikiṇṇa; °hita.  
**Tedious**, *a.* 1. āyāsakara; parisamāvaha; 2. mandapavattika. °ly, *adv.* āyāsakarātāya. °ness, *n.* āyāsakaratta, *nt.*  
**Teem**, *a.* see Abound. °less, *a.* abahula; virala.  
**Teem**, *v.t.* nikkhāmeti; nicchāreti; ossajati. *p.p.* °mita; °rita; ossatṭha.  
**Teens**, *n.* *pl.* dvādasa-vīsati-antare vassagaṇanā, *f.*  
**Teethe**, *v.i.* 1. dantā jāyanti; 2. dante chindati. *p.p.* jāṭadanta; chinnadanta. °ing, *n.* dantugama, *m.*  
**Teetotal**, *a.* majjanisedhanāyatta. °er, *n.* majjapaṭisedhī, *m.* °ism, *n.* majjapaṭisedhana, *nt.*  
**Teetotum**, *n.* bhamarikā, *f.*  
**Tegument**, *n.* āvaraka-camma, *nt.*  
**Telegram**, *n.* vijjusandesā, *m.*  
**Telegraph**, *n.* vijjusandesape-saka-yanta, *nt.* *v.t.* vijjusāsanaṇ peseti. °ist, *n.* vijjusāsana-pesaka, *m.* °ic, *a.* vijjusāsana-yatta. °y, *n.* vijjusāsana-vijjā, *f.*  
**Teleology**, *n.* mūlahetuvijjā, *f.* paramatthavāda, *m.*

**Telepathy**, *n.* paracittajānana, *nt.*  
**Telephone**, *n.* dūrabhāsana (yanta), *nt.*  
**Telescope**, *n.* dūradassaka, *nt.*  
**Television**, *n.* dibbacakkhu, *nt.*  
**Tell**, *v.t.i.* vadati; bhāsati; bhaṇati; akkhāti; ācikkhati. *p.p.* vutta; °sita; bhaṇita; akkhāta; °khita. °er, *n.* vattu; akkhātu; bhāsitu, *m.* °ing, *n.* kathana; bhāsana, *nt.* °tale, *n.* pisuṇavādī, *m.*  
**Tellurian**, *n.* paṭhavivāsī, *m.*  
**Tellurium**, *n.* setalohavisesa, *m.*  
**Temenos**, *n.* pujaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Temerarious**, *a.* sāhasika; nibbhaya.  
**Temerity**, *n.* asamekkhakāritā, *f.*  
**Temper**, *n.* 1. citta-sabhāva, *m.* 2. dosapakati, *f.* 3. lohadaḷhatta, *nt.* 4. yojita-missana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. siniddhaṇ or kammaññaṇ karo-ti; 2. missetti; saṇyojeti. *p.p.* siniddhakata; °sita; °jita. °ancc, *n.* 1. parimitatta, *nt.* 2. niggaha; saṇyama, *m.* °ate, *a.* 1. pamāṇayutta; 2. saṇyata; upasanta. °ate in eating, mitāhāra; bhojane mattaññū, *a.* °ately, *adv.* mattaññūtāya; santākārena.  
**Temperament**, *n.* puggalikasabhāva, *m.* °al, *a.* niccaparivattī.  
**Temperature**, *n.* tejopamāṇa, *nt.*  
**Tempest**, *n.* 1. vāyusaṅkhobha; 2. mahākolāhala, *m.* °ucus, *a.* saṅkhobhayutta. °uously, *adv.* khubhitākārena.  
**Temple**, *n.* 1. devāyatana; devaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. lalāṭanta, *m.*

**Temporal**, *a.* 1. ihalokika; 2. tāvakālika. °ity, *n.* 1. tāvakālikatta, *nt.* 2. saṅghika-dhana, *nt.* °rary, *a.* aciraṭṭhāyī; sāmayaika. °rarily, *adv.* kālikavasena.  
**Temporality**, *n.* upāsakagaṇa, *m.*  
**Temporize**, *v.t.* tāvakālikaṇ karoti; ayathā papañceti. *p.p.* °kata; °cita.  
**Tempt**, *v.t.* palobheti; vimoheti. *p.p.* °bhita; °hita. °ation, *n.* palobhana, *nt.* °er, *n.* palobhaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* palobhana-ka; citta-kāḍḍhaka. °ingly, *adv.* palobhakākārena. °ress, *n.* palobhikā, *f.*  
**Ten**, *a.* *n.* dasa, 3. °fold, *a.* dasa-vidha. — thousand, *n.* nahuta; dasa-sahassa, *nt.* — times, *adv.* dasakkhattuṇ. In — ways, dasadhā, *adv.*  
**Tenable**, *a.* 1. rakkhaniya; 2. takkena anapanetabba; sādha-kayutta. °bility, *n.* akhaṇḍiyatta, *nt.*  
**Tenacious**, *a.* daḷhagāhī; lagga-nasīla; adātukāma. °ly, *adv.* daḷhagāhena. °city, *n.* daḷhagāha, *m.* saṇlaggana; macchariya, *nt.*  
**Tenant**, *n.* parasantaka-bhūmivāsī, *m.* °ncy, *n.* gharasuṅkadāna, *nt.* °ry, *n.* nivāsasuṅkadāyī-jana, *m.* °able, *a.* suṅkagahaṇāraha.  
**Tend**, *v.i.* poṇibhavati; anuyāti. *v.t.* paṭijaggati; poseti. *p.p.* poṇibhūta; anuyāta; °gita; posita. °ency, *n.* poṇatta, *nt.* abhinivesa, *m.* °er, *n.* paṭijaggaka, *m.*

**Tendentious**, *a.* pakkhapāta-yutta; agatigata.  
**Tender**, *n.* 1. anuratha, *m.* upanāvā, *f.* 2. kammanāyācana-panna, *nt.* *v.t.* āyācanapannaṃ peseti. *p.p.* pesitāyācana°.  
**Tender**, *a.* mudu; komala; sukhumāla. *v.i.* upatiṭṭhati; upakhipati. *p.p.* upaṭṭhita; upakkhitta. — **eyed**, *a.* dubbalakkhika. — **foot**, *n.* ādhunika, *m.* — **footed**, *a.* bhīrukaṇṭhika. — **hearted** *a.* muduhadaya. °ly, *adv.* sadayaṃ; mudukaṃ. °ness, *n.* mudutta; komalatta, *nt.*  
**Tendon**, *n.* sandhibandhana, *nt.* mahāsira, *f.*  
**Tendril**, *n.* patāna, *nt.* latātantu, *m.*  
**Tenebrific**, *a.* timisakara.  
**Tenebrous**, *a.* tamāvuta.  
**Tenement**, *n.* 1. thāvaradhana, *nt.* 2. āyattavattu; 3. vāsathāna, *nt.*  
**Tenet**, *n.* paṭiggahitamata, *nt.* siddhanta, *m.*  
**Tenon**, *n.* āvunakaṅkusa, *m.*  
**Tenor**, *n.* 1. adhippāya; bhāvattha; 2. pavattanākāra, *m.*  
**Tense**, *a.* asithila; dālha. *n.* ākhyāta-kālabheda, *m.* °ly, *adv.* asithilākārena. °ness, °ity, *n.* asithilatta, *nt.* °ion, *n.* 1. dhāra-kasatti, *f.* 2. cittakkhobha, *m.*  
**Tensile**, *a.* ākaḍḍhanakkhama.  
**Tensibility**, *n.* ākaḍḍhanakkhamatā, *f.*  
**Tent**, *n.* dussakuṭi, *f.* maṇḍapa, *m.* *v.t.* maṇḍapaṃ sampādeti. *v.i.* kuṭikāyaṃ vasati. *p.p.* sampāditama°; °vuttha.

**Tentacle**, *n.* phusanāvayava, *m.*  
**Tentative**, *a.* paṭhamāvattāgata; parikkhaṇāya-kata.  
**Tenth**, *a.* dasama.  
**Tenuity**, *n.* tanutta, *nt.*  
**Tenuous**, *a.* tanuka.  
**Tenure**, *n.* adhikāravidhi, *m.*  
**Tepefy**, *v.t.* manduṇhaṃ karoti. *v.i.* manduṇho bhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °phibhūta. °faction, *n.* manduṇhakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Tepid**, *a.* manduṇhayutta. °ly, *adv.* manduṇhākārena. °ity, °ness, *n.* manduṇhatta, *nt.*  
**Teraphim**, *n.* gharadevapaṭimā, *f.*  
**Teratosis**, *n.* vikaṇṇatā, *f.*  
**Tercentenary**, *a.* *n.* tisatasavaccharika.  
**Tercet**, *n.* tika, *nt.*  
**Terebinth**, *n.* sirivāsarakkha, *m.* °ine, *a.* saraladdavāyatta.  
**Terebrate**, *v.t.* vinivijjhati. *p.p.* °viddha.  
**Teredo**, *n.* kaṭṭhavedhī samuddapāṇi, *m.*  
**Tergiversate**, *v.t.* 1. piṭṭhiṃ dasseti; 2. pakkhantarayaṃ saṅkamaṭi. °ion, *n.* 1. pakkhantarasaṅkamaṇa; 2. capalatta, *nt.*  
**Term**, *n.* 1. adhivacana; vevacana, *nt.* 2. kālapariccheda, *m.* 3. mariyādā, *f.* 4. *pl.* niyamāvali, *f.* *v.t.* abhidhāti; ākhyāti. *p.p.* abbiḥhita; ākhyāta. °less, *a.* ananta; apariyanta.  
**Terminate**, *v.t.* osāpeti; samāpeti; *v.i.* osānaṃ pappoti; nivattati. *p.p.* °pita; °patta; nivatta: °nable, *a.* pameyya; osāpanīya. °nal, *n.* odhi; anta, *m.*

*adj.* antima; antiya; osāna-bhūta. °ion, *n.* osāpana; pariyosāna, *nt.* (In gram:) vibhatipaccaya, *m.* °ive, *a.* osāpaka; antakara. °tor, *n.* osāpetu; antakāri, *m.*  
**Terminology**, *n.* paribhāsā; vijjāyattasaddamālā, *f.* °ical, *a.* paribhāsika. °ically, *adv.* paribhāsikavasena.  
**Terminus**, *n.* anta, *m.* osāna; pariyosāna, *nt.*  
**Termite**, *n.* upacikā, *f.*  
**Tern**, *n.* tika, *nt.* °ary, *a.* tika-yutta. °ate, *a.* tivaggayutta.  
**Terra**, *n.* paṭhavī; medinī, *f.* °cotta, *n.* jhāma-mattikādimisitarūpa, *nt.* °neous, *a.* bhummatṭha; thalaja.  
**Terrace**, *n.* vedikā, *f.* paghana; ālinda, *m.*  
**Terrapin**, *n.* kumma, *m.*  
**Terraqueous**, *a.* thala-jalāyatta.  
**Terrene**, **Terrestrial**, *a.* bhumma; bhummatṭha; bhūminisita; ihalokika.  
**Terrible**, *a.* ghora; dāruṇa; bhayānaka. °ly, *adv.* dāruṇākārena.  
**Terrify**, *v.t.* uttāseti; bhāyāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita. °ic, *a.* bhayaṅkara; bhayānaka. °ically, *adv.* bheravākārena.  
**Territory**, *n.* janapada, *m.* vijita; raṭṭha, *nt.* °ial, *a.* janapadāyatta.  
**Terror**, *n.* tāsā; uttāsā, *m.* bhaya, *nt.* bhīti, *f.* °ism, *n.* bhāyāpanena pālana, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* bhāyāpeti; atisantāseti. °struck, *a.* bhayākula.

**Terse**, *a.* saṅkhitta; uttānattha. °ness, *n.* sugamatthata, *f.* °ly, *adv.* samāsato.  
**Tertian**, *n.* tiha-vārika-jara, *m.* *adj.* tihika.  
**Tertiary**, *n.* *a.* tatiyabhāvappatta.  
**Tessellate**, *v.t.* caturassakehi vicitteti. *p.p.* °tita. °ion, *n.* caturassacittakarana, *nt.*  
**Test**, *n.* upaparikkhā; vimaṇsā, *f.* *v.t.* upaparikkhati; vimaṇsati. *p.p.* °khita; °sita.  
**Testacean**, *n.* kosamaccha, *m.* °ceology, *n.* kosamacchavijjā, *f.* °ceous, *a.* kosamacchāyatta.  
**Testament**, *n.* 1. accayadāna-panna, *nt.* 2. Kiṭṭha-dhammagantha, *m.* °ary, *a.* accayadānissita.  
**Testate**, °tor, *n.* kata-accayadāna, *m.*  
**Tester**, *n.* vitāna, *nt.*  
**Testicle**, *n.* aṇḍakosa, *m.*  
**Testiculate**, *a.* aṇḍasahita; aṇḍasadisa.  
**Testify**, *v.i.t.* sapathena pakāseti; sakkhiṃ sādheti; samattheti. *p.p.* °sita; sādhitasakkhi; °thita.  
**Testimony**, *n.* sakkhi; apadesa, *m.* sasapathapakāsana, *nt.* °ial, *n.* pamāṇapanna; sakkhipanna, *nt.*  
**Testy**, *a.* dummana; anattamana. °iness, *n.* anattamanatā, *f.*  
**Tetanus**, *n.* phandaka-roga, *m.*  
**Tetchy**, *a.* kuppanasabhāva.  
**Tether**, *n.* sandāna, *nt.* *v.t.* sandānena bandhati. *p.p.* sandānabaddha.  
**Tetrad**, *n.* catukka, *nt.*

**Tetragon**, *n.* caturassavattu, *nt.* °al, *a.* catulkappa.  
**Tetrapod**, *a. n.* catuppada, *m.* °y, *n.* catuppadika (-gāthā), *f.*  
**Tetter**, *n.* kuṭṭhavesesa, *m.* °ous, *a.* kuṭṭhatura.  
**Teucrian**, *n.* Trojan-desavāsī, *m.*  
**Text**, *n.* mūlagantha, *m.* °book, *n.* niyamita-potthaka, *m.* *nt.* °ual, *a.* mūlaganthāyatta.  
**Textile**, *n.* vāyana, *nt.* adj. 1. vāyanapaṭibaddha; 2. tantu-nimmita. 3. *pl.* vatthajāta, *nt.*  
**Texture**, *n.* vāyitākāra; nimmitākāra, *m.* °less, *a.* adissamānavāyima.  
**Thalamus**, *n.* 1. itthāgāra, *nt.* 2. matthalunga-pacchābhāga, *m.*  
**Than**, *conj.* Expressed by the abl. and suffix -tara. More than that, tato bahutaraj.  
**Thanatoid**, *a.* maccusadisa; mactasadisa.  
**Thank**, *n.* *v.t.* thometi; pasara-sati; abhithavati. *p.p.* °mita; pasattha; abhithuta. °ful, *a.* kataññū; thutipara. °fully, *adv.* kataññutāya. °fulness, *n.* kataññutā; thutiparatā, *f.* °less, *a.* akatavedī. °lessness, *n.* akataveditā, *f.* °worthy, *a.* thometabba.  
**Thanks**, *n.* *pl.* thuti; thomanā, *f.* °giving, *n.* thutipūjā, *f.* °giver, *n.* anumodāpaka, *m.*  
**That**, *a.* *pron.* ta. *conj.* iti. *adv.* tattakaj. — *man*, *so.* — *woman*, *sā.* — *thing*, *ta.* — *like*, *a.* tādisa. — *much*, *a.* tattaka. After —, tato pacchā, *ind.* By —, tena; tadā, *adv.* Like —, tathā, *adv.* With —, tathā katvā.

**Thatch**, *n.* 1. chadana, *nt.* 2. chādaka-vattu, *nt.* *v.t.* sañchādeti; chadanaṇ niveseti. *p.p.* °dita; nivesitachadana.  
**Thaumaturgy**, *n.* iddhipāṭihāriya; abhutamakamma, *nt.* °ist, *n.* pāṭihāriyadassaka; iddhi-man-tu, *m.*  
**Thaw**, *n.* himaviliyana, *nt.* *v.i.* viliyati. *p.p.* vilina.  
**The**, *a.* see **That**. *adv.* The more the merrier, yathādhikaj pīti vadḍhati.  
**Thearchy**, *n.* devatāpālana, *nt.*  
**Theatre**, *n.* 1. raṅgamaṇḍala, *nt.* naccasālā, *f.* 2. naccakalā, *f.* 3. vijjatthāsālā, *f.* 4. sallakattālaya, *m.* °ical, *a.* raṅgamaṇḍalocita; raṅgāyatta. °ically, *adv.* raṅgocitākārena.  
**Theft**, *n.* coriya; theyya, *nt.*  
**Their**, *pron.* tesaj; tāsaj.  
**Theism**, *n.* Issaranimmānavāda, *m.*  
**Theist**, *n.* Issaravādī, *m.* °ical, *a.* Issaravādāyatta.  
**Theme**, *n.* visaya; visesapabandha, *m.*  
**Then**, *adv.* 1. tadā; 2. atha; anantaraṇ. *adj.* taṅkālika. *conj.* tena hi; tato. By —, tasmij kāle. Now and —, kālantarena; yadā kadāci. Now —, iṅgha passa.  
**Thence**, *adv.* tato; tasmā; tena. °forth, tato pabhuti. °forward, tato paṭṭhāya or uttarij.  
**Theocracy**, *n.* devapālitarajja, *nt.*  
**Theogony**, *n.* devavaṇsavannaṇā, *f.*  
**Theology**, *n.* devadhamma, *m.* °ical, *a.* devadhammāyatta. °ically, *adv.* devadhammānusārena. °ion, °ist, *n.* devadham-mavidū, *m.*

**Theomachy**, *n.* devayuddha, *nt.*  
**Theomancy**, *n.* anāgatakathana, *nt.*  
**Theomania**, *n.* dhammummāda, *m.*  
**Theophany**, *n.* devadassana, *nt.* devapātubhāva, *m.*  
**Theorem**, *n.* pameyya; sādha-kehi sādhetabbakāraṇa, *nt.*  
**Theory**, *n.* mata, *nt.* diṭṭhi, *f.* vāda, *m.* °etic, °etical, *a.* parikkappanāyatta. °ize, *v.t.* parikkappeti; matavasena pakāseti.  
**Theosophy**, *n.* 1. devaṇāṇa, *nt.* 2. yogavijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* ṇāṇayogavādī, *m.* °ical, *a.* devaṇāṇāyatta.  
**Therapeutic**, *a.* *n.* ātaṅkahara; roganivāraka.  
**There**, *adv.* tattha; tatra; tahiṇ; tahaṇ. °abouts, tattaka, *a.* °after, tato paraṇ, *adv.* °at, tasmij thāne. °by, ten' upāyena. °fore, *adv.* tasmā. °from, °of, tato, *adv.* °in, tasmij. °on, °upon, tad upari; tato paṭṭhāya. °with, °withal, *adv.* tena saddhiṇ; api ca.  
**Theriac**, *n.* visasamanosadha, *nt.*  
**Therm**, *n.* uṇhamāna, *nt.* °al, *a.* ghammāyatta; ghamma-māṇāyatta. °antidote, *n.* sīṭikaraṇopakarāṇa, *nt.*  
**Thermometer**, *n.* uṇhamāṇaka, *nt.*  
**Thermomotive**, *a.* usumakampanāyatta.  
**Thermos**, *n.* usumārakkhaka-bhājana, *nt.*  
**Theroid**, *a.* tiracchānagatika.

**Therology**, *n.* khīrapāyivijjā, *f.*  
**Thesaurus**, *n.* nikhilakosa, *m.*  
**Thesis**, *n.* 1. racanāvisaya; 2. upādhidāyaka-nibandha, *m.*  
**Theurgy**, *n.* uttarimanussadhamma, *m.*  
**Thews**, *n.* *pl.* kāyikabala; mānu-sikabala, *nt.*  
**Thick**, *a.* 1. ghana; bahala; thūla; 2. avirala. *adv.* aviralaṇ; niran-taraṇ. °head, *n.* jala, *m.* °ly, *adv.* ghanatāya; niran-taraṇ; aviralaṇ. °ness, *n.* bahalatta, *nt.* °set, *a.* thūlasarira. °skinned, *a.* sahanakkhama; akampiya.  
**Thicken**, *v.t.* bahalikaṇoti. *v.i.* ghanibhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta.  
**Thicket**, *n.* vanagahana; kuṇja, *nt.*  
**Thief**, *n.* cora; thena; takkara; mosaka, *m.*  
**Thieve**, *v.t.* coreti; theneti. *p.p.* corita; °nita. °ry, *n.* corikā, *f.* theyya; corakamma, *nt.* °ish, *a.* corapakatika. °ishness, *n.* corapakati; coretukāmatā, *f.*  
**Thigh**, *n.* ūru; satthi, *m.*  
**Thill**, *n.* sakaṭadhura, *nt.*  
**Thimble**, *n.* aṅgulitāṇaka; sūci-paṭiggaha, *m.*  
**Thin**, *a.* 1. tanu; kisa; 2. virala; pelava. *v.t.* tanukaroti. *v.i.* tanuttaṇ yāti; kisibhavati. *p.p.* tanukata; °yāta; °bhūta. °ly, *adv.* viralākārena; tanutāya. °ness, *n.* tanutta; virallatta, *nt.* °skinned, *a.* 1. tanuttaca; 2. sukhobhiya.  
**Thing**, *n.* 1. vatthu; dabba, *nt.* 2. kāraṇa, *nt.* 3. siddhi, *f.*



**Think**, *v.t.i.* cinteti; vitakketi. °able, *a.* cintiya; cintaniya. — **about**, sallakkheti; anuvitakketi. °er, *n.* cintaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* cintana; vitakkana, *nt.* — **lightly**, (figurative :) tināya maññati. — **over**, pakappeti; vicinteti. — **upon**, anuvicinteti. °ingly, *adv.* vicārapubbakaṇ.

**Third**, *a.* tatiya. °ly, *adv.* tatiyaṇ.

**Thirst**, *n.* 1. pipāsā; 2. āsā; taṇhā, *f.* *v.i.* pivāsati; abhilasti. *p.p.* °sita. °less, *a.* nittanha; nirāsa. °y, *a.* pipāsātura; satanha.

**Thirteen**, *n.* *a.* telasa; terasa, °th, *a.* terasama.

**Thirty**, *n.* *a.* tiṇsā; tiṇsati. *f.* — **five**, pañcatīṇsati, *f.* — **four**, catuttīṇsati, *f.* — **nine**, ekūnacattālīsati, *f.* — **seven**, sattatīṇsati, *f.* — **six**, chattīṇsati, *f.* — **three**, tettiṇsati, *f.* — **two**, battīṇsati; dvattiṇsati, *f.*

**This**, *a.* *pron.* ima. — **day**, ajjanha, *nt.* — **life**, itthatta, *nt.* diṭṭhadhamma, *m.* — **like**, *a.* evarūpa; idisa. — **man**, ayaṇ, *m.* *Nom. sing.* — **woman**, ayaṇ, *f.* *Nom. sing.* — **thing**, idaṇ, *nt.* *Nom. sing.* — **much**, ettaka, *a.*

**Thistle**, *n.* sakaṇṭakagacchavise-sa, *m.*

**Thither**, see **There**. °wards, taṇdisaṇ, *adv.*

**Thong**, *n.* varattā; naddhi, *f.* *v.t.* 1. naddhiṇ yojeti; 2. varattāya paharati. *p.p.* naddhiyojita; °pahaṇa.

**Thor**, *n.* Thanitadeva, *m.*

**Thorax**, *n.* uratthala, *nt.* khandhappadesa, *m.*

**Thorn**, *n.* kaṇṭaka, *m.* *nt.* — **apple**, *n.* ummattaphala, *nt.* °less, *a.* nikkāṇṭaka. °y, *a.* sakaṇṭaka. °y hedge, *n.* kaṇṭakādhāna, *nt.* kaṇṭakavati, *f.*

**Thorough**, *a.* thiratarā; pariniṭṭhita. °bred, *a.* abhijāta; sam-māvaḍḍhita. °fare, *n.* sādharma-magga, *m.* °going, *a.* paripunnā; anivattagāmi. °ly, *adv.* sammā; anūnaṇ; paripunnākārena. °ness, *n.* thiratta; anūnatta, *nt.*

**Thou**, *pron.* tvaṇ; tuvaṇ. **Thee**, taṇ. **Thine**, tava; tuyhaṇ. **Thyself**, tvam eva.

**Though**, *conj.* kiñcāpi. **As** —, viya; iva. **Even** —, tathā pi.

**Thought**, *n.* cintā; cetanā, *f.* saṅkappa; parikappa, *m.* °ful, *a.* appamatta; samekkhakārī. °fully, *adv.* samekkha; vicintiya. °fulness, *n.* appamāda, *m.* parivimāṇsana; vicārapubbañgamatta, *nt.* °less, *a.* pamatta; vicārahina. °lessly, *adv.* sahasā; asamekkha. °lessness, *n.* avivekitā; vicārahinattā, *f.*

**Thousand**, *n.* *a.* sahasa; dasasata, *nt.* — **eyed**, *a.* *n.* sahasakkha, *m.* — **spoked**, *a.* sahasāra. — **times**, sahasakkhattuṇ, *adv.* °fold, *a.* sahasagunīta.

**Thrall**, *n.* dāsa, *m.* °dom, *n.* dāsatta, *nt.*

**Thrash**, *v.t.* 1. atitāleti; 2. nitthusañ or nippalālaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °lita; nippalālikata. °ing, *n.* 1. dhaññamaddana; 2. nippalālikaraṇa, *nt.* °ing floor, khaḷamaṇḍala, *nt.*

**Thread**, *n.* sutta; tanta, *nt.* tantu, *m.* *v.t.* 1. sūciyaṇ suttam yojeti; 2. sutte āvunāti. *p.p.* °yojitasutta; °āvuta. °bare, *a.* khīṇatantuka; jinṇasuttaka. °worm, *n.* tantupāṇaka, *m.* °y, *a.* tantusadisa; suttamaya.

**Threat**, *n.* santajjana, *f.*

**Threaten**, *v.t.* santajjeti; paribhāsati. *p.p.* °jita; °sita. °ing, *a.* santajjaka; pāripanthika. °ingly, *adv.* tajjanapubbakaṇ.

**Three**, *a.* *n.* ti. — **and a half**, aḍḍhuddha, *m.* — **days**, tiha, *nt.* °fold, *a.* tiguna; tivaṅgika. — **hundred**, *n.* tisata, *nt.* °score, *n.* *a.* saṭṭhi, *f.* tisso visatiyo, *f.* *pl.* — **storeyed**, *a.* tibhumma. — **years old**, tivassika, *a.*

**Threnode**, °ody, *n.* sokagīta, *nt.* °ial, °ic, *a.* sokagītāyatta.

**Thresh**, *v.t.* maddati; tāleti. *p.p.* °dita; tālita. °ing, *n.* maddana, *nt.* — **floor**, *n.* khalamaṇḍala, *nt.*

**Threshold**, *n.* ummāra; paḷigha, *m.* dehalī, *f.*

**Thrice**, *adv.* tikkhattuṇ.

**Thrift**, *n.* mitabbayatā, *f.* °less, *a.* amitabbaya; vikiraka. °lessly, *adv.* asimitavayena. °lessness, *n.* amitavayatta, *nt.* °y, *a.* mitabbayī.

**Thrill**, *n.* pharaṇā-pīti, *f.* *v.t.i.* pītiyā pharati; udaggo hoti. *p.p.* °phuṭa; udaggabhūta. °ing, *a.* lomahaṇsakara; udaggakara.

**Thrive**, *v.i.* abhivaḍḍhati; samijjhati. *p.p.* abhivuddha; samiddha. °ing, *a.* abhivaḍḍhamāna. °ingly, *adv.* samiddhākārena.

**Throat**, *n.* kaṇṭha; gala, *m.* galanāḷi, *f.* °y, *a.* 1. kaṇṭhuccārita; kaṇṭhāyatta; 2. mahākaṇṭha.

**Throb**, *n.* phandana; vipphan-dana, *nt.* *v.i.* vipphan-dati. *p.p.* °dita. °bing, *a.* phandamāna.

**Throe**, *n.* balavavedanā; pasūti-vedanā, *f.*

**Throne**, *n.* 1. sihāsana; 2. rājatta, *nt.* *v.t.* rājje abhisīceti. *p.p.* °abhisitta.

**Throng**, *n.* janasammadda, *m.* *v.t.* sambādheti *v.i.* sannipatati; rāsibhavati. *p.p.* °dhita; °tita; °bhūta.

**Throttle**, *n.* galanāḷa, *m.* *v.t.* galaṇ nippīleti. *p.p.* °litagala.

**Through**, *prep.* nissāya; hetunā; dvārena. *adv.* antarā; antarena; niran-taraṇ; paripunnāṇ. *adj.* abboecchinna. — **and through**, sukhumākārena; sabbathā, *adv.* °out, *adv.* sabbattha; niran-taraṇ. — **the favour**, vāhasā, *adv.* Go —, vindati.

**Throw**, *n.* khepa; pāta, *m.* khi-pana, *nt.* *v.t.* khi-pati; pātetī. *p.p.* khitta; pātita. — **at**, upacchubhati. — **away**, chaḍḍeti; apavijjhati. — **down**, avakkhi-pati; nikkhipati. °er, *n.* chaḍḍetu; khi-paka, *m.* °ing, *n.* khi-pana, *nt.* — **into**, pakkhipati. — **off**, chaḍḍeti.

**Thrush**, *n.* 1. gāyaka-pakkhivise-sa, *m.* 2. kaṇṭhapākaroṇa, *m.*

**Thrust**, *n.* nissāraṇa; nikkad-dhana, *nt.* *v.t.* nissāreti; nikkad-dhati. *p.p.* °rita; °dhita.

**Thud**, *n.* patanasadda, *m.* *v.i.* sasaddaṇ patati.

**Thug**, *n.* ghātakacora, *m.*

**Thumb**, *n.* aṅguṭṭha, *m.*

**Thump**, *n.* pāṇippahāra; mutṭhip-pahāra, *m.* *v.t.* mutṭhinā paharati. *p.p.* °pahata.

**Thunder**, *n.* thanita, *nt.* megha-nāda, *m.* *v.i.* thanati. *v.t.* abhi-gajjati. *p.p.* °nita; °jita. °bolt, *n.* asani, *f.* kulisa, *nt.* °clap, *n.* meghagajjanā, *f.* °er, *n.* abhi-gajjitu, *m.* °ing, *a.* atimahanta; atithaddha. °ous, *a.* gajjanāsa-hita. °storm, *n.* Meghanā-ditavutṭhi, *f.* °struck, *a.* 1. asanihata; 2. ativimhita.

**Thurible**, *n.* dhūpabhājana, *nt.*

**Thurification**, *n.* gandhadhū-pana, *nt.*

**Thursday**, *n.* guruvāra, *m.*

**Thus**, *adv.* itthaṇ; evaṇ; iti. — far, ettāvātā, *ind.*

**Thwart**, *adv.* tiriyaṇ. *v.t.* paṭiro-dheti; moghikaroti. *p.p.* °dhita; °kata.

**Thy**, *pron.* tava; tuyhaṇ. °self, tvam eva; tvam attanā va.

**Tiara**, *n.* makuṭa, *nt.* moli, *m.*

**Tibia**, *n.* jaṅghatṭhi, *nt.*

**Tic**, *n.* vadana-nahārusaṅkoca, *m.*

**Tick**, *n.* 1. ṭik-ṭik-sadda, *m.* 2. kiṭa-ūkā, *f.* *v.t.* ṭik-ṭik-saddaṇ pavatteti.

**Ticket**, *n.* pavesapatta; abhiññā-napaṇṇa, *nt.*

**Tickle**, *n.* aṅgulipatodana, *nt.* *v.t.* aṅguliya patudati. *p.p.* °dita. °er, *n.* 1. patudaka, *m.* 2. ubha-tokoṭika-pañha, *m.*

**Tide**, *n.* 1. kālapariccheda; 2. kālika-jaluggama; uppāta, *m.* °al, *a.* jaluggamanāyatta.

**Tidings**, *n.* pl. pavatti; vutti, *f.* vuttanta, *m.*

**Tidy**, *a.* susaṇṭhapita; sobhana. °ily, *adv.* sobhanākārena. °iness, *n.* sobhanatta, *nt.*

**Tie**, *n.* 1. gaṇṭhi; saṅga, *m.* bandhana, *nt.* 2. gīveyyapaṭṭikā, *f.* *v.i.* bandhati; saṅghaṭeti. *p.p.* baddha or bandhita; °ghaṭita.

**Tier**, *n.* panti; seṇi, *f.* *v.t.* panti-vasena yojeti. *p.p.* °jita.

**Tiff**, *n.* 1. manda-kalaha, *m.* 2. thokapibana, *nt.*

**Tiffin**, *n.* antarāhāra, *m.* *v.i.* anta-rāhāraṇ bhuñjati. *p.p.* bhut-tantarāhāra.

**Tiger**, *n.* vyaggha; saddūla, *m.* °ish, *a.* vyagghasama.

**Tight**, *a.* gālha; dālha; suvinad-dha. *adv.* gālhaṇ; dālhaṅkārena. °en, *v.t.* dālḥikaroti. *p.p.* °kata. °ly, *adv.* asithilaṇ; bālhaṇ. °ness, *n.* dālhatta; asithilatta, *nt.*

**Tigress**, *n.* vyagghī, *f.*

**Tike**, *n.* narādhama, *m.*

**Tile**, *n.* chadaniṭṭhakā, *f.* *v.t.* iṭṭhakāhi chādeti. *p.p.* iṭṭhakā-channa. °er, *n.* 1. iṭṭhakāsampā-daka; 2. chadancehādaka, *m.* °ry, *n.* iṭṭhakāvāpa, *m.*

**Till**, *prep. conj.* yāva. — now, yāvajjatanā, *ind.*

**Till**, *v.t.* kasati. *p.p.* kaṭṭha or kasita. °er, *n.* kassaka, *m.* °able, *a.* kasanāraha; kasikam-mayogga. °age, *n.* kasikamma, *nt.*

**Tilt**, *n.* 1. sattiyuddha, *nt.* 2. saka-ṭāvaraṇa, *nt.* 3. passenonamana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. poṇikaroti; 2. kuntehi yujjhati. *p.p.* °kata; °jhita.

**Timbal**, *n.* maddala, *m.*

**Timber**, *n.* kaṭṭha, *nt.* dārusam-bhāra, *m.* — yard, *n.* kaṭṭha-vikkayaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Timbrel**, *n.* ekatala-bherivisesa, *m.*

**Time**, *n.* 1. kāla; samaya, *m.* 2. velā, *f.* avasara, *m.* 3. vāra, *m.* *v.t.* kālaṇ niyameti or miṇāti. *p.p.* °mitakāla. °keeper, *n.* kālaniyāmaka, *m.* °less, ananta; anosāna. °liness, kālocitatā, *f.* °ly, *a.* yathākālīka. — of depression, vipattikāla, *m.* — of prosperity, kālasampatti, *f.* °piece, *n.* saṅghārinaghaṭikā-yanta, *nt.* — table, *n.* kālaniya-māvali, *f.* — worn, *a.* addha-gata; paribhogajjina. At all times, sabbadā, *adv.* At any —, yadā kadāci, *ind.* At the same —, taṅkhaṇam eva; tad'eva. For a long —, cirāya, *ind.* From — to —, kālena kālaṇ. In —, yathāsamayaṇ *adv.*

**Timid**, *a.* dīna; kātara; bhīruka. °ity, *n.* bhīrukatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* dinākārena.

**Timocracy**, *n.* dhanapati-pālana, *nt.*

**Timorous**, *a.* kātara; bhīruka. °ly, *adv.* dinākārena. °ness, *n.* kātāratta, *nt.*

**Tin**, *n.* vaṅga-tipu, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. vaṅ-gatipunā lepeti; 2. vaṅgatipu-bhājane saṅgrakkhati. *p.p.* °lit-ta; °khita. °smith, *n.* vaṅgati-pukāra, *m.*

**Tinctorial**, *a.* vaṇṇuppādaka.

**Tincture**, *n.* ābhāsa, *m.* *v.t.* tho-kaṇ misseti; appakaṇ vaṇṇaṇ uppādeti. *p.p.* °sita; °ditappa-vaṇṇa.

**Tinder**, *n.* aggitūla, *nt.*

**Tinge**, *n.* appakavanna, *m.* appa-kamissana, *nt.* *v.t.* isakaṇ rañ-jeti; appamattakaṇ vaṇṇaṇ deti. *p.p.* °jita; diṇna°.

**Tinker**, *n.* tipukāra; lohabhaṇḍa-paṭisaṅkhāraka, *m.* *v.t.* lohabhaṇḍāni saṅkharoti. *p.p.* saṅkhata°da.

**Tinkle**, *n.* saṇaṇa; jhanana, *nt.* *v.i.* saṇati; jhanati. *p.p.* saṇita; jhanita. °ing, *n.* kiṇ-kiṇināda, *m.*

**Tinsel**, *n.* jotamāna-tanuvāṅga-paṭṭa. *v.t.* jotamānapaṭṭehi alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Tint**, *n.* vaṇṇa; raṅga, *m.* rajana, *nt.* *v.t.* rañjati. *p.p.* rañjita.

**Tiny**, *a.* atikhuddaka.

**Tip**, *n.* 1. agga; sikhara, *nt.* koṭi, *f.* 2. pāritosika, *nt.* 3. mandāko-ṭana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. mandam ākoṭeti; 2. poṇaṇ karoti; 3. pāritosikaṇ deti. *p.p.* °ṭita; poṇikata; din-na-pā°. °ster, *n.* assadhāvana-pavattiñāpaka, *m.*

**Tippet**, *n.* uttarāsaṅgavisesa, *m.*

**Tipple**, *n.* tikhiṇamajja, *nt.* *v.i.t.* niccaṇ majjaṇ pivati. *p.p.* °pita-majja. °er, *n.* surādhutta, *m.*

**Tipsy**, *a.* surāmatta. °ily, *adv.* mattākārena. °iness, *n.* surā-mattatā, *f.* surāmada, *m.*

**Tiptoe**, *n.* pādagga, *nt.* papada, *m.* *v.i.* pādaggena yāti.

**Tiptop**, *a.* viṣiṭṭhatama.

**Tirade**, *n.* dighopārambhakathā, *f.*

**Tire**, *v.t.* āyāseti; kilameti. *v.i.* kilamati. *p.p.* °sita; °mita; kilanta. °some, *a.* āyāsakara. °less, *a.* akilanta.

**Tire**, *n.* 1. cakkanemi, *f.* 2. unḥisa; sirovetḥana, *nt. v.t.* nemiṇ yojeti. *p.p.* nemiyojita.  
**Tiro**, *Tyro*, *n.* ādhunika, *m.*  
**Tissue**, *n.* tanupaṭṭaka, *nt.*  
**Tit**, *n.* 1. khuddakavattthu, *nt.* 2. paṭipahāra, *m.*  
**Titan**, *n.* dānava; mahākāya; mahāthāma, *m.*  
**Titbit**, *n.* madhura-khajjaka, *nt.*  
**Tithe**, *n.* dasamabhāga, *m.* dasamabhāgikabaliṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* gahitadasa°.  
**Titillate**, *v.t.* patudati. *p.p.* °dita. °ion, *n.* aṅgulipatodana, *nt.*  
**Titivate**, *v.t.i.* maṇḍeti; pasādheti. *p.p.* °dita; °dhita.  
**Title**, *n.* 1. upādhi, *nt.* 2. adhi-kāra, *m.* 3. abhidhāna, *nt. v.t.* abhidhānaṇ ṭhabeti. *p.p.* ṭhapi-tābhidhāna. — **deed**, *n.* adhi-kāra-paṇṇa, *nt.* — **page**, *n.* pamukhapanna, *nt.*  
**Titter**, *n.* mandahāsa, *m. v.i.* mandasaddena hasati. *p.p.* °hasita.  
**Tittle**, *n.* appamattaka, *nt.* °tattle, *n.* samphappalāpa, *m.*  
**Titular**, *a.* upādhimattaka.  
**To**, *prep.* Expressed by Dat. or Suffix **tun** e.g. **To him**, *tassa*. **Togo**, *gantun*. — **wit**, *yad'idaṇ*. — **and fro**, *ito c'ito*.  
**Toad**, *n.* maṇḍūka; bheka, *m.* °cater, *n.* cāṭukārī, *m.* °stool, *ahicchattaka*, *nt.*  
**Toady**, *n.* parāyattavutti, *m. v.t.* ullapati; param ukkaṇseti. *p.p.* °pita; °sita. °ism, *n.* cāṭukam-yatā, *f.*  
**Toast**, *n.* 1. uttaribhaṅga, *m.* 2. thuticunṇikā, *f. v.t.* 1. bhajjati;

2. abhitthavati; subhāsaṇsa-nāya pivati; 3. avayave usumāpeti. *p.p.* bhatṭha; abhitthuta; °pita; °pitāvayava. °ing, *n.* 1. bhajjana; 2. thomana, *nt.*  
**Tobacco**, *n.* tamākhupaṇṇa, *nt.* °nist, *n.* tamākhuvāṇija, *m.*  
**Toboggan**, *n.* himayānavisesa, *m.*  
**Tocsin**, *n.* antarāya-nāpaka-ghaṇṭā, *f.*  
**Today**, *n. adv.* ajja.  
**Toddle**, *n.* anipuṇagamana, *nt. v.i.* anipuṇākārena yāti.  
**Toddy**, *n.* ambilasurā, *f.*  
**Toe**, *n.* pādāṅguli, *f. v.t.* pādāṅgulihi phusati or paharati. *p.p.* °phuṭṭha; °pahāṭa. **Great** —, *pādāṅgutṭha*, *nt.*  
**Toff**, *n.* 1. suvesī; 2. paññātapugala, *m.*  
**Toffee**, *n.* khajjakavisesa, *m.*  
**Together**, *adv.* ekato; ekajjhaṇ.  
**Toil**, *n.* parissama, *m.* kiccha, *nt.* āyāsa, *m. v.i.* yatati; vāyamati; āyāsena karoti. *p.p.* °kata. °some, *a.* āyāsakara.  
**Toilet**, *n.* maṇḍana; pasādhana, *nt.* — **box**, *n.* gandhakaraṇḍa, *m.* — **powder**, *n.* vāsacunṇa, *nt.* — **stick**, *n.* añjanī, *f.*  
**Token**, *n.* ciṇha; sārāṇiyavattthu, *nt.*  
**Tolerable**, *a.* 1. sahanīya; 2. cirappavattaka. °ness, *n.* sahanakkhamatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sayhākārena.  
**Tolerate**, *v.t.* see **Endure**. °rance, °ion, *n.* adhiyāsana; khanti, *f.* khamana; sahana, *nt.* °rant, *a.* adhiyāsaka; paramatasaha, *m.*  
**Toll**, *n.* suṅka; kara, *m. v.t.* ghaṇṭaṇ vādeti. *v.i.* nadati. *p.p.*

vāditaghaṇṭa; °dita. °able, *a.* suṅkagāhiya. °gate, °bar, *n.* suṅkaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °gatherer, *n.* suṅkagāhaka, *m.* °house, suṅka-ghara, *nt.*  
**Tom**, *n.* pumpasu, *m.*  
**Tomato**, *n.* takkāli-phala, *nt.*  
**Tomb**, *n.* susānathūpa, *m.* cetiya, *nt.* °stone, *n.* thūpasilā, *f.*  
**Tome**, *n.* mahāpotthaka, *m. nt.*  
**Tomorrow**, *adv.* sve; suve, *n.* dutiyadivasa; svātana, *m.*  
**Tom-tom**, *n.* bheri, *f.* dundubhi, *m. v.i.* bheriṇ vādeti. — **beater**, *n.* bherivādaka, *m.*  
**Ton**, *n.* bhāramānavisesa, *m.* (2,240 lb.).  
**Tone**, *n.* 1. sara; nāda; dhani; 2. bhāva; āsaya, *m. v.t.* nādeti; vādeti. *p.p.* °dita.  
**Tongs**, *n. pl.* saṇḍāsa, *m.*  
**Tongue**, *n.* 1. jivhā; rasanā; 2. bhāsā; vāṇī, *f.* 3. ghaṇṭāpa-haraṇī, *f. v.t.* jivhāya saddam uppādeti. °less, *a.* nijjivha. °tied, *a.* paṭisedhitakathana; kathāanipuṇa. **Hold one's** —, *tunhi hoti*. **Find one's** —, *tunhi hutvā puna katheti*.  
**Tonic**, *n.* balavaḍḍhakosadha, *nt.* adj. balavaḍḍhaka. °ity, *n.* saṅkocana-pasāraṇakkhamatā, *f.*  
**To-night**, *n.* ayaṇ ratti, *f. adv.* ajjarattiṇ.  
**Tonsil**, *n.* galagaṇṭhi; galagaṇḍa, *m.* °itic, *a.* galagaṇḍayutta. °litis, *n.* kaṇṭhadāha, *m.*  
**Tonsorial**, *a.* nahāpitāyatta; kesoropaṇāyatta.  
**Tonsure**, *n.* matthakamuṇḍana; bhaṇḍukamma, *nt. v.t.* mat-thakaṇ muṇḍeti; kese voropeti.

*p.p.* muṇḍitamattaka; °pita-kesa.  
**Too**, *a.* adhika; accanta, *adv.* adhikaṇ; accantaṇ. *conj.* api; ca; c'eva. — **much**, *atimattaṇ*; *ativiya*, *adv.* — **soon**, *atikhippaṇ*, *adv.*  
**Tool**, *n.* (kammakāra-) upaka-raṇa, *nt. v.t.* pāsane saṅkharoti. °ing, *n.* potthake mālākamma, *nt.*  
**Toot**, *n.* kharasadda, *m. v.t.* kharasaddam uppādeti. *p.p.* °dita-khara°.  
**Tooth**, *n.* danta; radana; rada; lapana; dasana, *m. v.t.* dante sampādeti or uppādeti. *p.p.* °ditadanta. °ache, *n.* dantasūla, *nt.* °brush, *n.* dantapoṇa, *m.* °less, *a.* dantarahita; ga-litadanta. °pick, *n.* danta-sūci, *f.* °relic, *n.* dantadhātu; dāthādhātu, *f.* °some, *a.* surāsa. °somely, *adv.* madhurākārena.  
**Tootle**, *v.i.* nirantaṇaṇ nadati.  
**Top**, *n.* 1. agga; sikhara, *nt.* matthaka, *m.* 2. bhamarikā, *f.* 3. pidhāna; 4. setṭhaṭṭhāna, *nt.* adj. aggeṭṭhita; sikhara-bhūta. *v.t.* 1. uggacchati; muddhani tiṭṭhati; 2. aggaṇ chindati; 3. pidhānaṇ yojeti; 4. sikharam āruhati. *p.p.* uggata; °ṭhita; chinnagga; yojitapidhāna; āruḥasi°. °hat, *n.* unnatanāli-paṭṭa, *m.* °heavy, *a.* upariga-ruka. °knot, *n.* sikhā, *f.* °most, *a.* 1. uparitama; 2. atyuca.  
**Topaz**, *n.* phussarāga (-maṇi), *m.*  
**Tope**, *n.* thūpa, *m.* cetiya, *nt. v.i.* *ativiya* majjaṇ pivati. °er, *n.* atimajjapa, *m.*  
**Tophus**, *n.* dehasandhisopha, *m.*

**Topiary**, *n.* gumbamaṇḍanasip-  
pa, *nt.*  
**Topic**, *n.* visayakāraṇa, *nt.* mātī-  
kā, *f.* sisapāṭha, *m.* °al, *a.* mātīkā-  
yatta. °ally, *adv.* visesakāraṇa-  
vasena.  
**Topography**, *n.* 1. padasavittā-  
ra-nirūpana; 2. dehakoṭṭhāsa-  
nirūpana, *nt.* °pher, *n.* ṭhāna-  
vitthāra-nirūpaka, *m.* °phical,  
*a.* padasavittāṭṭhāyatta.  
**Topper**, *n.* matthakagāmi, *m.*  
**Topple**, *v.i.* sikharato patati. *v.t.*  
sikharato pāṭeti. *p.p.* °tita.  
**Topsy-turvy**, *adv.* viparivattaṇ;  
uddhapādaṇ.  
**Torch**, *n.* ukkā; daṇḍadipikā, *f.*  
— of grass, tiṇukkā, *f.* °light,  
*n.* ukkāloka, *m.*  
**Torment**, *n.* abhipīlana, *nt.* abhi-  
tāpa, *m.* kammakāraṇā, *f.* *v.t.*  
abhipīleti; abhitāpeti; vadheti.  
*p.p.* °lita; °pita; vadhita. °ing,  
*a.* pīlākara; hipsaka. °or, *n.*  
abhipīletu; vadhaka, *m.*  
**Tormina**, *n.* udarasūla, *nt.*  
**Tornado**, *n.* verambhavāta, *m.*  
**Torpedo**, *n.* 1. amarāvīsesa, *m.*  
2. nāvānāsakayanta, *nt.*  
**Torpid**, *a.* 1. apetasāñña; vis-  
añña; 2. dandha. °ity, °ness,  
*n.* visaññitā, *f.*  
**Torpor**, *n.* tandī, *f.* middha;  
linatta, *nt.* °ific, *a.* anutteja-  
naka; linattakara.  
**Torrefy**, *v.t.* uphena sukkhāpeti;  
bhajjati. *p.p.* °pita; bhaṭṭha  
or bhajjita.  
**Torrent**, *n.* 1. mahājalasota; 2.  
mahāmegha, *m.* 3. jaladhārā, *f.*  
**Torrid**, *a.* gimhakalāpika; gim-  
hādhika. °ity, *n.* gimhādhikat-  
ta, *nt.* — zone, *n.* gimhakalāpa;  
yugandharapabba, *m.*

**Torsion**, *n.* vyāvattana *nt.*  
°sive, *a.* vyāvattita.  
**Torso**, *n.* kavandha-paṭimā, *f.*  
**Tort**, *n.* aparādha, *m.* vajja, *nt.*  
°ious, *a.* sāparādha; hānikārī.  
**Tortile**, *a.* vellita. °ity, *n.* velli-  
tabhāva, *m.*  
**Tortoise**, *n.* kumma; manthara;  
kacchapa, *m.* °shell, *n.* kaccha-  
pakapāla, *m.*  
**Tortuous**, *a.* kuṭila; vaṅka; jim-  
ha. °ly, *adv.* jimhākārena.  
**Torture**, *n.* kāraṇā; yātanā, *f.*  
vadha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. accantaṇ pīleti;  
kāraṇā kāreti; 2. vākyatthaṇ  
viparivatteti; 3. asammā yojetī.  
*p.p.* °lita; kāritakāraṇa; °tita-  
vākya; °jita. °er, *n.* kāraṇika;  
vadhaka, *m.* °ous, *a.* pīlākara;  
hipsaka; vadhakara.  
**Tosh**, *n.* kacavara, *m.* nirattha-  
kavatthu, *nt.* °er, *n.* anuyyogī-  
sisssa, *m.*  
**Toss**, *n.* uddhaṇ-hipana; phan-  
dāpana, *nt.* *v.t.* uddhaṇ khipati;  
phandāpeti. *p.p.* °khitta; °pita.  
*v.i.* phandati; kampati. *p.p.*  
°dita; °pita. — off, ekavārena  
pivati. — up, upari khipati.  
**Tot**, *n.* 1. khuddakavatthu, *nt.* 2.  
daharapuggala, *m.* 3. saṅkale-  
tabba-gaṇanā, *f.* *v.t.* saṅkaleti;  
sampiṇḍeti. *p.p.* °lita; °dita.  
**Total**, *n.* piṇḍitasāṅkhyā, *f.* adj.  
sakāla; samagga; nissesa. *v.t.*  
sampiṇḍeti. *p.p.* °dita. °ity, *n.*  
sākāla, *nt.* paripunnagaṇanā, *f.*  
°ly, *adv.* asesaj; nissesaṇ; sākā-  
lena.  
**Totter**, *v.i.* pavedhati; jajjarā-  
yati. *p.p.* °dhita; °yita. °ing, *a.*  
pavedhamāna. °ingly, *adv.* sap-  
pavedhaṇ; sakampaṇ.

**Touch**, *n.* phusana, *nt.* phassa;  
parāmāsa, *m.* *v.t.* phusati; parā-  
masati. *p.p.* phutṭha; parā-  
matṭha. °able, *a.* phusaṇiṇa;  
āmasaṇiṇa. — and go, sāsaṅkā-  
vatthā, *f.* °ing, *a.* hadayaṅgama.  
°ing, *prep.* uddissa; adhikicca.  
°ingly, *adv.* hadayaṅgamākā-  
rena. °stone, *n.* sāṇa; nikasa,  
*m.*  
**Touchy**, *a.* sahasā kuppanasīla.  
°iness, *n.* sahasā kuppana, *nt.*  
**Tough**, *a.* 1. kathina; dubbhej-  
ja; thaddha; 2. avidheya;  
adamma; 3. dukkara. °en, *v.t.*  
kathinikaroti. *p.p.* °kata. °ish,  
*a.* isañkathina. °ly, *adv.* thad-  
dhākārena. °ness, *n.* thaddhat-  
ta, *nt.*  
**Tour**, *n.* cārikā, *f.* desātana, *nt.*  
*v.i.* pariyatati; desātanaṇ karoti.  
°ist, *n.* desātaka; sañcārī, *m.*  
**Tournament**, *n.* kilāyuddha, *nt.*  
**Tourney**, *v.i.* kilāyuddhaṇ pavat-  
teti. *p.p.* °titakīlā.  
**Tourniquet**, *n.* dhamanittam-  
bhaka-yanta, *nt.*  
**Touse**, *v.t.* 1. parikaḍḍhati; 2.  
asobhanaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °dhita;  
°kata.  
**Tousy**, *a.* ākulavyākula.  
**Tout**, *n.* antaravāṇija, *m.* *v.i.*  
vāṇija-gāhakānam antare vat-  
ati. °er, *n.* vāṇija-gāhakamaj-  
jhavattī, *m.*  
**Tow**, *v.t.* nāvaṇ rajjūhi ākaḍ-  
ḍhati. °line, *n.* nāvākaḍḍhana-  
rajju, *f.*  
**Toward**, *a.* vidheya; vineyya.  
°ness, *n.* vidheyyatta, *nt.*  
**Towards**, *prep.* abhimukhaṇ.  
**Towel**, *n.* udapunchaṇi, *f.*

**Tower**, *n.* attāla, *m.* *v.i.* uggantvā  
pavattati. °ing, *a.* unnata;  
uggata.  
**Town**, *n.* pura; nagara, *nt.* nagarī;  
purī, *f.* °sman, *n.* nagaravāsī,  
*m.* — hall, *n.* nagarasālā, *f.* san-  
thāgāra, *nt.* °let, *n.* khuddaka-  
nagarī, *f.* °ship, *n.* nāgarika-  
janatā, *f.*  
**Toxic**, *a.* visāyatta. °ology, *n.*  
visavijjā, *f.*  
**Toxin**, *n.* rogahetuka-visa, *nt.*  
**Toxophilite**, *n.* *a.* dhanusippā-  
bhilāsī, *m.*  
**Toy**, *n.* kilābhaṇḍa, *nt.* *v.i.* kilati;  
ramati. — with, upalālento  
tiṭṭhati. °shop, *n.* kilābhaṇḍā-  
paṇa, *m.*  
**Trace**, *n.* 1. valañña; padavalañ-  
ja, *m.* 2. appaka-ciṇḥa; aṅsu-  
matta, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. valaññaṇ anu-  
gacchati or anusarati; gavesati;  
2. anusantṭhaṇ sampādeti;  
3. thoka-thokaṇ vimaṇsati. *p.p.*  
°anugata; °saṭa; °sita; °ditānu;  
°sita. °able, *a.* gavesanakkhama.  
**Tracery**, *n.* silāmaya-latākamma,  
*nt.*  
**Trachea**, *n.* sāsanāla, *m.* °al, *a.*  
sāsanālāyatta. °tomy, *n.* sāsa-  
nālaccchedana, *nt.*  
**Track**, *n.* gatamagga, *m.* pada-  
valaññajāvali, *f.* *v.t.* anusarati;  
padānupadikaṇ yāti. *p.p.* anu-  
sarita; °yāta. °less, *a.* apada;  
sañcārahina.  
**Tract**, *n.* 1. bhūmippadesa; 2.  
laghu-gantha, *m.* °able, *a.* vidhe-  
ya; damma. °ability, *n.* vidhe-  
yatta, *nt.* °ably, *adv.* vidheyā-  
kārena.  
**Tractate**, *n.* nibandha, *m.*  
**Traction**, *n.* ākaḍḍhana, *nt.*

**Trade**, *n.* vaṇijjā, *f.* vāṇijja, *nt.* vohāra, *m.* *v.i.* vaṇijjaṇ or vohāraṇ karoti. °er, *n.* vāṇija, *m.* — mark, *n.* paṇyamud-dā, *f.* °sman, *n.* āpaṇika, *m.* — union, *n.* kammanta-pūga; seṇī, *m.* °wind, *n.* nāvopakārī-vāta, *m.*

**Tradition**, *n.* sampadāya; anus-sava; itihāsa, *m.* °al, *a.* pāram-parika. °ally, *adv.* sampadāya-vasena. °al teaching, vācanā-magga, *m.*

**Traduce**, *v.t.* abbhakkhāti. *p.p.* °khāta. °er, *n.* abbhācikkhaka; avañṇavādi, *m.*

**Traffic**, *n.* 1. gamanāgamaṇa, *nt.* janasañcāra, *m.* 2. bhaṇḍavini-maya, *m.* *v.i.* see Trade. °ker, *n.* vāṇija; vohārūpajivī, *m.*

**Tragedy**, *n.* 1. dāruṇasiddhi, *f.* 2. sokanta-nāṭaka, *nt.* °ian, *n.* sokantanāṭakayojaka, *m.*

**Tragic**, °ical, *a.* khedāvaha; dā-runā. °ally, *adv.* dāruṇākārena.

**Tragicomic**, *a.* dukkhañāsa-nanda. °medy, *n.* sokānanda-missaka-nāṭaka, *nt.*

**Trail**, *n.* 1. anubaddhavatthu, *nt.* 2. anusaṇapatha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. ābandhitvā ākaḍḍhati; bhūmi-yam ākaḍḍhati; 2. gatamaggam anuyāti. *p.p.* °dhita; °anuyāta.

**Train**, *n.* 1. seṇī; mālā, *f.* 2. parivāra; 3. anukkama, *m.* 4. dhū-marathapanti, *f.* *v.t.* vineti; dameti; sikkhāpeti. *p.p.* vinīta; damita; °pita. °er, *n.* vinetu; dametu; sārathi, *m.* °ing, *n.* sikkhāpana; damana, *nt.* °ing school, ācariyasikkhāpanā-laya, *m.*

**Trait**, *n.* viśesa-guṇa, *m.*

**Traitor**, *n.* rājadubbhī; mitta-dohī; viśāsagahāti, *m.* °ous, *a.* dubbhaka; viśāsagahāṭaka. °tress, *n.* dubbhinī, *f.*

**Tram (-car)**, *n.* vijjuratha, *m.*

**Trammel**, *n.* see Fetter.

**Tramp**, *n.* vaṇibbaka; vighā-sāda, *m.*

**Tramp**, *v.i.* padasā carati. *v.t.* akkamati. *p.p.* °carita; akkan-ta. *noun* padasadda, *m.*

**Trample**, *v.t.* akkamati; maddati. *p.p.* akkanta; maddita. °ing, *n.* akkamana; maddana; ma-thana, *nt.*

**Trance**, *n.* 1. viśāññitā; mucchā, *f.* 2. samādhi, *m.* *v.t.* moheti; vasīkaroti. *p.p.* mihota; °kata.

**Tranquil**, *a.* upasanta; anīñ-jana; nibbikāra. °lity, *n.* pas-saddhi; santi, *f.* upasama, *m.* santatta, *nt.* °lize, *v.t.* upa-sameti. *p.p.* °mita.

**Trans-**, *prep.* tiro; pāre.

**Transact**, *v.t.* sādheti; nipphā-deti; anuṭṭhāti. *p.p.* sādhiṭa; °dita; °ṭhiṭa. °ion, *n.* 1. anuṭ-ṭhāna; kicca, *nt.* 2. dānādāna, *nt.* °ions, *n. pl.* vijjādhara-sa-bhā-lekhana, *nt.* °or, *n.* kiccā-dhikārī, *m.*

**Transcend**, *v.t.* acceti; sama-tikkamati; samativattati. *p.p.* °kanta; °tita. °ent, *a.* atyut-tama; atiseṭṭha. °ental, *a.* lokuttara; sabbātiga. °entally, *adv.* lokuttaravasena; sabbā-tigatāya.

**Transcontinental**, *a.* mahādī-pantaragata.

**Transcribe**, *v.t.* paṭilikhati; put-tikaṇ sampādeti. *p.p.* °khita; °ditaputtika. °er, *n.* puttikāsam-pādaka, *m.*

**Transcript**, *n.* paṭilipi; anulipi, *f.* °ion, *n.* paṭilikhana, *nt.* °ion-al, *a.* paṭilikhanaṭṭa.

**Transfer**, *n.* 1. thānaparivattana, *nt.* 2. saṅkamanānuññā, *f.* *v.t.* aññatṭhānaṇ saṅkāmeti. *p.p.* °mita. °able, *a.* saṅkāmanīya. °ence, *n.* saṅkāmāna, *nt.*

**Transfigure** *v.t.* vesañ parivat-teti. *p.p.* °titavesa. °ation, *n.* vesaparivattana, *nt.*

**Transfix**, *v.t.* vinivijjhati. *p.p.* vinividdha.

**Transform**, *v.t.* rūpantarāṇ māpeti; ākāraṇ parivatteti. *p.p.* māpita; °titākāra. °ation, *n.* rūpantaraparivattana, *nt.*

**Transfuse**, *v.t.* abbhantarāṇ paveseti. *p.p.* °sita. °ion, *n.* abbhantarappavesana, *nt.*

**Transgress**, *v.t.* aticarati; vītik-kamati; vipaṭipajjati; ullaṇ-gheti. *p.p.* °rita; °mita; vipa-ṭipanna; °ghita. °ion, ullaṇ-ghana; vītikkamana, *nt.* ajj-hācāra, *m.* vipaṭipatti, *f.* °or, *n.* aticārī; ullaṇghaka, *m.*

**Transient**, *a.* anicca; aciraṭ-ṭhitika; bhaṅgura. °ly, *adv.* aniccākārena; bhaṅguratāya. °ence, *n.* aniccatā; aciraṭṭhā-yitā, *f.*

**Transit**, *n.* saṅkanti, *f.* saṅkama, *m.* aññatṭha-haraṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* tiriyaṇ yāti. °ion, *n.* saṅkamana; parivattana, *nt.* °ional, *a.* saṅkamanāyatta. °ive, *a.* saṅkamika. (In gram :) sakamma-ka.

**Transitory**, *a.* khaṇabhaṅgura. °ily, *adv.* addhuvatāya; anic-cavasena. °iness, *n.* addhuvat-ta; athiratta, *nt.*

**Translate**, *v.t.* 1. anuvādeti; bhāsantarāṇ parivatteti; 2. viparivatteti. *p.p.* °dita; °tita. °ion, *n.* 1. anuvāda, *m.* bhā-sāparivattana, *nt.* 2. aññath-ākaraṇa, *nt.* °or, *n.* anuvādi; bhāsantaraparivattaka, *m.*

**Transliterate**, *v.t.* aññakkha-rehi likhati. *p.p.* °khita. °ion, *n.* aññakkharehi likhana, *nt.*

**Translucent**, *a.* vinivijjha-dis-samāna. °nce, *n.* pasannatta; vinivijjha-dissamānatta, *nt.*

**Translucid**, *a.* vimala; pasanna; pabhassara.

**Transmarine**, *a.* pārasāmud-dika; samuddapāravattī.

**Transmigrate**, *v.i.* bhavantarāṇ yāti; saṅsāre saṅsarati. *p.p.* °yāta, °rita. °ion, *n.* bhavan-taragamaṇa, *nt.* saṅsāra, *m.* °tory, *a.* puna jāyamānaka; saṅsaranasīla.

**Transmit**, *v.t.* vyāpeti; gahetvā. viśajjati or peseti. *p.p.* °pita; °viśaṭṭha; °pesita. °tal, *n.* pesana; vyāpana, *nt.* °ter, *n.* vyāpaka; pesaka, *m.* °mission, *n.* vyāpana; pesana, *nt.* °mis-sive, *a.* vyāpaka; pesanakara. °missible, *a.* vyāpanīya; pesa-nīya.

**Transmogrify**, *v.t.* iddhiyā ve-sañ parivatteti. °ication, saha-sā-vesaparivattana, *nt.*

**Transmute**, *v.t.* dabbantarāṇ or vesantarāṇ parivatteti. *p.p.* °tita. °ation, *n.* vikatipāpana, *nt.*

**Transparent**, *a.* suppasanna; vinivijjha-passiya. °ncy, *n.* suppasannatta; vinivijjha-dis-samānatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* atinim-malākārena; pabhassaratāya.

**Transpierce**, *v.t.* vinivijjha yāti; antopavisati. *p.p.* °yāta; °paviṭṭha.

**Transpire**, *v.t.* 1. lomakūpehi niggacchati; 2. pākāṭibhavati. *p.p.* °niggata; °bhūta.

**Transplant**, *v.t.* aññattha ropeti or patiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °ropita; °pita. °ation, *n.* aññattharopana; aññatthānapāpana, *nt.*

**Transport**, *n.* 1. aññatthānahaṇa, *nt.* 2. accantapīti, *f.* 3. kopavega, *m.* *v.t.* 1. aññatthānaṇ harati; neti or pāpeti; 2. arṭṭhā niharati or pabbājeti; 3. atipamodeti. *p.p.* °haṭa; °nīta; °pāpita °nihaṭa; °jita; °dita. °er, *n.* bhaṇḍapesaka, *m.* bhaṇḍahārini nāvā, *f.* °able, *a.* haraṇiya; aññattha nayanā-raha.

**Transpose**, *v.t.* aññamañña-ṭhānavipallāsaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °sal, *n.* ṭhānavipallāsa; kama-vipallāsa, *m.* °ition, *n.* vipallāsa, *m.* viparivattana, *nt.* °ition-al, *a.* vipallāsāyatta.

**Transubstantiate**, *v.* dabbaṇ vipallāseti or parivatteti. *p.p.* °sitadabba. °ion, *n.* dabban-taraparivattana, *nt.*

**Transude**, *v.i.* lomakūpehi nig-gacchati. *p.p.* °niggata. °ation, *n.* lomakūpehi niggamana, *nt.*

**Transverse**, *a.* *n.* tiriyaṇṭhita; tirobhūta. °sal, *a.* tiriyaṇ-pati-ta. °ly, *adv.* tiriyaṇ.

**Trap**, *n.* adūhala; kūṭayanta, *nt.* *v.t.* adūhalena bandhati. *p.p.* adūhalabaddha. °per, *n.* adūhalika; vāgurika, *m.*

**Trapan**, see **Trepan**.

**Trapes**, *n.* dunnivasanā itthi, *f.*

**Trappings**, *n.* paricchada; kap-pana, *m.*

**Trash**, *n.* kacavara, *m.* *v.t.* pattādiḡ luṇcati. *p.p.* °citapat-ta. °y, *a.* asāra; niraṭṭhaka.

**Trauma**, *n.* vaṇa, *m.* °tic, *a.* va-ṇasahita.

**Travail**, *n.* pasavavedanā, *f.* *v.i.* pasūtivedanaṇ vindati.

**Travel**, *n.* pariyatana, *nt.* desa-cārikā, *f.* *v.i.* pariyatati; cārikaṇ carati. °ler, *n.* pathika; ad-dhagū; desacārī, *m.* °ling, *n.* pariyatana; sañcaraṇa; addhā-nagamana, *nt.* cārikā, *f.*

**Traverse**, *a.* tiroṭṭhita. *v.t.* tiri-yaṇ gacchati; tarati; atikka-mati. *p.p.* °gata; tiṇṇa; atik-kanta. (In law :) paṭikkhipati; paṭivirujjhati. *p.p.* °khitta; °viruddha. °ly, *adv.* tiriyaṇ; tiro.

**Travesty**, *n.* paralekhanānuka-ṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. paralekhanam anukaroti; 2. garukāraṇaṇ la-huttaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °kata; °pita.

**Trawl**, *n.* jāla; macchajāla, *nt.* *v.t.* jālena macche bandhati. *p.p.* °baddhamaccha. °er, *n.* 1. jālika, *m.* 2. macchagāhini nāvā, *f.*

**Tray**, *n.* taṭṭikā, *f.*

**Treachery**, *n.* vissāsaghāta, *m.* dubbhana, *nt.* °ous, *a.* dubbhaka. °ously, *adv.* dubbhanena. °ousness, *n.* vissāsaghātītā, *f.*

**Treacle**, *n.* ucchurasa, *m.* phā-ṇita, *nt.*

**Tread** (upon), *v.t.* akkamati; maddati; padaṇ nikkhipati. *p.p.* akkanta; °dita; nikkhit-tapada. *n.* padapāta, *m.* °mill, *n.* padapājita-yanta, *nt.*

**Treason**, *n.* rājadubbhana; ku-mantaṇa, *nt.* °able, *a.* rājadub-bhanapariyāpanna.

**Treasure**, *n.* dhana; vitta, *nt.* vibhava, *m.* *v.t.* sañcināti; sam-bharati; nidahati. *p.p.* sañcita; sambhata; nihita or nidahita. °er, *n.* bhaṇḍagārika; kosarak-khaka, *m.* — pot, *n.* nidhikum-bhi, *f.* °ry, *n.* kosa, *m.* koṭṭhā-gāra; dhanāgāra, *nt.* **Hidden** —, *nidhi, m.*

**Treat**, *n.* 1. sakkāra; saṅgha, *m.* 2. parivesanā, *f.* 3. tikicchā, *f.* *v.t.* sakkaroti; saṅgaṇhāti. *v.i.* 1. ācarati; 2. paṭiññābandaṇ yāti; 3. tikicchati. *p.p.* sakkata; saṅghaṇita; °rita; °yāta; °chita. °ment, *n.* 1. sakkāra, *m.* 2. ācaraṇa, *nt.* 3. tikicchā, *f.* 4. nirūpanā, *f.* — at length, papañceti. — kindly, paṭisan-tharati. — medically, tikic-chati. — with, samudācarati. — with contempt, avamāneti.

**Treatise**, *n.* nibandha; sattha-saṅgha, *m.* racanā, *f.*

**Treaty**, *n.* sandhānapaṇṇa, *nt.* saṅgara, *m.*

**Treble**, *a.* tigūṇa. *v.t.* tigūṇika-roti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Tree**, *n.* rukkhā; pādapa; viṭapī; duma; taru; sākhī; mahīruha, *m.* °less, *a.* apādapa; tarura-hita. °top, *n.* dumagga, *nt.*

**Trefoil**, *a.* tiyaṅgulipattaka.

**Trellis**, *n.* gavaṅkhajāla, *nt.* *v.t.* gavaṅkhajālaṇ or dārujālaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* yojitadārujāla.

**Tremble**, *v.i.* pakampati; pave-dhati; phandati. *p.p.* °pita; °dhita; °dita. °ing, *n.* kampana; phandana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* pavedha-māna. °ingly, *adv.* sakampaṇ.

**Tremendous**, *a.* atimahanta; atigaruka; bhayānaka. °ly, *adv.* atigarukatāya; bhayaṅkara-tāya.

**Tremor**, *n.* santāsa; vepathu, *m.* kampana, *nt.* °less, *a.* akampa.

**Tremulous**, *a.* kampamāna; sac-chambhī. °ly, *adv.* sappavedhaṇ; chambhitattena. °ness, *n.* chambhitatta, *nt.*

**Trench**, *n.* parikhā; digghikā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. parikhaṇati; 2. parikhaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* parikhata; parik-hāyojita. °er, *n.* 1. parikhāyo-jaka, *m.* 2. kaṭṭhabhājana, *nt.* °er mate, bhojanasahāyaka, *m.* — upon, akkamati.

**Trenchant**, *a.* tikhiṇa; mammac-chedaka. °ly, *adv.* tikhiṇākā-rena.

**Trend**, *n.* poṇatta, *nt.* *v.i.* poṇi-bhavati. *p.p.* °bhūta.

**Trepan**, *n.* cakka-kakaca, *m.* *v.t.* 1. cakkakakacena chindati; 2. pamoheti; 3. pāsena bandhati. *p.p.* °chinna; °hita; pāsabadd-ha.

**Trepidation**, *n.* sampavedhana, *nt.* ubbega; saṅkhobha, *m.*

**Trespass**, *n.* nītyullaṅghana; yuttivītikkamana, *nt.* *v.t.* nītiṇ, yuttiṇ, or sikkhapaḍaṇ ullaṅ-gheti or vītikkamati. *p.p.* °ghita-nitika; vītikkantasikkhāpada.

°er, *n.* nītyullaṅghī; aññāyapavesī, *m.*  
**Tress**, *n.* alakā; kesakuṇḍali; kesarāji, *f.*  
**Triad**, *n.* tika; taya, *nt.*  
**Trial**, *n.* anuvijjana; abhiyujjana; upaparikkhana, *nt.* aṭṭa-vinicchaya, *m.*  
**Triangle**, *n.* tikoṇaka, *nt.* °gular, *a.* tikoṇayutta. °gulate, *v.t.* tikoṇakaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Tribe**, *n.* gotta, *nt.* kulavisesa, *m.* gottaparamparā, *f.* °al, *a.* gottāyatta. °alism, *n.* gottāyattapālanavidhi, *m.*  
**Tribulation**, *n.* 1. mahāvīpatti, *f.* 2. balava-phandana, *nt.*  
**Tribunal**, *n.* 1. vinicchayasabhā, *f.* 2. vinicchayaśana, *nt.*  
**Tribune**, *n.* 1. mantikathikāsana, *nt.* 2. Roma-sacivasabhā, *f.*  
**Tribute**, *n.* 1. suṇkapābhata, 2. thutipābhata, *nt.* °ary, *a.* 1. bali-dāyaka; mahārajjavasavattī; 2. upanadibhūta. *noun* : sākhā-nadī, *f.*  
**Trice**, *n.* muhutta; khaṇa, *m.*  
**Tricennial**, *a.* tiṇsavassika.  
**Tricentenary**, *n.* tisatavassa, *nt.*  
**Tricephalous**, *a.* tisisaka.  
**Trichiyasis**, *n.* muttarogavisesa, *m.*  
**Trichogenous**, *a.* kesavaddhanaka; aṇsuavaddhanaka.  
**Trichord**, *n.* titantika-viṇā, *f.*  
**Trichotomy**, *n.* (dehassa) tidhā-vibhajana, *nt.*  
**Trick**, *n.* kūṭopāya, *m.* nikati; vañcanā, *f.* *v.t.* nikubbati; vañceti. *p.p.* °bita; °cita. °ery, *n.* sāṭheyya; ketava, *nt.* °ish, *a.* vañcanasīla; nekatika. °ster, *n.*

kitava; saṭha; māyāvi, *m.* °sy, °y, *a.* kerāṭika; nikatibahula; kuṭṭilavuttī.  
**Tricolour**, *n.* tivannadhaja, *m.* adj. tivannayutta.  
**Tricycle**, *n.* ticakkaratha; cakkattaya, *nt.*  
**Trident**, *n.* tisūla, *nt.* °ate, *v.t.* tisūlayuttaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Triennial**, *a.* tivassika; tivassavārika.  
**Trier**, *n.* 1. ussahitu; vāyamitu; 2. anuvijjaka, *m.*  
**Trifid**, *a.* tidhā-vibhatta.  
**Trifle**, *n.* 1. parittakavattthu; kiñcikkha, *nt.* 2. lahuka-kāraṇa; asallakkhetabba, *nt.* *v.i.t.* lahu-kam ācarati; na sallakkheti; na gaṇeti. °ing, *a.* ittara; oramat-taka; lahuka, agaṇetabba; niratthaka. °ingly, *adv.* sapari-hāsaṇ; lahuttāpādanena. °er, *n.* agarukārī, *m.* — with, avahasati; avamaññati.  
**Trifoliate**, *a.* tipattayutta.  
**Triform**, *a.* tisanthānika.  
**Trifurcate**, *a.* tisākhayutta.  
**Trig**, *a.* suppasādhita. *v.t.* suṭṭhu pasādheti. *p.p.* °dhita.  
**Trigamy**, *n.* 1. tibhariyatā; 2. tipatikatā, *f.* °mous, *a.* 1. tipajāpatika; 2. tibhattuka.  
**Trigonal**, *a.* tikoṇaka.  
**Trigonometry**, *n.* tikoṇamiti, *f.*  
**Trilateral**, *a.* tibhuja; tipassa.  
**Trilingual**, *a.* tibhāsika.  
**Triliteral**, *a.* tyakkharika.  
**Trillion**, *n.* koṭṭippakoṭṭi, *f.*  
**Trim**, *a.* suracita; paṭisaṅkhata; susādhita. *v.t.* kappeti; vibhūseti; sobheti. *p.p.* °pita; °sita; °bhita. °ly, *adv.* sobhanākārena.

°mer, *n.* 1. pasādhaka; kappaka; 2. ubhayapakkhasevī, *m.*  
°ming, *n.* kappana, *nt.* °mings, *n.* *pl.* pasādhanūpakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Trimonthly**, *a.* temāsika.  
**Trine**, *n.* tika, *nt.* *a.* tiguṇa; tividha. °al, *a.* tividha.  
**Trinity**, *n.* (pitu-putta-atta-) tika, *nt.* tividhākāra, *m.*  
**Trinket**, *n.* appagghābharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Trinoctial**, *a.* tirattika.  
**Trinomial**, *a.* tināmika.  
**Trio**, *n.* tivagga, *m.*  
**Trip**, *n.* 1. cārikā, *f.* laghupariya-ṭana, *nt.* 2. pakkhalana, *nt.* *v.i.t.* pakhalati; khalitvā patati. *p.p.* °lita; °tita. °per, *n.* pakkhalitu; pamādashāgī, *m.*  
**Tripartite**, *a.* tibhāgayutta.  
**Triple**, *a.* tividha; tiguṇa. *v.t.* tiguṇikaroti. *v.i.* tiguṇibhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta.  
**Triplet**, *n.* tivagga, *m.* tika, *nt.*  
**Triplicate**, *a.* *n.* tiguṇa; yāvata-tiyaka. *v.t.* tiguṇikaroti. °ion, *n.* tiguṇikaraṇa, *nt.* °city, *n.* tiguṇibhāva, *m.* tivaggikatta, *nt.*  
**Tripod**, *n.* tipāda-piṭha, *nt.*  
**Tripudiate**, *v.i.* pītiyā nacceti; jayapānaṇ pivati. *p.p.* °cita; pītajayapāna.  
**Trisect**, *v.t.* tidhā vibhajati. *p.p.* °vibhatta. °ion, *n.* tidhāvibhajana, *nt.*  
**Trisyllable**, *n.* tyakkharapada, *nt.* °bic, *a.* tyakkharayutta.  
**Trite**, *a.* niccipayutta; abhin-happacārita; atisāmañña. °ly, *adv.* nirasatāya. °ness, *n.* niccappayuttatā, *f.*  
**Triturate**, *v.t.* sukhumaṇ cuṇṇeti. *p.p.* °nita. °ion, *n.* cuṇṇikaraṇa; piṇsana, *nt.*

**Triumph**, *n.* 1. jaya; vijaya; 2. vijayussava, *m.* *v.i.* jeti; jināti. *p.p.* jita; °al, *a.* vijayābaddha. °ant, *a.* jetu; vijayī; parājetu, *m.* °antly, *adv.* sajayaṇ; vijayussavena.  
**Triumvirate**, *n.* tinṇam ādhipacca, *nt.*  
**Trivial**, *a.* see Trifling, °ity, appamattakatā; agaṇetabbatā, *f.*  
**Trivium**, *n.* tividha-sattha, *nt.* (i.e. vyākaraṇaṇ, takkasatthaṇ, alaṅkārasatthaṇ.)  
**Trodden**, *p.p.* maddita; akkanta.  
**Troglodyte**, *n.* guhāvāsī, *m.*  
**Troll**, *v.t.i.* 1. gāyati; 2. balisena macche bādhati; 3. cakkāṇ bhamāpeti. *p.p.* gīta; °baddha-maccha; °pitacakka.  
**Trolley**, *n.* hatthavattaka-yāna, *nt.*  
**Trollop**, *n.* gaṇikā, *f.*  
**Troop**, *n.* 1. padāti; patti, *f.* 2. yūtha; gaṇa, *m.* 3. yuddhasenā, *f.* *v.i.* samosarati. *p.p.* samosaṭa. °er, *n.* assārohībhāṭa, *m.* — ship, *n.* senāhāraṇāyā, *f.*  
**Trope**, *n.* rūpakālaṅkāra, *m.*  
**Trophy**, *n.* jayattambha; jayā-nussāraka, *m.*  
**Tropic**, *n.* ayanāvaṭṭa, *m.* *pl.* yugandhara-pabba; uṇhādhikadesa, *m.* °al, *a.* uṇhadesāyatta. — of Cancer, kakkāṭanivattana, *nt.* — of Capricorn, makarānivattana, *nt.*  
**Tropology**, *n.* rūpakopamā, *f.*  
**Trot**, *n.* sīghagamana, *nt.* *v.i.* mandāṇ dhāvati.  
**Troth**, *n.* vissāsa, *m.* sacca, *nt.* In —, tathavasena.



**Turmeric, *n.* haliddā ; haliddī, *f.***

**Turmoil**, *n.* saṅkhobha; sambhama, *m. v.t.* saṅkhobheti. *p.p.* °bhita.

**Turn**, *n.* 1 vāra; pariyāya, *m.* 2. āvaṭṭana, *nt.* 3. avatthā, *f.* 4. vaṅkaṭṭhāna, 5. aññathā parivattana, *nt. v.t.* 1. parivatteti; paribbhameti; 2. aññathā karoti, *v.i.* 1. parivattati; paribbhamati; 2. aññathā hoti; 3. abhimukhī bhavati. *p.p.* °tita; °mita; °kata; katacundakamma; °tita; °bhūta; — **about**, viparivattati. — **against**, virujjhati. — **aside**, 1. apakkamati; 2. apaneti. — **away**, durīkaroti. — **back**, parāvattati; parāvatteti. — **down**, paṭikkhipati. — **into**, pāpeti. — **into money**, mūlaṇ nipphādeti. — **off**, 1. apasāreti; 2. pidahati. — **out**, nikkaddhati. — **over**, āvajjeti; parivatteti. — **round**, anuparivattati. — **towards**, abhimukhī hoti. — **up**, *v.t.* ukkujjeti. *v.i.* pātubhavati; pākāṭibhavati. — **upon**, anapekkhito pahāraṇ deti. — **upside down**, paṭikkujjeti. — **tail**, palāyati. — **turtle**, sabbathā adhomukhī hoti. — **a deaf ear**, nānukampati. — **one's back upon**, sevanāṇ cajati. **In** —, paṭipāṭiyā. **Out of** —, uppaṭipāṭiyā.

**Turncoat**, *n.* sapakkhacāgī, *m.*

**Turner**, *n.* 1. parivatteti; 2. cundakāra, *m.* °y, *n.* cundakārasālā, *f.*

**Turnkey**, *n.* kāraḥhara-kuṇḍikādhikārī, *m.*

**Turnpike**, *n.* maggasunkagāhaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Turnstile**, *n.* paribbhamanaka-dvāra, *nt.*

**Turn-table**, *n.* parivattiyavedikā, *f.*

**Turpentine**, *n.* sirivāsa; saraladava, *m.*

**Turpitude**, *n.* 1. duṭṭhācāra *m.* 2. nicatta, *nt.*

**Turquoise**, *n.* veḷuriya, *nt.*

**Turret**, *n.* niyyūha, *m.* °ed, *a.* niyyūhayutta.

**Turtle**, *n.* 1. kacchapa; 2. kapota, *m.*

**Tusk**, *n.* dāthā, *f.* °er, *n.* 1. dāthī; 2. sadāṭṭhahatthī, *m.*

**Tussive**, *a.* ukkāsanāyatta.

**Tussle**, *n.* kalaha, *m.* bāhuyuddha, *nt. v.i.* kalahaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katakalaha.

**Tussock**, *n.* 1. tiṇagumba; 2. kesakalāpa, *m.*

**Tut**, *intj.* dhī, *v.i.* dhikkaroti. *p.p.* dhikkata.

**Tutelage**, *n.* 1. bālārakkhā; 2. bālāvatthā, *f.*

**Tutelary**, *a.* ārakkhaka; pālākāyatta.

**Tutenag**, *n.* tuttha (-loha), *nt.*

**Tutor**, *n.* ajjhāpaka; ācariya, *m.* °age, *n.* ajjhāpana; sikkhāpana, *nt.* °ess, *n.* ācariyānī, *f.* °ial, *a.* ajjhāpanāyatta. °ially, *adv.* ajjhāpanavijjāvasena. °ship, *n.* ācariyapada, *nt.*

**Twaddle**, see Prattle.

**Twain**, *a.* yugalabhūta. *n.* yuga; yugala; dvika, *nt.*

**Twang**, *n.* taṅkāra, *m. v.t.* jiyaṇ poṭheti; taṅkāraṇ karoti. *p.p.* poṭhitajiya; kataṭaṅkāra.

**Tweak**, *n.* 1. vilikhana; 2. vegenākaḍḍhana, *nt. v.t.* 1. vilikhati; 2. vegenākaḍḍhati. *p.p.* °khita; °dhita.

**Tweed**, *n.* unnāvatthavisesa, *m.*

**Tweedledee**, *n.* nāmamattakavisesa; niratthakabheda, *m.*

**Tweezer**, *n.* saṇḍāsa, *m. v.t.* saṇḍāsena ākaḍḍhati. *p.p.* °dhitā.

**Twelfth**, *a.* dvādasama.

**Twelve**, *a. n.* dvādasā.

**Twenty**, *n. a.* visati, *f.* °five, pañcaviṣati, *f.* °four, catuvisati, *f.* °ieth, *a.* visatima. °nine, ekūnatigisati, *f.* °one, ekaviṣati, *f.* °six, chabbisati, *f.* °seven, sattaviṣati, *f.* °three, tevisati, *f.* °two, bāvisati; dvevisati; dvāvisati, *f.*

**Twice**, *adv.* dvikkhattuṇ; dve vāre. °born, *a.* dija.

**Twiddle**, *v.i.* 1. mudhā kālaṇ khepeti; 2. lahuṇ ākoṭeti. *p.p.* °pita; °tita.

**Twig**, *n.* pasākhā, *f. v.t.* upaparikkhati; vijānāti. *p.p.* °khita; viññāta.

**Twilight**, *n.* padosa; sañjhāloka, *m.*

**Twin**, *a.* yamaka; yugalabhūta. *n.* yuga; yugala, *nt. v.t.* yuganaddhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Twine**, *n.* sutta; tanta, *nt.* tantu, *m. v.t.* 1. veṭheti; 2. suttaṇ santāneti. *p.p.* °thita; °nitasutta.

**Twinge**, *n.* tibbavedanā, *f. v.t.* tibbavedanaṇ uppādeti. *p.p.* °ditatibba°.

**Twinkle**, *n.* 1. taralajjuti, *f.* akkhinimesa, *m. v.i.* 1. taralaṇ dippati; 2. ummesa-nimesaṇ karoti. °ing, *n.* 1. nimesa, *m.* 2. ujjalana. °ing, *a.* jotamāna.

**Twirl**, *n.* turitaparibbhamāṇa, *nt. v.i.* sihaṇ paribbhamati. *v.t.* turitaṇ paribbhameti. *p.p.* °bhanta; °mita.

**Twist**, *n.* veṭhana; vyāvaṭṭana; onahana; vinandhana, *nt. v.t.* veṭheti; vinandhati; vyāvaṭṭeti; onayhati. *p.p.* °thita; vinaddha; °tita; onaddha. — **over**, āveṭheti. °er, *n.* 1. veṭhaka, *m.* 2. vyāvaṭṭanayanta, *nt.*

**Twit**, *v.t.* paribhāsati; upavadanto akkosati. *p.p.* °sita; akkuṭṭha. °tingly, *adv.* sopārambhaṇ.

**Twitch**, *n.* sahasākaḍḍhana, *nt. v.t.* sahasākaḍḍhati. *p.p.* °dhitā.

**Twitter**, *n.* ciccitāyana, *nt. v.i.* ciccitāyati. *v.t.* cīcīcīsaddaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* °yita; °tita-°sadda.

**Two**, *a. n.* dvi. — **and a half**, addhateyya, *nt.* — **days**, dviha, *nt.* — **edged**, *a.* ubhatodhārāyutta. — **faced**, *a.* ubhatomukha. °fold, *a.* diguṇa; duvidha. °folded, *a.* dupaṭṭa. °foldness, *n.* dvebhāva, *m.* — **inches**, dvaṅgula, *nt.* **In** — **ways**, dvidhā, *adv.*

**Tyke**, *n.* 1. sunakha; 2. adhama, *m.*

**Tylosis**, *n.* pakhumadāha, *m.*

**Tympanum**, *n.* kaṇṇabheri, *f.*

**Type**, *n.* 1. ākāra, *m.* saṅṭhāna, *nt.* 2. muddākkhara, *nt. v.t.* lipiyaṇ tena muddāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ify, *v.t.* 1. paṭirūpena dasseti; 2. nidassitabbhaṇ karoti. °foundry, *n.* muddākkhara-sampādanaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °ist, *n.* lipiyantasāraka, *m.* °writer, *n.* lipiyanta, *nt.*

**Typhoid**, *n.* sannipātikajara, *m.*

**Typhoon**, *n.* sāhasikavāta, *m.*

**Typhus**, *n.* balava-sannipātajara, *m.*

**Typical**, *a.* nidassanabhūta. °ly, *adv.* pākatikavasena.

**Typography**, *n.* muddaṅkaṇa-sippa, *nt.*

**Tyranny**, *n.* pajāpīlana; niṭṭhura-pālana, *nt.* °ical, *a.* niṭṭhura-pālanāyatta. °ically, *adv.* pajāpīlakākārena. °ize, *v.t.* pasayha sāsati. °icide, *n.* pajāpīlaka-ghātana, *nt.* °nous, *a.* pasayha-kāri; kurūrasāsana.

**Tyrant**, *n.* adhammikarāja; niṭṭhurapālaka, *m.*

**Tyriasis**, *n.* sipadaroga, *m.*

**Tyre**, *n.* cakkanemi, *f.*

**Tyro**, *n.* ādhunika, *m.*

## U

**Ubiquity**, *n.* sabbavyāpitā, *f.* °tous, *a.* sabbatthavattī; sabba-vyāpī.

**Udder**, *n.* thanapuñja, *m.*

**Udometer**, *n.* meghamāṇakayanta, *nt.*

**Ugly**, *a.* 1. virūpa; duddasika; 2. kucchita. °iness, *virūpatta*; dubbannatta, *nt.*

**Ulcer**, *n.* vaṇa; aru, *m.* °ate, *v.t.* vaṇam uppādeti. *v.i.* vaṇiyati. *p.p.* °ditavaṇa; °yita. °ation, *n.* vaṇajanana, *nt.* °ous, *a.* vaṇapīlita.

**Uliginose**, *a.* sakaddamabhūmijāta.

**Ulotrichous**, *a.* unṇopamaloma-yutta.

**Uterior**, *a.* 1. dūratṭha; 2. adis-samāna.

**Ultimate**, *a.* antima; carima. °ly, *adv.* ante; pariyosāne. °imo, *adv.* gatamāse. °tum, *n.* osānanivedana, *nt.*

**Ultra**, *prep.* ati; *adhi.* °marine, *a.* samuddapāratṭha, °mundane, *a.* lokuttara; lokātita. °violet, *a.* adhipapātalaṇṇa.

**Ululate**, *v.i.* ubbhukkati.

**Umbel**, *n.* chattākārapupphamañjarī, *f.*

**Umbilical**, *a.* nābhiniṣṣita.

**Umblicus**, *n.* nābhi, *f.*

**Umbra**, *n.* paṭhavichāyā, *f.*

**Umbrage**, *n.* 1. asantutṭhi, 2. pattacchāyā, *f.* °ous, *a.* chāyāsahita.

**Umbrella**, *n.* chatta; ātapatta, *nt.*

**Umpire**, *n.* pamāṇapurisa; niṇṇetu; majjhaṭṭha. *v.i.* niṇṇeti. *p.p.* niṇṇita. °ship, *n.* niṇṇetubhāva, *m.*

**Un**, *prep.* Expressed by *a-* before consonants and *an-* before vowels; occasionally by *ni* or *vi*, e.g. aroga, anāmaya, healthy. Nitteja, powerless. Viraja, passionless.

**Unabated**, *a.* anūna; aparihīna.

**Unable**, *a.* abhabba; asamattha; asakkanta. — *to bear*, asayha, *a.*

**Unabridged**, *a.* asaṅkhitta.

**Unacceptable**, *a.* asampaṭicchīya.

**Unaccommodating**, *a.* paṭisanthāra-rahita.

**Unaccountable**, *a.* agaṇetabba; avitthāriya.

**Unaccredited**, *a.* abahumata.

**Unaccustomed**, *a.* aparicita; anipuṇa.

**Unacquainted**, *a.* asaṅjānanaka; asanthuta.

**Unadorned**, *a.* analaṅkata; amañḍita.

**Unaffected**, *a.* 1. akampita; 2. akittima; adūsita; pākatika.

**Unagreeable**, *a.* appiya; amanāpa; anabhimata.

**Unaided**, *a.* asahāya; anupatthambha.

**Unalienable**, *a.* anaññasantakakaraṇiya.

**Unalterable**, *a.* anaññathākaraṇiya. °ly, *adv.* aviparivattīyātāya.

**Unambiguous**, *a.* advelhaka; anāsaṅkiya; visada.

**Unambitious**, *a.* anunnatikāma.

**Unamiable**, *a.* appiyasabhāva.

**Unanimated**, *a.* aviññāṇaka.

**Unanimous**, *a.* ekamatika; vibhattamatika. °ly, *adv.* ekamatikatāya. °mity, *n.* ekamatikatā, *f.*

**Unanswerable**, *a.* niruttara; avissajjiya; appaṭivacaniya.

**Unanticipated**, *a.* anapekkhita.

**Unappealable**, *a.* uttarādhikaraṇaṇ anāharitabba; apaṭikkosiya.

**Unappeased**, *a.* avupasamita.

**Unapprised**, *a.* puretaraṇ aviññāpita.

**Unapproachable**, *a.* anupasaṅkamiya; durāsada.

**Unappropriate**, *a.* ananucchavika; appatirūpa.

**Unapproved**, *a.* ananuññāta; ananumata.

**Unapt**, *a.* asamattha; anucita; akammañña.

**Unarm**, *v.t.* nirāyudhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata. °ed, *a.* asannaddha; nirāyudha.

**Unarrayed**, *a.* asajjita; paṭipāṭiyā ayojita.

**Unascertained**, *a.* anicchita; avinicchita.

**Unassailable**, *a.* 1. duppasayha; durāsada; 2. ananuvajja.

**Unassuming**, *a.* avikatthaka; anuddhata; yathābhūta.

**Unattached**, *a.* nissaṅga; anupādāna.

**Unattainable**, *a.* apattabba; alabbhaneyya.

**Unattempted**, *a.* akatussāha.

**Unauthentic**, *a.* asaddheyya; avissāsiya.

**Unauthorized**, *a.* anadhikata; aladdhapatiñña.

**Unavailing**, *a.* niratthaka; nipphala. °ly, *adv.* niratthakākārena.

**Unavoidable**, *a.* anivāriya; ekanatbhāvi.

**Unaware**, *a.* ajānanta; anupaladdhika.

**Unawares**, *adv.* atakkitaṇ; alakhitāṇ.

**Unawed**, *a.* abhita; asantasita.

**Unbaked**, *a.* apakka; arandhita.

**Unbalanced**, *a.* 1. ubhayasamattam apāpita; asamabhārikata; 2. vikkhittacitta.

**Unbar**, **Unbolt**, *v.t.* vighāṭeti; vivarati; ghaṭikam apaneti. *p.p.* °ṭita; vivaṭa; apanitaghāṭika.

**Unbearable**, *a.* asayha; akkhamaniya.

**Unbeaten**, *a.* aparājita.

**Unbecoming**, *a.* ananucchavika.

**Unbefitting**, *a.* ananurūpa; anucita.

**Unbefriended**, *a.* asahāya; sahāyarahita.

**Unbegotten**, *a.* sayañjāta.

**Unbelief**, *n.* asaddahana, *nt.*

**Unbeliever**, *n.* asaddahitu; micchādīṭṭhika, *m.* °ving, *a.* asaddahanaka; assaddha.  
**Unbend**, *v.i.* 1. parimuccati, 2. santhambhati, *v.t.* 1. parimoceti, 2. sithilikaroti, *p.p.* parimutta; °bhita; °cita; °kata. °ing, *a.* asithila; anamya. °ingly, *adv.* avidheyākārena.  
**Unbeseeming**, *a.* ananucchavika; anucita.  
**Unbiased**, *a.* apakkhapāti; agatirahita.  
**Unbind**, *v.t.* bandhanaṃ moceti; nibbētheti, *p.p.* °citaban°; °ṭhita.  
**Unblamable**, *a.* anavajja; anupavajja; agārayha.  
**Unblemished**, *a.* akalaṅka; niravajja.  
**Unblest**, *a.* alakkhika; aladdhasiṅgana.  
**Unblown**, *a.* apupphita; mukulita.  
**Unblushing**, *a.* ahirika; nillajja.  
**Unborn**, *a.* anuppanna.  
**Unbosom**, *v.t.* savissāsaṃ pakāseti or pakāṭikaroti, *p.p.* °sita; °kata.  
**Unbound**, *a.* abaddha; mutta. °ed, *a.* asīmita; aparicchinna; ananta. °edly, *adv.* asīmitatāya; anantākārena.  
**Unbrace**, *v.t.* gaṇṭhikaṃ moceti, *p.p.* mocitaga°.  
**Unbridled**, *a.* uddāma; adamma; avidheya.  
**Unbroken**, *a.* 1. abhinna; akhaṇḍita; 2. avicchinna.  
**Unbuilt**, *a.* animmita; akata.  
**Unburden**, *v.t.* bhāram oropeti or nikkipati, *p.p.* oropitabhāra; nikkhitta°.

**Uncalled**, *a.* anāmantita. — for, *a.* anicchita; anavassaka.  
**Uncanny**, *a.* gūḷha; rāhassaka.  
**Uncanonical**, *a.* piṭakato bāhirabhūta.  
**Uncared**, — for, asallakkhita; arakkhita.  
**Uncase**, *v.t.* kosato uddharati, *p.p.* °uddhaṭa.  
**Unceasing**, *a.* nirantara; abbocchinna; sātātika. °ly, *adv.* nirantaraṃ; avicchinnaṃ; satataṃ.  
**Unceremonious**, *a.* nirādara; gāvararahita. °ly, *adv.* anādarena.  
**Uncertain**, *a.* anicchita; athira; aniyata. °ty, *n.* vicikicchā, *f.* sandeha, *m.*  
**Unchain**, *v.t.* bandhanā moceti, *p.p.* °cita.  
**Unchallenged**, *a.* adassitavirodha.  
**Unchanging**, *a.* nibbikāra.  
**Uncharitable**, *a.* ananukampī; adayāpanna. °bly, *adv.* niddayākārena.  
**Unchaste**, *a.* kāmāsatta. °ity, *n.* kāmāsattatā; abrahmacariyā, *f.*  
**Unciform**, *n.* balisākāra.  
**Uncivil**, *a.* asabbha; avinīta.  
**Unclad**, *a.* nagga; anacchādita.  
**Unclaimed**, *a.* 1. assāmika; anāyatta; 2. ayācita.  
**Uncle**, (maternal:) mātula, *m.* (paternal:) 1. cūlapitu; 2. mahāpitu, *m.*  
**Unclean**, *a.* asuddha; samala.  
**Unclose**, see **Open**.  
**Unclouded**, *a.* 1. vigatavalāhaka; 2. vigatasasaya.  
**Uncoil**, *v.t.* bhoge nibbētheti, *p.p.* °ṭhitabhoga.

**Uncomely**, *a.* asobhana; anucita.  
**Uncomfortable**, *a.* aphāsujana-ka.  
**Uncommon**, *a.* asāmañña; asādhāraṇa. °ly, *adv.* asāmaññatāya.  
**Uncommunicable**, *a.* asambandhappavattika; gamanāgamanarahita.  
**Uncomplaining**, *a.* anujjhāyamaṇa.  
**Uncompleted**, *a.* anīṭṭhita.  
**Uncomposed**, *a.* asannihita.  
**Uncompounded**, *a.* 1. amissita; 2. asamāsita.  
**Unconcern**, *n.* udāsīnatā; upekkhā, *f.* °ed, *a.* upekkhaka; asambandha.  
**Unconditional**, *a.* apaṭiññābaddha. °ly, *adv.* paṭiññārahitatāya.  
**Unconfined**, *a.* abādhita; asambādhita.  
**Unconfirmed**, *a.* adalḥikata; athirikata.  
**Unconformity**, *n.* ananuvattanatā, *f.*  
**Unconfused**, *a.* avikkhitta; samāhita.  
**Unconnected**, *a.* viśaṃsaṭṭha; vippayutta.  
**Unconquerable**, *a.* ajeyya; ayojja.  
**Unconscious**, *a.* viśaṃña; mucchita. °ly, *adv.* 1. viśaṃñatāya; 2. asaṅcicca. °ness, *n.* viśaṃñitā; mucchā, *f.*  
**Uncontested**, *a.* vivādarahita; appatipuggala.

**Uncontrollable**, *a.* adamma; avasavattī. °bly, *adv.* adammākārena.  
**Uncontroverted**, *a.* avivādita.  
**Unconventional**, *a.* asammata; apaññatta.  
**Unconverted**, *a.* aparivattitabhattika.  
**Uncorrected**, *a.* aparisodhita; apaṭisaṅkhata.  
**Uncorrupted**, *a.* adūsita.  
**Uncouple**, *v.t.* viyojēti, *p.p.* °jita.  
**Uncouth**, *a.* 1. apesala; adakkha; 2. duddasika; asobhana.  
**Uncover**, *v.t.* vivarati; avāpurati, *p.p.* vivaṭa; °rita.  
**Uncreated**, *a.* amāpita.  
**Uncritical**, *a.* 1. avivecaka; 2. vivecanaviruddha.  
**Uncrown**, *v.t.* rajjā apaneti, *p.p.* °nīta.  
**Unction**, *n.* vilepana; abbhañjana, *nt.* °tuous, *a.* vilepanasadisa.  
**Uncultivated**, *a.* akatṭha; aroṇṇa; akatakasikamma.  
**Uncurtailed**, *a.* asaṅkhitta.  
**Undated**, *a.* dinaniyamarahita.  
**Undaunted**, *a.* abhīta; anosakkita. °ly, *adv.* anosakkitākārena.  
**Undecayed**, *a.* akhīṇa; ajiṇṇa. °ying, *a.* akhiyamāna; sassatika.  
**Undeceive**, *v.t.* vibbhamam apanēti; sammohato moceti, *p.p.* apanitavib°; mocitasam°.  
**Undecided**, *a.* akatanicchaya.  
**Undeiled**, *a.* adūsita; akalaṅka; nimmala.  
**Undefined**, *a.* aparicchinna. °nable, *a.* aparicchēdāraha. atiraṇiya.

nt.

**Unfledged**, *a.* 1. ajātapakkha; 2. aparīṇata.  
**Unfold**, *v.t.* pasāreti; pattharati; vitthāreti. *p.p.* °rita; patthāta; °rita.  
**Unforeseen**, *a.* avitakkita-pubba; sahasāpatta.  
**Unfortunate**, *a.* 1. alakkhika; dubbhaga; 2. asubha; amāṇ-gala. °ly, *adv.* mandabhāgya-tāya; abhāgyena.  
**Unfounded**, *a.* amūlaka; ahetu-ka; appatittha.  
**Unfriendly**, *a.* duṭṭhasabhāva; mettirahita.  
**Unfruitful**, *a.* aphala; vañja.  
**Unfulfilled**, *a.* anipphanna; aparipunṇa.  
**Unfurl**, see **Unfold**.  
**Ungainly**, *a.* asobhana. °iness, *n.* asobhanatta; virūpatta, *nt.*  
**Ungenerous**, *a.* adānasila; nira-nukampa.  
**Ungentle**, *a.* kakkasa; pharusa. °manly, *a.* anuttamapurisāra-ha.  
**Ungifted**, *a.* avisitthapakatika.  
**Ungodly**, *a.* adhammika.  
**Ungovernable**, *a.* anassava; avi-dheya; dubbaca; uddāma.  
**Ungracious**, *a.* khala; duṭṭha; saggunahina.  
**Ungrateful**, *a.* akataññū; akata-vedī.  
**Ungrounded**, *a.* appatittha; ahetuka; amūlaka.  
**Ungrudging**, *a.* anujjhāyamāna.  
**Unguarded**, *a.* arakkhita; anā-rakkha.  
**Unguent**, *n.* gandhavilepana; añjana, *nt.*  
**Ungula**, *n.* 1. khura; 2. nakha, *m.*

**Unhallowed**, *a.* 1. asuddha; 2. apujja; 3. dhammadessa.  
**Unhand**, *v.t.* hatthato vissajjeti. *p.p.* °vissaṭṭha.  
**Unhandy**, *a.* anipuṇa; adakkha. °ily, *adv.* anipuṇākārena. °iness, *n.* anipuṇatta, *nt.*  
**Unhappy**, *a.* 1. dukkhita; dub-bhaga; 2. dummana. °ily, *adv.* dubbhagatāya; dukkhitākā-rena. °iness, *n.* dubbhāgya, *nt.* alakkhi, *f.*  
**Unharmed**, *a.* anupahata; anu-padduta.  
**Unhealthy**, *a.* 1. rogāvaha; asap-pāya; 2. akallaka; ābādhika.  
**Unheard**, *a.* assutapubba.  
**Unheeded**, *a.* asallakkhita.  
**Unhesitating**, *a.* nirāsāṅka.  
**Unhindered**, *a.* apaḷibuddha; abādhita.  
**Unhinge**, *v.t.* visandhikaroti; vikkhipati. *p.p.* °kata; vikkhit-ta.  
**Unholy**, *a.* apūta; amahaniya; pāpittha.  
**Unhoped**, *a.* anapekkhita.  
**Unhorse**, *v.t.* assapitthito pātetī. *p.p.* °tita.  
**Unhouse**, *v.t.* gehato nikkadḍhati. *p.p.* °ḍhita.  
**Unhurt**, *a.* anupahata; akkhata. °ful, *a.* ahiṇsaka; aheṭhaka.  
**Unhusk**, *v.t.* tace apaneti. *p.p.* apanita-taca.  
**Unicorn**, *n.* khaggavisāṇa, *m.*  
**Uniform**, *n.* samānacchādāna, *nt.* adj. sarūpa; ekākāra. °ity, *n.* ekākārata; avisesatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* ekarūpena; ekākārena.  
**Unify**, *v.t.* ekikaroti. *p.p.* °kata. °ication, *n.* ekattapāpana, *nt.*

**Unimpeachable**, *a.* anupavajja; niddosa.  
**Unimpeded**, *a.* 1. nirantara; abbocchinna; 2. bādhārahita.  
**Unimportant**, *a.* agarubhūta; amukhya; agañetabba.  
**Uninclosed**, *a.* aparikkhitta.  
**Unincorporated**, *a.* saṅgame anosārita.  
**Uninflated**, *a.* 1. anuddhumāta; avātapūrita; 2. anuddhata.  
**Uninhabited**, *a.* vijana; aniviṭ-ṭha.  
**Uninstructed**, *a.* ananusiṭṭha; asikkhāpita.  
**Unintended**, *a.* anadhippeta.  
**Unintentionally**, *adv.* asatiyā; asaṇcicca.  
**Uninviting**, *a.* amanohara.  
**Union**, *n.* 1. sāmaggi; 2. saṅgati, *f.* saṅgama, *m.* °ist, *n.* saṅgamika, *m.*  
**Unipersonal**, *a.* ekapuggalika.  
**Unique**, *a.* adutiya; asama; seṭṭhatama. °ity, *n.* asamatta; atyuttamatta, *nt.*  
**Unit**, *n.* ekaṅka, *nt.* °y, *n.* ekibhā-va, *m.* °arian, *n.* advittavādī, *m.*  
**Unite**, *v.t.* 1. saṅgameti; sandhā-neti; 2. sampiṇḍeti; saṅyojēti. *p.p.* °mita; °nita; °dita; °jita. *v.i.* ekibhavati; samosarati. *p.p.* ekibhūta; samosaṭa. °dly, *adv.* ekibhāvena.  
**Universe**, *n.* sakala-lokadhātu, *f.* °al, *a.* sabbalokika °ally, *adv.* sabbaso; sabbathā; sabbavyā-pitāya. °ality, *n.* sabbabhum-matta, *nt.*  
**University**, *n.* nikhilavijjālaya, *m.* mahāvijjāyatana, *nt.*

**Univocal**, *a.* 1. ekatthaka; 2. ekalaya.  
**Unjoin**, *v.t.* viyojēti; visileseti. *p.p.* °jita; °sita.  
**Unjudiciously**, *adv.* ayoniso.  
**Unjust**, *a.* adhammika. °ifiable, *a.* yuttirahita; sāvajja. °ly, *adv.* ayuttiyā; aññāyena.  
**Unkempt**, *a.* appasādhita.  
**Unkind**, *a.* niddaya; akāruṇika. °ly, *adv.* niddayaṇ. °ness, *n.* niddayatta, *nt.*  
**Unknown**, *a.* aviññāta; avidita; apākaṭa. °wable, *a.* aviññeyya.  
**Unlamented**, *a.* asocita.  
**Unlawful**, *a.* nītiviruddha; aññā-yānugata.  
**Unlearned**, *a.* anadhita; asik-khita; asippa.  
**Unless**, *conj.* no ce; yadi na.  
**Unlettered**, *a.* anuggahitakkha-rasamaya.  
**Unlicensed**, *a.* aladdhānumatika; adinnokāsa.  
**Unlike**, *a.* asamāna; visadisa. °ly, *a.* asambhaviya; saṅkitasid-dhika.  
**Unlimited**, *a.* asimita; aparim-ita; ananta.  
**Unload**, *v.t.* bhāram oropeti; otā-reti or nikkhipati. *p.p.* orpita-bhāra; nikkhittabhāra.  
**Unlock**, *v.t.* ugghāṭēti; vivarati. *p.p.* °ṭita; vivaṭa.  
**Unlucky**, *a.* 1. dubbhaga; 2. asu-bha; avamaṅgala; ariṭṭha. °ily, *adv.* dubbhāgyatāya. — **day**, *duddina*, *nt.* — **period**, *dudda-sā*, *f.*  
**Unmake**, *v.t.* apacināti; nāseti. *p.p.* °cita; nāsita. °ing, *n.* apa-caya, *m.*

Unmanly, *a.* bhīruka; kātara; porisahina.  
 Unmannerly, *a.* avinita; gamma.  
 Unmask, *v.t.* 1. pakatiṇ or saka-vesaṇ pāpeti; 2. pākāṭikaroti. *p.p.* °pāpita; °kata.  
 Unmatched, *a.* appaṭipuggala.  
 Unmeaning, *a.* attharahita.  
 Unmeat, *a.* ananucchavika.  
 Unmendable, *a.* appaṭisaṅkharīya.  
 Unmerciful, *a.* akāruṇika; niddaya.  
 Unmerited, *a.* anaraha; lad-dhum-ayogga.  
 Unmindful, *a.* pamatta; sativip-payutta.  
 Unmistakable, *a.* apakkhalanīya; atipākāṭa.  
 Unmitigated, *a.* 1. aladdhasa-hana; 2. anūṇikata.  
 Unmixed, *a.* amissita; asaṅkiṇ-ṇa.  
 Unmolested, *a.* aviheṣita.  
 Unmotherly, *a.* amātāraha.  
 Unmoved, *a.* acala; thira; nib-bikāra.  
 Unmurmuring, *a.* ananutthuna-naka.  
 Unnatural, *a.* apākatika; sabhā-vaviruddha.  
 Unnecessary, *a.* anavassaka; nippayojana.  
 Unnerve, *v.t.* dubbalikaroti; viri-yaṇ hāpeti. *p.p.* °kata; hāpita-viriya.  
 Unnoticed, *a.* asallakkhita; avi-dita.  
 Unnumbered, *a.* ayojitaṅka.  
 Unobjectionable, *a.* avirujjha-nīya.

Unobstructed, *a.* abādhita; anorudha; (of mind:) vinīva-raṇa.  
 Unoccupied, *a.* apariggahita; anadhivuttha.  
 Unoffending, *a.* ahiṣsaka.  
 Unofficial, *a.* anadhikārāyatta.  
 Unopposed, *a.* virodharahita; abādhita.  
 Unostentatious, *a.* nirahaṅkāra.  
 Unpack, *v.t.* puṭaṇ bhindati; bhaṇḍikaṇ moceti. *p.p.* bhinna-puṭa; mocitabhṇḍika.  
 Unpalatable, *a.* virasa.  
 Unparalleled, *a.* anupameya; atulya.  
 Unpardonable, *a.* akkhamanīya; akkhamāraha.  
 Unpatriotic, *a.* vigatasadesālaya.  
 Unperceivable, *a.* aḥusaniya; aparīññeyya.  
 Unperformed, *a.* asādhita.  
 Unphilosophical, *a.* ñāyavirud-dha.  
 Unpitied, *a.* ananukampita. °ty-ing, *a.* niddaya.  
 Unpleasant, *a.* amanohara; ap-piya; aniṭṭha.  
 Unpolished, *a.* amaṭṭhakata.  
 Unpolite, *a.* dubbinīta; avinīta.  
 Unpoluted, *a.* apūtibhāta; adū-sita.  
 Unpopular, *a.* mahājana-appiya.  
 Unpractical, *a.* asādhīya; appa-ṭipajjanakkhama. °tised, *a.* aparicita; abhāvita.  
 Unprecedented, *a.* abhūtapubba.  
 Unprejudiced, *a.* apakkhapāṭi; agatirahita.  
 Unprepared, *a.* assajjita; asaṇ-vihita.

Unpretending, Unpresuming, *a.* nirahaṅkāra; avikatthaka.  
 Unprincipled, *a.* durācāra; vicā-rahina; ayathāvidhika.  
 Unproductive, *a.* aphaladāyaka; asāra.  
 Unproficient, *a.* avyatta; ani-puṇa.  
 Unprofitable, *a.* aphaladāyī; niratthaka.  
 Unprogressive, *a.* anabhivud-dhigāmī.  
 Unpromising, *a.* saṅkaniya; āsaṅkiyaphala.  
 Unprompted, *a.* asamuttejita; anussāhita.  
 Unpropitious, *a.* aniṭṭha; amaṇ-gala; asubha.  
 Unproved, *a.* asādhita; asiddhan-tagata; anidassita.  
 Unpublished, *a.* appakāsita; muddaṇena apākāṭikata.  
 Unpunished, *a.* adaṇḍita.  
 Unqualified, *a.* 1. asammata; 2. anipuṇa; 3. akammāraha.  
 Unquestionable, *a.* apaṭipucchi-ya; saṅkaniya.  
 Unravel, *v.t.* vijāṇeti; vinivetheti; nibbēṭheti. *p.p.* °ṭita; °ṭhita.  
 Unread, *a.* apathita; avācīta.  
 Unready, *a.* asajjita; aturita; anucita.  
 Unreal, *a.* atatha; ataccha; asā-ra.  
 Unreason, *n.* mūlhiatta, *nt.* °able, *a.* abuddhigocara; aya-thābhūta; °aṭṭhānocaṭa.  
 Unrecognizable, *a.* avijāniya; dubbiññeyya.  
 Unrecommended, *a.* appasattha; asampaṭicchita.  
 Unrecorded, *a.* alikhita; pottha-kānārūha.

Unredeemed, *a.* appaṭimocita.  
 Unrefined, *a.* 1. aparisodhita; 2. avinitācāra.  
 Unregarded, *a.* agaṇita; asallak-khita.  
 Unregenerate, *a.* appaṭisaṅk-hata; aparivattitasabhāva.  
 Unregretted, *a.* ananutāpī; apac-chātāpī.  
 Unrejoicing, *a.* asammodamāna; anabhirata.  
 Unrelated, *a.* 1. aññātaka; 2. asambandha.  
 Unrelenting, *a.* ananukampaka; thaddhacitta; niddaya.  
 Unreliable, *a.* asaddeyya.  
 Unremembered, *a.* vissarita; pamuṭṭha.  
 Unremitting, *a.* avicchinna; ahā-yamāna; niranantara.  
 Unremovable, *a.* acāliya; thā-vara.  
 Unrequited, *a.* aladdhaphala; adinnahānika.  
 Unreserved, *a.* 1. asesita; avisesi-ta; nissesa; 2. pākāṭa.  
 Unresisted, *a.* adassitavirodha.  
 Unrest, *n.* anupasama; āyāsa, *m.*  
 Unrestrained, *a.* asajjita; ad-anta; aniggahita.  
 Unrestricted, *a.* asimita; aparic-chinna; asambādha.  
 Unrighteous, *a.* adhammika; pāpīṭṭha.  
 Unripe, *a.* apakka; aparīṇata; āmaka.  
 Unrivalled, *a.* atulya; appaṭi-puggala; appaṭisama.  
 Unrobe, *v.t.* cīvaram apaneti. *p.p.* apanītacīvara.  
 Unroll, *v.t.* pasāreti; nibbēṭheti. *p.p.* °rita; °ṭhita.



**Unroof**, *v.t.* chadanam apaneti. *p.p.* apanitachadana.  
**Unroot**, *v.t.* uddharati; ummūleti. *p.p.* uddhaṭa; °hita.  
**Unruly**, *a.* avidheya; anassava; dubbaca. °iness, *n.* avidheyatta; dovacassa, *nt.*  
**Unsafe**, *a.* saupaddava; anārakha; sappatibhaya. °ly, *adv.* anārakkhaṇ; sappatibhayaṇ.  
**Unsaintly**, *a.* assamañāraha.  
**Unsaleable**, *a.* avikkeyya.  
**Unsatisfactory**, *a.* apariyattikara; atuṭṭhijanaka. °fied, *a.* atitta; appatīta.  
**Unsavoury**, *a.* virasa; asādurasa.  
**Unscrupulous**, *a.* akukkuccaka; asikkhāgaruka.  
**Unseal**, *v.t.* lañchanam apaneti; vivarati. *p.p.* apanitalañchana; vivaṭa.  
**Unsearchable**, *a.* gavesitum asakya; gūḷha.  
**Unseasonable**, *a.* akālocita; asāmayika.  
**Unseat**, *v.t.* āsanā or thānā utthāpeti or apaneti. *v.i.* thānā cavaṭi. *p.p.* °pita; °apanīta; °cuta.  
**Unseemly**, *a.* ananucchavika; asobhana.  
**Unseen**, *a.* adiṭṭha; adissamāna.  
**Unselfish**, *a.* amāmaka; paratthakāmi; parahitakāri.  
**Unsentimental**, *a.* akampiya-sabhāva.  
**Unserviceable**, *a.* akiccappayogārāha; anupayogga.  
**Unsettle**, *v.t.* khobheti; ākuli-karoti. *p.p.* °bhita; °kata.  
**Unsew**, *v.t.* visibbeti; sibbanam apaneti. *p.p.* °bita; apanīta-sibbana.

**Unshackle**, *v.t.* saṅkhalikā moce-ti; bandham apaneti. *p.p.* mocī-tasa°; apanītabandhana.  
**Unshakable**, *a.* akampiya; avicāliya. °ken, *a.* akampita; acala.  
**Unshapely**, *a.* dussañṭhāna.  
**Unsheathe**, *v.t.* ubbāhati; kosato apaneti. *p.p.* °hita; °nīta.  
**Unsheltered**, *a.* aleṇa; anārakha; agutta.  
**Unsightly**, *a.* virūpa; appiyadassana.  
**Unskilful**, °illed, *a.* anipuṇa; adakkha. °ness, *n.* anipuṇatta, *nt.*  
**Unsmear**, *a.* anupalitta.  
**Unsociable**, *a.* na samājānucchavika. °ness, *n.* samājānucitatta, *nt.*  
**Unsoiled**, *a.* amalīna; akalusita.  
**Unsolicited**, *a.* anabhiyācita; anārādhita.  
**Unsophisticated**, *a.* avyāja; akapaṭa; adūsita.  
**Unsought**, *a.* apariyesita.  
**Unsound**, *a.* dubbala; gilāna; asāra.  
**Unsowed**, *a.* avāpita; aropita.  
**Unsparring**, *a.* 1. amitavaya; 2. akkhamanasīla.  
**Unspeaking**, *a.* vācāvisayātīta; vaṇṇanātikkanta.  
**Unspiritual**, *a.* lokika; anajjhata-tika.  
**Unspoken**, *a.* akathita.  
**Unspotted**, *a.* 1. akalaṅka; 2. asabala.  
**Unstable**, *a.* athira; addhuva.  
**Unstained**, *a.* akalaṅka; nimma-la; adūsita.  
**Unsteady**, *a.* anavaṭṭhita; capala; cañcala; lola.

**Unstrained**, *a.* 1. aparissāvita; 2. pākātika.  
**Unstudied**, *a.* anuggahita; atak-kita; anāciṇṇa.  
**Unsubstantial**, *a.* nissāra; agay-hūpa; māyāmaya.  
**Unsuccessful**, *a.* asamiddha; aphaladāyī; appattasiddhika. °ly, *adv.* nipphalākārena.  
**Unsuitable**, *a.* anucita; ananucchavika; anupapanna. °ly, *adv.* asammā; ayathā.  
**Unsullied**, *n.* niravajja; niddosa; akalaṅkita.  
**Unsupported**, *a.* nirālamba; nirupatthambha.  
**Unsurpassed**, *a.* niruttara; anabhibhūta. °passable, *a.* anatik-kamiya; anabhibhavaniya.  
**Unsuspectious**, *a.* nirāsaṅka; nibbematika.  
**Unswep**, *a.* asammaṭṭha; asan-majjita.  
**Unswerving**, *a.* akampa; acala; thira.  
**Unsystematic**, *a.* vidhiviruddha; akkamānuga.  
**Untainted**, *a.* 1. adūsita; aka-laṅka; 2. apūtibhūta.  
**Untamable**, *a.* adamma; avine-ya.  
**Untamed**, *a.* adanta; kūṭa.  
**Untaught**, *a.* asikkhāpita.  
**Untenable**, *a.* asamatthanīya; appaṭipādaniya; sādhanahīna.  
**Unthanked**, *a.* anabhitthuta. °kful, *a.* athomanasīla; akatañ-ñū.  
**Unthinkable**, *a.* acintiya.  
**Unthrifty**, *a.* amitabbaya.  
**Unthoughtful**, *a.* avimaṇsaka; avicāraka.

**Untidy**, *a.* asobhana; malina.  
**Untie**, *v.t.* ummoceti; gaṇṭhiṇ moceti. *p.p.* °cita.  
**Until**, see Till.  
**Untimely**, *a.* appattakāla; asāmayika; akālapayutta.  
**Untiring**, *a.* akilāsu; anaṭṭhavi-riya.  
**Unto**, see To.  
**Untold**, *a.* 1. avutta; 2. aganya; appameyya.  
**Untouched**, *a.* anāmaṭṭha.  
**Untoward**, °ly, *a.* 1. gabbita; dubbiniṭa; 2. asubha; abhad-daka; 3. anapekkhita.  
**Untrained**, *a.* aparicita; akatu-pāsana; aviniṭa. — horse, assa-khaluṅka, *m.*  
**Untried**, *a.* anupaparikkhita; avicārīta; avinicchita.  
**Untrue**, *a.* asacca; atatha; vita-tha. °ly, *adv.* micchā; vitathā-kārena.  
**Untrustworthy**, *a.* apaccayika; asaddheyya.  
**Untruth**, *n.* musā, *ind.* mosavaj-ja; asacca; abhūta; alika. *nt.* °ful, *a.* musāvādi; asaccasandha.  
**Untwist**, *v.t.* vijaṭeti; nibbeṭheti. *p.p.* °ṭita; °ṭhita.  
**Unusual**, *a.* asātatika; asābhā-vika.  
**Unutterable**, *a.* akathanīya; anuccāriya.  
**Unvalued**, *a.* aṭṭhapitagga.  
**Unvaried**, *a.* avisesita; sāmañña. °rying, *a.* avisesagāmi; nānatta-rahita.  
**Unveil**, *v.t.* vivarati; pākātika-roti. *p.p.* vivaṭa; °kata.  
**Unversed**, *a.* anadhīta; appassu-ta; anipuṇa.

**Unwarned**, *a.* aniveditantarāya.  
**Unwarrantable**, *a.* apatiññātab-  
 ba. °ted, *a.* aladdhādhikāra;  
 asampañicchita.  
**Unwary**, *a.* pamatta; anārakkha.  
 °ily, *adv.* pamattākārena;  
 anārakkhatāya.  
**Unwashed**, *a.* adhota.  
**Unwasted**, *a.* akhīna; avināsita.  
**Unwavering**, *a.* acala; thira.  
**Unwearied**, *a.* akilanta; alinavi-  
 riya.  
**Unwelcome**, *a.* anabhimata; ap-  
 piya; ananunñāta.  
**Unwell**, *a.* gilāna; rogātura; akal-  
 laka.  
**Unwholesome**, *a.* asappāya;  
 ahita. °ness, *n.* asppāyatta, *nt.*  
**Unwieldy**, *a.* 1. aparihāriya; 2.  
 atithūla.  
**Unwilling**, *a.* akāmaka; anic-  
 chamāna. °ly, *a.* akāmaṇ.  
**Unwind**, *v.t.* nibbeṭheti. *p.p.* °hi-  
 ta.  
**Unwinking**, *a.* nimesarahita;  
 sadājāgara; animisa.  
**Unwise**, *a.* duppañña; buddhi-  
 hīna. °ly, *adv.* mūlhākārena;  
 avidaddhatāya.  
**Unwitting**, *a.* avicakkhaṇa. °ly,  
*adv.* asañiccca.  
**Unwonted**, *a.* aparicita; asan-  
 thuta; asābhāvika.  
**Unworthy**, *a.* anaraha; ananuc-  
 chavika.  
**Unwounded**, *a.* akkhata; alad-  
 dhappahāra.  
**Unwrap**, *v.t.* veṭhanam apaneti.  
*p.p.* °nītaveṭhana.  
**Unwritten**, *a.* alikhita.  
**Unwrought**, *a.* 1. akatakamma;  
 2. asodhita.

**Unyielding**, *a.* avasagāmī.  
**Unyoke**, *v.t.* viyojeti; yugā moce-  
 ti. *p.p.* °jita; °cita.  
**Up**, *prep. adv.* upari; uddhaṇ.  
 — and down, uddham adho,  
*adv.* °per, *a.* upari thita; upari-  
 ma. °permost, *a.* uparitama.  
**Upbear**, *v.t.* upatthambheti;  
 unnāmeti. *p.p.* °bhita; °mita.  
**Upbraid**, see **Reproach**.  
**Upbringing**, *n.* posaṇa; vaḍ-  
 ḍhana; sikkhāpana, *nt.*  
**Upcast**, *a.* uddhaṇkhitta.  
**Upheaval**, *a.* unnāmana, *nt.* sañ-  
 khobha, *m.*  
**Uphill**, *a.* dukkara; duggama;  
 durāroha.  
**Uphold**, *v.t.* paggañhāti; upattha-  
 mbheti; anumaññati. *p.p.* pag-  
 gahita; °bhita; anumata. °er,  
*n.* upatthambhaka; paggaḥetu,  
*m.*  
**Upholster**, *v.t.* kojavādayo sam-  
 pādeti. °er, *n.* bhisikojavādisam-  
 pādaka *m.* °y, *n.* gharūpaka-  
 ranasampādana, *nt.*  
**Upkeep**, *n.* paṭijaggana; pavattā-  
 pana, *nt.*  
**Upland**, *n.* uccadesa, *m.*  
**Uplift**, *v.t.* unnāmeti; uccāreti;  
 ukkhipati. *p.p.* °mita; °rita;  
 ukkhitta.  
**Upon**, see **On**.  
**Upper**, *a.* uparima. — floor,  
 uparitala, *nt.* — garment, utta-  
 risāṭaka, *nt.* — part, uparibhā-  
 ga, *m.*  
**Uppish**, *a.* uddhata; gabbita.  
**Upright**, *a.* ujuka; avaṅka;  
 akuṭila; uddhagata. °ly, *a.*  
 avaṅkasabhāva. °ness, *n.* ajja-  
 va, *nt.*

**Uprise**, *v.i.* uddham uggacchati.  
*p.p.* °uggata. °ing, *n.* 1. ugga-  
 mana. *nt.* 2. janasañkhobha, *m.*  
**Uproar**, *n.* mahāsadda; kolā-  
 hala, *m.* °ious, *a.* mahāsaddap-  
 pavattaka; sañkhobhaka.  
**Uproot**, *v.t.* ummūleti; uppāṭeti;  
 samūhanati. *p.p.* °lita; °tita;  
 samūhata. °er, *n.* ummūlaka;  
 luñcaka, *m.*  
**Ups and downs**, sukha-dukkha;  
 patanuppatana, *nt.*  
**Upset**, *v.t.* 1. viparivatteti; ākulī-  
 karoti; 2. nikkuṇṇeti. *p.p.* °tita;  
 °kata; °jita. *n.* 1. vipallāsa;  
 vikkhepa; 2. kalakala, *m.* 3. vi-  
 parivattana, *nt.* adj. 1. vipari-  
 vattita; ākulikata; 2. vikkhit-  
 tacitta; 3. akallaka.  
**Upshot**, *n.* 1. paṭiphala, *nt.* 2.  
 osānasiddhi, *f.*  
**Upside**, *n.* uparipassa, *m.*  
 °down, *adv.* adhomukhaṇ.  
**Upspring**, *v.i.* uggacchati; ub-  
 bhavati. *p.p.* uggata; ubbhūta.  
**Upstairs**, *adv.* uparitale.  
**Upstart**, *n.* sahasā unnatippatta,  
*m.* *v.i.* sahasā uggacchati. *p.p.*  
 °uggata.  
**Up-stream**, *n.* paṭisota, *m.* *adv.*  
 paṭisotaṇ.  
**Upturn**, *v.t.* ukkuṇṇeti; uparinu-  
 khaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °jita; °kata.  
**Upward**, *a.* uddhaṇsama.  
**Upwards**, *adv.* uddhābhimū-  
 khaṇ; uparimukhaṇ.  
**Uranium**, *n.* seta-ghana-loha-  
 visesa, *m.*  
**Urban**, *a.* nāgarika; porī. —  
 council, nagarasabhā, *f.*  
**Urbane**, *a.* nagarajāta; vinīta;  
 sādhusila. °ity, *n.* nāgarikatta;  
 sosilya, *nt.* sabhātā, *f.*

**Urchin**, *n.* 1. ceṭaka; avinītadā-  
 raka, *m.* 2. sallaka, *m.*  
**Ureter**, **Urethra**, *n.* mutta-  
 magga; passāvamagga, *m.* °itis,  
*n.* muttamaggadāha, *m.*  
**Urge**, *v.t.* ussāheti; uyyojeti.  
*p.p.* °hita; °jita.  
**Urgent**, *a.* accāyika. °ncy, *n.*  
 accāyikatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* ati-  
 khippaṇ; atituriṇṇaṇ.  
**Urine**, *n.* mutta, *nt.* passāva, *m.*  
 °al, *n.* 1. passāvakuṭi, *f.* 2.  
 muttabhājana, *nt.* °ary, *a.* mut-  
 tavisayaka. °ate, *v.i.* omutteti;  
 passāvaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °tita;  
 katapassāva. °ation, *n.* passā-  
 vakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Urn**, *n.* 1. bhasmakumbha; cha-  
 vakumbha, *m.* 2. uṇhodakabhā-  
 jana, *nt.*  
**Urticate**, *v.t.* kapikacchūhi tāḷeti.  
*p.p.* °tāḷita.  
**Usable**, *a.* upabhogāraha.  
**Usage**, *n.* 1. upabhoga; 2. vohā-  
 ra, *m.* 3. bhāsārīti, *f.*  
**Use**, *n.* 1. payojana, *nt.* 2. upa-  
 bhoga; paribhoga, *m.* 3. upa-  
 sevanā, *f.* 4. cāritta, *nt.* *v.t.* 1.  
 voharati; 2. upasevati; pari-  
 bhūñjati; 3. ācarati. *p.p.* voha-  
 rita; °vita; paribhutta; ācarita.  
*v.i.* paricayati. *p.p.* paricita. —  
 force, pasahati. °ful, *a.* payo-  
 janāvaha; sopakāra. °fully, *adv.*  
 sappayojanākārena. °less, *n.*  
 nippayojana; niratthaka.  
 °lessly, *adv.* nippalākārena.  
 °lessness, *n.* niratthakatta, *nt.*  
**Usher**, *n.* pavesaka; paṭihārī, *m.*  
 — in, paveseti.

**Usual**, *a.* sabbhāvika ; pakatisid-dha ; bāhulika ; avasiṭṭha. °ly, *adv.* sāmāñña ; pāyena ; ba-huso.

**Usurer**, *n.* vaḍḍhigāhī, *m.*

**Usurious**, *a.* adhikavaḍḍhisahita. °ly, *adv.* sādhi-kavaḍḍhikaṇ.

**Usurp**, *v.t.* pasayha āyattika-roti. *p.p.* °kata. °ation, *n.* balak-kāra-gaḥaṇa, *nt.* °er, *n.* pasay-ha-gāhī, *m.*

**Usury**, *n.* vaḍḍhiyā inādāna, *nt.*

**Utensil**, *n.* upakaraṇa ; gehopa-karaṇa, *nt.*

**Uterine**, *a.* ekakucchiyāta.

**Uterus**, *n.* gabbhāsaya, *m.*

**Utility**, *n.* sappayojanatta, *nt.* °arian, *n.* atthasāadhanatāpek-khī, *m.* °arianism, *n.* upayo-gitāvāda, *m.*

**Utilize**, *v.t.* upayojeti ; payojeti. *p.p.* °jita.

**Utmost**, *a.* parama ; accanta.

**Utopian**, *a.* manokappita.

**Utter**, *v.t.* udāneti ; udireti ; vyā-harati. *p.p.* °nita ; °rita ; vyā-haṭa. °ance, *n.* udīraṇa ; uggira-ṇa, *nt.* samudāhāra, *m.* — a cry, vassati ; viravati.

**Utter**, *a.* accanta ; paripunṇa ; anūna. °ly, *adv.* sākallena ; accantaṇ ; paripunṇaṇ. °most, *a.* 1. parama ; uttama ; accad-hika ; 2. dūraṭama.

**Uvula**, *n.* upajivhā, *f.*

**Uxorious**, *a.* bhariyāsatta. °ness, *n.* bhariyāvasitā, *f.*

## V

**Vacancy**, *n.* 1. suññatā ; assāmi-katā ; anadhivutthatā, *f.*

**Vacant**, *a.* ritta ; suñña ; assā-mika ; anadhivuttha.

**Vacate**, *v.t.* cajati ; jahati ; vissaj-jeti. *p.p.* catta ; jahita ; vissat-ṭha. °ion, *n.* 1. cajana ; vissaj-jana, *nt.* 2. vissāmakāla, *m.*

**Vaccinate**, *v.t.* gopūyaṇ pave-seti. *p.p.* °sitagopūya. °ion, *n.* masūrikānivāraka-patikāra, *m.*

**Vacillate**, *v.i.* dolāyati. *p.p.* °yita. °ion, *n.* dolāyana ; dvelhakatta ; atthiratta, *nt.*

**Vacuity**, *n.* (vāta-) suññatta ; rittatta ; tucchatta, *nt.*

**Vacuous**, *a.* tuccha ; ritta.

**Vacuum**, *n.* rittatṭhāna, *m.* ākāsa, *m.* — pump, *n.* vātasuñña-uda-kākaḍḍhaka, *nt.*

**Vagabond**, *a. n.* niketanarahita ; vaṇibbaka, *m.* °age, *n.* vaṇibba-katta, *nt.*

**Vagary**, *n.* 1. sacchandacāra, *m.* 2. vipallattha-cintā, *f.*

**Vagina**, *n.* 1. kosākāravatthu, *nt.* 2. itthinimitta, *nt.*

**Vagrant**, *a. n.* aniyatavāsa ; pari-yāhiṇḍaka ; akiccapasuta, *m.* °ncy, *n.* abaddhavāsata ; akam-masilitā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* pariyāhiṇ-ḍakatāya.

**Vague**, *a.* 1. avyatta ; avisada ; 2. avinicchita. °ly, *adv.* avisadā-kārena ; anicchayena. °ness, *n.* avisadatta ; apākaṭatta, *nt.*

**Vail**, *v.t.* gāravana sisāvaraṇādiṇ apaneti ; garukaroti. *p.p.* garu-kata.

**Vain**, *a.* 1. niratthaka ; aphala ; mogha ; 2. uddhata ; dappita. °glory, *n.* vikatthana, *nt.* °glorious, *a.* 1. gabbita ; 2. vikatthanasila. °gloriously, *adv.* gabbitākārena. °ly, *adv.* niratthakaṇ ; mudhā.

**Vale**, *n.* upaccakā, *f.*

**Valediction**, *n.* gamanāsīṇsaṇā, *f.* sotthivāda, *m.* °tory, *a.* subhāsīṇsanāyatta.

**Valet**, *n.* pādamūlika ; cullan-tevāsika ; paricāraka, *m.*

**Valetudinary**, *a.* akallaka ; gilā-na.

**Valiant**, *a.* sūra ; vīra ; nibbhaya. °ly, *adv.* savikkamaṇ.

**Valid**, *a.* 1. sakāraṇa ; sasādhana ; 2. pabala ; halappavattaka. °ate, *v.t.* pabalattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita. °ity, *n.* 1. pabalatta ; thiratta ; 2. nītyanugatabala, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* pabalākārena ; akhaṇḍiyatāya.

**Valise**, *n.* hatthapasibbaka, *m.*

**Valley**, *n.* ninnabhūmi ; upaccakā, *f.*

**Valour**, *n.* parakkama ; vikkama, *m.* sūratta, *nt.* Valorous, *a.* dhitimantu ; savikkama. Valo-rously, *adv.* savikkamaṇ ; virā-kārena.

**Value**, *n.* 1. aggha, *m.* 2. payoja-na, *nt.* 3. mahatta, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. ag-ghaṇṭhapeti or nirūpeti ; 2. ba-humaññati. *p.p.* ṭhapitaggha ; bahumata. °able, *a.* mahāraha ; mahaggha. *pl.* anagghavatthū-ni. °ate, *v.t.* agghaṇṭ nirūpeti. °ation, *n.* agghanirūpana, *nt.* °ator, *n.* agghanirūpaka ; ag-ghāpaka, *m.* °less, *a.* agghara-hita ; appaggha.

**Valve**, *n.* sayavattaka-kavāṭa, *nt.* °vular, *a.* pidhānākāra.

**Vamose**, *v.i.* antaradhāyati ; apakkamati. *p.p.* antarahita ; apakkanta.

**Vamp**, *n.* mohinī ; mohetvā vilum-pinī, *f.* *v.t.* palobhetti ; sammo-heti. *p.p.* °bhita ; °hita.

**Vampire**, *n.* 1. rudhirapāyī-pisāca ; 2. pasayhāvaharī, *m.* — bat, *n.* rudhirapāyini jatukā, *f.*

**Van**, *n.* 1. bhaṇḍavāhiyāna, *nt.* 2. abhimukhasenā, *f.* *v.t.* yāne-na bhaṇḍāni harati. *p.p.* °haṭa-bhaṇḍa. °guard, *n.* senāmukha, *nt.* parukhārakkhā, *f.*

**Vandal**, *n.* vijjākalāviddhaṇṣi, *m.* °ism, *n.* sippikammanāsana, *nt.*

**Vane**, *n.* ciṅgulaka, *nt.*

**Vanish**, *v.i.* antaradhāyati ; niruj-jhati ; atthaṇḍacchatī. *p.p.* antarahita ; niruddha ; °gata. °ing, *a.* antaradhāyamāna.

**Vanity**, *n.* 1. ahaṅkāra ; tucchābhi-māna, *m.* 2. tucchatta, *nt.*

**Vanquish**, *v.t.* parājeti ; abhibha-vati. *p.p.* °jita ; °bhūta. °er, *n.* jetu ; abhibhū, *m.*

**Vantage**, *n.* lābha, *m.* payojana, *nt.*

**Vapid**, *a.* virasa ; nirasa. °ity, *n.* virasatā, *f.*

**Vaporize**, *v.t.* bappam uṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pitabappa.

**Vaporous**, *a.* 1. sabappa ; bappa-yutta ; 2. asāra.

**Vapour**, *n.* 1. bappa, *m.* 2. mati-matta, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. bappam uggac-chati ; 2. vikatthati. *p.p.* uggata-bappa ; °thita. °er, *n.* attasilā-ghī ; vikatthī, *m.*

**Vapulation**, *n.* sākāya tālana, *nt.*

**Variable**, *a.* viparivattanasa-bhāva ; vipallāsāraha. °bility, *v.* vipariṇamana ; atthiratta, *nt.*

**Variant**, *a.* bhinna; nānāvidha. *n.* pāṭhabheda, *m.* °nce, *n.* 1. nānatta; visadisatta; 2. bhinnamatikatta, *nt.* °ation, *n.* 1. nānābhāva, *m.* vividhatta, *nt.* 2. visadisagamana, *nt.*

**Varicoloured**, *a.* nānāvanna.

**Variegate**, *v.t.* vicitteti; nānāvannaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °tita; °nika-ta. °ed, *a.* kabara; kammāsa; sabala. °ion, *n.* sabalikaṇa, *nt.*

**Variety**, *n.* 1. pabheda, *m.* vividhatta; nānatta, *nt.* 2. visesajāti, *f.*

**Variform**, *a.* nānārūpa; vividhākāra.

**Variola**, *n.* masūrikā, *f.*

**Various**, *a.* anekavidha; vividha. °ly, *adv.* vividhākārena; anekadhā.

**Varnish**, *n.* majjanālepa, *m.* *v.t.* vaṇṇamaṭṭhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °ṭhakata.

**Vary**, *v.i.* pabhijjati; nānābhavati. *v.t.* pabhedeti; rūpantarāṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* pabhinna; nānābhūta; °dita; °pita.

**Vase**, *n.* pupphādhāna, *nt.* bhad-dakumbha, *m.*

**Vassal**, *n.* bhūmidāsa; parāyat-tabhūmivāsī, *m.* °age, *n.* bhūmidāsatta, *nt.*

**Vast**, *a.* atimahanta; ativitthiṇṇa. °ly, *adv.* ativisālavasena; yebhuyyena. °ness, *n.* ativitthiṇṇatta; atimahatta, *nt.*

**Vaticinate**, *v.t.* anāgataṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* °sitānāgata. °ion, *n.* anāgatāvikaṇa, *nt.*

**Vault**, *n.* 1. addha-candākārachadana-gabbha, *m.* 2. bhūmi-ghara, *nt.* — of heaven, nabho-maṇḍala, *nt.*

**Vaunt**, *n.* attasilāghā, *f.* *v.i.* attānaṇ silāghati; vikatthati. *p.p.* °ghitatta; °ṭhita. °er, *n.* attasilāghī, *m.*

**Veal**, *n.* vacchamaṇsa, *nt.*

**Veer**, *v.t.* maggaṇ parivatteti. *v.i.* matantarāṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °tita-magga; gahitama°.

**Vegetable**, *n.* haritaka, *nt.* sākasamūha; bhūtagāma, *m.*

**Vegetarian**, *n.* sākabhakkhī; nimmaṇsabhojī, *m.* °ism, *n.* ubbhida-bhojita, *f.*

**Vegetate**, *v.i.* ubbhijjati; virūhati. *p.p.* ubbhinna; virūlha. °ion, *n.* ubbhida-jāta, *nt.* bhūtagāma, *m.*

**Vehement**, *a.* aticaṇḍa; savega. °nce, *n.* caṇḍatta; savegatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* caṇḍākārena.

**Vehicle**, *n.* 1. vāhana; yāna; yogga, *nt.* ratha, *m.* 2. viññāpa-nupāya; 3. pavattanādhāra, *m.*

**Veil**, *n.* 1. āvaraṇa, *nt.* tirokaraṇī, *f.* 2. mukhajala, *nt.* 3. vyājopāya, *m.* *v.t.* paṭicchādeti; oguṇṭheti. *p.p.* °dita; °ṭhita.

**Vein**, *n.* dhamanī; sirā, *f.* °y, *a.* sirābahula; rekhāsahita.

**Vellicate**, *v.t.* sahasā ākaḍḍhati. *p.p.* °ḍhita.

**Vellum**, *n.* parimaddita-camma; paṭṭa, *nt.*

**Velocipede**, *n.* pādapaṇitayāna, *nt.*

**Velocity**, *n.* vega; java, *m.*

**Velvet**, *n.* siniddhaṇsuka-vattha-visesa, *m.*

**Venal**, *a.* lañcakhādaka. °ity, *n.* lañcavasikatā, *f.*

**Vend**, *v.t.* vikkiṇāti; paṇeti. *p.p.* vikkita; paṇita. °ee, *n.* ketu; kayika, *m.* °er, *n.* vikketu, *m.* °ible, *a.* vikkoyya.

**Venerable**, *a.* mahaniya; garu-kātabba; sambhāvaniya; gāra-vāraha. — person, āyasmantu; bhavanta, *m.*

**Venerate**, *v.t.* abhivādeti; garu-karoti; māneti; vandati; pūjeti; namassati. *p.p.* °dita; °kata; mānita; °dita; pūjita; °sita. °ion, *n.* garukāra; namakkāra, *m.* vandanā; pūjanā; abhivādanā, *f.* mānana, *nt.* °or, *n.* vandaka; pūjaka, *m.*

**Venereal**, *a.* methuna-nissita.

**Venery**, *n.* 1. methuna, *nt.* 2. migava, *m.*

**Vengeance**, *n.* verasādhana; vera-niyātana, *nt.*

**Vengeful**, *a.* veraniyātanasila. °ness, *n.* verasādhakatta, *nt.*

**Venial**, *a.* satekiccha. °ity, *n.* satekicchatta, *nt.*

**Venison**, *n.* migamaṇsa, *nt.*

**Venom**, *n.* 1. visa; garaḷa, *nt.* 2. usūyā; anattakāmātā, *f.* °ed, *a.* visadiddha. °ous, *a.* 1. savisa; 2. issāyutta. °ousness, *n.* savi-satta, *nt.*

**Venous**, *a.* dhamanīvisayaka.

**Vent**, *n.* vātacchidda; niggamad-vāra, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. nikkhāmeti; 2. ajjhāsayaṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* °mitā; °sitaajjhāsaya. °age, *n.* 1. vāta-niggama, *m.* 2. ajjhāsayaappa-kāsana, *nt.* °hole, *n.* vātacchidda, *nt.* vāyunāḷa, *m.* °less, *a.* niggamad-vāra-rahita.

**Ventiduct**, *n.* antobhumavāta-magga, *m.*

**Ventilate**, *v.t.* 1. vātaṇ paveseti; 2. ajjhāsayaṇ pakāseti. °ion, 1. vātappavesana; 2. ajjhāsaya-pakāsana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* vātamagga, *m.* kavāṭa, *nt.*

**Ventral**, *a.* udaranissita.

**Ventricle**, *n.* dehagatakuhara, *nt.* °cose, *a.* lambodara.

**Venture**, *n.* virakriyā, *f.* *v.i.* visa-hati. °some, °ous, *a.* virakriyā-satta; nibbhaya. °ously, *adv.* virākārena.

**Venue**, *n.* 1. vinicchayaṭṭhāna; 2. samāgamaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Venus**, *n.* Sukka; Asuraguru, *m.*

**Veracious**, *a.* saccavāḍi; sad-dheyyavacana. °ly, *adv.* saccavā-ditāya. °city, *n.* avithatatta, *nt.*

**Veranda**, °dah, *n.* ālinda, *m.*

**Back** —, piṭṭhivaṇsa, *m.*

**Verb**, *n.* ākhyāta; kriyāpada, *nt.*

°al, *a.* 1. vācasika; 2. kriyā-yatta. °al action, vacikamma, *nt.* °alism, *n.* saddhamattavi-cāraṇā, *f.* °alist, *n.* saddhamattavicāraka, *m.* °ally, *adv.* yat-hāsaddaṇ; vacanavasena.

**Verbatim**, *adv.* paḍānupadaṇ; padaso.

**Verbiage**, *n.* vacanabahulatta, *nt.*

**Verbose**, *a.* niratthikasaddap-payogī; atimattabhāṇī. °ity, *n.* saddabahulatā; atibhāṇitā, *f.*

**Verdant**, *a.* 1. harita; saddala; 2. aparipatabuddhi.

**Verdict**, *n.* adhikaraṇaṇiṇṇaya, *m.* adhikaraṇikatiraṇa, *nt.*

**Verdure**, *n.* 1. haritaṭṭa, *nt.* 2. rukkhalaṭāsamūha, *m.* °ous, *a.* 1. palāsavaṇṇa; 2. rukkhalaṭā-saṇchanna.

**Verge**, *n.* 1. pariyanta, *m.* 2. adlikārayaṭṭhi, *m. f. v.i.* 1. pas-sena onamati; 2. upatiṭṭhati; samīpaṇ yāti. *p.p.* °onata; °ṭhita; °yāta. °er, *n.* 1. adhikā-radaṇḍadhārī; 2. devāyatane āsananiyāmaka, *m.*

**Veridical**, *a.* saccavādi; saddhey-yavacana.

**Verify**, *v.t.* samattheti; pamā-neti; tathataṇ sādheti. *p.p.* °thita; °ṇita; sādhitatathatta. °ication, *n.* samatthana; ta-thattasādhana, *nt.*

**Verily**, *adv.* nūnaṇ; khalu; ekaṇ-sena.

**Verisimilitude**, *n.* saccābhāsa. *m.* °milar, *a.* saccābhāsayutta.

**Veritable**, *a.* anvattha; yathā-bhūta. °ity, *n.* yāthavata; sac-catā, *f.* °bly, *adv.* yathābhūtaṇ.

**Verjuice**, *n.* ambilayūsa, *nt.*

**Vermicide**, *n.* kītanāsakosadha, *nt.* °dal, *a.* kimināsaka.

**Vermicular**, *a.* kimisadisa.

**Vermiculate**, *a.* kimisaṅkinṇa. °ion, *n.* kimipunṇatta, *nt.*

**Vermiform**, *a.* kimisaṇṭhāna.

**Vermilion**, *n.* hiṅgulaka, *nt.*

**Vermin**, *n.* kimi; kīṭa, *m.* °ous, kīṭaṅkinṇa. °ate, *v.i.* kimisaṅ-kinṇo hoti.

**Vermiparous**, *a.* kimijanaka.

**Vermivorous**, *a.* kimibhakkha.

**Vernacular**, *a.* sadesaja; nija-desika, *n.* sadesabhāsā; nija-bhāsā, *f.* °ism, *n.* desabhāsāpa-yoga, *m.*

**Vernal**, *a.* vasantakālīka.

**Versatile**, *a.* capala; lola. °ity, *n.* cāpalla, *nt.*

**Verse**, *n.* gāthā, *f.* pajja, *nt.* siloka, *m.* °ed, *a.* nipuṇa; vicakkhana; vyatta; pavīṇa. °ify, *v.t.i.* paj-jāṇ bandhati or racayati; pajjat-taṇ parivatteti. *p.p.* baddha-pajja; °tita. °ification, *n.* paj-jaracana, *f.* °ifier, *n.* pajjakā-ra, *m.*

**Versicoloured**, *a.* nānāvanna.

**Version**, *n.* anuvāda, *m.* bhāsan-taraparivattana, *nt.*

**Versus**, *prep.* paṭi; virodhena.

**Vertebra**, *n.* piṭṭhikaṇṭaka, *nt.* °te, *a.* piṭṭhikaṇṭakayutta.

**Vertex**, *n.* sikhara; agga, *nt.* mat-thaka, *m.*

**Vertical**, *a.* uddhaṇṭhita. °ly, *adv.* uddhādhobhāvena; ujukam-uddhaṇ.

**Vertigo**, *n.* sisabhamana, *nt.*

**Verve**, *n.* viriya, *nt.* dhiti, *f.* ussā-ha, *m.*

**Very**, *a.* 1. yathābhūta; yathā-tatha; 2. tadatthabhūta; 3. accanta; atimatta. *adv.* ati; accantaṇ; atimattaṇ. — **clear**, *a.* suvisada. — **difficult**, *a.* atidukkara. — **early**, *adv.* atippa-ge'va. — **many**, *a.* subahu; atimatta. — **much**, *adv.* ativi-ya; atirekatarāṇ. — **rich**, *a.* maddhanika. — **small**, *a.* ittara; atikhuddaka.

**Vesica**, *n.* muttāsaya, *m.*

**Vesicate**, *v.t.* phoṭake uppādeti.

**°ion**, *n.* phoṭakuppādāna, *nt.*

**°ory**, *a.* phoṭakuppāḍaka.

**Vesper**, *n.* 1. saṅghopāsana, *f.* 2. Sukkagaha, *m.* osadhitarākā, *f.* °tine, *a.* sāyaṇhika.

**Vespiary**, *n.* bhamarapaṭala, *nt.*

**Vessel**, *n.* 1. bhājana, *nt.* 2. pota, *m.* nāvā, *f.* 3. dhamanī, *f.*

**Vest**, *n.* 1. antarakaṇṭuka; 2. nivā-sana, *nt.* *v.t.* adhikāraṇ deti; adhikāradassakaṇ nivāseti. *v.i.* adhikāraṇ or upādhiṇ labhati. *p.p.* dinnādhikāra; nivāsita°; laddhādhikāra; laddhopādhika. °ed, *a.* patiṭṭhāpita; āyattikata. °ment, *n.* adhikārayatta-digha-kaṇṭuka, *m.*

**Vesta**, *n.* 1. aggisalākā; 2. aggi-devatā, *f.* °al, *a.* aggidevatā-yatta. *n.* brahmacārini, *f.*

**Vestibule**, *n.* 1. pavesasālā, *f.* abhimukhagabbha, *m.* 2. pave-samagga, *m.*

**Vestige**, *n.* lañhana; naṭṭhāva-siṭṭha, *nt.*

**Vetch**, *n.* māsajāti, *f.*

**Veteran**, *a.* *n.* 1. kataparicaya; 2. nānavuddha; 3. topovuddha.

**Veterinary**, *n.* pasutikicchā, *f.* °ian, *n.* pasutikicchaka, *m.*

**Veto**, *n.* nisedhabala, *nt.* paṭise-dhādhikāra, *m.* *v.t.* nisedheti; paṭisedheti. *p.p.* °dhita.

**Vex**, *v.t.* 1. kopeti; roseti; 2. bā-dheti; vihetṭeti. *p.p.* kopita; rosita; bādḥita; °ṭhita. °ation, *n.* 1. kopana; rosana; 2. vihe-ṭhana, *nt.* 3. upatāpa; vighāta, *m.* °atious, *a.* 1. kopajanaka; ubbe-jaka; 2. vihetṭhanaka. °edly, *adv.* saubhagaṇ; sakopaṇ.

**Via**, *n.* 1. magga, *m.* vīthi, *f.* 2. ākāsagaṅgā, *f.* *prep.* maggena; antarena; disāya.

**Viable**, *a.* jīvanakkhama. °bility, *n.* jīvanasamatthata, *f.*

**Viaduct**, *n.* setusadisamagga, *m.*

**Vial**, *n.* kācatumba, *nt.*

**Viand**, *n.* āhāravatthu; bhojja-vatthu, *nt.*

**Viaticum**, *n.* pātheyya; maggo-pakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Vibrate**, *v.i.* 1. vipphurati; 2. vipphandati; pakampati. *v.t.* vipphandeti; pakampeti. *p.p.* °rita; °dita; °pita; °dita. °ion, *n.* kampana; calana; phandana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* phandamāna; kampa-māna.

**Vicar**, *n.* padesika-devapūjaka, *m.* °age, *n.* devapūjakanivāsa, *m.*

**Vicarious**, *a.* aññatthāya niyo-jita; parakiccapasuta.

**Vice**, *pref.* upa. *prep.* atthāya. °chancellor, *n.* nikhilavijjā-laye upappadhāna, *m.* °princi-pal, *n.* upapadhānācariya, *m.* °roy, *n.* rājapaṭinidhi; uparāja, *m.* — **royalty**, *n.* oparajja, *nt.*

**Vice versa**, *adv.* tappatipakkhena; paṭilomaṇ.

**Vice**, *n.* 1. ducarita, *nt.* aparādha; adhamma, *m.* 2. kaṭṭhapīṇaka, *m.* °ious, *a.* durācāra; kibbisā-kāri. °iously, *adv.* duṭṭhākā-rena; pāpacetasā.

**Vicennial**, *a.* vīsativassika.

**Vicinage**, *n.* āsannabhūmi, *f.* patiṭṭhita-padesa, *m.*

**Vicinity**, *n.* 1. samīpaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. nāṭisambandha, *m.*

**Vicissitude**, *n.* vipariṇāma, *m.* avatthantara, *nt.* °inary, °inous, *a.* vipariṇāmadhamma.

**Victim**, *n.* 1. bhakkha; 2. gāha-gata; antarāyappatta; 3. vañ-canappatta, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* 1. upa-hārabaliṇ karoti; 2. antarāyaṇ pāpeti; 3. vañceti. *p.p.* °bali-kata; °pita; °cita.

**Victor**, *n.* jetu; vijetu; vijayī; jayalābhī, *m.* °ious, *a.* vijitāvi; jayaggāhī. °ously, *adv.* jayaggāhililāya. °y, *n.* jaya; vijaya; kaṭaggāha, *m.* jinana, *nt.*

**Victress**, *n.* vijitāvinī, *f.*

**Victual**, *v.t.* āhāropakaraṇāni sampādeti.

**Victuals**, *n.* āhāra, *m.* bhojana, *nt.*

**Vide**, *v.t.* passeyyāsi.

**Vidimus**, *n.* 1. saṅkhyāparikhana, *nt.* 2. saṅkhittalipi, *f.*

**Vie**, *v.t.* vijigīṣati; jetum icchati. *p.p.* °sita; °chita.

**View**, *n.* 1. mata, *nt.* mati; diṭṭhi, *f.* vāda, *m.* 2. dassana; nirikkhana; parikkhana, *nt.* 3. cak-khupatha; dassanūpacāra, *m.* *v.t.* ikkhati; passati; oloketi; upaparikkhati. *p.p.* ikkhita; diṭṭha; °kita; °khita. — **holder**, *n.* matapakāsaka; vādī, *m.* °less, *a.* adissamāna. — **point**, *n.* matabheda, *m.* **With a — to**, ajjhāsayena; apekkhāya. **Field of —**, dassanapatha, *m.*

**Vigil**, *n.* jāgarana, *nt.* appamāda, *m.* °ance, *n.* saṇṭakkhana; jāgarana, *nt.* appamāda, *m.* °ant, *a.* jāgara; appamatta. °antly, *adv.* appamādena; sāvaḍhānaṇ; jāgariyena.

**Vigour**, *n.* bala; viriya, *nt.* thāma, *m.* satti, *f.*

**Vigorous**, *a.* 1. balavantu; thāma-vantu: 2. dāḥatama. °ly, *adv.* atidāḥaṇ; mahussāhena.

**Vile**, *a.* nica; hīna; nihīna; nikiṭṭha; kuccita. °ly, *adv.* nicākārena; adhamatāya. °ness, *n.* nicatta; adhamatta, *nt.*

**Vilify**, *v.t.* apavadati; upavadati; nindati. *p.p.* apavutta; nindita. °ication, *n.* upavāda; apavāda, *m.* nindana; garahana, *nt.* °ier, *n.* upavādi; garahī; nindaka, *m.*

**Vilipend**, *v.t.* avamaññati; agunaṇ katheti. *p.p.* avamata; kathitāguṇa.

**Villa**, *n.* gāmika-mandira, *nt.*

**Village**, *n.* gāma; saṇvasatha, *m.* °er, *n.* gāmika, *m.* — **folk**, *n.* gāmajana, *m.* — **headman**, *n.* gāmabhojaka, *m.* **Entrance to a —**, gāmadvāra, *nt.* **Inner —**, antogāma, *m.* **Neighbouring —**, dhuragāma, *m.*

**Villain**, *n.* khala; dujjana; dhutta; pāpī; narādhama, *m.* °ous, *a.* dujjanapakatika; āgucāri; duṭṭhasabhāva. °ousness, *n.* dujjanatta; āgucāritta; khallatta, *nt.* °y, *n.* dhuttabhāva; durācāra, *m.*

**Vim**, *n.* thāma, *m.* satti, *f.*

**Vincible**, *a.* jetabba, jeyya.

**Vindicate**, *v.t.* niravajjaṇ karoti; dosaṇ sodheti. *p.p.* °kata; sodhitadosa. °ion, *n.* dosamocana; nirevajjakaraṇa, *nt.* °tor, *n.* dosasodhaka, *m.* °ive, *a.* vajjasa-matthanaka.

**Vindictive**, *a.* verasāadhanapara; akkhamanasila. °ly, *adv.* verasāadhanavasena. °ness, *n.* verapaṭikaraṇa; verasādhana, *nt.*

**Vine**, *n.* 1. latā; 2. muddikā, *f.* °clad, *a.* muddikālatākinna. °ry, *n.* muddikāropaṇasālā, *f.* °yard, *n.* muddikāyatana, *nt.*

**Vinegar**, *n.* bilaṅga, *m.* sovīra, *nt.*

**Vintage**, *n.* muddikāphalasamaya, *m.* °er, *n.* muddikāccinaka, *m.*

**Vintner**, *n.* muddikāpānavikkayī, *m.*

**Viol**, *n.* cha-tantikaviṇā, *f.*

**Viola**, *n.* mahāvīṇā, *f.*

**Violate**, *v.t.* 1. ullaṅgheti; atikkamati; aticarati; 2. padhaṇseti. *p.p.* °ghita; atikkanta; °rita; °sita. °ion, *n.* 1. ullaṅghana; 2. padhaṇsana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* haṭhena dūsaka, *m.*

**Violent**, *a.* sāhasika; aticaṇḍa. °ly, *adv.* pasayha; balakkārena. °nce, *n.* sāhasa, *nt.* balakkāra, *m.*

**Violet**, *a.* pātala; nilalohita. *n.* puppavisesa, *m.*

**Violin**, *n.* sārāṅgī, *f.* °ist, *n.* sārāṅgika, *m.*

**Viper**, *n.* gonasa (-sappa), *m.* °ish, *a.* gonasopama. °ous, *a.* pesuññavādi.

**Virago**, *n.* kalahappiyā; purisagatikā, *f.*

**Virescence**, *n.* haritatta, *nt.*

**Virgate**, *a.* kisa-ujubhūta.

**Virgin**, *n.* kaññā; kumārī; avivāhitā, *f.* °ity, *n.* kaññābhāva, *m.* °al, *a.* kaññānucchavika.

**Virgo**, *n.* kaññārāsi, *m.*

**Viridescent**, *a.* isaṇharita. °nce, *n.* isaṇharitatta, *nt.*

**Virile**, *a.* purisāyatta; thāmayutta. °ity, *n.* porisa, *nt.*

**Virose**, *a.* visayutta.

**Virtu**, *n.* lalitakalāpiyatā, *f.*

**Virtue**, *n.* sadācāra; guṇadhamma, *m.* sila, *nt.* °al, *a.* vatthuto upalabbhamānā; yathātatha. °ally, *adv.* tattato; vatthuto; yathātthato. °less, *a.* dussila; adhammika. °ous, *a.* susila; sagguṇa; dhammika. °ously,

*adv.* dhammikātāya. °ousness, *n.* dhammikatta; sosilya, *nt.*

**Virulent**, *a.* visayutta; ugga; tibba; atipharusa. °ly, *adv.* tibbākārena. °nce, *n.* uggatta; atipharusatta, *nt.*

**Virus**, *n.* sannihitavisa, *nt.*

**Visage**, *n.* mukhasaṇṭhāna, *nt.* mukhavaṇṇa, *m.*

**Vis-a-vis**, *adv.* mukhāmukhaṇ; sammukhaṇ.

**Viscera**, *n.* pl. antādi-dehabbhānatarika-koṭṭhāsā, *m.* °te, *v.t.* antādinī apaharati. *p.p.* apahāṭantādi.

**Viscid**, *a.* lagganapakatika. °ity, *n.* saṇlaggakatta, *nt.*

**Viscin**, *n.* niyyāsa-visesa, *m.*

**Viscous**, see Glutinous.

**Visible**, *a.* diṭṭhigocara; sandisamāna; sandiṭṭhika. °bly, *adv.* paccakkhato. — **thing**, rūpārammaṇa, *nt.* °bility, *n.* dis-samānatta, *nt.*

**Vision**, *n.* 1. diṭṭhi, *f.* dassana, *nt.* 2. māyā, *f.* manonimmāna, *nt.* 3. ābhāsadassana, *nt.* °ary, *a.* manokappanāyatta; ābhāsamattāyatta.

**Visit**, *n.* abbhāgamana; upasaṇkamana, *nt.* *v.t.* upasaṇkamati; upagacchati. *p.p.* °saṇkanta; upagata. °ant, *n.* abbhāgāmī; āgantuka, *m.* °ation, *n.* 1. abbhāgamana; upaparikkhāya carana, *nt.* 2. vipākādāna, *nt.* °ing, *a.* kālena kālaṇ upagacchamāna. °ing card, nāmādvayāṇkitapaṇṇa, *nt.* °or, *n.* abbhāgāmī: atithi; āgantuka, *m.*

**Visor**, see Mask.

**Vista**, *n.* 1. antarena dassana, *nt.* 2. tarupanti, *f.*

**Visual**, *a.* dassanāyatta; ditthi-gocara. — **cognition**, cakkhaviññāna, *nt.* — **organ**, *n.* cak-khāyatana, *nt.* °ity, *n.* dassanak-khamatta, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* ditthi-gocaraṇ karoti; sacchikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Vital**, *a.* 1. accāvassaka; 2. jīvāyat-ta; jivadhāraka. °ity, *n.* jivadhārakatta; jivitindriya, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* sajīvaṇ karoti; balaṇ gāhā-peti. °ization, *n.* sajivattapā-pana; sabalikaṛaṇa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* avassam eva. — **spot**, *n.* mam-maṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Vitellus**, *n.* aṇḍamiñjā, *f.*

**Vitiate**, *v.t.* dūseti; misseti. *p.p.* dūṣita; missita. °ion, *n.* dūṣana, *nt.*

**Vitreous**, *a.* kācūpama.

**Vitrify**, *v.t.* kācattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita. °ication, *n.* kācatta-pāpana, *nt.*

**Vituperate**, *v.t.* akkosati; gara-hati; nindati. *p.p.* °sita or akkuṭ-ṭha; °hita; °dita. °ion, *n.* akko-sana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* akkosaka; paribhāsaka.

**Viva**, *n.* intj. ciraṇ jīvatu! — **voce**, *n.* vācāhi upaparikkhana, *nt.* *adv.* vacanamattena.

**Vivacious**, *a.* saussāha; uttejita. °ly, *adv.* saussāhaṇ. °city, *n.* uttejitatta, *nt.*

**Vivarium**, *n.* pasuyyāna, *nt.* mi-gadāya, *m.*

**Vivid**, *a.* 1. visada; vibhūta; ati-pākaṭa; 2. dippamāna. °ly, *adv.* visadākārena. °ness, *n.* suvisa-datta, *nt.*

**Vivify**, *v.t.* 1. sajīvaṇ karoti; 2. uttejeti. *p.p.* sajivakata; °jita. °ication, *n.* ujīvana; uttejana, *nt.*

**Viviparous**, *a.* jalābuja; gab-bhaseyyaka.

**Vivisect**, *v.t.* sajīvapāṇino vicchin-dati. *p.p.* vicchinnasajīvapāṇi. °ion, *n.* sajīvapāṇivicchindana, *nt.*

**Vixen**, *n.* 1. sigālī; 2. kalahakā-rinī, *f.*

**Viz**, *adv.* taṇ yathā; seyyathī-daṇ.

**Vizier**, *n.* Mahammadikamahā-macca, *m.*

**Vocable**, *n.* vacana; pada, *nt.*

**Vocabulary**, *n.* vacanamālā, *f.*

**Vocal**, *a.* saranissita; vācasika. °ist, *n.* gāyaka; sarabhāṇī, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* sarabhaññaṇ bhaṇati.

**Vocation**, *n.* 1. jīvanopāya; vyā-pāra, *m.* 2. avhāna, *nt.* °al, *a.* jīvanopāyāyatta.

**Vocative**, *n.* ālapanavibhatti, *f.* sambodhana, *nt.*

**Vociferate**, *v.t.* ukkosati; mahā-saddena katheti. *p.p.* °sita; °chi-ta. °ion, *n.* ukkosanā; ugghosa-nā, *f.* °rance, *n.* ugghosana, *nt.* mahāsadda, *m.*

**Vociferous**, *a.* mahāsaddayutta. °ly, *adv.* mahānādena. °ness, *n.* mahāghosatā, *f.*

**Vogue**, *n.* 1. vohāra; pacāra, *m.* 2. pavattana, *nt.* 3. sammuti, *f.* In —, pacāragata, *a.*

**Voice**, *n.* sara; sadda; nāda, *m.* °less, *a.* nissadda. **Active** —, kattukāraka, *m.* **Passive** —, kammakāraka, *m.*

**Void**, *n.* suññatṭhāna, *nt.* ākāsa, *m.* adj. suñña; ritta; tuccha; virahita. *v.t.* rittaṇ karoti. °ance, *n.* parivajjana; niechāra-ṇa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* suññākārena. °ness, *n.* suññatta, *nt.*

**Volant**, *a.* uddīyanakkhama.

**Volatile**, *a.* 1. sīghena khiyamāna; 2. capala; cañcala. °ize, *v.t.* sīghaṇ khepeti or vipphāreti. *p.p.* °pita; °rita.

**Volcano**, *n.* aggbihūdhara; jālā-mukhapabbata, *m.* °nic, *a.* 1. aggbihūddharāyatta; 2. aticaṇḍa.

**Volitant**, see Volant.

**Volition**, *n.* cetanābala, *nt.* adhi-mokkha, *m.* °al, *a.* cetanāyatta. °ally, *adv.* adhiṭṭhānabalena.

**Volley**, *n.* āyudhavutṭhi, *f.*

**Volt**, *n.* vijjubala-māna, *nt.* °age, *n.* vijjubalappamāna, *nt.*

**Voluble**, *a.* mukhara; vācāla. °bility, *n.* mukharatā, *f.* °bly, *adv.* mukhārākārena.

**Volume**, *n.* 1. saṇḥati, *f.* saṇḥā-ta, *m.* 2. (of a book:) gantha; pot-thaka, *m.* *nt.* °inous, *a.* 1. visāla; mahanta; 2. bahukaṇḍaka. °inously, *adv.* visālavasena.

**Voluntary**, *a.* secchāpubbaka; sacchandakārī. °ily, *adv.* saka-icchāya. °teer, *n.* secchāsevaka, *m.* *v.t.* sakaicchāya sevati or karoti.

**Voluptuary**, *a.* *n.* kāmāsatta.

**Voluptuous**, *a.* kāmabhogī. °ly, *adv.* kāmāsattatāya. °ness, *n.* kamabhogitā, *f.*

**Vomit**, *v.t.i.* vamaṭi; uggāreti. *p.p.* vamaṭa; °rita, *n.* chaddikā, *f.* vamaṭhu, *m.* vamaṇa, *nt.* °ing, *n.* vamaṇa, *nt.* °ory, *n.* vamaṇa-kara. °urition, *n.* 1. abhīṇhava-maṇa, *nt.* 2. vamanussāha, *m.*

**Voracious**, *a.* bahubhakkha; mahagghasa. °ly, *adv.* mahag-ghasatāya. °ness, *n.* odarikatta, *nt.*

**Vortex**, *n.* salilabbhama, *m.* āvaṭṭakavatthu; āvaṭṭana, *nt.*

**Notary**, *n.* vatasamādāyī; bhattimantu; sāvaka, *m.*

**Vote**, *n.* chandaka, *nt.* anumati, *f.* *v.t.* chandaṇ deti; anumatiṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* dinnachanda; °sitānumatī. °er, *n.* chanda-dāyī; anumatiḍāyī, *m.*

**Votive**, *a.* paṭiññāta.

**Vouch**, *v.t.* dalhikaroti; pamāṇa-yati. *p.p.* °kata; pamāṇita. °er, *n.* saccakārapaṇṇa, *nt.* °safe, *v.t.* anujānāti; anuggahaṇ paṭijā-nāti. *p.p.* anuññāta; paṭiññātā-nuggaha.

**Vow**, *n.* paṭiññā, *f.* vatasamādāna, *nt.* *v.t.* paṭijānāti; paṇidhiṇ ṭha-peti; sapathaṇ karoti. *p.p.* paṭiññāta; ṭhapitapaṇidhī; kata-sapatha.

**Vowel**, *n.* sara (-akkhara), *nt.*

**Voyage**, *n.* jalayātrā, *f.* samud-dagamana, *nt.* *v.t.* nāvāya sañ-carati. °er, *n.* nāvāya sañcārī, *m.*

**Vraisemblance**, *n.* saccābhāsa, *m.*

**Vulgar**, *a.* gamma; nikiṭṭha; adhama. °ism, *n.* asabbhavācā-payoga, *m.* °ity, *n.* gammatā; nīcatā, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* durācāraṇ sikkhāpeti. °ly, *adv.* asabbhā-kārena.

**Vulnerable**, *n.* bhejja; vejja; suppadhaṇsiya. °bility, *n.* pa-dhaṇsiyatā; bhejjatā, *f.*

**Vulnerable**, *a.* *n.* vaṇaropaka (-osadha), *nt.*

**Vulpine**, *a.* 1. sigālasadisa; 2. vañcaka; saṭha.

**Vulture**, *n.* gijjha, *m.* °ine, °ish, *a.* gijjhasadisa.

**Vulva**, *n.* itthinimitta, *nt.*



## W

- Waddle**, *n.* haṇṣagamana, *nt. v.i.* haṇṣagatiyā gacchati. *p.p.* °gata. °ingly, *adv.* haṇṣagatiyā.
- Wade**, *v.i.t.* kicchena yāti; jale otarivā gacchati. °er, *n.* 1. kicchena-yāyi; 2. jalacarapakkhivisesa, *m.*
- Wafer**, *n.* madhupaṭalākārakhajjaka, *nt.*
- Waft**, *v.i.* udakena vuyhati; vātena niyati. *v.t.* (dhajādiṇ) kampeti. *p.p.* °vūlha; °nita; °pita. °age, *n.* vuyhana, *nt.*
- Wag**, *n.* 1. cālana, *nt.* 2. pahāsaka, *m.* *v.t.* cāleti; kampeti; vidhūpeti. *p.p.* cālita; °pita. °tail, *n.* khañjarīṭa (-pakkhī), *m.*
- Wage**, *n.* vetana, *nt.* bhati, *f. v.t.* (war) yujjhati; raṇam ārabhati, *p.p.* yujjhita; āradddharāṇa.
- Wager**, *n.* abbhuta; paṇa, *m. v.t.* abbhutaṇ paṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katabbhuta.
- Waggish**, *a.* kelisila; pahāsaka.
- Waggle**, *v.t.i.* ito c'ito calati or cāleti. *p.p.* °calita; °cālita.
- Waggon**, *n.* sakāṭa, *m.* °er, *n.* sākāṭika, *m.*
- Waif**, *n.* 1. assāmikavattu, *nt.* 2. apariggahita-pāṇī, *m.* 3. anāthapurisa, *m.*
- Wail**, *n.* vilāpa; parideva, *m.* akkandana, *nt. v.t.i.* vilapati; paridevati; kandati. *p.p.* °pita; °vita; °dita. °ful, *a.* vilapamāna; sokapareta. °ing, *n.* rodana, *nt.*
- Wainscot**, *n.* bhittipadarāvaraṇa, *nt. v.t.* bhittig padarehi āvarati. *p.p.* padarāvaṭabhittika.
- Waist**, *n.* kaṭi, *f.* majjha, *m.* °band, pāmaṇḍa; kaṭisutta; kāyabandhana, *nt.* °cloth, *n.*

kacchabandhana, *nt.* °deep, *a.* kaṭippamāna.

**Wait**, *v.i.t.* 1. nivattati; acchati; 2. āgameti; 3. upatthāti. *p.p.* °tita; °thita. *n.* 1. āgamana; 2. paccāsiṇsana, *nt.* °er, *n.* sevaka; paricāraka, *m.* — for, paccāsiṇsati; apekkhati. — on, upatthāti; paricarati. °ing, *a.* acchamāna. °ing room, āgantukasālā; pathikasālā, *f.* °ress, *n.* paricārikā; parivesikā, *f.*

**Waive**, see Abandon.

**Wake**, *n.* jāgarāṇa, *nt.* appamāda, *m. v.i.* pabujjhati. *v.t.* pabodheti; sayanato utthāpeti. *p.p.* pabuddha; °dhita; °pita. °ful, *a.* appamatta; jāgariyānuyutta. °fully, *adv.* appamādena; jāgaratāya. °fulness, *n.* jāgariya; avadhāna, *nt.* appamāda, *m.*

**Waken**, *v.t.* pabodheti; utthāpeti. *v.i.* pabujjhati; utthāti. *p.p.* °dhita; °pita; pabuddha; utthita.

**Wale**, *n.* kasāhata-cinḥa, *nt. v.t.* kasāhananena cinḥe uppādeti.

**Walk**, *n.* vicarāṇa; caṇkamaṇa, *nt.* sañcāra; jaṅghāvihāra, *m. v.i.* sañcarati; āhiṇḍati; caṇkamati. °er, *n.* padika; sañcaritu, *n.* °ing, *n.* sañcarāṇa, *nt.* °ing stick, kattarayaṭṭhi, *f.* Prepared —, caṇkama, *m.*

**Wall**, *n.* bhitti, *f.* kuḍḍa, *nt. v.t.* pākārena āvarati. *p.p.* °āvaṭa. °plate, saṅghāṭa, *m.*

**Wallet**, *n.* (hattha-) pasibbaka, *m.*

**Wall-eye**, *n.* nettakāca, *m.* °ed, *a.* nettakācayutta.

**Wallop**, *v.t.* adhikaṇ tāleti. *p.p.* °lita.

**Wallow**, *n.* paṇkāvēṭa, *m. v.i.* paṇke pavatṭati. *p.p.* °tita.

**Walnut**, *n.* vibhītakīvisesa, *m.*

**Walrus**, *n.* samuddahatthī, *m.*

**Waltz**, *n.* bhamananacca, *nt. v.i.* bhamananaccan pavatteti.

**Wan**, *a.* vivanna; uppaṇḍuka.

**Wand**, *n.* indajālaka-yatṭhi, *f.*

**Wander**, *v.i.* āhiṇḍati; pariyaṭati; saṇsarati. *p.p.* saṇsarita. °er, *n.* pariyaṭaka; paribbhamaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* saṇsarāṇa; sañcarāṇa, *nt.*

**Wane**, *v.i.* khīyati; hāyati; veti. *p.p.* khīṇa; hīṇa. *n.* khaya; vaya, *m.* hāni, *f.* °ing, *a.* khīyamāna.

**Want**, *n.* 1. apekkhā; icchā, *f.* 2. abhāva, *m.* ūnatta, *nt.* 3. nid-dhanatta, *nt. v.i.* 1. apekkhati; icchati; 2. parihāyati. °ing, *a.* ūnaka; vikala. °ing, *prep.* vinā.

**Wanton**, *a.* 1. asaṇyata; 2. kāmā-satta; 3. yathākāmacārī; 4. amattaññū. *n.* durācārini, *f. v.i.* 1. dibbati; 2. vilasati; 3. kāmukātāya ācarati. °ly, *adv.* 1. savi-lāsaṇ; 2. yathākāmaṇ. °ness, *n.* 1. vilāsita; 2. yathākāmcārītā, *f.* 3. abhimāna; dappa, *m.*

**War**, *n.* yuddha; raṇa, *nt.* saṇ-gāma; āhava, *m. v.i.* yujjhati; saṇgāmeti. °cry, *n.* yuddha-ghosa, *m.* — chariot, *n.* yuddha-ratha, *m.* °fare, *n.* yujjhana; yuddhakaraṇa, *nt.* °like, *a.* raṇakāmī. — office, *n.* yuddha-kiccālaya, *m.*

**Warble**, *n.* kūjana, *nt. v.i.* kūjati; gāyati. *p.p.* kūjita; gāyita. °er, *n.* 1. kūjaka, *m.* 2. pakkhivisesa, *m.*

**Ward**, *n.* 1. ārakkhā, *f.* 2. ārakkhaka, *m.* 3. anupadesa, *m. v.t.* 1. saṇrakkhati; 2. nivāreti; paṭibāhati. *p.p.* °khita; °rita; °hita. °en, *n.* saṇrakkhaka; pālaka, *m.* °ing off, paṭibāhana; nivāraṇa, *nt.* °robe, *n.* 1. vatthādhāna, *nt.* 2. nivāsana-pāru-panāni, *nt. pl.* °ship, *n.* ārakkhakahadhura, *nt.*

**Ware**, *n.* bhaṇḍajāta, *nt.* adj. see Aware. *v.t.* sāvadhāno or appamatto hoti. °house, *n.* bhaṇḍasālā, *f.*

**Warm**, *a.* 1. uṇha; tatta; 2. tikhiṇa; uttejita. *v.t.* 1. tāpeti; usumaṇ gaṇhāpeti; 2. uttejeti. *p.p.* tatta; gāhitausuma; °jita. °ly, *adv.* sasnehaṇ; saussāhaṇ. °ness, *n.* 1. tāpa; uṇha, *m.* ghamma, *nt.* 2. tikhiṇatā; 3. ihā, *f.* ussāha, *m.* °blooded, *a.* uṇhalohitayutta. °hearted, *a.* sadaya. °th, *n.* uṇhatta, *nt.*

**Warn**, *v.t.* pageva ṇāpeti or nive-deti. *p.p.* °ṇāpita; °dita. °ing, *n.* āvedana; nivedana; pureta-rañāpana, *nt.*

**Warp**, *v.t.* parāvatteti; saṇkoceti. *v.i.* āvatṭati; saṇkucati. *p.p.* °tita; °cita. *n.* āyata-tantavo, *m. pl.*

**Warrant**, *n.* adhikārapaṇṇa, *nt. v.t.* adhikāre niyojeti; pamāṇa-yati. *p.p.* °jita; °nita. °able, *a.* pamāṇikātabba. °ee, *n.* laddhādhikārapaṇṇa, *m.*

**Warrior**, *n.* yodha; yuddhabha-ṭa, *m.* °caste, *n.* khattiyakula, *nt.*

**Wart**, *n.* cammakila; camma-gaṇḍa, *m.* °y, *a.* cammakilabha-hula.

**Wary**, *a.* appamatta ; sāvadhāna ; satimantu. °ily, *adv.* sāvadhānaṇ. °iness, *n.* sāvadhānatā ; appamāditā, *f.*

**Was**, *cor.* of is, āsi ; ahosi ; abhavi ; bhavi ; ahuvā.—**able**, asakkhi ; sakkunī.

**Wash**, *n.* dhovana ; pakkhālana, *nt.* *v.t.* dhovati ; vikkhāleti. *p.p.* °vita ; °lita.—**away**, pavāheti.—**basin**, *n.* dhovanapāti, *f.* °er, *n.* dhovaka, *m.* °erman, *rajaka*, *m.* °erwoman, *n.* rajaki, *f.*—**house**, *n.* dhovanasālā, *f.*

**Washy**, *a.* virasa ; niroja.

**Wasp**, *n.* bhamara, *m.* °ish, *a.* kodhana ; kujjhanasīla.

**Wassail**, *n.* surāchana, *m.*

**Waste**, *n.* 1. kantāra, *m.* nijjanabhūmi, *f.* 2. khaya ; vaya, *m.* 3. nippayojanavattujāta, *nt.* *adj.* 1. vijana ; 2. akataka-sikamma ; 3. chaḍḍaniya. *v.t.* 1. hāpeti ; khepeti ; nāseti ; 2. vinipātetī. *v.i.* hāyati ; khiyati ; vinassati. *p.p.* hāpita ; khepita ; nāsita ; °tita ; hina ; khina ; vinatṭha. °ful, *a.* vikiraṇasīla. °fully, *adv.* vikiraṇākarena. °fulness, *n.* asīmitavayatā, *f.* °land, *n.* jaṅgala, *nt.* aropita-bhūmi, *f.* °less, *a.* akkhaya. °pipe, *n.* uccitṭhodakapaṇālī, *f.*

**Wastrel**, *n.* 1. dūsitavattu ; dūsitabhaṇḍa, *nt.* 2. duppakatikadāraka, *m.*

**Watch**, *n.* 1. ārakkhā, *f.* 2. ārakkhaka, *m.* 3. yāma, *m.* 4. ghaṭikāyanta, *nt.* *v.t.* rakkhati ; pāleti. *v.i.* sāvadhāno hoti. *p.p.*

°khita ; pālita ; sāvadhānabhūta. °er, *n.* rakkhī-purisa, *m.* °ful, *a.* appamatta ; sāvadhāna. °fully, *adv.* sāvadhānaṇ ; appamādena. °fulness, *n.* gutti, *f.* sāvadhānatta, *nt.* °house, *n.* rakkhāgāra, *nt.* °maker, *n.* ghaṭikāsaṅkhāraka, *m.* °tower, *n.* ghaṭikāaṭṭāla, *m.* *nt.* °word, *n.* sañjānāpaka-vacana ; āveni-kavacana, *nt.*

**Water**, *n.* jala ; udaka ; vāri ; ambu ; pāniya ; salila ; nīra ; toya, *nt.* *v.t.* jalena siṅcati ; jalāṇ ākirati or vāheti. *p.p.* jalasitta ; ākiṇṇajala ; vāhita. °born, *a.* vārija ; ambuja ; jalaja. °carrier, *n.* udahārī, *m.* °clock, *n.* jalahorāyanta, *nt.* °course, *n.* jalamātikā, *f.* °fall, *n.* nijjhara, *m.* °jar, *n.* bhinkāra, *m.* °lily, *n.* uppala, *nt.* °less, *a.* nirudaka. °melon, *n.* vallibha, *m.* °nymph, *n.* jaladevatā, *f.* °pipe, *n.* udakāyatikā, *f.* °pool, *n.* sobbha, *nt.* pokkharāṇī, *f.*—**pot**, *n.* ghaṭa ; udakumbha, *m.* °shed, opāna, *nt.* °snake, *n.* dedḍubha, *m.* °sprite, dakarakkhasa, *m.*—**strainer**, *n.* parissāvana, *nt.* °wheel, *n.* ghaṭiyanta, *nt.* °y, *a.* jalabahula. **Free from**—, vodaka, *a.*

**Wattle**, *n.* 1. sākhābhaṅgavati, *f.* 2. kukkuṭagivolaṃbapesi, *f.*

**Waul**, *v.i.* biḷālaravaṇ pavatteti.

**Wave**, *n.* ūmi ; vici, *f.* taraṅga, *m.* *v.t.* dhunāti ; kampeti. *v.i.* kampati ; calati. *p.p.* dhuta ; °pita ; calita. °less, *a.* ūmirahita. °let, *n.* khuddakavici, *f.*

**Waver**, *v.i.* dolāyati ; kaṅkhati. *p.p.* °yita ; °khita. °ing, *a.* kaṅkhamāna ; dolāyamāna, °ingly, *adv.* sasāṇsayāṇ ; dvelhakabhāvena.

**Wavy**, *a.* saūmika ; unnatonata.

**Wax**, *n.* 1. sittha, *nt.* 2. lākhā, *f.* jatu, *nt.* *v.t.* sitthena lepeti. *v.i.* vaḍḍhati. *p.p.* sitthalitta ; °dhitā. °en, *a.* sitthamaya. °modeling, *n.* sitthakata-saṅthāna, *nt.* sitthākati, *f.* °y, *a.* sitthagatika.

**Way**, *n.* 1. magga ; patha ; pantha ; addhā, *m.* añjasa ; ayana ; vaṭuma, *nt.* 2. vidhi ; ākāra, *m.* 3. upāya, *m.* °farer, *n.* pathika ; addhika, *m.* °faring, *a.* addhānagāmi. °lay, maggaṇ āvaritvā gaṇhāti ; magge niliyati. °laying, *n.* panthadūhana, *nt.* °layer, *n.* panthadūhaka, *m.* °worn, *a.* maggakilanta. **Give**—, apeti ; oliyati. **In another**—, aññathā, *adv.* **In this**—, itthaṇ ; evaṇ, *adv.* **In two**—s, dvidhā, *adv.* **In what**—, kathaṇ ; kenākarena, *adv.* **Make**—, apasarati. **On the**—, antarāmagge, *loc.* **Right**—, supatha, *m.* **This**—, ito, *adv.* **Wrong**—, kummagga ; uppatha, *m.*

**Wayward**, *a.* sericārī ; avasavattī. °ly, *adv.* sericāritāya. °ness, *n.* avasavattitā, *f.*

**We**, *pron. pl.* mayaṇ ; amhe.

**Weak**, *a.* dubbala ; khinabala ; hinaviriya ; (in mind :) mandabuddhika. °en, *v.t.* dubbalikaroti. *p.p.* °kata. °ling, *n.* dubbalapuggala, *m.* °ly, *a.* balahina ;

mandaviriya. °ness, *n.* dubbalya ; asāmatthiya, *nt.*—**point**, *n.* randha ; dubbalatṭhāna, *nt.*

**Weal**, *n.* kalyāṇa ; subha, *nt.*

**Wealth**, *n.* dhana ; vitta ; sāpa-teyya, *nt.* vibhava, *m.* sampatti, *f.* °iness, *n.* sadhanatta, *nt.* °y, *a.* sadhana ; mahaddhana. **Greedy of**—, dhanalola, *a.* **Proud of**—, dhānamadamatta.

**Wean**, *n.* bālaka, *m.* *v.t.* thaññaṇ vajjetuṇ sikkhāpeti. °ing, *n.* thaññaṇavajjana, *nt.*

**Weapon**, *n.* āyudha ; sattha ; paharaṇa, *nt.* °less, *a.* nirāyudha.

**Wear**, *n.* 1. khaya ; vaya, *m.* 2. paridahana ; nivāsana, *nt.* 3. vatthajāta, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. paridahati ; nivāseti ; acchādeti ; 2. khepeti. *v.i.* khiyati. *p.p.* °hita ; °sita ; °dita ; °pita ; khina. °able, *a.* acchādanārāha. °er, *n.* acchādetu, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. acchādana ; 2. khiyana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* vihesakara.

**Weary**, *a.* 1. kilanta ; parissanta ; 2. nibbinna. *v.t.* viheseti ; kilameti ; āyāseti. *v.i.* kilamati. *p.p.* °sita ; °mita ; kilanta. °iness, *n.* kilamatha, *m.* °isome, *a.* āyāsakara ; vihesājanaka. °isomeness, *n.* āyāsakaratta, *nt.*

**Weasand**, *n.* kaṇṭhanāla ; sāsaṇāla, *m.*

**Weasel**, *n.* dighaloma-nakulavise-sa, *m.*

**Weather**, *n.* kālaguṇa ; utu, *m.* °beaten, *a.* 1. vātāhata ; vātavutṭhipiḷita ; 2. laddhaparicaya. °gage, °gauge, vātavāyanadisā, *f.* °glass, *n.* vāyumanāka, *m.* **Bad**—, duddina, *nt.* **Good**—, susamaya, *m.*

**Weave**, *n.* vāyana, *nt.* v.t. vināti. *p.p.* vīta. °er, *n.* tantavāya; pesakāra, *m.* °ing, *n.* vāyana; ganthana, *nt.*  
**Web**, *n.* jāla, *nt.* °footed, *a.* jāla-pāda.  
**Wed**, *v.t.* pāniggahaṇ or pariṇayaṇ karoti. *p.p.* kataparīṇaya. °ded, *a.* gharabandhanabaddha. °ding, *n.* pāniggaha, *n.* gharabandhana, *nt.*  
**Wedge**, *n.* kila; khilaka, *m.* v.t. khilaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* yojitakhila.  
**Wednesday**, *n.* Budhavāra, *m.*  
**Wee**, *a.* atyappaka; atikhuddaka.  
**Weed**, *n.* tinajāti, *f.* v.t. niḍḍeti; nipphalatiṇaṇ uddharati. *p.p.* °ḍita; uddhaṭa° tina.  
**Week**, *n.* sattāha; sattaratta, *nt.* °ly, *a.* sattāhika. *adv.* paṭisat-tāhaṇ.  
**Ween**, *v.t.* maññati. *p.p.* maññita.  
**Weep**, *v.i.t.* kandati; paridevaṭi; vilapati. *p.p.* °dita; °vita; °pita. °ing, *n.* paridevana; vilapana, *nt.* °er, *n.* paridevaka, *m.*  
**Weevil**, *n.* dhaññanāsakakīṭa, *m.*  
**Weft**, *n.* vāyane tirotanturāsi, *m.*  
**Weigh**, *v.t.* 1. tuletī; miṇāti; 2. vīmaṇsati. *p.p.* tulita; mita; °sita. °ing, *n.* tulana, *nt.* °er, *n.* tuletū, *m.*  
**Weight**, *n.* bhāra, *m.* garutta, *nt.* °ily, *adv.* bhāriyākārena. °y, *a.* bhāriya; bhārayutta. °iness, *n.* bhāriyatta, *nt.* °less, *a.* appa-bhāra. False —, tulākūṭa, *nt.*  
**Weir**, *n.* gaṅgārodhakālī, *f.*  
**Weird**, *a.* amānusika; gūḷha. *n.* bhāgya, *nt.* niyati, *f.*  
**Welcome**, *n.* abhinandana, *nt.* svāgatavāda, *m.* adj. subha;

maṅgala; iṭṭha. *intj.* svāgataṇ! subhāgamanāṇ! *v.t.* abhinan-dati; sampatiṇchati; sammā-neti. *p.p.* °dita; °chita; °nita.  
**Weld**, *v.t.* tāpetvā ghaṭeti or saṇ-yojeti. *p.p.* °ṭita; °jita. °er, *n.* lohasandhānaka, *m.*  
**Welfare**, *n.* attha, *m.* hita, *nt.* subhasiddhi, *f.* — of others, parahita, *nt.*  
**Welkin**, *n.* ākāsa; nabha, *m.*  
**Well**, *n.* kūpa; udapāna; udakū-pa, *m.* adj. anāmaya; niroga. *adv.* suṭṭhu; sammā; sādhuṇ. *intj.* sādhu! sādhu! °born, *a.* abhiṇjāta. °bred, *a.* susikkhita. °built, *a.* sukata; sumāpita. °conducted, *a.* suppaṭipanna. °decked, *a.* samalaṇkata. — done, *a.* sukata; suniṭṭhita. — doing, *n.* hitakarāṇa, *nt.* — doer, *n.* hitakārī, *m.* — dis-posed, *a.* hitakāma; hitesī. — favoured, *a.* cārudassana. — fed, *a.* suṭṭhuposita. — found-ed, *a.* suppaṭiṭṭhita. — for-med, *a.* sughaṭita; suracita. — known, *a.* pākāṭa; abhiññāta; vissuta. — made, *a.* susādhita; susaṇṭhāna. — meant, *a.* supa-rikappita. — nigh, *adv.* kevala-kappaṇ; manaj. — painted, *a.* sucittita; vaṇṇālitta. — pract-ised, *a.* suparicita; subhāvita. — restrained, *a.* susaṇṇāta. — rid of, sumutta, *a.* — then, handa, *ind.* — to-do, *a.* samid-dha; sukhita. — touched, *a.* suphassita. — versed, *a.* bahus-suta. — wisher, *n.* subhāsaṇsī, *m.* — wishing, *a.* atthakāma; hitakāma:

**Welter**, *n.* gottakalaha; pakkhan-taravirodha, *m.* v.i. kalalādisu parivaṭṭati. *p.p.* °ṭita.  
**Wen**, *n.* maṇsagaṇṭhi; vāyugaṇḍa, *m.*  
**Wench**, *n.* 1. yuvati; taruṇi; 2. gaṇikā, *f.*  
**Wend**, see Go.  
**West**, *n.* pacchimā; paṭīci, *f.* *adv.* pacchimana. °ern, °erly, *a.* pacchima; apācīna. °erner, *n.* pacchimadisāvāsī, *m.* °ern-most, *a.* atipacchimaka. °wards, *adv.* pacchimābhimu-khaṇ.  
**Wet**, *a.* alla; tinta; temita; kilin-na. *n.* allatā, *f.* v.t. temeti; kiledeti. *p.p.* temita; °dita. °ness, *n.* tintatta, *nt.*  
**Whack**, *n.* daḷhapothana, *nt.* v.t. daḷhaṇ potheti. *p.p.* °thita. °er, *n.* 1. mahattara-puggala, *m.* 2. mahattara-vatthu, *nt.* 3. ma-hattara-musā, *f.*  
**Whale**, *n.* timiṅgala, *m.*  
**Wharf**, *n.* nāvotaraṇaṭṭhāna, *nt.* nāvāsetu, *m.* v.t. 1. nāvāṇ setum upaneti; 2. nāvābhaṇ-ḍaṇ setumhi nidahati. °age, *n.* bhaṇḍanidahanamūla, *nt.*  
**What**, *pron.* 1. kiṇ, 2. ya, 3. kit-taka, °else, kim aññaṇ? °ever, yaṇ kiñci; yādi-saka, *a.* °like, kidisa, *a.* — sort of, kathaṇ-vidha, *a.*  
**Wheat**, *n.* godhuma, *m.*  
**Wheedle**, *v.t.* cātukamyatāya upalāleti. *p.p.* °lita. °er, *n.* cātu-kāmī, *m.* °lingly, *adv.* cātukam-yatāya.  
**Wheel**, *n.* cakka, *nt.* v.t. āvaṭṭeti; paribbhameti. *v.i.* āvaṭṭati;

paribbhamati. *p.p.* °ṭita; °mita; paribbhanta. °barrow, *n.* hatthasakaṭa, *m.* °ed, *a.* cakka-yutta. °er, °wright, cakka-kāra, *m.* °y, *a.* cakkasadiṣa.  
**Wheez**, *v.i.* sasaddaṇ passasati. *n.* sasanasadda, *m.*  
**Whelk**, *n.* kapolapilakā, *f.*  
**Whelm**, *v.t.* ajjhottharati; osi-dāpeti. *p.p.* °thaṭa; °pita.  
**Whelp**, *n.* pasupotaka, *m.*  
**When**, *adv.* kadā? °ever, yādā, *ind.*  
**Whence**, *adv.* kuto? yato.  
**Where**, *adv.* kuhiṇ; kutra; kuttha; kattha; kahaṇ; kva, *conj.* yatra; yattha, yaṇiṇ. °ever, yattha; yattha katthaci. °abouts, *adv.* kasmiṇ ṭhāne. *n.* 1. paṭiṭṭhitatṭhāna; 2. vasa-naṭṭhāna, *nt.* °as, *conj.* yasmā; yato; tathā pi. °at, tadā, *adv.* °by, *adv.* tena; tena hetunā; tasmā. °for, *adv.* kimatthaṇ? °fore, *adv.* kissa hetu? °in, *adv.* yatra. °of, kiṇ sandhāya. °upon, *adv.* tato; taṅkhapaṇ; tena hetunā. °withal, *n.* āvas-saka-dhanādi, *m.*  
**Whet**, *n.* 1. nisāṇana; 2. uddīpana, *nt.* v.t. niseti; tejeti; tikhiṇa-yati. *p.p.* nisita; °jita; °yita. °stone, *n.* nikasa, sāṇa, *m.*  
**Whether**, *adv.* kacci; kinti; uda-vā; udāhu.  
**Whey**, *n.* dadhimāṇḍa, *nt.*  
**Which**, *pron.* (relative:) ya, 3. (Interrogative:) ka (=kiṇ), 3. — of the two, katara, *a.* — of the many, katama, *a.* °ever, yaṇ kiñci.

**While**, *n.* samaya ; kāla ; khaṇa, *m. conj. adv.* yāva . . . tāva ; tasmiṃ antare. *v.t.* (away :) khepeti ; vitināmeti. **After a long** —, cirena ; dīghena addhunā. **For a —**, kiñci kālaṃ, *adv.* **Worth**°, sātthaka ; agghanaka. *c.*

**Whilst**, *conj.* tāva.

**Whim**, *n.* cāpalla ; matimatta, *nt.* sericāra, *m.* °sical, *a.* capala ; sericārī. °sically, *adv.* sericārena ; anavaṭṭhitatāya.

**Whimper**, *n.* aṭṭitarāva, *m. v.t.i.* aṭṭitassaraṃ pavatteti. *p.p.* °titatṭitassara.

**Whine**, *n.* anutthunana, *nt. v.i.* anutthunāti. *p.p.* °nita ; anutthuta.

**Whinny**, *n.* hesāraṇa, *m. v.i.* hesāraṇaṃ pavatteti.

**Whip**, *n.* kasā, *f. v.t.* kasāya tāleti. *p.p.* °lita. °per, *n.* kasāhanaka, *m.* °ping, *n.* kasāhanana, *nt.* — **round**, siḅhaṃ parivattati. °snake, *n.* nilasappa, *m.* °stock, *n.* kasādaṇḍa, *m.*

**Whirl**, *n.* paribbhama ; āvaṭṭa, *m. v.t.* paribbhameti ; āvaṭṭeti. *v.i.* āvaṭṭati ; paribbhamati. *p.p.* °mita ; °ṭita ; paribbhanta. °igig, *n.* bhamanaka ; bhamaraka, *nt.* °pool, *n.* salilabbhama, *m.* °wind, *n.* vātamaṇḍalikā, *f.*

**Whisht**, **Whist**, *intj.* tuṇhī ; nis-saddā hotha.

**Whisk**, *n.* cāmara, *m.* vijānī ; makkhikāvāraṇī, *f. v.t.* 1. vijeti ; vidhūpeti ; 2. siḅhaṃ puñchati. *p.p.* vijita ; °pita ; °chita.

**Whisker**, *n.* 1. kapolamassu, *nt.* 2. dāṭhikā, *f.*

**Whisky**, *n.* dhaññasurā, *f.*

**Whisper**, *n.* nikannikajappana, *nt. v.i.* upajappati. *p.p.* °pita. °er, *n.* kannajappaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* upajappana, *nt.* °ingly, *adv.* kannajappanavasena.

**Whistle**, *n.* 1. mukhakāhalanāda, *m.* 2. kāhala, *m. v.i.t.* mukhakāhalam pavatteti.

**Whit**, *n.* bindumatta ; atyappaka, *nt.*

**White**, *a.* seta ; dhavala ; odāta ; sukka ; paṇḍara. *n.* 1. setavanṇa, *m.* 2. aṇḍassa setabhāga, *m.* 3. setanivāsana, *nt.* °en, *v.t.* dhavalikaroti. *v.i.* dhavalibhavati. *p.p.* °kata ; °bhūta. — **ant**, *n.* upacikā, *f.* — **bear**, *n.* setaccha, *m.* °bearded, *a.* palitamassuka. — **elephant**, *n.* 1. sethahatthī, *m.* 2. niratthaka-vayakāraṇa, *nt.* — **lily**, *n.* setuppala ; kumuda, *nt.* — **livered**, *a.* bhūruka. °ness, *n.* dhavalatta, *nt.* — **paper**, *n.* rājānāḍipaka-panna, *nt.* °scab, *n.* saṅkhakuṭṭha, *nt.* °wash, *v.t.* sudhāya lepeti. °washer, *n.* sudhālepaka, *m.*

**Whither**, see **Where**. °soever, yattha katthaci, *adv.*

**Whitish**, *a.* isappaṇḍara.

**Whitlow**, *n.* nakhagaṇḍa, *m.*

**Whittle**, *v.t.* 1. tikhiṇayati ; 2. anukkamena khepeti.

**Who**, *pron.* ko ? *m. sing.* °ever, yo koci, *m. sing.* **Whom**, kaṃ ? **Whose**, kassa ?

**Whole**, *a. n.* sakala ; nikhila ; kevala ; asesa ; nissesa ; sabba. °hearted, *a.* anaññavihita ; avikkhitta. °ness, *n.* sākalla, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* asesaṃ ; nissesaṃ ;

sabbaso. °sale, *n.* rāsivikkaya, *m.* °some, sappāyabhūta. °someness, *n.* sappāyatā, *f.*

**Whoop**, *n.* ukkuṭṭhi ; jayaghosa, *m. v.t.* ugghosena niggaṇhāti. *v.i.* ugghoseti. *p.p.* °niggahita ; °sita.

**Whop**, *v.t.* 1. tāleti ; 2. parājeti. *p.p.* tālita ; °jita. *n.* sahasā patana, *nt.* °ping, *n.* atimahantavatthu, *nt.*

**Whore**, *n.* gaṇikā, *f. v.i.* kāmamicchācāram ācarati. °monger, *n.* gaṇikāvallabha, *m.*

**Why**, *adv.* kasmā ? kena ? nanu. *n.* nimitta, *nt.* hetu, *m.* kāraṇa, *nt.*

**Wick**, *n.* dipavaṭṭi, *f.*

**Wicked**, *a.* duṭṭha ; khala ; adhammika. °ly, *adv.* duṭṭhākārena. — **man**, *n.* narādhama ; asappurisa, *m.* °ness, *n.* duṭṭhatta ; kakkhalatta, *nt.*

**Wicker**, *a.* bidalamaya ; veḷupesikāmaya. °work, *n.* vilvakkamma, *nt.*

**Wide**, *a.* vitthata ; vitthiṇṇa ; puthula ; patthata. °en, *v.t.* puthulīkaroti. °ly, *adv.* vitthiṇṇākārena. °spread, *a.* puthubhūta ; vitthārika.

**Widow**, *n.* vidhavā, *f.* °ed, *a.* matapatikā, *f.* °er, *n.* matabharīya, *m.* °hood, *n.* vidhavatta, *nt.*

**Width**, *n.* vitthāra, *m.*

**Wield**, *v.t.* 1. vase vatteti ; 2. pavatteti ; 3. vijambheti. *p.p.* °tita ; °bhita. — **the sceptre**, rajjaṃ kāreti. °y, *a.* supariharīya.

**Wife**, *n.* bhariyā ; jāyā ; dutiyikā ; pajāpatī, *f.* kalatta, *nt.* dāra, *m.* — **and husband**, jāyāpatī ; jānīpatī ; jayampatī, *m. pl.* °hood, *n.* jāyatta, *nt.* °ly, *a.* bhariyocita.

**Wig**, *n.* kittimakesakalāpa, *m. v.t.* daḷham akkosati. *p.p.* °akkuṭṭha. °ging, *n.* akkosana, *nt.*

**Wild**, *a.* 1. vanaja ; ārañña ; 2. vāla ; caṇḍa ; adanta ; 3. vyākulacitta. °boar, *n.* vanavarāha, *m.* °cat, *n.* vanabīlāra, *m.* °goose chase, niratthakavyāpāra, *m.* °ly, *adv.* adantākārena. °ness, *n.* 1. vanajatta ; 2. adantatta, *nt.* **Grow** —, vane jāyati.

**Wilderness**, *n.* 1. nijjanapadesa ; kantāra, *m.* 2. arañña, *nt.*

**Wile**, *n.* sāṭheyya ; ketava, *nt. v.t.* palobhetti ; palambhetti ; vañceti. *p.p.* °bhita ; °cita. °y, *a.* saṭha ; kūṭa.

**Wilful**, *a.* sacetanika ; secchāya kata ; yathākāmakata. °ly, *adv.* dovaccassatāya ; seritāya. °ness, *n.* yathākāmacāritā, *f.*

**Will**, *n.* 1. chanda ; saṅkappa ; abhilāsa, *m.* icchā, *f.* 2. accaya-dānapanna, *nt. v.t.* and *aux.* icchati ; abhilasati ; ceteti. *p.p.* °chita ; °sita ; °tita. °ing, *a.* icchamāna ; kattukāma. °ingly, *adv.* sakeccchāya. °ingness, *n.* kāmītā ; kattukāmatā, *f.* °power, *n.* eittabala ; adhiṭṭhānabala, *nt.* **At** —, yathākāmaṃ, *adv.* **With a** —, mahussāhena, *adv.*

**Willy-nilly**, *a.* akatanicchāya ; dvellhakajāta. *adv.* icchante vā anicchante vā.

**Wimble**, *n.* ārahāttha, *m.* vedhānī, *f.*

**Win**, *n.* jaya; vijaya; kaṭaggāha, *m.* *v.t.i.* jināti; parājeti; abhibhavati. *p.p.* jita; °jita; °bhūta. — favour, ārahātheti. °ner, *n.* jetu; kaṭaggāhī, *m.* °ning, *a.* jayaggāhī. °some, *a.* manohara.

**Wince**, *n.* aṭṭiyana; vedanāya kampana, *nt.* *v.i.* vedanāya aṭṭiyati.

**Wind**, *n.* vāta; vāyu; anila; māruta; māluta; pavana; samīraṇa, *m.* vāya, *m.* *nt.* *v.t.* 1. (kāhalādiṇ) dhameti; 2. vāyunā pūreti; 3. vāyati. *p.p.* dhamita or dhanta; °rita; vāyita. °bag, *n.* jappanabāhula; vācāla, *m.* °fall, *n.* 1. vātavāyana, *nt.* 2. anapekkhitalābha, *m.* °gauge, *n.* vāyuvagamānaka, *nt.* °hover, *n.* seṇa, *m.* °lass, *n.* bhārussāpakayanta, *nt.* °less, *a.* nivāta. °mill, *n.* vāyucālitaṇṭa, *nt.* °pipe, *n.* kaṇṭhanāḷa, *m.* °swept, *a.* vātāhaṭa. °ward, *n.* vātavāyanadisā, *f.* adj. vātānugata. *adv.* vātābhimukhaṇ. °y, *a.* savāta; vātābahula.

**Wind**, *n.* vellitavatthū; vethana, *nt.* *v.t.* āvaṭṭeti; āvelleti. *p.p.* °ṭita; °lita. °ing, *a.* vaṅkabhula. °ing, *n.* āvellana, *nt.*

**Window**, *n.* vātāpāna; kavāṭa, *nt.* ālokaśandhi, *m.* — blind, *n.* vātāpānatirokaraṇī, *f.*

**Wine**, *n.* muddikāsava, *m.* °bibber, *n.* surādhutta, *m.*

**Wing**, *n.* 1. pakkha; patta, *nt.* 2. (of an army:) senādala, *nt.* senāvibhāga, *m.* *v.t.* udḍeti;

pakkhe kampeti. *p.p.* udḍita; kampitapakkhā.

**Wink**, *v.i.* nimisati; nimileti. *p.p.* nimilita. *n.* 1. nimesa, *m.* 2. nimesasaññā, *f.*

**Winkle**, *n.* sambukavisesa, *m.*

**Winnow**, *v.t.* opunāti; vidhūpeti; papphoteti. *p.p.* °nita; °pita; °ṭita. °ing, *n.* opunana, *nt.* °ing basket, suppa, *m.*

**Winter**, *n.* hemanta, *m.* sisira, *nt.* *v.i.t.* hemantaṇ khetpeti; hemante (gavādiṇ) poseti. °less, *a.* hemantarahita. °ly, °try, *a.* hemantika; sītavātābahula.

**Wipe**, *v.t.* puñchati; parimajjati. *p.p.* °chita; parimaṭṭha. °er, *n.* puñchani, *f.* — off, — out, lopeti; vināseti; ummūleti. °ing, *n.* puñchana, *nt.* lopa, *m.*

**Wire**, *n.* lohātanta, *m.* *v.t.* 1. lohātantaṇ vojeti; 2. tantusāsanaṇ peseti. *p.p.* yojitalohātanta; pesita. °less, *a.* tanturahita; vijjubalapesita. °less message, *n.* vijjuvegāsāsana, *nt.* °puller, *n.* rāhasipalobhaka, *m.*

**Wiry**, *a.* 1. lohātantaśadisa; 2. kisa-thānavantu.

**Wisdom**, *n.* paññā; mati; buddhi; medhā; dhī, *f.* ñāṇa, *nt.* amoha, *m.*

**Wise**, *n.* ākāra; vesa, *m.* adj. paññavantu; dhimantu; matimantu; medhāvi; viññū; vidū; sappañña; buddhimantu; °acre, *n.* paṇḍitamānī, *m.* °ly, *adv.* sampajāññena; yoniso. — man, *n.* paṇḍita; vibudha; vibhāvi; dhira, *m.* In this —, iminā ākārena.

**Wish**, *n.* icchā; āsā; ākaṅkhā; āsaṅsā; ruci, *f.* chanda; manoratha; abhilāsa, *m.* *v.t.i.* icchati; abhilaṣati; ākaṅkhati; apekkhati; pattheti. *p.p.* icchita; °sita; °khita; °thita. °ing, *a.* ākaṅkhī; apekkhī. °er, *n.* icchitu; abhilaṣitu, *m.* °fully, *adv.* sābhilāsaṇ; sākaṅkhaṇ. — fulfilling tree, kapparukkha, *m.* — fulfilling gem, cintāmaṇī, *m.*

**Wistful**, *a.* 1. accākaṅkhamāna; 2. cintāpara; alābhena ukkaṇṭhita. °ly, *adv.* accantāpekkhāya.

**Wit**, *n.* 1. paṭibhāṇa, *nt.* tikhiṇa-buddhi, *f.* 2. parihāsaśamatthiya, *nt.* °less, *a.* appaṭibhāṇa.

**Witch**, *n.* māyākārī; mohinī, *f.* *v.t.* pamoheti. *p.p.* °hita. °craft, *n.* māyā, *f.* indajāla, *nt.* °ery, *n.* indajālavijjā, *f.* °ingly, *adv.* mohanākārena.

**With**, *prep.* saha; saddhiṇ. (Very often expressed by the Instrumental:) *purisena*, with the man. — reference to, uddissa; upādāya; sandhāya, *ind.*

**Withal**, *adv.* aparañ ca; api ca.

**Withdraw**, *v.t.* 1. apakaḍḍhati; paṭisaṇharati; 2. paccosakkati. *p.p.* °ḍḍhita; °haṭa, °kita. °al, *n.* 1. apakaḍḍhana; apanayana; 2. paccosakkana, *nt.* 3. uddhāra, *m.*

**Wither**, *v.i.* sūssati; milāyati. *p.p.* sūkkha; milāta. *v.t.* soṣeti; milāyāpeti. *p.p.* soṣita; milāpita.

**Withhold**, *v.t.* orumbhetti; nirumbhetti; nivatteti. *p.p.* °bhita; °ṭita.

**Within**, *adv. prep.* anto; abbhantare. *n.* antobhāga, *m.* abbhantara, *nt.* — the limits, oraṇ; orena. — six months, orena chammāsaṇ.

**Without**, *adv.* bahi; bahiddhā; *prep.* vinā; aññatra. — doubt, nissāsaṇa, *adv.* Lying —, bahiṭṭhita, *a.*

**Withstand**, *v.t.i.* paṭivirujjhati; paccavaṭṭhāti. *p.p.* paṭiviruddha; °ṭhita. °er, *n.* paṭivirodhī, *m.*

**Witness**, *n.* sakkhika; apadisa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. paccakkhaṇ karoti; 2. sakkhinā samatthayati. *v.i.* sakkhī bhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °yita; °bhūta. °box, *n.* sakkhipañjara, *m.* Ear —, sutasakkhī, *m.* Eye —, diṭṭhasakkhī, *m.*

**Witty**, *a.* nammālāpi; parihāsaśala. °icism, *n.* nammālāpakathana, *nt.* °ily, *adv.* parihāsa-caturiyena. °ingly, *adv.* jānanto va.

**Wive**, *v.t.* dārapariggahaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katadāra.

**Wizard**, *n.* māyākāra; bhūtavejja, *m.* °ry, *n.* indajāla, *nt.*

**Wizen**, °ed, *a.* 1. valittaca; 2. kisadassana.

**Woad**, *n.* nīlī, *f.*

**Wobble**, *n.* dolāyana, *nt.* *v.i.* dolāyati; pakampati. °er, *n.* dvelhakajāta; kampamānavāca, *m.*

**Woe**, *n.* dukkha; dubbhāgya, *nt.* kheda, *m.* vipatti, *f.* °ful, *a.* sokāvaha; dukkhakara. °fully, *adv.* khodakaratāya; sadukkhāṇ.

**Wold**, *n.* akatṭhabhūmi, *f.*  
**Wolf**, *n.* vaka; koka, *m.* *v.t.* gid-dhatāya bhuñjati. °ish, *a.* 1. kokasadiṣa; 2. vilumpaka; 3. atigiddha. °ishly, *adv.* atigid-dhatāya. °ishness, *n.* 1. dāru-natta; 2. giddhatta, *nt.*  
**Woman**, *n.* itthi; nārī; vanitā; aṅganā; thī; mahilā; abalā, *f.* māṭugāma, *m.* °hood, *n.* itthibhāva, *m.* °ish, *a.* itthisa-diṣa. °kind, *n.* itthigaṇa, *m.* °ly, *a.* vanitānucchavika; itthiyog-ga.  
**Womb**, *n.* gabbhāsaya, *m.*  
**Wonder**, *n.* 1. vimhaya, *m.* 2. acchariya; abbhuta, *nt.* *v.i.* vimhayam āpajjati. *p. p.* āpan-na°. °ful, °drous, *a.* savimhaya; abbhutajanaka. °fully, *adv.* abbhutākārena. °ingly, *adv.* savimhayaṇ.  
**Wont**, *n.* paricaya; satatavohāra, *m.* *adj.* paricayagata. *v. aux.* paricito hoti. °ed, *a.* paricita. °ed nature, pakati, *f.* paricitā-kāra, *m.*  
**Woo**, *v.t.* vivāhāya abhilaṣati; pemaṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* °sita; °sitapema. °er, *n.* vivāhatthi, *m.*  
**Wood**, *n.* 1. arañña; vana, *nt.* aṭavi, *f.* 2. katṭha; dāru, *nt.* °apple, *n.* kapittha, *m.* °cutter, *n.* katṭhacchedaka, *m.* °en, *a.* dārumaya. °land, *n.* rukkhagaṇa-padesa, *m.* °less, *a.* vanarahita. °nymph, *n.* vana-devatā, *f.* °pecker, *n.* sārāsa; satapatta, *m.* °reeve, *n.* aṭa-vipālaka, *m.* °sman, vanavāsī, *m.* °work, *n.* dārukamma, *nt.*

katṭharacanā, *f.* °y, *a.* vanaba-hula; araññagatika.  
**Woof**, *n.* vāyane tirogatasutta-jāta, *nt.*  
**Wool**, *n.* unṇā, *f.* — gathering, *a.* anavaṭṭhitacitta. °len, *a.* unṇā-maya. *n.* unṇāvattha; kambala, *nt.* — draper, *n.* kambalavāni-ja, *m.* °liness, *n.* lomabahulatā, *f.* °ly, *a.* lomabahula.  
**Word**, *n.* 1. vācā; girā; vāṇi, *f.* vacana; bhāsita, *nt.* ālāpa, *m.* 2. pada, *nt.* *v.t.* padāni ganṭheti or racayati. °iness, *n.* pada-bāhulla, *nt.* °ing, *n.* racanāvilā-sa, *m.* °y, *a.* padabahula; vācā-bahula.  
**Work**, *n.* 1. kamma; kicca, *nt.* 2. vyāpāra; kammanta, *m.* 3. nimmāṇa, *nt.* racanā, *f.* *v.t.* vidahati; nimmiṇāti; nipphā-deti. *v.i.* kiccaṇ karoti; vyāpā-ram āpajjati. *p.p.* vihita; °mita; °dita; katakicca; °āpanna. °able, *a.* payojiya: kammañ-ña; sukara, °er, *n.* kammakāra, *m.* °er in bamboo, vilivakāra, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. kammakarāṇa, *nt.* 2. katākāra, *m.* °ing, *a.* kiccappayutta; kiccappayogāraha. °ing class, kammakārajanatā, *f.* °manship, *n.* kammako-salla, *nt.* — on, — upon, balan pavatteti. — out, 1. gāṇaṇ saṅkaleti; 2. nibbēṭheti; 3. avassakāraṇāni vijānāti. °shop, *n.* āvesana, *nt.* sippasālā, *f.*  
**World**, *n.* loka, *m.* jagati, *f.* bhu-vana, *nt.* — beyond, paraloka, *m.* — circle, *n.* cakkavālā, *m.* °liness, *n.* lokiyatta, *nt.* visayā-satti, *f.* °ling, *n.* visayāsatta;

puthujjana, *m.* °ly, *a.* lokāyat-ta; ihalokika. — of desire, kāmaloṇa, *m.* — of the dead, yamaloṇa, *m.* — system, *n.* loka-dhātu, *f.* °wide, *a.* lokavittṭhata.  
**Worm**, *n.* kimi; kiṭa; pulavaka, *m.* °eaten, *a.* kimikhādita. °y, *a.* kimibahula.  
**Worn**, *a.* 1. khīṇa; jinṇa; 2. nivattha.  
**Worry**, *n.* vihesā; paritassanā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. āyāseti; pīleti; 2. (suna-kho viya nantakaṇ) ḍasitvā vikirati. *v.i.* paritappati. *p.p.* °sita; pīlita; °rita; °pita. °ing, *a.* higsaka; vihesājanaka.  
**Worse**, *a.* duṭṭhutura; atinikittṭha, *adv.* duṭṭhuturaṇ; nikitṭhākā-rena.  
**Worship**, *n.* paṇāma; namakkā-ra, *m.* vandanā; pūjanā, *f.* *v.t.* vandati; namassati; abhivā-deti; paṇamati; mahati; pū-jeti. *p.p.* °dita; °sita; °mita; mahita; pūjita. °ful, *a.* vanda-niya; mahaniya. °fully, *adv.* atigāravana. °per, *n.* namas-saka; vandaka; apacāyī; pū-jetu, *m.*  
**Worst**, *n.* duṭṭhutamāvatthā, *f.* *adj.* asādhutama; duṭṭhutama. *v.t.* parājeti; abhibhavati. *p.p.* °jita; °bhūta.  
**Worth**, *n.* aggha; mūlya, *nt.* *adj.* agghanaka. °ily, *adv.* yathāra-haṇ; yathocitaṇ. °iness, *n.* ocitya; anucchavikatta, *nt.* °less, *a.* appaggha; aggharaha-ta. °lessness, *n.* niragghatta; appagghatta, *nt.* °y, *a.* yogga; araha; ucita; mānaniya. °y for a monk, sāmaṇaka, *a.* °y of an offering, dakkhiṇeyya, *a.* °while, *a.* āyāsagghanaka.

**Wound**, *n.* 1. vana; aru, *m.* khata, *nt.* 2. avaññā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. vaṇeti; tudati; 2. higsati. *p.p.* vaṇita; tunna; °sita.  
**Wrangle**, *n.* kalaha, *m.* bhaṇḍa-na, *nt.* *v.i.* bhaṇḍanaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katabhaṇḍana. °er, *n.* bhaṇḍanakārī, *m.*  
**Wrap**, *n.* pāpuraṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* ve-ṭheti; oguṇṭheti; onahati. *p.p.* °ṭhita. onaddha. — in, pāru-pati. °per, *n.* 1. bāhirāvaraṇa, *nt.* 2. paliveṭhaka. °ping, *n.* ve-ṭhana; oguṇṭhana, pārupana, *nt.*  
**Wrath**, *n.* bulavakopa; rosa; appaccaya, *m.* °ful, *a.* kopāviṭ-ṭha. °fully, *adv.* sakopaṇ; kopā-viṭṭhatāya.  
**Wreak**, *v.t.* veray paṭisādheti. *p.p.* °dhitavera.  
**Wreath**, *n.* dāma; hāra; mālādā-ma, *m.* pupphāvali, *f.*  
**Wreathe**, *v.t.* 1. ganṭheti; 2. mā-lādāmaṇ pilandheti; 3. āliṅgati. *p.p.* °ṭhita; °dhitamālā; °gita.  
**Wreck**, *n.* 1. nāvābhaṇḍa, *m.* 2. vinatṭhabala; vinatṭhayasa; 3. āsābhaṇḍa, *m.* *v.i.* bhijjati; vinassati. *v.t.* bhañjati; vināse-ti. *p.p.* bhinna; vinatṭha; bhañ-ṭha; °sita. °age, *n.* bhinnanāvā-vasasa, *m.*  
**Wrench**, *n.* 1. pasayhākaḍḍhana; 2. viyogaḍḍukha, *nt.* 3. āvaṭṭa-nisāṇḍāsa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. āvaṭṭetvā ākaḍḍhati; 2. ākaḍḍhitvā chin-dati; 3. saṇḍāsaṇ āvaṭṭeti. *p.p.* °dhita; °chinna; °ṭita.  
**Wrest**, *v.t.* pasayha gaṇhāti or avaharati. *p.p.* °gaṇhita; °ava-haṭa.

**Wrestle**, *n.* mallayuddha, *nt. v.i.t.* mallayuddhaṇ karoti. °er, *n.* muṭṭhimalla, *m.* °ing, *n.* mallayuddha, *nt.*

**Wretch**, *n.* alakkhika; dubbhaga; nissirika, *m.* °ed, *a.* mandabhāgya; atidukkhita. °ly, *adv.* dīnākārena. °ness, *n.* dīnatta; dālidhiya; dobhagga, *nt.*

**Wriggle**, *n.* 1. saṅsappana; 2. vyāvattana, *nt. v.i.* 1. saṅsappati; 2. vyāvattati. *p.p.* °pita; °tita.

**Wright**, *n.* kāri; nimmāpaka; sampādetu, *m.*

**Wring**, *v.t.* gālhaṇ vyāvatteti or sampiḷeti. *v.i.* paripphandati. *p.p.* °tita; °lita. °dita. °er, *n.* sampiḷakayanta, *nt.*

**Wrinkle**, *n.* vali, *f.* bhaṅga, *m. v.i.* ākuñcati; valiṇ gaṇhāti. *v.t.* ākuñceti; valiṇ gāheti. *p.p.* °cita; valiggahita; valiggāhita.

**Wrist**, *n.* maṇibandha, *m.* °let, *n.* hatthavalaya, *nt.*

**Writ**, *n.* 1. porāṇalipi; 2. rājāṇā, *f.*

**Write**, *v.t.i.* likhati; racayati. *p.p.* likhita; racita. °er, *n.* 1. lipikāra; lekhaka; 2. gantha-sampādaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* lekhana; likhana, *nt. lipi, f.*

**Writhe**, *n.* vipphandana, *nt. v.i.t.* vipphandati; visappati. *p.p.* °dita; °pita.

**Wrong**, *n.* 1. dosa, *m.* vajja, *nt.* aññāya; adhamma; apakāra; 2. pamāda; bhama, *m.* adj. 1. ayogga; sadosa; anucita; sāvajja; 2. asuddha; khalita; dūsita. *v.t.* apakaroti; aparajjhati. *p.p.* apakata; aparaddha. — action, *n.* duccarita; micchā-kammanta, *nt.* — course, *n.* agati, *f.* uppatha, *m.* — doer,

*n.* apakāri; aparādhi, *m.* °ful, *a.* adhammika; sāvajja. °fully, *adv.* sāvajjākārena; adhammena. °ly, *adv.* ayathā; micchā; viparitena. — means, anupāya; adhamma, *m.* — path, kupatha; ummagga, *m.* — view, dudiṭṭhi; kumati, *f.* dummata, *nt.*

**Wroth**, *a.* atikuddha.

**Wrought**, *p.p.* from Work, kata; nimmita; sādhiya; nipphādita.

**Wry**, *a.* āvattita. °necked, *a.* vaṅkagiva. °ness, *n.* vaṅkatta; jimhatta, *nt.*

## X

**Xanthic**, *a.* pītavanna. isag-pītaka.

**Xantippe**, *n.* vadhakabhariyā, *f.*

**Xenial**, *a.* atithisakkārāyatta.

**Xenodochy**, *n.* āgantakasālā, *f.*

**Xylography**, *n.* dārukkirāṇasippa, *nt.*

**Xylophagous**, *a.* dārukhādaka.

**Xyster**, *n.* atṭhinimajjakasattha, *m.*

## Y

**Yacht**, *n.* kilānāvā, *f. v.i.* kilānāvāya ramati.

**Yahoo**, *n.* manussatiracchāna, *m.*

**Yahveh**, *n.* lokamāpaka, *m.*

**Yak**, *n.* camari, *m.*

**Yam**, *n.* āluva; kanda, *m.*

**Yank**, *n.* sīghākāḍḍhana, *nt. v.t.* sīgham ākāḍḍhati. *p.p.* °dhita.

**Yap**, *n.* bhūṅkāra, *m. v.i.* bhūṅkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Yard**, *n.* 1. aṅgaṇa; ājira, *nt.* 2. dviratana, *nt. v.t.* gāvo aṅgaṇaṇ paveseti. — of a mast, kūpayatṭhi, *f.* °stick, māṇadanda, *m.*

**Yarn**, *n.* 1. vatthasutta, *nt.* 2. pariyaṭaka-vuttanta, *m. v.i.* vuttantaṇ katheti.

**Yaw**, *n.* nāvāya uppathagamana, *nt. v.i.* uppathaṇ yāti. *p.p.* °yāta.

**Yawn**, *n.* vijambhikā, *f.* jambhana, *nt. v.i.* vijambhati. *p.p.* °bhita.

**Yea**, *adv.* āma; evaṇ. *noun:* sampaticchanā; anumodanā, *f.*

**Yean**, *v.i.t.* potake vijāyati. *p.p.* vijātapotakā. °ling, *n.* mesapotaka; ajapotaka, *m.*

**Year**, *n.* vassa; saṇvacchara, *m. nt.* hāyana, *m.* — after year, anuvassaṇ, *adv.* °ling, *n.* ekavassika, *m.* °ly, *a.* anuvassika; anusaṇvaccharika. *adv.* paṭivassaṇ. *Current* —, vattamānavassa, *nt.* *Last* —, gatavassa, *nt.* *Next* —, āgāmivassa, *nt.*

**Yearn**, *v.i.* icchati; abhilaṣati; ihati; kāmeti. *p.p.* icchita; °sita; iḥita; kāmita. °ing, *n.* abhilāsā, *f.*

**Yeast**, *n.* santānikā, *f.* kiṇṇa, *nt.*

**Yell**, *n.* ukkuṭṭhi, *f.* atṭarava, *m. v.i.t.* ukkosati; atṭaravaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* ukkuṭṭha; pavattatṭarava.

**Yellow**, *n.* pītavanna, *m.* adj. pīta; haḷiddiyābha. °ish, *a.* isagpītaka. °ish white, *a.* paṇḍuvanna. °myrobalan, hari-takī, *f.* — robe, kāśāyavattha; samānacivara, *nt.*

**Yelp**, *v.i.* sīghaṇ nadati or bhusati. *p.p.* °nadita; °sita. °ing, *n.* sīghabhussana, *nt.*

**Yeoman**, *n.* 1. khettapāla; 2. gahapati, *m.* °ry, *n.* 1. kassaka-gaṇa, *m.* 2. kassakabhāṣasena, *f.*

**Yes**, *particle.* 1. āma; evaṇ. 2. atha kiṇ? 3. sādhu.

**Yesterday**, *adv.* hiyo; hiyyo. *n.* gatadivasa, *m.*

**Yesternight**, *n.* gataratti, *f. adv.* hīyorattiyaṇ.

**Yet**, *adv.* tāva; yāvedāni; ajjāpi. *conj.* api ca; tathā pi; evaṇ sati pi.

**Yield**, *n.* uppāditavattthu; uppanaphala, *nt.* udaya, *m.* samutṭhāna; utṭhānakabhaṇḍa, *nt. v.t.* janeti; uppādeti. *v.i.* vasaṇ yāti; okāsaṇ deti. *p.p.* janita; °dita; °yāta; dinnokāsa. °ing, *a.* 1. anukūla; vasaga; 2. samutṭhāpaka.

**Yoke**, *n.* 1. yuga; dhura, *nt.* 2. kāja, *m.* 3. ghaṇṭadhārakadaṇḍa, *m.* 4. dāsatta; bandhana; 5. sambandhana, *nt. v.t.* dhure yojeti; yuge bandhati; sambandheti. *p.p.* °jita; yugabad-dha, °dhita.

**Yokel**, *n.* jānapadika, *m.*

**Yolk**, *n.* aṇḍamiñjā, *f.*

**Yon**, *Yonder*, *a.* 1. asuka; 2. pārīma; 3. nātidūra. *adv.* nātidūre; amutra.

**Yore**, *n.* atitakāla, *m.* *Of* —, atite; pubbe; purā.

**You**, *pron. pl.* tumhe.

**Young**, *a.* 1. taruṇa; bāla; 2. aparīnata. *n.* bālaṇa, *m.* — animal, *n.* potaka; pillaka; chāpa, *m.* °er, *a.* kaṇittha. °er brother, kaṇitṭhabhātu, *m.* °er sister, kaṇitṭhabhaginī, *f.* °est, *a.* sabbakaṇitṭha. — girl, *n.* daharā; kumārī; kaññā, *f.* — leaf, pallava, *m.* — man, yuva; māṇava; taruṇa, *m.* —



one, *n.* susu; bālaka, *m.* —  
plant, gaccha, *m.* latthi, *f.* —  
woman, yuvatī; taruṇī, *f.*  
°ster, *n.* māṇava; kumāra, *m.*

Younker, *n.* kulaputta, *m.*

Your, *pron. a.* tavādhina; tum-  
hādhina. °self, tvam attanāva.  
°selves, tumhe attanā va.

Youth, *n.* 1. yobbana; yobbañña,  
*nt.* paṭhamavaya; taruṇabhāva,  
*m.* 2. māṇava, *m.* 3. taruṇagaṇa,  
*m.* °ful, *a.* yobbanaṭṭha. °ful-  
ness, *n.* taruṇatta, *nt.*

Yowl, *n.* bhuṅkāra, *m.* *v.i.* bhuṅ-  
karoti; mahānādaṇ pavatteti.  
*p.p.* buṅkata; °tita mahānāda.

## Z

Zany, *n.* sevaka-vidūsaka, *m.*  
°ism, *n.* vidūsakakamma, *nt.*

Zeal, *n.* ussāha; ātappa, *m.* viriya,  
*nt.* °ous, *a.* ussuka; ātāpī;  
saussāha. °ously, *adv.* saus-  
sāhaṇ; sādhitṭhānaṇ; uyyā-  
mena.

Zebra, *n.* vanagadrabha, *m.*

Zenana, *n.* antepura; itthāgāra,  
*nt.* orodha, *m.*

Zenith, *n.* 1. uddhabhāga; 2. kha-  
majjha, *m.* 3. uccatamatṭhāna,  
*nt.* paramakoṭi, *f.*

Zero, *n.* bindu; suññalakkhaṇa,  
*nt.*

Zest, *n.* abhiruci, *f.* assāda, *m.*

Zetetic, *a.* vimaṇsaka.

Zeus, *n.* devādhpati, *m.*

Zigzag, *n.* vaṅkamagga, *m.* vaṅ-  
kavatthu, *nt.* adj. kuṭilagatika.  
*v.i.* jimhaṇ yāti. *adv.* jimhākā-  
rena.

Zinc, *n.* tuttha, *nt.*

Zodiac, *n.* rāsicakka, *nt.* °al, *a.*  
rāsicakkāyatta.

Zoetrope, *n.* saṅsāracakka; bha-  
vacakka, *nt.*

Zoic, *a.* pāṇinissita.

Zone, *n.* pabba; valaya; maṇḍa-  
la, *nt.* Temperate —, isad-  
harapabba, *nt.* Torrid —,  
yugandharapabba, *nt.*

Zoo, *n.* pasuyyāna, *nt.* migadāya,  
*m.* °graphy, *n.* pasuvannanā,  
*f.* °latry, pasunamassanā, *f.*  
°logy, *n.* pasupakativijjā, *f.*  
°logical, *a.* pasuvijjāyatta.  
°logist, *n.* pasuvijjāvidū, *m.*  
°tomy, *n.* pasukāyaviccheda, *m.*

Zymotic, *a.* saṅkantika; opasag-  
gika (-rogāyatta).